



MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN STOCK

KL 201 STO

64



OKE'S
MAGISTERIAL FORMULIST

LOKE'S MAGISTERIAL FORMULIST

BEING A COLLECTION OF

FORMS AND PRECEDENTS

FOR

PRACTICAL USE IN ALL CASES OUT OF QUARTER SESSIONS,
AND IN PAROCHIAL MATTERS, BY MAGISTRATES,
THEIR CLERKS, SOLICITORS, AND
CONSTABLES.



TENTH EDITION

BY

S. E. MAJOR, JUNR.

SOLICITOR; JOINT CLERK TO THE JUSTICES FOR THE COUNTY BOROUGH OF
BARROW-IN-FURNESS; JOINT CLERK TO THE JUSTICES FOR
THE PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF LONSDALE
NORTH, LANCASHIRE.

LONDON:

BUTTERWORTH & CO., BELL YARD, TEMPLE BAR.

SYDNEY:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.
CALCUTTA:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (INDIA), LTD.
WINNIPEG:	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (CANADA), LTD.
WELLINGTON (N.Z.):	BUTTERWORTH & CO. (AUSTRALIA), LTD.

1922.



PREFACE

TO THE TENTH EDITION.

—◆—

NUMEROUS statutes as affecting both summary and indictable offences have been passed since the publication of the last edition of this work ; these will be found in their appropriate places.

New Summary Jurisdiction Rules, with which forms are incorporated, have been made by the Lord Chancellor. The forms are a great improvement upon those which they superseded, and do great credit to the draughtsmen. Those relative to the variation of orders for the payment of money should be simplified. The need arises more particularly, perhaps, owing to the fluctuation in wages due to the War and after-War conditions, as a consequence of which it has been found necessary in practice to frequently vary those orders. When a number of variations are superimposed upon the original order, not only is there a difficulty in drafting the forms, but it is practically impossible for the class in respect of whom they are made to understand them. A remedy would be to substitute a new order for the one existing. Legislation would, no doubt, be necessary to effect such a change.

Especial reference may be made to the new Forms of Orders in Bastardy. Whilst these forms are less cumbersome than those which they replaced, there is much room for further amendment and curtailment. For instance, it

*

is submitted there should be only one, and a much shorter, form of order upon the putative father of a bastard child.

The arrangement and classification of the subjects in the work have, in accordance with more modern practice, been slightly modified in the present edition.

In anticipation of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, coming into operation at a near distant date, the forms under that Act have been included in the Formulist. By sect. 1 of the Milk and Dairies (Amendment) Act, 1922 (12 & 13 Geo. 5, c. 54), the former Act is not to become operative before September 1st, 1925.

The Index has been amplified and entirely recast. The Editor ventures to hope that this change will the more readily facilitate reference.

S. E. M.

August, 1922.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERS.

CHAPTER I.

General Forms or Outlines.

- SECT. 1.—INFORMATIONS AND COMPLAINTS, pp. 2—4 ; Forms 1 to 7.
- SECT. 2.—THE PROCESS TO ISSUE TO DEFENDANTS, pp. 5—10 ; Forms 8 to 21.
- SECT. 3.—COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC., pp. 10—12 ; Forms 22 to 24.
- SECT. 4.—REMANDING DEFENDANT, AND TAKING BAIL, ETC., pp. 12—17 ; Forms 25 to 32.
- SECT. 5.—THE HEARING AND ADJUDICATION, ETC., pp. 17—39 ; Forms 33 to 73.
- SECT. 6.—ENFORCING CONVICTIONS OR ORDERS, ETC., pp. 39—58 ; Forms 74 to 98.
- SECT. 7.—FORMS APPLICABLE TO PROCEEDINGS FOR THE RECOVERY OF A CIVIL DEBT, pp. 58—65 ; Forms 99 to 108.
- SECT. 8.—THE APPLICATION OF PENALTIES, ETC., pp. 66—69 ; Forms 109 to 111.
- SECT. 9.—SUMMARY JURISDICTION (CHILDREN ACT) RULES, 1909, pp. 69—87 ; Forms 112 to 153.
- SECT. 10.—THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (ALIENS) RULES, 1920, pp. 87—89 ; Forms 134 to 136.
- SECT. 11.—APPEAL AGAINST OR REVIEWING DECISIONS OF COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION, ETC., pp. 89—97 ; Forms 137 to 148.
-

CHAPTER II.

**Special Forms of Statements of Offences, Convictions,
Commitments, etc.**

	PAGE
Accidents to Workmen	98
Advertisements (Indecent)	98
Advertising Stations	99
Agricultural Gangs	99
Agricultural Rates	100
Aiders and Abettors, etc.	100
Alkali Works	100
Ancient Monuments	100
Animals	101
Apprentices	108
Arsenic	108
Assaults	110
Baths and Washhouses	111
Betting Houses	112
Bicycles	115
Borough Funds Act, 1903	115
Bread and Flour	116
Brothels	120
Building Societies	121
Burials	123
Bye-laws	124
Canal Boats	124
Cemeteries	125
Census of Production	126
Chaff-cutting Machines	126
Children	127
Chimney Sweepers and Chimneys	147
Church	148
Cinematograph Act, 1909	149
Coal Mines	149
Coin	149
Companies	150
Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875	161
Constables	162
Convicts	167
Copyright	169
Corn Returns... ..	173
Corrupt Practices	173

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ix

	PAGE
County Courts	173
Customs	174
Dangerous Drugs	174
Dead Bodies	175
Dealers in Old Metals	176
Dental Practitioner	181
Diseases of Animals	181
Distress	181
Dogs	184
Elementary Education	185
Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children)	187
Employers and Workmen	187
Excise	189
Explosive Substances	189
Fabrics (Misdescription of)	190
Factories and Workshops	191
Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs	191
Firearms	192
Fire (False Alarm of)	197
Fish and Fisheries	197
Food and Drugs	207
Friendly Societies	213
Game	215
Gaming Houses	224
Gas Measures... ..	228
Gasworks	230
Geneva Convention Act, 1911	231
Gun	232
Hackney or Stage Carriages (Metropolitan)	232
Harbours, Docks, and Piers	232
Highways	238
Hop Trade	247
Horseflesh	250
Housing of the Working Classes	252
Inclosures	254
Inebriates and Habitual Drunkards	256
Intoxicating Liquors	258
Irish Handloom Weavers	271
Labour Exchanges Act	272
Larceny	272
Libraries	280
Lighting and Watching	280
Lights on Vehicles	281

	PAGE
Limited Partnership Act, 1907	282
Loan Societies	282
Locomotives	283
Lotteries	286
Lunatics	287
Manufactures... ..	287
Margarine and Margarine Cheese	292
Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies)	295
Marine Store Dealers	296
Markets and Fairs	297
Married Women	302
Master and Servant	309
Medical Practitioners	310
Merchandise Marks	311
Merchant Shipping	313
Midwives	313
Military Law	314
Mines (Coal, etc.)	321
Money-lenders	321
Motor Cars	321
National Insurance	324
Naval Deserters	327
Naval Enlistment	328
Naval (Royal) Volunteers	329
Navigable Rivers and Canals	331
Newspaper Libel	332
Nurses	333
Old Age Pensions	333
Overseers	333
Parliamentary Elections	334
Patents	334
Pawnbrokers	335
Pedlars	342
Petroleum	343
Pilotage Dues	345
Poisons (Sale of)	345
Police	346
Police (Property) Act, 1897	348
Poor	348
Post Office	355
Pound-breach	355
Prevention of Corruption	356
Prevention of Crimes	357

	PAGE
Prisons	358
Property	358
Public Health	361
Public Health (London) Act, 1891	386
Public-houses, Payment of Wages in	386
Public Meetings	386
Public Stores	387
Rag Flock	387
Railways	388
Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents)	395
Rates (Statement of)	395
Rats and Mice (Destruction)	395
Refreshment Houses and Wine Licences	397
Registration of Births and Deaths... ..	399
Registration of Business Names	402
Seamen's Clothing	404
Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters	404
Seamen's Wages	405
Seditious Meetings	405
Seeds (Adulteration of)	405
Ship's Ballast	406
Ship's Passengers	406
Shop Clubs	406
Shops	407
Steam-whistles	409
Street Betting	409
Street Collections	409
Sunday	409
Swearing	410
Telegraphs	410
Theatres	410
Threshing Machines	411
Towns Improvement	412
Town Police	420
Trade Boards	433
Trade Marks	434
Trade Unions	434
Tramways	434
Truck Acts	436
Unemployment Insurance	437
Vaccination	438
Vagrants	440
Venereal Diseases	451

	PAGE
Vestries	452
Veterinary Surgeons...	452
Volunteer Force	453
Waterworks	455
Weights and Measures ¹	459
White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition	463
Wild Birds Protection	463
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906	465

PART II.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

CHAPTER I.

General Forms or Outlines.

- SECT. 1.—AS TO PREFERRING THE CHARGE, pp. 467—469 ;
Forms 1 to 6.
- SECT. 2.—THE PROCESS TO ISSUE AGAINST OFFENDERS,
pp. 470—482 ; Forms 7 to 38.
- SECT. 3.—REMANDING OR BAILING ACCUSED BEFORE OR
DURING EXAMINATION, pp. 482—484 ; Forms 39
to 43.
- SECT. 4.—COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC.,
pp. 484—487 ; Forms 44 to 49.
- SECT. 5.—THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND COMMITTAL
OF ACCUSED, pp. 488—495 ; Forms 50 to 62.
- SECT. 6.—BINDING OVER PROSECUTOR AND WITNESSES, ETC.,
pp. 496—500 ; Forms 63 to 69.
- SECT. 7.—BAILING ACCUSED AFTER EXAMINATION, pp. 500—
507 ; Forms 70 to 83.
- SECT. 8.—RECOGNIZANCES AND OTHER FORMS UNDER CRIMINAL
APPEAL ACT, 1907, pp. 507—511 ; Forms 84 to 89.
- SECT. 9.—COSTS ATTENDING THE PROSECUTION, ETC., pp. 511—
518 ; Forms 90 to 97.

CHAPTER II.

Special Forms of Statements of Offences, etc.

Modes of describing technically different Descriptions of Articles and Property, p. 519.

Special Modes of describing technically the Owners of Articles and Property, p. 522.

	PAGE
Abettors	523
Abortion	523
Accessories	524
Affray	524
Agents, etc., Fraudulently Misappropriating Property ...	525
Arms	526
Army	527
Arson	527
Assault	530
Attempts to Murder	533
Attempts to Commit other Crimes	534
Banking Shares	534
Bankruptcy	535
Betting and Loans (Infants)	539
Bigamy	540
Blasphemy	540
Bribery	540
Burglary	541
Cattle	541
Challenge	542
Children (Offences against)	542
Church or Meeting House	544
Clergymen	545
Coin	545
Compounding	551
Concealing Birth	551
Conspiracies	552
Constable	553
Copyhold	554
Corrupt Practices (Public Bodies)	554
Corrupt Transactions by or with Agents	554
County Courts	555
Dead Bodies	556
Disorderly Houses	556
Drivers of Carriages	558

	PAGE
Education	558
Elections	559
Electric Light	565
Embezzlement	565
Entry (Forcible) and Detainer	566
Escape, Prison Breach and Rescue	567
Explosive Substances	569
Extortion	569
False Imprisonment	569
False Pretences	570
Falsification of Accounts	571
Felony	571
Fish	571
Forgery	572
Friendly Societies	583
Game (Night Poaching)	583
Gaming	584
Gaming Houses	585
Gunpowder	585
Housebreaking	587
Indecency	588
King	589
Larceny	589
Letter (Threatening)	598
Libels	599
Lotteries	600
Lunacy and Mental Deficiency	600
Maintenance and Barratry	602
Manslaughter... ..	603
Marriage	603
Medical Practitioners	603
Merchant Shipping	603
Midwives	603
Money-lenders	604
Municipal Corporations	604
Murder	604
Nuisances	605
Nurses (Registration)	607
Oaths (Unlawful)	607
Official Secrets	608
Patents	608
Perjury	608
Personation	611

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xv

	PAGE
Piracy	612
Poison... ..	613
Post Office	613
Pound Breach	616
Prize Fight	616
Property (Malicious Injuries to)	616
Public Stores	622
Punishment of Incest Act, 1908	639
Railways	622
Rape	623
Receivers	623
Registers	624
Rewards	625
Riots	626
Sacrilege	627
School Teachers (Superannuation)... ..	628
Servants	628
Ships (Casting Away, etc.). <i>See</i> "Arson " and " Attempts to Murder."	
Ships (Attempting to Blow Up). <i>See</i> "Assault."	
Smuggling	629
Sodomy	629
Soliciting to the Commission of an Offence	630
Spring Guns and Man-traps	630
Subsequent Felony	630
Suicide	631
Telegrams, Forging, etc.	631
Trading Companies	631
Treason (High)	633
Unwholesome Meat	634
Vaccination	635
Vendors	635
Wife	635
Women and Girls	636

PART III.

OTHER PROCEEDINGS OUT OF SESSIONS.

CHAP. I.—FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN SPECIAL SESSIONS.

CHAP. II.—FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN PETTY SESSIONS OR BY ONE JUSTICE. (*Not included in Part I., "Summary Convictions and Orders."*)

CHAPTER I.

Forms in Matters to be done in Special Sessions.

	PAGE
Billiards	640
Constables (Borough Special)	641
Constables (Parochial)	642
Constables (Special)	648
Highways	650
Intoxicating Liquors	650
Jurors	690
Music and Dancing	692
Poor	697

CHAPTER II.

Forms in Matters to be done in Petty Sessions or by One Justice.

(*Not included in Part I., "Summary Convictions and Orders."*)

Aliens	708
Allotments	716
Apprentices	716
Bastards	724
Betting Houses	741
Books	742
Children (Prevention of Cruelty to)	742

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

xvii

	PAGE
Clergy Discipline	743
Constables (Special)	743
Constables (Parochial)	747
Constables (Lighting and Watching Act, 1833)	748
Constables (on Navigable Rivers and Canals)	748
Copyhold	748
Corporations	748
County Police	749
Disorderly Houses	749
Dogs	750
Drainage	752
Elections (Parliamentary)	754
Explosive Substances	755
Fish and Fisheries	755
Forcible Entry and Detainer	756
Game	756
Gaming Houses	757
Gas Measures... ..	758
Highways	759
Housing of the Working Classes	781
Inclosures	781
Inebriates	783
Injured Animals	786
Intoxicating Liquors	786
Landlord and Tenant	790
Lands Clauses Act	795
Lighting and Watching	802
Local Marine Boards	804
Lunatics	806
Married Women	840
Mental Deficiency	842
Military Furlough	865
Military Manœuvres... ..	866
Merchant Shipping (Pilotage Dues)	866
Oaths, Declarations, and Affirmations	866
Obscene Books	872
Pawnbrokers	874
Poor	876
Prize Fights	910
Public Health	911
Railways	916
Rates	920
Riots	927

	PAGE
Sureties	927
Theatres	932
Tithes and Rent-charges	935
Towns Improvement	938
Vaccination	941
Volunteer Force	941
Weights and Measures	943

PART IV.

MISCELLANEOUS FORMS	944
---------------------	-----

INDEX.

TABLE OF STATUTES

Connected with the within Forms.

	PAGE
23 Edw. 1. (Breaking Prisons)	567
25 Edw. 3, st. 5, c. 2. (Treason Act)	633
34 Edw. 3, c. 1. (Jurisdiction of Justices)	927, 928, 929
5 Rich. 2, st. 1, c. 8. (Forcible Entry)	566
15 Rich. 2, c. 2. (Forcible Entry)	566
8 Hen. 6, c. 9. (Forcible Entry)	566
43 Eliz. c. 2. (The Poor Relief Act, 1601)—	
s. 1	697, 698, 906
s. 7	899, 900
14 Car. 2, c. 12. (The Poor Relief Act, 1662)	876, 879, 880
29 Car. 2, c. 7. (The Sunday Observance Act, 1677)—	
s. 1	409, 410
s. 2	410
10 Will. 3, c. 23. (Lotteries, 1698), s. 1	600
11 Will. 3, c. 7. (Piracy, 1698), s. 8	613
7 Anne, c. 14. (The Parochial Libraries Act, 1708), s. 10	742
1 Geo. 1, st. 2, c. 5. (The Riot Act)—	
s. 1	626
s. 2	927
s. 5	626
11 Geo. 2, c. 19. (The Distress for Rent Act, 1737)—	
ss. 1, 4	181, 182
s. 7	794, 795
s. 16	793, 794
16 Geo. 2, c. 31. (The Prison (Escape) Act, 1742), s. 3	568
17 Geo. 2, c. 38. (The Poor Relief Act, 1743)—	
s. 3	698
s. 14	350
19 Geo. 2, c. 21. (The Profane Oaths Act, 1745), s. 1	410
22 Geo. 2, c. 27. (The Frauds by Workmen Act, 1748)—	
s. 1	288
s. 2	289
s. 7	288
24 Geo. 2, c. 44. (The Constables Protection Act, 1750), s. 6	944
25 Geo. 2, c. 36. (The Disorderly Houses Act, 1751)	556
s. 5	556, 557, 558, 749, 750
s. 6	556, 557, 558
12 Geo. 3, c. 24. (The Dockyard, etc., Protection Act, 1772),	
s. 1	530
17 Geo. 3, c. 56. (The Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777)—	
ss. 3, 5	289
s. 7	288

		PAGE
17 Geo. 3, c. 56.	(The Frauds by Workmen Act, 1777)—	
	s. 9	289
	s. 10	290
	s. 15	289
	s. 16	288
	s. 17	290
32 Geo. 3, c. 56.	(The Servants' Characters Act, 1792)—	
	ss. 1, 2, 3	309
	ss. 4, 5	310
c. 57.	(The Parish Apprentices Act, 1792)—	
	s. 2	722
	s. 6	723
	s. 7	722, 723
	s. 8	716, 717
33 Geo. 3, c. 55.	(The Parish Officers Act, 1793), s. 1...	162, 349
35 Geo. 3, c. 101.	(The Poor Removal Act, 1795)	876, 879, 880
	s. 2	880, 881, 882
36 Geo. 3, c. 7.	(The Treason Act, 1795)	633
37 Geo. 3, c. 123.	(The Unlawful Oaths Act, 1797), s. 1	607, 608
39 Geo. 3, c. 79.	(The Unlawful Societies Act, 1799), ss. 2, 8	405
39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 77.	(The Collieries and Mines Act, 1800), s. 4	288
41 Geo. 3, c. 109.	(The Inclosure (Consolidation) Act, 1801)—	
	s. 9	781, 782
	s. 28	254
42 Geo. 3, c. 119.	(The Gaming Act, 1802), s. 2...	286, 287, 600
48 Geo. 3, c. 75.	(The Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808)—	
	ss. 3, 4, 6	175, 176
	s. 7	175
49 Geo. 3, c. 124.	(The Poor (Settlement and Removal) Act, 1809), s. 4	879
50 Geo. 3, c. 49.	(The Poor Rate Act, 1810), ss. 1, 4	699
52 Geo. 3, c. 104.	(The Unlawful Oaths Act, 1812), s. 1	607
c. 155.	(The Places of Religious Worship Act, 1812), s. 13	544, 545
54 Geo. 3, c. 91.	(The Poor Law (Overseers) Act, 1814)	697, 698
c. 159.	(The Harbours Act, 1814), s. 11	406
c. 170.	(The Poor Relief Act, 1814), s. 11	905, 906
55 Geo. 3, c. 137.	(The Poor Relief Act, 1815)—	
	s. 2	353, 354
	s. 5	353
56 Geo. 3, c. 139.	(The Parish Apprentices Act, 1816)—	
	s. 8	717
	s. 10	108
57 Geo. 3, c. 52.	(The Deserted Tenements Act, 1817)	793, 794
c. 93.	(The Distress (Costs) Act, 1817), s. 2	182
58 Geo. 3, c. 69.	(The Vestries Act, 1818), s. 6	351, 352
c. 70.	(The Disorderly Houses Act, 1818)	556
	s. 7	556, 557, 558
59 Geo. 3, c. 12.	(The Poor Relief Act, 1819)—	
	s. 6	698
	s. 7	894, 895, 907, 908, 909
	s. 24	903, 904, 905
	s. 25	905
	s. 26	899, 900
	s. 28	878, 879
60 Geo 3 & 1 Geo. 4, c. 1.	(The Unlawful Drilling Act, 1812), s. 1	526
c. 8.	(The Criminal Libel Act, 1819), ss. 1, 4	599
4 Geo. 4, c. 60.	(The Lottery Act, 1823), s. 41	287

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxi

		PAGE
5 Geo. 4, c. 83.	(The Vagrancy Act, 1824) ...	163, 287, 440, 448, 449, 450
	s. 3 ...	440, 441, 442
	s. 4 ...	444, 445, 446, 447, 448
	s. 5 ...	448, 449
	s. 6 ...	163
	s. 8 ...	443, 444
	s. 9 ...	449, 450
	s. 10 ...	450, 451
	s. 11 ...	163
	s. 13 ...	442, 443
6 Geo. 4, c. 50.	(The Juries Act, 1825) ...	691
	s. 10 ...	690, 691
7 Geo. 4, c. 46.	(The Country Bankers Act, 1826), s. 9	522
7 & 8 Geo. 4, c. 28.	(The Criminal Law Act, 1827), s. 11...	630
9 Geo. 4, c. 43.	(The Division of Counties Act, 1828)—	
	s. 1 ...	948, 949, 950
	s. 3 ...	950
	s. 4 ...	950, 951
c. 69.	(The Night Poaching Act, 1828)—	
	s. 1 ...	3, 221, 222, 583
	s. 2 ...	3, 584
	s. 9 ...	221, 584
10 Geo. 4, c. 24.	(The Government Annuities Act, 1829)	576, 577
1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 32.	(The Game Act, 1831)—	
	s. 2 ...	215
	s. 3 ...	217, 218
	s. 4 ...	219, 220
	s. 12 ...	220, 221
	s. 23 ...	216, 217
	s. 24 ...	217
	s. 25 ...	218
	s. 27 ...	219
	s. 28 ...	219, 220
	s. 30 ...	215
	s. 31 ...	215, 216
	ss. 32, 33	216
c. 37.	(The Truck Act, 1831)—	
	ss. 1, 2	287
	s. 3 ...	288
	s. 9 ...	287, 288
c. 41.	(The Special Constables Act, 1831)	642, 745, 919
	s. 1 ...	743, 744, 745, 746, 747
	s. 7 ...	164, 165
	s. 8 ...	165
	s. 11 ...	164, 165
	s. 13 ...	648, 649
c. 60.	(The Vestries Act, 1831)—	
	ss. 19, 21	452
2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 53.	(The Army Prize Money Act, 1832), s. 49...	611, 612
c. 59.	(The Government Annuities Act, 1832)	576
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 49.	(The Quakers and Moravians Act, 1833),	
	s. 1 ...	870, 871
c. 90.	(The Lighting and Watching Act, 1833)...	166, 748
	s. 19 ...	802, 803
	s. 26 ...	804
	s. 32 ...	803, 804
	s. 33 ...	803

	PAGE
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 90. (The Lighting and Watching Act, 1833)—	
s. 38	803, 804
s. 40	281
s. 41	166
s. 55	280
s. 56	281
4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 76. (The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834) ...	441, 560
s. 27	896, 897
s. 54	350, 895, 896
s. 58	897, 898
s. 59	897, 898, 899
s. 84	893, 894
s. 92	353
s. 93	352, 353
s. 95	349
s. 97	350, 352
s. 98	349
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 43. (The Special Constables Act, 1835) ...	919, 920
s. 1	744, 745, 746, 747
c. 50. (The Highway Act, 1835)	243, 774
ss. 8, 20	238
s. 23	768
s. 24	780
s. 26	760
s. 27	767
s. 28	246
s. 32	778, 779
s. 35	768
s. 38	238, 239, 767, 768, 804
s. 47	246
s. 51	779, 780
s. 53	772, 773
s. 54	773, 774
ss. 56, 57	238
s. 58	774, 775, 776
s. 62	776, 777
s. 64	246
s. 65	777, 778
s. 68	246, 247
s. 69	241
s. 70	242, 243
s. 72	242, 244
s. 73	759, 760
s. 75	244, 245
ss. 76, 77	239
s. 78	239, 240, 241
s. 81	246
s. 82	760, 761
s. 84	761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767
s. 85	763, 764, 765, 766, 767
s. 91	767
s. 94	769, 770, 771, 772
s. 95	769, 770
s. 103	772
Sched. ...	760, 761, 763, 765, 768, 772, 774, 775
c. 62. (The Statutory Declarations Act, 1835) ...	39, 709, 710, 784, 846, 941
s. 18	746, 747, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxiii

	PAGE
6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 12. (The Petty Sessional Divisions Act, 1836) ...	948,
	949, 950
c. 37. (The Bread Act, 1836)—	
ss. 4, 5	118
s. 6	118, 119
s. 7	119
s. 8	116
s. 9	116, 117
s. 10	116
s. 11	117
s. 12	117, 118
s. 13	118, 120
ss. 14, 16	119
c. 86. (The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1836)	400, 401
c. 96. (The Parochial Assessments Act, 1836)	701,
	702, 703, 704, 907
ss. 3, 4	907
s. 5	351
s. 6	700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 706
s. 7	705, 706, 707
7 Will 4 & 1 Vict. c. 88. (The Piracy Act, 1837), s. 2	612
1 & 2 Vict. c. 14 (The Criminal Lunatics Act, 1838), s. 2	838,
	839, 840
c. 38. (The Vagrancy Act, 1838), s. 2	444
c. 74. (The Small Tenements Recovery Act, 1838)... ..	253
s. 1	790, 791, 792, 793
c. 77. (The Quakers and Moravians Act, 1838)	871
c. 80. (The Special Constables Act, 1838), s. 1	919,
	920
c. 96. (The Joint Stock Banks Act, 1838)	522
2 & 3 Vict. c. 47. (The Metropolitan Police Act, 1839), s. 17	166,
	167
c. 51. (The Pensions Act, 1839), s. 4	902, 903
c. 56. (The Prisons Act, 1839), s. 22	358
c. 84. (The Poor Rate Act, 1839), s. 1	699, 700
c. 93. (The County Police Act, 1839)—	
s. 6	749
s. 8	164, 749
s. 12	163
s. 15	166, 167
3 & 4 Vict. c. 50. (The Canals (Offences) Act, 1840)	748
s. 4	165
s. 6	165
s. 7	331
s. 8	331, 332
c. 85. (The Chimney Sweepers and Chimneys Regulation Act, 1840), s. 6	147
c. 88. (The County Police Act, 1840)—	
s. 1	163
s. 19	749
c. 97. (The Railway Regulation Act, 1840)—	
s. 13	388, 389, 622
s. 14	389, 622
s. 16	392
c. 110. (The Loan Societies Act, 1840), s. 16	282
c. 111. (The Joint Stock Companies Act, 1840)	522
5 & 6 Vict. c. 51. (The Treason Act, 1842), s. 2... ..	589

		PAGE
5 & 6 Vict. c. 54.	(The Tithe Act, 1842), s. 16	935, 936
c. 55.	(The Railway Regulation Act, 1842), s. 17 ...	388
		389, 622
c. 57.	(The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1842), s. 17	348
c. 109.	(The Parish Constables Act, 1842) ...	642, 644
	s. 1	644
	s. 2	642, 643
	s. 4	644
	s. 8	643, 644, 645
	s. 9	333, 334
	s. 12	645, 646
	s. 14	646, 647
	s. 16	647, 648
	s. 17	747, 748
	s. 22	951
6 & 7 Vict. c. 18.	(The Parliamentary Voters Registration Act, 1843), s. 25	334
c. 30.	(The Pound-Breach Act, 1843), s. 1 ...	355, 356
c. 40.	(The Hosiery Act, 1843)— ss. 2, 3, 4	291
	ss. 5, 13, 15, 20	292
c. 68.	(The Theatres Act, 1843)— s. 2	410, 411
	s. 3	933, 934
	s. 5	932, 933, 934
	s. 7	934
	s. 9	933, 934, 935
	ss. 11, 15	411
	s. 23	935
c. 96.	(The Libel Act, 1843), ss. 4, 5 ...	600
7 & 8 Vict. c. 29.	(The Night Poaching Act, 1844), s. 1 ...	221, 583, 584
c. 101.	(The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844)— s. 6	442, 446
	s. 12	108, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 723
	s. 32	699, 907
	s. 55	441
	s. 61	908, 909, 910
	s. 63	350
	s. 69	348, 879
	s. 70	703, 704, 705, 876, 877, 878
	Sched. C.	879
8 & 9 Vict. c. 16.	(The Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), s. 125	389
c. 18.	(The Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845)	795, 799, 800, 801
	s. 9	796
	ss. 16, 17	795, 796
	ss. 22, 24	797, 798, 799, 800
	s. 33	796
	ss. 59, 60	797
	s. 85	801, 802
	s. 88	390
	s. 89	389, 390, 392
	s. 121	800, 801

TABLE OF STATUTES.

XXV

		PAGE
8 & 9 Vict. c. 20.	(The Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845)	392
	s. 24	393
	s. 56	390
	s. 57	390, 392
	s. 58	390, 391, 392, 916, 917
	s. 61	391, 917, 918
	s. 62	391, 392, 917, 918
	s. 65	918, 919
	ss. 75, 95	393
	s. 99	393, 394
	ss. 103, 105, 109	394
	s. 114	391, 392
	s. 134	919
	s. 144	392
c. 77.	(The Hosiery Act, 1845)—	
	s. 4	292
	Sched.	292
c. 109.	(The Gaming Act, 1845)	225, 640, 641, 741
	s. 3	757, 758
	s. 4	224, 585
	s. 10	226, 640
	s. 11	225, 226
	s. 12	226
	s. 13	226, 227
	s. 14	227
	s. 17	584
	s. 20	227, 228
c. 117.	(The Poor Removal Act, 1845)	882, 883
	Sched. C.	882
c. 118.	(The Inclosure Act, 1845)	255
	s. 38	781
	s. 67	781, 782
9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.	(The Seditious Meetings Act, 1846)	405
c. 66.	(The Poor Removal Act, 1846)	827
	s. 6	350, 351
c. 74.	(The Baths and Washhouses Act, 1846)—	
	s. 14	111
	s. 34	112
	s. 39	111, 112
10 & 11 Vict. c. 14.	(The Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847)	297
	ss. 13, 15, 16	297
	s. 19	297, 298
	ss. 20, 22, 23	298
	s. 26	298, 299
	s. 27	299
	s. 28	299, 300
	ss. 29, 30	300
	s. 37	300, 301
	ss. 40, 43, 47... ..	301
c. 15.	(The Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847)—	
	s. 15	231
	ss. 18, 19, 20	230
c. 17.	(The Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)	458
	s. 13	455
	s. 14	455, 458
	s. 30	455
	s. 33	455, 456, 458

	PAGE
10 & 11 Vict. c. 17. (The Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)—	
s. 36	456, 458
ss. 55, 58, 59	456
s. 60	457
s. 61	457, 458
s. 64	458
c. 27. (The Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847)	
ss. 18, 19	237
ss. 28, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43	232
s. 53	233
ss. 54, 55, 59, 60, 61	233, 234
ss. 62, 63, 64, 66, 67	234
s. 69	235
ss. 71, 72, 73... ..	235, 236
ss. 82, 84, 88... ..	236
c. 34. (The Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847)—	
ss. 30, 46, 56... ..	237
ss. 64, 65	412
s. 69	413
s. 74	413, 414
s. 75	414
s. 76	938, 939
ss. 79, 81, 88... ..	939, 940
s. 92	414
ss. 96, 97, 98	414, 415
ss. 99, 102, 104, 105, 114, 115	415
ss. 118, 126	416
s. 127	417
ss. 128, 129, 130	417, 418
s. 131	418
s. 145, 178	418, 419, 420
s. 192	420
ss. 201, 208	940
Sched. B.	420
c. 38. (The Land Drainage Act, 1847)	940
s. 14	753
ss. 15, 16	752, 753
c. 65. (The Cemeteries Clauses Act, 1847)—	
s. 58	753
s. 59	125
c. 89. (The Town Police Clauses Act, 1847)... ..	125, 126
427, 428, 430, 432	422, 426,
s. 10	427, 428, 430, 432
s. 11	420
s. 12	421
ss. 16, 20, 21... ..	166, 167, 421
s. 22	421
s. 26	421, 422
s. 28	422
ss. 29, 30, 31... ..	422, 423, 424, 425, 426
s. 34	426
ss. 35, 36, 40... ..	426, 427
s. 44	427
s. 45	427, 428
s. 47	428, 429
ss. 48, 52	428
s. 53	429
	429, 430

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxvii

	PAGE
10 & 11 Vict. c. 89. (The Town Police Clauses Act, 1847)—	
ss. 54, 55, 56, 57	430
s. 58	430, 432
ss. 59, 60	431
s. 61	431, 432
s. 62	431
s. 63	432, 433
s. 64	431, 432
s. 66	433
ss. 67, 71	432
11 & 12 Vict. c. 12. (The Treason Felony Act, 1848), s. 3...	633, 634
c. 29. (The Hares Act, 1848)...	756, 757
s. 2	757
c. 31. (The Poor Law Procedure Act, 1848)—	
s. 8	891, 892
s. 9	890, 891
c. 42. (The Indictable Offences Act, 1848)...	2, 466, 468, 469, 473, 474, 481, 485, 493, 497, 498, 503, 504, 512, 513, 514
s. 1	467, 468, 470, 471
s. 2	472
s. 3	472, 473, 474, 475, 504, 505
s. 4	468, 469
s. 8	467, 468
s. 9	471
s. 10	467, 470
s. 11	9
ss. 11—15	471, 472
s. 16	484, 485, 486, 487
s. 17	487, 488, 489
s. 18	487, 488, 489, 490, 491
s. 20	496, 497, 498, 499, 500
s. 21	482, 483, 484
s. 22	494, 495
s. 23	492, 500, 501, 502, 503
s. 24	502, 503
s. 25	491, 492
s. 26	511, 512, 513
s. 28	466
Sched.	2, 466
c. 43. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848) ...	180
s. 1	2, 3, 5
s. 3	8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
s. 5	3, 4
s. 7	12, 16, 17
s. 10	2
s. 13	10, 11, 12
s. 14	24, 25, 29, 30, 40, 41
s. 16	12, 13
s. 17	25, 38
s. 19	17, 18, 39, 40
s. 20	43, 45, 46
s. 21	42, 48, 49
s. 23	50, 51, 52, 54, 55
s. 24	18, 19, 20, 46, 47, 48, 53, 54, 55
s. 25	57, 58
s. 27	92
c. 91. (The Poor Law Audit Act, 1848), s. 9 ...	907

		PAGE
11 & 12 Vict. c. 99.	(The Inclosure Act, 1848), s. 10 ...	254, 255
c. 110.	(The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848)—	
	s. 8	899, 900
	s. 10	... 441
12 & 13 Vict. c. 14.	(The Distress for Rates Act, 1849) ...	700, 803,
		920, 921
	s. 2	925, 926
	ss. 3, 4	923, 924, 925
	s. 5	921, 922, 923
	Sched.	... 920
c. 18.	(The Petty Sessions Act, 1849), s. 2 ...	951
c. 45.	(The Quarter Sessions Act, 1849), s. 11 ...	91, 92
c. 83.	(The Inclosure Act, 1849), s. 10 ...	... 255
c. 103.	(The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849)—	
	s. 3	... 440
	s. 7	699, 700
13 & 14 Vict. c. 20.	(The Parish Constables Act, 1850), s. 2...747, 748	
c. 57.	(The Vestries Act, 1850), s. 7... ..	... 894
c. 101.	(The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850)—	
	s. 5	821, 901, 902
	s. 9	... 532
14 & 15 Vict. c. 13.	(The Arsenic Act, 1851)—	
	s. 1	108, 109
	ss. 2, 3	... 109
	s. 4	109, 110
	Sched.	... 108
c. 19.	(The Prevention of Offences Act, 1851),	
	s. 12	... 533
c. 55.	(The Criminal Justice Administration Act,	
	1851), s. 12	67
c. 100.	(The Criminal Procedure Act, 1851), s. 18...519, 520	
c. 105.	(The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851)—	
	s. 9	699, 700
	s. 12	892, 893
	s. 18	... 532
15 & 16 Vict. c. 79.	(The Inclosure Act, 1852)—	
	s. 13	782, 783
	s. 33	... 255
	Sched.	... 782
c. 85.	(The Burial Act, 1852), s. 17	123
16 & 17 Vict. c. 30.	(The Criminal Procedure Act, 1853), s. 2...930, 931	
c. 69.	(The Naval Enlistment Act, 1853), s. 16 ...	328
c. 99.	(The Penal Servitude Act, 1853)	195
c. 119.	(The Betting Act, 1853)	114, 115, 265
	s. 3	112, 113
	s. 4	... 113
	s. 7	113, 114
	s. 11	... 741
	s. 13	... 114
c. 134.	(The Burial Act, 1853), s. 7	123
17 & 18 Vict. c. 38.	(The Gaming Houses Act, 1854)—	
	ss. 1, 3	... 225
	s. 4	224, 225, 585
	s. 10	227, 228
c. 102.	(The Corrupt Practices Prevention Act,	
	1854), s. 2	560, 561, 562
c. 112.	(The Literary and Scientific Institutions Act,	
	1854), s. 20	522

	PAGE
18 & 19 Vict. c. 81. (The Places of Worship Registration Act, 1855)	148, 149, 544, 545
c. 86. (The Liberty of Religious Worship Act, 1855)	544, 545
c. 128. (The Burial Act, 1855), s. 2	123
20 Vict. c. 19. (The Extra-Parochial Places Act, 1857), ss. 1, 2, 7	698, 699
20 & 21 Vict. c. 31. (The Inclosure Act, 1857), s. 12	256
c. 43. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857)	96, 792, 793
s. 2	93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 792
s. 3	95, 96
s. 4	93, 94
c. 81. (The Burial Act, 1857)—	
s. 10	123
s. 25	123, 124
c. 83. (The Obscene Publications Act, 1857)	873, 874
s. 1	872, 873, 874
c. 85. (The Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857)—	
s. 21	840, 841, 842
c. cxlvii. (The Thames Conservancy Act, 1857), s. 2	523
21 & 22 Vict. c. 90. (The Medical Act, 1858)	810
s. 38	603
s. 40	310, 311
c. 95. (The Court of Probate Act, 1858), s. 19	522
c. 108. (The Matrimonial Causes Act, 1858), s. 9	841
22 & 23 Vict. c. 17. (The Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859)	555
s. 2	500
c. 35. (The Law of Property Amendment Act, 1859), s. 24	635
c. 40. (The Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859)	329
ss. 16, 17, 18	329
ss. 19, 20	330
s. 22	330, 331
c. 65. (The Petty Sessional Divisions Act, 1859)	948
c. 66. (The Sale of Gas Act, 1859)	229
s. 11	228
ss. 14, 15, 18	229
s. 20	758, 759
23 & 24 Vict. c. 7. (The Medical Acts Amendment Act, 1860)	311
c. 16. (The Municipal Corporation Mortgages, etc., Act, 1860)	596
c. 27. (The Refreshment Houses Act, 1860)	399
ss. 20, 22	398
s. 32	397
ss. 34, 36	398, 399
ss. 38, 41	398
c. 32. (The Ecclesiastical Courts Jurisdiction Act, 1860), s. 2	148, 149
c. 38. (The Law of Property Amendment Act, 1860), s. 8	635
c. 75. (The Criminal Lunatic Asylums Act, 1860)—	
ss. 12, 13	602
c. 90. (The Game Licences Act, 1860)	220
c. 93. (The Tithe Act, 1860), s. 28	936, 937, 938
24 & 25 Vict. c. 51. (The Metropolitan Police Act, 1861), s. 3	166

	PAGE
24 & 25 Vict. c. 70. (The Locomotive Act, 1861)—	
s. 4	284
s. 12	283
c. 76. (The Poor Removal (No. 2) Act, 1861) ...	883,
884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890	
c. 94. (The Accessories and Abettors Act, 1861)—	
s. 1	524
s. 3	524
s. 8	523
c. 96. (The Larceny Act, 1861)	468, 469
s. 1	520, 521
s. 12	273, 590
s. 13	590
s. 14	273
s. 15	273, 274
s. 16	532, 533
s. 17	217, 584
ss. 18, 19, 21, 22, 23	274
s. 24	275, 571
s. 26	590
s. 27	590, 591
ss. 28, 29, 30	591
s. 33	276, 277
s. 34	277
s. 35	277, 279
s. 36	277
s. 37	277, 278
s. 39	592
s. 42	533
ss. 65, 66	279
ss. 82, 83, 84	525
s. 89	553
s. 91	623, 624
s. 95	624
ss. 97, 99	280
s. 103	272, 280, 468, 469
c. 97. (The Malicious Damage Act, 1861)—	
ss. 1, 2	527
s. 3	527, 528
ss. 4, 5, 6, 7	528
s. 8	528, 529
ss. 9, 10	586
ss. 11, 12	627
s. 13	616, 617
ss. 14, 15	617
ss. 16—18	529
s. 19	617
s. 20	617, 618
s. 21	618
s. 22	358, 359, 618
s. 23	359, 618
ss. 24, 25	359
ss. 26, 27	529
s. 28	618
s. 29	618, 619
ss. 30, 31	619
s. 32	619, 620
ss. 33, 34	620

	PAGE
24 & 25 Vict. c. 97. (The Malicious Damage Act, 1861)—	
s. 35	623
s. 36	622
s. 37	359, 360, 620
s. 38	360
s. 39	620, 621
s. 40	542
s. 41	360
s. 42	529
s. 43	529, 530
s. 44	530
s. 45	586
ss. 46—48	621
s. 49	622
s. 50	598
s. 51	622
ss. 52, 53	360
s. 54	586
s. 55	585, 586
s. 63	361
s. 66	359
c. 98. (The Forgery Act, 1861)—	
s. 3	572
s. 5	572, 573
s. 28	573, 574
s. 34	574, 612
s. 36	624, 625
s. 37	625
c. 99. (The Coinage Offences Act, 1861)—	
s. 2	546
ss. 3, 4, 5, 6	547
ss. 7, 8, 9, 10... ..	548
s. 11	548, 549
ss. 12, 13, 14—16	549
s. 17	149
s. 18	549
s. 19	549, 550
ss. 20, 21, 22... ..	550
s. 23	149, 150
s. 24	550, 551
s. 25	551
s. 26	150
s. 27	545, 546
c. 100. (The Offences against the Person Act, 1861)—	
s. 4	605
ss. 9, 10	603
ss. 11, 12, 13... ..	533
s. 14	533, 534
s. 15	534
s. 16	598
ss. 17, 18, 19, 20	530
s. 21	531
s. 22	534
ss. 23, 24	613
s. 26	628
s. 27	544
ss. 28, 29, 30... ..	531
s. 31	630

	PAGE
24 & 25 Vict. c. 100. (The Offences against the Person Act, 1861)—	
ss. 32—34	623
s. 35	558
s. 36	545
s. 37	531
s. 38	531, 532
ss. 39, 40	111
s. 42	110
s. 43	110, 111, 302
s. 44	110
s. 47	532
ss. 53, 54, 55... ..	636
s. 56	542
s. 57	540
s. 58	523
s. 59	524
s. 60	551
s. 62	532, 630
s. 64	586
s. 65	585, 586
s. 73	628, 629
c. 109. (The Salmon Fishery Act, 1861) ...	203, 204
ss. 5, 8, 9	197
ss. 10, 11, 12, 14, 15	198
ss. 16, 17, 20, 21, 22	199
s. 23	199, 200
ss. 25, 26, 28 (2), (3), (4), 29	200
s. 30	201
s. 34	755, 756
c. 110. (The Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861) ...	176, 177,
s. 4	178, 179
s. 5	176, 177
s. 6	177, 178
s. 7	179
s. 8	179, 180
s. 9	178, 179, 180
25 & 26 Vict. c. 36. (The Artillery Ranges Act, 1862) ...	180
c. 61. (The Highway Act, 1862), s. 36 ...	387
c. 68. (The Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862)—	768, 769
s. 6	172
s. 7	172, 173
c. 82. (The Poor Rates Recovery Act, 1862) ...	926, 927
c. 103. (The Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862)—	
s. 11	354
s. 28	351
s. 40	355
Sched.	351
c. 107. (The Juries Act, 1862)—	
s. 8	690, 691
s. 9	691, 692
c. 113. (The Poor Removal Act, 1862) ...	883, 884,
885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890	
c. 114. (The Poaching Prevention Act, 1862) ...	223
s. 2	222, 223
26 & 27 Vict. c. 10. (The Salmon Acts Amendment Act, 1863),	
s. 3	202

		PAGE
26 & 27 Vict. c. 29.	(The Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1863), s. 6	559
c. 65.	(The Volunteer Act, 1863)— s. 6	941
	s. 7	941, 942
	s. 24	454, 942
	s. 25	523
	s. 27	454, 942
	ss. 28, 29	453, 454
	ss. 30, 45	454
	Sched.	941
c. 89.	(The Poor Removal Act, 1863)	883
c. 103.	(The Misappropriation by Servants Act, 1863), s. 1	310
c. 112.	(The Telegraph Act, 1863), s. 45	410
27 & 28 Vict. c. 37.	(The Chimney Sweepers Regulation Act, 1864), ss. 6, 7	147
c. 39.	(The Union Assessment Committee Amend- ment Act, 1864)— s. 1	702
	s. 11	351
c. 44.	(The Matrimonial Causes Act, 1864), s. 1	842
c. 47.	(The Penal Servitude Act, 1864)— s. 5	167
	s. 8	22
	s. 9	23, 24
	Sched. B.	22
c. 97.	(The Registration of Burials Act, 1864), s. 4... ..	124
c. 101.	(The Highway Act, 1864)— s. 25	245
	s. 46	650
	s. 51	242
28 & 29 Vict. c. 79.	(The Union Chargeability Act, 1865), s. 4... ..	881, 882
c. 83.	(The Locomotives Act, 1865)— s. 3	284
	s. 4	283, 284
	s. 7	284
c. 121.	(The Salmon Fishery Act, 1865)— ss. 35, 36, 37, 64	201
	s. 65	202
c. 126.	(The Prison Act, 1865)— s. 37	567
	ss. 38, 39	358
29 & 30 Vict. c. 37.	(The Hop (Prevention of Frauds) Act, 1866)	250
	s. 2	248
	s. 3	247, 248, 250
	s. 4	247, 250
	s. 5	247, 248, 250
	s. 6	248
	s. 7	248, 249, 250
	s. 8	249, 250
	s. 9	249, 250
30 & 31 Vict. c. 5.	(The Dog Licences Act, 1867), ss. 8, 9	185
c. 29.	(The Banking Companies (Shares) Act, 1867), s. 1	534, 535
c. 35.	(The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867)— s. 3	491

	PAGE
30 & 31 Vict. c. 35. (The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867)—	
s. 6	469, 493, 494
s. 7	... 494
c. 84. (The Vaccination Act, 1867)	438, 439
s. 21	... 438
s. 23	... 439
s. 29	... 438
s. 30	438, 635
s. 31	... 439
s. 32	... 440
s. 34	438, 439
c. 102. (The Representation of the People Act, 1867)—	
s. 49	... 562
s. 50	562, 563
c. 106. (The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867),	
s. 27	349, 699, 700
c. 130. (The Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867)—	
ss. 4, 5	... 99
s. 7	99, 100
s. 10	... 100
31 & 32 Vict. c. 37. (The Documentary Evidence Act, 1868),	
s. 4	... 574
c. 45. (The Sea Fisheries Act, 1868), s. 26 ...	206
c. 119. (The Regulation of Railways Act, 1868)—	
ss. 3, 4, 5	... 392
s. 23	... 395
c. 121. (The Pharmacy Act, 1868)—	
s. 15	... 346
s. 17	345, 346
Sched. F	... 345
c. 122. (The Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868)—	
s. 33	... 900
s. 36	899, 900
32 & 33 Vict. c. 41. (The Poor Rate Assessment and Collection	
Act, 1869)	920, 921
c. 49. (The Local Stamp Act, 1869)	580, 581
c. 57. (The Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869), ss. 4, 5 ...	404
c. 112. (The Adulteration of Seeds Act, 1869),	
s. 3	... 405
33 & 34 Vict. c. 14. (The Naturalization Act, 1870), s. 7 ...	708, 709,
	710
c. 52. (The Extradition Act, 1870)	88, 475, 476,
	477, 478, 479, 480
s. 7	... 475
s. 8	477, 478, 479
(1), (2)	... 476
s. 10	... 477, 478
s. 11	... 478
Sched. II.	475, 476, 477, 478
c. 57. (The Gun Licence Act, 1870), ss. 7, 9 ...	232
c. 75. (The Elementary Education Act, 1870),	
s. 74	... 185
c. 77. (The Juries Act, 1870), s. 14	691
c. 78. (The Tramways Act, 1870)—	
s. 46	... 436
s. 49	... 434
s. 50	434, 435
ss. 51, 53	... 435

TABLE OF STATUTES.

XXXV

	PAGE
34 & 35 Vict. c. 31. (The Trade Union Act, 1871), s. 12 ...	434
c. 41. (The Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871) ...	231
c. 56. (The Dogs Act, 1871)—	
s. 2 ...	184
s. 3 ...	185
c. 70. (The Local Government Board Act, 1871),	
s. 1 ...	699, 700
c. 78. (The Regulation of Railways Act, 1871),	
s. 14 ...	395
c. 86. (The Regulation of the Forces Act, 1871) ...	527
c. 96. (The Pedlars Act, 1871) ...	342
ss. 4, 10—12 ...	342
s. 14 ...	343
s. 17 ...	342, 343
s. 19 ...	343
c. 98. (The Vaccination Act, 1871)—	
s. 7 ...	438
s. 11 ...	439, 440
c. 105. (The Petroleum Act, 1871) ...	343, 345
ss. 4, 5 ...	343
ss. 6, 7, 9, 12... ..	344
c. 108. (The Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regula-	
tion Act, 1871), s. 7 ...	353, 354, 441, 442
c. 112. (The Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871) ...	144
ss. 3, 4 ...	168
s. 5 ...	167, 168
s. 7 ...	168, 169
s. 8 ...	169
ss. 10, 11 ...	357
s. 12 ...	166
s. 13 ...	180
s. 17 (4) ...	168
s. 18 ...	64, 65
35 & 36 Vict. c. 33. (The Ballot Act, 1872)—	
s. 3 ...	563
s. 11 ...	562, 563
s. 24 ...	560
c. 61. (The Steam Whistles Act, 1872), s. 2 ...	409
c. 65. (The Bastardy Laws Amendment Act,	
1872) ...	736, 737, 738
c. 92. (The Parish Constables Act, 1872) ...	642, 644
ss. 2, 4 ...	642, 643, 644, 646, 647
c. 93. (The Pawnbrokers Act, 1872) ...	340, 341, 875
ss. 12, 13 ...	335
ss. 14, 15 ...	338
s. 23 ...	336
ss. 25, 27, 28... ..	340, 341
s. 29 ...	875
s. 31 ...	336
s. 32 ...	335, 336, 337
ss. 33, 34 ...	341
s. 35 ...	337, 338
s. 36 ...	338, 339, 340
s. 37 ...	341
s. 40 ...	874, 875
s. 44 ...	341
s. 45 ...	335, 336
s. 50 ...	338

		PAGE
35 & 36 Vict. c. 93.	(The Pawnbrokers Act, 1872)—	
	Sched. 3	335, 875
	Sched. 4	... 338
	Sched. 5	335, 336
	Sched. 6	874, 875
c. 94.	(The Licensing Act, 1872)—	
	s. 12	3, 258, 259
	ss. 27, 28	... 259
	s. 75	650, 651, 655
36 & 37 Vict. c. 9.	(The Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873)	736, 737, 738, 739
c. 38.	(The Vagrant Act Amendment Act, 1873),	
	s. 3	446, 447
c. 60.	(The Extradition Act, 1873)	475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
	s. 5	... 479
c. 71.	(The Salmon Fishery Act, 1873)	201, 203, 204
	s. 15	... 202
	ss. 16, 17	... 203
	s. 18	197, 198
	s. 20	... 203
	s. 22	... 204
	s. 36	203, 204
	ss. 39, 56	... 204
c. 86.	(The Elementary Education Act, 1873)	... 187
37 & 38 Vict. c. 15.	(The Betting Act, 1874), s. 3	114, 115
c. 36.	(The False Personation Act, 1874), s. 1	612
c. 42.	(The Building Societies Act, 1874)—	
	s. 15	... 122
	s. 31	121, 122
	s. 43	... 122
c. 88.	(The Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874)	400, 401
	s. 1	... 399
	ss. 3, 10, 11	... 400
	s. 18	400, 401
	ss. 20, 35	... 401
	s. 39	399, 400, 401
38 & 39 Vict. c. 16.	(The Regimental Exchange Act, 1875)	527
c. 17.	(The Explosives Act, 1875)	189, 586
	ss. 3 (2), 4, 5, 9, 17, 22	... 189
	ss. 30, 31, 32... ..	... 190
	s. 39	... 189
	s. 55	... 190
	s. 73	... 755
	s. 80	... 190
c. 24.	(The Falsification of Accounts Acts, 1875),	
	s. 1	... 571
c. 25.	(The Public Stores Act, 1875)—	
	ss. 4, 5	... 622
	ss. 7, 8, 9	... 387
c. 55.	(The Public Health Act, 1875)	281, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375
	s. 21	361, 912
	s. 23	912, 914
	s. 25	... 361
	s. 26	361, 362, 912
	s. 35	... 364

	PAGE
38 & 39 Vict. c. 55. (The Public Health Act, 1875)—	
ss. 36, 41	913, 914
s. 44	... 365
s. 46	365, 913, 914
s. 47	365, 366, 912, 913, 914
s. 48	... 916
ss. 50, 60	... 366
s. 71	... 367
s. 72	367, 368
s. 77	... 369
ss. 79, 80, 82... ..	... 368
s. 86	368, 369
s. 95	... 370
ss. 98, 112	... 373
s. 114	... 374
ss. 116, 117	374, 375
s. 118	... 375
s. 120	375, 376
ss. 126, 127, 128	... 376
s. 129	376, 377
s. 130	... 377
s. 149	... 381
s. 157	381, 382
s. 196	911, 912
s. 256	... 912
s. 257	912, 913, 914, 915
s. 305	... 915
s. 306	382, 915, 916
s. 307	... 382
Sched. 4	369, 370, 371, 372, 373
c. 63. (The Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1875) ...	294
s. 3	207, 208
ss. 4, 6	... 208
s. 7	... 209
s. 9	... 209
s. 17	209, 210
s. 27	... 210
c. 66. (The Statute Law Revision Act, 1875) ...	231
c. 70. (The Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875)—	
ss. 15, 16, 17... ..	... 147
ss. 18, 19	... 148
c. 86. (The Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875)	161
ss. 4, 5, 6	... 161
s. 7	161, 162
c. 90. (The Employers and Workmen Act, 1875)...187, 405	
39 & 40 Vict. c. 34. (The Elver Fishing Act, 1876) ...	204
s. 2	204, 205
c. 61. (The Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amend- ment Act, 1876)—	
s. 20	821, 901, 902
s. 44	355, 442
c. 77. (The Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876)—	
s. 2	... 106
s. 6	106, 107
c. 79. (The Elementary Education Act, 1876) ...	187
s. 11	79, 86, 87
(1)	185, 186

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xxxix

	PAGE
42 & 43 Vict. c. 49. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879)—	
s. 12	20, 21
s. 13	21
s. 20 (8)	952
s. 21	43, 44, 45
s. 23 (3)	38
s. 25	927, 929, 930
s. 26	5, 27, 930
s. 31	89, 90
(4)	28, 29
s. 33	93, 94, 95, 97, 792
s. 34 (2)	184
s. 35	58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64
s. 36	7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15
s. 41	7, 9, 12
s. 43 (6)	42
s. 47	30, 92
43 & 44 Vict. c. 16. (The Merchant Seamen (Payment of Wages and Rating) Act, 1880), s. 11	405
c. 23. (The Elementary Education Act, 1880), s. 4	99
c. 35. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880)	464
s. 3	463, 464
s. 4	464
Sched.	463, 464
c. 45. (The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1880), s. 2	532
c. 47. (The Ground Game Act, 1880)	215, 224
s. 6	224
44 & 45 Vict. c. 24. (The Summary Jurisdiction (Process) Act, 1881), Sched.	10
c. 51. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1881), s. 1	464
c. 58. (The Army Act, 1881)... ..	314, 318, 319, 743
ss. 12, 15	318
s. 96	318, 724
s. 98	314, 315, 318
s. 99	315, 318
s. 110	315
s. 111	527
s. 121	315, 316
s. 143	316, 319
s. 152	316
s. 153	317, 318
s. 154	316, 318
s. 155	527
s. 156	316
s. 173	865
Sched. 1	723, 724
Sched. 4	316
c. 60. (The Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881)	332
ss. 10, 12	332
Sched. A.	332
c. 62. (The Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1881), ss. 16, 17	452
c. 67. (The Petroleum (Hawkers) Act, 1881)— ss. 1, 2	345

		PAGE
44 & 45 Vict.	c. 69. (The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881) ...	480, 481
	s. 5	481, 482
45 & 46 Vict.	c. 23. (The Public Health (Fruit Pickers Lodgings) Act, 1882), s. 2	365
	c. 27. (The Highway Rate Assessment and Expenditure Act, 1882)	920, 921
	c. 36. (The Casual Poor Act, 1882), s. 5	355, 442
	c. 48. (The Reserve Forces Act, 1882)	314, 317
	s. 6	317
	s. 15	317, 318
	ss. 16, 17	318
	c. 50. (The Municipal Corporations Act, 1882)	164, 596
	s. 21	748, 749
	s. 74	604
	ss. 194, 195	164
	s. 196	641, 642
	c. 56 (The Electric Lighting Act, 1882), s. 22	565
46 & 47 Vict.	c. 3. (The Explosive Substances Act, 1883), ss. 2—4	569
	c. 22. (The Sea Fisheries Act, 1883)—	
	s. 4	206
	(b)	206
	s. 5	206
	ss. 7, (2) (a), (b), (c), 9, 14, 17	207
	Sched. I.	206
	c. 31. (The Payment of Wages in Public Houses Prohibition Act, 1883), s. 3	386
	c. 38. (The Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883)	837
	c. 45. (The Counterfeit Medal Act, 1883), s. 2	551
	c. 51. (The Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883)	173, 386
	s. 1	563
	ss. 2, 41 (4)	564
	s. 53	559
47 & 48 Vict.	c. 11. (The Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1884), s. 7	204
	c. 43. (The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1884), s. 11	907
	c. 64. (The Criminal Lunatics Act, 1884)—	
	s. 7	837
	(2)	837, 838
	s. 8	837
	c. 70. (The Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1884)	560
	s. 26 (4)	564
	s. 30	559
	s. 36	560
	Sched. I.	560
	c. 75. (The Canal Boats Act, 1884)	124, 125
	ss. 2, 4	125
	c. 76. (The Post Office (Protection) Act, 1884), s. 11	631
48 & 49 Vict.	c. 69. (The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885)—	
	s. 2	636, 637
	s. 3	637
	s. 4	85, 637
	s. 5	85, 121, 637
	ss. 6, 7, 8	638
	s. 10	638, 639

	PAGE
48 & 49 Vict. c. 69. (The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885)—	
s. 11	630
s. 13	120
c. 75. (The Prevention of Crimes Amendment Act, 1885), s. 2	166
49 & 50 Vict. c. 20. (The Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1886),	
s. 1	175
50 & 51 Vict. c. 19. (The Quarry (Fencing) Act, 1887), s. 3 ...	372
c. 21. (The Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887), ss. 4, 5	458
c. 26. (The Allotments and Cottage Gardens Compensation for Crops Act, 1887), s. 8 ...	716
c. 27. (The Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act, 1887), ss. 6, 7	301
c. 28. (The Merchandise Marks Act, 1887) ...	312
s. 2 (3) iii.	312
ss. 8, 12 (1), (2)	312
s. 20	313
c. 29. (The Margarine Act, 1887)	292
s. 4	293
s. 5	293, 295
ss. 6, 7, 8	293
s. 9	294
51 & 52 Vict. c. 21. (The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888)	184
s. 4	183
c. 41. (The Local Government Act, 1888)	650
s. 1	560
s. 7	410, 411, 932, 933
s. 28	410, 411, 932, 933
s. 64	523
s. 85	115
s. 100	238
c. 43. (The County Courts Act, 1888)—	
s. 48	173
s. 180	555
c. 46. (The Oaths Act, 1888)—	
ss. 1, 2, 4	871
s. 5	871, 872
c. 52. (The Public Health (Buildings in Streets) Act, 1888), s. 3	381
52 Vict. c. 10. (The Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889) ...	578
52 & 53 Vict. c. 11. (The Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889)	251
s. 1	250, 251
ss. 2, 4, 5	251
c. 14. (The Town Police Clauses Act, 1889)... ..	422, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433
c. 18. (The Indecent Advertisements Act, 1889)—	
s. 3	98
s. 4	99
c. 21. (The Weights and Measures Act, 1889)	459, 460, 463
ss. 1, 20	460
s. 21	460, 461
ss. 22, 23, 24... ..	461
s. 25	461, 462
ss. 26, 27, 28, 29	462
Sched. III.	460

	PAGE
52 & 53 Vict. c. 27. (The Advertising Stations (Rating) Act, 1889), s. 5	99
c. 57. (The Regulation of Railways Act, 1889)—	
s. 5 (1)	394
(3) (a), (b), (c)	394
c. 69. (The Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889)—	
ss. 1, 7	554
c. 72. (The Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1889)—	
s. 3	377
(1) (a)	377
ss. 6, 16	377
53 Vict. c. 5. (The Lunacy Act, 1890)	843, 844, 846, 847, 849
ss. 4, 5	806, 807, 808
s. 6	808, 809
s. 7	809
(4)	808
s. 11	807, 808, 809, 810, 811
s. 13	811, 812
s. 14	812, 813
s. 15	813, 814
s. 16	814, 815, 816
s. 20	816, 817
s. 21	817, 818
s. 24	818
(3)	819, 820
(4)	818
(6)	820, 821
s. 31	808
s. 285	821, 822
s. 287	822, 823
ss. 288, 289	823, 824, 825, 826
s. 290	826, 827, 830, 831, 832, 833
s. 291	834, 835, 836
s. 294	827, 828
s. 299	828, 829
s. 302	829, 830
s. 306	830
s. 311	836
s. 315	601
s. 317	811
s. 322	600, 601
ss. 324, 325	601
Sched. II.	806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 814, 815, 816, 818, 819, 820
53 & 54 Vict. c. 34. (The Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890)	376
s. 5	376
s. 7	377, 378
ss. 11, 13	378
c. 59. (The Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890)—	
s. 14	382
ss. 16, 17	362
ss. 20, 21	364
s. 22	364, 365

	PAGE
53 & 54 Vict. c. 59. (The Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890)—	
s. 23	382
s. 24	365
s. 25	383
s. 28	374, 375
s. 30	365 374
ss. 34, 37	383
s. 47	362
s. 48	382
s. 51 ... 650, 651, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697	
c. 70. (The Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890)	252, 253
s. 14	781
ss. 51, 89	252
54 Vict. c. 5. (The Army (Annual) Act, 1891), s. 9 ...	316
54 & 55 Vict. c. 38. (The Stamp Duties Management Act, 1891)... ..	581
c. 65. (The Lunacy Act, 1891)—	
s. 3	811
s. 23	807
c. 69. (The Penal Servitude Act, 1891)	167, 168, 169, 195
s. 2	168
s. 7	447
c. 76. (The Public Health (London) Act, 1891) ...	386
55 & 56 Vict. c. 4. (The Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892)	539
ss. 1, 2	539
s. 4	540
c. 32. (The Clergy Discipline Act, 1892), s. 5 ...	743
c. 43. (The Military Lands Act, 1892)	314, 319, 320, 795
s. 17	319, 320
c. 50. (The Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1892)—	
ss. 3, 6	202
c. 53. (The Public Libraries Act, 1892)	280
56 & 57 Vict. c. 32. (The Barbed Wire Act, 1893)	372
c. 39. (The Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893)	215, 280
c. 42. (The Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act, 1893)	187
c. 73. (The Local Government Act, 1894) ...560, 650, 875	
s. 5	697
s. 6	642, 903, 904, 905
s. 13	762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767
s. 25 ... 759, 760, 761, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780	
ss. 27, 32	99
s. 33	697
s. 48	560
s. 51	762, 763
s. 67	523
57 & 58 Vict. c. 24. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1894), s. 5...	464
c. 45. (The Uniforms Act, 1894)	314, 320
s. 2	320
s. 3	320, 321

	PAGE
57 & 58 Vict. c. 46. (The Copyhold Act, 1894)	554, 748
s. 5	554, 748
c. 47. (The Building Societies Act, 1894)—	
ss. 21, 22	122
s. 23	123
c. 51. (The Chimney Sweepers Act, 1894), s. 1 ...	148
c. 57. (The Diseases of Animals Act, 1894) ...	181
c. 60. (The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894) ...	144, 313,
406, 579, 805	
ss. 143, 164	405
s. 244	804
ss. 538, 539, 540, 541, 543	296
ss. 591, 681	345, 866
Sched. VII.	804, 805, 806
58 & 59 Vict. c. 24. (The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1895)—	
s. 2	184
s. 4	183
c. 28. (The False Alarms of Fire Act, 1895), s. 1 ...	197
c. 39. (The Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895)	302, 306, 307, 308, 953
s. 4	110, 302, 303
s. 7	303, 304, 305
s. 9	305, 306, 307, 308
59 & 60 Vict. c. 16. (The Agricultural Rates Act, 1896) ...	100
s. 6 (3)	100
(4)	100
c. 25. (The Friendly Societies Act, 1896) ...	280, 406
s. 49	522
ss. 68, 84	214
s. 87	213, 583
s. 88	213
s. 90	214
c. 26. (The Collecting Societies and Industrial Assurance Companies Act, 1896), s. 7 ...	214
c. 36. (The Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896) ...	69,
286, 321, 322	
s. 2	321
s. 3	322
s. 7	286, 321, 322
c. 52. (The Larceny Act, 1896), s. 1 ...	624
c. 56. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1896), s. 4	464
60 & 61 Vict. c. 30. (The Police (Property) Act, 1897) ...	348
c. 43. (The Military Manœuvres Act, 1897)	314, 320
s. 3	866
(1)	866
s. 7	320
c. 47. (The Volunteer Act, 1897) ...	942
s. 1	214, 454
c. 52. (The Dangerous Performances Act, 1897) ...	127
ss. 1, 2	127
c. 57. (The Infant Life Protection Act, 1897) ...	129,
130	
c. 60. (The Chaff-Cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897)	126
s. 3	126

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xlv

	PAGE
61 & 62 Vict. c. 29. (The Locomotives Act, 1898)—	
ss. 1, 2, 3	284
ss. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9	285
s. 10	285, 286
s. 11	286
c. 39. (The Vagrancy Act, 1898), s. 1	444, 445
c. 49. (The Vaccination Act, 1898)	438, 439
s. 2	439
c. 53. (The Libraries Offences Act, 1898), s. 2	280
c. 57. (The Elementary School Teachers (Super- annuation) Act, 1898)	558
s. 10	558, 559
c. 58. (The Marriage Act, 1898), s. 12	603
c. 60. (The Inebriates Act, 1898)	260
s. 2	257, 258
s. 6	258
s. 16	783, 784
s. 17	784, 785
s. 20	783, 784, 785
Sched. I.	257, 258
62 & 63 Vict. c. 8. (The Infectious Disease (Notification) Exten- sion Act, 1899)	377
c. 13. (The Elementary Education (School Atten- dance) Act (1893) Amendment Act, 1899), s. 1	99
c. 14. (The London Government Act, 1899), s. 2	560
c. 32. (The Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act, 1899)	187
s. 1	187
c. 35. (The Inebriates Act, 1899)	256, 257, 258, 783, 784, 785
s. 2	258
c. 51. (The Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899)—	
s. 5	293, 295
s. 6	293
s. 7	294
s. 8	293
ss. 14, 16	210
s. 19	207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 292
s. 20	210, 211
(1)	210
63 & 64 Vict. c. 23. (The Poor Removal Act, 1900)	884
c. 24. (The Veterinary Surgeons Amendment Act, 1900), s. 3	453
c. 27. (The Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act, 1900), s. 11	395
c. 28. (The Inebriates Amendment (Scotland) Act, 1900)	136, 137, 847
c. 51. (The Money-Lenders Act, 1900)—	
s. 2	321
s. 4	604
c. 52. (The Naval Reserve Act, 1900)	329
c. 53. (The Elementary Education Act, 1900), s. 6	185
c. 56. (The Military Lands Act, 1900)	319, 320, 795
1 Edw. 7, c. 19. (The Public Libraries Act, 1901), s. 4	280
c. 22. (The Factory and Workshop Act, 1901)	408
2 Edw. 7, c. 6. (The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1902), s. 1	464

		PAGE
2 Edw. 7, c. 15.	(The Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copyright Act, 1902)—	
	s. 1	170, 171
	s. 2	... 171
c. 17.	(Midwives Act, 1902)	313, 314
	s. 1	... 313
	s. 10	313, 314
	s. 12	... 604
c. 21.	(The Shop Clubs Act, 1902), ss. 1, 2, 4	... 406
c. 28.	(The Licensing Act, 1902)—	
	s. 2	257, 258, 259
	s. 5	260, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308
	s. 6	260, 785, 786
	s. 7	... 260
3 Edw. 7, c. 6.	(The Naval Forces Act, 1903)	329
	s. 2	... 329
c. 14.	(The Borough Funds Act, 1903)	115
	s. 5	115, 116
c. 36.	(The Motor Car Act, 1903)	69, 321, 322, 323
	s. 1	... 322
	ss. 3, 4	... 323
	s. 6	... 324
	s. 7	... 322
	ss. 9, 17	... 324
c. 38.	(The Poor Prisoners Defence Act, 1903)	506
	s. 1	506, 507
c. 39.	(The Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1903), s. 10	252, 253, 254
4 Edw. 7, c. 4.	(The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1904), s. 1...	464
c. 15.	(The Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904)	130
	s. 2	127, 128, 543
	s. 3	742, 743
	s. 18	... 128
c. 28.	(The Weights and Measures Act, 1904)	460
	ss. 5, 8	... 463
	s. 10	459, 460
5 Edw. 7, c. 5.	(The Injured Animals Act, 1905), s. 5	786
c. 15.	(The Trade Marks Act, 1905), s. 67	434
6 Edw. 7, c. 5.	(The Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906)	328
	s. 1	... 404
	s. 2	404, 405
	s. 3	... 328
c. 14.	(The Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act, 1906)—	
	s. 15	... 100
	Sched.	... 100
c. 27.	(The Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906)—	
	s. 6	... 191
	ss. 7, 8	... 192
c. 32.	(The Dogs Act, 1906)	185, 750
	ss. 1, 4	... 185
	s. 5	... 750, 751, 752

		PAGE
6 Edw. 7, c. 34.	(The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906) ...	356,
	s. 1	554, 555
	(2), (3)	356, 554, 555
	s. 2	555
c. 36.	(The Musical Copyright Act, 1906)—	356
	s. 1	171
	s. 2	172
c. 43.	(The Street Betting Act, 1906), s. 1 ...	409
c. 48.	(The Merchant Shipping Act, 1906) ...	313
c. 49.	(The Census of Production Act, 1906), s. 12...	126
c. 53.	(The Notice of Accidents Act, 1906) ...	98
c. 58.	(The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906) ...	465
	s. 12	465
7 Edw. 7, c. 9.	(The Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907)	314, 318, 319, 453
	s. 10	318, 724
	ss. 11, 19	319
	ss. 20, 21	318
	s. 22	319
	s. 24	318, 319
	s. 28	319
c. 17.	(The Probation of Offenders Act, 1907) ...	6, 36, 138
	s. 1	30, 31, 32, 33, 34
	s. 2	32, 33, 34
	(3)	34, 35
	s. 3 (6)	35
	s. 6 (1)	4, 6, 9
	(3)	57
	(5)	21, 22, 55, 56
c. 21.	(The Butter and Margarine Act, 1907) ...	294
	s. 1	294, 295
	(b)	294
	s. 3	294
	s. 4	294, 295
	ss. 7, 8, 9	295
c. 23.	(The Criminal Appeal Act, 1907) ...	466, 489, 490, 507, 508, 509
	s. 14 (2)	507, 508, 509, 510, 511
c. 24.	(The Limited Partnership Act, 1907) ...	282
	s. 9	282
c. 29.	(The Patents and Designs Act, 1907) ...	334
	ss. 84, 89	334
	s. 89 (1)	608
	s. 90	335
c. 31.	(The Vaccination Act, 1907)—	
	s. 1	439, 941
	Sched.	941
c. 40.	(The Notification of Births Act, 1907), s. 1...	402
c. 45.	(The Lights on Vehicles Act, 1907)—	
	s. 1	281, 282
	s. 5	282
c. 52.	(The Merchant Shipping Act, 1907) ...	313
c. 53.	(The Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907)—	
	ss. 21, 26, 27	383
	ss. 29, 32	384

		PAGE
7 Edw. 7, c. 53.	(The Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907)—	
	ss. 36, 37	362
	s. 39	362, 363
	(2)	362
	ss. 43, 44	363
	s. 45	363, 364
	s. 49	364
	ss. 52, 53, 54... ..	378
	ss. 55, 57, 58... ..	379
	s. 59	379, 380
	s. 61	380
	s. 62	376
	s. 63	380
	s. 64	380, 381
	s. 68	381
	ss. 70, 73	369
	ss. 78, 79	384
	s. 81	426, 440
	s. 84	384
	s. 85	384, 385
	s. 86	385
	s. 91	384
	s. 94	385, 386
8 Edw. 7, c. 11.	(The Wild Birds Protection Act, 1908), s. 1...	465
c. 15.	(The Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908)	513,
	514, 515, 516,	
	517, 518	
	s. 3	517
	(1) (a)	514, 516
	s. 5	516, 517
	s. 6 (3)	518
c. 28.	(The Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908), s. 30	184
c. 32.	(The Friendly Societies Act, 1908)	214
	s. 9	214
c. 40.	(The Old Age Pensions Act, 1908), s. 9	333
c. 42.	(The White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition Act, 1908)	463
c. 45.	(The Punishment of Incest Act, 1908)	639
	ss. 1 (1), (3), 2, 3	639
c. 48.	(The Post Office Act, 1908)	597, 613
	s. 50	613
	ss. 51, 52, 53, 54	614
	s. 55	614, 615
	ss. 56, 58, 61... ..	615
	s. 63	615, 616
	s. 69	616
	s. 73	522
c. 53.	(The Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908),	
	ss. 1, 2	183
c. 55.	(The Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908)	345
	s. 1	345, 346
	ss. 3, 5	346
c. 59.	(The Prevention of Crime Act, 1908)	195
	s. 2	140, 357
	s. 5	357, 358
	s. 15	358
c. 66.	(The Public Meetings Act, 1908), s. 1	386

TABLE OF STATUTES.

xlix

					PAGE
8 Edw. 7, c. 67.	(The Children Act, 1908)	...	21, 30, 31, 32, 55,		
			74, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 127, 128, 129, 130,		
			131, 133, 135, 141, 336, 543		
	s. 1	...	...	...	128, 129
	s. 2	...	...	...	...
	s. 3	...	...	...	129, 130
	s. 4	...	...	...	130
	s. 5	...	...	...	130, 131
	ss. 6, 7, 8, 9	...	...	...	131
	s. 12	...	...	...	131, 132
	(1)	...	...	...	543
	(5)	...	...	...	544
	s. 14	...	...	...	132
	s. 15	...	...	...	132
	s. 16	...	...	...	132
	(1)	...	...	...	544
	s. 17	...	...	...	544
	s. 18	...	...	...	132
	s. 20	...	...	...	133
	s. 21	...	...	...	133, 134
	s. 22	...	...	...	134, 141, 142
	s. 23	...	...	...	134, 135
	s. 24	...	...	...	135, 136
	s. 25	...	...	...	136
	s. 26	...	...	...	137, 258
	s. 28	...	...	...	127, 137, 543
	ss. 29, 30, 32...	...	...	...	137
	s. 32 (2)	...	...	...	543
	s. 39	...	...	...	137
	s. 41	...	...	...	137, 138
	s. 57	...	...	...	75, 76, 138
	s. 58	...	...	...	76, 77, 138
	ss. 59, 60	...	...	...	138
	s. 62 (1)	...	...	...	76
	(2)	...	...	...	77
	ss. 63, 66, 67...	...	...	...	139
	s. 69	...	...	...	139, 141
	s. 71	...	...	...	140, 141
	s. 72	...	...	...	141, 142
	s. 74	...	...	...	142
	s. 75	...	77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 142, 143	...	143
	(6)	...	...	...	78
	s. 78	...	...	...	78, 79, 87
	s. 97	...	...	...	70, 71, 143, 144
	s. 98	...	...	...	69, 70
	s. 99	...	...	...	71, 72, 75
	s. 102	...	...	...	71, 144
	s. 106	...	...	...	72, 73
	s. 107	...	...	...	74
	s. 116	...	...	...	144, 180
	ss. 117, 118, 119	...	...	...	144
	ss. 120, 121, 122	...	...	...	145
	s. 125	...	...	...	145, 146
	s. 127	...	...	...	146
	Sched. I.	...	...	...	133, 135, 137, 543
c. 69.	(The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908)...				152,
					153, 159, 160, 632
	ss. 9, 18	...	...	...	150

		PAGE
8 Edw. 7, c. 69.	(The Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908)—	
	ss. 25, 26, 30... ..	151
	s. 38	632
	s. 41	151, 152
	ss. 44, 51, 52... ..	152
	s. 54	631, 632
	s. 60	152, 153
	ss. 62, 63, 64... ..	153
	ss. 70, 72, 73... ..	154
	ss. 75, 80, 87	155
	s. 88	155, 156
	ss. 92, 94, 95... ..	156
	s. 99 (1)	156, 157
	(2), (3)	157
	ss. 100, 101	157
	ss. 102, 108, 109, 110, 113	158
	ss. 147, 172, 187, 195	159
	s. 216	631
	s. 224	159, 160
	s. 274	160
	s. 281	160, 633
	s. 282	160
	Sched. I.	158
	Sched. V.	160, 633
9 Edw. 7, c. 7.	(The Labour Exchanges Act, 1909), s. 3 ...	272
c. 12.	(The Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies) Act, 1909)—	
	s. 1	295, 296
	s. 3	296
c. 21.	(The Irish Handloom Weavers Act, 1909)—	
	s. 1	272
	s. 2	271, 272
c. 22.	(The Trade Boards Act, 1909)	433
	s. 6	433
c. 30.	(The Cinematograph Act, 1909)	149
	s. 3	149
c. 39.	(The Oaths Act, 1909), s. 2	871
c. 44.	(The Housing, Town Planning, etc., Act, 1909)	252, 253
	s. 15	254
	s. 16	252
	s. 17	252, 253, 254, 781
	(4)	253
c. 49.	(The Assurance Companies Act, 1909)	160
	ss. 19, 23, 24... ..	160
10 Edw. 7, c. 8.	(The Finance (1909–10) Act, 1910)	258, 270, 271
	s. 44	270
	s. 48	270, 271
	s. 50	271
	Sched. I.	271
10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24.	(The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910)	227, 260, 656, 660, 664, 665, 666, 667, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 786
	s. 1	682
	s. 7	660
	s. 10	650

	PAGE
10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24 (The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910)—	
s. 15	650, 651, 652
s. 16	652, 653
(5)	654
s. 18 (2)	654
s. 19	670
s. 20 (2)	678
s. 21	685, 686
s. 22	654, 655
s. 23 (2)	655
(c)	682
s. 24	656
s. 25	655, 656
s. 26	652
s. 27	656, 682
s. 29	657, 658, 659
(3)	658
s. 33	651, 652
s. 42 (1)	663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689
ss. 44 (2), 45, 49	261
s. 55	261, 786, 787
s. 57	787
s. 63	261, 787, 788
s. 64 (1)	788, 789
s. 65 (1)	262
s. 66	262, 263
ss. 67, 68, 69	263
s. 70	263, 264
s. 72	265
(1)	659, 660
ss. 73, 74	264
s. 75	650, 651
ss. 76, 77, 78, 79	265
ss. 80, 81	266
s. 82	262, 266, 267
s. 84	267
s. 86	789
s. 88	790
ss. 93, 94	267
s. 95	267, 268
(3)	268
s. 96	268, 269
s. 97	269
Sched. III.	686, 687
c. 25. (The Children Act (1908) Amendment Act, 1910), s. 1	132
1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 6. (The Perjury Act, 1911)—	
ss. 1, 2	609
s. 3	609, 610
s. 4	401, 402, 610
s. 5	610, 611
ss. 6, 9	611
c. 7. (The Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1911), s. 1	564

TABLE OF STATUTES.

	PAGE
1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 20. (The Geneva Convention Act, 1911)...	231
s. 1 (1)	231
c. 27. (The Protection of Animals Act, 1911)	106
ss. 1, 2, 3	101, 102
s. 4	102
s. 5	103, 104
s. 6	104
s. 7	104, 105
ss. 8, 9, 10	105
ss. 11, 12, 13	106
Sched. I.	103
c. 38. (The Money-lenders Act, 1911), s. 2	321
c. 40. (The Lunacy Act, 1911)	846
c. 44. (The Military Manœuvres Act, 1911)	320
s. 3	320
c. 46. (The Copyright Act, 1911)	170
s. 11	169, 170
s. 15	170
c. 52. (The Rag Flock Act, 1911)	388
s. 1	387, 388
c. 55. (The National Insurance Act, 1911)	325, 326
s. 19	324
s. 68	325, 326
s. 69	325
s. 101	326
s. 112	327
Sched. III.	327
2 Geo. 5, c. 3. (The Shops Act, 1912)—	
s. 1	407
s. 2	407, 408
ss. 3, 4, 5, 9	408
Sched. I.	407
2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20. (The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1912)—	
s. 2	636, 637
s. 4	120
s. 5	120, 121
s. 7	445
c. 31. (The Pilotage Act, 1913)	313
3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 7. (The Children (Employment Abroad) Act, 1913)—	
ss. 1, 3	146
c. 17. (The Fabrics (Misdescription) Act, 1913)—	
s. 1	190, 191
s. 3	191
c. 27. (The Forgery Act, 1913)—	
s. 2	520, 574, 575, 576
s. 3	576, 577, 578, 579
s. 4	579
s. 5	579, 580
s. 6	574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580
s. 7	580, 581
s. 8	581
s. 9	581, 582
s. 10	582
s. 16	582, 583
s. 18	520, 521
s. 20	555
Sched.	555

TABLE OF STATUTES.

lii

	PAGE
3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28. (The Mental Deficiency Act, 1913) ...	846, 847, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856
s. 20 ...	842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865
s. 37 ...	... 852, 853, 854
s. 56 ...	... 601, 602
(2) ...	638, 639
c. 32. (The Ancient Monuments Consolidation and Amendment Act, 1913)—	
s. 12 ...	... 100, 101
s. 14 ...	... 101
c. 37. (The National Insurance Act, 1913), s. 34 ...	326
4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 6. (The Affiliation Orders Act, 1914)—	
s. 1 (1) ...	729, 730, 731, 732, 740
s. 2 ...	... 739, 740
s. 6 ...	724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741
s. 7 (3) ...	... 739
c. 12. (The Aliens Restriction Act, 1914), s. 1...	87, 88, 89
c. 17. (The British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914)—	
s. 4 ...	... 712
s. 5 (1) ...	... 711, 714
s. 15 ...	... 715
s. 19 ...	710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715
c. 58. (The Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914) ...	12, 41, 42, 705
s. 1 ...	44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52
(2) ...	52, 53
s. 2 ...	... 491
s. 3 (1) ...	... 17
s. 4 (1) ...	... 24
(2) ...	24, 39, 40, 82
s. 7 (3) ...	... 35
s. 8 ...	31, 32, 33, 34
s. 9 ...	... 6, 36
s. 10 ...	... 56
s. 11 (1) ...	357, 358
s. 13 ...	... 54
s. 14 (1) ...	360, 361
s. 15 ...	... 21
s. 17 (5) ...	... 72
s. 20 (1) ...	13, 14
(2) ...	12, 13
s. 21 ...	8, 46, 47, 48, 735
s. 25 (1) ...	43, 44, 45
s. 26 (2) ...	22, 23
s. 28 (1) ...	64, 65
(4) (a) ...	38, 39
(b) ...	... 39
s. 29 ...	10, 11, 12
s. 30 (1) ...	303, 304, 305, 306, 729, 730, 954
(2), (3) ...	4, 7, 26
s. 37 ...	89, 90
c. 59. (The Bankruptcy Act, 1914)—	
s. 107 ...	... 536

	PAGE
4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 59. (The Bankruptcy Act, 1914)—	
s. 154 (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) ...	535
(7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) ...	536
(13) ...	536, 537
(14), (15), (16) ...	537
s. 155 ...	537
s. 156 ...	537, 538
s. 157 ...	538
s. 158 ...	538, 539
ss. 159, 160 ...	539
5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 64. (The Notification of Births (Extension) Act,	
1915), s. 1 ...	402
c. 66. (The Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act,	
1915)—	
ss. 1, 3 ...	211
ss. 5, 6, 7 ...	212
s. 14 ...	212, 213
s. 18 ...	213
s. 19 (1) ...	211
Sched. I. ...	211
Sched. II. ...	212
6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 31. (The Police, Factories, etc. (Miscellaneous	
Provisions) Act, 1916), s. 5 ...	409
c. 50. (The Larceny Act, 1916) ...	468, 469, 597
s. 1 ...	592
ss. 3, 4 ...	541, 592
ss. 5, 6 ...	592
s. 7 ...	592, 593
s. 8 ...	278, 279
s. 9 ...	593
s. 10 ...	279, 593
ss. 11, 12 ...	593
ss. 13, 14, 15, 16 ...	594
s. 17 ...	565, 595
s. 18 ...	566, 616
s. 19 ...	566
s. 20 ...	595, 596
s. 21 ...	596, 597
s. 22 ...	525, 526
s. 23 ...	597
s. 24 ...	627, 628
s. 25 ...	541
ss. 26 (1), (2), 27 ...	587
s. 28 ...	587, 588
s. 29 ...	598, 599
s. 30 ...	597, 598
s. 31 ...	600
s. 32 ...	570
s. 33 ...	597
(2) ...	614
(4) ...	598
s. 34 ...	625
s. 35 ...	523
s. 42 ...	468, 469
c. 58. (The Registration of Business Names Act,	
1916)—	
ss. 7, 9 ...	402
s. 10 ...	402, 403

	PAGE
6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 58. (The Registration of Business Names Act, 1916—	
ss. 11, 12, 18... ..	403
c. 64. (The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1916),	
s. 1	554, 555
7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 21. (The Venereal Disease Act, 1917)—	
s. 1	451
s. 2	451, 452
c. 62. (The National Health Insurance Act, 1918)—	
ss. 14, 42	327
s. 69	325, 326
c. 64. (The Representation of the People Act, 1918)—	
s. 23 (4) (d)	565
Sched. III.	565, 754, 755
8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 13. (The Horse Breeding Act, 1918)—	
ss. 1, 3, 5	107
s. 6	107, 108
s. 7	108
c. 32. (The Trade Boards Act, 1918)	433
ss. 5, 9	433
c. 39. (The Education Act, 1918)—	
s. 11	187
s. 13	742, 743
(1) (ii.)	127, 128
c. 43. (The Midwives Act, 1918)—	
ss. 8, 9	314
c. 55. (The School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918), s. 11	559, 628
9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 21. (The Ministry of Health Act, 1919), s. 3 (1)... ..	717,
718, 719, 720, 721, 892, 893, 898, 899,	
907, 909, 910	
c. 31. (The Statement of Rates Act, 1919)—	
ss. 1, 3	395
c. 35. (The Housing, Town Planning, etc., Act, 1919), s. 32	254
c. 46. (The Police Act, 1919)—	
s. 3	346, 347
s. 10	347
Sched.	347, 348
c. 54. (The Animals (Anæsthetics) Act, 1919)	103
s. 1	102, 103
c. 72. (The Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919)	395, 396
s. 1	395, 396
ss. 5, 6	396
c. 92. (The Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act, 1919), s. 1	87, 88, 89
c. 94. (The Nurses Registration Act, 1919)	333
s. 8	333
(2)	607
10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 10. (The National Health Insurance Act, 1920)	437
c. 18. (The Finance Act, 1920)	323
c. 30. (The Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920)	437
s. 22	437, 438
c. 33. (The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920)	952, 953
s. 3	952, 955
(2)	952

	PAGE
10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 33. (The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920)	
s. 5	952
s. 7	952
c. 43. (The Firearms Act, 1920) ...	192, 193, 194, 196
s. 1 (8)	192, 196
s. 2	192, 193, 194
s. 3	194, 195
ss. 4, 5	195
s. 6	195, 196
s. 10	196
s. 11	196, 197
(3)	197
Sched. II.	193, 194
c. 46. (The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920)—	
ss. 1, 2, 4, 5	174
s. 6	174, 175
s. 10	175
c. 63. (The Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1920)	306
s. 1	302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308
c. 72. (The Roads Act, 1920) ...	69, 323, 324
s. 6 (2)	322
s. 7	323
s. 11	322, 323
s. 13	323, 324
c. 81. (The Administration of Justice Act, 1920),	
s. 4	492, 493
11 Geo. 5, c. 4. (The Children Act, 1921), s. 1 (2) ...	86
11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 31. (The Police Pensions Act, 1921), s. 16 ...	346
c. 42. (The Licensing Act, 1921) ...	662, 689, 690
s. 1 (1)	689
(b)	689
(2)	689, 690
s. 2 (2)	689, 690
s. 3	661, 662, 663
(2)	690
s. 4 (a), (b)	269
s. 6 (2)	786, 787
s. 7	269, 270
ss. 8 (1) (a), 9	270
s. 12	689, 690
Sched. I.	786, 787



THE MAGISTERIAL FORMULIST.

PART I. SUMMARY CONVICTIONS & ORDERS.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

II. SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, CONVICTIONS, COMMITMENTS, ETC.

CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

- SECT. 1. *Informations and Complaints.*
2. *The Process to issue to Defendants.*
3. *Remanding Defendant and taking Bail, before Hearing and Adjudication.*
4. *Compelling Witnesses' Attendance, etc.*
5. *The Hearing and Adjudication, etc.*
6. *Enforcing Convictions and Orders, etc.*
7. *Civil Debts.*
8. *Court Register and Accounts.*
9. *Forms under Summary Jurisdiction (Children Act) Rules, 1909.*
10. *Aliens.*
11. *Appeal against or reviewing Judgments of Justices, etc.*
-

NOTE.—All the forms in this Chapter which are taken from the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, framed under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts and the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, are described by the references prefixed to such forms respectively.

By rule 60 these forms, or forms to the like effect, may be used with such variations as circumstances require, and such of the forms as are applicable to cases under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848, may be used for those cases in lieu of the forms set forth in the schedule to that Act. In the metropolitan police district the heading will be—

“In the Metropolitan Police District.

“Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at the Police Court
“[Bow Street].”

And the conviction will be signed—

“A. B.

“One of the Magistrates of the Police Courts of the Metropolis.”

In a borough the heading will be—

“In the Borough of [].”

And a justice of the borough will sign as such.

These forms contemplate the signature of one justice only. By rule 53 it is provided, “In any case it shall be sufficient for any conviction or order to be signed and sealed by one justice.” It is safer, however, where two justices are required to convict or make orders, that they should be signed and sealed by two of the justices forming the Court.

SECT. 1. INFORMATIONS AND COMPLAINTS.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, ss. 1, 10,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

1. *Information or Complaint.* (No. 1 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .
The information [or complaint] of C. D. of [address and description], who, upon oath [or affirmation] (a) states that A. B. of [address and description], on the day at in the aforesaid,** did

Taken [and sworn or affirmed] before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 1, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.

2. *Information for a Second Offence (b).* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

[Proceed with offence complained of as in No. 1 to the conclusion, and then add :] And also that he the said A. B. heretofore and

(a) The words in italic are only required where the particular statute under which the information is laid requires such information to be on oath or affirmation.

(b) Instead of averring the former conviction in the formal manner here shown, it may be open to doubt whether stating the previous conviction in general terms is not sufficient in an information, i.e., “the same being his [second] offence,” as no objection can be taken to it for want of form; but an express and formal averment must be made in a conviction.

As to whether a previous conviction can be charged depends upon the

before the commission of the said last-mentioned offence, to 11 & 12 Vict. wit, on the day of , at N., in the [county aforesaid], c. 43, s. 1, and was duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction 42 & 43 Vict. sitting at for the [said] [county], for that he the said c. 49. A. B., on etc., at etc. [*here describe the offence as in the first conviction*], contrary, etc.

3. *Information for a Third Offence.* (Not in Summary Id.
Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

[*Proceed as in No. 2, adding the second offence at the end of the first offence committed; the last offence complained of then standing first in the information.*]

4. *Information against an Aider or Abettor, with or without the Principal.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915) (c). c. 43, s. 5

[*Proceed with the offence against the principal as in No. 1 to the conclusion, and then add :*] And that F. G., of etc., unlawfully was then and there present [*wilfully, or as the statute may be*], aiding and abetting the said A. B. to do and commit the said offence, contrary, etc.

5. *Information against a Counsellor or Procurer.* (Not in Id.
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915) (c).

[*Proceed with the offence against the principal as in No. 1 to the conclusion, and then add :*] And that F. G., of etc., before the

particular circumstances of the case. Thus, in *R. v. Holloway Prison (Governor)*, [1916] W. N. 53; 80 J. P. 244; 85 L. J. K. B. 689, it was held that a conviction of being unlawfully guilty while drunk of disorderly behaviour was a previous conviction within the meaning of s. 12 of the Licensing Act, 1872. *Secus* in *R. v. Lines*, [1902] 1 K. B. 199; 66 J. P. 24; 85 L. T. 790. In the latter case the defendant was charged with taking rabbits by night under s. 1 of the Night Poaching Act, 1828 (9 Geo. 4, c. 69, s. 1), the offence being his third offence. The first offence alleged in the indictment was that of night poaching with violence under s. 2; the second offence was alleged under s. 1 (*supra*), as also was the third offence. It was held that, inasmuch as the first offence was under s. 2, the defendant was not liable to be convicted as for a third offence, and he was acquitted.

(c) The offender may be charged with "aiding, abetting, counselling and procuring" the commission of the offence, as these words constitute but one offence (*Ex parte Smith* (1858), 27 L. J. (n.s.) M. C. 186; 31 L. T. 87). Instead of these modes of describing the offence, say—"for that he the said F. G. on etc., at etc., unlawfully did aid, abet, counsel, and procure one A. B. to do and commit a certain offence, that is to say, to unlawfully" [*etc., here state the offence of the principal*].

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 5. said offence was committed as aforesaid, to wit, on the day of aforesaid, at the parish of [aforesaid], unlawfully did [wilfully, or as the statute may be] counsel and procure the said A. B. to do and commit the said offence, contrary, etc.

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 30 (2),
(3).

6. Complaint to vary, etc., Order for Periodical Payments.
(No. 39 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

C. D., hereinafter called the complainant, states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Act, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the county of A. B., of , hereinafter called the defendant, was ordered (*state shortly the terms of the original order, and mention any subsequent order and the effect thereof*);

And the complainant now applies that [the payments under] the said order [should be made through an officer of the Court, or through] or should be revived, [revoked, varied by an order requiring] on the ground that

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 6 (1).

7. Information for Breach of Recognizance. (No. 74 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1917.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

The information of , who upon oath [*or affirmation*] states:

A. B., on the day of 19 , by a recognizance entered into by him [with and as suret], under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, was bound to appear before this Court for conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the period of years, and was further bound by the said recognizance (*here state one condition which is broken*).

And the said A. B. did fail on the day of 19 , to observe the said last-named condition [and divers other conditions] of his recognizance, inasmuch as .

Taken and sworn [*or affirmed*] before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 2. THE PROCESS TO ISSUE TO DEFENDANTS.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 1, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.8. *Summons to Defendant.* (No. 2 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .
Information on oath [or affirmation] (d) has been laid [or
complaint has been made] this day by , for that you
on the day of at in the aforesaid
did (e) .

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day
the day of , at the hour of in the
noon, to answer to the said information [or complaint].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

9. *Summons for Forfeiture of Recognizance.* (No. 3 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .

You are hereby summoned to appear before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the
day of , at the hour of in the noon, to show
cause why the recognizance entered into the day of
whereby you are bound to pay the sum of should
not be adjudged to be forfeited.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

10. *Summons to vary Sureties, etc.* (No. 4 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id., s. 26.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .

You are hereby summoned to appear before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the
day of , at the hour of in the noon, to show
cause why the order made by the Court of Summary Jurisdic-
tion aforesaid [or sitting at], on the day of ,

(d) See note (a) to Form 1, *ante*, p. 2.

(e) The offence or matter of complaint may be stated much shorter in
the summons than in a warrant, or in the conviction.

42 & 43 Vict. against to find surety should not be varied or
c. 49, s. 9. otherwise dealt with.

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7, c. 11. *Summons to Defendant on Application to vary Conditions of*
17, and 4 & 5 *Recognizance.* (No. 71 in the Summary Jurisdiction
Geo. 5, c. 58, Rules, 1915.)
s. 9.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. .

You are hereby summoned to appear before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day
of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, on the
hearing of an application by , probation officer, to vary
the terms or conditions of the recognizance entered into by
you [and and , as your suret] before the
said Court, on the day of 19 , under the Pro-
bation of Offenders Act, 1907.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7, c. 17, s. 6 (1). 12. *Summons for Breach of Recognizance.* (No. 75 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. , of .

Information on oath or affirmation] has been laid this day
by , probation officer, for that you on the day
of , before the under-mentioned Court of Summary
Jurisdiction, were bound by a recognizance entered into by
you under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, to appear
before the said Court for conviction and sentence when called
on at any time during the period of years, and were
further bound by the said recognizance and that you
did fail on the day of , 19 , to observe the last-
named condition [and divers other conditions] of your said
recognizance.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on
day the day of , at the hour of in the
noon, to answer to the said information.

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

13. *Summons to vary, etc., order for periodical payments.*
(No. 40 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 30 (2),
(3).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B. of .

Complaint has this day been made by C. D., hereinafter called the complainant, that by an order duly made on the day of , under the Act, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , you were ordered (*state shortly the terms of the original order, and mention any subsequent order and the effect thereof*);

And the complainant applies that the [payments under the] said order [should be made through an officer of the Court, or through] or should be revived, [revoked, varied by an order requiring] on the ground that .

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

14. *Declaration of Service.* (No. 56, Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 36,
41.

I, , of , hereby solemnly declare that I did on the day of , serve , of , with the [warrant, summons, notice, process,], now shown to me, and marked A., by delivering a true copy thereof to him [or by leaving a true copy thereof with for him at , being his last [or most usual] place of abode].*

Declared before me the day of , 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

[Or other description.]

* *In the case of a witness summons add after the asterisk (if so) and at the same time paid [or tendered] him the sum of for his expenses.*

15. *Declaration as to Handwriting and Seal.* (No. 57, Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id. s. 41

I, , of , hereby solemnly declare that the signature to the document now produced and shown to me, and marked A., is in the handwriting of of [and that the seal on the said document is the seal of].

Declared before me the day of , 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

[Or other description.]

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 3, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, and 4 &
5 Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 21.

16. *Warrant for Apprehension of Defendant.* (No. 6 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .
Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid [or
complaint has been made] this day [or on the . day of
], by that A. B., (f) hereinafter called the defen-
dant, on the . day of ., at . in the
aforesaid, did .

(Where the defendant has been summoned, and has not appeared,
add) and the defendant was thereupon summoned to appear
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . on
day the . day of . at the hour of . in
the . noon, to answer to the said charge :

And oath [or affirmation or declaration] has been made
that the defendant was duly served with the summons,
but did not appear, and that such information [or complaint]
is true.

You are therefore hereby commanded to bring the defendant
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
forthwith [or on the . day of ., at the hour
of . in the . noon], to answer to the said information
[or complaint].

Dated the . day of . 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement :)

It is directed that the defendant on arrest be released on bail
on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of
with . suret . in the sum of [each] for his/her
appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within
mentioned at the hour of . in the . noon of the next
day upon which such Court is open [or . 19].

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(f) If the offender's name is not known, the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 3,
allows his description to be given in a warrant, which may be as follows :

For that a certain man [an Italian, as the case may be, if a foreigner],
whose name is not known, but the description of whose person is stated in

Description.	the margin hereof, on the . day of . at
Height	the parish of . in the said county, did
Colour of hair	[here state the offence].
„ of eyes	
Age, apparently	
Complexion	
Distinctive marks	
Dress	

17. Warrant for Breach of Recognizance. (No. 76 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

7 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 6 (1).

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].

To each and all of the constables of .

Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid this day [or on the day of] by that A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, having, on the day of , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , entered into a recognizance under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, by which he/she was bound to appear before the said Court for conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the period of years, and further to did, on the day of , 19 , fail to observe the last-named condition [and divers other conditions] of his/her said recognizance:

You are therefore hereby commanded to bring the said defendant before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at forthwith, to answer to the said information.

Dated the day of , 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement as to bail :)

It is directed that the defendant on arrest be released on bail on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within mentioned, at the hour of in the noon of the next day upon which such Court is open [or 19].

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

18. Indorsement on Process. (No. 42 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Vide s. 11 of
11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, and
s. 3 of
11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 41.

Proof on oath [or solemn declaration] having this day been made [or produced] before me that the name of J. P. to the within summons [or warrant] subscribed is of the handwriting of the Justice of the Peace within mentioned, I authorise this summons [or warrant] to be served [or executed] within the [county] of .

Dated the day of , 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

- 44 & 45 Vict.
c. 24, Sched. **19. *Indorsement in Backing a Process under the Summary Jurisdiction Process Act, 1881.***

Whereas proof hath this day been made before me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace [Sheriff or other Magistrate] for the [county or burgh] of _____, that the name of A. B. to the within warrant [or summons or order or minute, or copy of order or minute or other document] subscribed is of the handwriting of the Justice of the Peace [Sheriff or other Magistrate] within mentioned, I do therefore hereby authorise C. D. who bringeth to me this warrant [or summons or order or minute, or copy of order or minute, or other document] and all other persons by whom the same may be lawfully served [or executed], and also all constables and other peace officers of the said [county or burgh] of _____, to serve and execute the same within the said last-mentioned [county or burgh].

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

- 11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 13. **20. *Notice to the Complainant or Informant of Defendant's Apprehension, and of Day of Hearing.*** (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____.

I beg to give you notice that A. B., against whom a warrant was issued on your information [or complaint], has been apprehended and brought up this day at the Court above named, and ordered to be brought up at the same Court on _____ next, at _____ o'clock in the _____ noon, on the hearing of the said information [or complaint], when and where you are required to attend.

To _____ of _____ B., Clerk to the Justices.

- 21. *Indorsement in backing Warrant of Distress.***
(This will be found *ante*, p. 9, No. 18.)

- Id. and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 36,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 29. **SECT. 3. COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC.**
22. *Summons to Witness.* (No. 5 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To E. F. _____.
A. B. has been charged by _____ for that he/she on the
day of _____, at _____ in the _____ aforesaid, did _____;
And it appearing to me by the oath [or affirmation] of _____

that you are likely to give material evidence therein on behalf of the informant [or complainant or defendant], and will not voluntarily appear for that purpose.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to testify what you know in such matter [or (and) to produce to the Court books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things likely to be material evidence in the hearing of the said charge, information or complaint [and especially]].

Dated the day of , 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

23. *Warrant for Apprehension of a Witness.* (No. 7 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .

E. F. was duly summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of , at the hour of in the noon, to testify what he should know concerning a certain information [or complaint] against A. B. [or (and) to produce to the Court books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things likely to be material evidence in the hearing of the said charge, information or complaint [and especially]]:

And he/she has neither appeared thereto, nor offered any just excuse for his/her neglect:

And it has been proved on oath [or affirmation*] that the summons has been duly [indorsed and] served on him/her, and that a reasonable sum has been paid [or tendered] to him/her for his/her costs and expenses in that behalf.

You are therefore hereby commanded to bring him/her before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at forthwith [or on the day of at the hour of in the noon] to testify what he/she knows concerning the said matter [or (and) to produce such books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things as aforesaid].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Indorsement* :)

It is directed that the said E. F. on arrest be released on bail on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within

11 & 12 Vict. mentioned at the hour of in the noon of the next
 c. 43, s. 13; day upon which such Court is open [or 19].
 42 & 43 J. P.,
 Vict. c. 49, Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.
 s. 36; and * [If the service of the summons is by declaration (ss. 36 and 41
 4 & 5 Geo. 5, of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879) the form should run—
 c. 58, s. 29. proved by solemn declaration, etc.]

Id. s. 7; 42 24. *Warrant for Apprehension of Witness in First Instance.*
 & 43 Vict. (No. 8 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict. In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 c. 49; and 4 & To each and all of the constables of the of .
 5 Geo. 5, c. 58. A. B. has been charged by for that he/she, on the day of , at in the aforesaid, did .
 And it appearing to the Court by the oath [or affirmation] of that E. F. is likely to give material evidence concerning the said matter, and that it is probable he/she will not attend to give evidence unless compelled so to do :
 You are therefore hereby commanded to bring him/her before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at forthwith [or on the day of at the hour of in the noon], to testify what he/she knows concerning the said matter.
 Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement :)

It is directed that the said E. F. on arrest be released on bail on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her appearance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within mentioned at the hour of in the noon of the next day upon which such Court is open [or 19].

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 4. REMANDING DEFENDANT AND TAKING BAIL BEFORE HEARING AND ADJUDICATION.

11 & 12 Vict. 25. *Commitment on Remand, etc.* (No. 10 in the Summary
 c. 43, ss. 3, 16; Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)
 42 & 43 Vict. .

c. 49; In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 4 & 5 Geo. 5, To each and all of the constables of , and to the
 c. 58, s. 20 (2); Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
 and Rule 27. A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day brought

before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, 11 & 12 Vict.
charged with having _____ c. 43, ss. 3, 16;

The hearing of the case being adjourned, it appears necessary 42 & 43 Vict.
to remand the defendant : c. 49;

You the said constables are therefore hereby commanded to 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
convey the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver c. 58, s. 20 (2);
him/her to the governor thereof, together with this warrant; and Rule 27.
and you, the governor of the said prison, to receive him/her
into your custody, and, unless he/she shall have been bailed
in the meantime, to keep him/her until the _____ day of _____,
19____, and on that day to convey him/her before the said Court
of Summary Jurisdiction [sitting at _____], at the hour of _____
in the _____ noon, to be further dealt with according to law,
unless you, the said governor, shall be otherwise ordered in the
meantime.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____.
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement where bail is allowed :)

The Court hereby certifies that the defendant may be bailed
by recognizance, himself/herself in £ _____ and suret
in £ _____ (each), to appear before the Court on _____ day the
_____ day of _____, 19____, at the hour of _____ in the
noon [and at every time and place to which during the course
of the proceedings against the defendant the hearing may be
from time to time adjourned], and that the defendant has [not]
entered into his/her recognizance.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

**26. Commitment on further Remand of Person in Custody unable 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
to appear through Illness or Accident. (No. 11 in the c. 58, s. 20 (1).
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)**

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was on the _____ day
of _____ 19____, committed to your custody under a warrant
of commitment by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at _____, on remand until this day, the defendant being accused
of the offence set forth in such warrant :

And the said Court is now satisfied that by reason of illness
[or accident] the defendant is unable to appear personally
before the Court :

You are therefore hereby commanded to keep the defendant
until the _____ day of _____ 19____, unless he/she shall have
been bailed in the meantime, and on that day to convey
him/her before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____
, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon, to be further

4 & 5 Geo. 5, dealt with according to law, unless you shall be otherwise
c. 58, s. 20 (1). ordered in the meantime.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement where bail is allowed :)

The Court hereby certifies that the defendant may be bailed
by recognizance, himself/herself in £ and suret
in £ (each), to appear before the Court on day
the day of , 19 , at the hour of in the
noon [and at every time and place to which during the
course of the proceedings against the defendant the hearing
may be from time to time adjourned], and that the defendant
has [not] entered into his/her recognizance.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 3, and 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 36. **27. Recognizance on Remand, or to Keep the Peace.** (No. 43 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

The undermentioned persons severally acknowledge them-
selves to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the several sums
following, namely, , of , as principal, the sum
of , and , of , as
suret , the sum of [each], to be levied on their
several goods, lands, and tenements if the said principal fail
in the condition hereon indorsed.

(Signed where not taken orally) A. B.
G. H.
J. K.

Taken [orally] before me the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid,

or

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
for the Petty Sessional Division of ,

or

Superintendent of the Police.

Condition.

The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the
above-bounden principal shall appear before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on day, the
day of , at the hour of in the noon
[or shall appear at every time and place to which during the
course of the proceedings against the said principal the hearing
may be from time to time adjourned (unless the Court shall
order otherwise in the meantime)], to answer to the charge

made against him/her by _____, and to be dealt with according to law. 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 3, and

[or shall keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all His liege people, and especially towards _____ for the term of _____ now next ensuing.] 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 36.

Then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force (g).

28. Indorsement of Forfeiture of Recognizance. (No. 44 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id. and 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____.
The within-mentioned principal not having complied with the said condition, this Court adjudges the within-written recognizance to be forfeited.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

29. Indorsement mitigating Forfeiture, etc. (No. 45 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____.
The within-mentioned recognizance having been adjudged to be forfeited, and A. B. _____ having applied to this Court to cancel [or mitigate] such forfeiture, and having given security to the satisfaction of this Court for the future performance of the condition of the said recognizance, and having paid [or given security for payment of] the costs incurred in respect of the forfeiture thereof (or insert such other condition as the Court may think just):

The said forfeiture is hereby cancelled [or mitigated to the sum of _____].

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

30. Notice of Recognizance to be given to the Defendant and his/her Sureties. (No. 46 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 3, and 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 9.

Take notice that you, A. B., are bound in the sum of _____ as principal, and you, G. H. [and J. K.], in the sum of _____ [each] as suret _____, that you, the said principal, appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____,

(g) For indorsement of Forfeiture of Recognizance, see Form No. 28, and for indorsement mitigating Forfeiture of Recognizance, see Form No. 29.

11 & 12 Vict. on day, the day of , at the hour of in
 c. 43, s. 3, and the noon [or shall appear at every time and place to
 42 & 43 Vict. which during the course of the proceedings against you, the
 c. 49, s. 9. said principal, the hearing may be from time to time adjourned
 (unless the Court order otherwise in the meantime)] (*h*), to
 answer to the charge made against you by , and to be
 dealt with according to law (*or as the case may be*), and unless
 you, the said principal, appear accordingly, the said sums will
 forthwith be levied on you severally.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

S. J. Rules,
 1918, rule 29.

31. *Certificate of Ability of Surety to Pay.* (No. 54 in the
 Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
 A. B. being now in your custody under a warrant
 of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, dated the day of
 , 19 , I hereby certify that the bearer of this, G. H.,
 of in the [county] of (*description*) (whose
 signature is in the margin hereof), has offered himself/herself
 as surety for the above-named prisoner, and has satisfied me
 [or the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on
] of his/her ability to pay the sum of £ in the
 event of the recognizance [for the appearance of the said A. B.
 before the Court of] referred to in the said warrant
 becoming forfeited.

J. C.,

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
 sitting at , the day of 19 .

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 43, s. 7, and
 42 & 43 Vict.
 c. 49.

32. *Commitment of Witness.* (No. 9 in the Summary
 Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To each and all of the constables of , and to the
 governor of His Majesty's prison at [or to the police
 officer in charge of].
 E. F., having appeared [or being brought] before the Court
 of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day, the
 day of , as a witness in a certain matter against

(*h*) The words in square brackets do not appear in Form No. 46 of the
 Rules. This is, apparently, an omission, and, *semble*, the words ought,
 where necessary, to be included in the notice to the defendant.

A. B., refused to take an oath [*or affirmation*] [*or having taken* 11 & 12 Vict. an oath *or affirmation*] refused to answer any [*or a certain*] c. 43, s. 7, and question put to him/her concerning the premises [*or (and) to* 42 & 43 Vict. produce books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and c. 49. things likely to be material evidence [*and especially*]], and did not offer any just excuse for his/her refusal :

You the said constables are therefore hereby commanded to convey the said E. F. safely to the said prison [*or*], and there deliver him/her to the governor thereof [*or police officer in charge*], together with this warrant, and you, the governor of the said prison [*or police officer in charge of the said*], to receive him/her into your custody, and keep him/her for the space of , unless he/she in the meantime consents to be examined concerning the premises [*or (and) to produce such books, plans, papers, documents, articles, goods and things as aforesaid*].

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 5. THE HEARING AND ADJUDICATION, ETC.

33. *Conviction for Penalty, etc.* (No. 12 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 19; 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49; and S. J. Rules, rule 52.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 S. J. Rules, rule 52.

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, is this day convicted for that he/she, on the day of , at , within the aforesaid, did .

And it is adjudged that the defendant for his/her said offence do forfeit and pay a fine of , and do also pay the further sum of for compensation and for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

(i) (a) [And in default of payment it is adjudged that [the

(i) By s. 3 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58), where a term of imprisonment is imposed by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction in respect of the non-payment of any sum of money adjudged to be paid by a conviction or order of that or any other Court of Summary Jurisdiction, the term shall, on payment of a part of such sum to any person authorised to receive it, be reduced by a number of days bearing as nearly as possible the same proportion to the total number of days in the term as the sum paid bears to the sum adjudged to be paid. Provide that the first day of imprisonment is not to be taken into account, and fractions of a penny are to be omitted.

In many Courts the period of imprisonment is not fixed at the time of conviction, owing to the difficulties which arise under the provisions of s. 3 (1) (*supra*). The point is not, however, likely to arise very often in connection with this form, because, by r. 53 of the S. J. Rules, 1915,

11 & 12 Vict. sums due under this adjudication be levied by distress and sale
 c. 43, s. 19; of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that]
 42 & 43 Vict. the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at
 c. 49; and and there kept (*here insert* in the first or second division, *if such*
 S. J. Rules, a *direction has been given**) [or detained in police custody at
 rule 52.] for the space of , unless the said sums [and all
 costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be
 sooner paid.]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Indorsement where security for payment is permitted.*)

It is ordered that the defendant be at liberty to give to the
 satisfaction of [this Court] security in the sum of with
 suret in the sum of [each] for the due pay-
 ment of the said sums as adjudged.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

** If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an
 offender of the third division.*

Id., s. 24;
 42 & 43 Vict.
 c. 49; and
 S. J. Rules,
 rule 57.

34. Conviction (Imprisonment). (No. 13 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The day of , 19 .
 A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, is this day convicted
 for that he/she on the day of , at , within
 the aforesaid, did .

And it is adjudged that the defendant, for his/her said
 offence, be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at , and
 there kept (*here insert* in the first or second division or to hard
 labour, *if such a direction has been given**) [or detained in police
 custody at] for the space of .

(*If costs are ordered, add :*)

And it is ordered that the defendant pay the sum of
 for costs [by instalments of for every days, the
 first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of
]:

(k) (a) [And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum

formal convictions giving the decisions of Courts are not to be drawn up
 unless required for an appeal on some other legal purpose. Upon notice
 of appeal being given against a conviction, or of a motion to the King's
 Bench Division for a writ of *mandamus* or *certiorari*, the conviction is to
 be drawn up and lodged with the clerk of the peace. It is not necessary
 to draw up a conviction in the case of an appeal to the High Court by
 special case (*ibid.*).

In those Courts in which the punishment in default of payment is not
 prescribed at the time of conviction the words from (a) to the end of the
 paragraph should be omitted.

(k) See note (i) on p. 17, *ante*.

due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and 11 & 12 Vict.
 in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be im- c. 43, s. 24;
 prisoned in the said prison [in the division] for the space 42 & 43 Vict.
 of , commencing at the termination of the imprisonment c. 49; and
 before adjudged, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges S. J. Rules,
 of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.] rule 57

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

** If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an offender of the third division.*

35. Conviction on View of a Justice. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id.
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

[This is now very rare, but Forms 34 or 35 may be adapted, putting after the word convicted :] "on the personal view of J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, etc."

36. Conviction for a second or subsequent Offence (l). (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id.

[This will be in either of the foregoing Forms of Conviction, adding before the first adjudication the following averment of the previous conviction :]

And it is now duly proved before the said Court that the defendant was heretofore, to wit, on the day of , 19 , duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc., for that he the defendant did on the day of , at , in the said [county] (*state the offence as in the former conviction*), and the defendant was thereupon adjudged for his said last-mentioned offence to (*state the adjudication correctly*): It is adjudged that the defendant for his said [second or third] offence, of which he has been so convicted this day as aforesaid, do forfeit, etc. (*proceeding to the end as in the ordinary way*).

37. Adjudication of consecutive Imprisonment. (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id.

Add after to be imprisoned, etc., for the space of , to commence at the expiration of a certain other term of imprisonment to which the defendant has been previously duly adjudged and sentenced [by the said Court] for another offence upon the conviction in that behalf, (and if in actual prison at

(l) See note (i) on p. 17, ante.

11 & 12 Vict. *present, add* and is now undergoing in the said prison), [unless
c. 43, s. 24, the said several sums shall be sooner paid—if a *penalty*
and 42 & 43 *adjudged*].
Vict. c. 49.

42 & 43 Vict. **38. Conviction (Forfeited Recognizance).** (No. 14 in the
c. 49, s. 9. Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was by his/her
recognizance entered into the day of , bound in
the sum of , and his/her sureties G. H. and J. K., in the
sum of each, the condition of the recognizance being
that the defendant should .

And it is now proved that the defendant was on the day
of , convicted of the offence of having the same
being a breach of the said condition :

It is therefore adjudged that the said recognizance be
forfeited, and that the said pay to the clerk of the said
Court the sum of , and the further sum of for costs
[by instalments of for every days, the first instal-
ment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum due
from the said under this adjudication be levied by
distress and sale of his/her goods, and in default of sufficient
distress that] the said be imprisoned in His Majesty's
prison at and there kept (*here insert in the first or second*
*division if such a direction has been given**) [or detained in police
custody at] for the space of unless the said sums
[and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commit-
ment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

**(If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an
offender of the third division.)*

Id., s. 12. **39. Conviction (by consent) for Indictable Offence.** (No. 15
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being an adult
within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879,
is this day charged for that he/she on the day of at
in the aforesaid, did .

7 Edw. 7, was on the day of 19 , charged for that he, on
c. 17, s. 6 (5). the day of 19 , in the said [county] did .

And [the defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily, or pleaded guilty, or the parent or guardian of the defendant did not object to the defendant being dealt with summarily, and] the Court thought the charge was proved, but, pursuant to the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, did make an order whereby the defendant was discharged conditionally on entering into a recognizance to be of good behaviour and to appear for conviction and sentence for the said offence when called upon at any time during the period of from the date of such order.

And this day the defendant has been brought before the said Court, and the Court was satisfied that the defendant had failed to observe certain conditions of the said recognizance:

The defendant is therefore this day convicted of the first-mentioned offence, and it is adjudged that the defendant for such offence (*as in other convictions*).

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

27 & 28 Vict.
c. 47, s. 8.

42. Certificate of Conviction of Convict holding a Licence to be at large. (Schedule B. to Act, enlarged.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

I do hereby certify, that A. B., the holder of a licence under the Penal Servitude Acts, was on the day of in the year 19 duly convicted [in the name of L. M.] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , of the offence of (*stating it shortly*) under section of the [Penal Servitude Act, 1864, or as the case may be], and sentenced to be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at , in the said [county] of , and there to be kept to hard labour for the space of .

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 26 (2),
and S. J.
Rules,
rule 56.

43. Notice to Secretary of State of Remand of a Licence Holder.
(No. 61 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

A. B., who is stated to be the holder of a licence under the Penal Servitude Acts, which has been revoked, has this day been brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , upon arrest without warrant under section 26 (2) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914. He/She has [not] admitted that he/she is the convict named in the licence,

and has been remanded until the day of 19 . 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
[A. B. [or The Police] state that evidence of his/her identity c. 58, s. 26 (2),
will be forthcoming at .] and S. J.

Dated the day of 19 . J. C.,
Rules,
rule 56.

Clerk of the said Court.

44. *Notice to Secretary of State of Committal of Licence Holder.* 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
(No. 62 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 58, s. 26 (2).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B., the holder of a licence under the Penal Servitude Acts,
has this day been brought before the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction sitting at , and the Court being satisfied
that he/she is the convict named in the licence, and that the
licence has been revoked, has committed him/her to His
Majesty's prison at .

Dated the day of 19 . J. C.,
Clerk of the said Court.

45. *Justice's Warrant for Removal of Convict on Revocation of* 27 & 28 Vict.
Licence after Expiration of Summary Punishment. (Not c. 47, s. 9.
in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
A. B. (hereinafter called the convict) was on the day of
 duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdic-
tion sitting at , of the offence of (*stating it shortly as in the*
certificate, No. 42, supra), under section of the [Penal
Servitude Act, 1864, *or as the case may be*], and sentenced to be
imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at aforesaid, and
there to be kept to hard labour for the space of , and the
said convict is now in your custody therein: And whereas, the
said convict [in the name of L. M.] being the holder of an order
of licence granted by His Majesty under the Penal Servitude
Acts, His Majesty has duly revoked the said order of licence,
as appears by the order of one of His Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State hereunto appended: These are therefore,
pursuant to section 9 of the Penal Servitude Act, 1864, to com-
mand you, the said keeper of the said prison, to remove and
convey the said convict, at the expiration of his sentence of
imprisonment aforesaid, to His Majesty's prison at
(being a prison in which convicts under penal servitude may
lawfully be confined), together with this warrant, and the
order hereunto appended, in order that he may undergo such
portion of his sentence of penal servitude as remained unexpired

27 & 28 Vict. at the time of his discharge under the said revoked order of
c. 47, s. 9. licence.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

46. *Certificate of Summary Conviction or Order by the Clerk to the Justices.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I hereby certify this to be a true copy of the conviction [or order] of which it purports to be a copy.

Dated this day of 19 .

E. F.,

Clerk to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at .

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 14,
and 42 &
43 Vict. c. 49.

47. *Order for Money (not a Civil Debt).* (No. 17 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county] . Petty Sessional Division of].

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D. that A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, on the day of , at , within the aforesaid, did .

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said the sum of , and also the sum of for costs, [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the said sums be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods (*m*), and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in police custody at], and there kept for the space of , unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*m*) No order can, apparently, be made in this Order to take the money of the defendant, as well as his goods, in pursuance of s. 4 (1) of the C. J. A. Act, 1914, but there seems to be no reason why a distress warrant, issued in pursuance of this Order, should not authorise the taking of money. See sub-sec. (2) of s. 4, *supra*.

48. *Order for other Matters.* (No. 18 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, ss. 14,
17, and 42 &
43 Vict. c. 49.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D. that A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, on the day of at in the aforesaid, did .

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the defendant do .

(If imprisonment is ordered add :)

[And it is adjudged that if the defendant neglect or refuse to obey this order, he/she be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at and there kept (*here insert in the first or second division, if such direction has been given**) [or detained in police custody at] for the space of [or unless the said order be sooner obeyed]].

(If costs are ordered add :)

[And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods (*m*), and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned in the said prison for the space of commencing at the termination of the imprisonment before adjudged, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid].

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

* (*If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an offender of the third division.*)

49. *Order of Recognizance to keep the Peace.* (No. 19 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D. that A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, on the day of at , in the aforesaid, did .

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the defendant do forthwith to the satisfaction of enter into a recognizance in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each] to keep the peace (*m*)

(*m*) See note (*m*), p. 24.

42 & 43 Vict. and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all his liege
c. 49, s. 9. people, and especially towards the complainant, for the term
of now next ensuing :

And it is adjudged that if the defendant fail to comply with
this order he/she be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at
and there kept (*here insert in the first division, if such a direction
has been given**) [or detained in police custody at] for
the space of unless he/she sooner complies with this
order.

(*If costs are ordered add :*)

And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the said the
sum of for costs [by instalments of for every
days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the
day of] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sum due be
levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods (*n*), and in
default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned
in the said prison for the space of commencing at the
termination of the imprisonment before ordered, unless the
said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and]
commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

* (*If no direction is given, the defendant will be treated as an
offender of the second division.*)

4 & 5 Geo. 5, 50. *Order varying, etc. Order for Periodical Payments.* (No. 41
c. 58, s. 30 (2), in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)
(3).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D., hereinafter called the
complainant, that by an order duly made on the day of
19 , under the Act, by the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction sitting at in the [county] of A. B.,
hereinafter called the defendant, was ordered (*state shortly
the terms of the original order, and mention any subsequent order
and the effect thereof*) :

And the complainant has applied that the [payments under
the] said order [should be made through an officer of the Court,
or through] or should be revived [revoked, varied by
an order requiring] on the ground that .

It is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and
[cause being shown upon fresh evidence to the satisfaction of
the Court] it is hereby ordered that [the payments under the
said order be made through an officer of the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction first afore-mentioned] or the said order
be forthwith revived, [revoked, varied as follows :—]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*n*) See note (*m*), ante, p. 24.

51. Order varying Order for Sureties. (No. 50 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 26.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, has been under a
warrant of commitment dated the day of , issued
by this Court [or the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
] committed to prison for default in finding
suret in the sum of [each].

Upon further consideration it is now ordered that the
amount in which the suret of the defendant are to be
bound be reduced to [or that the obligation of the
defendant to find suret be dispensed with].

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

52. Certificate of Amount and Condition of Recognizance.
(No. 51 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 30.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant) was, on the
day of , committed by the Court of Summary Jurisdic-
tion, sitting at , to His Majesty's prison at ,
charged with [or convicted of] (*etc., naming the offence shortly*)
(*add, if notice of appeal has been given, or application made for a
case to be stated*). [And has given notice of appeal, or applied
for a case to be stated]:

I hereby certify that the said Court has consented to the
defendant being bailed by recognizance, himself/herself in
 , and [or has fixed the amount of the recognizance to
be entered into by the defendant at , with]
suret in [each], conditioned for the appear-
ance of the defendant at the said Court on the day of
 , at the hour of , in the noon [or at every
time and place to which during the course of the proceedings
against the defendant the hearing may be from time to time
adjourned, unless the Court shall order otherwise in the
meantime].

[or the appearance of the defendant at the next Court of
Assizes or Quarter Sessions, at , to take his/her trial [or
to prosecute an appeal against his/her conviction.]

[or the prosecution without delay by the defendant of an
appeal to the High Court of Justice against his/her conviction
and for the appearance of the defendant before the said Court
of Summary Jurisdiction within ten days after the judgment
of the superior Court shall have been given, to abide such
judgment, unless the determination appealed against be
reversed.]

S. J. Rules, [or the defendant keeping the peace and being of good behaviour
1915, rule 30. for the term of from the date aforesaid.]

Dated the day of 19 .
J. C.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Id., rule 28.

53. Certificate of Recognizance having been entered into.
(No. 52 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
A. B. being now in your custody under a warrant of the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the
[county] of , dated the day of 19 :
It is hereby certified that the suret referred to in the
said warrant h duly entered into a recognizance before
the above Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
in the [county] of [or before me].

You are therefore authorised and required to take the
recognizance of the said A. B., if not already taken, and to
discharge him/her forthwith, if held for the cause stated in
the said warrant and no other.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county last] aforesaid,
or

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at in the [county] of ,

or
Superintendent of the Police.

42 & 43 Vict. **54. Certificate of Appellant's Sureties having entered into Recog-**
c. 49, s. 31 (4), nizance. (No. 53 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules,
and S. J. 1915.)

Rules,
1915, rule 28.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the appellant, who is now in your
custody under a warrant of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting at , in the [county] of , dated the day
of 19 , having given notice of appeal [or applied for
a case to be stated], and the said Court having fixed the amount
in which the appellant and his sureties are to be bound by
recognizance as shown by the certificate from the clerk of the
said Court hereto attached :

It is hereby certified that the suret required h
this day duly entered into a recognizance before the Court of

Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in the [county] of _____ 42 & 43 Vict.
[or before me]. c. 49, s. 31 (4),

You are therefore authorised and required to take the and S. J.
recognizance of the appellant, if not already taken, and to Rules, 1915,
discharge him/her forthwith, if held for the cause stated in rule 28.
the said warrant and no other.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 ____
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] last aforesaid,
or

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at _____ in the said [county] of _____ ,

or
Superintendent of the _____ Police.

55. *Order to bring up a Prisoner.* (No. 55 in the Summary 42 & 43 Vict.
Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 49, s. 31 (4).

In the [county of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____ [or to the
Police Officer in charge of _____].

You are hereby ordered to bring A. B., now in your custody,
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on
_____ day the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the
noon, that he/she may enter into a recognizance with
suret _____ conditioned to keep the peace [or appear
and prosecute an appeal from the conviction [or order] of the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ dated the
_____ day of _____, or apply for re-examination], and may be
thereupon released from your custody.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 ____
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

56. *Order of Dismissal.* (No. 20 in the Summary 11 & 12 Vict.
Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 43, s. 14,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

In the [county of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ .
The _____ day of _____ 19 ____

Information [or complaint] has been laid [or made] by C. D.
that A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, on the _____ day
of _____, at _____ in the _____ aforesaid, did _____ :

This Court having heard and determined the said information
[or complaint] doth hereby dismiss the same :

(If costs are ordered, add :)

And it is ordered that the informant [or complainant] pay
to the defendant the sum of _____ for costs [by instalments of _____]

11 & 12 Vict. for every days, the first instalment to be paid]
 c. 43, s. 14, forthwith [or on the day of]:
 and 42 & 43 And in default of payment it is ordered that the sums due be
 Vict. c. 49. levied by distress and sale of the informant's [or complainant's]
 goods (o).

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict. 57. *Certificate of Dismissal.* (No. 21 in the Summary
 c. 43, s. 14, Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)
 and 42 & 43

43 Vict. c. 49. In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 It is hereby certified that a charge made against for
 that he/she on the day of , at , in the
 aforesaid, did was this day heard and determined
 by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at and
 dismissed.

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7, 58. *Order of Dismissal.* (No. 64 in the Summary Juris-
 c. 17, s. 1. diction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [being an adult or
 young person, or child within the meaning of the Summary
 Jurisdiction Act, 1879, as amended by the Children Act, 1908],
 is charged for that he/she on the day of 19 , at
 in the said [county] did [and the defendant
 having consented to be dealt with summarily or pleaded guilty
 to the said charge, or the parent or guardian of the defendant
 does not object to the defendant being dealt with summarily],
 and the Court thinks that the charge is proved, but is of opinion
 that it is inexpedient to inflict any punishment.

It is therefore ordered that the information [or charge] be
 dismissed :

(Add if costs are ordered :) And it is ordered that the defendant

(o) In *R. v. Lord Mayor of London, Ex parte Boaler* (1893), 57
 J. P. 633, it was held that s. 47 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act,
 1879, applied to the recovery of costs against the prosecutor on the dis-
 missal of an information; if, therefore, there are no goods whereon to
 levy distress, the civil debt procedure should be followed in such cases,
 as also on dismissal of complaints with costs against the complainant.
 For civil debt procedure, see s. 9 of this Chapter.

do pay to the sum of as damages for injury [or 7 Edw. 7, compensation for loss]; and do further pay to the clerk of the c. 17, s. 1. said Court the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of], and, in default of payment it is ordered that [the said sums be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods; and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in police custody at] for the space of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

59. *Order of Discharge on Recognizance.* (No. 65 in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

Id. and 4 &
5 Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 8.

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [being an adult *or* a young person, *or* a child within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, as amended by the Children Act, 1908], is charged for that he/she, on the day of 19 , at , in the said [county] did and [the defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily *or* pleaded guilty to the said charge, *or* the parent or guardian of the defendant does not object to the defendant being dealt with summarily and] the Court thinks that the charge is proved, but is of opinion that it is expedient to release the defendant on probation :

It is therefore ordered that the defendant be discharged conditionally on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of pounds, with suret in the sum of pounds [each], subject to the following conditions :—

1. That he/she be of good behaviour and appear before the Court for conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the period of now next ensuing ;
2. That he/she do not associate with ;
3. That he/she do not frequent ;
4. That he/she do lead an honest and industrious life ;
5. That he/she do abstain from intoxicating liquor ;
6. That he/she do reside at ;
7. (*Any special condition.*)

(*If costs are ordered add*) : And it is further ordered that the defendant do pay to the sum of as damages for injury [or compensation for loss], and do further pay to the clerk of the said Court the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of], and, in default

7 Edw.7, c.17, of payment, that [the said sums be levied by distress and sale s. 1, and 4 & of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress, 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, that] the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at s. 8. [or detained in police custody at] for the space of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id., s. 2, and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 8.

60. Order of Discharge on Probation. (No. 66 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of], Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [being an adult or a young person, or a child within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, as amended by the Children Act, 1908], is charged for that he/she, on the day of 19 , at , in the said [county] did and [the defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily or pleaded guilty to the said charge, or the parent or guardian of the defendant does not object to the defendant being dealt with summarily and] the Court thinks that the charge is proved, but is of opinion that it is expedient to release the defendant on probation :

It is therefore ordered that the defendant be discharged conditionally on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of pounds, with suret in the sum of pounds [each], subject to the following conditions :—

1. That he/she be of good behaviour and appear before the Court for conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the period of now next ensuing ;
2. That he/she do not associate with ;
3. That he/she do not frequent ;
4. That he/she do lead an honest and industrious life ;
5. That he/she do abstain from intoxicating liquor ;
6. That he/she do reside at ;
7. That during the said period the defendant be under the supervision of (hereinafter called the probation officer), and

(a) for the purpose of securing such supervision, that the defendant receive at his/her own home visits from the said probation officer weekly, or at such other intervals as the probation officer may think fit ; and, if so required by the probation officer, attend at his/her home for the purpose of such visits at times fixed by the probation officer ; and answer truly all questions put to him/her by the probation

officer with regard to his/her conduct, employment, 7 Edw. 7, c. 17
or residence ;

(b) and report forthwith to the probation officer 5 Geo. 5, c. 58
any change of his/her residence or place of employ- s. 8.
ment ; and

8. (*Any special condition.*)

(*If costs are ordered, add*)

And it is further ordered that the defendant do pay to
the sum of as damages for injury [*or compensation for*
loss], and do further pay to the clerk of the said Court the sum
of for costs [by instalments of for every days,
the first instalment to be paid], forthwith [*or on the*
day of]; and in default of payment it is ordered that
[the said sums be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's
goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant
be imprisoned in His Majesty's Prison [*or detained in police*
custody] at for the space of unless the said sums
[and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commit-
ment] be sooner paid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Indorsement on substitution of another probation officer—see*
Form 63.)

(*Indorsement on variation of Probation Order—see Form 65.*)

61. *Recognizance.* (No. 67 in the Summary Jurisdiction Id., ss. 1, 2,
Rules, 1915.) and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of] s. 8.

The under-mentioned persons severally acknowledge them-
selves to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the several sums
following, namely : of , as principal, the sum of
, and of , and of , as suret
the sum of [each] to be levied on their several
goods, lands, and tenements if the said principal fail in the
condition hereon indorsed.

(*Signed where not taken orally*) A. B.
G. H.
J. K.

Taken [orally] before me the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid,

or

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction for
the Petty Sessional Division of ,

or

Superintendent of the Police.

Condition.

The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the
above-bounden principal shall be of good behaviour and appear
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at for

7 Edw. 7, c. 17, ss. 1, 2, and 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 8. conviction and sentence when called on at any time during the period of now next ensuing, and shall not associate with nor frequent , and shall lead an honest and industrious life, and abstain from intoxicating liquor, and reside at , and shall (*insert any special condition*), [and furthermore during the said period shall be under the supervision of (hereinafter called the probation officer), and, for the purpose of securing such supervision, shall receive at his/her own home visits from the said probation officer weekly, or at such other intervals as the probation officer may think fit, and shall, if so required by the probation officer, attend at his/her own home for the purpose of such visits at times fixed by the probation officer, and shall answer truly all questions put to him/her by the probation officer with regard to his/her conduct, employment, or residence, and shall report forthwith to the probation officer any change of his/her residence or place of employment], then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

7 Edw. 7, c. 17, s. 2 (3). 62. *Notice to Defendant of Terms of Recognizance on Probation.*
(No. 68 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
Take notice that you, , are bound for the period of
years in the sum of pounds, [and and
your suret , in the sum of pounds [each,] by
recognizance entered into this day before the said Court, of
which the following are the conditions :—

1. That you be of good behaviour and appear at this Court for conviction and sentence when called on ;
2. That you do not associate with ;
3. That you do not frequent ;
4. That you lead an honest and industrious life ;
5. That you abstain from intoxicating liquor ;
6. That you reside at ;
7. That you be under the supervision of (hereinafter called the probation officer), and observe the following conditions for securing such supervision, namely :—

(a) That you receive at your own home visits from the probation officer weekly, or at such other intervals as the probation officer may think fit ; and, if so required by the probation officer, attend at your home for the purpose of such visits at times fixed by the probation officer ; and answer truly all questions put to you by the probation officer with regard to your conduct, employment, or residence ; and

(b) That you report forthwith to the probation officer any change of your residence or place of employment ; and

8. (*Any special condition.*)

If you fail to observe any of the conditions of your recognizance you [and your suret] will thereby forfeit the s. 2 (3). above-mentioned sums, and you will further be liable to be apprehended and brought before this Court, and to be convicted and sentenced for the offence which was this day proved against you.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—*Rule No. 59 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, provides as follows :—*

“The notice required under Section 2 (3) of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, shall, before the offender leaves the precincts of the Court, be read over to him (by the probation officer if practicable) in the presence of a third person with such explanation as may be thought desirable.”

63. *Order by Indorsement substituting a new Probation Officer.* Id., s. 3 (6).
(No. 69 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
the day of 19 .

The above-named having been relieved of his duties as probation officer [or having died], the aforesaid Court doth hereby substitute for the said to perform the duties of probation officer under the said order.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(N.B.—*This Form to be used as an indorsement of Form 60.*)

64. *Notice to Defendant of Substitution of new Probation Officer.* Id. and 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 7 (3).
(No. 70 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
Take notice that has been substituted by [or with the approval of] the aforesaid Court to perform the duties of probation officer in your case in place of , and that the name of the said is substituted for that of the said as from this date wherever the name of the said occurs in the order made by the aforesaid Court in your case on the day of 19 , and in the recognizance entered into by you thereupon.

Dated the day of 19 .
J.P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7 Edw. 7, c. 17, 65. *Order by Indorsement discharging or varying Conditions of Probationer's Recognizance.* (No. 72 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 9.

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
the day of 19 .

Upon the application of , the above-named probation officer, the said Court hereby discharges the recognizance, [or varies the conditions of the recognizance] entered into by the above-named defendant on the day of 19 , in pursuance of the above-written order [by extending [or diminishing] the duration thereof by], and orders that such recognizance be subject to the following conditions, that is to say :

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(N.B.—*This Form is to be used as an indorsement of Form 60.*)

7 Edw. 7, c. 17, 66. *Notice of Discharge or Variation of Conditions of Recognizance of Probationer.* (No. 73 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To of .

Take notice that [the conditions of] the recognizance entered into by you [and and , as your suret] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , have [or has] this day, upon the application of probation officer, been [discharged] or varied by the said Court, [and that the following are now the conditions to which you are subject under the said recognizance] :

If you fail to observe any of the conditions of your recognizance, you and your [present] suret will thereby forfeit the above-mentioned sums, and you will further be liable to be apprehended and brought before this Court, and to be convicted and sentenced for the offence proved to the Court when the probation order was made.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 7.

67. *Security for Penalty, etc.* (No. 47 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day [or on

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 23 (3).

69. Notice to Principal of Forfeiture of Security. (No. 49 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To A. B., of .
Take notice that you have forfeited the sum of , for
which you were bound by your undertaking entered into the
day of , and that unless you pay that sum to
at on or before the day of a warrant
of distress will be issued for the recovery thereof.
Dated the day of 19 .

J. C.,

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction for
the [county] aforesaid.

Enforcing Orders on Complaints.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 17.

70. Minute of an Order for Service under s. 17, before enforcing.
(Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of , 19 .

C. D., Complainant,
and

A. D., Defendant.

It is adjudged and ordered, That (*setting out shortly what the adjudication and order was*).

C. D.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

(NOTE.—*This minute should be issued in duplicate, and the time and mode of service indorsed upon it by the person who served it, and retained by the Clerk of the Court.*)

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 28 (4)
(a).

71. Certificate of Officer of Court of Non-payment of Sums adjudged. (No. 59 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I certify that the payments due to me on behalf of C. D.
from A. B. under an order made by the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 ,
under the (*name the Act under which the order was made*), have

not been made to me in full, and that there is now in arrear the 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
sum of c. 58, s. 28 (4)
Dated the . . . day of . . . 19 . . . (a).

Dated the day of 19 J. C.,

(Officer) of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting at .

72. *Declaration as to Non-payment of Sums adjudged.* (No. 60 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) (No. Id., s. 28 (4) (b).)

I, G. L., of _____, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the payments (as in preceding form).

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Declared at _____, the _____ day of _____, before me, _____, J. P., _____, Justice of the Peace for the [county] of _____, _____, or _____, _____, G. L.

73. *Notice to Parent or Guardian of Child charged with an 42 & 43 Vict. Indictable Offence.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction c. 49, s. 10. Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To of .

A. B. has been charged with _____, and has been remanded until the sitting of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____, and it has been alleged you are his parent [or guardian].

If you desire that he be tried by a jury, and object to his case being dealt with summarily, you must attend before that Court on that day and hour.

Dated the day of 19 :
 J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

SECT. 6. ENFORCING CONVICTIONS OR ORDERS.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 19,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 4 (2).

74. *Distress Warrant (for Penalty, &c.).* (No. 22 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was on the day
of convicted by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction

11 & 12 Vict. sitting at for that he/she on the day of
 c. 43, s. 19, at in the aforesaid, did :
 and 4 & 5 And it was adjudged that the defendant for the said offence
 Geo. 5, c. 58, should be imprisoned [or detained in police custody] [or forfeit
 s. 4 (2). and pay the sum of], and should also pay the sum of

[for compensation and], for costs [by instalments
 of for every days, the first instalment to be paid]
 forthwith [or on the day of], and that in default
 the said sum [or sums] should be levied by distress :

And default having been made in payment :

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the
 money and goods of the defendant (except the wearing apparel
 and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value
 of five pounds, the tools and implements of his/her trade) ; and
 if within the space of [five] clear days next after the making of
 such distress, unless he/she consents in writing to an earlier
 sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with
 the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of
 the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and
 pay the proceeds of the said distress to the clerk of the said
 Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the same
 to the Court.

Dated the day of 19 . J. P., (L.S.)
 Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - -			
Paid - - - -			
Remaining due - - - -			
Costs of issuing this warrant - -			
Amount to be levied - - -			

Id., s. 14,
 and 42 & 43
 Vict. c. 49.

75. *Warrant of Distress on an Order for Money (Not a Civil Debt), or for Costs, etc.* (No. 23 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To each and all of the constables of .
 Between , Complainant,
 and , Defendant.

On the day of it was ordered by the Court of
 Summary Jurisdiction sitting at that the should
 pay to the [the sum of for , and] the sum of
 for costs [by instalments of for every days,
 the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day
 of], and that in default the said sums should be levied
 by distress :

And default having been made in payment :

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of

the money and goods of the defendant [or complainant] (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value of five pounds, the tools and imple-ments of his/her trade); and if within the space of [five] clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he/she consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the proceeds of the said distress to the Clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the same to the Court.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 14,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - - -			
Paid - - - - -			
Remaining due - - - - -			
Costs of issuing this warrant - - -			
Amount to be levied - - - - -			

76. *Warrant of Distress for Sum due under Recognizance.*
(No. 24 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 9, and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of .
A. B. was by his/her recognizance entered into the day
of bound in the sum of .
And the condition of the said recognizance having been broken, it was on the day of adjudged by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at that the said recognizance should be forfeited, and that he/she should pay the said sum of , and also should pay the further sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

And default having been made in payment :
You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the money and goods of the said A. B. (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value of five pounds, the tools and implements of his/her trade) ; and if within the space of [five] clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he/she consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the proceeds of the said distress to the Clerk of the

42 & 43 Vict. said Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the
c. 49, s. 9, and same to the Court.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____ J. P., (L.S.)
c. 58. Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount due under recognizance -			
Paid - - - - -			
Remaining due - - - - -			
Costs of issuing this warrant -			
Amount to be levied - - -			

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 21. and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.

77. *Return of Insufficient Distress to be indorsed on Warrant.*
(No. 25 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I, _____, constable of the _____ of _____, hereby certify that, by virtue of the within-written warrant, I have made diligent search for the money and goods of the within-named A. B., and that I can find no sufficient money or goods of him/her whereon the sums within-mentioned can be levied.

Dated the day of 19 .

X. Y.

78. *Indorsement in backing Warrant of Distress.*

(This will be found ante, p. 9, No. 18)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 43 (6).

79. *Account of Charges incurred on a Distress Warrant.*
(No. 26 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the matter of an information [or a complaint] by
against .

I, _____ of _____, the constable charged with the execution of the warrant of distress upon the money and goods of _____ dated the _____ day of _____, hereby declare that the following is a true account of the costs and charges incurred in respect of the execution of the said warrant :—

£ s. d.

Total

Dated the day of 19 .

X. Y.

80. *Recognizance of a Defendant to appear on the Return of a Distress Warrant for Penalty and Costs.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 20, and 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49.

(Proceed as in the form of recognizance, No. 27, ante, p. 14, with this condition :)

The condition of the above recognizance is such, that if the above bound principal shall appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of at the hour of o'clock in the noon, being the day appointed for the return of a certain warrant of distress this day issued by the said Court, to levy on the goods of the said principal, certain sums adjudged to be paid by and to be so levied, and to be further dealt with according to law, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

(The notice of this recognizance would be similar to the form No. 30, ante, p. 15.)

81. *Commitment in lieu of Distress.* (No. 27 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 21, and 4 & 5

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. Geo. 5, c. 58, To each and all of the constables of and to the Governor s. 25 (1). of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day [or on the day of], by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at convicted [or ordered] (*setting forth the adjudication shortly*).

And the defendant has [paid part of the said sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made default in payment [of a balance of]:

And it appears to this Court expedient to issue a warrant of commitment instead of issuing a warrant of distress :

[It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison aforesaid and there kept for the space of weeks [days], unless the said sum [balance] [and all costs and charges of his/her commitment] be sooner paid.]

You the said constables are hereby commanded to take the defendant, and convey him/her to the said prison and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of weeks [days], unless the said sum [balance] [and the costs and charges aforesaid] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

ADJUDICATION.			
	£	s.	d.
Fine -	-	-	-
Compensation -	-	-	-
Costs -	-	-	-
Total -	-	-	-
Imprisonment in default -			
PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.			
	£	s.	d.
Balance payable	-	-	-
FEES PAYABLE IN FULL -			
Balance of imprisonment -	-	-	-

42 & 43 Vict. (*Indorsement of Payments :*)

c. 49, s. 21,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 25 (1).

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt. £ s. d. Signature.

--	--	--	--	--

Id., and 4 &
5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, ss. 1,
25 (1).

82. *Commitment forthwith in Lieu of Distress.* (No. 28 in
the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			

Imprisonment in
default - - -

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			

FEES PAYABLE
IN FULL - - -

Balance of im-
prisonment - - -

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this
day, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at , convicted (*reciting offence*), and
was adjudged to pay a fine of and for
compensation and for costs forthwith.

And as it appeared to the Court that the defen-
dant had no (sufficient) goods to satisfy the money
payable, or that the levy of distress would be more
injurious to him/her or his/her family than im-
prisonment, it was ordered that in default of
payment the defendant should be imprisoned for
weeks [days], and that his/her committal
should take place forthwith for the reason that—

upon being asked by the Court whether
he/she desired that time should be
allowed for payment, the defendant did
not express any such desire :

or the defendant failed to satisfy the Court
that he/she had a fixed abode within its
jurisdiction :

or (*state any other special reason*).

And the defendant has [paid part of the said
sums to wit, the amount of , but has] made
default in payment [of a balance of] :

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey
the defendant to the said prison and there deliver him/her to
the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you,
the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into
your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or
second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space

of _____ weeks [days], unless the said sum [balance] [and all 42 & 43 Vict.
costs and charges of his/her commitment] be sooner paid. c. 49, s. 21,
and 4 & 5

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ J. P., (L.S.) Geo. 5, c. 58,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid. ss. 1, 25 (1).

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

83. *Commitment pending Return to Distress Warrant.*
(No. 29 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 20 ;
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49 ; and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 1.

In the [county of _____] Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To each and all of the constables _____, and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, convicted (reciting offence) _____, and was adjudged to pay a fine of _____ and _____ for compensation and _____ for costs, forthwith ;

And it was ordered that in default of payment the said sums should be levied by distress, and that in default of sufficient distress the defendant should be imprisoned [or detained in police custody] for _____ weeks [days], and that his/her committal should take place forthwith for the reason that—

the Court was satisfied that the defendant was possessed of sufficient means to enable him/her to pay the said sums forthwith ;

or upon being asked by the Court whether he/she desired that time should be allowed for payment, the defendant did not express any such desire ;

or the defendant failed to satisfy the Court that he/she had a fixed abode within its jurisdiction ;

or (state any other special reason) ;

And the defendant having [paid part of the said sums, to wit, the amount of _____, but] made default in payment [of a balance of _____], a warrant of distress was issued, but no return has been made thereto :

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine -	-	-	-
Compensation -	-	-	-
Costs -	-	-	-
Total -	-	-	-

Imprisonment in default - -

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			

FEES PAYABLE IN FULL -

Balance of imprisonment -

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 20 ;
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49 ; and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 1.

And the defendant not having given sufficient security to the satisfaction of this Court for his/her appearance at the time and place appointed for the return to the warrant of distress :

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her until the day of , and on that day to convey him/her before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction aforesaid [or sitting at] at the hour of in the noon [unless he/she previously enters into a recognizance in the sum of , with suret in the sum of [each] conditioned for his/her appearance on that day, or pays the sum of , being the amount payable under such warrant].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 24 ;
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49 ; and
4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 21.

84. *Commitment in Default of Distress.* (No. 30 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - - -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			
Imprisonment in default - - -			

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant [or complainant] was this day [or on the day of] by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , convicted [or ordered] (*setting forth the adjudication shortly*) :

And default having been made in payment, the constables aforesaid were authorized by warrant dated the day of , to levy the sum of by distress :

And it now appearing that no sufficient distress

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			
FEES PAYABLE IN FULL -			
Balance of im- prisonment -			

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant [or complainant] to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant [or complainant] into your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of _____ weeks [days], unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.
------------------	---	----	----	------------

--	--	--	--	--

86. *Commitment forthwith if not sufficient Distress.* (No. 31 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day, by the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , convicted
(reciting offence) and was adjudged to pay a fine of
and for compensation and for costs forth-
with :

And it was ordered that in default of payment the said 11 & 12 Vict. sums should be levied by distress, and that in default of c. 43, s. 21, sufficient distress the defendant should be imprisoned for and 4 & 5 weeks [days], and that his/her committal should take place Geo. 5, c. 58, forthwith for the reason that— s. 1.

the Court was satisfied that the defendant was possessed of sufficient means to enable him/her to pay the said sums forthwith :
or upon being asked by the Court whether he/she desired that time should be allowed for payment, the defendant did not express any such desire :
or the defendant failed to satisfy the Court that he/she had a fixed abode within its jurisdiction :

or (state any other special reason):

And default having been made in payment, the constables aforesaid were authorised by warrant to levy the sum of by distress :

And it now appearing that no sufficient distress whereon to levy the said sum could be found [and that a balance of is due under such adjudication]:

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of _____ weeks [days], unless the said sum [balance] [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.
------------------	---	----	----	------------

--	--	--	--	--	--

O.F.

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - -			
Costs- - -			
Total - -			

Imprisonment in
default - -

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			

FEE PAYABLE
IN FULL -

Balance of im- prisonment -	
--------------------------------	--

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 23,
and 42 & 43
Vict c. 49.

87. Commitment for a Penalty without Distress. (No. 32
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all the constables of , and to the Governor
of His Majesty's prison at .

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			
Imprisonment in default - -			

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this
day [or on the day of], by the Court
of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , con-
victed [or ordered] (*setting forth the adjudication
shortly*):

And the defendant has [paid part of the said
sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made
default in payment [of a balance of]:

You the said constables are hereby commanded
to convey the defendant to the said prison, and
there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof,
together with this warrant; and you, the Governor
of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your
custody and keep him/her (*here insert in the first
or second division if such a direction has been given*)
for the space of weeks [days], unless the said
sums [and all costs and charges of his/her commit-
ment] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF
THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt. £ s. d. Signature.

Id.

**88. Commitment forthwith without Distress, where Imprisonment
not ordered at the time of Conviction.** (Not in Summary
Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day [or on
the day of], before the Court of Summary Juris-
diction, sitting at , convicted [or ordered] (*setting forth
the adjudication shortly*):

11 & 12 Vict. c. 43, s. 23; And in default of payment it was ordered that the defendant should be imprisoned for the space of weeks
 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49; and [days], and that his/her committal should take place forth-
 4 & 5 Geo. 5, with for the reason that—
 c. 58, s. 1. the Court was satisfied that the defendant was pos-
 sessed of sufficient means to enable him/her to pay
 the said sums forthwith :

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			

Imprisonment in
 default - -

PART-PAYMENTS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Balance payable			

FEE PAYABLE
 IN FULL -

Balance of im-
 prisonment -

or upon being asked by the Court whether he/she desired that time should be allowed for payment, the defendant did not express any such desire :

or the defendant failed to satisfy the Court that he/she had a fixed abode within its jurisdiction :

or (state any other special reason).

And the defendant has [paid part of the said sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made default in payment [of a balance of].

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second division if such a direction has been given*) for the space of weeks [days], unless the said sums [balance] [and all costs and charges of his/her commitment] be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF THE DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

O. J. A. Act, 1914, s. 1 (2). 90. Commitment before Expiry of Time allowed for Payment.
 (No. 34 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
 To each and all of the constables of , and to the
 Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

11 & 12 Vict. custody, and keep him/her (*here insert in the first or second*
 c. 43, s. 24, division or to hard labour if such a direction has been given) for
 and 42 & the space of
 43 Vict. c. 49. Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*This form may be used for the commitment of several offenders, altering the word defendant to defendants, etc., and putting the word severally before receive and keep respectively.*)

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
 c. 58, s. 13.

92. Order for Detention in Police Custody. (No. 36 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 To each and all of the constables of and to the police officer in charge of .

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Fine - - -			
Compensation - -			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day [or on the day of], by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ordered (*here recite order*) [or convicted of a certain offence and ordered to pay a fine, compensation, and costs as shown in the margin hereof, [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of]:

And [in default of payment] it was adjudged that the defendant should be detained in police custody for the space of days;

[And default having been made in payment], you, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the aforesaid to be kept there for the space of days unless the said order be sooner obeyed [or the said sums be sooner paid].

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

11 & 12 Vict.
 c. 43, ss. 23,
 24.

93. Commitment on an Order in the First Instance. (No. 37 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

ADJUDICATION.

	£	s.	d.
Amount ordered			
Costs - - -			
Total - - -			

To each and all of the constables of and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was, on the day of , 19 , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , ordered (*here recite order*):

And the defendant has [paid part of the said sums, to wit, the amount of , but has] made

Imprisonment in default - - -

7 Edw. 7, offence when called upon at any time during the period of
c. 17, s. 6 (5). from the date first above-mentioned.

And the defendant has this day been brought before the said Court, and the Court, being satisfied that the defendant had failed to observe certain conditions of the said recognizance, has convicted the defendant of the original offence, and adjudged that the defendant for such offence (*as in the conviction*).

(*Here follow the appropriate form of commitment set forth in this (p) Schedule.*)

4 & 5 Geo. 5, 95. *Commitment to Sessions ; Borstal Case.* (No. 38 in
c. 58, s. 10. Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day convicted by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
for that he/she on the day of , at , within the
[county] aforesaid, did ;

And it appeared to the Court that the defendant was not less than 16 nor more than 21 years of age ; and it was proved that he/she had been previously convicted of an offence ; [*or having been previously discharged on probation he/she failed to observe a condition of his/her recognizance*] ;

And it appeared to the Court that by reason of the defendant's criminal habits *or* tendencies [*or* association with persons of bad character], it was expedient that he/she should be subject to detention for such term and under such instruction and discipline as appears most conducive to his/her reformation and the repression of crime :

And it was by the said conviction adjudged that the defendant should be committed to His Majesty's prison aforesaid until the next Quarter Sessions to be holden for the said [county] :

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him/her to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him/her until the next Quarter Sessions as aforesaid, to be then and there dealt with according to law, and have you him/her there together with this warrant.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(p) *I.e.*, the schedule to the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915. See Forms 79—91

96. *Remand of Probationer to Sessions or Assizes.* (No. 77 7 Edw. 7,
in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 17, s. 6 (3).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's Prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, has been brought
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in
the , charged with having failed to observe a certain
condition of a recognizance entered into by him/her, under the
Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, on the day of ,
19 , before the (*insert here the name of the Court before which
the recognizance was entered into*).

And whereas the defendant is bound by his/her said recog-
nizance to appear for conviction and sentence before such
last-named Court when called upon ;

And it therefore appears to be necessary to remand the defen-
dant until he/she can be brought before such Court :

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey
the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver him/her
to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you,
the Governor of the said prison, to receive him/her into your
custody and keep him/her until the next Court of Assize or
Quarter Sessions at and then to convey him/her before the
said Court at the hour of in the noon, to be further
dealt with according to law.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Indorsement :*)

The Court hereby certifies that the defendant may be bailed
by recognizance himself/herself in £ and suret
in £ [each], to appear before the Court of Quarter Sessions
[or Assize] above-mentioned, at the hour and on the day above
mentioned, and that the defendant has [not] entered into
his/her recognizance.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

97. *Commitment of a Defendant for a consecutive Period, for 11 & 12 Vict.*
Non-payment of Penalty, where convicted of Two Offences. c. 43, s. 25.
(Not in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

(*The Forms of Commitment, 81, 82, 84—90, 93, 94, ante,
pp. 43—55, may be used for these cases. The commitment on
the first conviction should be marked "A.," and the second
commitment (marked "B.") should run thus :*)

After the adjudication kept, etc., to commence from and
after the expiration, or other determination, of a certain other
term of imprisonment to which the defendant has been duly
sentenced on the conviction in that behalf, as set forth in the
warrant of commitment hereunto annexed, and marked with
the letter "A" (*and then*) and you, the Governor of the said
prison, to receive the defendant into your custody and keep

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 25.

him/her, etc., to commence from and after the expiration or other determination of the said other term of imprisonment to which the defendant has been duly sentenced on the conviction in that behalf, as set forth in the warrant of commitment hereunto annexed, and marked with the letter "A."

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

97a. *Form of Exhibit to be marked on first Commitment, where Defendant committed for a Consecutive Period.*
(Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

(Upon the commitment marked "A" should be inscribed in the margin, or other convenient place:)

This is the commitment marked with the letter "A" referred to in the commitment marked with the letter "B" attached hereto.

J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

98. *Order for Detention in Prison, other than that named in the Commitment.*

It appears to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the of , that it is more convenient that the within-named defendant should be conveyed to and detained in His Majesty's prison at in the of in lieu of His Majesty's prison within-named.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] of .

SECT. 7. FORMS APPLICABLE TO PROCEEDINGS FOR THE RECOVERY OF A CIVIL DEBT.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35;
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 36.

99. *Complaint.* (No. 80 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Between C. D. plaintiff,

Address
Description

and

A. B. defendant,

Address
Description

The day of 19 .

The plaintiff complains that and claims the sum of for [damages].

Made before me the day of .

J. P.,
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict. Address
c. 49, ss. 6, 35. Description

and

A. B. _____ defendant,
 Address _____
 Description _____

It is adjudged that the pay the [the sum of
for debt [*or* damages and] the sum of for costs [by
instalments of for every days, the first instalment
to be paid] forthwith [*or* on the day of]; and in
default of payment that the sum due thereunder be levied by
distress and sale of the goods (*or where security is accepted*)
[and that the be at liberty to give to the satisfaction of
this Court [*or* of] security in the sum of . with
suret in the sum of [each] for payment of
the sum adjudged].

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35;
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 37.

103. *Judgment Summons.* (No. 84 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of]
The day of 19 .
Between C. D. plaintiff

Address	Description
00000000	00000000
00000001	00000001
00000002	00000002
00000003	00000003
00000004	00000004
00000005	00000005
00000006	00000006
00000007	00000007
00000008	00000008
00000009	00000009
0000000A	0000000A
0000000B	0000000B
0000000C	0000000C
0000000D	0000000D
0000000E	0000000E
0000000F	0000000F
00000010	00000010
00000011	00000011
00000012	00000012
00000013	00000013
00000014	00000014
00000015	00000015
00000016	00000016
00000017	00000017
00000018	00000018
00000019	00000019
0000001A	0000001A
0000001B	0000001B
0000001C	0000001C
0000001D	0000001D
0000001E	0000001E
0000001F	0000001F
00000020	00000020
00000021	00000021
00000022	00000022
00000023	00000023
00000024	00000024
00000025	00000025
00000026	00000026
00000027	00000027
00000028	00000028
00000029	00000029
0000002A	0000002A
0000002B	0000002B
0000002C	0000002C
0000002D	0000002D
0000002E	0000002E
0000002F	0000002F
00000030	00000030
00000031	00000031
00000032	00000032
00000033	00000033
00000034	00000034
00000035	00000035
00000036	00000036
00000037	00000037
00000038	00000038
00000039	00000039
0000003A	0000003A
0000003B	0000003B
0000003C	0000003C
0000003D	0000003D
0000003E	0000003E
0000003F	0000003F
00000040	00000040
00000041	00000041
00000042	00000042
00000043	00000043
00000044	00000044
00000045	00000045
00000046	00000046
00000047	00000047
00000048	00000048
00000049	00000049
0000004A	0000004A
0000004B	0000004B
0000004C	0000004C
0000004D	0000004D
0000004E	0000004E
0000004F	0000004F
00000050	00000050
00000051	00000051
00000052	00000052
00000053	00000053
00000054	00000054
00000055	00000055
00000056	00000056
00000057	00000057
00000058	00000058
00000059	00000059
0000005A	0000005A
0000005B	0000005B
0000005C	0000005C
0000005D	0000005D
0000005E	0000005E
0000005F	0000005F
00000060	00000060
00000061	00000061
00000062	00000062
00000063	00000063
00000064	00000064
00000065	00000065
00000066	00000066
00000067	00000067
00000068	00000068
00000069	00000069
0000006A	0000006A
0000006B	0000006B
0000006C	0000006C
0000006D	0000006D
0000006E	0000006E
0000006F	0000006F
00000070	00000070
00000071	00000071
00000072	00000072
00000073	00000073

and

A. B. _____ and _____ defendant.
 Address _____
 Description _____

To the above-named defendant [*or* plaintiff],
The plaintiff [*or* defendant] obtained a judgment against
you, the above-named defendant [*or* plaintiff], before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the
day of , for the payment of pounds shillings
and pence.

And you having made default in payment of the said sum are hereby summoned to appear personally before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on _____ day the _____ day of _____ [next], at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon to be examined on oath by the Court touching the means you have or have had since the date of the judgment to satisfy the sum payable in pursuance of the said judgment, and also to show cause why you should not be committed to prison for such default.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

				£	s.	d.	42 & 43 Vict.
Amount of judgment, and costs				-	-	-	c. 49, ss. 6, 35;
Costs of distress, if any				-	-	-	S. J. Rules,
							1915, rule 37.
				£	s.	d.	
Deduct	{	Amounts paid		-	-	-	
		Instalments which were not					
		required to have been					
		paid before the date of the					
		summons	-	-	-		
Sum payable				-	-	-	
Costs of this summons				-	-	-	
Amount upon the payment of which no further							
proceedings will be had until default in pay-							
ment of next instalment				-	-	-	

104. Order of Commitment. (No. 85 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

42 & 43 Viet.
c. 49, ss. 6, 35.

In the [county of _____] Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Between C. D. _____ plaintiff,
Address _____
Description _____
and
A. B. _____ defendant,
Address _____
Description _____.

To each and all of the constables of _____ and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____ [or the police officer in charge of _____].

The plaintiff [or defendant] obtained a judgment against the defendant [or plaintiff] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ on the _____ day of _____ for the payment of _____

And the defendant [or plaintiff] has made default in payment of the said sum, and the defendant [or plaintiff] having been duly summoned to show cause why he/she shall not be committed to prison for such default :

And it being now proved that the defendant-[or plaintiff] now has or has had since the date of the judgment the means to pay the sum then due and payable in pursuance of the judgment, and has refused [or neglected or now refuses or neglects] to pay the same, and has shown no cause why he/she should not be committed to prison:

It is ordered that the defendant [or plaintiff] be committed to prison [or detained in police custody] for _____ days, unless he/she sooner pay the said sum and costs stated below as that on the payment of which he/she is to be discharged.

42 & 43 Vict. And you, the said constables, are hereby required to take
 c. 49, ss. 6, 35. the defendant [or plaintiff] and to deliver him/her to the
 Governor of His Majesty's prison [or the police officer in charge
 of] at , and you the said Governor [or police
 officer] to receive the defendant [or plaintiff], and there keep
 him/her for days from the arrest under this order, or
 until he/she is sooner discharged by due course of law.

Dated the day of 19 .
 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

£ s. d.

Total sum payable at the time of hearing of the
 judgment summons - - - - -
 Cost of hearing summons, and of this order -

Total sum on payment of which the prisoner will
 be discharged - - - - -

(Indorsement of Payments :)

PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY PERSONS HAVING CUSTODY OF THE
 DEFENDANT.

Date of Receipt.	£	s.	d.	Signature.

Id.

105. Distress Warrant. (No. 86 in the Summary Juris-
 diction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Between C. D. plaintiff,
 Address
 Description

A. B. and
 Address defendant,
 Description

To each and all of the constables of .
 On the day of , it was ordered by the Court of
 Summary Jurisdiction sitting at that the defendant [or
 plaintiff] should pay to the plaintiff [or defendant] for
 debt [or damages], and for costs, forthwith [or on the
 day of], and that in default the sums due there-
 under should be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's
 goods.

And default having been made, you are hereby commanded 42 & 43 Vict. forthwith to make distress of the money and goods of the said c. 49, ss. 6, 35. defendant [*or* plaintiff] (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him/her and his/her family, and, to the value of five pounds, the tools and implements of his/her trade), and if within the space of five clear days next after the making of such distress the sum stated at the foot of this warrant to be levied, together with the reasonable charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods by you distrained and pay the money arising thereby to the clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress can be found to certify the same to the Court.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - - -			
Paid- - - - -			
Remaining due - - - - -			
Costs of issuing this warrant - - - - -			
Total amount to be levied - - - - -			

106. *Undertaking to pay Civil Debt.* (No. 87 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) Id.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Between C. D. plaintiff,
Address
Description

and

A. B. defendant,
Address
Description

It was on the day of ordered by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , that the plaintiff should recover against the defendant the sum of for debt [*or* damages] and for costs, and that the defendant should pay the same to the plaintiff [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [*or* on the day of], and that the defendant should be at liberty to give to the satisfaction of the Court (*or as in judgment*) security in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each] for the payment of the said sums.

Now, therefore, the defendant, and G. H. of and J. K. of as suret hereby undertake that the defendant will pay the said sum thereby adjudged.

And the said defendant and the said suret hereby severally acknowledge themselves bound to forfeit and pay to

42 & 43 Vict. the sum of in case the defendant fail to perform
c. 49, ss. 6, 35. this undertaking.

A. B., Defendant.
(Signed if not taken orally) G. H., } Sureties.
J. K., }

Taken [orally] before me the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49;
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 3.

107. Register. (No. 88 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Register of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

The day of 19 .

Num- ber.	Name of Informant or Com- plainant.	Name of Defendant. Age, if known.	Nature of Offence, or of Matter of Complaint.	Date of Offence.	Plea.	Minute of Adjudica- tion.	Time allowed for Payment and Instal- ments.
(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.)	(5.)	(6.)	(7.)	(8.)

A Justice Adjudicating.

J. P.

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 112, s. 18,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 28 (1).

108. Extract from Register for proving a Conviction.
(No. 90 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Memorandum of a conviction entered in the Register of the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at , the
day of 19 .

Name of Defendant. Age, if known.	Nature of Offence.	Date of Offence.	Plea.	Minute of Adjudication.

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 112, s. 18,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 28 (1).

I certify the above extract to be a true copy.

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

The day of 19 .

110. *Remitted Fees Book.* (No. 91 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

14 & 15 Vict.
c. 55, s. 12,
and S. J.
Rules, 1915,
r. 14.

Date.	Nature of Business.	Amount of Fees.	Reason for Remission.	Signature of Justices.
(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.)	(5.)

111. *Return of Exchequer Fines, Etc.* (S. J. Rules, 1915, r. 15).

County of _____, Borough of _____, or Petty Sessional Division of _____ 19 ____
 RETURN OF EXCHEQUER FINES, PENALTIES, etc., for the quarter ended _____

I certify that the following is a correct statement of all fines and penalties imposed at this Court during the quarter above stated, or received in respect of arrears from an earlier date, which are payable either wholly or in part to His Majesty or the Exchequer, except Excise penalties, and also of all Forfeitures, the proceeds of which are similarly payable.

I.—FINES UNDER ACTS OTHER THAN MOTOR CAR ACTS OR ROADS ACT.
 Including (i) arrears received and (ii) fines imposed, whether paid or outstanding.

Date of Conviction. 19 ____	Name of Person fined.	Act under which the Fine was imposed.	Amount of Fine.	By whom received. <i>In cases where the Fine has not been paid, and the person has been committed to prison, state to what prison committed, and date of committal.</i>	If Fine has already been remitted to the Exchequer, state to whom sent and date.	Particulars as to any Forfeiture, and of the appropriation of the proceeds.	REMARKS.
(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.) (See Note.)	(5.)	(6.)	(7.)	(8.)

NOTE.—If a portion only of a Fine is payable to the Exchequer, the whole amount of the Fine should be entered in column 4 and a deduction made at the foot of the Return of any portion which has been otherwise appropriated.

II.—FINES UNDER THE MOTOR CAR ACTS, 1896 AND 1903,
OR THE ROADS ACT, 1920.

(a) Total amounts received during the quarter	£	s.	d.
in respect of			
(i) arrears received (for details <i>see</i> II. (b))			
(ii) fines imposed and received — —			
Total — —			

(b) Details of arrears received during the quarter.

Date of Conviction.	Name of Person fined.	Amount of Fine.			Remarks.
		£	s.	d.	
19 .					
	TOTAL ARREARS RECEIVED - (To be carried to II. (a) (i).)				

(c) Details of such fines imposed during the quarter and
outstanding at the end of the quarter.

Date of Conviction.	Name of Person fined.	Amount of Fine.			Remarks.
		£	s.	d.	
19 .					
	TOTAL -				

SECT. 9. SUMMARY JURISDICTION (CHILDREN ACT)
RULES, 1909.112. *Summons to Child or Young Person, or to Parent or
Guardian, or to both.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
 To [A. B. and] C. D.
 Information has been laid this day by for that [you]

8 Edw. 7,
 c. 67, s. 98.
 [Form 1 in
 Schedule to
 Rules.]

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 98.
[Form 1 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

A. B., being a child *or* young person under 16, on the day
of 19 , at in the aforesaid, did .
[And information has further been laid by for that you,
C. D., are the parent *[or* guardian] of the said child *or* young
person.]

You are therefore [each of you] hereby summoned to appear
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on
day the day of 19 , at the hour of
in the noon, to answer to the said informations.

Given under my hand and seal the day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.
[Form 2 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

113. *Summons for attendance of Parent, etc. of Young Person
or Child.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To C. D., of .

Whereas A. B., a child *[or* young person] within the meaning
of the Children Act, 1908, of whom you are stated to be the
father *[or* parent *or* guardian having the possession and control
of such child *or* young person] is charged for that (*here set forth
the offence charged*)

[or Whereas application is made for an order for the committal
to a certified industrial school of one A. B., a child under the
age of 14 years, of whom you are stated to be the father *[or*
parent *or* guardian having the possession and control of such
child].

You are therefore hereby summoned to attend before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the
day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon and
during all the proceedings of the case.

Given under my hand and seal this day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id., s. 97.
[Form 3 in
Schedule
to Rules.]

114. *Commitment to Place of Detention on Remand.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the occu-
pier of the place of detention at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child *or*
young person under 16, being brought before the Court of
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , charged with having

The hearing of the case being adjourned :

You the said constables are therefore hereby commanded to

convey the defendant to the said place of detention, and there to deliver him to the occupier thereof, together with this warrant, and you, the occupier of the said place of detention, to receive him into your custody, and keep him until the day of , 19 , and on that day you the said constables are required to convey him before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at at the hour of in the noon, to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—Where a young person is committed to prison on remand or commitment for trial (under s. 97 of the Children Act, 1908), or upon conviction of an offence or in default of payment of a fine, damages, or costs (under s. 102 of the Children Act, 1908), the Court shall certify in using Forms 10, 11, 12, or 15 in the Schedule to the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1886, now the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, either that “the young person is of so unruly a character that he cannot be detained in a place of detention,” or that “he is of so depraved a character that he is not a fit person to be detained in a place of detention.”)

115. Commitment to Place of Detention pending Trial.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of and to the occupier of the place of detention at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child or young person under 16, being brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , charged with having .

The defendant being committed for trial:

You the said constables are therefore hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said place of detention, and there to deliver him to the occupier thereof, together with this warrant, and you, the occupier of the said place of detention, to receive him into your custody, and keep him until the next court of assize [or quarter sessions], when you the said constables are required to convey him before such Court to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

116. Conviction for Penalty, etc.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being above the age .

Id. s. 99.

[Form 5 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 99.
[Form 5 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

of seven years, and a child [*or being a young person*] within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, is this day convicted for that he, on the day of 19 , at , within the aforesaid did .

And it is adjudged that the defendant [*or C. D.*, the parent [*or guardian*] of the said A. B.] do for the said offence forfeit and pay the sum of and do also pay the further sum of for damages and for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [*or on the day of*]:

And in default of payment it is adjudged that [the sums due under this adjudication be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's [*or the said C. D.'s*] goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant [*or the said C. D.*] be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [*or detained in custody in the place of detention at*], and there kept [*to hard labour*] (*q*) for the space of , unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment *and of his conveyance* (*q*) to the said prison [*or place of detention*]] be sooner paid.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—*In case of young person, see note to Form 114, ante, p. 70.*)

(*q*) *The words in italics are impliedly repealed by s. 17 (5) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914 (4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58).*

Indorsement where Security for Payment is permitted.

It is ordered that the defendant [*or C. D.*] be at liberty to give to the satisfaction of [this Court] security in the sum of with suret in the sum of [each] for the due payment of the said sums as adjudged.

Id. s. 106.
[Form 6 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

117. *Conviction (Commitment to Place of Detention).*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being above the age of seven years, and a child [*or being a young person*] within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, is this day convicted for

that he, on the day of 19 , at , within 8 Edw. 7,
the aforesaid, did c. 67, s. 106.

[If detention is ordered :

And the Court being satisfied that none of the other methods in which the case may legally be dealt with is suitable, it is ordered that the defendant, for his said offence, be committed to custody in the place of detention at and there kept for the space of .]

[Form 6 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

[If costs are ordered to be paid by a young person, add :

And it is ordered that the defendant pay to the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sum due be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the defendant be committed to custody in the said place of detention for the space of commencing at the termination of the period of detention before adjudged, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment (a), and of his conveyance to the said place of detention] be sooner paid.]

[In other cases where costs are ordered, add :

And it is ordered that C. D., the parent [or guardian] of the defendant pay to the sum of for costs [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of] :

And in default of payment it is ordered that the sums due be levied by distress and sale of the said C. D.'s goods, and in default of sufficient distress that the said C. D. be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at and there kept for the space of unless the said sums [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment (a) and of his conveyance to the said prison] be sooner paid.]

[Where security for good behaviour is required, add :

And it is further ordered that C. D., the parent [or guardian] of the said defendant, do forthwith to the satisfaction of [this Court] give security in the sum of for the good behaviour of the said defendant for the term of now next ensuing.]

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—In case of young person, see note to Form 114, ante, p. 70.)

(a) The words in italics should be deleted. See note (q), ante, p. 72.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 107
[Form 7 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

118. Conviction of Child for Indictable Offence.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, and above the age of seven years, is this day convicted [without objection of the parent or guardian] for that he on the day of at , in the aforesaid, did :

And it is adjudged that [*proceed as in other forms of conviction ; if whipping is ordered, insert either in addition to or in substitution for any other punishment,—*

And that the defendant, being a male child, be, as soon as practicable, privately whipped with strokes of a birch rod].

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—*In case of young person, see note to Form 114, ante, p. 70.*)

Id.
[Form 8 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

119. Conviction of Young Person (by consent) for Indictable Offence.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a young person within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, is this day charged for that he on the day of 19 , at in the aforesaid, did :

The defendant, having consented to be dealt with summarily, is convicted of the said offence :

And it is adjudged that [*proceed as in other forms of conviction).*

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—*In case of young person, see note to Form 114, ante, p. 70.*)

120. *Order on Parent or Guardian to pay Damages or Costs where a Child or Young Person is not convicted.*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 99.
[Form 9 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

Whereas A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a
child [or young person] within the meaning of the Children Act,
1908, has been this day charged for that he, on the day
of 19 , at within the aforesaid, did .

And whereas the Court is of opinion that the charge is proved.

It is ordered that C. D., the parent [or guardian] of the defend-
ant do pay the sum of for damages and for costs
[by instalments of for every days, the first instal-
ment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of 19].

And in default of payment it is ordered that [the sums due
under this order be levied by distress and sale of the said
parent's [guardian's] goods, and in default of sufficient distress
that] the said parent [guardian] be imprisoned in His Majesty's
prison at and there kept for the space of unless
the said sums [and all costs and charges of the said [distress
and] commitment (r) and of his conveyance to the said prison]
be sooner paid.

[Where security for good behaviour is required, add :

And it is further ordered that the said C. D. do forthwith to
the satisfaction of [this Court] give security in the sum
of for the good behaviour of the said defendant for the
term of now next ensuing.]

Given under our hands and seals the day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(r) *The words in italics should be deleted. See note (q), ante,*
p. 72.

121. *Order for Detention in Reformatory School.*

Id. s. 57.
[Form 10 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, who appears to the
said Court to be twelve years of age or upwards, but less than
sixteen years of age, to wit, of the age of years, having
been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of
19 , and who resides at in the county [or county
borough] of , is this day convicted [he having consented

to be dealt with summarily (or without objection of his parent or guardian)] for that he, on the _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____ within the _____ aforesaid did (here state the offence).

And it is ordered in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, that the defendant (whose religious persuasion appears to the Court to be) be sent to the certified reformatory school at in the county [or borough] of the managers whereof are willing to receive him [or to some certified reformatory school to be hereafter named in this behalf], and to be there detained until he shall have attained the age of years [or for the period of commencing from and after the day of 19] [or this day] [or the date of his reception therein] *[the youthful offender will, under section 62 (1) of the Children Act, 1908, remain under the supervision of the managers of the school until he is nineteen]*, and it is further ordered that the said defendant be taken to the place of detention at [or to the custody of a fit person who is willing to receive him], and to be [there] [by him] detained until he is sent to a certified reformatory school in pursuance of this order, or is otherwise discharged in due course of law.

And it is further ordered that C. D., residing at _____ the [parent of] [person legally liable to maintain] the said A. B., shall pay to the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, or his agents, a weekly sum of _____ shillings [during the whole of the time for which the said A. B. is liable to be detained in the school] [until _____].

Given under our hands and seals the day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

122. *Order of Detention in a Certified Industrial School.*

In the [county of _____, Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____,
(being a petty sessional court).

Whereas (here insert that one of the recitals in Schedule B appropriate to the case) ;

And whereas the Court is satisfied that it is expedient to deal with the said child by sending him to a certified industrial school,

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child appears to the Court to be _____,

It is hereby ordered that the said child shall be sent to the certified industrial school at _____ to be there detained until _____ [or for the period of _____] commencing from and after the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ [or this day] [or the date of his

reception therein]. [*The child will, under section 62 (2) of the Children Act, 1908, remain under the supervision of the managers of the school until he is eighteen, unless he is committed for the purpose only of enforcing an attendance order made in consequence of his parent, guardian, or other person legally liable to maintain him, neglecting to provide efficient elementary instruction for him.*] 8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 58. [Form 11 in Schedule to Rules.]

And it is further ordered that the said child be taken to [the place of detention at] [or to the custody of a fit person who is willing to receive him], and to be [there] [by him] detained until he is sent to a certified industrial school, or is otherwise discharged in due course of law.

And it is further ordered that C. D., residing at the [parent of] [person legally liable to maintain] the said child shall pay to the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, or his agents, a weekly sum of shillings [during the whole of the time for which the said child is liable to be detained in the school] [until].

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

123. *Summons to Parent, etc. upon Complaint for Contribution Order.*

Id., s. 75.
[Form 12 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]
To C. D., of .

Complaint has been made this day by E. F., a person duly authorised by the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools to take proceedings in this behalf, for that you are the parent of [or person liable to maintain] one A. B., who is now detained in the certified reformatory [industrial] school at in the county of under the provisions of the Children Act, 1908, and who has been duly ordered to be detained therein until he attains the age of years [or for the period of commencing from the day of 19], and that you are of sufficient ability to contribute to his maintenance.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at (the same being a petty sessional court) on the day of at the hour of in the noon to answer the said complaint.

Given under my hand and seal this day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 13 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

124. *Contribution Order on Parent, etc. of Child in Reformatory or Industrial School.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

E. F., a person duly authorised by the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools to take proceedings in this behalf, having made a complaint that one C. D., residing at , is the parent of [or person liable to maintain] a certain child [or young person], named A. B., of the age of years, or thereabouts, who is now detained in the certified reformatory [industrial] school at in the county of in pursuance of an order duly made under the provisions of the Children Act, 1908, directing his detention therein until he attains the age of years [or for the period of commencing from the day of 19], and that the said C. D. is of sufficient ability to contribute to the maintenance of the said child [or young person].

On hearing the said complaint it is adjudged that the matter thereof is true, and it is ordered that the said C. D. do pay to the said chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools or his agents a weekly sum of shillings and pence during the whole of the period for which the said child [or young person] is liable to be detained in the school [or until], and the sum of for costs.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

TAKE NOTICE that you, C.D., are required by section 75 (6) of the Children Act, 1908, to give notice to the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools of any change of address, under a penalty of £2.

Id. s. 78.
[Form 14 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

125. *Order of Detention in a Certified Day Industrial School.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(being a petty sessional court).

Whereas (here insert that one of the recitals in Schedule B appropriate to the case);

And whereas the Court is satisfied that it is expedient to deal with the said child by sending the child to a certified day industrial school.

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child appears to the Court to be .

It is hereby ordered that the said child shall be sent to the 8 Edw. 7,
certified day industrial school at to be there detained c. 67, s. 78.
until [or for the period of] commencing from and [Form 14 in
after the day of 19 [or this day] [or the date Schedule to
of his reception therein], during such hours as may be authorised Rules.]
by the rules of the school approved by the Secretary of State.

And it is further ordered that C. D., residing at _____ the [parent of] [person legally liable to maintain] the said child shall pay to _____ a weekly sum of _____ [during the whole of the time for which the said child is liable to be detained in the school] [until _____].

Given under our hands and seals the day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

126. *Attendance Order (Day Industrial School).*

Id.

[Form 15 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

In pursuance of the 11th section of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, it is hereby ordered that A. B. of _____ who appears to us to be a child under fourteen years of age (whose religious persuasion appears to us to be _____), do attend the certified day industrial school at _____ until _____, during such hours as may be authorised by the rules of the school approved by the Secretary of State.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

127. *Information on Disobedience of Order on Parent, etc.
for Contribution.*

Id., s. 75.

[Form 16 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
The information and complaint of E. F., of _____ (herein-
after called the complainant), on behalf of the chief inspector
of reformatory and industrial schools, taken upon oath before
me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's justices of the peace
for the said [county], the _____ day of _____ 19____, who saith,

8 Edw. 7.
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 16 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

that by an order made under the authority of the statutes in that behalf by the [Court of Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at on the day of 19 , C. D. (hereinafter called the defendant), of was adjudged and ordered to pay to the chief inspector or to his agents the sum of per week for the support and maintenance of A. B., a child [or young person] whom the said defendant was legally liable to maintain, and who was duly committed under the authority of the statutes in that behalf to the certified industrial [or reformatory] school at .

And this deponent further saith that the said defendant hath had due notice of the said order, and that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by the said defendant, and that there is now in arrear for the same the sum of *being the amount of arrears for weeks' payments*, and this complainant therefore prays justice in the premises.

Exhibited and sworn before me, the day and year first above written, at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.
[Form 17 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

128. *Summons for Arrears.*

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of []
To C. D.

Complaint has been made this day by E. F., of (hereinafter called the complainant), on behalf of the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, who saith that on the day of 19 , an order was duly made under the authority of the statutes in that behalf, by the [Court of Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at in the said [county], by which said order you were duly ordered and adjudged to pay to the said chief inspector or his agents the sum of shillings per week.

And the complainant further saith that you have had due notice of the said order, and that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by you, and that there is now in arrear for the same the sum of *being the amount of arrears for weeks' payments*.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to answer to the said complaint.

Given under my hand and seal the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

129. *Warrant for Arrears.*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 18 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
To each and all of the constables of the .

Whereas information and complaint have this day been made upon oath before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] by E. F., of (hereinafter called the complainant), on behalf of the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, that by an order made under the authority of the statutes in that behalf, by the [Court of Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at in the said [county] on the day of 19 , one C. D. (hereinafter called the defendant), of , the parent of [or person legally liable to maintain] one A. B., a child [or young person] who had been duly committed under the authority of the statutes in that behalf to the certified industrial [reformatory] school at was duly ordered and adjudged to pay to the said chief inspector or his agents the sum of shillings per week for the support and maintenance of the said child [young person], and that the said defendant has had due notice of the said order, and that the payments directed to be made by the said order have not been made according thereto by the said defendant, and that there is now in arrear for the same the sum of , being the amount of arrears for weeks' payments.

These are therefore in His Majesty's name to command you and every of you the said constables forthwith to apprehend the said defendant and convey him before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said [county] to answer the premises, and to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , one thousand nine hundred and , at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

130. *Warrant of Distress for Arrears.*

Id.
[Form 19 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
To each and all of the constables of the .

Whereas on the day of one thousand nine hundred and , on the complaint of the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools, it was adjudged by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said county that the sum of was then due from C. D., of to the said chief inspector under an order made in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, together with the sum of for costs.

And default having been made in payment :

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 19 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

the money and (s) goods of the said C. D. (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him and his family, and to the value of five pounds, the tools and implements of his trade); and if within the space of *five* clear days next after the making of such distress, unless he consents in writing to an earlier sale, the sum stated at the foot of this warrant, together with the reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the said distress, be not paid, then to sell the said goods, and pay the money arising therefrom to the clerk of that Court, and if no such distress can be found, to certify the same to that Court.

Given under our hands and seals the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

	£	s.	d.
Amount adjudged - - - -			
Paid - - - - -			
Remaining due - - - -			
Cost of issuing this warrant - -			
Total amount to be levied - -			

Id.
[Form 20 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

131. *Commitment in lieu of Distress.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to the
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas C. D., of (hereinafter called the defendant),
was [this day] adjudged before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said county, to owe to the chief
inspector of reformatory and industrial schools the sum of
due to the said chief inspector from him the said defendant, under an order made in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, and the sum of for costs.

And default having been made in payment, it was directed that such sums should be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods:

And it appearing to this Court that the defendant had no [sufficient] goods whereon to levy distress [or that the levy of

(s) The words "money and" do not appear in the Summary Jurisdiction (Children Act) Rules. By s. 4 (2) of the C. J. A. Act, 1914, it is provided that where a warrant of distress is issued by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction money as well as goods may be taken.

the distress will be more injurious to the defendant and his family than imprisonment] :

It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison aforesaid, and there kept for the space of _____ unless the said sums _____ be sooner paid.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 75.
[Form 20 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

And you the said constables are hereby commanded to take the defendant and convey him to the said prison, and there deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him for the space of _____ unless the said sums _____ be sooner paid.

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ .

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the said [county].
J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

132. *Commitment in Default of Distress.*

Id.
[Form 21 in
Schedule to
Rules.]

In the [county of _____ . Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To each and all of the constables of _____ , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____ .

Whereas C. D., of _____ (hereinafter called the defendant), was on the _____ day of _____ , one thousand nine hundred and _____ , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in the said county, adjudged to owe to the chief inspector of reformatory and industrial schools the sum of _____ due to the said chief inspector from him, the said defendant, under an order made in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, and the sum of _____ for costs.

And default having been made in payment, the constables aforesaid were directed by warrant dated the _____ day of _____ , one thousand nine hundred and _____ , to levy the said sums by distress ; and it now appearing that no sufficient distress whereon to levy the said sums could be found :

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant ; and you, the Governor of the said prison, to receive the defendant into your custody and keep him for the space of _____ unless the said sums and all costs and charges of the said distress amounting to the further sum of _____ be sooner paid.

Given under our hands and seals the _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____ .

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the said [county].
J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67.

SCHEDULE B.

Recitals to be Used to Orders of Detention in Certified Industrial School.

A.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been found begging or receiving alms [*or begging or receiving alms under the pretence of singing, playing, performing or offering for sale (here state article, e.g., matches)*] [*or being in a street, premises, or place for the purpose of begging or receiving alms*] [*or of begging or receiving alms under the pretence of singing, playing, performing, or offering for sale (here state article)*].

B.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been found wandering, and not having any home [*or not having any settled place of abode, or visible means of subsistence*] [*or having no parent or guardian*] [*or having a parent or guardian who does not exercise proper guardianship*].

C.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been found destitute, not being an orphan and having both parents or his surviving parent [*or, in the case of an illegitimate child, his mother*], undergoing penal servitude [*or imprisonment*].

D.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been under the care of a parent or guardian, who, by reason of criminal [*or drunken*] habits, is unfit to have the care of the child.

E.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, is the legitimate [or illegitimate] daughter of _____, who has been convicted of an offence under section four [or section five] of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, in respect of one of his daughters.

F.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been frequenting the company of a reputed thief [or a common or reputed prostitute].

G.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been lodging [or residing] in a house or the part of a house used by any (t) prostitute for the purposes of prostitution [or has been living in circumstances calculated to cause, encourage, or favour the seduction or prostitution of the child].

(t) *This should be "a prostitute."*

H.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 12 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been charged before the Court with the offence of _____, which is punishable in the case of an adult by penal servitude (*here state lesser punishment*).

I.

Whereas A. B., of _____, who appears to the Court to be a child over the age of 12 years, but under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the _____ day of _____), and who resides in the district of the education authority for _____, has been charged before the Court with the offence of _____, which is punishable in the case of an adult by penal servitude (*here state lesser punishment*), but has not been previously convicted, and whereas the Court is satisfied that the said child should be sent to a certified school, but, having regard to the special circumstances of the case, should not be sent to a certified reformatory school, and is also satisfied

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67.

that the character and antecedents of the child are such that he will not exercise an evil influence over the other children in a certified industrial school, and whereas the managers of the certified industrial school at are willing to receive the said child.

J.

Whereas the parent [or guardian] of A. B., of , who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , has proved to the Court that he is unable to control the said child, and represents that he desires the said child to be sent to a certified industrial school, and whereas the Court is satisfied that the parent [or guardian] understands the results which will follow, *and whereas the said education authority, being the education authority which will be liable to provide for the maintenance of the said child, agrees.*

The words between the asterisks () have been inserted in consequence of the provisions of s. 1 (2) of the Children Act, 1921 (11 Geo. 5, c. 4).*

K.

Whereas the guardians of the poor of union [or board of management of the district poor law school] have represented to the Court that A. B., who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , being maintained in the workhouse of the said union [or in the said district pauper school], is refractory [or is the child of parents, one of whom has been convicted of an offence punishable with penal servitude or imprisonment], and that it is desirable that the said child should be sent to a certified industrial school.

L.

Whereas an attendance order under the 11th section of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, was made against the child A. B., of (born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , and who is under the said Act prohibited from being taken into full-time employment, on the ground that his parent habitually and without reasonable excuse neglected to provide efficient elementary instruction for him, and the said attendance order has not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse within the meaning of the said Act, and whereas [the parent has satisfied the Court that he has used all reasonable efforts to enforce compliance with the said order] [or the said non-compliance was not the first non-compliance with the said order].

M.

8 Edw. 7.
c. 67.

Whereas an attendance order under the 11th section of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, was made against the child A. B., of (born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , on the ground that he was found habitually wandering [or not under proper control] [or in the company of rogues, vagabonds, or disorderly persons] [or reputed criminals], and the said attendance order has not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse within the meaning of the said Act, and whereas [the parent has satisfied the Court that he has used all reasonable efforts to enforce compliance with the said order] [or whereas the said non-compliance was not the first non-compliance with the said order].

N.

Whereas an order of detention in the day industrial school at under section 78 of the Children Act, 1908, [or section 12 of the Elementary Education Act, 1876], was made on against A. B., who appears to the Court to be a child under the age of 14 (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of), and who resides in the district of the education authority for , on the ground that (*here state the ground on which the former order was made, following the terms of such recital as the case may require*), and whereas the said A. B. wilfully neglects to attend the said day industrial school [or wilfully neglects or wilfully refuses to conform to the rules of the said day industrial school].

133. *Day Industrial Schools.*

Id.

[The above forms for industrial schools can be adopted. See Order in Council made 2nd April, 1909 (Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909, No. 342).]

SECT. 10. THE SUMMARY JURISDICTION (ALIENS)
RULES, 1920.134. *Complaint.*4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 12, s. 1, and
9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 92, s. 1; and
Aliens Order,
1920, Article
12 (6) (b).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of one thousand nine hundred and .
The complaint of C. D., who states that A. B., an alien, who last entered the United Kingdom within twelve months before these proceedings were taken
either has within three months from the present date been in receipt of such parochial relief [or been found wandering without ostensible means of subsistence]

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 12, s. 1, and 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 92, s. 1; and Aliens Order, 1920, Article 12 (6) (b). *or* has entered the United Kingdom after the 11th day of August, 1905, and has been sentenced in a foreign country with which there is an extradition treaty for a crime not being an offence of a political character which is as respects that country an extradition crime within the meaning of the Extradition Act, 1870, viz.,

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

135. *Certificate with view to Deportation.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of one thousand nine hundred and .
C. D. having made a complaint that A. B., an alien, to whom the particulars shown in the Schedule hereto relate, last entered the United Kingdom within twelve months before the proceedings were taken, and
either that he has within three months from the time at which proceedings were commenced been in receipt of parochial relief [or been found wandering without ostensible means of subsistence]
or that he has entered the United Kingdom after the 11th day of August, 1905, and has been sentenced in a foreign country with which there is an extradition treaty for a crime not being an offence of a political character which is as respects that country an extradition crime within the meaning of the Extradition Act, 1870, viz.,

On hearing the said complaint I [or we] being satisfied that the said A. B. is an alien, hereby certify that the said A. B. last entered the United Kingdom within twelve months before these proceedings were taken, and that he (*here insert the clause of the complaint of which the Court was satisfied*).

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Schedule.

Name .
Nationality .
Age .
Dependents (if any) .
Date of last entry into United Kingdom .
Facts of complaint certified .
Prison to which committed .
Police district in which proceedings taken .

136. *Certificate of Conviction and Recommendation for Deportation.*

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 12, s. 1,
and 9 & 10
Geo. 5, c. 92,
s. 1; and
Aliens Order,
1920, Article
12 (6) (b).

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of
Before the Court of [Summary Jurisdiction] sitting at
The day of one thousand nine hundred and
I [or we] hereby certify that A. B., to whom the particulars
shown in the annexed Schedule relate, having been found by
the Court to be an alien, was this day convicted of the offence
shown in the said Schedule, being an offence specified in the
Third Schedule to the Aliens Order, 1920; [and was com-
mitted to one of His Majesty's prisons, to be kept there for the
space of].

And that the Court recommend that an expulsion order
should be made in the case of the said A. B., in addition to the
said sentence [or in lieu of sentence].

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Schedule.

Name .
Nationality .
Age .
Dependents (if any) .
Offence .
Sentence .
Prison to which committed .
Police district in which offence was committed .

SECT. 11. APPEAL AGAINST OR REVIEWING THE JUDGMENTS
OF JUSTICES.

Forms on appealing to the Quarter Sessions.

137. *Notice of Appeal against a Conviction or Order.* (Not in 42 & 43 Vict.
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.) c. 49, s. 31,
and 4 & 5

To the Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting
at , in the [county] of , and to C. D. (the other
party). Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 37.

I, A. B., of, etc., do hereby give you and each of you notice
that it is my intention, at the next practicable General (or
Quarter) Sessions of the peace to be holden at , in and
for the said [county] of , to appeal against a certain
conviction of me [or order made against me] by the Court of

(Signed) A. B.

Condition.

The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the above-bounden principal shall, at the next practicable Court of General or Quarter Sessions to be holden in and for the [county] aforesaid, prosecute his/her appeal from a certain conviction or order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, bearing date the _____ day of _____, whereby the said principal was convicted for that _____ [or was ordered _____], and that if the principal shall appear at the next sessions and prosecute such appeal, and abide the judgment of the Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded thereby, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Take notice that you, A. B. (hereinafter called the principal), are bound in the sum of _____ pounds, as principal, and you, L. M. [and N. O.], in the sum of _____ [as suret _____], that you, the principal, personally appear at the next practicable General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden at _____, in and for the said [county] of _____, and there enter and prosecute an appeal against a certain conviction [or order] of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, bearing date the _____ day of _____ 19____, whereby you, the principal, were convicted for that [or were ordered], _____ and that

unless you, the principal, shall appear at the next practicable 42 & 43 Vict. Sessions and prosecute such appeal, and abide by the judgment c. 49. of the Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded thereby; then the said sums will be levied on you severally.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

140. *Special Case after Notice of Appeal without going to the Sessions.*

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 45, s. 11.

In the High Court of Justice.

King's Bench Division.

In the Matter of an Appeal,

Between A. B., Appellant,
and

C. D., Respondent.

At the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , on the day of , a certain information [or complaint] preferred by one C. D. (hereinafter called the respondent) against A. B. (hereinafter called the appellant) under section of the Act Vict. cap. sec.

(*or short title of the Act if it has one*), charging [or alleging] that the appellant (*here state the offence or cause of complaint as in the information or complaint*), and the respondent and appellant being respectively present then and there, the said charge [or cause of complaint] was duly heard by the justices aforesaid in due form of law: And whereas upon such hearing it was proved in evidence on the part of the respondent, the informant [or prosecutor or complainant] in that behalf, that (*here state the facts which give rise to the question or questions to be decided*): And whereas, upon the hearing of the said information [or complaint] as aforesaid, the appellant was duly convicted by the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction of the said offence, and was adjudged to [or the appellant was ordered to pay to the respondent the sum of] (*here state the adjudication of penalty, sum or imprisonment and costs, as in a conviction or in an order*): And whereas the appellant hath given due notice of appeal against the said conviction [or order], on the following grounds (*set them out*): And whereas it hath been agreed by and between the appellant and respondent, that pursuant to section 11 of the Quarter Sessions Act, 1849, the facts of the said case should be stated in the form of a special case for the opinion of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice: And whereas, in pursuance of the said agreement and the said statute an order hath been made by the Honourable , which order is as follows (*set out the order*):

It is contended on the part of the appellant that , which is disputed by the respondent, who alleges that .

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 45, s. 11.

The question for the opinion of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice is (*here state the question at issue*).

If the Court shall be of opinion in the affirmative thereof, then the appellant agrees that a judgment in conformity with such decision and for such costs as the Court may adjudge, may be entered on motion by the respondent at the Sessions next or next but one after such decision shall have been given.

If the Court shall be of a contrary opinion, then the respondent agrees that a judgment in conformity with the decision of such Court, and for such costs as such Court may adjudge, may be entered on motion by the appellant at the Sessions next or next but one after such decision shall have been given.

(*To be signed by the parties, their counsel or attorneys.*)

Enforcing Judgments of Costs on Appeal.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 43, s. 27,
and 42 & 43
Vict. c. 49.

141. *Certificate of Clerk of the Peace that the Costs of an Appeal have not been paid.* (No. 58 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

I hereby certify that at a Court of [adjourned] General Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden at _____ in and for the _____ of _____, on the _____ day of _____, an appeal by _____ against a conviction [or order] of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ was heard and determined, and that it was thereupon ordered that the said conviction [or order] should be confirmed [or quashed], and that the appellant [or respondent] should, on or before the _____ day of _____, pay to me the sum of _____ for the respondent's [or appellant's] costs of the said appeal.

And I further certify that the said sum for costs has not been paid.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 .
A. B.,

Clerk of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 47.

142. *Complaint for Non-payment of Costs on Appeal.* (Not in Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)

(NOTE.—*Since the case of R. v. The Lord Mayor of London and Another, Ex parte Boaler* (1893), 57 J. P. 633; 9 T. L. R. 508, the Civil Debt Procedure (see Civil Debt Forms, ante, p. 58—64), should be followed for the recovery of these costs.)

Stating Case for Opinion of Superior Court on Questions of Law.

143. *Application by dissatisfied Party to Justices to state a Case (u).*

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43, s. 2;
42 & 43
Vict. c. 49,
s. 33; and
S. J. Rules,
1915, rule 52.

To J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of [or the justices forming the Court of Summary Jurisdiction], and to the Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

In the matter of an information [or complaint] wherein [I the undersigned] C. D. was informant [or prosecutor, or complainant] and [I the undersigned] A. B. was defendant, heard before and determined by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on the day of :

Being dissatisfied with your determination upon the hearing of the above information [or complaint], as being erroneous in point of law, I hereby, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, make application to you to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and the grounds of such your determination, in order that I may take the opinion thereon of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice.

Dated the day of 19 .
C. D. [or A. B.] of .

144. *Justices' Certificate of Refusal to state a Case.*

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43, s. 4.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

Whereas on the day of , an information [or complaint] preferred by C. D. against A. B. of , for that (etc., as in the information, complaint or summons) was heard and determined by the said Court consisting of [us] the undersigned J. S. and J. L., Esquires, [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , and the said A. B. was before the said Court duly convicted of the said offence,

(u) By rule 52 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, an application to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction under section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, to state a special case shall be made in writing and shall be left with the Clerk of the Court at any time within seven clear days from the date of the proceedings to be questioned, and there shall also be left with him a copy of such application for each of the justices constituting such Court which shall be duly forwarded by him to each of the said justices. The case shall be stated within three calendar months after the date of the application and after the recognizance shall have been entered into

20 & 21 Vict. and was adjudged [or, and the said A. B. was ordered to pay to
c. 43, s. 4. the said C. D. the sum of], (*here state the adjudication of
penalty, sum or imprisonment and costs, as in a conviction, or as
in an order :*)

[Or, if dismissed : and the said Court thereupon dismissed
the said information or complaint and (if so) ordered
the said C. D. to pay to the said A. B. the sum of
for his costs incurred by him in his defence in
that behalf,—*conclude as in the order of dismissal*]:

And whereas the said A. B. [or C. D.] being dissatisfied with
the said determination, as being erroneous in point of law, hath
applied to the said Court, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary
Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Juris-
diction Act, 1879, to state and sign a case setting forth the facts
and the grounds of such determination, for the opinion thereon
of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice ; *
but the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction being of opinion
that the application of the said A. B. [or C. D.] is merely
frivolous, hath refused to state such case, of which refusal the
said A. B. [or C. D.] hath requested the said Court of Summary
Jurisdiction to sign and deliver to him a certificate: Now,
therefore, pursuant to section 4 of the said first-mentioned
statute, the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction doth hereby
certify that it is of opinion that the application of the said A. B.
[or C. D.] as aforesaid is merely frivolous, and hath refused to
state a case accordingly for the opinion of the said Court.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. S.,
J. L.,

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 2, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 33.

145. Case stated by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

In the High Court of Justice,
King's Bench Division.

Between A. B. Appellant,
and

C. D. Respondent.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

1. This is a case stated by us, the undersigned, [two] of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said ,
being a Court of Summary Jurisdiction [*sitting in a petty
sessional court house*], under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts,
1857 and 1879, on the application in writing of the appellant
who was dissatisfied with our determination, as being erroneous
in point of law, as hereinafter stated.

2. At the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
(*being a petty sessional court house*), an information [or com-
plaint] was preferred by A. B. (hereinafter called the appellant)
under the statute (*here quote statute*) against C. D. (hereinafter
called the respondent), for that he, (*etc. as in the information or
complaint*), which information [or complaint] was heard by us

on the day of 19 , when we, the said Court of 20 & 21 Vict.
Summary Jurisdiction (*here set out the adjudication*). c. 43, s. 2,

3. And whereas the appellant, being aggrieved and dissatisfied with our said determination as being erroneous in point of law [or in excess of jurisdiction] has, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, duly applied to us in writing to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and the grounds of such determination as aforesaid for the opinion of this Court, and has duly entered into a recognizance as required by the said statutes in that behalf. Vict. c. 49, s. 33.

4. Now, therefore, we, the said justices, in compliance with the said application, do hereby state and sign the following case :

Case.

5. Upon the hearing of the said information [*or complaint*], the following facts were proved before us (*here set out in regular sequence, and in numbered paragraphs, such facts as were found by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction*).

6. On the part of the appellant it was contended that, etc.

7. On the part of the respondent it was contended that, etc.

8. Our attention was called to the several reported cases hereinafter set out (*here set out cases with references*).

Opinion.

9. [We were of opinion that (*here set out the opinion formed by the Justices, either in convicting, making an order, or dismissing the information or complaint respectively*).

Question.

10. The question upon which the opinion of the said Court is desired is, whether we, the said Justices, being such a Court of Summary Jurisdiction, upon the above statement of facts, came to a correct determination and decision in point of law, and, if not, what should be done in the premises.

Dated the day of 19 , at the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc.

J. P.

J. S.

(NOTE.—*The paragraphs in the case, as well as in any exhibits annexed, should always be numbered.*)

146. Recognizance to prosecute Appeal, etc.

Id., s. 3, and
42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49.

(*Proceed as in the form of Recognizance, No. 27 (No. 43, Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915), ante, p. 14, the condition indorsed being as follows :*)

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such that

whereas (*etc., as in the form of Justices' Certificate, No. 144, ante, p. 93, to the asterisk**). If therefore the principal, after the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction shall have stated a case setting forth the facts and the grounds thereof as aforesaid for the opinion of the said Court, shall duly prosecute without delay such his appeal, and submit to the judgment of the said Court thereon, and pay such costs as may be awarded by the same ;

then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

147. *Notice of the last Recognizance.*

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the peace for the [county] aforesaid
(or as the case may be).

148. *Notice from Appellant to Respondent, with Copy of the Case stated.*

Take notice, that I the undersigned A. B. [or C. D.], being the defendant [or informant, or prosecutor, or complainant], in an information [or complaint] preferred by you [or me], and heard before and determined by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, on the _____ day of _____ 19____.

being dissatisfied with the determination of the said Court 20 & 21 Vict. upon the hearing of the said information [*or* complaint], as c. 43, s. 2. being erroneous in point of law, applied to the said Court, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and the grounds of such their determination, in order that I might take the opinion thereon of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice: And further take notice, that in pursuance thereof and of the provisions of the statutes aforesaid, the said Court has stated and signed a case, a copy of which is annexed hereto.

Dated the day of 19 .
A. B. [*or* C. D.] of .

CHAPTER II.

SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, SUMMONSES, WARRANTS, CONVICTIONS, COM- MITMENTS, ETC.

* * In the Statement of Offences in this Chapter, the Addition and Residence of the Defendant, and the date of the offence and the place where committed, have been omitted throughout to save space, the Statements to commence from the two asterisks * * in the General Form of Information or Complaint, No. 1, *ante*, p. 2. The forms to be used in Summonses will be in the second person: "*for that you, etc.*" All other forms will be in the third person: "*for that he, the said A. B., etc.*" The words "*contrary, etc.*" are the abbreviations for "*contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided*"; but in some cases it may be advisable, especially in the Summons to the Defendant, to say, "*contrary to the (short title of statute), section . . .*"

For other forms in matters to be done in Petty Sessions, or by one Justice and not included in this Part, see Part III., Chapter II., *post*.

Accidents to Workmen.

The Notice of Accidents Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, c. 53), requires certain notices and returns to be sent to Government Departments upon the injury or death of a workman. Offences under the Act will be prosecuted by the Department concerned, who will use their own forms. The forms are, therefore, not given here.

Advertisements (Indecent).

- 52 & 53 Vict.
c. 18, s. 3. 1. *Affixing, etc., Indecent Advertisements.*]—unlawfully did affix to [*or inscribe on*] * a certain house (*naming it*), [*or building, or wall, or hoarding, or gate, or fence, or pillar, or post, or board, or tree, or a certain thing to wit (naming it)*] so as to be visible to any person being in [*or passing along*] a certain street [*or public highway, or footpath*] called [*or known as*] .
[*or from the asterisk* * a certain public urinal situate at]:
[*or did deliver [or did attempt to deliver] or did exhibit, to one C. D., an inhabitant there [or to E. F. being in or passing along a certain street [or public highway, or footpath]:*
[*or did throw down the area of a certain house, to wit (naming it)]:*
[*or did exhibit to public view in the window of a certain house [or shop (naming it)]:*
a certain picture [*or certain printed [or written] matter*] which was of an indecent [*or obscene*] nature, contrary, etc.

2. *Sending other Persons to do such act as set out in Form 52 & 53 Vict. No. 1.*—unlawfully did give [or deliver] to C. D. a certain c. 18, s. 4. picture [or pictures] or certain printed [or written] matter which were [or was] of an indecent [or obscene] nature with intent that the same [or some one or more thereof] should be affixed [or inscribed, or delivered, or exhibited, so as to be visible to any person being in [or passing along] a certain street [or public highway, or footpath, called [or known as]] , contrary, etc.

Advertising Stations.

1. *Use of certain Hoardings without Licence.*—unlawfully did 52 & 53 Vict. use a certain hoard [or gantry, or scaffold, or structure, to wit c. 27, s. 5. (*naming it*)] temporarily erected upon [or over] a certain part of a certain highway, there called [or upon, or over, certain lands, or hereditaments, the property of the corporation (or as the case may be) otherwise than was permitted by the licence duly granted by such corporation, etc., under the powers vested in them by the (*short title of local or general Act*)], contrary, etc.

2. *Conviction.*—*Form 33, ante, p. 17, and add if ordered and a further sum of for days during which the said offence was continued after notice in writing to discontinue the use of the hoard [etc.] had been duly given to the defendant by the said corporation [etc.].*

Agricultural Gangs.

1. *Gangmaster employing (children, etc., contrary to Regu-* 30 & 31 Vict. *lations.*—then being a gangmaster on certain land there called c. 130, s. 4 ; , unlawfully did employ [or that C. D. then being a 43 & 44 Vict. gangmaster on certain lands there called , of which he c. 23, s. 4 ; was then the occupier, unlawfully and to his knowledge did and 62 & 63 employ] a certain * child named E. F., then under the age of Vict. c. 13, twelve years [or a certain child under the age of thirteen years s. 1. before the said child had obtained a certificate of having reached the standard of education fixed by a certain byelaw of the in force in the said district], to wit, of the age of , in a certain agricultural gang there,

[or from the asterisk *, female named E. F. in the same agricultural gang with males therein employed]:

[or from the asterisk *, female named E. F. in a certain agricultural gang under him the said A. B. being a male there being no female licensed to act as gangmaster then present with the said gang]:

contrary, etc.

2. *Acting as a Gangmaster without a Licence.*—unlawfully Id. s. 5, and did act as a gangmaster on certain land there called , he 56 & 57 Vict. the said A. B. not having obtained a licence to act as such from c. 73, ss. 27, the council under the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867, 32. contrary, etc.

3. *Gangmaster violating Condition of Licence.*—then being a 30 & 31 Vict. gangmaster on certain land there called , unlawfully did c. 130, s. 7.

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 130, s. 7.

employ a certain child named E. F. in a certain agricultural gang there, who had travelled on foot a greater distance to her [or his] work than was allowed and limited by the condition annexed by the council to the licence granted to him the said A. B., thereby violating the said condition, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 10.

4. *Indorsement on Gangmaster's Licence.*—the within-named gangmaster was this day of , at , convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc. (being a petty sessional Court), of (stating offence shortly) under section of the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867, and fined [and his licence as a gangmaster withheld for the period of , (or as the case may be)].

5. *Conviction.*—No. 33, ante, p. 17, adding on a second or subsequent offence, after the adjudication of the penalty and costs, an averment of the previous conviction or convictions as in Form No. 36, ante, p. 19, and then :—And it is further adjudged that the licence of the said A. B. to act as a gangmaster shall be withheld for the period of from the date hereof [or that the said A. B. shall hereafter be disqualified from holding or receiving a licence under the said Act to act as a gangmaster].

Agricultural Rates.

59 & 60 Vict.
c. 16.

Proceedings before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction—under section 6, sub-section (4), will be set out in the General Forms, 1 and 6 (and the other general forms of distress warrant, etc., given in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915) following the regulations of the Local Government Board made pursuant to the said section, sub-section (3).

Aiders and Abettors, etc.

[The description of offences will be found at p. 3, Forms Nos. 4 and 5.]

Alkali Works.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 14, s. 15.

1. *Workman offending against Special Rules.*—then being a person working [or employed] in and about an alkali work as defined by the Alkali, etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906 [or a work contained in the schedule to the Alkali, etc. Works Regulation Act, 1906], unlawfully did offend against a special rule duly made under section 15 of the said Act, a printed copy of which rule had been duly given by the owner of the said works to the said A. B., by then and there (here state the particular way in which the particular rule was contravened), contrary, etc.

Ancient Monuments.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 32, s. 12.

1. *Demolishing, etc., Monuments.*—then being the owner of a certain ancient monument (which is included in the list published by the Commissioners of Works) to wit situate at , unlawfully * did not forthwith give notice to the said Commissioners of his intention to demolish, or remove in whole, or in part, structurally alter, or make additions to, the said monument,

[or from the asterisk * did except in the case of urgent 3 & 4 Geo. 5, necessity commence the work of demolishing, or c. 32, s. 12. removal, or alteration, or addition of the said monument within one month after giving notice to the said Commissioners]:

contrary, etc.

2. *Injuring Ancient Monuments.*—unlawfully did injure [or Id. s. 14. deface] a certain ancient monument to wit (*describe it as in the list published by the Commissioners of Works*), contrary, etc.

Animals.

1. *Cruelty, etc., to an Animal, or causing same.*—unlawfully 1 & 2 Geo. 5, and cruelly did beat [or kick, or ill-treat, or over-ride, or over- c. 27, ss. 1, 2, drive, or overload, or torture, or infuriate or terrify] * a certain 3. animal, to wit, a horse [or mare, gelding, pony, foal, colt, filly, stallion, ass, mule, bull, cow, bullock, heifer, steer, calf, ox, ewe, ram, sheep, lamb, pig, boar, hog, sow, goat, kid, dog, bitch, sapling, puppy, cat, kitten, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, capon, turkey, goose, gander, duck, drake, guinea-fowl, peacock, pea-hen, swan, pigeon, domestic captive animal, to wit,], * by then and there (*here describe the ill-treatment etc., as violently beating the same about the head and ears with a large stick*):

[or unlawfully did cause or procure, or being the owner permit (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*) to be unlawfully beaten, or kicked, or ill-treated, or over-ridden, or over-driven, or overloaded, or tortured, or infuriated or terrified, by then and there (*etc. as above*)],

[or did by wantonly or unreasonably doing or omitting to do, or cause, or procure the commission of a certain act, to wit, , cause unnecessary suffering or being the owner permit unnecessary suffering to be caused, by wantonly or unreasonably doing or omitting to be done or causing or procuring the commission of a certain act to (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*)],

[or unlawfully did convey or carry, or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be conveyed or carried (*take in between the asterisks *, supra*) in such manner or position as to cause that animal unnecessary suffering]:

[or unlawfully did cause or procure or assist at the fighting or baiting (*take in between the asterisks *)*):

[or unlawfully did keep [or use, or manage, or act, or assist in the management of] certain premises or a certain place for the purpose or partly for the purpose of fighting [or baiting] a certain animal, to wit, ,],

[or did permit certain premises or a certain place, to wit, a pit or room, there to be kept or managed, or used for the purpose of, etc. (*as above*)],

[or did receive or cause, or procure a certain person named to receive money for the admission of a certain person or certain persons to certain premises or a certain place, to wit, a pit or room there kept or managed or used for the purpose of, etc. (*as above*)],

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 27, ss. 1, 2,
3.

[or unlawfully and wilfully without reasonable cause or excuse did administer or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be administered a certain poisonous or injurious drug or substance, to wit (take in between the asterisks *, supra)],

[or unlawfully and wilfully without reasonable cause or excuse did cause a certain poisonous or injurious drug or substance, to wit, to be taken by (take in between the asterisks *, supra)],

[or unlawfully did subject or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be subjected (take in between the asterisks *, supra) to a certain operation which was then performed without due care and humanity],

contrary, etc.

Id.

2. In the case of the conviction of the owner of an animal, add after the adjudication in the General Form of Conviction, No. 33, ante, p. 17:—and the Court, being satisfied that it would be cruel to keep the said animal alive, doth hereby direct that the said animal be, as soon as possible, destroyed, and doth hereby assign the said animal to , he being a suitable person for that purpose.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay to the said the sum of for the expenses incurred in destroying the said animal.

And (if ordered) the [Court doth hereby deprive the defendant of the ownership of the said animal, on the ground that it being now shown to the said Court by evidence of a previous conviction, or the character of the defendant, or (here state any other ground) that the animal if left with the defendant is likely to be exposed to further cruelty, and it is ordered that the said animal be disposed of as follows, that is to say (here state the order of the Court)].

Id. s. 4.

3. In the case of the conviction of any person for cruelty, insert before the General Form of Adjudication in Form 33, ante, p. 17:—And it is adjudged that the defendant, by such cruelty as aforesaid, did, [or did cause to be done] certain damage [or injury] to the said animal, [or one E. F. there being, or to certain property of the said E. F. there, to wit,], to the amount of , contrary, etc.

[N.B.—To the adjudication in the General Form of Conviction, No. 33, ante, p. 17, after the word “compensation,” may be added the following:—such sum being ascertained and determined by the said Court by way of compensation to the said E. F., he having made application for the same, and being the person aggrieved, for the said damage and injury so sustained by him as aforesaid.]

9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 54, s. 1.

4. Subjecting Animals to Operation.]—unlawfully did subject [or cause, or procure, or being the owner permit to be subjected] a certain animal, to wit, a certain horse [or pony, or mule, or jennet, or donkey, or dog, or cat, or bovine] to a certain operation contrary to the regulations contained in section one of the Animals (Anæsthetics) Act, 1919, in such case made and

provided, to wit (*here set out the appropriate operation, which 9 & 10 Geo. 5, will be found in one of the Schedules to the Act.*)
c. 54, s. 1.

5. *Knacker not complying with certain Regulations.*].—then 1 & 2 Geo. 5, being a person carrying on [*or assisting in carrying on*] the trade c. 27, s. 5. or business of a knacker, unlawfully did contravene [*or fail to comply with, or cause, or procure, or permit a certain contravention of, or non-compliance with*] the following regulation set out in the First Schedule to the Protection of Animals Act, 1911, namely:—

[The name of the knacker, together with the word “knacker” shall be painted or affixed in a conspicuous manner over the door or gate of the knacker’s yard, and that the word “knacker” was unlawfully not then so painted or affixed as aforesaid]:

[The hair shall be cut from the neck of any horse, ass or mule directly the animal has been delivered to the knacker, and that the hair was unlawfully not then cut from the neck of a certain horse (*or as the case may be*) as aforesaid]:

[All animals shall be slaughtered, with as little suffering as possible, within two days from the time they have been delivered to the knacker. Any animal which is in pain shall be so slaughtered without delay, and that a certain animal, to wit (*here set out one of the animals specified in Form No. 1, supra*) was unlawfully not then slaughtered with as little suffering as possible within two days of the day of 19 , the same being the time when the said animal was delivered to the said A. B. [*or that a certain animal, to wit (as above)*] which was then in pain was unlawfully not slaughtered with as little suffering as possible without delay]:

[All animals shall be properly fed and watered after they have been delivered to the knacker, and that a certain animal, to wit (*as above*), was unlawfully not then properly fed and *or* watered after it had been delivered to the knacker]:

[No animal shall be used or employed for any work after it has been delivered to the knacker, and that a certain animal, to wit (*as above*), was then unlawfully used or employed after it had been delivered to the said A. B.]:

[The knacker shall enter in a book kept for the purpose such a full and correct description of the colour, marks and gender of every animal delivered to him as may clearly distinguish and identify the same, and the name and address of the owner thereof, and the book shall be produced by him before any Justice of the Peace upon the requirement of such Justice, and the knacker shall allow such book to be inspected and extracts to be made therefrom at all reasonable times by any police constable or by any other person authorised by a Justice of the Peace, and that the said A. B. did unlawfully fail to enter in a book kept for the purpose such a full and correct description of the colour, marks and gender of a certain animal, to wit (*as above*) which had then been delivered to him as might then clearly distinguish and identify the same [*or the name and address of the owner of a certain animal, to wit (as above)*] *or* that a certain book which was kept as aforesaid was unlawfully

1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 27, s. 5, not produced by the said A. B. to E. F., Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the said county upon the requirement of such Justice, *or* that the said A. B. unlawfully did not allow a certain book which was kept as aforesaid to be inspected and extracts to be made therefrom at 4 *p.m.* on the said day by G. H., a police constable for the said county, *or* by one I. K., a person duly authorised by E. F., Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the said county]:

[No person who is under the age of sixteen years shall be admitted to, *or* permitted to remain in, the knacker's yard during the process of slaughtering *or* of cutting up the carcase of any animal, and that one E. F., a person who was then a person under the age of sixteen years, was unlawfully admitted to *or* permitted to remain in the knacker's yard of the said A. B. during the process of slaughtering *or* of cutting up the carcase of a certain animal, to wit (*as above*)]:

[No animal shall be killed in the sight of any other animal awaiting slaughter, and that a certain animal, to wit (*as above*) was then unlawfully killed in the sight of a certain other animal, to wit (*as above*), which was then awaiting slaughter]:

[The knacker shall not sell *or* part with alive, *or* cause *or* procure *or* permit any person to sell *or* part with alive, any animal which has been delivered to him, and that the said A. B. unlawfully did sell, *or* part with alive, *or* cause *or* procure, *or* permit one E. F. to sell, *or* part with alive, a certain animal, to wit (*as above*), which had then been delivered to him]:
contrary, etc.

Id. 6. *Refusing to permit Constable to enter Premises.*—unlawfully did refuse to permit the said C. D., he being then a constable for the of to enter certain premises situate at , there, which he was then entitled to enter under section 5 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911,

[*or* obstruct, *or* impede the said C. D., he being then a constable for the of , in the execution of his duty under section 5 of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 6. 7. *Horse Slaughterer carrying on Trade, etc., of a Dealer in Horses.*—then being a person licensed to slaughter horses, unlawfully did carry on the trade *or* business of a dealer in horses, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 7. 8. *Not feeding Cattle impounded.*—did impound [*or* confine *or* cause to be impounded *or* confined] a certain animal, to wit (*here set out one of the animals specified in Form No. 1, ante, p. 101*) in [the common pound] there, and on that day, and also on the day of instant, unlawfully did fail to supply the said animal with a sufficient quantity of wholesome food and water, contrary, etc.

Id. 9. *Complaint for Recovery from the Owner of Cost of Food supplied by a Stranger to Cattle impounded without Food.*—*Proceed as in General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then:* that a certain animal, to wit, a mare, *or as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 101*, the property of E. F., was impounded [*or* confined] in the

common pound of the parish of _____, and continued confined 1 & 2 Geo. 5, there without fit and sufficient food and water for more than c. 27. s. 7. six successive hours, to wit, *ten* hours: that the said C. D., the informant, supplied the said *mare* with fit and sufficient food and water for _____ *days* while it continued confined as afore-said; and that the reasonable cost of such food and water is the sum of _____, which the said C. D. prayeth may be ordered to be paid by the said A. B., the owner of the said *mare*, to the said C. D., according to the provisions of the Protection of Animals Act, 1911.

10. *Summons.*—Use the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5: for Id that you are indebted to the said C. D. in the sum of _____, the cost of food and water supplied by him for _____ *days* to your *mare* while impounded and confined in the common pound of the parish of _____.

11. *Selling, etc., Poisoned Grain or Flesh, etc.*]—unlawfully did Id s. 8. sell [or expose for sale, or give away to one E. F., or cause or procure a certain person named E. F., to sell or offer, or expose for sale, or give away]

[or unlawfully and knowingly was then a party to the sale or offering for sale, or exposing for sale, or giving away of certain grain or seed which had then been rendered poisonous (*adding in the conviction, except for bona fide use in agriculture*)],

contrary, etc.

12. *Putting, etc., Poison, Fluid or Edible Matter upon Land* Id. etc.]—unlawfully and knowingly did put [or place, or cause, or procure a certain person named E. F. to put or place],

[or was then unlawfully and knowingly a party to the putting or placing] in [or upon] certain land [or a certain building] situate at _____ there, certain poison [or fluid or edible matter], the same not being grown seed or grain) which had then been rendered poisonous contrary, etc. (*adding in the conviction, the said poison not having been placed by him, the defendant, for the purpose of destroying rats, mice or other small vermin, and that he did not take all reasonable precautions to prevent access thereto of dogs, cats, fowls or other domestic animals,*)

contrary, etc.

13. *Using Dog for Purpose of Draught.*]—unlawfully did use Id. s. 9. [or cause, or procure, or being the owner, permit to be used] a certain dog for the purpose of drawing [or helping to draw] a certain cart [or carriage, or truck, or barrow] on a certain public highway there called _____, contrary, etc.

14. *Setting Traps and not inspecting same.*]—did set [or cause, Id. s. 10. or procure to be set] a certain spring trap at _____ there, for the purpose of catching a hare or rabbit [or which was there so placed as to be likely to catch a hare or rabbit] and unlawfully did fail to inspect or cause some competent person to inspect the trap at reasonable intervals of time, and at least once on the said day between sunrise and sunset, contrary, etc.

- 1 & 2 Geo. 5
c. 27, s. 11. **15. Complaint for Recovery from Owner of Injured Animal of Expenses of slaughtering or removing same.**—This will be General Form No. 99, ante, p. 58.
- Id. **16. Summons.**—This will be General Form No. 100, ante, p. 59.
- Id. s. 12. **17. Complaint for Recovery from Owner of the Costs of Detention, etc., where a Person having charge of a Vehicle is apprehended, and the Owner is not convicted.**—This will be General Form No. 99, ante, p. 58.
- Id. **18. Summons.**—This will be General Form No. 100, ante, p. 59.
- Id. s. 13. **19. Summons to Employer of Driver or Conductor of Vehicle to produce the Driver, etc.**—Use the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, then thus : then being the driver [or conductor] of a certain vehicle to wit, _____, on the _____ day of _____, at the parish of _____ aforesaid, unlawfully (here describe the offence of the driver), contrary, etc. : and that you are the employer of the said driver [or conductor]: You are therefore hereby summoned to produce the said A. B., the said driver, if it is in your power so to do, so that he appear on, etc. (conclude as in general form).
- Id. **20. Summons to Owner requiring him to produce Animal.**—Use General Form No. 8, p. 5, ante, and then : certain proceedings have been instituted under the Protection of Animals Act, 1911, and that you are the owner of a certain animal, to wit a mare, in respect of which those proceedings have been instituted : You are therefore hereby required to produce at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon, the said animal for the inspection of the said Court, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided (conclude as in general form).
- Id. **21. Employer or Owner failing to comply in either of the last two Cases.**—then being the employer of a certain driver [or conductor] named E. F., of a certain vehicle, to wit, _____, who unlawfully did (describing the offence of the driver), and that he the said A. B. was duly summoned to produce the said E. F., so that he should appear on, etc. (as in Form No. 19),
[or owner of a certain animal, to wit, a mare, in respect of which certain proceedings had then been duly instituted under the Protection of Animals Act, 1911, and that he was required by a certain summons, duly issued in that behalf, to produce at, etc. (as in Form No. 20)],
and that he the said A. B. did then unlawfully fail to comply therewith, without satisfactory excuse, contrary, etc.
- 39 & 40 Vict.
c. 77, s. 2. **22. Performing painful Experiments on Animals.**—unlawfully did perform [or did take part in performing] on a living animal, to wit (naming the animal), an experiment calculated to give pain to such animal, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 6. **23. Public Exhibition of painful Experiments.**—unlawfully did perform [or aid in performing] at an exhibition to the general public, an experiment on a living animal, to wit (naming the animal), calculated to give pain to such animal, contrary, etc.

24. *Publishing a Notice of such an intended Exhibition.*—39 & 40 Vict. unlawfully did publish a notice by an advertisement in a certain newspaper called (*naming the newspaper*), [*or placard or otherwise*], of an intended exhibition of an experiment upon a living animal calculated to give pain to such animal, contrary, etc.

25. *Owner, etc., of Unlicensed Stallion travelling or exhibiting same.*—then being the owner [*or person having the control*] of a certain stallion of the age of years, unlawfully did travel the said stallion for service [*or exhibit the said stallion on certain premises situate at , there, which said premises were not then in his occupation, with a view to using the said stallion for service, or permit the said stallion to be travelled for service, or permit the said stallion to be exhibited on certain premises situate at there, which said premises were not then in his occupation, with a view to using the said stallion for service*] the said stallion not being then licensed under the Horse Breeding Act, 1918, contrary, etc.

26. *Failing to produce Licence, etc.*—then being in charge [*or having control*] of a certain stallion,* unlawfully did fail to produce the licence or certified copy when so required,

[*or then being the owner of a certain stallion (proceed from the asterisk * and then)*: such failure being due to his default],
contrary, etc.

27. *Owner of Licensed Stallion not giving Notice of Sale, etc., or not submitting same for Inspection, etc., or not returning Licence to the Board.*—then being the owner of a certain stallion in respect of which a licence was then in force under the Horse Breeding Act, 1918, unlawfully did fail * to give notice forthwith to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in the prescribed manner of the sale [*or letting or a certain change in the ownership, namely, or the castration or the death of the said stallion*],

[*or from the asterisk * to submit the said stallion to inspection and examination by E. F., a person duly authorised by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries in that behalf, when required by the said Board*],

[*or from the asterisk * to return the said licence [and a certified copy thereof] forthwith on the expiration [or revocation or suspension] of the said licence*],

contrary, etc.

28. *Refusal to allow authorised Person, etc., to enter Premises or obstructing, etc., him in the exercise of his Powers.*—unlawfully did refuse to allow E. F., he being then a person duly authorised by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries [*and who, upon being so required, did then produce his authority in that behalf*], to inspect and examine a certain stallion which then was being [*or which he had reason to believe had then been*] travelled for service [*or been exhibited on certain premises, etc. (as in Form No. 25, supra), or to enter certain premises situate at , there, which he was then entitled to enter under section six of the Horse Breeding Act, 1918*],

8 & 9 Geo. 5,
c. 13, s. 6.

[or did obstruct [or impede] E. F., he being a person, etc.
(as above), in the exercise of his powers under section
six (as above),]

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 7.

29. *Forging or fraudulently altering, etc., Licence, etc.*—unlawfully did forge [or fraudulently alter or use, or permit to be fraudulently altered or used] a certain licence [or a certified copy of a certain licence] issued under the Horse Breeding Act, 1918, contrary, etc.

Apprentices.

See "*Employers and Workmen*," Part I., Chap. II., and see also "*Apprentices*," in Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions*," etc.

PARISH APPRENTICES.

56 Geo. 3,
c. 139, s. 10.

1. *Transferring or discharging Parish apprentice without Consent of Justices.*—unlawfully did put away and transfer unto A. B. [or did discharge and dismiss from his service] a parish apprentice named J. Y. then bound to him the said A. B. as apprentice by the overseers of the poor of the parish of aforesaid, without the consent of two Justices of the Peace required in that behalf, contrary, etc.

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 12.

2. *Neglecting to perform Conditions of Indenture inserted by Poor Law Board.*—then being a person to whom a child named J. Y. had been before then duly bound apprentice by indentures of the guardians of the N. union in the counties of C. and S. pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided unlawfully and wilfully did refuse [or neglect] to perform certain terms [or certain conditions] inserted in the said indentures, under and by virtue of a certain order of the Poor Law Commissioners prescribed in that behalf to be inserted in indentures for binding out poor children by then and there (negative here the condition or terms), contrary, etc.

Arsenic.

14 & 15 Vict.
c. 13, s. 1.

1. *Book required to be kept by 14 & 15 Vict. c. 13, s. 1, of Sales of Arsenic (Schedule to Act).*—

Day of Sale	Name and Surname of Purchaser.	Purchaser's Place of Abode.	Condition or Occupation.	Quantity of Arsenic sold.	Purpose for which required.
1 Sept. 1851.	John Thomas.	Elm Farm, Hendon.	Farm Labourer.	5 lbs.	To steep Wheat.

(Purchaser's Signature)

John Thomas.

(Witness)

James Stow,

(Seller's Signature)

George Wood.

[Or, if purchaser cannot write,
seller to put here the words
cannot write.]

Grove Farm,
Hendon.

2. *Selling without entering in a Book.*—did sell to one E. F. 14 & 15 Vict. *five ounces* of arsenic, and unlawfully did not then and before c. 13, s. 1. the delivery of the said arsenic to the said purchaser enter or cause to be entered, in a fair and regular manner, in a book kept for that purpose, in the form or to the effect in that behalf provided, a statement of such sale, with the quantity of arsenic so sold, and the purpose for which such arsenic was required [or stated to be required], and the day of the month and year of the said sale, and the name, place of abode, and condition or occupation of the said purchaser (or if the entry was partially made, insert only such of these statements as were omitted to be inserted in the book), contrary, etc.

3. *Selling to a Person unknown.*—unlawfully did sell to a Id. s. 2. certain person unknown to him the said A. B. *five ounces* of arsenic, the said sale not being made in the presence of a witness known to him the said A. B., and the said unknown purchaser being also unknown to the said witness, and the said witness not having signed his name, together with his place of abode, to the entry of the statement of the said sale before the delivery of the said arsenic to the said purchaser, contrary, etc.

4. *Selling to a Person not of Full Age.*—unlawfully did sell Id. to one E. F. *five ounces* of arsenic, he the said E. F. not being then a person of full age, but of the age of [*fifteen*] years, contrary, etc.

5. *Selling Arsenic without being coloured, etc.*—unlawfully Id. s. 3. did sell to one E. F. *five ounces* of arsenic, the said arsenic not having been before or at the time of the said sale, mixed with soot or indigo in the proportion required by the Act in that behalf,

[or did sell to one E. F. certain arsenic, less than the quantity of ten pounds, to wit, *five pounds* weight, the said arsenic not being mixed with any soot or indigo, and not being required for use in agriculture, but for some other purpose stated by the said E. F., to wit, for which the said admixture of soot or indigo would, according to the representation then made by the said E. F., the said purchaser, render it unfit],

contrary, etc.

6. *Delivering Arsenic without making and signing Entries.*— Id. s. 4. unlawfully did deliver to one E. F. a certain quantity of arsenic, to wit, *five pounds* weight, the said A. B. not having made and signed the entries required by the statute in that behalf, to wit, (*describe the entry omitted, as in Form No. 2 or 3, supra*), [or not having obtained the signature of the said E. F. and a signature of a witness to the said sale, the said E. F. not being then known to you [or the said A. B., if so], to the entries required by the statute in that behalf], contrary, etc.

7. *Purchaser giving False Information.*—did on the purchase Id. by one E. F. of a certain quantity of arsenic, to wit, *five pounds* weight, unlawfully give to the said E. F. certain false information in relation to the particulars which he the said E. F. was authorised by the statute in that behalf to inquire into of

14 & 15 Vict. him the said A. B., to wit, by stating that the said arsenic was
c. 13, s. 4. for the purpose of [or that he, the said A. B.'s name was
, and that his place of abode was at , and that he
was a (or as the case may be), whereas and in fact he, the
said A. B. (here negative the statement made)], contrary, etc.

Id. 8. *Witness signing for a Person unknown to him.*—unlaw-
fully did sign his name as a witness to a certain sale of arsenic
to one E. F., to wit, a quantity of *five pounds* weight, sold by
one C. D. [to whom the said E. F. was unknown], he the said
E. F. being then and there unknown to him the said A. B. so
signing as such witness, contrary, etc.

Assaults.

(For Assaults on Constables, see tit. "*Constables*," *post*.)

24 & 25 Vict. 1. *Common Assault or Battery.*—unlawfully did assault and
c. 100, s. 42. beat [or assault] one [or the said] C. D., contrary, etc.

Id. s. 43. 2. *Aggravated Assaults upon Females and Boys under Four-*
teen.—unlawfully did assault and beat [or assault] a certain
male child not exceeding the age of fourteen years, to wit, of
the age of years,
[or a certain female],
named C. D., contrary, etc. (a).

58 & 59 Vict. 3. *Married Woman's Order: on Conviction of Aggravated*
c. 39, s. 4. *Assault.*—see "*Married Women*," *post*.

24 & 25 Vict. 4. *Certificate of Dismissal of Complaints for Offences in Nos.*
c. 100, s. 44. 1, 2, *supra*.]

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
It is hereby certified that a complaint preferred by [E. F.
on the behalf of] C. D., of, etc., against A. B., of etc., for that
(etc., describing the offences as in *Forms* Nos. 1, 2, *supra*), was
this day heard and determined by the Court of Summary Juris-
diction, sitting at , and upon the hearing of the said case
upon the merits, the said Court deemed the offence not proved
[or found the assault [and] [or battery]] to have been justified,
[or so trifling as not to merit any punishment], and accordingly
dismissed the said complaint.

Dated this day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

24 & 25 Vict. 5. *Conviction for Offences described in No. 2, when Defendant*
c. 100, s. 43. *bound to keep the Peace.*—*The General Forms* 27, *ante*, p. 14,
and 49, *ante*, p. 25, should have these variations :

For the adjudication after the term of imprisonment, say,—
And the said Court doth further adjudge that the said
A. B. be bound by recognizance, himself in the sum of

(a) This form may be used for a conviction, commitment, etc.; the
summons must be in Form 1, *supra*, as the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
are not able to take advantage of the larger powers conferred under
24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 43, till the accused is *charged* before them.

pounds, to keep the peace and be of good 24 & 25 Vict.
behaviour towards His Majesty and all His liege c. 100, s. 43.
people, and especially towards the said C. D., for the
space of [six] calendar months from the expiration of
the said sentence.

6. *Assault to prevent Sale, etc., of Corn, etc.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 39.
beat [or use certain violence, or threat of violence, to] one [or
the said] C. D., with intent thereby then to deter [or hinder]
him from buying [or selling, or disposing of,]

[or with intent thereby then to compel him to buy, or sell,
or dispose of]
certain wheat [or grain called _____,] [or certain flour, or meal,
or malt, or potatoes] then in a certain market [or place] there
called _____, contrary, etc.

7. *Assault to stop Conveyance of Corn, etc.*—unlawfully did Id.
beat [or use certain violence, or threat of violence to] one [or
the said] C. D. then having the care and charge of certain wheat
[or grain called _____, or certain flour, or meal, or malt, or
potatoes],
whilst the same was on the way to [or from] the city of _____,
[or market-town of _____ or place called _____], with intent
thereby to stop the conveyance of the same, contrary, etc.

8. *Assault to prevent Seamen, etc., from working.*—unlawfully Id. s. 40.
and with force did hinder and prevent one [or the said] C. D.,
being then a seaman [or keelman, or caster],

[or unlawfully did beat, or use certain violence to one, or
the said C. D., being then a seaman, or keelman, or
caster, with intent thereby then to hinder and prevent
him]

from working at or exercising his said lawful trade, business and
occupation of seaman [or keelman, or caster], contrary, etc.

Baths and Washhouses.

1. *Officer of Commissioners refusing Inspection of Books.*—9 & 10 Vict.
then being an officer [or servant] of the commissioners appointed c. 74, s. 14.
and acting under and in accordance with the Baths and Wash-
houses Act, 1846,* unlawfully did refuse to permit [or did not
permit], one C. D., one of the churchwardens [or overseers, or
ratepayers] of the said parish of _____, to examine [or take a
copy of, or an extract from] the books of accounts kept under
the said Act in the said parish, the same being reasonably
requested by the said C. D., contrary, etc.

2. *Officers taking Fees beyond Salaries.*—Proceed to the Id. s. 39.
asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then :—unlawfully did
exact and accept a certain fee and reward, to wit, the sum of _____
_____, for or on account of something done [or forborne to be
done] by the said A. B. in pursuance of the said Act :

[or on account of and relative to putting the said Act into
execution],

9 & 10 Vict. c. 74, s. 39. other than the salary [or wages, or allowances] appointed by the said commissioners, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 34.

3. *Offending against Byelaws of Commissioners.*—unlawfully did (*describe the offence in the words of the byelaw*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made by the commissioners appointed, etc. (*as in Form No. 1, supra*), pursuant to the said Act; and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.

Betting Houses.

See also "*Gaming Houses.*"

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

16 & 17 Vict. c. 119, s. 3.

1. *Occupier keeping Room, etc., for Betting, etc.*—being then the owner of [or occupier of, or a person using] a certain house [or office, or room in a certain house, or place, to wit, a], situate at number in street, there, [to wit, *the front room of the first floor* of the said house,] unlawfully did open [or keep, or use] the said house [or room, etc.]* for the purpose of betting with persons resorting thereto upon certain events or contingencies of and relating to certain horse races [or other race, fight, game, sport, or exercise], contrary, etc.

Other purposes may be described as follow from the asterisk, as*—for the purpose of certain money [or valuable things] being received by [or on behalf of] the said owner [or occupier, or keeper thereof,—or one C. D., who was then using the said house,—or one E. F. who was then procured or employed by and acting for and on behalf of the said owner [or occupier, or keeper]—or one E. F. who then had the care of [or management of, or was conducting] the business thereof] as and for the consideration for a certain assurance, undertaking [promise, or agreement] to pay or give thereafter, to wit, on , a certain sum of money [or valuable thing], to wit, on the happening of a certain event or contingency of and relating to horse races (*or as the case may be*), to wit (*describe it*),

[or as and for the consideration for securing the paying and giving by one F. G. of a certain sum of money [or valuable thing], to wit, - on the happening of a certain event or contingency of and relating to horse races, etc., to wit,].

Id.

2. *Permitting Room, etc., to be used for Betting.*—being then the owner [or occupier] of a certain house [or room, or office in a certain house, or place, to wit, a], situate at No. in street, there, unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully did permit the said house (*or as the case may be*) to be opened, or kept, or used by certain other persons for the purpose of betting upon certain events and contingencies of and relating to certain horse races (*or describe the other purposes as in Form No. 1, supra*), contrary, etc.

3. *Persons having the Management of Room.*]—unlawfully had 16 & 17 Vict. the care or management of [or was assisting in conducting] the c. 119, s. 3. business of a certain house [or office, or room in a certain house, or place, to wit, a], situate at No. in street, in the said parish of , then and there opened, or kept, or used for the purpose of other persons betting therein upon certain events and contingencies of and relating to horse races (or describe the other purposes as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 112), contrary, etc.

4. *Receiving Money as a Deposit on a Bet.*]—being then the Id. s. 4. owner [or occupier, or acting for and on behalf of one G. H. the owner or occupier, or being the person having the care of, or management of, [or assisting in conducting] the business] of a certain house [or office, or room in a certain house, or place], situate at No. in street, there, kept or used for the purpose of (describe the purpose as in the Form No. 1), unlawfully did receive of one F. H. certain money [or valuable things, to wit, the sum of],* as a deposit on a certain bet on condition of paying the sum of in money, or a certain valuable thing, to wit, , to the said F. H. on the happening of a certain event or contingency of or relating to a horse [or foot] race, or a certain fight, or game, or sport, or exercise, to wit, , or as for the consideration for a certain assurance, undertaking, or promise, or agreement made by the said A. B. with the said F. H. to pay, or give, the said F. H. thereafter the sum of , in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, , on any such event or contingency, contrary, etc.

5. *Persons giving Acknowledgment on Receipt of Deposit Id. Money.*]—unlawfully did give to one F. H. an acknowledgment [or note, or security, or draft] on the receipt by him the said A. B. of the sum of in money, or a certain valuable thing, to wit, , paid, or given, by him the said F. H. (proceed from the asterisk * in the last form), and which acknowledgment [or note, or security, or draft] purported or intended to entitle the bearer [or the said F. H.] to receive the sum of in money, or a certain valuable thing, to wit, , on the happening of such event or contingency as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

6. *Exhibiting Placard of Betting House.*]—unlawfully did Id. s. 7. exhibit [or publish, or cause to be exhibited, or published] a certain placard [or handbill, or card, or writing, or sign, or advertisement] in the window (or as the case may be) of a certain house [or office, or room, or place, or in a certain newspaper called the], whereby it was made to appear that the said [or a certain] house [or office, or room, or place] situate at number in street, there, was kept, or used for the purpose of making bets, or wagers [or for the purpose of exhibiting lists for betting],

[or with intent to induce divers persons to resort to the said house, or office, or room, or place for the purpose of making bets or wagers],
contrary, etc.

16 & 17 Vict. c. 119, s. 7. 7. *Inviting Persons to resort to Betting Houses.*—on behalf of one A. B. the owner of [or occupier of, or person using] a certain house [or office, or room in a certain house, or place], situate at number in street, there, kept, or used for the purpose of (*describe the purpose as in the Form No. 1*), unlawfully did invite one F. H. and H. I. to resort to the said house [or office, or room, or place] for the purpose of making bets or wagers, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 13. 8. *Recognizance of Informer or Witness to attend and be examined on Appeal at Sessions.*—*The Form No. 27, ante, p. 14, may be used, stating the condition thus* :—the condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that whereas A. B. of, etc., was on this day [or on the day of] duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , under the Betting Act, 1853, for that he the said A. B. on, etc., at, etc. (*here state the offence and adjudication as in the conviction*) : And whereas the said A. B. hath appealed against the said conviction to the next practicable general [or quarter] sessions for the said [county] ; if therefore he the said E. F., who made information [or who was examined as a witness] against the said A. B., shall personally appear at the next practicable general [or quarter] sessions of the peace, to be holden in and for the said [county], and there be examined at the hearing of the said appeal, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Id. 9. *Notice of such Recognizance, adapted as a Certificate.*—Take notice that you, E. F., are bound in the sum of that you personally appear at the next practicable general [or quarter] sessions of the peace, to be holden in and for the said [county] of , and there be examined at the hearing of a certain appeal made by one A. B., who has been duly convicted under the Betting Act, 1853, against the conviction in that behalf of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , and unless you appear and submit yourself to be examined accordingly the recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated this day of 19 .
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

37 & 38 Vict. c. 15, s. 3. 10. *Advertising as to Betting.*—unlawfully did send [exhibit or publish, or cause to be sent, or exhibited, or published] to one C. D. a certain letter [or circular, or telegram, or placard, or handbill, or card, or advertisement],* whereby it was made to appear that he the said A. B. [or one E. F.] would on application give information [or advice] for the purpose of [or with respect to] a certain bet [or wager or event, or contingency] such as is mentioned in the Betting Act, 1853, to wit, upon a certain horse race called “ The Oaks ” (*as the case may be*), contrary, etc.

[or from the asterisk,*—whereby it was made to appear that he the said A. B. would make on behalf of a certain bet upon a certain horse race called “ The Oaks ” (*as the case may be*), contrary, etc.],
[or from the asterisk,*—with intent to induce the said C. D.

to apply to a certain house [or office, or room, or place, 37 & 38 Vict. situate at _____, or to a certain person named _____, c. 15, s. 3. with the view of obtaining information [or advice] for the purpose of a certain bet [or wager, or with respect to any such event or contingency as is mentioned in the Betting Act, 1853], upon a certain horse race called "The Oaks" (as the case may be), contrary, etc.], [or from the asterisk,*—inviting the said C. D. to make [or take any share in] [or in connection with] a certain bet [or wager] such as is mentioned in the Betting Act, 1853, to wit, upon a certain horse race called "The Oaks" (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.]

Bicycles.

1. *Riding a Bicycle, etc., without a Light.*]—during the period 51 & 52 Vict. between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, to c. 41, s. 85. wit, at _____ o'clock, then being a person riding [or being upon] a certain carriage, to wit, a bicycle [or tricycle, or velocipede, or (state any other similar machine),] unlawfully did not carry attached to the said carriage a lamp, which was then so constructed and placed as to exhibit a light in the direction in which he was then proceeding, and so lighted and kept lighted as to afford adequate means of signalling the approach or position of the said carriage, contrary, etc.

2. *Riding a Bicycle, etc., and not sounding Bell or Whistle.*]—Id. upon overtaking a certain cart [or carriage, or horse, or mule, or a certain beast of burden, to wit, _____, or a certain foot passenger named _____] then being on or proceeding along a certain carriage way there called _____, the said A. B. then being a person riding [or being upon] a certain carriage, to wit, a bicycle (etc., as in the last form), unlawfully did not within a reasonable distance from and before passing such cart (etc., as above) by sounding a bell or whistle or otherwise, give audible and sufficient warning of the approach of the said carriage, contrary, etc.

Borough Funds Act, 1903.

Offences in relation to Polls.]—at or for the purposes of a cer- 3 Edw. 7, tain poll under the Borough Funds Act, 1903, to wit, _____, c. 14. s. 5. unlawfully did

- (a) fraudulently sign [or forge a certain signature to] a certain requisition of electors under the said Act, to wit, the signature of _____,
- (b) apply for a voting paper in the name of some other person, to wit, the name of _____,
- (c) after having voted once, apply for a second voting paper in his own name,
- (d) forge [or counterfeit or fraudulently deface or fraudulently destroy] a certain voting paper,

3 Edw. 7,
c. 14, s. 5.

- (e) without due authority supply a voting paper to a certain person, to wit, _____,
- (f) fraudulently put into a certain box [or receptacle] a certain paper other than a voting paper supplied to him for the purpose,
- (g) fraudulently take out of the polling station at _____, there, a certain voting paper,
- (h) without due authority destroy [or take, or open, or interfere with] a certain box [or receptacle] for voting papers, [or certain voting papers then in use],
- (i) cause a disturbance or disorder in [or near] a certain polling station at _____, there, contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—*The attempt to commit any offence in this section is punishable in the same manner as the offence itself.*)

Bread and Flour.

For Offences beyond the Bills of Mortality, and Ten Miles of the Royal Exchange.

- 6 & 7 Will. 4,
c. 37, s. 10. 1. *Selling, etc., Bread not marked.*]—being out of the City of London and the liberties thereof, beyond the weekly bills of mortality, and ten miles of the Royal Exchange,* unlawfully did expose for sale [or make, or sell] certain bread, to wit, two loaves of bread of the weight of eight pounds, made [partly] of peas [or beans, or potatoes, or certain corn or grain other than wheat, to wit, _____], which said loaves were not marked with the letter M., contrary, etc.
- Id. 2. *Special Adjudication in ('onviction, No. 33, ante, p. 17.)*]—do forfeit and pay the sum of _____ for every pound weight of the said bread, being in the whole the sum of _____.
- Id. s. 8. 3. *Adulterating Bread.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then thus :* unlawfully, in the making of certain bread for sale beyond the said limits, did use a certain mixture [or ingredient], to wit, *alum*, in making of such bread other than and except as mentioned and allowed in the statute in that case made and provided, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 9. 4. *Adulterating Flour, etc.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then thus :* unlawfully did put into certain corn [or meal, or flour], to wit, *wheat*, then being ground [or dressed, or bolted, or manufactured] for sale, a certain ingredient [or mixture], to wit, _____, not being the real and genuine produce of the corn [or grain] so ground, contrary, etc.
- Id. 5. *Selling, etc., Flour, etc., Adulterated, or one Sort for another.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then thus :* unlawfully and knowingly did sell to one E. F. [or offer, or expose for sale in his shop there], certain meal [or flour],* to wit, *ten pounds weight of rye*, as and

for the meal [or flour] of wheat, he the said A. B. then well 6 & 7 Will 4. knowing that the said meal [or flour] was not the meal of c. 37, s. 9. wheat, contrary, etc.

[or from the second asterisk,* with a certain ingredient called , mixed therewith, contrary, etc.]

6. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Adulterated Bread or Flour.*—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the word states, and then :* that the said C. D. hath reasonable cause to suspect and doth suspect that A. B. of, etc., miller [or mealman, or baker], hath in his house [or mill, or shop, or stall, etc., as the case may be] situate at , there, beyond the weekly bills of mortality, and ten miles of the Royal Exchange, certain meal [or flour, or dough, or bread] which has been adulterated,

[or a certain mixture, or ingredient, called , intended to be used in or for adulterating meal, or flour, or dough, or bread],

contrary, etc.

7. *Search Warrant thereon.*—*Proceed as in the General Form Id. No. 9, ante, p. 4, by reciting the Information No. 6, supra, and then thus :* You are therefore hereby commanded, at a seasonable time in the day time, on the day of instant, to enter into the house [or mill, or as the case may be] of the said A. B., situate at aforesaid, and to search and examine whether any mixture or ingredient, not the genuine produce of the grain the meal or flour there shall import or ought to be, shall have been mixed up with or put into any meal or flour in the possession of the said A. B., either in the grinding of any grain at the mill, or in the dressing, bolting or manufacturing thereof, whereby the purity of any meal or flour is or shall be in anywise adulterated, or whether any mixture or ingredient other than is allowed by law shall have been mixed up with or put into any dough or bread in the possession of the said A. B., whereby any such dough or bread is or shall be in anywise adulterated ; and also to search for any mixture or ingredient which may be intended to be used in or for any such adulteration or mixture ; and if any such be found, then that you seize the same, and with all convenient speed thereafter carry and bring the same before me, or to the nearest Justice of the Peace beyond the limits aforesaid, to be disposed of as he in his direction shall think proper.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

8. *Having Ingredient for adulterating.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, ante, p. 116, and then thus :* unlawfully had in his bakehouse (or as the case may be) there situate, five pounds weight of alum [which was then and there found by virtue of a search warrant theretofore in that behalf duly granted to search the said bakehouse], and which is alleged [or in the conviction, after due examination, I hereby adjudge] to have been deposited there for the purpose of being used in adulterating bread [or flour, or meal], contrary, etc.

6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 37, s. 12. **9. Advertisement of Offender's Name for Newspaper.]**

ADULTERATED FLOUR.

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to the statute in that case made and provided, that on the day of 19 , A. B., of No. , in street, in the town of , in this county, baker, was duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at of having in his bakehouse (or as the case may be) there a certain ingredient called , and which, after due examination, was adjudged to have been deposited there for the purpose of being used in adulterating bread (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.

B.,

Clerk to the Justices of the Petty Sessional
Division of .

Id. s. 13.

10. Obstructing the Search for Adulterated Flour, etc.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, ante, p. 116, and then proceed thus : unlawfully and wilfully did obstruct [or hinder, or oppose, or resist] one C. D. in making search in the bakehouse of [him the said] A. B. [of, etc.] for mixtures and ingredients other than were thus allowed by the statute in such case made and provided, and which were intended for the adulteration of bread (or as the case may be, see s. 12), contrary, etc.

Id.

11. Opposing carrying away Ingredients seized.]—Proceed as directed in Form No. 10, supra, and then thus : unlawfully and wilfully did oppose and resist the carrying away of certain ingredients [or mixtures] called , then and there lawfully seized by one C. D., as being other than were thus allowed by the statute in such case made and provided, and which were intended for the adulteration of bread (or as the case may be, see s. 12), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4.

12. Not selling by Weight.]—being a baker, or seller, of bread (beyond the limits as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 116), unlawfully did sell to one E. F. a certain loaf of bread otherwise than by weight, to wit, for the sum of for the said loaf, the said loaf not being such bread as is usually sold under the denomination of French or fancy bread, or rolls, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5.

13. Not using Avoirdupois Weight.]—being a baker (etc., as in Form No. 12, supra) unlawfully did sell to one E. F. a certain loaf of bread, by weight other than the avoirdupois weight of 16 ounces to the pound, according to the standard in the Exchequer, to wit, by a weight of 14 ounces to the pound only, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 6.

14. Not providing Scales and Weights, etc.]—being a baker (etc., as in Form No. 12, supra) unlawfully did neglect to fix and did not fix or cause to be fixed in any conspicuous part of his shop there on or near the counter, a beam and scales with proper weights, or other sufficient balance,

[or unlawfully did neglect to provide and keep for use, and did not provide and keep for use, in his shop there a proper beam and scales, and proper weights or balance],

as required by the statute in that behalf, contrary, etc.

15. *Using False or Incorrect Beam.*—then being a baker (*etc.*, 6 & 7 Will 4, as in Form No. 12, ante, p. 118), unlawfully did use and have in c. 37, s. 6. the sale of certain flour to one E. F. a certain incorrect and false beam [*or scale, or balance*], to wit, a , which on examination then duly had was found to be and was then incorrect, contrary, etc.

16. *Using False Weights.*—then being a baker (*etc.*, as in Id. Form No. 12, ante, p. 118), unlawfully did use in the sale of five loaves of bread to one E. F. a certain false weight as and for a four pound weight, which said weight was not of the weight of four pounds according to the standard in the Exchequer, but on the contrary thereof was less, to wit, two ounces less than such weight, contrary, etc.

17. *Delivering Bread without being provided with Scales, etc.*] Id. s. 7. —then being a baker (*etc.*, as in Form No. 12, ante, p. 118) and then and there conveying and carrying out and delivering bread for sale in a certain cart drawn by a horse [*or mule, or ass*] unlawfully did not carry, and was not then provided with, a [correct] beam and scales, with proper weights, in order that the bread sold might be weighed by the purchaser thereof,

[*or*; and which said weights were then deficient in their due weight according to the standard in the Exchequer, to wit, four pound weight deficient by two ounces],

[*or from the commencement* : unlawfully did refuse to weigh a certain loaf of bread, there purchased by one E. F., in the presence of the said E. F.],

contrary, etc.

18. *Baking on Sundays, etc.*]—then and there exercising [*or* Id. s. 14. employed in] the trade and calling of a baker, out of the City of London and liberties thereof, and beyond the weekly bills of mortality and ten miles of the Royal Exchange, did on the said day, being the Lord's Day, commonly called Sunday, and within six days from the date hereof,

unlawfully make [*or bake*] certain bread, to wit, ten loaves, *or*, after half-past one of the clock in the afternoon of the same day, unlawfully sell [*or expose for sale, or permit or suffer to be sold, or exposed for sale*] in his shop there, certain bread, to wit, loaves [*or certain rolls or cakes*],

or unlawfully bake [*or deliver*], *or permit or suffer to be baked or delivered*, two dishes of meat [*or one pudding, or pie, or tart, etc.*],

or, by then and there unlawfully (*here describe the manner in which the defendant otherwise exercised his calling*), contrary, etc.

19. *Opposing Execution of Act.*]—unlawfully did resist [*or* Id. s. 16. make forcible opposition against] one E. F., then and there employed in the due execution of the provisions of the Bread Act, 1836, by then and there (*here describe the act complained of*), contrary, etc.

6 & 7 Will 4, c. 37, s. 13. 20. *Complaint by a Master convicted that the Penalty incurred was occasioned by the Wilful Neglect of his Journeyman.*—*Proceed to the word states in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then thus :* that he the said C. D. was on the day of last, charged with and duly convicted of the following offence, to wit (*here describe it as in the conviction with the adjudication*) ; that he the said C. D. hath paid the said penalty and costs, amounting to the sum of ; that the said offence was occasioned by [*or through*] the wilful act [*or neglect, or default*] of one A. B. of , etc., a journeyman [*or servant*] of the said C. D.

Brothels.

48 & 49 Vict. c. 69, s. 13, and 2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20, s. 4. 1. *Keeping or letting Premises as a Brothel.*—unlawfully did keep [*or manage, or assist in the management of*] a certain brothel,

[*or being the tenant, or lessee, or occupier [or person in charge] of certain premises, to wit, , unlawfully and knowingly did permit such premises [or a certain part of such premises, to wit, a bedroom on the second floor (or as the case may be)] to be used as a brothel [or for the purpose of habitual prostitution],*
[*or being the lessor [or landlord] [or the agent to the lessor or landlord] of certain premises, to wit, *, unlawfully did let the said premises [or a certain part of, etc., as supra] with the knowledge that such premises [or such part, etc., as supra] were [or was] to be used as a brothel, or from the asterisk * were [or was] unlawfully and wilfully a party to the continued use of such premises [or a certain part of, etc., as supra] as a brothel*],

contrary, etc.

1d. 2. *Third or Subsequent Conviction.*—*After adjudication add :* and to enter into a recognizance, in the sum of with suret in the sum of pounds [*each*] to be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all His liege people for the space of months now next ensuing, and in default of entering into the said recognizance it is adjudged that the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at in the of for the space of [*three*] months, unless he sooner complies with this order.

2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20, s. 5. 3. *Complaint against Person convicted failing to assign Lease to Landlord.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then :* then being the tenant [*or lessee, or occupier, or person in charge*] of certain premises situate and being there, was then duly convicted of the offence of unlawfully and knowingly permitting the said premises [*or a certain room (or as the case may be) in the said premises*] to be a brothel, contrary, etc., and on the day of 19 , he the said C. D. then being the landlord [*or lessor*] of the said premises did require him the said A. B. to assign the lease (*or other contract, as the case may*

be), under which the said premises were then held by him the 2 & 3 Geo. 5, said C. D. to one E. F., and the said A. B. unlawfully did fail c. 20, s. 5. within three months after the last-mentioned date to assign the said lease [or contract] as aforesaid, and on the day of 19 , the said C. D. duly determined the said lease [or contract], and that notwithstanding the said determination of the said lease [or contract] the said A. B. still detains the said premises, contrary, etc.

4. *Summary Order for Delivery of Possession to Landlord.*—Id. Proceed as in Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, and then as in Form No. 3, supra, and then : it is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the defendant do forthwith deliver up possession of the said premises to the said C. D. (and then proceed as in Form 8, supra.)

5. *Landlord failing to exercise his Rights after Conviction has been brought to his Notice.*—Id. for that A. B. on, etc., was convicted for that he (then proceed as in Form No. 1, supra), and that C. D. was then the landlord [or lessor] of certain premises situate and being there [or the said premises], and that he the said C. D. after such conviction had been brought to his notice unlawfully did fail to exercise his rights under section 5 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885, and subsequently during the subsistence of the said lease [or contract] between the said C. D. and A. B. in respect of the said premises, to wit, on the day of 19 , the said A. B. was convicted for that he (as in Form No. 1, supra). And that the said C. D. unlawfully and knowingly did aid and abet in the commission of the said offence, contrary, etc. (add in the conviction), he the said C. D. not having proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that he took all reasonable steps to prevent the recurrence of the first afore-mentioned offence.

For other forms in relation to Disorderly Houses, see under Part II., Chapter II., and Part III., Chapter II., post.

Building Societies.

1. *Obtaining Money, etc., of Society by Fraud.*—Id. unlawfully 37 & 38 Vict. by false representation and imposition did obtain possession c. 42, s. 31. from one C. D., then being the treasurer of a certain building society called , held at in the said county (duly established under the Building Societies Acts), of the sum of [or certain securities, or books, or papers, or other effects, to wit,], being part of the moneys of the said society, with intent to defraud, contrary, etc.

2. *Withholding or misapplying Moneys, etc., of Society.*—Id. then having in his possession the sum of [or certain securities, or books, or papers, or other effects, to wit,], being part of the moneys of a certain building society called, etc., held at, etc. (duly established under the Building Societies Acts), unlawfully did withhold [or misapply] the same [or un-

37 & 38 Vict. lawfully and wilfully did apply the sum of , part of the
c. 42, s. 31. said sum of , to purposes other than those expressed or directed in the rules of the said society and authorised by the said Act], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 43. 3. *Commencing Business without obtaining Certificate of Incorporation.*]—then unlawfully representing themselves to be a society under the Building Societies Acts, did then unlawfully commence business as such a society, to wit, by (*set out the business commenced*), without first obtaining a certificate of incorporation under the said Acts, contrary, etc.

Id. 4. *Building Society making Default in forwarding Returns, etc.*]—a certain society called , being a society under the Building Societies Acts, on etc., at etc., did unlawfully make default in inserting in a certain deposit book [*or acknowledgment or security for loan*] of one C. D. certain matters required by section 15 of the Building Societies Act, 1874, to be inserted therein, to wit (*state the matters omitted*), and that he the said A. B. was an officer, to wit [*the secretary*] of the said society whose duty it then was to insert the matter aforesaid, and the person by whom such default was so unlawfully made, contrary, etc.

57 & 58 Vict. 5. *Offences by Building Society, or Officer thereof, under*
c. 47, s. 21. *Building Societies Act, 1894.*]—the said society being a society under the Building Societies Acts [*or for that he the said A. B., being an officer of the , being a building society under the Building Societies Acts, bound by the rules thereof to fulfil the duty whereof a breach has been committed as hereinafter set forth [or a member of the committee of management [or board of directors] of the Building Society, being a society under the Building Societies Acts] on etc., at etc., unlawfully did neglect [or refuse]* to give a certain notice [or to send a certain return or document], or to do [or allow to be done] a certain thing, to wit (naming it), which the said society was by the said Acts required to give [or send, or do, or allow to be done] (name the particulars of act or omission),*

[*or from the asterisk,* to do a certain act, to wit (naming the act), [or to furnish certain information required for the purposes of the said Acts by the registrar [or an inspector] under the said Acts],*
contrary, etc.

[N.B.—*If the offence is committed by a member of the committee, or a director, add the words and knowingly after unlawfully.*]

Id. s. 22. 6. *Making False Entries.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did make [*or order [or allow] to be made*] a certain false statement in a certain document, to wit (*naming it*), required by the Building Societies Acts to be sent to the registrar,

[*or by erasure, or omission (or otherwise), unlawfully and wilfully did falsify a certain document, to wit, , required, etc.*],
contrary, etc.

7. *Officials accepting Gifts.*—then being a director [or the 57 & 58 Vict. secretary, or surveyor, or solicitor (or other officer)] of the c. 47, s. 23. Building Society (being a building society under the Building Societies Acts), unlawfully, in addition to the remuneration prescribed [or allowed] by the rules of the said society, did receive from C. D. a certain gift [or bonus, or commission, or benefit] (*describing it*) for [or in connection with] a certain loan of the sum of _____, made by the said society, contrary, etc.

8. *Offences by other Persons paying or accepting such Gifts, Id. etc.*—*The above Form No. 7 can easily be adapted.*

9. *Conviction for Offences Nos. 7 and 8.*—[Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, then add :—] And (as and when directed by the Court) etc., pay over to the said society the sum of _____, being the amount [or value] of such gift [or bonus, or commission, or benefit].

Burials.

1. *Officer of Burial Board refusing Inspection of Books.*—15 & 16 Vict. then being an officer [or servant] of the Burial Board of the said c. 85, s. 17, parish, unlawfully did refuse to permit [or did not permit] one and 16 & 17 C. D., the churchwarden [or overseer, or a ratepayer] of the said Vict. c. 134, parish of _____, to examine [or take a copy of or an extract s. 7. from] the books containing the minutes of proceedings [or accounts] of the said Burial Board, the same being reasonably requested by the said C. D., contrary, etc.

2. *Burying a Corpse after Burials discontinued by Order in Council.*—18 & 19 Vict. c. 128, s. 2. —being after the time mentioned in a certain Order of His Majesty in Council, dated the _____ day of _____, made under the Acts in that behalf for the discontinuance of burials in the church [or chapel, or churchyard, or burial ground, or place of burial] of the said parish of _____, unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did bury [or act, or assist in the burying of] a certain body, to wit, the body of E. F., deceased, within the limits in which burials were, by the said Order, ordered to be discontinued, in violation of the provisions of the said Order, and contrary, etc.

3. *Violating or neglecting Regulations of Order in Council.*—20 & 21 Vict. then having the care of a certain cemetery [or burial ground] c. 81, s. 10. there situate, called the _____, established under the authority of a certain Act of Parliament of the _____ and _____ years of His Majesty (*set out title of Act*), unlawfully did violate [or wilfully neglect to observe] a certain regulation made and established by an Order of His Majesty in Council, bearing date the _____ day of _____, and then in force, that is to say, for that he the said A. B., on the _____ day of _____ 19____, and at the place first aforesaid, unlawfully did (*here state the act done*), contrary, etc.

4. *Removing Body or Remains interred without Licence from Home Secretary.*—Id. s. 25. —unlawfully did remove a certain body, to wit, the body [or the remains of the body] of one E. F. deceased

20 & 21 Vict. (not being a body removed from one consecrated place of
c. 81, s. 25. burial to another by faculty granted by the ordinary for that purpose), theretofore interred in a certain place of burial there called , he the said A. B. not having then a licence for that purpose required under the hand of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, contrary, etc.

Id. 5. *Neglecting Precautions in Removal of Body.*—in the removal of a certain body [or remains], to wit, the body [or remains] of E. F. deceased, from a certain place of burial there, to wit, , under a licence for that purpose granted by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, unlawfully did neglect to observe a certain precaution prescribed as the condition of the said licence, and then and there did (*state the purport of the precaution neglected*), contrary, etc.

27 & 28 Vict. 6. *Company not keeping Register of Burials.*—unlawfully did
c. 97, s. 4. wilfully fail to comply with the provisions of section of the Registration of Burials Act, 1864, that is to say,* that he the said A. B. did not provide a register book for the burial ground of , and to be kept for the registering of burials in the said burial ground [he the said A. B. being appointed to that duty by the cemetery company to whom the said burial ground belongs],

[or from the asterisk,* did not make copies of the register book kept under the said Act for the burial ground of , and verify and sign the same, and send the same to the registrar of the diocese of , wherein the said burial ground is situate],
contrary, etc.

Byelaws.

See the various heads.

Canal Boats.

40 & 41 Vict. 1. *Using a Canal Boat without the same being registered.*—
c. 60, s. 1. then being the master [or the owner] of a canal boat within the meaning of the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, unlawfully did use such canal boat as a dwelling for persons without the same being registered, contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Using a Registered Canal Boat as a Dwelling for more Persons than those for whom it is registered.*—then being the master [or owner] of a certain canal boat, registered under the provisions of the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, as a dwelling for (*state the number of persons and their ages and sex*), unlawfully did use such canal boat as a dwelling for (*state the number or sex of the persons in excess of the number or sex for which the boat was registered*), contrary, etc.

3. *Obstructing an Authorised Officer in the Execution of his Duty.*—unlawfully did obstruct one C. D., a person duly authorised in that behalf, in the performance of his duty under the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, contrary, etc.

4. *Refusing to produce Certificate of Registry.*—then being Id. the master of a canal boat within the meaning of the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, and being then and there required by one C. D., a person duly authorised and acting in that behalf, to produce to him the certificate of registry of such canal boat [and permit him to examine and copy the same, *if such was the case*], unlawfully did refuse to comply with such requisition, contrary, etc.

5. *Non-compliance with Regulations of Local Government Board, etc.*—then being the master [or owner] of a canal boat within the meaning of the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, unlawfully * did make default in complying with a Regulation duly made under the said Acts by the Local Government Board [or the Education Department], which said Regulation was then and still is in force, which said Regulation is as follows:
 , contrary to the said Regulation, and contrary, etc.

6. *Obstructing Inspector, etc.*—unlawfully did obstruct C. D., an inspector duly appointed by the Local Government Board pursuant to the Canal Boats Acts, 1877 and 1884, then and there in the performance of his duty under the said Acts, contrary, etc.

Cemeteries.

1. *Damaging Cemetery.*—unlawfully and wilfully did destroy [or injure] a certain building [or wall, or fence], belonging to a certain situate, called [or tree, or plant, to wit, , in] a certain cemetery there

[or unlawfully did daub or disfigure a certain wall belonging to a certain cemetery there situate, called ,]

[or unlawfully did put up a certain bill, to wit, a bill describing or stating, etc., in or upon the wall of a certain cemetery there situate, called ,]

[or unlawfully and wilfully did destroy, injure, or deface a certain monument or tablet, inscription or gravestone within a certain cemetery there situate, called ,]

[or unlawfully did commit wilful damage in a certain cemetery there situate, called , by (stating the act done)],

contrary, etc.

2. *Committing Nuisances in Cemetery.*—unlawfully did play at a certain game [or sport], to wit, , in a certain cemetery there situate, called ,

[or unlawfully did discharge firearms, to wit, a pistol (not being at a military funeral), in a certain cemetery there situate, called ,]

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 65, s. 59.

[or wilfully and unlawfully did disturb a certain number of persons then assembled in a certain cemetery there situate, called _____, for the purpose of burying a certain body therein,]
[or unlawfully did commit a certain nuisance, to wit, _____, within a certain cemetery there situate, called _____],
contrary, etc.

Census of Production.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 49, s. 12.

1. *Not filling up Form.*—being required to make a certain return under the Census of Production Act, 1906,* unlawfully and wilfully did refuse [or without lawful excuse neglect] to fill up to the best of his knowledge and belief, [or to sign and deliver as required by the said Act] a certain form issued by the Board of Trade under the said Act, and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id.

2. *Making False Return.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form 1, supra, and then* :—unlawfully and wilfully did make [or sign, or deliver, or cause to be made or signed or delivered] a certain return which was false in respect of a certain matter specified in the form issued by the Board of Trade under the said Act, to wit, _____, contrary, etc.

Id.

3. *Refusing Information.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form 1, and then* : unlawfully did refuse to answer [or unlawfully and wilfully did give a false answer to] a certain question put to him by _____, which was necessary for obtaining the information required to be furnished under the said Act, contrary, etc.

Chaff-cutting Machines.

60 & 61 Vict.,
c. 60, s. 3.

1. *Offences as to Use of Chaff-cutting Machines.*—unlawfully did permit to be worked a certain chaff-cutting machine belonging to him [or used for his service or benefit] which did not comply with the requirements of the Chaff-cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897, that is to say, which did not (*here set out the particular requirements contravened*), contrary, etc.

Id.

2. *The same.*—being the foreman [or person in charge] of a certain chaff-cutting machine which did not comply with the requirements of the Chaff-cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897, that is to say, which did not (*here set out the particular requirement contravened*), unlawfully did work [or permit to be worked] the said machine, contrary, etc.

Id.

3. *Removing Guard, etc.*—during the working of a certain chaff-cutting machine, unlawfully, unnecessarily, and without due cause did remove a certain guard [or thing, to wit, _____] provided in compliance with the requirements of the Chaff-cutting Machines (Accidents) Act, 1897, contrary, etc.

Children.

- I. *Dangerous Performance Acts, 1879 and 1897.*
- II. *Prevention of Cruelty to, and Protection of.*
- III. *Children Act, 1908.*
- IV. *Children (Employment Abroad).*

I. DANGEROUS PERFORMANCE ACTS, 1879 AND 1897.

1. *Causing Child or Young Person to take part in Dangerous Performance.*—[unlawfully did cause a certain child under the age of fourteen years [or a certain male young person under the age of sixteen years, or a certain female young person under the age of eighteen years], to wit, one C. D., of the age of years, to take part in a certain public exhibition [or performance] at , whereby the life or limbs of the said C. D. were endangered, contrary, etc. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 34, s. 3, and 60 & 61 Vict. c. 52, s. 1.

2. *Parent, etc., aiding the above Offence.*—[then being the parent [or guardian, or a person having the custody of a certain child, etc., as in Form 1, *supra*], unlawfully did aid [or abet] one E. F. in causing the said C. D. to take part [etc., as in Form 1, *supra*], contrary, etc. 60 & 61 Vict. c. 52, s. 2.

(NOTE.—*Except where an accident causing actual bodily harm occurs to any child or young person, there should be added after the informant's description the words:—*“by and with the consent in writing of the chief officer of police for the said [county].”*)*

II. CHILDREN, PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO, AND PROTECTION OF.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

The form of deposition of a child, under section 28 of the Children Act, 1908, is to be found under “*Indictable Offences,*” *post.*

3. *Offences as to Employment of Children.*—

(a) (a) unlawfully did cause [or procure] a certain child,* being a boy under the age of fourteen years [or being a girl under the age of sixteen years], to wit, C. D., of the age of years (a), to be in a certain street [or in certain premises, licensed for the sale of certain intoxicating liquors], to wit, (not being premises licensed according to law for public entertainments), for the purpose of singing [or playing, or performing, or being exhibited] for profit, [or offering a certain thing, to wit, , for sale], between 8 P.M. and 6 A.M., to wit, at the hour of , contrary, etc. 4 Edw. 7, c. 15, s. 2, and 8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 39, s. 13 (1) (ii.).

(b) [Or from the asterisk,* (a) under the age of twelve years, to Id. wit, C. D., of the age of years, to be (at any time) in a certain street [or in certain premises

4 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 2,
and 8 & 9
Geo. 5, c. 39,
s. 13 (1) (ii.).

licensed for the sale of certain intoxicating liquor, or in certain premises licensed according to law for public entertainments, or in a certain circus or place of public amusement to which the public are admitted by payment], to wit, _____, for the purpose of singing [or playing, or performing, or being exhibited] for profit, [or offering a certain thing, to wit, _____, for sale], contrary, etc.

(c) [*Or from the asterisk,** (a) under the age of sixteen years, to wit, C. D., of the age of _____ years, to be in a certain place, to wit, _____, for the purpose of being trained as an acrobat [or contortionist, or circus performer, or of being trained for a certain exhibition or performance which in its nature was then dangerous], to wit, _____, contrary, etc.

(a) *For offences (a), (b), (c), there may also be substituted having the custody [or charge or care] of a certain child, etc., unlawfully did allow the said child, etc. And where the offence charged is a continuous one, it is not necessary to specify in the information or summons the date of the acts constituting the offence (section 18).]*

III. CHILDREN ACT, 1908.

PART I.

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 1.

4. *Person receiving Infant for Reward failing to give Notice to Local Authority.*—then being a person who had on the day of _____ 19____, undertaken for reward the nursing and maintenance of a certain infant under the age of seven years, apart from its parents [or having no parents], and a person who was required under section 1 of the Children Act, 1908, to give a notice to the local authority as defined by Part I. of the said Act that he had undertaken for reward the nursing of the said infant, with the particulars required by the said section to be given in such notice.

[or that he had changed his residence],

[or that the said infant had died, or had been removed from the care of the said A. B., and the particulars of the name and address to whose care the said infant had been transferred],

unlawfully did fail within forty-eight hours, being the time specified in the said section for giving the same, to give notice thereof, contrary, etc.

Id.

5. *Order to forfeit Consideration Money on Conviction for Offence No. 1.*—[*Recite conviction and proceed*—and the Court being satisfied that the said infant in respect of which the said notice ought to have been given was an infant, the consideration for whose nursing and maintenance consisted in the whole [or in part] of a lump sum.

It is further adjudged and ordered that the said A. B. do 8 Edw. 7, forfeit and pay the sum of _____, being the whole [or part of] c. 67, s. 1. the aforesaid lump sum to be applied for the benefit of the said infant as follows (*state the manner*).

6. *Information for Warrant to enter Premises for refusing to allow Visitor, etc., to visit Infants, etc.*—The Information of Id. s. 2.
of, etc. [a person authorised to exercise the powers of] an infant protection visitor within the meaning of, and duly appointed under the provisions of, the Children Act, 1908, who upon oath [or affirmation] states that on the _____ day of 19____, at etc., he was unlawfully refused admittance to [or has reason to believe that [a] certain infant[s] under the age of seven years is [or are] being unlawfully kept in [a] certain house [or premises] situate at _____ there, in contravention of Part I. of the provisions of the said Act, contrary, etc.

7. *Warrant to Visitor, etc., to enter Premises.*—Id.
In the [county of _____, Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To C. D. [a person authorised to exercise the powers of] an infant protection visitor (*etc., as in Form 6, supra*).
Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid this day [or on the _____ day of 19____] for that on the _____ day of 19____, he the said C. D. was unlawfully refused admittance to certain premises, to wit, _____ [or has reason to believe that a certain infant[s] under the age of seven years is or are being unlawfully kept in a certain house or certain premises, to wit, _____], there, in contravention of Part I. of the Children Act, 1908.

And I am satisfied that there is reasonable ground for believing that an offence under Part I. of the said Act has been committed.

You are therefore hereby authorised to enter the said premises for the purpose of ascertaining whether any offence under Part I. of the said Act has been committed.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____.

J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

8. *Obstructing Visitor, etc., acting in Pursuance of Warrant.*—Id.
[then being the occupier of certain premises situate and being there (*if so*)] unlawfully did obstruct [or cause or procure to be obstructed] one C. D., acting in pursuance of a certain warrant of J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] to enter certain premises, to wit, _____ [or the said premises] in pursuance of Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, contrary, etc.

9. *Prohibited Person keeping Infant for Reward.*—a certain Id. s. 3.
infant in respect of which notice was then required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, was then without the written sanction of the local authority, kept [or caused to be kept],

(a) By A. B., of etc., being a person from whose care a certain infant had been removed under Part I. of the said Act [or the Infant Life Protection Act, 1897]: [or

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 3.

(b) in certain premises, to wit, _____, from which a certain infant had then been removed under Part I. of the said Act by reason of the said premises being dangerous or insanitary], [or had then been removed under the Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, by reason of the said premises being so unfit as to endanger its health :]

(c) by A. B., of etc., being a person who had been convicted of a certain offence under Part II. of the said Act or under the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, to wit, _____,

and that he the said A. B. [of etc.] unlawfully did keep [or cause to be kept] the said infant, contrary to section 3 of the said Act.

Id. s. 4.

10. *Keeping Infants in Excess of Number fixed by Local Authority.*—unlawfully did keep in a certain dwelling situate at _____ there, in respect of which notice had been received from the local authority under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, a certain infant under the age of seven years, in excess of the number fixed by the said local authority to be kept in the said dwelling, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5.

11. *Application by Visitor, etc., for Order to remove Infant improperly kept.*—The application and complaint of C. D., an infant protection visitor (etc., as in Form 6, supra), who states that a certain infant, to wit, _____, in respect of which notice was then required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, is being kept (a) in certain premises, to wit, _____, which are overcrowded [or dangerous, or insanitary] [or (b) by one A. B. who by reason of negligence [or ignorance, or inebriety, or immorality, or criminal conduct (or other similar cause)] is unfit to have the care of the said infant] [or (c) by one A. B. [or on certain premises, to wit, _____], in contravention of a certain provision of Part I. of the said Act.

And the said C. D. hereby applies for an order directing him to remove the said infant to a place of safety until it can be restored to its relatives or be otherwise lawfully disposed of.

Id.

12. *Order for Removal of Infant.*—Use General Form of Order No. 48, ante, p. 25, which can be enforced by the Visitor or any authorised person, adding the following order : It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the said E. F. be and he is hereby directed to remove the said infant to a place of safety, until it can be restored to its relatives, or be otherwise lawfully disposed of.

Id.

13. *Refusing to comply with Removal Order or obstructing Visitor.*—who states by an Order duly made under the authority of Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, the Guardians of the Poor of the _____ Union (being the local authority under the said Part of the said Act) for _____ within the said _____ [or the said E. F., or _____ a visitor appointed, or a person authorised] to execute the provisions of the said Part of the said Act, was directed to remove a certain infant named _____

from certain premises situate at , to , a place of 8 Edw. 7, safety, until it could be restored to its relatives, or be otherwise lawfully disposed of. c. 67, s. 5.

And that of etc., on the day of 19 , at etc., unlawfully did refuse to comply with the said Order upon the same being produced and read over to him,
[or did obstruct or procure to be obstructed, the said in the execution of the said order],
contrary, etc.

14. *Failing to give Notice to Coroner of Death of Infant.*—who Id. s. 6. states that on the day of 19 , at etc., a certain infant, in respect of which notice is required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, had died, and that A. B., of etc., then having the care of the said infant, unlawfully did fail, within twenty-four hours of the death of the said infant, to give notice in writing thereof to the coroner of the district within which the body of the said infant then lay, contrary, etc.

15. *Insuring Infant for Reward.*—then being a person by Id. s. 7. whom a certain infant, to wit, E. F., in respect of which notice was then required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, was kept, unlawfully did (*if indirectly state by what method*) insure [or attempt to insure] the life of the said infant with the Insurance Co., contrary, etc.

16. *Issuing Insurance on Infant.*—unlawfully and know- Id. ingly did issue [or procure, or attempt to procure, to be issued] to [or for the benefit of, or to G. H. on behalf of,] one E. F., a policy on the life of a certain infant, to wit, , in respect of which notice is required to be given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, the said E. F. being the person by whom the said infant was then kept, contrary, etc.

17. *Making False Statement in Notice.*—unlawfully, know- Id. s. 8. ingly and wilfully did make [or cause or procure one E. F. to make] a certain false or misleading statement in a certain notice given under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, to wit , contrary, etc.

18. *Order for Removal of an Infant to a Place of Safety.*— Id. s. 9. Whereas it appears to me that an offence under Part I. of the Children Act, 1908, to wit (*here state the offence*), has been committed in respect of , an infant apparently under the age of seven years (having been born, so far as has been ascertained, on the day of 19 : It is hereby ordered that the said infant be removed to a place of safety, to wit, .

J. P. (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the said .

PART II.

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN OR YOUNG PERSONS.

19. *Cruelty to Children or Young Persons.*—on the Id. s. 12 day of 19 , [and on divers days prior thereto], at etc.,

8 Edw. 7. then being a person over the age of sixteen years and having
c. 67, s. 12. the custody [or/and charge, or/and care] of a certain child
named [or/and young person named], unlawfully
and wilfully did assault [or/and ill-treat, or/and neglect, or/and
abandon, or/and expose] the said child, etc.

[or cause, or procure the said child, etc., to be assaulted
(etc., as above)],
in a manner likely to cause the said child, etc., unnecessary
suffering or [or/and] injury to its health, contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—*This is also an indictable offence.*)

Id. s. 14. 20. *Permitting Person under Sixteen Years to be in Street, etc.,
for Purpose of Begging.*—unlawfully did cause or procure a
certain child [or young person], to wit, E. F., of the age of
years,

[or having the custody [charge, or/and care] of a certain
child, etc., unlawfully did allow the said child, etc.],
to be in a certain street [or certain premises, or a certain place],
to wit, , for the purpose of begging [or receiving] alms, or
of inducing the giving of alms, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 15. 21. *Exposing Person under Seven to Risk of Burning.*—then
being a person over the age of sixteen years, and having then
the custody [or/and charge, or/and care] of a certain child
under the age of seven years, to wit, C. D., of the age of
years, unlawfully did allow the said child to be in a certain
room, to wit, , containing an open fire grate not suffi-
ciently protected to guard against the risk of the said child
being burnt or scalded, without taking reasonable precautions
against that risk, by reason whereof the said child was killed
[or suffered serious injury], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 16. 22. *Allowing Person between Four and Sixteen to be in
Brothel.*—then being a person having the custody [or/and
charge, or/and care] of a certain child [or young person]
between the ages of four and sixteen years, to wit, C. D., of the
age of years, unlawfully did allow the said child [or
young person] to reside in [or to frequent] a certain brothel at
there, contrary, etc.

(N.B.—*This is also an indictable offence, and defendant must
be told of his right to be tried by a jury before it can be
dealt with summarily.*)

Id. s. 18, and 23. *Parent, etc., of Girl under Sixteen knowing her to be
10 Edw. 7 exposed to Risk of Seduction, etc.*—who states that E. F., a girl
& 1 Geo. 5, under the age of sixteen years, is [or was then], with the know-
c. 25, s. 1. ledge of , of etc., her parent [or guardian], unlawfully
exposed to the risk of seduction or prostitution [or of being un-
lawfully carnally known or living a life of prostitution] at ,
contrary, etc. And the said C. D. applies that the said A. B. may
be ordered to enter into a recognizance to exercise due care
and supervision in respect of the said E. F.

Id. 24. *Recognizance of Parent, etc., for Offence (23).*—*Use
General Form No. 27, p. 14, ante, adding the special condition
as in complaint.*

25. *Authority to take Child or Young Person to Place of Safety.*—Whereas it having been made to appear to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said , that [there is reason to believe that] a certain offence under Part II. of the Children Act, 1908 [or a certain offence mentioned in the First Schedule to the Children Act, 1908], to wit (*naming the offence*), has been committed against a certain child [or young person], to wit, E. F.

Now I do hereby authorise and empower C. D., of etc., to take the said child [or young person] to a place of safety and to detain it until it can be brought before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

26. *Order for Detention of Child or Young Person in Place of Safety.*—

Whereas A. B. a child [or young person] is this day brought before me the undersigned , a Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid by C. D., a person duly authorised in that behalf.

And whereas it appears that a certain offence under Part II. of the Children Act, 1908 [or one of the offences mentioned in the First Schedule to the Children Act, 1908], to wit (*naming the offence*), has been committed in respect of the said child [or young person].

And whereas it appears that it is expedient in the interests of the said child [or young person] that the order hereinafter mentioned should be made.

It is hereby ordered that the said A. B. (*here set out the order*).

27. *Order for Disposal of Child or Young Person.*—

Id. s. 21.

Whereas one C. D., of , being the person having the custody, charge or care of a certain child [or young person], to wit, A. B., of the age of years, has this day [or on the day of 19 ,] by the said Court [or by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at] been convicted of [or committed for trial for] committing in respect of such child [or young person] an offence under Part II. of [or mentioned in the First Schedule to] the Children Act, 1908, to wit (*specifying the offence*) [or bound over to keep the peace towards such child [or young person]].

And whereas the said C. D. is the parent or legal guardian of the said child or young person [or is not the parent or legal guardian of the said child [or young person]], and it is now proved before the said Court that such parent or legal guardian has been convicted of [or committed for trial for] the said offence [or is under committal for having been [or has been] party [or privy] to the said offence, or has been bound over to keep the peace toward the said child or young person, or cannot be found].

And whereas the said child or young person has been brought before this Court by of , and this Court is now satisfied on inquiry that it is expedient that the said child or young person should be taken out of the custody, charge or care of the said C. D.

8 Edw. 7.
c. 67, s. 21.

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child *or* young person appears to the Court to be Church of England (*or as the case may be*),

It is hereby ordered that the said child [*or* young person] be taken out of the custody of the said C. D. and committed to the care of E. F. of , until it attains the age of [*sixteen*] years, or until the said Court or a Court of like jurisdiction shall vary or revoke this order, the said E. F., being a relation, to wit, , of the said child [*or* young person] [*or* a fit person named by this Court] and being willing and now consenting to undertake such custody, and his religious persuasion being the same as that of the said child *or* young person [*or* and having given such undertaking as seems to the Court sufficient that the said child [*or* young person] shall be brought up in accordance with his own religious persuasion].

And it is hereby further ordered that during the continuance of this order the said do pay to the said E. F. the sum of per week, to be applied by the said towards the maintenance of the said child *or* young person.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 22.

28. *Assisting Child, etc., to escape from Person to whom committed.*—*Adapt Form 63, post, p. 141.*

Id.

29. *Summons to Parent, etc. of Child so committed for Contribution Order.*—*Form 123, ante, p. 77, can be adapted.*

Id.

30. *Order thereon.*—*Form 124, ante, p. 78, can be adapted.*

Id.

31. *Order attaching Pension of Parent, etc.*—*If this is not included in the contribution order, recite that order and proceed—* And whereas it appears to the Court that there is a pension [*or* income] of payable to the said C. D. by and capable of being attached.

It is hereby further ordered that the sum of per part of the said pension [*or* income] be attached and be paid to for every week during which the said child [*or* young person] shall remain in the care of the applicant if the said pension [*or* income] shall so long continue payable as aforesaid.

Id. s. 23.

32. *Application to place Child, etc., with Person of same Religious Persuasion.*—

The complaint of G. H. of , who states that by an order dated the day of 19 , made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , it was duly ordered and adjudged that a certain child [*or* young person] to wit, A. B., of the age of years, whose religious persuasion is , should be taken out of the custody of his parent [*or* legal guardian] C. D., and committed to the custody of one E. F., of , a relation (*etc., as in Form 24, ante, p. 132*), whose religious persuasion is .

And the said G. H. hereby applies that the said A. B. be 8 Edw 7, removed from the care of the said E. F., and committed to the care of M. N., a fit person, who is of the same religious persuasion as the said A. B. [or will give such undertaking as may seem to the said Court to be sufficient that the said A. B. shall be brought up in accordance with his, the said A. B.'s, own religious persuasion], and who is willing to undertake the care of the said A. B.

33. *Order thereon.*]—Use the General Form of Order, ante, Id. p. 25, adapting it to No. 32, supra.

34. *Undertaking by Person to whom Child or Young Person Id. has been committed.*]—

The day of 19 .

Whereas by an Order dated the day of 19 , made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at the custody of a certain child [or young person] named , whose religious persuasion appeared to be that of , was, under the provisions of Part II. of the Children Act, 1908, committed to me, the undersigned, whose religious persuasion is not the same.

I, therefore, hereby undertake that the said child [or young person] shall be brought up and educated in accordance with its own religious persuasion, namely, that of .

Subscribed and entered into before me this day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

35. *Information for Search Warrant for Child or Young Person.* Id. s. 24.]—

The information of C. D. of who upon oath [or affirmation] states that there is reasonable cause to suspect that

(a) a certain child [or young person], to wit E. F., of the age of years has been [or is being] assaulted, ill-treated or neglected on certain premises at in the aforesaid, (the same being a place situate within the jurisdiction of me, the undersigned), in a manner likely to cause the said child [or young person] unnecessary suffering or injury to its health; [or

(b) that a certain offence under Part II. of the Children Act, 1908 [or a certain offence mentioned in the First Schedule to the Children Act, 1908], has been [or is being] committed in respect of a certain child, or young person], to wit, E. F., of the age of years, on certain premises (etc., as above)],

[and that of is accused of the said offence in respect of the said child [or young person], contrary, etc.

Taken and sworn before me.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 24.

36. Search Warrant for Child or Young Person.]—

To a constable of the [county] constabulary, and to all others whom it may concern.

(Recite the information and proceed :)

Whereas it appears to me, the undersigned, on the information on oath of C. D., that there is reasonable cause to suspect *(as in information)*.

And whereas in my opinion the said C. D. is acting in the interests of the said child [or young person], you are hereby authorised and commanded to enter (if need be by force) a certain house [or building, or place] to wit, , and [to search for the said child [or young person], and if it is found that it has been or is being assaulted, ill-treated, or neglected in manner aforesaid, [or that any such offence as aforesaid has been or is being committed in respect of the said child [or young person], to take such child [or young person] therefrom and detain it in a place of safety until it can be brought before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

And to apprehend E. F. who is accused of the said offence against the said child [or young person], and bring him before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at forthwith [or on the day of 19 ,] to answer to the said information.

And it is hereby directed that in executing this warrant you may be accompanied by the said C. D. if he so desire [or you may not be accompanied by the said C. D.], and that you may be accompanied by a duly qualified medical practitioner.

Dated the day of 19

J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

Id.

37. Order for Disposal of Child or Young Person.]—

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

Whereas it appears that a certain child [or young person] has been, or is being assaulted, etc. *(or as the case may be)*.

And whereas the said child or young person has been brought before this Court by of on a warrant duly granted by , Justice of the Peace, etc., in accordance with section 24 of the said Act.

(Proceed as in Form 12, ante, p. 130.)

Id. s. 25.

38. Obstructing Inspector of Homes.]—unlawfully did obstruct one C. D., an inspector duly appointed under section 25 of the Children Act, 1908, in the execution of his duty as such inspector, contrary, etc.

Id.

39. Notice of Intention to allege Habitual Drunkenness.]—

To of .

Take notice that upon the information [or charge] against you for the offence of *(stating it shortly)* it is intended to allege that you are an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1900.

Dated the day of 19 .

40. *Order for Detention of Parent, etc., in Inebriate Retreat.*— 8 Edw. 7,
To each and all the constables of and to the manager of c. 67, s. 26.
the Inebriates Retreat at .

Whereas it appears to this Court that A. B. who was this day convicted by the Court of an offence of cruelty under [or of one of the offences mentioned in the First Schedule to] the Children Act, 1908, to wit, , is a parent [or is living with the parent] of the said child [or young person], and is an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1900.

And whereas this Court thinks fit in lieu of sentencing the said A. B. to imprisonment for his said offence to make the Order hereinafter mentioned.

And whereas the said A. B. now consents to the said Order being made.

It is hereby ordered and adjudged that the said A. B. be detained in the retreat at duly licensed under the said Acts, the licensee of which is willing to receive him for the period of [two years].

And you the said [constable] are hereby ordered to remove the said A. B. to the said retreat and deliver him to the manager thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the said manager, to receive the said A. B. into the said retreat and there detain him for the period of [two years].

41. *Deposition of Sick Child.*—See “Indictable Offences.” Id. s. 28.

42. *Notice of Intention to take the last Deposition.*—See Id. s. 29. “Indictable Offences.”

43. *Evidence of Child not on Oath.*—See “Indictable Offences.” Id. s. 30.

44. *Appeal against Conviction or Order under Part II. of this Act.*—See General Forms on appealing to Quarter Sessions, p. 89, et seq., ante.

PART III.

JUVENILE SMOKING.

45. *Selling Cigarettes, etc., to Person under Sixteen Years.*— Id. s. 39. unlawfully did sell to one C. D., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years,* certain cigarettes [or tobacco] within the meaning of Part III. of the Children Act, 1908 [or certain cigarette papers], contrary, etc.

46. *Complaint for Removal, etc., of Automatic Cigarette Machine.*— Id. s. 41. that A. B. is the owner of a certain automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on certain premises there, to wit, , which is unlawfully being extensively used by children or young persons. And the said C. D. hereby applies that the said A. B. may be ordered to take precautions to prevent the said machine being so used, or to remove the said machine.

47. *Order thereon.*—General Form, No. 49, p. 25, ante, can be Id. used, setting out the precautions specified or the time allowed for removal.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 41.

48. *Failing to Comply with Order, No. 47, supra.*]—by an order made by on the day of 19 , under section 41 of the Children Act, 1908, A. B. of was ordered (set out the requirements of the order) and that the said A. B. has failed to comply with the said order. And his said offence has continued for the space of down to and including the day of , contrary, etc.

PART IV.

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Id. s. 57. 49. *Order of Detention in Reformatory School.*]—Form No. 121, ante, p. 75.

Id. s. 58. 50. *Information to lead to Industrial School Order or Disposal Order.*—(State the facts as in any of the recitals in Schedule B. ante, p. 84.)

Id. 51. *Order of Detention in a Certified Industrial School.*—Form No. 122, ante, p. 76, and Schedule B.

Id. 52. *Order for Disposal of Child in lieu of Detention in Industrial School.*]—

Whereas (here insert one of the recitals in Schedule B, ante, p. 84, appropriate to the case) ;

And whereas the Court is satisfied that it is expedient to make the order hereinafter contained.

And whereas the religious persuasion of the said child appears to the Court to be .

It is hereby ordered that the said child be committed to the care of E. F. of , until it attains the age of years, the said E. F. being a relation, to wit, , of the said child [or a fit person named by the Court] and being willing and now consenting to undertake such care, and his religious persuasion being the same as that of the said child [or and having given such undertaking as seems to the Court sufficient that the said child shall be brought up in accordance with its own religious persuasion].

Id. s. 59. 53. *The like Order for Person of Fourteen or Fifteen Years.*]—Whereas A. B. of , who appears to the Court to be a person of the age of fourteen or fifteen years (here insert one of the recitals A. to G., in Schedule B, ante, p. 84, appropriate to the case, and proceed as in Form 49, supra, substituting young person for child).

Id. s. 60. (NOTE.—In the case of Orders 51 and 52, supra, the Court may also make an order under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907, provided that the recognizance into which the child, if not charged with an offence, or the young person, is required to enter, shall bind him to appear, and submit to the further order of the Court.)

54. Temporary Detention until sent to Certified School.]— 8 Edw. 7,
Whereas an order was [this day] made by the Court under the c. 67, s. 63.
Children Act, 1908, that a certain youthful offender [or child], to
wit, A. B., should be detained in the [or in a certain]
certified reformatory [or industrial school].

And whereas (a) the said order is not to take effect until
[or

(b) at the time specified for the said order to take effect the
said A. B. is unfit to be sent to a certified school] [or

(c) the school to which the said A. B. is to be sent cannot
be ascertained until inquiry has been made.]

It is hereby ordered that the said A. B. be committed to

(a) the place of detention at [or

(b) to the care of E. F. [*etc., as in Disposal Order, Form 52,*
ante]

until he is sent to a certified school in pursuance of the said
detention order.

55. Application for Order to remove Child, etc., to Certified School of its own Religious Persuasion.]— Id. s. 66.
Form 32, p. 111, ante,
can be adapted.

56. Youthful Offender or Child escaping when on Licence.]— Id. s. 67.
then being a youthful offender [or child] duly directed to be
detained in a certain certified school there called , and
then living with one E. F. under a licence granted in that behalf
by the managers of the said school for the term of
unlawfully did escape from the said E. F. during the said term,
[or did refuse to return to the said school when required to
do so on the revocation or forfeiture of the said licence],
contrary, etc.

57. Summons to Parent to produce Youthful Offender or Child for Offence, No. 56.]— Id.
Information on oath [or affirmation] has
been laid this day by for that

(*State the offence as in Form 56, supra, and proceed*) :

And that you the said G. H. are the parent [or guardian] of
the said A. B.

And the Court being satisfied that there is reasonable ground
for believing that you could produce the said A. B.

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the
day of 19 , and to produce the said A. B. to the
said Court.

58. Not returning to School on Revocation of Discharge and Harbouring.]— Id. s. 69.
then being a youthful offender [or child] duly
directed to be detained in a certain certified school there called
, and having been discharged therefrom on certain
conditions, unlawfully did fail to return to the said school on
the revocation of the said conditional discharge.

[*if for harbouring.* And that E. F. of unlawfully and
knowingly did harbour [or conceal] the said A. B.]

[or prevent the said A. B. from returning to the said
school],
contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 71.

59. Breach of Rules of Certified School.—then being a youthful offender [or a child of the age of twelve years or upwards, to wit, of the age of years] detained in a certain certified school there called under an order made on the day of 19 , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , unlawfully was guilty of [inciting other inmates of the said school to] a serious and wilful breach of a certain rule duly made by the managers of the said school for the management and discipline thereof and approved as required by the said Act, that is to say by then and there (*describe the act done*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 71.

60. Commitment for Breach of Rules of Reformatory School (with Imprisonment).—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all the constables of and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at and to the managers of the certified reformatory school at .

A. B. of hereinafter called the defendant, being a youthful offender of the age of ten years or upwards to wit , detained in the said reformatory school under an order made on the day of 19 , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, for the term of years from the date of the said order, being this day convicted by this Court for that he (*set out the offence*).*

It was adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at for the term of [*three*] months, and at the expiration of the said term of imprisonment be brought back to the said reformatory school there to be detained during a period equal to so much of his period of detention as now remains unexpired, to wit, the period of .

You, the said constables, are therefore hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison together with this warrant. And you the Governor of the said prison to receive the defendant into your custody in the said prison and there to imprison him and keep him [to hard labour] for the term of months.

And you the said managers are hereby commanded at the expiration of the said term of imprisonment to bring back the defendant to the said reformatory school and to detain him for the period of .

(NOTE. —For commitment to Borstal Institution in lieu of prison, see "*Prevention of Crime*," post. [8 Edw. 7, c. 59, s. 2.]

Id.

61. The like Commitment without Imprisonment.—

To each and all the constables of and to the managers of the certified reformatory school at (*from the asterisk * in Form 60, supra, proceed* :)—it was adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should have the period of his detention in the said reformatory school increased by the period of [*six*] months.

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey

the defendant to the said reformatory school together with this 8 Edw. 7, order. And you the managers of the said reformatory school c. 67, s. 71. to receive the defendant into your custody and keep him for the further period of [six] months after the expiration of the term of detention specified in the said order.

62. Commitment for Breach of Rules of Industrial School.]—Id.

To each and all the constables of . . . and to the managers of the certified reformatory school at . . .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, being a child of the age of twelve years or upwards, to wit of the age of . . . years, detained in a certain certified industrial school called . . . under an order made on the . . . day of . . . 19 . . . , by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . . . in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, for the term of . . . years from the date of the said order, and being this day convicted by this Court for that he (*set out the offence*).

It is adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should be sent to the certified reformatory school at . . . the managers whereof are ready and willing to receive him, and there be detained for the term of . . .

(*Proceed as in Form 60, with the necessary alterations.*)

63. Escaping from Certified School, etc.]—then being a Id. ss. 69, 72. youthful offender [or child] ordered to be detained in a certain certified . . . school there called . . . under the Children Act, 1908 [and then living with one E. F. with whom he was placed under a licence duly granted in that behalf] for the term of . . . years unlawfully did escape from the said school [or from the said E. F.] during the said term

[or did refuse to return to the said school when required so to do on the revocation or forfeiture of his said licence],
contrary, etc.

64. Commitment for escaping from Reformatory School (with Id. Imprisonment).]—(*Form 60, ante, p. 140, can be used, except that the period of detention will be so much as remained unexpired at the date of his escape.*)

65. The like Commitment (without Imprisonment).]—(*Form 61, Id. supra, can be used.*)

66. Commitment for escaping from Industrial School.]—(*For Id. child under twelve.*) It was adjudged that the defendant for his said offence should be sent back to the said industrial school.

(*For child over twelve, Form 62, supra, can be used.*)

67. Assisting Child, etc., to escape from School, etc.]—unlaw- Id. ss. 22, 72. fully and knowingly did assist [or induce] a certain youthful offender [or child or young person] named C. D., detained in [or placed out on licence from] a certain certified . . . school at . . . [with one E. F. of . . .] [or committed to the custody of one E. F. of . . .] in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, to escape from the said school [or from the said E. F.], contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, ss. 22,
72.

68. *Harbouring Child, etc., escaped from School, etc.*—unlawfully and knowingly did harbour and conceal [or assist in harbouring and concealing] a certain youthful offender [or child or young person] named C. D. who had escaped from [or from one E. F. with whom the said C. D. had been placed out on licence from] a certain certified school there called [or from one E. F. to whose custody the said C. D. had been committed] in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908.

[or did prevent [or assist in preventing] a certain youthful offender (*etc., as above*) from returning to the said school [or to the said E. F.]],
contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 74.

69. *Application by Local Authority to transfer Liability for Maintenance.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The complaint of (hereinafter called the complainants) who state that on the day of 19 , at the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at aforesaid A. B. a youthful offender [or child] was ordered to be detained in a certified school for the term of years and the said Court decided that the residence of the said A. B. was in the parish of within the area for which the complainants are the local authority under the Children Act, 1908, whereby the complainants became liable for the maintenance of the said A. B. in the said school. And that since the date of the making of the said order it has been ascertained that the residence of the said A. B. was in the parish of within the area for which the are the local authority under the said Act.

Wherefore the complainants hereby apply that the said order be varied and that the liability to maintain the said A. B. in the said school be transferred to the said .

Id.

70. *Order transferring Liability.*—(*Recite the complaint No. 69, supra, and proceed :*)

And whereas the said have been given an opportunity of being heard by the Court. And whereas it has been shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the said A. B. was resident in the parish of as aforesaid it is hereby ordered and adjudged that the said order be varied and that the liability to maintain the said A. B. in the said school be transferred to the said and that the said repay to the complainants the expenses incurred by them in respect of the said A. B. under the said detention order, amounting to the sum of , and also the sum of for costs forthwith.

Id. s. 75.

71. *Summons to Parent, etc., upon Complaint for Contribution Order.*—Form 123, ante, p. 77.

Id.

72. *Contribution Order on Parent, etc., of Child in Certified School.*—Form 124, ante, p. 78.

Id.

73. *Information for Disobedience of Order on Parent, etc., for Contribution.*—Form 127, ante, p. 79.

Id.

74. *Summons for Arrears.*—Form 128, ante, p. 80.

75. *Warrant of Distress for Arrears.*—Form 129, ante, p. 81. 8 Edw. 7,

76. *Commitment in lieu of Distress.*—Form 131, ante, p. 82. c. 67, s. 75.

77. *Commitment in default of Distress.*—Form 132, ante, p. 83. Id.

78. *Order varying Order No. 71.*—(Recite Order 72, ante, p. 142, shortly, and proceed :) Id.

And whereas application has been this day made to the Court by the said C. D. [or by E. F. a person duly authorised by the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools to take proceedings in this behalf] to vary the said order on the ground that (*here set out the grounds of application*).

It is hereby ordered that the said order be varied as follows : (*here set out the variations as ordered*) and that save and except such variation as aforesaid, the said order shall remain in full force and virtue.

79. *Application against Order by Parent, etc., not summoned to Court at which it was made.*—(Use General Form of Complaint No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the Order shortly, and proceed :) And that the said C. D. was not summoned to attend the sitting of the Court at which the said order was made. Wherefore the said C. D. hereby applies that the said order be rescinded [or modified] on the ground that he is not liable to maintain the said A. B. or that he is unable to contribute the sum of specified in the said order. Id.

(NOTE.—*This application must be made within one month of the service of the copy of the original order.*)

80. *Person subject to Order not giving Notice of Change of Address.*—then being a parent [or person] who had been ordered under section 75 of the Children Act, 1908, to contribute to the maintenance of a certain youthful offender [or child] named , unlawfully did, without reasonable excuse, fail to give notice of a change of address to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, contrary, etc. Id.

81. *Order for attachment of Pension, etc., of Parent.*—(Recite the Order, Form 124, ante, p. 78, and proceed :) Id.

And whereas it appears that there is a certain pension [or certain income] of £ per annum payable to the said C. D. and capable of being attached. And whereas the said C. D. has had an opportunity of being heard in respect of the premises it is hereby ordered in pursuance of the said Act that the sum of per part of the said pension [or income] be attached and paid to during the continuance of the said order, if the said pension [or income] shall so long continue payable as aforesaid.

PART V.

JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

82. *Commitment to Place of Detention on Remand.*—General Form 114, ante, p. 70. Id, s. 97.

83. *Commitment to place of Detention pending Trial.*—General Form 115, ante, p. 71.

- 8 Edw. 7, c. 67, ss. 97, 102. **84. Commitment of Unruly Young Person to Prison.**—Forms 10 or 11 of the *Summary Jurisdiction Rules*, 1915 (*General Forms* 25 or 26, ante, pp. 12, 13), may be used if the Court certify thereon that “the young person is of so unruly a character that he cannot be detained in a place of detention” or that “he is of so depraved a character that he is not a fit person to be detained in a place of detention” (*Summary Jurisdiction (Children Act) Rules*, 1909, No. VI.).
- 85. Summons to Child or Young Person, or to Parent or Guardian, or to both.**—General Form 112, ante, p. 69.
- 86. Summons for Attendance of Parent, etc., of Child or Young Person.**—General Form 113, ante, p. 70.
- 87. Order on Parent or Guardian to pay Damages or Costs where a Child or Young Person is not convicted.**—General Form 120, ante, p. 75.
- 88. Conviction for Penalty.**—General Form 116, ante, p. 71.
- 89. Conviction (Commitment to place of Detention).**—General Form 117, ante, p. 72.

PART VI.

MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL.

- 8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 116. **90. Purchasing Old Metal from Person under Sixteen years.**—then being a dealer in old metal as defined by the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871 [or a marine store dealer within the meaning of Part IX. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], unlawfully did purchase from one E. F., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years, certain old metal, to wit, _____, offered for sale by the said E. F. on his own behalf [or on behalf of _____] contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 117. **91. Taking Pawn from Person under Fourteen years.**—then being a pawnbroker, unlawfully did take in pawn from one E. F. a person apparently under the age of fourteen years, a certain article, to wit _____, offered by the said E. F. on his own behalf [or on behalf of _____], contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 118. **92. Habitual Vagrant taking with him Child above Five Years.**—(after on the _____ day of _____ 19____, add and on divers days prior thereto) unlawfully did habitually wander from place to place and take with him a certain child above the age of five years, to wit, E. F. of the age of _____ years, which said child was not totally exempted from school attendance and by being so taken with the said E. F. was prevented from receiving efficient elementary education, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 119. **93. Giving Intoxicating Liquor to Child under Five Years.**—unlawfully did give [or cause to be given] to a certain child under the age of five years, to wit, E. F. of the age of _____ years, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit _____, the same not having been given upon the order of a duly qualified medical practitioner, or in case of sickness or apprehended sickness, or other urgent cause, contrary, etc.

94. *Licence-holder allowing Child in Bar.*—then being the holder of the licence of certain licensed premises there called , unlawfully did allow a certain child under fourteen years, to wit, E. F. of the age of years, to be in the bar of the said licensed premises at the hour of which was not during the hours of closing, contrary, etc.

95. *Not taking Precautions for Safety of Children at Entertainment.*— Id. s. 121.

The information of C. D. of who states that on the day of 19 , in a certain building there called a certain entertainment for children [or at which the majority of the persons attending were children] was provided at there, and that the number of children who attended the same exceeded 100, and access to part of the building in which children were accommodated was by stairs, and that it was then the duty (imposed by section 121 of the Children Act, 1908) on A. B., of etc., the person who provided the entertainment, to station and keep stationed wherever necessary a sufficient number of adult attendants properly instructed as to their duties, to prevent more children or other persons being admitted to any such part of the building than that part could properly accommodate, and to control the movement of the children and other persons admitted to any such part whilst entering and leaving, and to take all other reasonable precautions for the safety of the children (*if against the provider of the entertainment*), and that he, the said A. B., unlawfully did fail to fulfil the obligation so imposed on him by the said section as aforesaid, in that he did fail (*here set out the failure*),

[or *if against occupier*, and that E. F., of etc., the occupier of the said building, did permit for hire or reward the said building to be used for the purposes of an entertainment, and unlawfully did fail to take all reasonable steps to secure the observance of the provisions of the said section, contrary, etc.

96. *Parent, etc., permitting Child to become Verminous.*—then being the parent of [or guardian of, or person liable to maintain] a certain child, to wit, E. F., whose person or clothing had on the day of 19 , been cleansed by the local education authority under section 122 of the Children Act, 1908, unlawfully did allow the said E. F. to get into such a condition that it was again necessary on the day of 19 , to proceed under the said section, contrary, etc.

97. *Order to apply Money under Affiliation Order to Maintenance of Child, etc.*—(*Recite the detention order as in General Form 122, ante, p. 76, and proceed:*) Id. s. 125.

And whereas it appears that the said A. B. is illegitimate. And whereas by an order made under the statutes in that behalf at the Petty Sessional Court held at in the [county] of on the day of 19 , E. F. of was adjudged to be the putative father of the said A. B.

8 Edw. 7. and was, *inter alia*, ordered to pay to the mother of the
c. 67, s. 125. said A. B. (*or as the case may be*) the weekly sum of
until

It is hereby ordered that the whole [*or* part] of the said weekly payments of accruing due under the said affiliation order be made to the Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools [*or to G. H. of*] to be applied by him towards the maintenance of the said A. B. until

Id. s. 127.

98. Order varying Trusts for Maintenance of Child etc.]—

Whereas by an order made by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , in pursuance of the Children Act, 1908, a certain child [*or young person*], to wit, E. F., of the age of years was removed from the care of A. B. of and committed to the care of G. H. of . And whereas it appears that the said A. B. is entitled under a certain trust, to wit, , to the sum of in respect of the maintenance of the said E. F.

It is hereby ordered in pursuance of the said Act that the whole [*or* part] of the sums payable under the said trust be paid to the said G. H. until , to be applied by the said G. H. for the benefit of the said E. F. as follows : (*here state the manner of application*).

IV. CHILDREN (EMPLOYMENT ABROAD).

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 7, s. 1.

99. Causing, procuring or allowing Child or Young Person to go out of United Kingdom for the Purpose of performing, etc., for Profit.]—unlawfully did cause [*or procure*] a certain child [*or young person*] named [*or then having the custody, or charge, or care of a certain child or young person named* , unlawfully did allow such child or young person] to go out of the United Kingdom for the purpose of singing [*or playing, or performing, or being exhibited*] for profit (*in the case of a young person, add :*) no licence having then been granted by a police magistrate for such young person to go out of the United Kingdom for the purpose of singing, playing, performing or being exhibited for profit, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3.

100. Recognizance to make Provision to secure Health, Kind Treatment, etc., of Child, etc., whilst abroad, and his Return to the United Kingdom.]—Follow the General Form of Recognizance, No. 27, ante, p. 14. The condition will be as follows :—Condition. The condition of the above recognizance is such that if the above bounden principal shall make provision (*here insert the provision directed by the Court*) to secure the health, kind treatment and adequate supervision of a certain child [*or young person*] named , whilst abroad, and that the said child [*or young person*] shall return to the United Kingdom at the expiration of (*here insert such period as the Court may think fit*) from the day of the date hereof.

Chimney Sweepers and Chimneys.

1. *Making Chimney of Wrong Construction.*]—then being a 3 & 4 Vict. master builder [or master workman], unlawfully did make or c. 85, s. 6. cause to be made a certain chimney [or flue] in the house of one F. G. there [*here describe how it deviates from the regulation of the Act, as—*with an angle therein less obtuse than an angle of 120 degrees, and not being a chimney built at an angle with any other chimney of 90 degrees or more, having therein proper doors or openings not less than 6 inches square], contrary, etc.

2. *Employing Children under Ten.*]—then being a chimney 27 & 28 Vict. sweep, unlawfully did * employ a certain child under the age of c. 37, s. 6. ten years, to wit, one E. F., of the age of [eight] years, to do [or assist in doing] certain work [or a certain thing] in and about the trade and business of a chimney sweeper there, not being within the house [or place of business] of the said A. B., or in the yard or buildings connected therewith, contrary, etc.

3. *Bringing Person under Sixteen to House to sweep Chimney,* Id. s. 7. etc.]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, then :* then on the occasion of his entering the house [or building] of one F. G. there for the purpose of sweeping [or cleaning or coring] a chimney [or flue] therein [or of extinguishing a fire in a chimney or flue therein], cause [or knowingly allow] one E. F., then under the age of sixteen years, to wit, of the age of years, in his employment [or under his control], to enter before [or with, or after] him into a part of the said house [or building],
[or to be in the said house or building, for a part of the time during which the said A. B. continued therein for the purpose aforesaid],
contrary, etc.

4. *Acting as a Chimney Sweeper without a Certificate.*]— 38 & 39 Vict. unlawfully did carry on the trade [or business] of a chimney c. 70, s. 15. sweeper at within the district of the police without having a certificate from the chief officer of police of the said district, contrary, etc.

5. *Refusing to give his Name or Address.*]—being a person Id. s. 16. carrying on the business of a chimney sweeper and then and there acting [or offering to act] as a chimney sweeper for one C. D. was then and there required by the said C. D. [or by a certain justice, or constable, or peace officer] to give him the said his name and address, and unlawfully failed to do so [or gave a false name or false address], contrary, etc.

6. *Refusing to produce Certificate on Demand.*]—being a person Id. s. 17. carrying on the business of a chimney sweeper, and acting [or offering to act] as such chimney sweeper for one C. D. was required by the said C. D. [or a justice, or constable, or peace officer] to produce and show to him his certificate as such chimney sweeper, and unlawfully did fail to do so, contrary, etc.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 70, s. 18. 7. *For lending or assigning a Chimney Sweeper's Certificate.*—being a person carrying on the business of a chimney sweeper and duly and according to the provisions of the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875, possessed of a certificate granted to him enabling him to carrying on the said business of a chimney sweeper, unlawfully did lend or transfer such certificate to one C. D., contrary, etc.

Id. s. 19. 8. *Making False Representations.*—(i.) unlawfully did make [or procure to be made, or aid in making] a certain false statement [or representation] in applying for a certificate under the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875, knowing the same to be false,
 [(ii.) unlawfully did fabricate [or counterfeit, or alter, or procure to be fabricated, or counterfeited, or altered] or aid in fabricating, etc., a certain certificate under the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875],
 [(iii.) unlawfully did carry [or produce, or show to one C. D.] a certain fabricated [or counterfeited, or altered] certificate under the Chimney Sweepers Act, 1875, knowing the same to be so fabricated, etc.],
 contrary, etc.

57 & 58 Vict.
c. 51, s. 1. 9. *Knocking or Ringing at Bells, etc.*—for the purpose of soliciting employment as a chimney sweeper, unlawfully did knock at the houses there situate from door to door,
 (a) [or did ring a bell],
 (b) [or did use a certain noisy instrument, to wit],
 (c) [or to the annoyance of C. D., an inhabitant thereof, did ring the door bell of a certain house, to wit, number , in street],
 (d) [or did cause one E. F. to (do either (a), (b) or (c))],
 contrary, etc.

Church.

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 32, s. 2. 1. *Making a Disturbance in Church, Chapel, Churchyard, or Burial Ground.*—unlawfully was guilty of riotous [or violent or indecent] behaviour in a certain* cathedral church [or parish church, or district church or chapel of the Church of England].
 [or chapel of a certain religious denomination called Presbyterians, or as the case may be],
 [or in a certain place of religious worship duly certified under the Places of Worship Registration Act, 1855],
 there situate, called [during the celebration of divine service therein, if so], contrary, etc.
 [or from the asterisk *, churchyard or burial ground there, to wit, the churchyard or burial ground belonging to the parish church of the said parish of],
 contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Molesting Minister.*—unlawfully did molest,
 [or let, or disturb, or vex, or trouble, or disquiet, or misuse] one E. F., then being * the preacher duly authorised to preach in and then being in a certain chapel of a

certain religious denomination called [*Presbyterians*], 23 & 24 Vict. c. 32, s. 2.
 or in a certain place of religious worship duly certified
 under the Places of Worship Registration Act, 1855],
 [or from the asterisk *, a clergyman in holy orders minis-
 tering the sacrament of , or celebrating divine
 service, or the rite or office of , in a certain
 cathedral church [or parish, or district church or
 chapel of the Church of England, or churchyard or
 burial ground, to wit, the churchyard or burial ground
 belonging to the parish or district church of the said
 parish of]],
 there situate, called , contrary, etc.

Cinematograph Act, 1909.

Offences by Owner of Apparatus or Occupier of Premises.— 9 Edw. 7, c. 30, s. 3.
 then being the owner of a cinematograph [or apparatus] for the
 purpose of which inflammable films were then used, unlawfully
 did use [or permit to be used] the said apparatus [or being the
 occupier of certain premises, to wit , unlawfully did allow
 the said premises to be used] in contravention of a certain
 provision of [or regulation made under] the Cinematograph
 Act, 1909, to wit, ,
 [or of a certain condition or restriction upon or subject to
 which a certain licence relating to the said premises
 had been granted under the Cinematograph Act,
 1909],
 contrary, etc.

Coal Mines.

Offences under the Coal Mines Regulation Acts are usually
 prosecuted by Government inspectors, who produce their own
 informations; forms are not therefore given here.

Coin.

1. *Tendering Defaced Coin.*— unlawfully did tender, utter, 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99, s. 17.
 and put off a certain piece of the King's current gold [or silver,
 or copper] coin, to wit, a , the same coin being then
 defaced by certain names [or words] being unlawfully stamped
 thereon, contrary, etc.

2. *Having Possession of Five or more Pieces of Counterfeit Foreign Coin.*— Id. s. 23.
 without lawful authority or excuse, unlawfully
 had in his custody [or possession] a greater number of pieces
 than five pieces, to wit, [ten] pieces * of false and counterfeit
 coin resembling [or apparently intended to resemble or pass for]
 certain of the gold [or silver, or copper] coin, of a certain foreign
 prince [or state, or country], to wit, ,

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 99, s. 23.

[*or from the asterisk **, of coin not being the King's current coin, but resembling, *or* apparently intended to resemble *or* pass for the copper coin, *or* coin made of metal or mixed metals of less value than the silver coin of a certain foreign prince *or* state, *or* country, to wit,],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 26.

3. *Summons before determining Dispute whether Coin tendered is diminished or counterfeit.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, stating the matter of complaint to be,*—for that you on the day of tendered a certain coin as a half-sovereign [*or* a half-crown] of the King's current gold [*or* silver] coin to the said complainant, who suspected the same to be diminished otherwise than by reasonable wearing [*or* the same to be counterfeit], and thereupon cut [*or* broke, *or* bent, *or* defaced] the said coin, upon which a dispute has arisen between you and him whether the said coin is diminished in manner aforesaid [*or* is counterfeit], which the said complainant prays may be heard and determined by the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Id.

4. *Justice's Order thereon.*—*The General Form of Order No. 48, ante, p. 25, may be adapted, altering thus:* on hearing the said complaint, it is hereby determined that the said coin so cut [*or* broken, *or* bent, *or* defaced] is [*or* is not] diminished otherwise than by reasonable wearing [*or* is, *or* is not counterfeit].

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

[N.B.—*There is no mode provided to be pursued on the obtaining of this order, should it be against the complainant, the recipient. It is therefore submitted that the order is only the foundation for an action to recover the value of the coin when rendered worthless.*]

Companies.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 69, s. 9.

1. *Company not registering Altered Memorandum.*—then being a company within the meaning of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (*or as the case may be*) * unlawfully did make default in delivering to the Registrar of Companies a certain document required by section 9 of the said Act to be delivered to him, to wit, , and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 18.

2. *Company not sending Memorandum to Member.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then:* did make default in complying with section 18 of the said Act, in that the said company did not send a copy of the memorandum and articles of association of the said company to one C. D., a member of the said company, at his request and on payment of the sum legally demandable for the same, contrary, etc.

3. *Company not keeping Register of Members.*—*Proceed to the* 8 Edw. 7. *asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :* unlawfully did fail to c. 69, s. 25. comply with section 25 of the said Act, in that the said company did not keep in one or more books a register of its members with certain particulars entered therein as required by the said section, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

[*if against a director or manager, add : And A. B. of being a director [or manager] of the said company, unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did authorise or permit such default*],
contrary, etc.

4. *Company not forwarding List of Members, etc., to Registrar.* Id. s. 26. —(*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1*)—unlawfully did make default in complying with section 26 of the said Act, in that the said company, having a share capital, unlawfully did not make a list of all persons who were then members of the company and of all persons who had ceased to be members, and such other particulars as were then required by the said section, and forthwith forward to the Registrar of Companies a copy of the said list [and a summary giving the particulars required by the said section (*except in the case of a private company*)] signed by the manager or secretary of the said company, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

(*if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, supra*),
contrary, etc.

5. *Company refusing Inspection of Register of Members.*— Id. s. 30. (*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :*) unlawfully did refuse to allow one C. D. to inspect the register of members commencing from the registration of the said company, during business hours and at such hours as were then appointed by the said company in that behalf, he the said C. D. then being a member of the said company [*or, if not a member, having paid [or tendered] such sum as was legally demandable for the same*],

[*if copy refused, unlawfully did refuse to give to one C. D. a copy of [part of] the register of members [or the list, or the summary required by the said Act] on being required so to do by the said C. D., who had paid [or tendered] such sum as was legally demandable for the same*].

And the said default continued for days thereafter,
(*if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, supra*),
contrary, etc.

6. *Company issuing Memorandum not in Accordance with* Id. s. 41. *Special Resolution.*—then being a company limited by shares within the meaning of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (*or as the case may be*), and having on the day of then last, by special resolution altered certain of the conditions

8 Edw. 7,
c. 69, s. 41. of its memorandum of association and increased its share capital (*or as the case may be*), unlawfully did after the date of the said alteration, issue divers, to wit, , copies of the said memorandum which were not in accordance with the said alteration,

(*if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, supra*),
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 44. 7. *Not giving Notice to Registrar of Increase of Capital, etc.*] — *Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then* : unlawfully did make default in complying with section 44 of the said Act, in that the said company having increased its share capital beyond the registered capital [*or having increased the number of its members beyond the registered number*], unlawfully did not give to the Registrar of Companies such notice as was then required by the said section, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

(*if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, supra*),
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 52. 8. *Company issuing Memorandum not embodying Minute of Reduction of Capital.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then* : unlawfully did make default in complying with section 52 of the said Act, in that having on the day of last, registered with the Registrar of Companies an order of the Court confirming a resolution for reducing the share capital of the said company and a minute containing such particulars as were then required by section 51 of the said Act, unlawfully did after the date of the said registration, issue divers, to wit, , copies of the memorandum of association of the said company in each of which the said minute was not embodied,

(*if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, supra*),
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 60. 9. *Not adding to Proposal for Election of Person to Office that his Liability is unlimited.*]—then being a director [*or manager, or a member*] of a certain company under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, to wit, the Company, in which the liability of a manager [*or director*] was then unlimited (*adding in the case of a member, and having proposed one E. F. for election or appointment to the office of director or manager of the said company*), unlawfully did not add to such proposal, [*or a certain proposal then made for the election or appointment of one E. F. to the office of director or manager of the said company*],

a statement that the liability of the person holding such office would be unlimited, contrary, etc.

Id. 10. *Not giving Notice to Person elected that his Liability is unlimited.*]—then being a promoter [*or director, or manager, or secretary*] of a certain company under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, to wit, the Company, in which the

liability of a director or manager was then unlimited, unlawfully 8 Edw. 7, did not give to one E. F. who had then been elected [or c. 69, s. 60. appointed] to the office of director [or manager] of the said company, before he accepted the said office [or acted in the said office], notice in writing that his liability would be unlimited, contrary, etc.

11. *Company not having Registered Office.*]—(*Proceed to the Id. s. 62. asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :*) unlawfully did carry on business at without having given to the Registrar of Companies notice of [a change in] the situation of its registered office to which all communications and notices might be addressed, contrary, etc.

12. *Limited Company not publishing Name outside Office.*]— Id. s. 63. (*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :*) unlawfully did not paint [or affix, or keep painted, or affixed] the name of the said company on the outside of a certain office [or place] there in which the business of the company was then carried on, in a conspicuous position, in letters easily legible, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

[*if against a director or manager, add :* And A. B., then being a director or the manager of the said company, unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did authorise or permit such default],

contrary, etc.

13. *Officer of Company using Seal, etc., without Name Id. engraven.*]—then being a director [or the manager, or an officer, or a person on behalf of] of a certain limited company under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, to wit, the Com-
pany, unlawfully did * use [or authorise the use of] a certain seal purporting to be the seal of the said company, whereon

[or from the asterisk *, issue, or authorise the issue of, a certain notice, or advertisement, or official publication, of the said company, to wit, , wherein]

[or from the asterisk *, sign, or authorise to be signed, on behalf of the said company, a certain bill of exchange, or promissory note, or indorsement, or cheque, or order for money, or order for goods, wherein]

[or from the asterisk *, issue, or authorise to be issued, a certain bill of parcels, or invoice, or receipt, or letter of credit of the said company, wherein]

the name of the said company was not mentioned in legible characters, contrary, etc.

14. *Company not holding Annual General Meeting.*]—(*Proceed Id. s 64 to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :*) unlawfully did not hold a general meeting of the said company during the calendar year 19 [or within fifteen months after the day of 19 , being the date of the last preceding general meeting of the said company],

[*if against a director or officer, add :* And C. D. then being a director [or the manager, or the secretary, or an officer] of the said company, unlawfully and knowingly was a party to the said default],

contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 69, s. 70.

15. *Not forwarding to Registrar Copy of Special Resolution.*—(Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :) unlawfully did make default in printing [or forwarding] a copy of a certain special resolution which was confirmed [or a certain extraordinary resolution which was passed] on the day of 19 , to the Registrar of Companies within fifteen days thereafter, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

(if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, *supra*),

contrary, etc.

Id. 16. *Company issuing Articles in which Special Resolution is not embodied.*—(Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :) whose articles of association had been registered under the said Act, unlawfully did make default in embodying in [or annexing to a copy of its articles] a certain special resolution which was duly confirmed on the day of 19 , in divers, to wit, , copies of its articles which were issued after the confirmation of the said resolution,

(if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, *supra*),

contrary, etc.

Id. 17. *Not sending to Member a Copy of Special Resolution.*—(Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :) whose articles of association had not been registered under the said Act, unlawfully did make default in forwarding in print to one C. D. a member of the said company, a copy of a certain special resolution which was duly confirmed on the day of 19 , he the said C. D. having requested the same and paid [or tendered] the sum legally demandable for the same,

(if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, *supra*),

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 72. 18. *Including in Application for Registration the Name of a Director who had not consented.*—on application for the registration of the memorandum and articles of association of a certain company, to wit, the Company, unlawfully did deliver to the Registrar of Companies a list of the persons who had consented to be directors of the said company, and the said list unlawfully did contain the name of one C. D. who had not then so consented as required by section 72 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 73. 19. *Unqualified Person acting as Director.*—having been appointed a director of a certain company, to wit, the Company, on the day of 19 , unlawfully did act as a director of the said company after the expiration of two months (or such shorter time as may be fixed by the regulations of the company) from the date of his said appointment, to wit, on the day of , without holding the specified share qualification required by the regulations of the said company, contrary, etc.

20. Company not keeping Register of Directors or sending Copy to Registrar.]—(Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :) unlawfully did make default in keeping at its registered office a register containing the names and addresses and the occupations of its directors [or managers],

[or, did make default in sending to the Registrar of Companies a copy of the register of the directors and managers of the said company then kept at the registered office of the said company],

[or, did make default in notifying to the Registrar of Companies a certain change which had taken place in the names of the directors or managers of the said company then in the register kept for that purpose],

and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

(if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, *supra*),

contrary, etc.

21. Issuing Prospectus without filing Copy with Registrar.]— Id. s. 80. (Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :) unlawfully did issue a certain prospectus [on behalf of the said company or in relation to an intended company] without a copy thereof having been filed with the Registrar of Companies as required by section 80 of the said Act, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

[if against a party, and C. D. unlawfully and knowingly was a party to the issue of the said prospectus],

contrary, etc.

22. Company commencing Business before being entitled to do so.]—(Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :) Id. s. 87. unlawfully did commence business [or exercise certain borrowing powers] in contravention of section 87 of the said Act. And C. D. was then unlawfully a person responsible for the said contravention, and the said contravention continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

23. Not filing Return of Allotment of Shares.]—who states Id. s. 88. that a certain company called the Company, being a company, etc. (as in Form No. 1), limited by shares, unlawfully did make default in complying with section 88 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in that the company did not within one month after making a certain allotment of its shares file with the Registrar of Companies,

(a) a return of the allotments, stating the number and nominal amount of the shares comprised in the allotment, the names, addresses, and descriptions of the allottees, and the amount (if any) paid or due and payable on each share, or

(b) in the case of shares allotted as fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash, a contract in writing constituting the title of the allottee to the allotment, together with any contract of sale, or for services or

8 Edw. 7,
c. 69, s. 88.

other consideration in respect of which that allotment was made, such contracts having been duly stamped, and a return stating the number and nominal amount of the shares so allotted, the extent to which they were then to be treated as paid up, and the consideration for which they had then been allotted,

and that A. B., of etc., was then a director [or manager, or secretary, or officer] of the said company, and was then knowingly a party to the default, and that the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 92.

24. Not completing Share Certificates.]—(*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1 and then :*) and having on the day of , 19 , allotted [or transferred] certain shares [or debentures, or debenture stock] unlawfully did not complete and have ready for delivery within two months thereafter the certificates of all the said shares [or the said debentures or the certificates of the said debenture stock] allotted [or transferred] as aforesaid. And the said default continued for the space of days thereafter,

(*if against a director or officer, proceed as in Form 14, supra*),

contrary, etc. (*add in the conviction*), the conditions of issue of the said shares [or debentures, or debenture stock] not otherwise providing.

Id. s. 94.

25. Not registering Enforcement of Security.]—did obtain an order for the appointment of [or did appoint under the powers contained in a certain instrument, to wit,], a receiver [or manager] of the property of a certain company, to wit, the

Company, unlawfully did make default in giving notice of the said order [or appointment] to the Registrar of Companies within seven days after the date thereof, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 95.

26. Receiver not filing Accounts.]—then being the receiver [or manager] of the property of a certain company, to wit, the

Company, who had then been appointed under the powers contained in a certain instrument, to wit, , and who had then taken possession, unlawfully did make default in filing with the Registrar of Companies an abstract in the prescribed form of his receipts and payments as such receiver [or manager] as required by section 95 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 [or a notice of his ceasing to act as such receiver or manager], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 99 (1).

27. Not sending Registrar Particulars of Mortgage.]—(*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :*) unlawfully did make default in sending to the Registrar of Companies for registration the particulars of a certain mortgage, or charge, created by the said company [or of the issue of certain debentures of a series], which required registration under the provi-

sions of the said Act, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, 8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 99 (1).
(if against a director or officer, proceed as in Form 14, supra),
 contrary, etc.

28. *Not complying with the Act as to Registration.*—(Proceed Id. s. 99 (2).
*to the asterisk * as in Form No. 1, and then :)* unlawfully did make default in complying with a certain requirement of the Companies (Consolidation) Act as to the registration with the Registrar of Companies of a certain mortgage[or charge] created by the said company in that the said company did not (*here set out the default in complying with the requirements of the Act.*)
[if against a director, manager or officer, proceed : and C. D.
 being a director [or the manager or an officer] of the said company, unlawfully did authorise [or permit] the said default],
 contrary, etc.

29. *Permitting Delivery of Unregistered Debentures, etc.*—Id. s. 99 (3).
 unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did authorise [or permit] the delivery of a certain debenture [or a certain certificate of a certain debenture stock] which required registration with the Registrar of Companies under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, without a copy of the certificate of registration thereof being endorsed thereon, contrary, etc.

30. *Officer of Company permitting Omission of Entry from Register of Mortgages.*—Id. s. 100.
 or an officer] of a certain company within the meaning of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, to wit, the Company, unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did authorise [or permit] the omission of a certain entry, to wit, of a mortgage [or charge] of £ required to be made in pursuance of section 100 of the said Act specifically affecting property of the said company which had theretofore, to wit, on the day of , been made by the said company, from the register of mortgages required to be kept under the said Act, contrary, etc.

31. *Officer of Company refusing Inspection of Copy of Mortgage or Register.*—Id. s. 101.
 or Register.]—then being an officer of a certain company under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, to wit, the Company, unlawfully did refuse inspection of a copy of a certain instrument creating a certain mortgage [or charge] requiring registration under the said Act [or of the register of mortgages kept in pursuance of section 100 of the said Act], to one C. D., a creditor [or member] of the said company [or if not a creditor or member, to one C. D., who had requested the same and paid [or tendered] the sum legally demandable for the same], and the said refusal continued for the space of days thereafter,
(if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, supra),
 contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7, c. 69, s. 102. **32. *Company refusing Inspection or Copy of Register of Debenture-holders, or Trust Deed.***—Form 5, *supra*, can be adapted.

Id. s. 108. **33. *Limited Banking or Insurance Company not putting up in Office a Statement of Assets.***—then being a limited banking company [or an insurance company, or deposit, provident or benefit society] unlawfully did make default in complying with section 108 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in that before commencing business [or on the first Monday in February or first Tuesday in August (the said company then carrying on business)] did not make a statement in the form marked C. in the First Schedule to the said Act, or as near thereto as circumstances would admit, and put up a copy thereof in a conspicuous place in its registered [or branch] office [or at _____, a place where the business of the said company was then being carried on] there, and the said default continued for the space of _____ days thereafter,

(if against a director or manager, proceed as in Form 3, *supra*),
contrary, etc.

Id. ss. 109, 110. **34. *Officer or Agent refusing to produce Books to Inspector.***—then being an officer [or agent] of a certain company called the _____ company, unlawfully did refuse * to produce for the examination of one C. D., then being an inspector duly appointed in that behalf [or by the said company] to investigate the affairs of the said company, a certain book [or document] called _____, then in his custody or power, contrary, etc.

Id. **35. *Officer or Agent refusing to answer Questions of Inspector.***—(Proceed to the asterisk * in Form 34, *supra*, and then :) to answer a certain question relating to the affairs of the said company then lawfully put to him by one C. D., then being an inspector duly appointed in that behalf [or by the said company] to investigate the affairs of the said company [and the oath in that behalf having been before then administered to and taken by the said A. B.], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 113. **36. *Issuing Balance Sheet unsigned, or without Auditor's Report.***—who states that a certain copy of a certain balance sheet of a certain company called the _____ Company, which had not on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, been signed as required by section 113 of the said Act, was then unlawfully issued [or circulated or published],

[or a certain copy of a certain balance sheet of a certain company, to wit, the _____ Company, was on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, unlawfully issued [or circulated, or published]],

without either having a copy of the auditor's report attached thereto or containing such reference to that report as is required by the said section [113 of the said Act], and that A. B., of etc., was then a director [or manager, or secretary, or an officer] of the said company, who was then unlawfully and knowingly a party to the default, contrary, etc.

37. *Not submitting Statement of Affairs to Official Receiver.*— 8 Edw. 7, being a person required by the Official Receiver to submit to c. 69, s. 147. him a certain statement as to the affairs of a certain company, called the , in the prescribed form and verified by affidavit, he unlawfully and without reasonable excuse did make default in complying with the said requirement, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

38. *Liquidator not reporting Dissolution of Company.*—then Id. s. 172. being the official liquidator of a certain company, called the Company, unlawfully * did not report to the Registrar of Companies a certain order of the Court made on the day of 19 , that the said company was then dissolved, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

39. *Liquidator not giving Registrar notice of his Appointment.*] Id. s. 187. —(*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form 38, supra, and then :*) did fail to comply with the requirements of section 187 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in that he did not within twenty-one days after his appointment on the day of 19 , file with the Registrar of Companies a notice of his appointment in the form prescribed by the Board of Trade, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

40. *Liquidator not reporting final Winding-up Meeting.*— Id. s. 195. (*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form 38, supra, and then :*) did within one week after a certain general meeting of a certain company called the Company, held on the day of 19 , called for the purpose of laying before it an account of the winding up of the said company, make default in making a return to the Registrar of Companies of the holding of the said meeting, and of its date, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

41. *Not filing Order of Court deferring Dissolution of Company.*] Id. —then being the person on whose application a certain order of the Court was made on the day of 19 , in reference to the dissolution of a certain company, to wit, the , made under the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, unlawfully did not, within seven days after the making of the said order, file with the Registrar of Companies an office copy of the said order, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

42. *Liquidator not sending Registrar Information as to pending Liquidation.*]— Id. s. 224. being the liquidator of a certain company, called the , the winding up of which was not concluded within one year from its commencement, unlawfully did not send to the Registrar of Companies a statement in the prescribed form and containing the prescribed particulars, with respect to the proceedings in, and the position of, the said liquidation, and the said default continued for the space of days thereafter, contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 69, s. 224.

43. *Company incorporated outside the United Kingdom not registering.*]—being a company incorporated outside the United Kingdom and having established a place of business at _____, within the United Kingdom, unlawfully did not comply with a certain requirement of section 274 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in that the said company (*here state the offence*), and the said default continued for the space of _____ days thereafter, contrary, etc., and that A. B., of etc., was then an officer [*or agent*] of the said company.

9 Edw. 7,
c. 49, s. 19.

(NOTE.—*This section is extended by the Assurance Companies Act, 1909, to include every assurance company constituted outside the United Kingdom which carries on assurance business within the United Kingdom, whether incorporated or not.*)

8 Edw. 7,
c. 69, s. 281.

44. *Making False Statement.*]—in a certain return [*or report, or certificate, or balance sheet, or* _____ (*specifying the name of any other document*)] required by [*or for the purposes of*] a certain provision of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, specified in the Fifth Schedule thereto, to wit, _____, unlawfully and wilfully did make a certain statement which was false in a certain material particular, knowing it to be false, contrary, etc.

(N.B.—*This offence is also indictable.*)

Id. s. 282.

45. *Making improper use of the word "Limited."*]—then being a person [*or persons*] trading [*or carrying on business*] under a certain name or title of which "Limited" was unlawfully the last word, he [*or they*] not then being duly incorporated with limited liability, and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days thereafter, contrary, etc.

THE ASSURANCE COMPANIES ACT, 1909.

9 Edw. 7,
c. 49, s. 23.

1. *Offences by Company or Officers.*]—then being an assurance company within the meaning of the Assurance Companies Act, 1909, unlawfully did make default in complying with a certain requirement of the said Act, in that (*set out the particular default*), and the said default continued for the space of _____ days thereafter,

[*if against director, officer, etc., add : and A. B., of* _____, being a director [*or the manager, or the secretary, or an officer, or an agent*] of the said company, unlawfully and knowingly was a party to the said default],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 24.

2. *Signed False Balance Sheet.*]—unlawfully did sign a certain account [*or balance sheet, or abstract, or statement, or document*], required by the Assurance Companies Act, 1909, to wit, a _____, which to the knowledge of the said A. B. was then false in a certain particular, to wit, _____, contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—*Every penalty imposed by this Act shall be recovered and applied in the same manner as penalties imposed by the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908.*)

Conspiracy.

(The Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875.)

1. *Breach of Contract by a Person employed in supplying Gas or Water.*—then being in the employment of and under a contract of service with a municipal authority, to wit (*naming it*), [or a certain company or contractor], upon which [or whom] the duty was imposed and then existed of supplying the city of (*naming it*), (or any borough, town, or place, or any part thereof) with gas [or water] unlawfully, wilfully and maliciously did break such contract of service with that authority [or company, or contractor], he the said A. B. knowing [or having reasonable cause to believe] that the probable consequences of his so doing would be to deprive the inhabitants of that city (*borough, town, or place*) or part, wholly [or to a great extent] of their supply of gas [or water] contrary, etc. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 86, s. 4.

2. *Injuring, defacing, etc., Notice posted up in Gas or Water Works.*—unlawfully did injure [or deface, or cover up] a certain notice, to wit, a notice containing a printed copy of section 4 of the Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act, 1875, then posted up at the gas works [or water works] of and belonging to the municipal authority [or company, or contractor], to wit (*naming it*), upon which [or whom] there was and is imposed by Act of Parliament the duty [or who have assumed the duty] of supplying the city of (*naming it*), (or borough, town, or place, or any part thereof) with gas [or water], contrary, etc. Id.

3. *Breach of Contract involving Injury to Person or Property.* Id. s. 5. —was then and there in the service of , under a contract of service [or hiring] with the said , and that on the day last aforesaid he the said A. B. unlawfully did break his said contract, knowing [or having reasonable cause to believe] that the probable consequences of his so doing would be to endanger human life [or cause serious bodily injury, or to expose valuable property to destruction or serious injury], contrary, etc.

4. *Neglect by Master to provide Food, Clothing, etc., for Servant or Apprentice.* Id. s. 6. —then being legally liable to provide for C. B., then and there being his servant [or apprentice], necessary food [clothing, medical aid or lodging], unlawfully, wilfully and without lawful excuse refused [or neglected] to provide the same, whereby the health of the said C. B., so then being his servant [or apprentice], was [or was likely to be] seriously [or permanently] injured, contrary, etc.

5. *Intimidating or annoying by Violence or otherwise.*—with a view to compel one C. D. to (*here state what A. B. required C. D. to do, or not to do, the words of the section being "to compel any other person to abstain from doing or to do any act which such other person has a legal right to do or abstain from doing"*), unlawfully, wrongfully and without legal authority did

[use violence to [or intimidate] the said C. D., or the wife or children of the said C. D., or injure the property of the said C. D.],

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 86, s. 7.

[or persistently follow the said C. D. about from place to place],
[or hide [or deprive the said C. D. of, or hinder the said C. D. in the use of] certain tools [or clothes, or property] owned [or used] by the said C. D.],
[or watch [or beset] the [approach to the] house (or other place) where the said C. D. resided [or worked, or carried on his business, or happened to be]],
[or follow the said C. D. with two (or more, as the case may be) other persons in a disorderly manner in [or through] a certain street [or road], to wit],
contrary, etc.

Constables.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- I. *As to Parochial Constables.*
- II. *As to County Constables.*
- III. *As to Borough Constables.*
- IV. *As to Special Constables.*
- V. *As to Constables on Rivers, Canals, etc.*
- VI. *As to Constables under Lighting and Watching Act.*
- VII. *As to Metropolitan Police Constables.*
- VIII. *As to Assaults on Constables generally.*
- IX. *Personating Constables.*

I. AS TO PAROCHIAL CONSTABLES.

33 Geo. 3.
c. 55, s. 1.

1. *Neglecting Duty, or disobeying Justice's Warrant or Order.*
—being then a constable for the said , unlawfully was guilty of disobedience of a certain lawful warrant [or order] of J. P., Esquire, then being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [or of certain neglect of duty], for that heretofore, to wit, on the day of last, he the said J. P., then and still being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said , did duly make his warrant [or order] in writing, under his hand and seal, in the words following (*here set out the warrant or order, or after the word "seal" say*)—bearing date the day of , thereby commanding the said A. B. forthwith to apprehend one E. F. and to bring him before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at (*or as the case may be*), for having (*here describe the offence, etc., set forth in the warrant*); and which said warrant [or order] was afterwards, to wit, on the day of last, delivered to the said A. B., then and still being one of the constables for the said , to be by him executed in due form of law; and that although the said A. B. could, might and ought to have executed the said warrant, yet the said A. B., so being constable as aforesaid, not regarding the duty of his said office, did not then and there execute the said warrant as aforesaid, or otherwise howsoever, but wilfully neglected so to do, and therein made default, to the great hindrance of public justice and contrary, etc.

2. *Neglecting to take Vagrants into Custody.*—then being a 5 Geo 4, constable for the said parish,* unlawfully did refuse [or unlaw- c. 83, s. 6. fully and wilfully did neglect] to take into custody one E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], who was delivered to him by one C. D., having been then and there found offending against the Vagrancy Act, 1824, and to take and convey the said offender before a Justice of the Peace, to be dealt with in such manner as is directed by the said Act,

[as from the asterisk,* unlawfully did not use his best endeavours to apprehend and convey before a Justice of the Peace one E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], whom he the said A. B. then and there did find offending against, etc., as before], and thereby did neglect his duty as such constable, contrary, etc.

3. *Neglecting Duty generally under the Vagrancy Act, 1824.*—Id. s. 11. (*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, supra, and then :*) unlawfully did neglect his duty, in a certain thing required of him by the Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*as in Form No. 2, supra*), to wit, by (*here describe the matter neglected*), contrary, etc.

4. *Hindering Constable.*—unlawfully did disturb [or hinder] Id. C. D., then being a constable of the said parish of , and in the due execution of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, etc. (*as in Form No. 2, supra*), in then and there apprehending and taking into custody one E. F., who was then and there found offending against the said Act,

[or did aid, abet, and assist one F. G. in then unlawfully disturbing or hindering C. D., then being, etc.], contrary, etc.

II. AS TO COUNTY CONSTABLES.

5. *Constable neglecting Duty.*—being then one of the con- 2 & 3 Vict. stables for the [west division of the] said county of , duly c. 93, s. 12. appointed by virtue of the County Police Act, 1839,* unlawfully was guilty of neglect [or violation] of duty in his said office, [by then and there—here state in a conviction the particular neglect, or as in Form No. 1, supra], contrary, etc.

6. *Persons fraudulently taking Exemption from Toll as a 3 & 4 Vict. County Constable.*—not then being a constable for (pro- c. 88, s. 1. ceed as in Form No. 5, supra, to the asterisk,* then thus :) unlawfully and fraudulently did claim [or take] the benefit of an exemption from the toll, to wit, the sum of , then payable on a certain turnpike road there situate, in respect of a horse (or as the case may be), which the said A. B. was then and there riding [by then and there—here state in a conviction the means or pretensions, as : pretending to E. F., the collector of tolls at the said gate, that he, the said A. B., was a county constable for the [west division of the] county of], whereas the said A. B. was not in fact a county constable as aforesaid, and was not then entitled to such exemption, contrary, etc.

- 2 & 3 Vict.
c. 93, s. 8,
extending
1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 41, s. 11. 7. *Assaulting or resisting County Constable, or promoting or encouraging Another to do so.*—unlawfully did assault [or resist or promote, or encourage one E. F. and divers other persons whose names are unknown, to assault, or resist] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the constables for the [west division of the] said county of _____, duly appointed by virtue of the County Police Act, 1839, and in the due execution of his office and duty as such constable [or and having the said A. B., or E. F., then lawfully in his custody], contrary, etc.

III. AS TO BOROUGH CONSTABLES.

- 45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 194. 8. *Neglecting Duty or disobeying Orders.*—in the said borough, then being one of the constables for the said borough, duly appointed by the watch committee of the said borough, under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882,* unlawfully was guilty of a certain neglect of his duty as such constable [or disobedience of a certain lawful Order], to wit, by (*here state the particulars as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 162*), contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 195. 9. *Assaulting or resisting Borough Constable.*—unlawfully did assault [or resist] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the constables for the said borough, duly appointed (*etc., as in Form No. 8, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :*) and being then in the due execution of his duty as such constable, contrary, etc.
- Id. 10. *Aiding and inciting Another to assault or resist.*—unlawfully did aid [or incite] one E. F. and divers other persons whose names are unknown [or one E. F., then being in the lawful custody of the said C. D., the complainant] to assault [or resist] the said C. D., he being then (*etc., conclude as directed in No. 9, supra*).
- Id. 11. *Assaulting Borough Special Constable.*—*This will be the same as No. 9, supra, describing the constable as _____, being one of the special constables for the said borough, duly appointed under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, and being then (etc., as in No. 9, supra).*

IV. AS TO SPECIAL CONSTABLES.

- 1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 41, s. 7. 12. *Refusing to take the Oath.*—having been theretofore [*in a conviction, say, to wit, on the _____ day of _____, at W., in the division of N., in the said county of _____, by J. S. and J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said division and county*], by virtue of the statute in that behalf [or the Special Constables Act, 1831], duly appointed as a special constable for the parish of _____, in the said division and county, for one calendar month then next (*or as the case may be*),* and having on the day and year and at the place first aforesaid, appeared before [*the said*] J. S. and J. P., Esquires, as such Justices as aforesaid [or two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said division and county, or before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____], and being by them [or the said Court] required to take

the oath appointed by the same statute to be administered to 1 & 2 Will. 4, persons so appointed special constables aforesaid, unlawfully c. 41, s. 7. did refuse to take the said oath, contrary, etc.

13. *Refusing to attend to take the Oath.*]—having been there- Id. tofore (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra, to the asterisk,* then thus :*) and being afterwards duly summoned and required by the said Justices to appear at on the day of , being the day first aforesaid, for the purpose of taking the oath appointed by the said statute to be administered to persons so appointed special constables as aforesaid, unlawfully did neglect [*or refuse*] to appear for the purpose aforesaid, contrary, etc.

14. *Refusing to serve or obey Orders.*]—then being a special Id. s. 8. constable duly appointed for the said parish, and having taken the oath prescribed by the statute (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra*),* and being then and there duly called upon to serve as such special constable, unlawfully did neglect [*or refuse*] to serve as such special constable,

[*or from the asterisk,* and being lawfully ordered and directed by J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said county, to (here set out the order or direction), unlawfully did neglect or refuse to obey the same Order and direction, and did not obey the same*],

contrary, etc.

15. *Assaulting or resisting Special Constable.*]—unlawfully Id. s. 11. did assault [*or resist*] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the constables for the said parish of , duly appointed by virtue of the statute (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra*), and being then in the due execution of his office as such constable [*or and having then one E. F. lawfully in his custody*], contrary, etc.

16. *Promoting or encouraging Another to assault or resist.*]— Id. unlawfully did promote [*or encourage*] one E. F. and divers other persons whose names are unknown [*or one E. F., then being in the lawful custody of the said C. D., the complainant*] to assault [*or resist*] the said C. D., he being then (*etc., conclude as directed in No. 15, supra*).

V. AS TO CONSTABLES ON RIVERS, CANALS, ETC.

17. *Neglecting Duty.*]—then being a constable duly appointed 3 & 4 Vict. to act upon and along a certain canal [*or navigable river*] called c. 50, s. 4.

, under the Canals (Offences) Act, 1840, was unlawfully guilty of a certain neglect [*or breach*] of duty in his said office of constable, by then and there (*here set out the neglect or breach of duty committed by the constable*), contrary, etc.

18. *Assaulting or resisting such Constables, or aiding or Id. s. 6. inciting any Person so to do.*]—These offences are to be stated in the same manner as in like offences with regard to borough constables, Forms Nos. 9, 10, 11, ante, p. 164, but describing the constables as in the Form No. 17, *supra*.

VI. AS TO CONSTABLES UNDER LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT.

3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 90, s. 41. **19.** *Assaulting or resisting such Constable, or promoting or encouraging Another so to do.*—unlawfully did assault [or resist, or promote and encourage one E. F. [and divers other persons, whose names are unknown] to assault, or resist] the said C. D., the complainant, he being then one of the [watchmen] for the said parish of , duly appointed under the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, and being then in the execution of his duty as such watchman, contrary, etc.

VII. AS TO METROPOLITAN POLICE CONSTABLES.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 51, s. 3. **20.** *Assaulting or resisting such Constables, or aiding or inciting any Person so to do.*—unlawfully did assault [or resist] one C. D., he being then a constable belonging to the Metropolitan Police Force, and then and there acting in the execution of his duty as such constable,

[or unlawfully did aid or incite [or and incite] one E. F. [and divers other persons whose names are unknown] to assault [or resist] the said C. D., he being then a constable, etc., as before],
contrary, etc.

VIII. AS TO ASSAULTS ON CONSTABLES GENERALLY.

34 & 35 Vict. c. 112, s. 12. **21.** *Assaulting Constable when in the Execution of his Duty.*—unlawfully did assault one C. D., he the said C. D. being then a constable of the [county] of , and then acting there in the execution of his duty as such constable,* contrary, etc.

Id. **22.** *The like when the Defendant has been convicted of a similar Assault within Two Years.*—(Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 21, and then :) and also that he the said A. B. heretofore and within two years before the commission of the said last mentioned offence, to wit (continuing as in General Form No. 2, ante, p. 2).

48 & 49 Vict. c. 75, s. 2. **23.** *Resisting or wilfully obstructing Constable or Peace Officer.*—unlawfully did resist [or wilfully obstruct] one C. D., he, the said C. D., being then a constable [or peace officer] of the [county] of and then acting there in the execution of his duty as such constable [or peace officer], contrary, etc.

IX. PERSONATING CONSTABLES.

2 & 3 Vict. c. 47, s. 17; 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93, s. 15; and 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89, s. 12. *Personating Constables.*—not then being a constable (a) of the Metropolitan Police Force [or (b) appointed under the County Police Act, 1839, or (c) appointed under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, or name special Act] unlawfully had in his possession a certain article, to wit, , being part of the clothing [or accoutrements, or appointments] supplied to such constable, and was not able satisfactorily to account for his possession thereof,

[or unlawfully did put on the dress, or take the name [or designation, or character] of one E. F., a person

appointed as such constable, for the purpose of 2 & 3 Vict.
 thereby obtaining admission into a certain house [or c. 47, s. 17;
 place], to wit, , or of doing [or procuring to be 2 & 3 Vict.
 done] a certain act which he would not be entitled to c. 93, s. 15;
 do [or procure] of his own authority], and
 contrary, etc. 10 & 11 Vict.
 c. 89, s. 12.

Convicts.

1. *Holder of a Licence at large failing to produce his Licence.*] 27 & 28 Vict.
 —then being the holder of a licence granted under the Penal c. 47, s. 5.
 Servitude Acts, and at large in the United Kingdom,* unlaw-
 fully did fail to produce his said licence when then and there
 required to do so by (any judge, justice of the peace, sheriff,
 sheriff-substitute, police or other magistrate before whom he may
 be brought charged with any offence, or by any constable or officer
 of the police in whose custody he may be), and also did fail to
 make any reasonable excuse why he did not produce the same,
 contrary, etc.

2. *Breaking Conditions of Licence.*]—From * in Form 1, Id.
supra : unlawfully did break a certain condition of his said
 licence by , contrary, etc.

3. *Holder of Licence to be at large failing to notify his Place of Residence to Police.*]—then being the holder of a licence c. 112, s. 5.
 granted under the Penal Servitude Acts, and at large in Great [54 & 55 Vict.
 Britain,* unlawfully did fail to notify the place of his residence c. 69.]
 to the chief officer of police of the district in which his
 residence was then situated, contrary, etc.

4. *The like, when about to change his Residence without Id. notifying same to Police.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form
 No. 3, *supra*, then : and being about to leave the police district
 of unlawfully did within a reasonable time fail to notify
 such intention to the chief officer of police of that district,
 stating the place to which he was then going, contrary, etc.

5. *The like, Male Convict not reporting himself once in each Id. Month.*]—(Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, *supra*, then :)
 and being a male, unlawfully did fail to report himself once in
 each of the months of and , at such time and in such
 manner as was then prescribed by , the chief officer of
 police of the district, to wit, the liberty of in which the
 said A. B. then was, contrary, etc.

6. *Holder of Licence to be at large getting his Living by Dishonest Means.*]—The information of C. D., a constable of the
 police, who upon oath states that A. B., who is now
 brought before the said Court by him,* and who is the holder
 of a licence granted under the Penal Servitude Acts, appears to
 him, the said C. D., to be getting his livelihood by dishonest
 means at within the said [county] contrary, etc.

- 34 & 35 Vict.
c. 112, ss. 5,
17 (4)
[54 & 55
Vict. c. 69]. 7. *Conviction for Offence described in Form No. 6.*]—(*Recite the information and proceed :*) and whereas it now appears from the facts proved before the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that the said A. B. is getting his livelihood by dishonest means as aforesaid,* it is hereby ordered and adjudged that the licence of the said A. B. be forfeited for the said offence, and that he be committed to His Majesty's prison at _____, and be there kept [to hard labour] until he can conveniently be removed to some prison in which convicts under sentence of penal servitude may lawfully be confined, in order that he may there undergo the term of imprisonment to which he is liable under the Penal Servitude Acts, or until he is otherwise discharged in due course of law.
- 54 & 55 Vict.
c. 69, s. 2. (NOTE.—*Any convict may be convicted before a court of summary jurisdiction of an offence under section 3 of this Act, although he was brought before the Court on some other charge, or not in manner provided by this section.*)
- 34 & 35 Vict.
c. 112, s. 4. 8. *Conviction for Offences described in Forms Nos. 3, 4 and 5.*]—*If imprisonment is ordered, use General Form No. 33, ante, p. 17 : if licence is forfeited, proceed from the asterisk * in Form 7, supra, to the end. The Court cannot inflict both punishments.*
- Id. 9. *Commitment.*]—*General Form No. 91, ante, p. 53, can be adapted.*
- Id. s. 7. 10. *Person twice convicted of Crime getting his Livelihood by Dishonest Means.*]—(*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form 6, supra, and then :*) was, at the quarter sessions (or as the case may be) for the county of _____ holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____, convicted on indictment of a crime within the meaning of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871, and was sentenced (*state the sentence*), and a previous conviction of a crime was then and there proved against him, and that within seven years immediately after the expiration of the sentence passed on him for the last of such crimes, to wit, on, etc., at, etc.,* it appears to the said C. D. that the said A. B. was then getting his livelihood by dishonest means at _____ within the said [county], contrary, etc.
- Id. 11. *Person twice convicted of Crime refusing to give his Name and Address.*]—(*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 10, supra, then :*) on being charged with an offence punishable on indictment [or summary conviction], and on being required by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, to give his name and address, unlawfully refused to do so [or gave a false name or a false address], contrary, etc.
- Id. 12. *Person twice convicted of Crime being found in Place about to commit Offence.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 10, supra, then :* was found in a public [or private] place, to wit _____, by the said C. D., and that the said C. D. has reasonable grounds for believing and does believe that the said A. B. was unlawfully * about to commit [or to aid in the commission of] an offence punishable on indictment [or summary conviction],

[*or from the asterisk,** was waiting for an opportunity to 34 & 35 Vict. commit [*or aid in the commission of*] an offence c. 112, s. 7. punishable on indictment [*or summary conviction*]], contrary, etc.

13. *Person twice convicted of Crime being found in House, Id. Garden, etc.*—(*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form 10, supra, and then :*) unlawfully was found in [*or upon*] a certain dwelling-house (*or as the case may be (b)*), without being able to account satisfactorily for his being found on such premises, contrary, etc.

14. *Person subject to Police Supervision failing to notify his Id. s. 8 Place of Residence to Police.*—then and there being a person [54 & 55 Vict. subject to the supervision of the police, within the meaning of c. 69]. the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871, and at large in Great Britain, then proceed from the asterisk * in Form No. 3, *supra*.

15. *The like, when about to change his Residence without Id. notifying same to Police.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 14, *supra*, and then conclude as in Form No. 4, *supra*.

16. *Male Person subject to Police Supervision not reporting Id. himself once in each Month.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 14, *supra*, and then conclude as in Form No. 5, *supra*.

Copyright.

- I. *Copyright in Books.*
- II. *Copyright in Music.*
- III. *Copyright in Works of Art.*

I. COPYRIGHT IN BOOKS.

1. *Dealing with or infringing Copies, etc.*—unlawfully and 1 & 2 Geo. 5, knowingly did make for sale [*or hire*] a certain infringing copy c. 46, s. 11. of a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted,

[*or did sell, or let for hire, or by way of trade expose for sale, or hire a certain infringing copy of a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted*],
 [*or did distribute infringing copies of a certain work, entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted, for the purposes of trade, or to such an extent as to affect prejudicially one ”, he being then the owner of the said copyright*],

[*or did, by way of trade, exhibit in public a certain infringing copy of a certain work entitled “ ”, in which copyright then subsisted*],

(b) The words of the Act are: “ dwelling-house, or any building, yard or premises being parcel of or attached to such dwelling-house, or in or upon any shop, warehouse, counting house or other place of business, or in any garden, orchard, pleasure ground or nursery ground, or in any building or erection in any garden, orchard, pleasure ground, or nursery ground.”

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 46, s. 11. [or did import for sale or hire into the United Kingdom a certain infringing copy of a certain work entitled " , " in which copyright then subsisted],

contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Making or being possessed of Plate for the Purpose of infringing Copies of Work in which Copyright subsists, etc.*—unlawfully and knowingly did make [or had in his possession] a certain plate for the purpose of making infringing copies of a certain work, entitled " , " in which copyright then subsisted,

[or unlawfully and knowingly, and for his own private profit, did cause a certain work entitled " , " in which copyright then subsisted, to be performed in public, to wit, at there, without the consent of the owner of the said copyright],

contrary, etc.

Id. 3. *Conviction.*—*To the Adjudication in the General Form of Conviction, No. 33, ante, p. 17, add the following if ordered :* And the said Court doth order that all copies of the said work [and/or all plates] in the possession of the defendant, the said copies [and/or plates] appearing to the said Court to be infringing copies [and/or plates for the purpose of making infringing copies], be forthwith destroyed [or given up to the owner] (or otherwise as the Court may think fit).

Id. s. 15. 4. *Publisher neglecting to deliver Copy to British Museum.*—being the publisher of [the third edition of] a certain book entitled " , " unlawfully did fail to deliver * within one month after the day on which the said book was first published in the United Kingdom, a printed copy of the said book to the trustees of the British Museum, pursuant to the Copyright Act, 1911, contrary, etc.

Id. 5. *The like at other Libraries.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 4, supra, and then :* within twelve months after the publication of the said book (omit these words if demand was made before publication) [and] within one month after written demand duly made thereof in writing to a depôt in London named in the said demand a copy of a certain book entitled " " [or in accordance with the directions of , the authority having the control of the Bodleian Library at Oxford (or as the case may be)], pursuant to the Copyright Act, 1911, contrary, etc.

II. COPYRIGHT IN MUSIC.

2 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 1. 6. *Application for Order to seize Pirated Music.*—In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . The complaint and application of C. D., of , the owner of the copyright of a certain musical work, to wit, , who states that he has reasonable ground for believing and does believe that certain pirated copies of the said work are being hawked [or carried about, or sold, or offered for sale] at ,

contrary, etc. Wherefore the said C. D. applies to the said 2 Edw. 7, Court for an order to seize the said copies in pursuance of the c. 15, s. 1. Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copyright Act, 1902.

7. Order to Constable to Seize Pirated Music.]—

Id.

To each and all of the constables of

Whereas application has this day been made to the said Court by C. D., the owner of the copyright of a certain musical work, to wit, , for an order to seize certain pirated copies of the said work which he has reasonable ground for believing are being hawked (*etc., as in Form No. 6*) at . And whereas the said Court is satisfied upon the evidence that there is reasonable ground for believing that certain pirated copies of the said work are being so hawked [*etc.*] as aforesaid, Now, therefore, you the said constables are hereby ordered to seize, without warrant, all such pirated copies as may be found so being hawked [*etc.*] as aforesaid, and to bring the same before the said Court forthwith [*or on the* day of] to be dealt with according to law, and for so doing this shall be your sufficient authority.

8. Order to destroy Pirated Music.]—Whereas divers copies Id. of a certain musical work, to wit, , have this day been brought before the said Court by E. F., a constable of , by virtue of an order duly made by the said Court on the day of , on the application of C. D., the owner of the copyright of the said work. And whereas it has been now proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that the said copies are pirated, It is hereby ordered that the said copies be destroyed [*or be delivered up to the said C. D. if he makes application for that delivery*].

9. Information by Constable who has seized Pirated Music at Id. s. 2. Request of Owner of Copyright.]—*General Form No. 1, p. 2, ante :* unlawfully did hawk [*or carry about, or sell, or offer for sale*] divers pirated copies of a certain musical work, to wit .

And that he the said C. D. did then and there seize the said copies on the request in writing of [G. H. the agent, thereto duly authorised in writing of] E. F., the apparent owner of the copyright of the said work.

10. Summons thereon.]—*General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, con-* Id. *cluding :* to show cause why the said copies should not be destroyed or otherwise dealt with as the Court may think fit.

11. Order thereon.]—*Form No. 8 can be adapted, substituting :* Id. "infringements of copyright" for "pirated" in the second recital.

12. Printing or having Possession of Pirated Music, etc.]—6 Edw. 7, unlawfully did print [*or reproduce, or sell, or expose* [*or offer, or c. 36, s. 1.* had in his possession] for sale] divers, to wit, , pirated copies of a certain musical work, to wit, ,

[*or unlawfully had in his possession certain plates for the purpose of printing or reproducing pirated copies of a certain musical work, to wit*],
contrary, etc.

6 Edw 7,
c. 36, s 2

13. *Information for Search Warrant for Pirated Music.*—who upon oath states that he has reasonable grounds for suspecting and does suspect that on certain premises, to wit , an offence against the Musical Copyright Act, 1906, is being committed by one A. B. [or by certain persons unknown], contrary, etc.

Id.

14. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

To each and all the constables of .

(*Recite the information, Form No. 13, supra, and proceed :*)

These are therefore to command you, pursuant to the said Act, and you are hereby authorised, to enter the said premises at any time between the hours of six o'clock in the morning and nine o'clock in the evening, and, if necessary, to use force for making such entry, whether by breaking open doors or otherwise, and to seize all copies of any musical work, and all plates, in respect of which you have reasonable ground for suspecting that an offence against the said Act is being committed. And you are further ordered to bring all articles so seized before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to be dealt with according to law.

III. COPYRIGHT IN WORKS OF ART.

25 & 26 Vict.
c. 68, s. 6.

15. *Infringing Copyright in Painting, Drawing or Photograph.*—having been the author of a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph] called , in which there is subsisting copyright, unlawfully, after having sold or disposed of the said copyright,

[or not being then the proprietor of copyright in a certain painting, or drawing, or photograph called , unlawfully] *

did without the consent of E. F., the proprietor of the said copyright, repeat [or copy, or colourably imitate, or multiply] for sale [or hire, or exhibition, or distribution or cause, or procure to be repeated, etc.] the said painting [or drawing, or photograph, or the design of the said painting, etc.], contrary, etc.

Id.

16. *Importing Copies of Works unlawfully made.*—(*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 15, supra, then :*) and knowing that a repetition [or copy, or colourable imitation] of the said painting [or drawing, or photograph] had been unlawfully made, unlawfully did import into the United Kingdom at ,

[or sell, or publish, or let to hire, or exhibit, or distribute, or offer for sale, or hire, or exhibition, or distribution],

[or cause and procure to be imported, or sold, etc.], a repetition [or copy, or imitation] of the said painting, or drawing, or photograph, or of the design of the said painting, etc., made without the consent of the proprietor of the copyright in the said painting, etc., contrary, etc.

Id. s. 7.

17. *Fraudulently affixing Name and Monogram to Painting, etc.*—unlawfully did fraudulently sign [or affix, or cause to be signed or affixed] to and upon a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph, or the negative of a certain photograph] called the name [or initials, or monogram] of L. M., contrary, etc.

18. *Selling Painting, etc., with False Name, etc.*—unlawfully 25 & 26 Vict. did fraudulently sell [or publish, or exhibit, or dispose of, or c. 68, s. 7. offer for sale, or exhibition, or distribution] a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph, or negative of a certain photograph] called , having thereon the name [or initials, or monogram] of one L. M., who did not execute or make the said work, contrary, etc.

19. *Disposing of Copy of Painting, etc., as being made by Id. Author of Original Work.*—unlawfully did fraudulently utter, dispose of and put off [or cause to be uttered and disposed of] a certain copy [or colourable imitation] of a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph, or negative of a certain photograph] called , as having been made and executed by L. M., the author [or maker] of the original work from which the said copy [or imitation] was taken, contrary, etc.

20. *Selling Work with Alterations in it as of the Author's with- Id. out Author's Consent.*—unlawfully without the consent of L. M., the author [or maker] of a certain painting [or drawing, or photograph, or negative of a certain photograph] called (who had sold or parted with the possession thereof), did make [or knowingly sell, or publish, or offer for sale] the said work [or copies of the said work] with certain alterations made therein by some other person as and for the unaltered work of the said L. M., the author [or maker] thereof, contrary, etc.

Corn Returns.

Offences under this head are usually prosecuted by a Government Department, who prepare their own informations; forms are, therefore, not here given.

Corrupt Practices.

(Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883

(46 & 47 Vict. c. 51).)

Offences under this Act are usually prosecuted officially; forms are, therefore, not here given; but see "*Indictable Offences*," *post*.

County Courts.

1. *Assault on Officer of County Court.*—unlawfully did assault 51 & 52 Vict. one C. D., an officer [or bailiff] of the county court, while c. 43, s. 48. in the execution of his duty as such officer [or bailiff], contrary, etc.

2. *Rescue of Goods levied.*—unlawfully did make [or Id. attempt to make] a rescue of certain goods, to wit , levied under process of the county court, contrary, etc.

Customs, Offences under Customs Laws.

These cases are prosecuted by officers of the Commissioners of Customs, who produce their own forms of information. Forms are, therefore, not here given.

Dangerous Drugs.

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 46, s. 1. **1. Importing Raw Opium.**—unlawfully did import [or bring] into the said a certain quantity, to wit , of raw opium without having then a licence authorising him so to do duly granted in that behalf [or the said not being then an approved port], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 2. **2. Exporting Raw Opium.**—unlawfully did export from the said a certain quantity, to wit , of raw opium without having then a licence authorising him so to do duly granted in that behalf [or the said not being then an approved port, or the same not being exported in packages marked in the prescribed manner with an indication of the contents thereof], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4. **3. Exporting or importing Prepared Opium.**—unlawfully did import [or bring into, or export from] the said certain prepared opium, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5. **4. Manufacturing, selling, using, etc., Prepared Opium.**—unlawfully did manufacture [or sell, or deal in by] certain prepared opium,
 [or had in his possession certain prepared opium],
 [or being the occupier of certain premises situate at there, unlawfully did permit those premises to be used * for the purpose of the preparation of opium for smoking, or the sale, or smoking of prepared opium],
 [or was then concerned in the management of certain premises used (*proceed from the asterisk * above*)],
 [or had then in his possession a certain pipe, or pipes, or a certain utensil or utensils for use, or in connection with the smoking of opium, or a certain utensil or utensils used in connection with the preparation of opium for smoking],
 [or then smoked, or used prepared opium, or then frequented a certain place situate at there for the purpose of opium smoking],
 contrary, etc.

Id. s. 6. **5. Importing or exporting Drugs.**—unlawfully did import [or bring] into [or export from] the said a certain drug, to wit,* morphine [or cocaine, or ecgonine, or diamorphine, or salts of morphine, or cocaine, or ecgonine, or diamorphine, or medical opium, or a certain preparation, or admixture, or extract, or a certain substance, to wit , containing not

less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine, *or* one-tenth per cent. 10 & 11 Geo. of cocaine *or* ecgonine, *or* diamorphine,]* without having then 5, c. 46, s. 6. a licence authorising him so to do duly granted in that behalf, contrary, etc.

6. *Delaying or obstructing Inspector, etc.*—unlawfully and Id. s. 10. wilfully did delay [*or* obstruct] one C. D., he the said C. D. then exercising his powers under the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920, [*or* did fail to produce, *or* conceal, *or* attempt to conceal a certain book relating to dealings in certain drugs, to wit (*as between the asterisks * in Form 5, supra*), *or* certain stocks of certain drugs, to wit (*as between the asterisks * in Form 5, supra*)], contrary, etc.

Dead Bodies.

1. *Not giving Notice to Churchwarden of finding.*—did find 48 Geo. 3, a certain dead body of a man unknown there cast on shore c. 75, ss. 3, 4, from the sea [*or* cast on shore from [*or* found floating *or* sunken and in and brought on to the shore *or* bank of] certain tidal or 49 & 50 Vict. navigable waters there] and unlawfully did not within six c. 20, s. 1. hours after he so found the same as aforesaid give notice thereof to any of the churchwardens or overseers of the said parish, or to a police constable, or cause such notice to be left at the last or usual place of abode of any of them, contrary, etc.

2. *Churchwardens, etc., not removing or burying the Body.*— Id. s. 7. being churchwarden [*or* overseer, *or* constable] of the said parish of , and having, on the day of instant, at aforesaid, been served with notice that the dead body of a certain man unknown was there cast on shore from the sea (*or as in Form No. 1*), and was then lying within the bounds of the said parish, unlawfully did not, within twelve hours after the said notice was so served upon him as aforesaid, cause the said body to be removed from the said shore to some convenient place prior to the interment thereof,

[*or* unlawfully did neglect [*or* refuse] after removing the said body from the said shore, for days, to cause it to be decently interred in the churchyard [*or* burial ground] of the said parish], contrary, etc.

3. *Order for reimbursing Overseers the Expenses of interring a Dead Body.* Id. s. 6.

In the [county of . . . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the treasurer of the county of . . .

I, J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of , having inquired into and ascertained on oath the payments, costs and expenses in the account annexed, amounting to , incurred by the overseers of the poor of the parish of in the said county, by reason of a dead body of a certain man unknown having been found cast on shore from the sea (*or as in Form No. 1*) of the aforesaid parish,

48 Geo. 3,
c. 75, s. 6.

on the day of last, and interred by the said overseers at the like sums as in cases of burials made at the expense of the said parish, do hereby order you forthwith, on sight hereof, to pay A. B., overseer of the poor of the said parish, the said sum of , according to the Burial of Drowned Persons Act, 1808, and the same shall be allowed you in your accounts.

Dated the day of 19 J.P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Dealers in Old Metals.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 110, s. 4.

1. *Complaint to ground Search Warrant for stolen Old Metal.*]—(*Proceed to the asterisk * in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then :*) that he the said A. B. has reason to believe and verily does believe that certain old metal, to wit, weight of scrap metal [or broken metal, or partly manufactured metal goods, or defaced or old metal goods], the goods and chattels of E. F. and another, theretofore, to wit, on the day of , at , feloniously stolen [or unlawfully obtained from the said E. F. and another], is kept in a certain house [or shop, or room, or place], situate number in street, in the parish of in the said county of , by one A. B., a dealer in old metals within the limits of my jurisdiction; and the reasons of such belief of the said C. D. are that (*here state the complainant's reasons*).

Id

2. *Search Warrant thereon.*]—(*Follow the General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, reciting the complaint as in Form No. 1, supra, and then proceed thus :*) You are, therefore, pursuant to the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, hereby commanded and authorised forthwith, with such assistance as may be necessary, to enter in the daytime into the said house [or shop, or room, or], and to search for and seize all such old metal, scrap metal, broken metal, partly manufactured metal goods, defaced or old metal goods, as shall be found therein, and to carry all the articles so seized before me, or some other Justice of the Peace of the said county of , to be dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id

3. *Summons to the Dealer.*]—No. 8, *ante*, p. 5, *stating the cause of complaint to be*,—for that the said complainant did on the day of 19 , under and by virtue of my special warrant [or the special warrant of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county], in that behalf granted pursuant to the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, duly enter the house [or shop, etc.], situate number in

street, in the parish of , in the said county, kept 24 & 25 Vict. by you as a dealer in old metals, and then and there found and c. 110, s. 4. seized certain old metal, to wit, , the goods and chattels of E. F. and another, which had been theretofore, to wit, on the day of , at , feloniously stolen [or unlawfully obtained from], and which said articles have been duly brought before me: [and adding at the end, after the words to answer to the said complaint, these words: and to prove to the satisfaction of such Court how you came by the said articles].

4. *Statement of Offence of having Possession of Old Metal Id. found under Search Warrant.*—for that on the day of , at the parish of , in the said county, one M. N., one of the constables of , under and by virtue of a special warrant of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, in that behalf granted pursuant to the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, duly entered the house [or shop, etc.] there situate, kept by the said A. B. as a dealer in old metals, and then and there found and seized certain old metal, to wit, , the goods and chattels of E. F. and another, which had been theretofore, to wit, on the day of , at , feloniously stolen [or unlawfully obtained from , or from some person or persons unknown], which articles were duly brought before the said Justice who issued his summons to the said A. B. to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at : and that he the said A. B. having appeared accordingly before us at the place first above mentioned, hath failed to prove and hath not proved to the satisfaction of the said Court how he came by the said articles, contrary to section 4 of the said Act.

5. *The like Possession, found without Search Warrant.*—un- Id. lawfully had in his possession, and the same was there found by one M. N., certain old metal, to wit, (as No. 1), the goods and chattels of E. F. and another, which had been theretofore, to wit, on the day of , at , feloniously stolen [or unlawfully obtained from , or from some person or persons unknown]; and that upon the said A. B. being duly taken [or summoned] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , it was duly proved to the satisfaction of the said Court, that at the time, to wit, on the day of , when he the said A. B. so received the said old metal, he the said A. B. had reasonable cause to believe the same to have been stolen [or unlawfully obtained], contrary, etc.

6. *Order for Dealer convicted to be registered.*— Id. s. 5.
To A. B., of etc.

Whereas you were on the day of duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , under section 4 of the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, for that you, on etc., at etc. (*describe offence as in the conviction*): The said Court doth, therefore, pursuant to section 5 of the same Act, order and direct that you the said A. B. shall forthwith

24 & 25 Vict. c. 110, s. 5. he registered at the police office of the petty sessional district of _____, at _____ in the said county, in a book there kept by the chief officer of police for the purpose, called the "Register of Dealers in Old Metals"; and doth further order that after such registration you the said A. B., being such dealer in old metals, shall be subject to and shall conform to the several regulations provided by the said Act, for the period of [*three years*] from the date hereof.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)
J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id

7. *The like Order, extending Period for Dealer to conform to the Act, on a subsequent conviction.*—

To A. B., of etc., dealer in old metals.

Whereas you are, as a registered dealer in old metals, on the day of _____, during the period of [three years], for which you were duly made subject to the regulations provided by the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, of an offence under the said Act, the said Court doth therefore, pursuant to section 5 of the same Act, order that the said period of [three years] which will expire on the _____ day of _____ next, shall be, and the same is hereby extended for the period of [three years] from the said last-mentioned day.

Dated, etc. (as in *Form No. 6, supra*).

Id.

8. *Register of Dealers in Old Metals.*—No. 1 in Act.

Date of Registration.	Date of Conviction.	Period for which to be subject to Regulations of this Act.	Name.	Place of Abode and Business.

Id. s. 8.

9. *Entry of Purchases and Receipts.*—No. 2 in Act.

Day of Purchase or Receipt, and Hour of Day.	Description of Old Metal Purchased or Received.	Name and Surname of Person who Purchased or Received.	Name and Surname of Person from whom Purchased or Received.	Business and Place of Abode of Person from whom Purchased or Received.

10. *Entry of Sales.*—No. 3 in Act.24 & 25 Vict.
c. 110, s. 8.

Day of Sale.	Description of Old Metal Sold.	Name and Surname of Person to whom Sold.	Business and Place of Abode or Business of Person to whom Sold.

11. *Dealer not giving Notice of Change of Place of Business.*] Id. s. 6.
—theretofore being a dealer in old metals at , in the
county of , and then subject to the regulations of the Old
Metal Dealers Act, 1861, and having removed to another place
of business at , in the said county, unlawfully did con-
tinue to carry on business as a dealer in old metals without
giving notice as required by the said Act of such removal at
the police office of aforesaid, where he is registered, con-
trary, etc.

12. *Summons to Dealer removing to be newly Registered.*]— Id.
(Follow the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, setting out the com-
plaint thus :) that you have taken up your residence at
in the said county, having lately removed from , in the
county of , where you have been registered as a dealer
in old metals under the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, and that
you are now subject to the regulations of the same Act,* [and
adding at the end, after the words to answer to the said complaint,
these words : and to show cause why you should not again be
registered in this [county] as a dealer in old metals].

13. *Order to be newly Registered.*]

Id

To A. B., of etc.

The general form of Order 48, ante, p. 25, may be followed,
setting out therein that it hath been made to appear to the said
Court that you intend to carry on business as a dealer in old
metals at aforesaid : (and concluding as in Form No. 6,
supra).

14. *Justices' Authority to Police to visit Places of Business of Registered Dealers.*]

Id s. 7.

To M. N., Inspector [or Sergeant] of Police of and for
the .

We, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the
Peace in and for the said county of , do by this order in
writing made pursuant to section 7 of the Old Metal Dealers
Act, 1861, authorise you as such inspector [or sergeant] of
police to visit at any time the several places of business and
inspect the goods and books of all dealers in old metals who
are for the time being subject to the regulations of the said Act,
and who carry on business as such dealers within your district,
you recording in the book required to be kept by such dealers

24 & 25 Vict. the day and hour of your visit, and placing opposite the entry
c. 110, s. 7. of every article examined by you your initials or name in
attestation of the same.

Dated, etc. (as in Form No. 6, *supra*).

Id s. 8.

15. *Dealers not conforming to Regulations, or keeping Books, etc.*—being then a dealer in old metals, and registered as such at the principal police office of the district of _____, within which he then carried on business as such dealer, unlawfully did not, during the period which the Justices of the said county theretofore duly ordered that he should be subject to and should conform to the several regulations provided by the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, conform to the regulation in that behalf contained in section 8 of the said Act, that is to say, did not keep a book (*stating the regulation not complied with, in the words of the clause in question, in section 8*), contrary, etc.

Id s. 9.

16. *Justices' Order on County for Costs of Proceedings, or carrying Act into effect.*—

To the Treasurer of the county of _____.

Whereas it has been duly proved to us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of _____, or to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, that M. N., inspector [or sergeant] of police of _____ in the same county has incurred the costs and expenses in the schedule hereunder written, in or about the prosecution therein referred to, and also in carrying into effect the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, and which costs and expenses are not recoverable under the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848: We do therefore [or the said Court doth therefore], pursuant to section 9 of the Old Metal Dealers Act, 1861, order and direct you the said treasurer of the said county, forthwith upon sight hereof, to pay unto the said M. N., or to any one duly authorised by him to receive the same, the said costs and expenses, amounting to the sum of _____, out of the county stock or rate of the said county, and you will be allowed the same in your accounts.

The schedule above referred to.

(*Here specify the items.*)

Dated, etc. (as in Form No. 6, *supra*).

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 112, s. 13.

17. *Dealer in Old Metals purchasing in Smaller Quantities than allowed by Law.*—being then a dealer in old metals within the meaning of the Prevention of Crimes Act, 1871, unlawfully did [by E. F. his servant, or agent] purchase [or receive, or bargain for] certain metal, to wit, *lead*, mentioned in the first column of the schedule annexed to the said Act, in a certain quantity, to wit, *sixty pounds weight*, at one time, of less weight than the quantity, to wit, *one hundred and twelve pounds weight* set opposite to such metal in the second column of the said schedule, contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67, s. 116.

18. *Purchasing from Person under Sixteen Years.*—See tit. "*Children*," *supra*.

Dental Practitioner.

1. *Using the Name of "Dentist," etc., not being registered.*]—41 & 42 Vict. not being then entitled to take or use the name or title of c. 33, s. 3. "Dentist" [or "Dental Practitioner," or any name, title, addition, or description implying that he is registered under the Act], and not being registered under the provisions of the Dentist Act, 1878, unlawfully, wilfully, and falsely did take and use the name of "Dentist" [or "Dental Practitioner," etc.], thereby implying that he was then duly registered under the provisions of the said Act, contrary to section 3 of such Act.

2. *Taking or using a Title or Certificate he does not possess.*] Id. s. 4. —not then being entitled to take or use the designation [or certificate] of qualification in relation to dentistry or dental surgery, unlawfully, wilfully, and falsely did take and use the designation [or certificate] in relation to dentistry or dental surgery as follows, that is to say (*stating the designation or certificate of qualification*), contrary, etc.

Diseases of Animals.

Offences under the Diseases of Animals Act, 1894, are usually prosecuted by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, who produce their own informations; and forms of summonses, etc., are not here given.

Distress.

1. *Tenant clandestinely removing Goods.*]—being then tenant 11 Geo. 2, from year to year (*or as the case may be*) to the said C. D. [the c. 19, ss. 1, 4. complainant] of a certain tenement and lands there situate, at the yearly [or weekly] rent of , payable half-yearly (*or as the case may be*), and being, on the day of (*the date of the offence*), indebted unto the said C. D. for certain arrears of rent for the said demised premises, to wit, the sum of , still due and payable, unlawfully and fraudulently [and clandestinely] did remove, convey away, and carry off from the said premises divers [or the whole] of his goods and chattels (c) not exceeding the value of fifty pounds, to wit, of the value of , in order to prevent the said C. D., the landlord of the said premises, from then and there distraining the same for the said arrears of rent so due and payable as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

(N.B.—*The complaint may be by E. F., of, etc., bailiff [servant or agent] of C. D., of, etc. [the landlord],—and the justice must be described as residing near the*

(c) It is unnecessary to enumerate or specify the particular goods removed (*Rex v. Rabbits* (1825), 6 D. & R. 341).

11 Geo. 2,
c. 19, ss. 1, 4.

place from which the goods and chattels hereinafter mentioned were removed [or where the goods hereinafter mentioned were found], and not being interested in the lands and tenements whence such goods and chattels were removed.)

Id. 2. *Person aiding and assisting.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to its conclusion, and then add :* and that on the day of aforesaid, in the parish of aforesaid, E. F., of, etc., unlawfully, wilfully and knowingly did aid and assist the said A. B. in so unlawfully and fraudulently [and clandestinely] removing, conveying away, and carrying off the said goods of and from the said demised premises [or concealing the said goods], contrary, etc.

Id. 3. *Order of Payment of Double Value in either of the Cases in Forms Nos. 1 and 2.*—No. 47, ante, p. 24, reciting the complaint, No. 1 or 2, supra, to have been made in writing, and in the adjudication say : On hearing the said complaint, and the same having been duly proved, the said A. B. is adjudged to be guilty of the offence charged against him as aforesaid ; and it is ordered that the said A. B. do pay to the said C. D. or to his bailiff, servant, or agent, the sum of (being double the value of the said goods and chattels so fraudulently removed or concealed as aforesaid, as appears to the said Court upon due inquiry and consideration had in that behalf), and also do pay to the said C. D. the sum of for costs, etc.

57 Geo. 3,
c. 93, s. 2.

4. *Taking Excessive Charges on Distress for Rent, etc.*—then being employed to make a distress upon the goods and chattels of the said C. D. [the complainant], for and in respect of an arrear of rent due to one E. F. [or certain poor rates, etc., or as the case may be], not exceeding in amount the sum of twenty pounds, to wit, the sum of , did make such distress accordingly [and proceed to a sale thereof, if so], and afterwards, to wit, on the day of instant, at the parish of aforesaid,* unlawfully did retain [or take and receive] from the said C. D.

[out of the produce of the goods and chattels so distrained upon and sold for such arrears of rent, or as the case may be, as aforesaid, if a sale],
certain arrears of charges [other than and] greatly exceeding in amount the respective costs and charges allowed by the statute in that case made and provided,

[or if for matters not done, say, from the asterisk * : unlawfully did make and take and receive from the said C. D. certain charges for matters mentioned in the statute in that case made and provided, and not really done in respect of the said distress],
that is to say (here state the particular sum overcharged or charged as the case may be, with what it was alleged to be paid for), contrary, etc.

Id. 5. *Order of Treble Amount taken or of Dismissal of Complaint.*—The General Forms 47, p. 24, and 56, p. 29, ante, should be used.

6. *Superior Landlord distraining upon Lodger.*—being then 8 Edw. 7, the superior landlord of a house No. , street, in c. 53, ss. 1, 2. aforesaid, did levy [or authorise to be levied] a distress on certain furniture, goods and chattels of C. D., then being (d) in the said house, for certain arrears of rent then due to the said A. B. as such superior landlord as aforesaid from E. F. then being the immediate tenant of the said A. B. of the said house, and that afterwards, to wit, on, etc., the said C. D. did serve the said A. B., such superior landlord (*or the bailiff or other person employed by him to levy such distress*) with a declaration in writing, made by the said C. D., setting forth that the said E. F. had no right of property or beneficial interest in the furniture, goods and chattels so distrained upon [or threatened to be distrained upon] and that such furniture, goods and chattels were the property [or in the lawful possession] of the said C. D., and were not goods or live stock to which the Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1908, is expressed not to apply; (e) to which declaration was annexed a correct inventory subscribed by the said C. D. of the furniture, goods and chattels referred to in the said declaration, [and that the said C. D. (f) afterwards, to wit, on, etc., did pay [or tender] to the said A. B., the superior landlord [or to the bailiff or other person employed by the said A. B. as aforesaid] the rent so due as last aforesaid [or so much thereof as was sufficient to discharge the claim of the superior landlord]]: And that the said A. B., the superior landlord [or E. F., he being then a bailiff or a person employed by him the said A. B.], afterwards, to wit, on etc., at, etc., unlawfully did levy [or proceed with] a distress on the said furniture, goods and chattels of the said C. D., contrary, etc.

7. *Complaint for Unlawful Distress.*—for that on the 58 & 59 Vict. day of at certain goods [or chattels] exempt under c. 24, s. 4 section 4 of the Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888, from distress for rent, have been taken by [or under the direction of] A. B., from him the said C. D., under such distress, contrary, etc.

(d) *Describe the complainant as either :*

(i.) an under-tenant liable to pay by equal instalments not less often than every actual or customary quarter of a year a rent which would return in any whole year the full annual value of such part of the said premises as is comprised in the under-tenancy; or

(ii.) a lodger; or

(iii.) a person not being a tenant of, and not having any beneficial interest in, any part of the said premises.

(e) *In the case of an under-tenant or lodger add :*

and also setting forth the amount of rent (if any) then due to the said E. F., and the times at which future instalments of rent would become due, and the amount thereof, and containing an undertaking to pay to the said A. B. any rent so due or to become due from the said C. D. to the said E. F. until the arrears of rent in respect of which the distress was levied [or authorised to be levied] had been paid off.

(f) If an under-tenant or lodger.

58 & 59 Vict. c. 24, s. 4. **8. Order thereon.**—*The General Form of Order No. 48, ante, p. 25, may be adapted, the adjudication therein being (if the goods taken have not been sold) that the said goods and chattels so taken be restored (or if they have been sold) that the sum of which the said Court determines to be the value thereof shall be paid to the said C. D. by the said A. B.*

(NOTE.—*This Order should be enforced in accordance with section 34 (2) of 42 & 43 Vict. c. 49 (the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879), and the general Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58, 64, should be used.*)

Id. s. 2. **9. Uncertified Person levying Distress.**—not being a person then holding a certificate for the time being in force under the Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888, unlawfully did levy a certain distress upon the goods of one C. D. at contrary to the provisions of the said Act in such case made and provided.

8 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 30. **10. Dispute as to Distress under the Agricultural Holdings Act, 1908.**—*The complaint should be in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2. For Order and enforcement thereof, see Form No. 8, supra, and note.*

Dogs.

See tit. "*Larceny*," post.

34 & 35 Vict. c. 56, s. 2. **1. Dangerous Dog not kept under Proper Control.**—was then, and now is the owner of a certain dangerous dog which was not then and there, nor now is, kept under proper control, contrary, etc.

Id. **2. Order upon Complaint in Form 1.**—No. 48, ante, p. 25, down to the adjudication, this being : The said Court doth adjudge that the said dog is dangerous, and is not kept under proper control, and that the said A. B. is the owner of the said dog, and doth further adjudge and order that the said dog shall be kept by the said A. B. under proper control [or shall be destroyed].

Id. s. 2. **3. Not complying with Order.**—And for ten days thereafter, did unlawfully fail to comply with an Order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , of which he had due notice, dated the day of , whereby it was adjudged that a certain dog was dangerous, and was not kept under proper control, and that he, the said A. B., was the owner of the said dog, and whereby the said Court did further adjudge and order that the said dog should be kept by the said A. B. under proper control [or should be destroyed], contrary, etc.

Id. **4. Conviction.**—No. 33, ante, p. 17, with this variation, for offences continuing over one day, in the adjudication, viz. : do forfeit and pay the sum of for every day the said offence continued as aforesaid, making in the whole for the said days the sum of etc.

5. *Acting in contravention of Order made by Local Authority.*] 34 & 35 Vict. —unlawfully did (*here state the particular act done*) in contra- c. 56, s. 3. vention of an Order dated the day of , duly made by , being then the local authority of aforesaid, under and in pursuance of section 3 of the Dogs Act, 1871, and of which Order due notice was afterwards published, contrary, etc.

DOGS ACT, 1906.

6. *Claim for Damages for Injury to Cattle.*]—If the damages do 6 Edw. 7, not exceed £5, they may be recovered under the Summary Juris- c. 32, s. 1. diction Acts as a civil debt. Where a dog is proved to have injured cattle or chased sheep, it may be dealt with as a dangerous dog. See Form 1, *supra*.

7. *Failing to give Notice of Stray Dog.*]—did take possession of Id. s. 4. a certain stray dog and unlawfully did fail forthwith to return the same to its owner or to give notice in writing to the chief police officer of the district where the said dog was found, containing a description of the said dog and stating the place where it was found and the place where it was being detained contrary, etc.

KEEPING WITHOUT LICENCE, ETC.

8. *Keeping Dog without Licence.*]—unlawfully did keep a 30 Vict. c. 5, certain dog (above the age of six months) without having in s. 8. force a licence authorising him so to do.

[or unlawfully did keep a greater number of dogs than he was then licensed to keep],
contrary, etc.

9. *Failing to show Licence.*]—unlawfully did not produce and Id. s. 9. deliver a certain dog licence to be examined and read by one C. D. an excise officer [or police constable] within a reasonable time after having been requested so to do by the said C. D., contrary, etc.

Elementary Education.

1. *Parent not sending Child to School: Offence under Bye-* 33 & 34 Vict. *laws.*]—being the parent of [or guardian of, or person liable to c. 75, s. 74, maintain, or person who had the custody of] a certain child and named of not less than five years nor more than fourteen 63 & 64 Vict. years of age, to wit, of the age of years or thereabouts, c. 53, s. 6. who was then there residing with the said A. B., unlawfully and without reasonable excuse did neglect and omit to cause such child to attend school, as required by the byelaws duly made by the education authority for the said district, contrary, etc.

2. *Parent habitually, etc., neglecting to provide Efficient* 39 & 40 Vict. *Elementary Instruction.*]—being the parent (or as in Form 1) of c. 79, s. 11 (1). a certain child named above the age of five years, to wit, of the age of years or thereabouts who was then by the

39 & 40 Vict. Elementary Education Act, 1876, prohibited from being taken c. 79, s. 11 (1). into full time employment, unlawfully, habitually, and without reasonable excuse, did neglect to provide sufficient elementary instruction for the said child, contrary, etc.

Id. 3. *Attendance Order thereon.*—*The General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, may be adapted, setting out therein the information as in Form No. 2, supra, and then thus :* It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the said child (*g*) [whose religious persuasion appears to be] do attend the school in Street, in the of (*h*) [being a certified efficient school, as defined by the said Act, willing to receive the said child, and selected by the defendant], or [(*i*) being a public elementary school, the defendant not having selected any certified efficient school], every time that the said school is open, or (*j*) and that the defendant do see that this Order is complied with.

Id. s. 12 (1). 4. *First Case of Non-compliance with Order 3.*—he the said A. B. is the parent (*or as in Form 1*) of a certain child named , who is above the age of five years, to wit, of the age of years or thereabouts, and who by an Order made by this Court under the provisions of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, was duly ordered to attend a certain [certified efficient or public elementary] school, to wit, , and that such order has unlawfully not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse, within the meaning of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 12 (2). 5. *Second or Subsequent Non-compliance with Order 3.*—he the said A. B. is the parent (*or as in Form 1*) of a certain child named , who is above the age of five years, to wit, of the age of years or thereabouts, and who by an order made by this Court under the provisions of the Elementary Education Act, 1876, was duly ordered to attend a certain [certified efficient or public elementary] school, to wit, , and that such order has unlawfully not been complied with, without any reasonable excuse within the meaning of the said Act, contrary to the provisions of the said Act in such case made and provided, and for that this is the (*second*) case of non-compliance with the said order of this Court, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 24. 6. *Application for Parent or Employer to produce Child.*—of who states that A. B. is the parent (*or as in Form 1*) or employer of one E. F. a child who is required by the bye-laws of the education authority for [or by the Education Acts] to attend school, and who applies for an order that the said A. B. shall produce the said E. F. before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

Id. 7. *Order thereon.*—*Form 48, ante, p. 25.*

(*g*) Strike out if parent does not select certified day industrial school.

(*h*) Strike out if school not selected by parent.

(*i*) Strike out if school selected by parent.

(*j*) If necessary state here the other regular manner of attendance.

8. *Conviction for Non-compliance with Order.*—(*Recite order 39 & 40 Vict. and proceed :*) and whereas the said A. B. has, without reasonable excuse to the satisfaction of the said Court, failed to comply with the said order, it is hereby ordered and adjudged (*etc., as in Form 34, ante, p. 17*).

9. *Forging Certificate.*—unlawfully did forge or counterfeit a certain certificate which is made evidence by the Elementary Education Acts, 1873 and 1876, Id. s. 25.

[*or unlawfully did give or sign a certain certificate (as above) which to his knowledge was false in a certain material particular,*]

[*or unlawfully did make use of a certain certificate (as above) knowing the same to be forged, or counterfeited or false in a certain material particular,*]

contrary, etc.

10. *Young Person failing to attend Continuation School.*—8 & 9 Geo. 5, unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain requirement imposed upon him under the Education Act, 1918, to wit (*here state the requirement*), for attendance at a continuation school, contrary, etc.

N.B.—*In the conviction add :* such failure not being caused by reason of sickness or other unavoidable cause.

Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act, 1899.

Parent failing to comply with Requirements of Act.—then 62 & 63 Vict. being the parent of a certain child, to wit, , unlawfully c. 32, s. 1. did fail to comply with the requirement of the school authority (as defined by the Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act, 1893) to cause the said to attend the examination prescribed by the Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act, 1899, contrary, etc.

Employers and Workmen.

By Rule 12 of the *Employers and Workmen Rules*, 1886, “the Forms in force under the *Summary Jurisdiction Rules*, 1886” (now the *Summary Jurisdiction Rules*, 1915), “so far as the same are applicable, together with the forms in the Schedule hereto, and forms to the like effect, with such variations as circumstances may require, may be used in proceedings under this Act,” viz., the *Employers and Workmen Act*, 1875 (38 & 39 Vict. c. 90).

It is advisable in such Forms to express that the respective parties are *Employers or Workmen as defined by the Act*.

The Forms to be used will be the *Civil Debt Forms*, at pp. 58—64, ante, in addition to which the following Forms are given in

the Schedule to the above-mentioned Employers and Workmen Rules.

1. Order rescinding Contract.

In the (county of . Petty sessional division of).
Between A. B. - - - - - plaintiff,

and

C. D. - - - - - defendant.

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

It is adjudged that the [or this] contract [or instrument of apprenticeship] made between the plaintiff and defendant [on the day of 19] be rescinded, and that the plaintiff [or defendant] do pay to , the sum of pounds, being the whole [or a part] for wages [or damages, or in respect of the premium paid on such instrument of apprenticeship].

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (county) aforesaid.

2. Order for performance of Contract.

In the (county of . Petty sessional division of).
Between A. B. - - - - - plaintiff,

and

C. D. [and E. F.] - - - - - defendant.

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

It is ordered that the defendant [C. D.] do perform his contract [of apprenticeship] with the plaintiff, that is to say (*setting out the particulars if necessary*).

[And that he [or the defendant E. F.] do pay to the plaintiff the sum of for damages.]

And the defendant, the said E. F. [or C. D.], being willing to give security for the performance of such contract, the Court hereby accepts his security in pounds, with suret in pounds [each] for the performance of such contract as aforesaid [in place of the payment of [£ part of] such damages].

Dated the day of , 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

3. Undertaking by Defendant to perform Contract.

In the (county of . Petty sessional division of).
Between A. B. - - - - - plaintiff,

and

C. D. - - - - - defendant.

Whereas it having been found by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at , on the day of , that the defendant had broken the contract for the breach of which he was summoned, it is ordered that he should give security for the performance of his contract :

Now, therefore, I the defendant, and we [or I] his suret , do undertake that the said defendant will perform the said contract, that is to say (*setting out the particulars if necessary*):

And we do hereby severally acknowledge ourselves bound to forfeit to the plaintiff the sum of pounds and

shillings, in case the said defendant fails to perform what he has hereby undertaken to perform.

(Signed where not taken orally)

C. D., defendant.

E. F. } sureties.

G. H. }

Taken before me this day of

J.P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Excise.

Excise offences are prosecuted by officers of the Inland Revenue Department under the directions of the solicitor to that department; they produce their own informations forms are therefore not here given.

Explosive Substance (including Fireworks).

See 38 & 39 Vict. c. 17, s. 3 (2); see also Part III., Chap. II.,
"Petty Sessions, etc."

(By section 39, the previous provisions relating to gunpowder 38 & 39 Vict. are to apply to every other description of explosive, in like manner c. 17. as if those provisions were re-enacted, with the substitution of that description of explosive for gunpowder.)

1. *Manufacturing Gunpowder at an Unauthorised Place.*—Id. s. 4. unlawfully did manufacture [or carry on a process of the manufacture of] gunpowder at such place as last aforesaid, he, the said A. B., not being allowed by section 4 of the Explosives Act, 1875, to do so, contrary, etc.

2. *Keeping Gunpowder at an Unlawful Place.*—unlawfully Id. s. 5. did at and in a certain place then known as (*describe the premises*), have and keep a certain quantity of gunpowder, to wit, the quantity of , in contravention of section 5 of the Explosives Act, 1875, contrary, etc.

3. *Non-observance of Regulations specified in Section 9.*—then Id. s. 9. being the occupier of a gunpowder factory [or magazine] at , unlawfully did (*here state the breach of any of the regulations specified in section 9*), contrary, etc.

4. *Non-observance of Regulations in Section 17.*—then being Id. s. 17. the occupier of a gunpowder factory [or magazine] at , unlawfully did (*here state the breach of some provision of section 17*), contrary, etc.

5. *Non-observance of Rules in Section 22.*—then being the Id. s. 22. occupier of registered premises under the provisions of the Explosives Act, 1875, at , unlawfully did (*here state the breach of the provisions of section 22*), contrary, etc.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 17, s. 30. 6. *Hawking, etc., Gunpowder in Public Places.*—unlawfully did hawk [sell, or expose for sale] upon a certain highway [street, public thoroughfare, or public place] there, to wit, a certain quantity of gunpowder, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 31. 7. *Selling Gunpowder to a Child apparently under Thirteen Years of Age.*—unlawfully did sell a certain quantity of gunpowder, to wit (naming the quantity if known), to one (naming him or her), he [or she] the said then being a child apparently under the age of thirteen years, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 32. 8. *Selling Gunpowder exceeding One Pound, not in a Substantial Case, nor having the word "Gunpowder" marked thereon.*—unlawfully did publicly expose for sale [or sell] a certain quantity of gunpowder exceeding one pound in weight, such gunpowder not being in a substantial case, bag, canister or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the gunpowder escaping (if defective in the following particular, add), and the outermost receptacle containing such gunpowder not having affixed the word "Gunpowder" in conspicuous characters, by means of a brand or securely attached label or other mark, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 55. 9. *Refusing to assist or obstructing a Government Inspector.*—then being the occupier of a factory [or magazine, store and registered premises] within the meaning of the Explosives Act, 1875, to wit, at the place last above mentioned, and in which explosives were kept, one C. D., being a Government inspector and duly appointed and authorised in that behalf,* did require to enter, inspect, examine and inquire in the said premises, he, the said A. B., unlawfully did refuse and neglect to furnish the means required by the said C. D. as such Government inspector as aforesaid for making such entry, inspection, examination and inquiry,

[or from the asterisk,* unlawfully and wilfully did obstruct the said Government inspector in the execution of his duty],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 80. 10. *Throwing Fireworks into a Street, etc.*—unlawfully did throw [or cast, or fire] certain fireworks in [or into] a certain highway [street, thoroughfare, or public place] called (naming it) contrary, etc.

Fabrics (Misdescription of).

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 17, s. 1. 1. *Selling Textile Fabrics with Misleading Description as to Inflammability.*—unlawfully did sell [or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale] certain textile fabric, to wit, such fabric being then in the piece [or made up in garment, or in a certain form, to wit,] to which was then attributed the quality of non-inflammability [or safety from fire],

(1) by [wording [or marking] descriptive [or (state in what other way)] upon the material or upon a certain wrapper, or a certain band, or contained in certain

letterpress, to wit, , or writing referring to the 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
material, to wit, c. 17, s. 1.

(2) or by verbal representation at the time of sale, contrary, etc. (*add in the conviction*) such textile fabric not then conforming to such standard of non-inflammability as was then prescribed by regulations duly made in that behalf by the Secretary of State.

2. *Information of Person charged with any of the last mentioned Id. s. 3.*
Offences against the Person who gave a Warranty.—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then :* that he the said C. D., was on the day of 19 , charged by, etc. (*as in the information against the person charged*), and that he the said C. D. purchased from A. B., of etc., on, etc., the said textile fabric, he the said A. B. being then a person resident within the United Kingdom who sold the said fabric under a certain warranty that it complied with the prescribed standard of non-inflammability, and took reasonable steps to ascertain, and did, in fact, believe in the accuracy of the statement contained in the said warranty. Wherefore the said C. D. prays that the said A. B. may be brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.

Factories and Workshops (including Truck Acts).

These prosecutions are conducted by Government Factory Inspectors, who produce their own forms of information ; forms are, therefore, not here given.

Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs.

1. *Offences by Seller of Fertilisers, etc.*—on selling a certain article, to wit (*naming it*) for use as a fertiliser of the soil [*or as food for cattle or poultry*], unlawfully did * fail without reasonable excuse to give to C. D., the purchaser, on or before [*or as soon as possible after*] the delivery of the said article, the invoice required by the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, 6 Edw. 7, c. 27, s. 6.

[*or from the asterisk*, * cause [*or permit*] a certain invoice [*or description*] of the said article so sold by him to be false in a certain material particular, to wit (*naming it*), to the prejudice of C. D., the purchaser thereof],

[*or from the asterisk*, * sell to one C. D. for use as food for cattle or poultry a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), which contained a certain ingredient, to wit, , deleterious to cattle or poultry [*or to which article had been added a certain ingredient, to wit, , worthless for feeding purposes and which was not disclosed at the time of the said sale*],

contrary, etc.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 27, s. 7.

2. *Tampering with Fertilisers, etc.*—unlawfully, knowingly, and fraudulently did * tamper with a certain article, to wit, a parcel of _____, so as to procure that a certain sample of it taken in pursuance of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, did not correctly represent the contents of the parcel,
[or from the asterisk,* did tamper with a certain sample taken, etc., as *supra*],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 8.

3. *Obstructing Official Sampler.*—

- (a) then being the owner [or person entrusted for the time being with the charge or custody] of a certain article, to wit, _____, sold [or intended to be sold] for use as a fertiliser of the soil [or as food for cattle or poultry], unlawfully did refuse to allow one C. D., an official sampler under the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1906, to take a sample of the said article for analysis,
(b) then being the purchaser of a certain article (*as above*), unlawfully did refuse to give to one C. D. (*as above*), the invoice of the said article or a copy [of a certain prescribed part] thereof,
contrary, etc.

Firearms.

10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 43,
s. 1 (8).

1. *Purchasing, etc., Firearms without a Firearms Certificate.*—unlawfully did purchase [or hire, or accept from one E. F., or borrow from one E. F., or had in his possession, or use, or carry] a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges] without holding a firearms certificate [or otherwise than as authorised by a certain firearms certificate then held by him the said A. B.], contrary, etc.

Id.

2. *Purchasing, etc., Ammunition in a Quantity in excess of that authorised.*—unlawfully did purchase, etc. (*as in last form*), certain ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges, the same being in excess of the quantity authorised by a certain certificate duly granted to him in that behalf under the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.

Id.

3. *Failing to Comply with Condition of Certificate.*—unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain condition, to wit, _____, subject to which a certain certificate was theretofore granted to him (*here state what the certificate enabled him to do*) under the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 2.

4. *Manufacturing, etc., Firearms.*—unlawfully did manufacture [or sell, or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer to one E. F., or part with the possession of to one E. F., or repair, or test, or prove, or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale, or repair, or test, or proof], a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, _____], by way of trade [or business], he the said A. B. not being then registered as a firearms dealer in accordance with the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.

5. *Pawnbroker taking in pawn a Firearm or Ammunition.*—10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 43, s. 2.
then being a pawnbroker unlawfully did take in pawn a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges], from a certain person named E. F., contrary, etc.

6. *Selling Firearms, etc., to Uncertificated Person.*—unlawfully did sell [or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of] to one E. F., he not being then a registered firearms dealer, a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or a certain quantity of ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges], the said E. F., the purchaser, not then producing a firearm certificate authorising him to purchase the said firearm [or the said ammunition] [or the said E. F. not having then proved that he was, by virtue of the Firearms Act, 1920, entitled to purchase the said firearm or the said ammunition without having a firearm certificate], contrary, etc.

7. *Undertaking Repair, etc., of Firearm, etc.*—unlawfully Id. did undertake the repair [or test, or proof] of a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges], for a certain person named E. F., he the said A. B. not being then a registered firearms dealer as such, and the said E. F. not having produced or caused to be produced a firearm certificate authorising him to have possession of the said firearm [or ammunition], or a permit to bring the firearm ashore for repair, contrary, etc.

8. *Seller of Firearm not complying with Instructions addressed to him.*—Id. did sell [or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of] to one E. F., a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges], he the said A. B. not being then a registered firearms dealer,* and unlawfully did not comply with a certain instruction, to wit, , addressed to the seller contained in the firearm certificate produced to him,

[or from the asterisk,* and unlawfully did not within forty-eight hours from the sale [or letting on hire, or giving, or lending, or transfer, or parting with the possession thereof], send by registered post notice of the sale [or letting on hire, or giving, or lending, or transfer, or parting with the possession thereof], to the chief officer of police by whom the certificate was issued],

contrary, etc.

9. *Manufacturer, etc., not keeping Register of Transactions.* Id. —then being a person who manufactured [or sold, or let on hire], firearms [or ammunition] by way of trade or business,* unlawfully did not provide and keep a register of transactions, and unlawfully did not enter or cause to be entered therein the particulars set forth in the Second Schedule to the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.

10. *Manufacturer, etc., neglecting to make Entries of Transactions in Register.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk * in last Form, and then : unlawfully did fail to make within twenty-four hours

10 & 11 after a certain transaction, to wit, , took place, a certain
 Geo. 5, c. 43, entry which was then required to be made in the register of
 s. 2. transactions set forth in the Second Schedule to the Firearms
 Act, 1920, contrary, etc.

Id. 11. *Manufacturer, etc., failing to require Purchaser to furnish Particulars of Identification.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did not in the case of a sale [or letting on hire] of a certain firearm, to wit, a gun, or of certain ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges, to one E. F., at the time of the transaction require the said E. F. the purchaser (he not being then known to him the said A. B.) to furnish particulars sufficient for identification, and did not then immediately enter the said particulars in such register of transactions as is described in the Second Schedule to the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.

Id. 12. *Manufacturer, etc., not producing Register for Inspection.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did not on demand allow E. F., he being then an officer of police, duly authorised in writing in that behalf by the chief officer of police, to enter and inspect all stock in hand,
 [or unlawfully did not, on request
 (a) by an officer of police duly authorised in writing in that behalf by the chief officer of police ;
 (b) by an officer of customs and excise ;
 (c) by an officer of the county council of ,
 duly authorised in writing in that behalf,
 produce for inspection the register required to be kept under the Firearms Act, 1920,
 contrary, etc.

Id. 13. *Knowingly making a False Entry in Register of Transactions.*—unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false entry, to wit, , in a certain book, to wit, a register of transactions required to be kept under section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1920, contrary, etc.

Id. 14. *With a View to purchasing Firearm, etc., producing False Certificate, or personating Person to whom a Certificate has been issued.*—unlawfully and with a view to purchasing a firearm or a quantity of ammunition * did then produce a false firearm certificate,
 [or proceed from the asterisk,* did personate one E. F., a person to whom a certain firearm certificate had then been issued,
 contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3. 15. *Child under Fourteen purchasing, etc., Firearm, etc.*—then being a person under the age of fourteen years, unlawfully did purchase [or hire, or accept, or borrow] from one E. F., or had in his possession, or use, or carry] a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, five hundred cartridges], contrary, etc.

16. *Selling, etc., Firearm, etc., to Child under Fourteen.*]—10 & 11 unlawfully did sell [or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, Geo. 5, c. 43, or part with the possession of] to one E. F., whom he then s. 3. knew or had reasonable ground for believing to be under the age of fourteen years, a certain firearm, etc. (*as in the last form*), contrary, etc.

17. *Selling Firearm, etc., to a Drunken Person, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*]—Id. s. 4. unlawfully did sell [or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of] to one E. F., a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, one hundred cartridges] [or repair, or prove, or test a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit] for one E. F.], whom he then knew or had reasonable grounds for believing to be drunk [or of unsound mind], contrary, etc.

18. *Person convicted of Crime purchasing, etc., Firearm.*]—Id. s. 5. then being a person who had been sentenced to penal servitude or to a term of imprisonment of (*three months or upwards*) for a certain crime, to wit, *burglary*, unlawfully on the said day, being within five years from the date of his release from penal servitude or imprisonment,

[or being a person who was then the holder of a licence under the Penal Servitude Acts, 1853 to 1891, or the Prevention of Crime Act, 1908, or who was then subject to the supervision of the police, or who was then subject to a recognizance to keep the peace, or to be of good behaviour, a condition of which then was that he the said A. B. should not possess, or use, or carry a firearm, unlawfully had in his possession [or did use, or did carry a certain firearm, to wit, a gun, or certain ammunition, to wit, one hundred cartridges, contrary, etc.

19. *Selling, etc., Firearm, etc., to Persons convicted of Crime.*] Id. —unlawfully did sell [or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of] to one E. F., a certain firearm, to wit, a gun [or certain ammunition, to wit, one hundred cartridges, or repair, or prove a certain firearm, to wit, a gun, or certain ammunition, to wit, , for one E. F.] he being a person whom he then knew or had reasonable grounds for believing to be a person who was then prohibited by section 5 of the Firearms Act, 1920, from then having in his possession, using or carrying a firearm or ammunition, contrary, etc.

20. *Manufacturing, etc., Weapons discharging Noxious Liquids, etc.*]—Id. s. 6. unlawfully, and without the authority of the Admiralty or the Army Council or the Air Council, did manufacture [or sell, or let on hire, or give, or lend, or transfer, or part with the possession of, or purchase, or carry, or had in his possession] a certain weapon, to wit, , designed for the discharge of noxious liquid gas [or , or certain ammunition designed for the discharge of certain noxious liquid, to wit, , or certain gas, to wit, , or , or certain

10 & 11 ammunition containing, or designed, or adapted to contain a
 Geo. 5, c. 43, certain noxious thing, to wit, ,] contrary, etc.
 s. 6. (N.B.—*This offence is also triable upon indictment.*)

Id. s. 10. 21. *Holder of Firearm Certificate refusing to give Constable Name and Address.*]—Follow the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then : Who states that on, etc., at, etc., he did demand of and from A. B., of etc., he being a person whom he the said C. D., then believed to be in possession of [or to be using, or carrying] a firearm [or ammunition], the production of his the said A. B.'s firearm certificate, and that he the said A. B. did then and there fail to produce the certificate [or permit the said E. F. to read the certificate, or to show that he the said A. B. was then a person who was exempted under section 1 (8) of the Firearms Act, 1920, from the necessity of having a certificate], and the said E. F. did then and there require the said A. B. to declare to him the said E. F. immediately his name and address, and that he the said A. B. unlawfully did then fail so to do [or did fail to give his full name and address], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 11. 22. *Notice by Court to Chief Officer of Police of Cancellation of Firearm Certificate.*]—In the of Petty Sessional Division of . To the Chief Officer of Police for the of . Take notice that the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at has this day, in pursuance of section 11 of the Firearms Act, 1920, cancelled the Firearm Certificate No. , held by of , granted to him by you.
 Dated the day of 19 .
 E. F., Clerk of the said Court.

Id. 23. *Information for Search Warrant authorising Constable to search Premises and to seize Firearm, etc.*]—Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out that : he the said C. D. has reasonable ground for suspecting and doth suspect and verily believe that an offence under the Firearms Act, 1920, to wit, (*here state the offence in accordance with one of the foregoing Forms, whichever is appropriate*), has been, is being, or is about to be committed, at certain premises [or a certain place] situate at there, contrary, etc.

Id. 24. *Search Warrant thereon.*]—In the (county) of . Petty Sessional Division of . To each and all the constables of . Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid this day by C. D. that he has reasonable ground for suspecting and doth suspect and verily believe that an offence under the Firearms Act, 1920, to wit, (*here state the offence as in the information*), has been, is being, or is about to be committed, at certain premises [or at a certain place] at there, contrary, etc. You are therefore hereby commanded to enter at any time the said premises [or place], if necessary by force, and to diligently search the said premises [or place], and every person found therein, and to seize and detain any firearm, prohibited weapon or ammunition which you may find on the said premises [or place] or on any such person, in respect of which, or in connection with which, you shall have reasonable grounds for suspecting that an offence under the said Act has been,

is being, or is about to be committed [and the said premises 10 & 11 being those of a registered firearms dealer, to examine any Geo. 5, c. 43, books relating to his business]. s. 11.

Dated the day of 19 J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid.

(N.B.—*The constable making the search may arrest without warrant any person found on the premises whom he has reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under the Firearms Act, 1920 (id., s. 11 (3)).*)

Fire (False Alarm of).

Giving False Fire Alarm.—unlawfully and knowingly, by 58 & 59 Vict. means of a certain street fire alarm [or of a certain statement, c. 28, s. 1. or message (or otherwise)], did give [or cause to be given] a certain false alarm of fire to the fire brigade of [or to C. D., an officer of the fire brigade of], contrary, etc.

Fish and Fisheries.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

1. *Miring Poisonous Substances in Rivers.*—unlawfully did 24 & 25 Vict. cause [or put, or unlawfully and knowingly did permit to flow, c. 109, s. 5. or to be put] into [the tributaries of] certain waters there called , containing salmon, certain liquid [or solid] matter called , to such an extent as to cause the said waters to poison and kill fish, contrary, etc.

2. *Fishing with Lights, Spears, etc.*—unlawfully did use a 24 & 25 Vict. certain light, to wit, , for the purpose of [or a certain c. 109, s. 8 spear, or gaff, or strokehall, or snatch, or otter lath, or jack, [36 & 37 Vict. wire, or snare, or instrument, for] catching or killing salmon c. 71, s. 18, and 41 & 42 [or trout or char] Vict. c. 39,

[or had in his possession there a certain light (or any of the above instruments), by means whereof there was then reasonable ground for believing that he then intended to catch or kill salmon [or trout or char] in certain waters within the limits of the Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, called],

contrary, etc.

3. *Using Roe as a Bait.*—unlawfully did use a certain fish 24 & 25 Vict. roe for the purpose of fishing in certain waters called , c. 109, s. 9 within the limits of the Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, [36 & 37 Vict. called , c. 71, s. 18, and 41 & 42

[or buy, or sell, or expose for sale, or have in his possession there, certain salmon [or trout, or char], or roe], Vict. c. 39, the same not being for artificial propagation or other scientific s. 5]. purpose, contrary, etc.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 109, s. 10. 4. *Using Improper Nets.*—unlawfully did take [or attempt to take] salmon in certain waters there called , with a certain net having a mesh of less dimensions than two inches in extension from knot to knot (measured on each side of the square), or eight inches measured round each mesh when wet, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 11.
[36 & 37 Vict.
c. 71, s. 18.] 5. *Owner using Fixed Engines.*—was then the owner of a certain fixed engine, to wit, a , which was then unlawfully placed [or used] for catching [or for the purpose of facilitating the catching of salmon, or detaining or obstructing the free passage of salmon] in certain inland [or tidal] waters there called , and the said offence continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 12. 6. *Using Improper Dams for catching Salmon.*—unlawfully did catch [or attempt to catch] salmon there in certain waters called , with a certain dam, the same not being a dam lawfully in use at the time of the passing of the Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, contrary, etc.

Id. 7. *Catching Salmon near Mill Dam.*—unlawfully did catch [or attempt to catch] otherwise than by rod and line, certain salmon in the head [or tail] race of a certain mill there, [or within fifty yards below a certain dam there], the said mill [or dam] not having attached thereto a fish pass approved by the Home Office, with a sufficient flow of water running through it as would then enable salmon to pass up and down it, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 14.
[36 & 37 Vict.
c. 71, s. 18.] 8. *Taking or selling, etc., Unclean Fish.*—unlawfully and wilfully did take [or kill, or injure, or attempt to take] from, and did not return the same without injury to, certain waters there called ,

[or unlawfully did buy, or sell, or expose for sale, or have in his possession there], certain unclean [or unseasonable] salmon [or trout, or char], to wit, , the same not being taken [or possessed] for artificial propagation or other scientific purpose, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 15. 9. *Taking the Young of Salmon.*—unlawfully and wilfully did take [or destroy] ten of the young of salmon there in certain waters called

[or unlawfully did buy, or sell, or expose for sale, or have in his possession there, ten of the young of salmon, to wit,],

he [the said A. B.] not having obtained the said young of salmon for artificial propagation or other scientific purposes,

[or unlawfully did place a certain device called , for the purpose of obstructing the passage of the young of salmon there in certain waters called],

[or unlawfully and wilfully did injure divers young of salmon in certain waters there called],

[or unlawfully and wilfully did disturb a certain spawning bed, or bank, or shallow, there, on which the spawn of salmon then was],

contrary, etc.

10. *Disturbing Fish when spawning.*—unlawfully and wil- 24 & 25 Vict.
fully did disturb [or attempt to catch] in certain waters there c. 109, s. 16.
called _____, certain salmon when spawning [or when on or
near their spawning beds] there, he, the said A. B., not having
caught [or attempted to catch] the said salmon for the purpose
of artificial propagation or other scientific purposes, con-
trary, etc.

11. *Fishing in Close Time.*—unlawfully did fish for [or catch Id. s. 17.
or attempt to catch, or kill], [otherwise than with a rod and
line], ten certain salmon, in certain waters there called _____,
the last-mentioned day being during the interval called the
close season, between the first day of September and the first
day of _____ following, contrary, etc.

12. *Owner not removing Fixed Engines during Close Time.*— Id. s. 20.
being then the proprietor [or occupier] of a certain fishery for
salmon there, called _____, unlawfully, within thirty-six hours
after the commencement of the close season, did omit to
remove and carry away, from the waters within the said
fishery, the inscales [or hecks, or tops, or rails] of the cruives
[or boxes, or cribs], and all planks and temporary fixtures used
for taking [or killing] salmon, and all other obstructions to the
free passage of fish in or through the cruives [or cribs, or boxes]
within the said fishery; and for _____ days thereafter, con-
trary, etc.

13. *Fishing during Weekly Close Time.*—about the hour of Id. s. 21.
o'clock in the _____, at, etc., unlawfully did fish for [or
catch, or kill], otherwise than by a rod and line, [ten certain]
salmon in certain waters there called _____, the same day and
hour, being between the hour of twelve of the clock at noon on
Saturday and the hour of six of the clock on Monday morning,
contrary, etc.

14. *Not leaving Passage through Cribs or Traps during Weekly Id. s. 22.
Close Time.*—being then the proprietor [or occupier] of a cer-
tain fishery for salmon there, called _____, unlawfully did not,
between twelve of the clock at noon on Saturday and six of the
clock on the Monday morning following, remove the inscales
and rails of the boxes [or cribs, or cruives] used for taking
salmon within the said fishery, and did not maintain and effec-
tually secure a clear opening of not less than four feet in width
from the bottom to the top, through the said cribs [or boxes or
cruives] for the passage of fish up and down through the same
boxes [or cribs, or cruives], and [ten] certain salmon were
unlawfully taken by means thereof, contrary, etc.

15. *Obstructing Person in erecting a Fish Pass.*—unlawfully Id. s. 23.
did obstruct one C. D. legally authorised in that behalf, and
then erecting [or doing a necessary act to erect or maintain] a
certain fish pass intended to be attached lawfully to a certain
dam in a certain fishery for salmon there, called _____, the
property of E. F., contrary, etc.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109, s. 23. 16. *Wilfully injuring a Fish Pass.*—unlawfully [and wilfully] did injure a certain fish pass then lawfully attached to a certain dam in a certain fishery for salmon there, called _____, the property of E. F., the expense of repairing the said injury amounting to the sum of _____, contrary, etc.
- Id. 17. *Preventing Salmon passing through a Fish Pass.*—unlawfully did (*state the act done*), for the purpose of preventing salmon from passing [*or of taking salmon in its passage*] through a certain fish pass then lawfully attached to a certain dam in a certain fishery for salmon there, called _____, the property of E. F., contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 25. 18. *Not attaching Fish Pass to Future Dams.*—in certain waters there, called _____, where salmon were then found, constructed a new dam [*or raised, or altered, so as to create increased obstructions to fish, a certain dam before then constructed*], unlawfully did not attach and maintain attached thereto in an efficient state a fish pass of such form and dimensions as was determined by the Home Office, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 26. 19. *Not supplying Water to Fish Pass.*—in a certain fishery for salmon there, called _____, the property of E. F., unlawfully did make default and did not keep shut the sluices for drawing off the water which would then otherwise flow over a certain dam in the said fishery (to which dam was then attached a certain fish pass in pursuance of the Salmon Fishery Act, 1861), in such manner as to cause the said water which was not then required for milling purposes, to flow through the said fish pass, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 28 (2). 20. *Not making, etc., Free Gaps in Fishing Weirs.*—being then the owner of a certain fishing weir there, called _____, in which was then lawfully made a free gap, unlawfully did not maintain the said free gap in accordance with the Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, and the said offence continued for _____ days thereafter, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 28 (3). 21. *Altering Bed of River to Free Gap.*—unlawfully made a certain alteration in the bed of a certain river there, called _____, in such manner as to reduce the flow of water through a certain free gap made in a certain fishing weir there, the property of E. F., contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 28 (4). 22. *Placing Obstructions to Free Gap.*—unlawfully did place a certain obstruction [*or use a certain contrivance, or do a certain act, to wit, _____*], whereby fish was then scared [*or deterred, or prevented from freely entering and passing up and down a certain free gap*], made in a certain fishing weir there, the property of E. F., contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 29. 23. *Not observing Rules as to Construction of Boxes and Cribs in Fishing Weirs, etc.*—being then the owner of a certain fishing weir [*or fishing mill dam*] there * that had then attached thereto a certain box [*or crib*] in contravention of the Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, unlawfully did not bring the same into conformity with the said Act, and the said offence continued for _____ days after the expiration of the said period of six months, contrary, etc.

24. *Owner constructing Walls to Fishing Weirs, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 23, supra, then :* to a certain box [or crib] therein, there was then unlawfully attached a certain spur [or tail wall, or leader, or outrigger] of a greater length than twenty feet from the upper or lower side of the said box [or crib], and the said offence continued for _____ days thereafter, contrary, etc. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 109, s. 30.

25. *Fishing in a Fishery District with Rod without Licence.*—after the time appointed by law in that behalf in the fishery district of _____ there, unlawfully did * fish there with a rod and line for salmon [or trout, or char], without a proper licence in that behalf, contrary, etc. 28 & 29 Vict. c. 121, s. 35 [and 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39, s. 7].

26. *Fishing at Weirs or with Nets without Licence.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 25, supra, then :* use there a certain fishing weir [or fishing mill dam, or putt, or putcher, or net, or instrument, or device, to wit, a _____], not being a rod and line, for catching salmon [or trout, or char], without having a proper licence for the same, contrary, etc. Id. s. 36 [and 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39, s. 7].

27. *Person fishing not producing Licence to Licensee, Conservator, Water Bailiff, or Constable when required.*—then being found fishing there with a rod and line [or fishing weir, or fishing mill dam, or net, or instrument, to wit, a _____], unlawfully did not, on being required so to do by one E. F., then being a licensee under the Salmon Fishery Act, 1865 [or a conservator then producing a certificate of his being such, or water bailiff then producing the instrument appointing him, or a constable authorised so to do by the justices in quarter sessions for the said county of _____], produce his licence so to fish, or make any reasonable excuse for the non-production thereof, contrary, etc. Id. s. 37.

28. *Fishing for Trout in Salmon Rivers between October 2nd and February 1st following.*—being between the second day of October and the first day of February following, unlawfully did fish for trout [or char] [or catch [ten] trout [or char] or attempt to catch or kill certain trout [or char] or unlawfully did wilfully kill [ten] trout [or char]] there in a certain salmon river situate in the fishery district of _____ then subject to a board of conservators appointed under the Salmon Fishery Act, 1865, he, the said A. B., not having the same in his possession for the purpose of artificial propagation or other purpose or having the permission in writing of the board of the said district to catch the said trout [or char] and to have the same in his possession for the purposes aforesaid, contrary, etc. Id. s. 64. [36 & 37 Vict. c. 71.]

29. *Conviction in a Penalty.*—No. 34, ante, p. 17, adapted, when a second or subsequent conviction, to the Form No. 37, ante, p. 19, with these variations in the adjudication as to the amount of penalty, etc. :

[do forfeit and pay the sum of _____ for such offence, and a further penalty of _____ in respect of each fish taken [or sold, or exposed for sale, or in his possession], or



the sum of being double the amount to be paid for the requisite licence in that behalf]:
[and the said Court doth direct that the said net or used in committing the said offence shall be destroyed [or sold, and the proceeds thereof to be paid to the conservators of the fishery district]].

26 & 27 Vict.
c. 10, s. 3. 30. *Exporting, etc., Unclean or Unseasonable Salmon.*—unlawfully did export [or enter for exportation] from afore-said, to parts beyond seas, to wit, to (*France*), certain unclean and unseasonable salmon [or certain salmon caught at during the time at which the sale of salmon was then prohibited there], to wit [*five boxes containing eighty salmon*], contrary, etc.

55 & 56 Vict.
c. 50, s. 3. 31. *Consigning Salmon, etc., in Unbranded Package.*—unlawfully did consign [or send] to one C. D., by a certain common (or other) carrier, to wit, E. F. (*state the number*), certain salmon [or trout, or char], the package (or box, etc., see section 6), containing the same, not being then conspicuously marked by painting [or branding] the word salmon [or trout, or char] on the outside thereof, contrary, etc.

Id. 32. *Obstructing Officer, etc.*—unlawfully did refuse to allow C. D., an officer for the board of conservators for the district of (or as the case may be), acting under the authority of section 3 of the Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1892, to exercise the powers conferred thereby on him, the said C. D. [or did obstruct C. D., an officer, etc., in the exercise of the powers conferred on him by the third section, as *supra*], contrary, etc.

28 & 29 Vict.
c. 121, s. 65. 33. *Not entering Salmon at Customs before Shipment between September 3rd and April 30th following.*—being between the third day of September and the thirtieth day of April following, unlawfully did ship [or export, or bring to a wharf for exportation] at afore-said [*five boxes containing eighty salmon*] intended for exportation, the same not having been entered for that purpose with the proper officer of customs there, contrary, etc.

36 & 37 Vict.
c. 71, s. 15. 34. *Setting Baskets, etc., to catch Eels, and obstructing Fish descending Rivers.*—unlawfully did between the first day of January 19 , and the twenty-fourth day of June in the same year, to wit, on etc., hang [fix or use] in the river (*naming it*), such river being a salmon river within the true intent and meaning of the Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, a basket [or net, or trap, or device] for catching eels [or the fry of eels], such basket, etc., exceeding ten inches in diameter, and not constructed so as to be fished with bait,

[or place in a certain inland water (*naming it*), a certain device, to wit (*naming it*) to catch, [or obstruct] any fish descending the stream:

or did [at any time] place upon the apron of a certain weir a certain basket, [trap, or device] for taking fish, except wheels or leaps for taking lamprens, between the first day of August and the first day of March],

contrary, etc.

35. *Interfering with Salmon in Close Time.*]—such day being 36 & 37 Vict. the annual [or weekly] close season, unlawfully did place a c. 71, s. 16. certain obstruction [or use a contrivance, or did a certain act] to wit, , for the purpose of deterring salmon from passing up the river (*naming it*), contrary, etc.

36. *Fishing (except with a Rod and Line) within Fifty Yards* Id. s. 17. *above or One Hundred Yards below a Weir or Mill-race.*]—unlawfully did catch [or kill, or attempt to catch or kill] otherwise than with a rod and line [or scare, or disturb, or attempt to scare or disturb] salmon, within fifty yards above [or within one hundred yards below] a weir [dam, or artificial obstruction] which hindered [or retarded] the passage of salmon,

[or in certain waters under or appurtenant to a certain mill, to wit, , or in the head-race or tail-race of a certain mill, to wit , or in a certain waste-race, or pool, communicating with a certain mill-race],

[or in a certain artificial channel connected with a certain weir or obstruction];

[or unlawfully did fish with a certain rod and line in such a manner, or in such a place, near a certain weir or obstruction, as to wilfully scare or hinder salmon from passing through any fish-pass, or over any part of such weir, or obstruction usually available to salmon for the purpose of a passage],

contrary, etc.

37. *Buying, selling, etc., Trout, etc., during Close Time.*]— Id. s. 20. unlawfully did buy [or sell, or expose for sale, or have in his possession] between the second day of October, 19 , and the first day of February then following, to wit, on the at a certain trout [or char], contrary, etc.

38. *Refusing Water-Bailiff to examine Weir, etc.*]—unlawfully Id. s. 36. did refuse to C. D., then being a water-bailiff duly appointed under the Salmon Fishery Acts, 1861 to 1873, for the (*state name of the district*), access to examine a certain weir, [or dam, or fishing weir, or fishing mill, or fixed engine, or obstruction, or artificial watercourse] connected with a certain river frequented by salmon [or trout, or char], to wit, the river (*naming it*) so being within the said district, contrary, etc.

39. *Refusing to allow Water-Bailiff to search a Boat, etc., on a* Id. *Salmon River.*]—unlawfully did refuse to allow C. D., then being a water-bailiff duly appointed under the Salmon Fishery Acts, 1861 to 1873, for the (*state the name of the district*),* to stop and search a certain boat [or barge, or coracle, or other vessel], [or did resist, or obstruct the said C. D. in searching, etc.] then on the river (*naming it*), which said river was a river frequented by salmon [or trout, or char], and, within the said district, used in fishing [or which he the said C. D. had reasonable cause for suspecting contained] salmon, contrary, etc.

40. *Refusing Water-Bailiff to examine Nets, etc.*]—From the Id. asterisk * in Form No. 39, *supra*, and then : to search and examine certain nets [or baskets, or bags, or certain instruments,

36 & 37 Vict. c. 71, s. 36. to wit,], used in fishing [or in carrying fish] by certain persons whom he had reasonable cause to suspect, and did suspect, of having possession of fish illegally caught, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 22 [and 41 & 42 Vict. c. 39, s. 7.] 41. *Fishing for Salmon without a Licence.*—after the time appointed by law in that behalf in the fishery district of (*naming it*) unlawfully did [assist one E. F. to] fish for [or take, or kill, or attempt to take or kill] salmon [or trout, or char] without having a proper licence for the same, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 39. 42. *Violating Byelaws.*—and within the (*naming the fishery district*), unlawfully did offend against a certain byelaw duly made, allowed, and published in that behalf, pursuant to the Salmon Fishery Acts, 1861 to 1873, that is to say, for that he the said A. B. did (*here state the act done as provided against by the byelaws*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 56. 43. *Refusing to admit Inspector to inspect a Weir, etc.*—did refuse to admit C. D., then being an inspector duly appointed by the board of conservators of (*naming the district*) under the provisions of the Salmon Fishery Acts, 1861 to 1873, to enter upon certain lands called (*naming them*) to inspect a certain weir [or dam, or fishing weir, or fishing mill-dam, or fixed engine, or obstruction, or mill-race, or water-course there situate], contrary, etc.

FRESHWATER FISHERIES ACT, 1878.

41 & 42 Vict. c. 39, s. 11. 1. *Fishing, etc., for Fish during Close Time.*—being the close season for freshwater fish as provided for by the Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, did then and there in a certain river [or lake, tributary, stream, or other water, communicating with a certain river], called (*naming it*), unlawfully fish for [or catch, or attempt to catch or kill] certain freshwater fish as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Buying, selling, etc., Freshwater Fish during Close Time.*—being the close season for freshwater fish as provided for by the Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878, unlawfully did buy [or sell, or expose for sale, or had in his possession for sale] certain freshwater fish, to wit (*naming them if known*), contrary, etc.

3. *Violating Byelaws.*—*The Form No. 42, supra, may be adapted to the Freshwater Fisheries Act, 1878.*

47 & 48 Vict. c. 11, s. 7. 4. *Putting Poison, etc., into Water.*—unlawfully and maliciously did put certain poison, to wit, [or lime, or a certain noxious material, to wit,] in certain water, to wit (*naming it*), frequented by freshwater fish, with intent thereby to destroy certain of the fish that might then be therein [or might thereafter be put therein], contrary, etc.

ELVER FISHING ACT, 1876.

39 & 40 Vict. c. 34, s. 2. 1. *Taking Elvers or Fry of Eels in the Severn Fishery District in Close Time.*—being a place within the River Severn Fishery District, unlawfully did at such time, being the period between

the first day of January and the last day of February inclusive 39 & 40 Vict. [or between the twenty-sixth day of April and the twenty-fourth day of June, inclusive, in the same year], take [or use a certain instrument for taking] in the said River Severn Fishery District, a certain quantity of elvers [or the fry of eels], to wit (*naming the quantity*), contrary, etc.

2. *Having in Possession or selling Elvers in Close Time.*—Id. being a place within the hundred of Kiftsgate [or Deerhurst, or Dudstone and Kings Barton, or Berkeley, or Duchy of Lancaster, or Westbury, or Westminster, or Tewkesbury], in the county of Gloucester, and during the period between the first day of January and the last day of February, inclusive [or the period between the twenty-sixth day of April and the twenty-fourth day of June, inclusive], in the same year, unlawfully sold [or had in his possession for sale] a certain quantity of elvers (*stating about the quantity*) [or the fry of eels] (*stating about the quantity*), contrary, etc.

FISHERIES (DYNAMITE) ACT, 1877.

1. *Using Dynamite in Public Fisheries.*—in a certain public fishery there situate, unlawfully did use a certain explosive substance called dynamite (*or naming any other explosive substance which was actually used*), to catch [or destroy] fish in such public fishery, contrary, etc.

FISHERIES (OYSTERS, CRABS, AND LOBSTERS) ACT, 1877.

Oysters.

1. *Selling or buying Deep-Sea Oysters in Close Time.*—unlawfully did sell [or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale] a certain quantity of deep-sea oysters, to wit (*naming about the quantity*), between the fifteenth day of June and the following fourth day of August, to wit, on the said day of , in the year 19 first aforesaid, contrary, etc.

2. *Selling or buying other Descriptions of Oysters in Close Time.*—Id. unlawfully did sell [or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale], a certain quantity of oysters, to wit (*naming about the quantity*), between the fourteenth day of May and the following fourth day of August, to wit, on the said day of , in the year 19 first aforesaid, contrary, etc.

Crabs.

3. *Selling, etc., any Crab prohibited by the Act.*—Id. s. 1. did take [or have in his possession, or sell, or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale] a certain edible crab which measured less than four inches and a quarter across the broadest part of the back,
 [or a certain edible crab carrying spawn attached to the tail, or (other exterior part) of the said crab],
 [or a certain edible crab which had recently cast its shell],
 contrary, etc.

Lobsters.

- 40 & 41 Vict.
c. 42, s. 9. 4. *Taking, selling, etc., Lobsters undersized.*—unlawfully did take [or have in his possession, or sell, or expose for sale, or consign for sale, or buy for sale] a certain lobster which measured less than eight inches from the tip of the beak to the end of the tail when spread as far as possible flat, contrary, etc.

SEA FISHERIES.

- 31 & 32 Vict.
c. 45, s. 26. 1. *Not carrying Official Papers.*—then being the master of a British sea-fishing boat called “The _____,” which was then required by Part II. of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1868, to be entered or registered, unlawfully and without any reasonable cause had not on board such boat the certificate of registry or official papers issued to the said boat in pursuance of the statutes in such case made and provided, contrary, etc. [or then being the master of a French sea-fishing boat called “_____” within the exclusive fishery limits of the British Islands, unlawfully and without any reasonable cause had not on board his boat official papers evidencing the nationality of such boat], contrary, etc.

- 46 & 47 Vict.
c. 22, s. 4. 2. *Offences by Persons belonging to British Sea-fishing Boat, etc.*—being within the exclusive fishery limits of the British Islands [or if outside such limits, for that he, etc., then being a person belonging to a British sea-fishing boat, called or named “The _____”] unlawfully did * act in contravention of article _____ of the First Schedule to the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883,

[or from the asterisk, * cause injury to C. D. by (here describe act in terms of section 4 (b))],

[or from the asterisk, * fish for oysters [or have on board his boat a certain oyster dredge] within certain seas called _____, and during the time within and during which oyster fishing was then prohibited by law [or by a certain convention, or treaty, or arrangement, to wit, (naming it), to which the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883, had then been applied],

contrary, etc.

- Id. s. 5. 3. *Damage to Sea-fishing Implements, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : did use a certain instrument, to wit, _____, for the purpose of damaging [or destroying] by cutting (or otherwise) a certain fishing implement, to wit, _____, belonging to a certain other sea-fishing boat called or named “The _____”],

[or from the asterisk * in Form No. 2, *supra*, took on board [or had on board] the said boat a certain instrument, to wit, _____, serving only [or intended] to damage [or destroy] fishing implements by cutting (or otherwise),

contrary, etc.

4. *Contravention by Foreign Sea-fishing Boat.*—within the 46 & 47 Vict. exclusive fishery limits of the British Islands there was a certain contravention of section 7 of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883 (*here set out the particular contravention under (a), (b) or (c) of sub-section (2)*) on the part of a certain foreign sea-fishing boat called or named “The ” [or on the part of E. F., a person then and there belonging to a certain foreign, etc.], and that he, the said A. B., was then the master [or person for the time being in charge] of such boat, contrary, etc.

5. *Conviction for Offence described in Form No. 3.*—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *add* : and do forfeit certain fish, to wit, [or certain fishing gear, to wit,], found in the said boat [or taken, or used by E. F., belonging to the said boat].

6. *Making or selling Instruments to damage Fishing Implements.*—Id. s. 9. unlawfully did manufacture [or sell, or expose for sale] a certain instrument, to wit, , serving only [or intended] to damage [or destroy] fishing implements by cutting (or otherwise), contrary, etc.

7. *Conviction.*—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *add* : and do forfeit the Id. said instrument.

8. *Obstructing Sea-fishery Officer, etc.*—Id. s. 14. unlawfully did obstruct one E. F., a sea-fishery officer acting under the powers conferred on him by the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883 [or refuse or neglect], to comply with a certain requisition [or direction] lawfully made [or given by], [or to answer a certain question lawfully asked by] E. F., a sea-fishery officer in pursuance of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883, contrary, etc.

9. *Forgery of Evidence, etc.*—Id. s. 17. unlawfully did forge the signature of one E. F., a sea-fishery officer, to a certain document, to wit, (*naming it*), drawn up in pursuance of the Sea Fisheries Act, 1883, contrary, etc.

[or make use of a certain document, to wit, (*naming it*), knowing the signature thereto to be forged], contrary, etc.

(*This offence may also be punished on indictment.*)

Food and Drugs.

NOTE.—In any prosecution under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, when an article of food or drug has been purchased for test purposes, prosecutions shall not be instituted after the expiration of twenty-eight days from the time of the purchase, and the *Summons* shall state particulars of the offence or offences alleged, and also the name of the prosecutor, and shall not be made returnable in less than fourteen days from the day of service, and there must be served with such summons a copy of any analyst's certificate obtained on behalf of the prosecutor. See 62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 19.

1. *Mixing injurious Ingredients with Food with Intent to sell same, being injurious to Health.*—38 & 39 Vict. unlawfully did mix [or c. 63, s. 3. colour, stain, or powder] a certain article of food, to wit (*naming it*), with an ingredient [or material, *naming it*], so as to render c. 51, s. 19.]

38 & 39 Vict. c. 63, s. 3. the said article of food injurious to health, with intent that the same might be sold in that state, **(add in the conviction)* [he the defendant not having shown to the satisfaction of the said Court that he did not know of the said article of food [or drug] sold by him being so mixed [or coloured] [or stained] [or powdered], and that he the defendant could not with reasonable diligence have obtained that knowledge], contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Ordering or permitting any other Person to mix, etc.*]—unlawfully did order [or permit] one E. F. to mix (as in Form 1, *supra*. It is unnecessary to use the words after the asterisk* in the form of conviction).

Id. 3. *Selling an Article of Food with which an Ingredient injurious to Health is mixed, etc.*]—unlawfully did sell to one C. D. a certain article of food, to wit (*naming the article*), which to his knowledge was mixed with a certain ingredient [or material, *naming it*] [or coloured, or stained, or powdered with a certain ingredient, or material, to wit, *naming it*] so as to render the said article of food injurious to health (*in the conviction insert from the asterisk * as in Form 1, supra*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4, [62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 19.] 4. *Mixing Drugs with Injurious Ingredients.*]—unlawfully did mix [or order or permit one C. D. to mix, etc.] [or colour, or stain, or powder] a certain drug, to wit (*naming it*), with a certain ingredient [or material, *naming it*], so as to affect injuriously the quality [or potency] of such drug, to wit (*here set out the alteration in quality or potency as shown by the analyst's certificate, if any*) with intent that the same might be sold in that state (*in the conviction insert from the asterisk * as in Form 1, supra*), contrary, etc.

Id. 5. *Selling Drugs mixed with Injurious Ingredients, etc.*]—unlawfully did sell to one C. D. a certain drug, to wit (*naming it*), which was mixed [or coloured] [or stained] [or powdered] with a certain ingredient [or material] so as to affect injuriously the quality [or potency] of such drug (*in the conviction insert from the asterisk * as in Form 1, supra*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 6. [62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 19.] 6. *Selling Articles of Food not of the proper Nature, Substance, and Quality.*]—on the day of , at , one C. D. did demand of and from A. B., of etc., as and for a sale by him the said A. B. to him the said C. D., a certain article of food [or a certain drug] to wit (*naming it*), and that he the said A. B. then and there did unlawfully sell to him the said C. D., and to his prejudice as and for such article of food [or such drug], a certain article of food [or a certain drug] which was not of the nature, substance, and quality of the article of food [or the drug] so demanded by the said C. D. as such purchaser as aforesaid, [the said article of food being then adulterated with per cent. of added water] (*or as the case may be*), contrary, etc.

42 & 43 Vict. c. 30, s. 3. 7. *The like where a Sample of Milk is taken in the Course of Delivery.*]—on the day of 19 , at etc., the said C. D. being the (*description*) for the said , did procure at the place of delivery, to wit, , a certain sample of food,

to wit, _____, of milk in the course of delivery to one E. F., the purchaser [or consignee] thereof in pursuance of a certain contract of sale to such purchaser [or consignee] of such milk, and that suspecting such milk to have been sold by one A. B., of etc., contrary to the provisions of the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, the said C. D. did submit the same to be analysed by the analyst of the district of _____, when the same was found to be not of the nature, substance, and quality of the article contracted to be sold in pursuance of the said contract for sale, and that the said milk was unlawfully sold to the prejudice of the said E. F., the purchaser [or consignee], the same being then adulterated with _____ per cent. of added water (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.

8. *Selling Compound Articles of Food and Compounded Drugs* 38 & 39 Vict. not in Accordance with the Demand of the Purchaser.]—on etc., c. 63, s. 7, at etc., one C. D. did demand of and from A. B., of etc., as and [62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 19.] for a sale by him the said A. B. to him the said C. D., a certain compound article of food [or a certain compounded drug], called and known as (*give its name*) and compounded of (*give the names of the compounds if known*), and that he the said A. B. then and there did unlawfully sell to him the said C. D., as and for such compound article of food [or such compounded drug], a certain compounded article of food [or a certain compounded drug] which was not composed of ingredients in accordance with the demand of the said C. D., so being such purchaser as aforesaid, and which ingredients were then (*here set out ingredients as shown by the analyst's certificate, if any*) contrary, etc.

9. *Abstracting Part of an Article of Food without Notice.*—Id. s. 9. unlawfully did, with intent that the same might be sold in its altered state without notice, abstract from a certain article of food called and known as (*give its name*) a part of it, to wit, per cent. of fat (or as the case may be), so as to affect injuriously its quality [substance or nature], contrary, etc.

10. *Selling without Notice an Article so altered.*]—unlawfully did sell to one C. D. a certain article of food called and known as (*naming it*), from which article a portion thereof, to wit, one per cent. of fat (or as the case may be) had been abstracted so as to affect injuriously its quality [substance or nature] without making disclosure of such alteration as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

11. *Refusing to sell any Article to an Officer for Analysis.*]—Id. s. 17. then had exposed for sale [or had on sale], by retail, on certain premises [or in a certain shop, or in certain stores] there situate, to wit, _____ [or in a certain street or open place of public resort called _____], a certain article of food [or a certain drug], to wit (*naming it*), and one C. D. then and there being an officer [or inspector, or constable] in that behalf duly authorised and appointed, applied to one E. F. to purchase from you [or the said A. B.] the said article of food [or the said drug], and tendered to you [or to the said A. B.] the price for a certain

38 & 39 Vict. c. 63, s. 17. quantity thereof, to wit (*stating the quantity*), which he then required for the purpose of analysis, the said quantity not being [62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 19, and 42 & 43 Vict. c. 30, s. 5.] more than was reasonably requisite, and that he, the said A. B., unlawfully refused to sell the same to such officer [*or inspector, or constable*], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 27. 12. *Selling with False Label.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did give a label with a certain article of food sold by him to one C. D. which falsely declared the said article so sold as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

42 & 43 Vict. c. 30, s. 4. 13. *Offence by Seller, etc., of Milk, etc.*]—then being the seller [*or consignor*] of [*or being a person entrusted by the seller [or consignor] for the time being with the charge of*] certain milk in course of delivery to the purchaser [*or consignee*], in pursuance of a certain contract for the sale to such purchaser [*or consignee*] of such milk unlawfully did refuse to allow one C. D., then and there being an officer [*or inspector or constable*] in that behalf duly authorised and appointed (*or as the case may be*) * to take the quantity, to wit, one quart (*or as the case may be*), which such officer, etc., required for the purpose of analysis, contrary, etc.

62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 14. [NOTE.—*In the case of articles of food other than milk, add after the asterisk *, upon the request or with the consent of the said purchaser [or consignee].*]

Id. ss. 16, 19. 14. *Obstructing Officer.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did obstruct one C. D. an inspector (*or other officer*) under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts by then and there (*here set out the means of obstruction used*) [*or by a certain gratuity, or bribe, or promise, or inducement, to wit (here set it out)*], did prevent [*or attempt to prevent*] the due execution by one C. D., an inspector, etc., of his duty under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, to wit (*here set out the particular duty*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 20. 15. *Notice to be given by Defendant of Intention to rely upon Warranty, etc., as a Defence.*] (*k*)—to A. B., of, etc. [*the purchaser*] and to C. D., of, etc. [*the person from whom the under-mentioned warranty [or invoice] was received*].

I, E. F., of, etc., having been summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at, etc., on, etc., for the offence of (*stating it shortly*), send herewith a copy of a certain warranty [*or invoice*] which I received from you the said C. D. on the day of 19 .

You and each of you are hereby required to take notice that I intend to rely on such warranty [*or invoice*] as a defence to the legal proceedings taken against me in that behalf.

Dated the day of 19 .

(Signed) E. F.

(*k*) This notice, in order to be available as a defence, must be served within seven days after the service of the summons (Food and Drugs Act, 1893, s. 20 (1)).

16. *Giving False Warranty to Purchaser.*—in respect of a 62 & 63 Vict. certain article of food, to wit, [or a certain drug, to wit, c. 51, ss. 19,], sold by you [or him] as principal [or agent] unlawfully 20. did give to C. D., the purchaser thereof, a certain false warranty in writing, to wit (*here set out in what respect the warranty is false*), contrary, etc.

17. *Contravening, etc., Milk and Dairies Order.*—unlawfully 5 & 6 Geo. 5, was guilty of a contravention of [or non-compliance with] the c. 66, s. 1. provisions of a certain provision of a certain Milk and Dairies Order duly made in that behalf by the Local Government Board with the concurrence of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries on the day of 19, in that he the said A. B. (*here state the contravention, etc., of the Order*), contrary to the said Order, which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and contrary, etc.

18. *Dairyman contravening Order of Local Authority stopping Supply of Milk.*—then being a dairyman (l), whilst a certain Id. s. 3. Order, dated the day of 19, duly made in that behalf by the responsible authority was in force, prohibiting him * absolutely [or under the following conditions, viz.: (*here set out the conditions*) which were by the said Order prescribed] from supplying for human consumption [or using or supplying for use in manufacture of products for human consumption], any milk from the dairy [or from a certain cow or certain cows in a dairy] * until the said Order had been duly withdrawn, and that he the said A. B., on the said day of 19, unlawfully did supply [or use] certain milk [to wit,] in contravention of the said Order, which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence in force, and contrary, etc.

19. *Complaint by Dairyman who is aggrieved by the Making or Continuance of Order prohibiting the Supply or Use of Milk.*— Id. and Sched. I. (*Use the general form of complaint No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then:*) who states that the Council, being the responsible authority in that behalf, did, on the day of 19, make a certain Order prohibiting me, the said A. B., then being a dairyman (*then proceed from the first asterisk * in the last form to the second asterisk **).

And the said A. B. now applies that the said Order may be varied as follows; that is to say (*here set out the desired variation*) [or may be withdrawn], according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided.

20. *Order.*—*Adapt Form 47, ante, p. 24.)* Id.

21. *Claim for Compensation.*—(*The forms to be used will be Id. the Civil Debt Forms at pp. 68 to 84, ante.*)

(l) The expression "dairyman" includes any occupier of a dairy, any cowkeeper, or any purveyor of milk, and the expression "purveyor of milk" includes a seller of milk whether wholesale or retail (Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, s. 19 (1)).

5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 66, s. 5. **22.** *Selling, etc., or using, etc., for Human Consumption the Milk of a Tuberculous Cow.*—unlawfully did sell [or offer for sale or expose for sale, or suffer to be sold or offered for sale or exposed for sale] for human consumption [or for use in the manufacture of products for human consumption],

[or use or suffer to be used in the manufacture of products for human consumption],

the milk of a certain cow which had then given tuberculous milk [or was then suffering from emaciation due to tuberculosis or from tuberculosis of the udder, or from acute inflammation of the udder, or from a certain disease specified in the Second Schedule to the Milk and Dairies Consolidation Acts, 1915, to wit, acute mastitis or actinomycosis of the udder, or anthrax, or foot-and-mouth disease, or suppuration of the udder, or (here state any other disease affecting cows which by a Milk and Dairies Order is declared to be a disease for the purpose of section 5 of the Milk and Dairies Acts)], contrary, etc. (in the conviction add he the defendant having previously, to wit, on the day of 19, received notice from one E. F., an officer of the local authority, or he, the defendant, then well knowing [or, if he did not know or it is uncertain whether he knew or not] by the exercise of ordinary care could have ascertained that the cow had then given tuberculous milk or was then suffering from the said disease].

Id. s. 6. **23.** *Milk Seller selling Milk in a Public Place from a Vehicle, Can, etc., not having his Name inscribed thereon.*—did by himself [or by his servant] in a certain highway there called [or a certain place of public resort there called] sell certain milk from a certain vehicle [or can, or receptacle, to wit,] and unlawfully had not then conspicuously inscribed on the said vehicle [or can, or receptacle] his name and address.

Id. s. 7. **24.** *Selling, etc., Condensed, etc., Milk not bearing a Label on which the Words "Machine-skimmed Milk" or "Skimmed Milk" were printed.*—unlawfully did sell [or expose or offer for sale] certain condensed [or separated or skimmed] milk in contravention of section 7 of the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, in that a certain tin [or a certain receptacle, to wit,] containing the said milk unlawfully did not bear a label clearly visible to the purchaser, on which the words "Machine-skimmed Milk" [or "Skimmed Milk"] were then printed in large and legible type, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 14. **25.** *Obstructing Inspector or other Officer in the Execution of his Duty, etc.*—unlawfully did obstruct one * E. F., he being then an inspector [or an officer of the Local Government Board, or a Medical Officer of Health, or veterinary inspector, or surgeon, or officer of or a person employed by the local authority] * in the execution of his powers under the Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act, 1915, [or a certain Milk and Dairies Order, dated the day of 19, duly made in that behalf,

and which was at the time of the commission of the said 5 & 6 Geo. 5, offence, and still is, in force], c. 66, s. 14.

[or did fail to give to one (*take in between the asterisks* *) all reasonable assistance in his power],

[or did fail to furnish one (*take in between the asterisks* *) with certain information, to wit, , which he, the said E. F., then reasonably required],

contrary, etc.

26. *Information of Occupier of a Dairy charged with an Offence* Id. s. 18. *against the actual Offender for the same*.—(*Proceed as in the General Form, No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then :*) that he, the said C. D., was on the day of 19 , charged by (*etc., as in the information against the occupier*), and that he, the said C. D., charges A. B., of, etc., as having been the actual offender. Wherefore the said C. D. prays that the said A. B. may be brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the forenoon (*this day and time must be the same as that appointed for the hearing of the charge against the occupier*), to answer to the said charge, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.

Friendly Societies.

1. *Obtaining Property of Friendly Society by Fraud, etc.*—59 & 60 Vict. c. 25, s. 87. unlawfully did obtain possession by a certain false representation [or imposition] of certain property, to wit, , of a certain duly registered friendly society [or branch of, etc.] called the Friendly Society,

[or unlawfully did withhold [or misapply] certain property of a certain duly registered friendly society [or branch of, etc.] in his possession],

[or unlawfully and wilfully did apply a certain part of certain property, to wit (*as above*), to purposes other than those expressed [or directed] in the rules of the said Friendly Society [or branch of, etc.], and duly authorised by the Friendly Societies Act, 1896],

contrary, etc.

2. *Conviction Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, add :* and to deliver Id. up [all such property] or to repay the sum of applied improperly.

3. *Falsification in Entries, etc.*—unlawfully and wilfully did Id s. 88. make [or order, or allow to be made] * a certain entry [or erasure], in [or a certain omission from] a certain balance-sheet of a certain duly registered friendly society [or branch of, etc.], [or from the asterisk * a certain return [or document] required to be sent [or produced, or delivered] for the purposes of the Friendly Societies Act, 1896],

contrary, etc.

59 & 60 Vict. c. 25, s. 84. 4. *General Offences under Friendly Societies Act, 1896.*—The particular form can be easily drafted from the various clauses of this section, taking care to set out the particular default complained of.

Id. s. 90. 5. *Officer or other Person aiding Improper Amalgamation or Dissolution of Society.*—unlawfully did aid [or abet] in the amalgamation [or transfer of engagements] of [or in the dissolution of] a certain friendly society called the Friendly Society, duly registered pursuant to the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, otherwise than in the manner provided by the said Act [add, if so, he, the said A. B., then being an officer, to wit of the said Society], contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—It is submitted that fines imposed by the rules of a registered friendly society are recoverable as civil debts in the same way as fines for the breach of rules of a volunteer corps, which are made recoverable on complaint to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction by 60 & 61 Vict. c. 47, s. 1. For such cases the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64, should be used.)

Id. s. 68. 6. *Disputes which, under the Rules, are to be referred to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.*—Complaint. [Follow Form. No 1, ante, p. 2, stating the complaint thus :

That there is a certain dispute between the said C. D., a member (or as the case may be), and the Friendly Society [or the branch of the Friendly Society] [or E. F., an officer of the Friendly Society] [or of the branch, etc.], being a society duly registered pursuant to the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, that is to say (setting out shortly the dispute), and that the rules of the said society [or the said branch of the said society] direct that disputes shall be referred to justices. Taken, etc.

7. *Summons, Form 8, ante, p. 5, and Order Form 48, ante, p. 25, may be adapted from the complaint No. 6, supra.*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACT, 1908.

8 Edw. 7, c. 32, s. 9. 8. *Order to deliver up Property misapplied.*—Recite the charge as in Form 1, supra, and proceed : And whereas it is not proved to the said Court that the said A. B. acted with any fraudulent intention, It is hereby ordered that the said A. B. do deliver up all the said property [or repay the said sum of £] so applied improperly, and further do pay the sum of £ , the costs of these proceedings.

Id. (NOTE.—This order is enforceable as a civil debt recoverable summarily before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.)

COLLECTING SOCIETIES AND INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

59 & 60 Vict. c. 26, s. 7. The Form of Complaint No. 6, supra, under "Friendly Societies," may be adapted to meet disputes under the Collecting Societies and Industrial Assurance Companies Act, 1896.

INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

The forms, *supra*, under "Friendly Societies," can readily be adapted. 56 & 57 Vict. c. 39.

Game.

(See also Part III., Chapter II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- I. *Trespass in Search of Game.*
- II. *Killing without Licence.*
- III. *Killing on Sunday, etc.*
- IV. *Killing out of Season.*
- V. *Selling without Licence to Kill.*
- VI. *Buying, etc., unlawfully.*
- VII. *Offences by Licensed Dealers, etc.*
- VIII. *Offences by Occupiers.*
- IX. *Night Poaching.*
- X. *Persons Suspected of Poaching.*
- XI. *Ground Game Act, 1880.*

I. TRESPASS IN SEARCH OF GAME.

1. *In Search or Pursuit alone.*—unlawfully did commit a 1 & 2 Will. 4, certain trespass by entering [or being] in the daytime of the c. 32, s. 30. same day upon a certain * piece of land in the possession and occupation of F. G. there, in search [or pursuit] of game (n), to wit, [or woodcock, snipes, quails, landrails, or conies] there, without due licence or authority for that purpose, contrary, etc.

2. *The like, to the Number of Five or more.*—together with Id. other persons as yet unknown [or together with E. F., F. G., and other persons as yet unknown], to the number of five and more, unlawfully did commit a certain trespass, etc. (*follow as in Form No. 1, supra, to the end.*)

3. *Trespasser refusing to tell his Name, etc.*—was found on a Id. s. 31. certain piece of land in the possession and occupation of F. G. there [or upon a certain forest, or park, etc., belonging to His Majesty, called] in the daytime of the same day, there unlawfully in search [or pursuit] of game [or woodcocks, etc.] there, without due licence and authority for that purpose, and that the said A. B. was then and there required by the said F. G., then being the occupier of the said land,

[or by G. H., being then the servant, or gamekeeper, of the said F. G., then being the occupier of the said land], forthwith to quit the said land whereon he was so found, and also to tell his Christian name, surname, and place of abode; and that the said A. B., after being so required as aforesaid,* unlawfully did offend, by refusing to tell his real name [or place of abode], contrary, etc.

(n) Game is defined by this Act (s. 2) as: hares, pheasants, partridges, grouse, heath or moor game, black game, and bustards.

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 32, s. 31. 4. *Giving an Illusory Description.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, supra, then :* unlawfully did offend by giving such a general description of his place of abode as was illusory for the purpose of discovery, to wit, that it was in London (*or as the case may be*), contrary, etc.

Id. 5. *Continuing or returning upon the Land.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, supra, then :* unlawfully did offend, by wilfully continuing [*or returning*] upon the said land for a long space of time, to wit [*half an hour*], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 32 6. *Trespassers found armed and using Violence.*—together with other persons as yet unknown [*or together with E. F., F. G. and other persons as yet unknown*], to the number of five and more, was found on a certain piece of land in the possession and occupation of F. G. there [*or upon a certain forest or park, etc., belonging to His Majesty, called*], in the daytime of the same day, there in search [*or pursuit*] of game, [*or woodcocks, etc., as in Form 1, supra*] there, without due licence and authority for that purpose, the said A. B. [*or one of the said persons, to wit, E. F.,*] being then and there armed with a gun, and that the said A. B., [*or one of the said several persons, to wit, E. F.*] then and there, by violence [*or intimidation or menace*], to wit (*describe the violence, etc.*), unlawfully did prevent [*or endeavour to prevent*] the said C. D. [*or one G. H., being then the servant of the said I. K.,*] the occupier of the said land (*or as the case may be*) from approaching him, and the said other persons, so then and there found as aforesaid, for the purpose of then and there requiring them to quit the said land whereon they were so found [*or requiring them to tell their Christian names, surnames, and places of abode respectively*], contrary, etc.

Id. 6a. *Aiding or abetting in last described Offence.*—*Proceed with offence against the principal or principals as above, then describe the aiding as in the General Form of Information, No. 4, ante, p. 3.*

Id. s. 33. 7. *In Search, or Pursuit, in His Majesty's Forest, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in the Form No. 1, supra, and then thus :* forest [*or park, or chase, or warren*], there called , in search [*or pursuit*] of game there, without being duly authorised so to do, contrary, etc.

II. KILLING WITHOUT LICENCE.

Id. s. 23. 8. *Killing or taking Game without a Licence.*—unlawfully did kill [*or take*] certain game, to wit [*one partridge*], he, the said A. B. not being then and there authorised so to do for want of a licence to kill game, contrary, etc.

Id. 9. *Using a Dog, Snare, etc., to take Game.*—unlawfully did use a certain dog, to wit, a [*lurcher*], for the purpose of then and there searching for [*or killing, or taking*],
[*or a certain gun, for the purpose of then and there killing*],
[*or a certain engine or instrument, to wit, a snare for the purpose of then and there taking*],

game (*if known, say, to wit, one hare*) on certain land in the 1 & 2 Will. 4, occupation of one E. F. there situate, he, the said A. B., not c. 32, s. 23. being then and there authorised so to do for want of a licence to kill game, contrary, etc.

10. *Laying Poison to kill Game.*—unlawfully did put [*or Id. s. 3. cause to be put*] certain poison [*or poisonous ingredients*], to wit, _____, in certain open [*or inclosed*] ground there called _____, where game then usually resorted, [*or on a certain highway there called* _____], with intent thereby then and there to destroy [*or injure*] the said game, contrary, etc.

11. *Taking Eggs, or destroying them in the Nest.*—unlawfully Id. s. 24. and wilfully did take out of a certain nest, [*or destroy in a certain nest*], then being found upon certain land there called _____ [*or in the occupation of one E. F.*] *seven* eggs of a certain bird of game, to wit, a partridge [*etc., or eggs of a swan, or wild duck, or teal, or widgeon*], he, the said A. B., not having then and there the right to kill game upon the said land, and not having then and there permission so to do from any person having such right, contrary, etc.

12. *Having Eggs in Possession.*—unlawfully and knowingly Id. had in his house there situate [*or shop, or possession, or control*] *seven* eggs of a certain bird of game to wit, a partridge, etc. [*or eggs of a swan, or wild duck, or teal, or widgeon*], which had been theretofore unlawfully and wilfully taken out of a certain nest upon certain land there, called _____ [*or in the occupation of one E. F.*], he, the said A. B., then and there well knowing the said eggs to have been so taken as aforesaid, and not having then and there permission so to do from any person having such right, contrary, etc.

13. *Variation for Conviction for Offences described in Forms Nos. 11 and 12, supra.*—*Add, after stating the amount adjudged for the whole of the eggs :* being after the rate of [*five shillings*] for every egg so taken [*or destroyed, or had*] by the said A. B. as aforesaid.

14. *Killing or taking Hares or Rabbits in Warrens in the 24 & 25 Vict. Daytime.*—unlawfully and wilfully, between the beginning of c. 96, s. 17. the last hour before sunrise, and the expiration of the first hour after sunset, to wit, about the hour of _____ o'clock in the noon, on the said day, did take [*or kill*] certain hares [*or rabbits*], to wit, *three* hares [*or rabbits*], then and there found in a certain warren [*or ground*] of one E. F. there situate,* then lawfully used for the breeding and keeping of hares [*or rabbits*], contrary, etc.

15. *Setting Snares for taking Hares or Rabbits in Warrens.* Id. —unlawfully and wilfully did set [*or use*] a certain snare [*or engine*], to wit, _____, for the purpose of then and there taking hares [*or rabbits*] in a certain warren [*or ground*] of one E. F. there situate (*etc., follow from the asterisk * in Form No. 14, supra*).

III. KILLING ON SUNDAY, ETC.

- 1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 32, s. 3. **16.** *Killing or taking Game on Sunday or Christmas Day.*—being Sunday [or Christmas Day], unlawfully did kill [or take] certain game, to wit, *one hare*, contrary, etc.
- Id. **17.** *Using a Dog, Engine, etc., on Sunday, etc.*—being Sunday [or Christmas Day], unlawfully did use a certain dog, to wit, [a *lurcher*], for the purpose of then and there taking [or a certain gun, or net, or engine, to wit, a *snare*, for the purpose of then and there killing] certain game [to wit, *one hare*], contrary, etc.

IV. KILLING OUT OF SEASON.

- 1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 32, s. 3. **18.** *Killing or Taking between certain Dates.*—unlawfully did kill [or take] two partridges, [or one pheasant (between first February and first October in the same year), [or two heads of black game not being in the county of Somerset or Devon, or in the New Forest, in the county of Southampton (between 10th December and 20th August succeeding), [or two heads of black game (in Devon or Somerset, or New Forest, between 10th December and 1st September succeeding), [or three heads of grouse, commonly called red game (between 10th December and 12th August succeeding), [or two bustards (between 1st March and 1st September in the same year)], there, contrary, etc.
- 19.** *Variation for Conviction.*—Add, after stating the amount adjudged for the whole of the birds : being after the rate of [*one pound*] for every head of game so killed [or taken] by the said A. B. as aforesaid.

V. SELLING WITHOUT LICENCE TO KILL.

- Id. s. 25. **20.** *Uncertificated or Unlicensed Person selling.*—not having obtained and not having a licence to kill game, and not being then a person duly licensed to deal in game according to the statutes in that behalf, unlawfully did sell [or offer for sale] certain game, to wit, [*two partridges*], to one E. F., contrary, etc.
- Id. **21.** *Certificated Person selling to an Unlicensed Person.*—being then authorised to sell game by virtue of a licence to kill game, unlawfully did sell [or offer for sale] certain game, to wit [*two partridges*], to one E. F., he the said E. F. not then and there being a person licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that behalf, contrary, etc.
- Id. **22.** *Variation for Conviction for Offences described in Forms Nos. 20, 21, supra.*—Add after the amount adjudged for the whole of the birds : being after the rate of [*one pound*] for every head of game so sold by the defendant as aforesaid.

VI. BUYING, ETC., UNLAWFULLY.

23. *Buying Game from an Unlicensed Person.*—not being 1 & 2 Will. 4, then licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that c. 32, s. 27. behalf, unlawfully * did buy certain game, to wit, [two partridges], from one E. F., he the said E. F. not being then and there a person licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that behalf, and not having then affixed to the outside of the front of his house [or shop, or stall] a board purporting to be the board of a person licensed to deal in game, contrary, etc.

24. *Unlicensed Persons buying or selling Birds of Game Ten Id. s. 4. Days after Lawful Time.*—Proceed as in Form No. 23, *supra*, to the asterisk *, and then : did buy [or sell] certain birds of game, to wit [two partridges], the day last aforesaid, being after the expiration of ten days from the 1st day of February (stating the day on which the season for killing the game in question expired, as shown in Form No. 18, *supra*), contrary, etc.

25. *Unlicensed Person having Possession after Forty Days.*—Id. Proceed as in Form No. 23, *supra*, to the asterisk *, and then : and knowingly had in his house [or shop, or stall, or possession, or control] there situate, certain birds of game, to wit, [two partridges] (the same not being then and there kept in a new or breeding place), the day last aforesaid, being after the expiration of forty days from the first day of February (stating the day on which the season for killing the game in question expired, as shown in Form No. 18, *supra*), contrary, etc.

26. *Variation for Conviction.*—This will be similar to that in Id. No. 22, *supra*, except it should be so bought [or sold, or found, as the case may be] as aforesaid.

VII. OFFENCES BY LICENSED DEALERS, ETC.

27. *Licensed Dealer buying from an Uncertificated or Unlicensed Person.*—Id. s. 28. being then licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that behalf, unlawfully did * buy [or obtain] certain game, to wit [two partridges], from one E. F., he the said E. F. not being then and there authorised to sell game, for want of a licence to kill game, and for want of a licence to deal in game, contrary, etc.

28. *Selling without Board outside his Shop.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, and then : sell [or offer for sale] certain game, to wit [two partridges], to one E. F. at his house [or shop, or stall] there situate, without such a board as required by the statute in that behalf being then affixed to any part of the outside of the front of the said house [or shop, or stall], contrary, etc.

29. *Affixing Board to more than one House, etc.*—Proceed to Id. the asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, and then : affix [or cause to be affixed] such board as is by the statute in that behalf required to be affixed to part of the outside of the front of his house [or shop, or stall] to more than one house [or shop, or stall], to wit, to a house situate in Street there, and to another house situate in Street there, contrary, etc.

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 32, s. 28. **30. Selling at any other Place than where Board is affixed.]—**Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, and then : sell certain game, to wit, , to one E. F. at a certain place, to wit, a house (or as the case may be) in Street there, being other than the house [or shop, or stall] where such board, as required by the statute in that behalf, had been affixed by him, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4. **31. Selling or having Possession of Birds of Game Ten Days after lawful Time.]—**Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, and then : buy [or sell],
[or knowingly have in his house [or shop, or stall, or possession, or control] there],
certain birds of game, to wit, , the day last aforesaid being after the expiration of ten days from the first day of February) (stating the day on which the season for killing the game in question expired, as shown in Form No. 18, *supra*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 28. **32. Unlicensed Person assuming to be Licensed.]—**not being then licensed to deal in game according to the statute in that behalf, unlawfully did assume and pretend that he was then a person licensed to deal in game, by then and there affixing a board with the words "A. B., licensed to deal in game" to part of the outside of the front of his house [or shop, or stall] there situate,
[or by then and there exhibiting in the window of his house [or shop, or stall] there situate a certain paper purporting to be a certificate, authorising him to deal in game, which certificate was false and forged],
contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—Penalties for offences under the Game Licences Act, 1860 (23 & 24 Vict. c. 90), are excise penalties, so forms are not given.]

VIII. OFFENCES BY OCCUPIERS.

Id. s. 12. **33. Pursuing, killing, or taking Game, where not entitled.]—**then being the occupier of a certain piece of land there situate called , and the right of killing the game upon such land then being by the statute in such case made and provided given to [the said] C. D., the landlord [or lessor] thereof, in exclusion of the right of the said A. B., the occupier of such land,
[or, if the offence be contrary to his lease, instead of and the right, etc., say, the exclusive right of killing the game upon such land then having been and being specially reserved by or granted to and then belonging to C. D., the lessor, or landlord thereof],
unlawfully did * pursue and kill [or take] certain game, to wit, two partridges upon such land without the authority of the said C. D., his landlord, as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

Id. **34. Giving Permission to any other Person to do so.]—**Proceed to the asterisk * in the Form No. 33, *supra*, and then : give to one E. F. permission to pursue [or kill, or take] game upon the said land, without the authority of the said C. D., the landlord [or lessor] as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

35. *Variation for Conviction.*—Add after the total amount 1 & 2 Will. 4, adjudged for the pursuit as well as the killing or taking : being the c. 32, s. 12. sum of for such pursuit as aforesaid, and after the rate of [one pound] for the head of game so killed [or taken] as aforesaid.

IX. NIGHT POACHING.

36. *Taking or destroying Game or Rabbits by Night.*—about 9 Geo. 4, the hour of in the night of the same day, unlawfully did c. 69, s. 1. take [or destroy] certain game, to wit, [two partridges],

[or take, or destroy, one rabbit] * in a certain close of land in the occupation [or the property] of C. D., [or in certain open land in the occupation, or the property of C. D., or in a certain wood in the occupation, or the property of C. D.] there situate, contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided (the same being his [first] offence).

N.B.—*The previous offence or offences charged must be identical with that charged in the information, etc., and if the previous offence or offences were under section 9 of the Act (using violence), such an offence cannot be charged as a previous offence under this section (R. v. Lines, [1902] 1 K. B. 199; 66 J. P. 24).*

37. *The like on a Public Road, Highway, etc.*—Proceed to the Id. s. 1, and asterisk * in Form No. 36, *supra*, and then : in [or on the side of] 7 & 8 Vict. a certain public road [or public highway, or public path], c. 29, s. 1.

[or at a certain opening, or outlet, or gate, from a certain close in the occupation or the property of C. D., into a certain public road, or public highway, or public path], there situate, leading from to [or called the lane], contrary, etc. (as in Form No. 36, *supra*).

38. *Entering by Night on Land with Gun to take or destroy Game.*—about the hour of in the night of the same day, c. 69, s. 1. unlawfully did enter [or was] in a certain close of land in the occupation [or the property] of C. D. [or wood in the occupation, or the property of C. D., or open land, the property of C. D.], there situate, with a certain gun [or net, or engine, to wit, a snare] for the purpose then and there by night as aforesaid of taking [or destroying] game (if known, say, to wit, partridges) there, contrary, etc. (as in Form No. 36, *supra*).

39. *Conviction for Offences described in the Forms Nos. 36, 37, Id. 38, supra.*—Use General Form No. 34, *ante*, p. 18. If for a second offence, add, after the words for the period of , the following as to the sureties : and at the expiration of such period to find sureties by recognizance, himself in the sum of ten pounds, and two sureties in the sum of five pounds each, or one surety in the sum of ten pounds, conditioned that the said A. B. shall not so offend again for the space of one year next following; and we further adjudge the said A. B., in case he should not find such sureties as aforesaid, to be further imprisoned and kept to hard labour for the space of unless such sureties shall be sooner found; and we also adjudge the said A. B. to pay the sum of for costs, etc.

9 Geo. 4, c. 69, s. 1. **40.** *General Forms for enforcing the altered Conviction, No. 39, supra.*—Commitment, No. 91, ante, p. 53, adding, in the case of a second offence, after the description of the offence : (the same being his second offence of the same nature against the said statute, as was duly proved before us), also the adjudication of the sureties as in No. 39, supra ; and in the command of the keeper of the prison, after the words for the space of , the following : and if at the expiration of such period the said A. B. shall not find sureties by recognizance, himself in the sum of ten [or twenty] pounds, and two sureties in the sum of five [or ten] pounds each, or one surety in the sum of ten [or twenty] pounds, conditioned that the said A. B. shall not so offend again for the space of one year from the day of 19 , then that you the said keeper further imprison the said A. B. in your custody in His Majesty's prison, and him there keep to hard labour for the space of , unless such sureties shall be sooner found ; and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Id. **41.** *Recognizance of Offender and Sureties not so to offend again, to be used on a Conviction for a First or Second Offence.*—This will be the same as the General Form, No. 27, ante, p. 14, the condition being as follows : The condition of the above recognizance is such, that whereas the said A. B. was on the day of 19 , duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , for that he the said A. B. on the day of , at (here describe the offence as in the conviction), contrary, etc. (the same being his [first] offence) ; if therefore he the said A. B. shall not so offend again for the space of , from the day of 19 , when the imprisonment adjudged in and by the said conviction expired [or expires], then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Id. **42.** *Notice thereof to Offender and Sureties, or Surety.*—Take notice, that you A. B. are bound in the sum of pounds, and you L. M. [and M. N.] in the sum of pounds [each], that you A. B. do not offend again for the space of from the day of , by committing the offence of night poaching, of which you the said A. B. were on the day of last duly convicted (the same being your [first] offence) ; and in case you A. B. do so offend again, the recognizance entered into by you A. B. and L. M. [and M. N.] as your surety [or sureties] will be forthwith levied on you and him [or them].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. S., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of ,

X. PERSONS SUSPECTED OF POACHING.

25 & 26 Vict. c. 114, s. 2. **43.** *Information against Person searched on Suspicion of Poaching.*—The information of C. D., a constable of , who states that on the day of 19 , at in the said

[county] in a certain highway [or street, or public place] there 25 & 26 Vict. called in pursuance of the Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, c. 114, s. 2. he lawfully did search one A. B., of , whom he had good cause to suspect of coming [or of aiding and abetting one E. F., whom he had good cause to suspect of coming] from certain land where he had been unlawfully in search or pursuit of game, and having in his possession game unlawfully obtained or a gun [or part of a gun or nets, or engines] used for killing or taking game. And also (if the case) lawfully did stop and search a certain cart (or other conveyance) in or upon which he had good cause to suspect that certain game or articles or things as aforesaid were being carried. And on the said search there was found upon the said A. B. certain game within the meaning of the said Act, and certain articles as aforesaid, to wit (*naming them*), and upon the said cart was found , which the said C. D. did then seize and detain in pursuance of the said Act. And the said C. D. further states that he has good cause to suspect and believe, and does suspect and believe, that the said A. B. had obtained [or had aided and been accessory to the said E. F. obtaining] such game by unlawfully going on certain land in search or pursuit of game [or had used [or been accessory to the said E. F. using] such gun [or article] aforesaid for unlawfully killing or taking game] contrary to the said Act.

44. Justices Direction to Constable to sell Game.]—

Id.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at

To each and all of the constables of the .

A. B., of, etc., has this day been duly convicted pursuant to the Poaching Prevention Act, 1862, of having unlawfully obtained game, to wit, , by unlawfully going on certain land [in the parish of , in the said county], in search and pursuit of game,

[or of having unlawfully used a certain gun, and certain nets and engines for unlawfully killing and taking game],

[or of having aided and been accessory to one E. F., who had unlawfully obtained, or unlawfully used, etc., etc.],

and in and by the said conviction it was adjudged that the said A. B. should forfeit the said game [guns, nets, and engines, or as the case may be], theretofore lawfully seized by you, and that the said game be sold : You (having the said game now in your custody and possession) are therefore, in pursuance of the said Act, ordered to sell the said game, and to pay the proceeds of such sale to , the clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction, that he may pay and apply the same as by law directed.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

XI. GROUND GAME ACT, 1880.

- 43 & 44 Vict.
c. 47, s. 6. 45. *Offences in relation to Night Shooting, etc.*—then being a person having a right of killing ground game under the Ground Game Act, 1880 (*or otherwise*),* unlawfully did use certain fire-arms, to wit, _____, for the purpose of killing certain ground game, to wit, certain hares [*or rabbits*] between the expiration of the first hour after sunset and the commencement of the last hour before sunrise, to wit, at about the hour of _____ o'clock, on the said _____ day of _____ 19____, contrary, etc.
- Id. 46. *Employing Spring Traps or Poison.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 45, then thus :* for the purpose of killing certain ground game, to wit, hares, unlawfully did employ certain spring traps in a place which was not a rabbit hole, [*or certain poison, to wit, _____*], contrary, etc.

Gaming Houses.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- 8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 4. 1. *Keeping Common Gaming House.*—unlawfully was the owner [*or keeper*] of _____ [*or had the care or management of, or was the banker or croupier of, or did act in conducting the business of*] a certain common gaming house, situate at number _____ in _____ street there, contrary, etc.
- 17 & 18 Vict.
c. 38, s. 4. 2. *The like.*—then being the owner [*or occupier, or having the use*] of a certain house [*or room in a certain house, or place, to wit, _____*], situate at number _____ in _____ street there, [*to wit, the front room of the first floor of the said house*], unlawfully did open, *or keep, or use* the said house [*or room*] for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein, contrary, etc.
- Id. 3. *Occupier permitting a House to be opened.*—then being the owner [*or occupier*] of a certain house [*or room in a certain house*], situate at number _____ in _____ street there, unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did permit the said house [*or room*] to be opened, *or kept, or used* by divers other persons, for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein, contrary, etc.
- Id. 4. *Person having the Management of Room.*—unlawfully had the care *or management of* [*or did assist in conducting*] the business of a certain house [*or room in a certain house, or place, to wit, _____*], situate at number _____ in _____ street there, then and there opened, *or kept, or used* for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein, contrary, etc.
- Id. 5. *Furnishing Money for Gaming.*—unlawfully did advance [*or furnish*] to one E. F., certain money, to wit, the sum of _____, for the purpose of gaming with persons frequenting a

certain house [or room, or place, to wit,], situate at 17 & 18 Vict. number in street there, then opened, or kept, or c. 38, s. 4. used for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein, contrary, etc.

6. *Obstructing Entry of Constables.*]—unlawfully and wilfully Id. s. 1. did prevent [or unlawfully obstruct, or delay] one C. D., then being a constable [or officer] duly authorised under the provisions of the Gaming Act, 1845, to enter a certain house [or room, or place] there situate, suspected to be kept as a common gaming house [or opened, or kept, or used for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein] from [or in] entering the same house [or room, or place],

[or unlawfully did by a certain bolt, or bar, or chain, or contrivance, secure a certain door, or other means of access, to a certain house, or room, or place, then suspected to be kept as a common gaming house, and then duly authorised to be entered under the provisions of the Gaming Act, 1845, for the purpose of preventing, or obstructing, or delaying the entry of one C. D. [and other constables] then duly authorised to enter the same, into the said house, or room, or place, or any part thereof],

contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—For warrant, see Part III., post, tit. “Gaming Houses.”]

7. *Persons apprehended giving False Names.*]—then being Id. s. 3. found in a certain house [or room of a certain house, or place, to wit,], there situate, then suspected to be kept as a common gaming house [or opened, or kept, or used for the purpose of unlawful gaming being carried on therein], and then entered by one E. F., a constable duly authorised under the provisions of the Gaming Act, 1845, to enter the same, unlawfully upon being arrested by the said constable therein,

[or upon being brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at for being found therein], and on being required by such constable [or by J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county] unlawfully did refuse and neglect to give his name and address [or unlawfully did give a false name or address], contrary, etc.

8. *Keeping Billiard Table, etc., without Licence.*]—unlawfully 8 & 9 Vict. did keep in his house, situate at in Street there, a c. 109, s. 11. public billiard table [or bagatelle board, or as the case may be] for public use, without being duly licensed so to do, he the said A. B. not then holding a victualler's licence for the house where the said billiard table was so then and there kept and used, contrary, etc.

9. *Not keeping up Board in Places licensed.*]—then being Id. duly licensed to keep a house [or room, or place] for public billiard playing [or to keep a public bagatelle board in his house, or room, or place], situate at , under the provisions of the statute in that behalf [or the Gaming Act, 1845],* unlawfully did not, during the continuance of such billiard licence,

- 8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 11. put and keep up the words "Licensed for billiards," legibly printed in some conspicuous place near the door and on the outside of the said house, against the tenor of his said licence, and contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.
- Id. ss. 10, 12. 10. *Permitting Drunkenness, etc.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, then : unlawfully and wilfully [or knowingly] did permit drunkenness [or other disorderly conduct] in his said house, etc., against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9).*
- Id. 11. *Allowing Consumption of Exciseable Liquors.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, and then : unlawfully and knowingly did allow the consumption of a certain exciseable liquor in his said house, to wit, beer [or brandy, or as the case may be], by one E. F. and others then resorting thereto, against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9).*
- Id. ss. 10, 12. 12. *Suffering Unlawful Games.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, and then : unlawfully and knowingly did suffer a certain unlawful game, to wit, an unlawful game of rouge et noir [or hazard], to be played therein by one E. F. and G. H., and several other persons whose names are unknown, [or by several persons whose names are unknown], against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9).*
- Id. 13. *Suffering Persons of Notoriously Bad Character to assemble.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, and then : unlawfully and knowingly did suffer E. F. and F. G. and other persons, the said E. F., F. G., and the said other persons then being respectively persons of notoriously bad character, to assemble and meet together in his said house, against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9).*
- Id. 14. *Opening House for Play, etc., after One or before Eight a.m.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, then : unlawfully did open his said house for play [or did allow certain play in his said house], to wit, [public billiard playing, or playing publicly at bagatelle,] after one [or before eight] of the clock in the morning of the said last-mentioned day, against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9).*
- Id. 15. *Opening House for Play, etc., on Sunday, etc.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, then : and the said day being Sunday [or Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or a day appointed for a public fast or thanksgiving], unlawfully did keep open his said house,*
[or did allow certain play, to wit, public billiard playing or public play at bagatelle in his said house],
against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9).
- Id. s. 13. 16. *Unlicensed or Licensed Person allowing Play after One or before Eight a.m.*]—*then keeping a public billiard table [or public bagatelle board] in his said house there situate, and being the holder of a victualler's licence, [or being licensed under the provisions of the Act in that behalf, or the Gaming Act, 1845],* unlawfully did allow one E. F. [or certain persons to the number of four, whose names are respectively unknown],*

to play at the said table [or board] after one [or before eight] 8 & 9 Vict. of the clock in the morning of the said last-mentioned day, c. 109, s. 13. contrary, etc.

17. *The like on Sunday, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. Form No. 16, supra, then :* and the said day being Sunday [or Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or a day appointed for a public fast or thanksgiving], unlawfully did allow one E. F. [or certain persons to the number of *six*, whose names are respectively unknown] to play at the said table [or board], contrary, etc.

18. *Alehouse-keeper allowing Play when his House is not Id. allowed to be open for the Sale of Liquors.*—then holding a victualler's licence for a certain house and premises there situate, called , in which he then kept a public billiard table [or public bagatelle board], unlawfully did allow one E. F. [or divers persons to the number of , whose names respectively are unknown], to play at the said table [or board] on the said premises, at a certain time when the said premises were not by law allowed to be open for the sale of wine, spirits, or beer, or other fermented or distilled liquors, to wit, [before half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon of the said day, the same being Sunday, or state any other offence], contrary, etc.

19. *Alehouse-keeper or other Person not admitting Constable.* Id. s. 14. —and then being the holder of a justices' licence under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of a certain house and premises there situate, called , and in a room in which he then kept a public table for playing at billiards, [or public board for playing at bagatelle,] unlawfully did refuse to [or did not] admit one E. F., then being one of the constables for the said [county] of , into his said house [or into the said room], against the tenor, etc. (as No. 9, *supra*).

20. *Notice of Appeal, Recognizance, and Notice of Recognizance.* Id. —*These may be adapted from the General Forms Nos. 137, 138, 139, ante, pp. 89, 90.*

21. *Recognizance of Informer or Witness to attend and be examined, on Appeal at Sessions.* Id. s. 20, and *The Form No. 27, ante, 17 & 18 Vict. p. 14, may be used, stating the condition thus :* The condition of the above recognizance is such, that whereas A. B., of, etc., was on this day [or on the day of] convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , under the Gaming Act, 1845 [or the Gaming Houses Act, 1854], for that he the said A. B. on, etc., at, etc. (*here state the offence and adjudication as in the conviction :*) And whereas the said A. B. has appealed against the said conviction to the next [practicable] general [or quarter] sessions for the said [county] : If therefore he the said E. F., who made information [or who was examined as a witness] against the said A. B., shall personally appear at the next [practicable] general [or quarter] sessions to be holden in and for the said [county], and there be examined at the hearing of the said appeal, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 20,
and 17 & 18
Vict. c. 38,
s. 10.

22. Notice of such Recognizance, adapted as a Certificate.]—
Take notice, and I do hereby certify, that you E. F. are bound in the sum of _____, that you personally appear at the next [practicable] general [or quarter] sessions of the peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of _____, and there be examined at the hearing of a certain appeal made by one A. B., who has been duly convicted under the Gaming Act, 1845, [or the Gaming Houses Act, 1854], against the conviction in that behalf of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, and unless you appear and submit yourself to be examined accordingly the recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. P.,

J. S.,

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Gas Measures.

(See also Part II., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

I. *Offences by Inspectors of Meters.*

II. *Offences by other Persons.*

I. OFFENCES BY INSPECTORS OF METERS.

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 66, s. 11.

1. Misconduct of Inspectors.]—then being an inspector of gas meters, duly appointed for the said [county], under the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, unlawfully * did stamp a certain gas meter there in the house of one E. F., without first duly testing and finding the said meter to be correct,

[or from the asterisk,* did refuse to test a certain gas meter there in the house of one E. F.],

[or from the asterisk,* unlawfully did neglect without lawful excuse for three days, after being so required under the provisions of the said Act, to test a certain gas meter there in the house of E. F.],

[or from the asterisk,* did neglect without lawful excuse for three days, after being so required under the provisions of the said Act, to stamp a certain gas meter there in the house of E. F., which had theretofore been found to be correct on being tested by him the said A. B.],

[or from the asterisk,* was guilty of a breach of a certain duty imposed upon him by the said Act, that is to say, for that he the said A. B., on the day and year and at the place last mentioned, did (*here state the duty neglected*), or by then and there _____],

[or from the asterisk,* did misconduct himself in the execution of his said office, by then and there (*here state the misconduct complained of*)],

contrary, etc.

II. OFFENCES BY OTHER PERSONS.

2. *Counterfeiting Stamps on Meters.*—unlawfully did make 22 & 23 Vict.
[or unlawfully did forge or counterfeit], c. 66, s. 14.
[or unlawfully did cause or procure to be made, or forged,
or counterfeited],

[or unlawfully and knowingly did act or assist in the making, or forging, or counterfeiting],
a certain stamp [or mark], to wit, a stamp or mark, then intended to be used for the stamping or marking of a certain gas meter [or the gas meters to be used in the said [parish] of], under the Sale of Gas Act, 1859 [or the said A. B.] not being then employed to make the said stamp or mark under the authority of the said Act, contrary, etc.

3. *Selling Meters with Counterfeit Stamp.*]—unlawfully and Id. knowingly did sell

[or utter, or dispose of, or let, or lend, or expose to sale], a certain gas meter, which had then thereon a certain forged stamp or mark not made for the [district of in the] said [county] under the authority of the said Act, contrary, etc.

4. *Tampering with Meter.*]—unlawfully and knowingly did Id. s. 15. repair, or alter

[or cause to be repaired or altered],

[or tamper with],

[or did, stating any other act] :

a certain stamped gas meter there in the house of one E. F., so as to cause, and thereby did cause, the said meter to register unjustly [or fraudulently], contrary, etc.

5. *Preventing Access to Meter.*]—unlawfully did prevent [or Id. refuse to allow] * lawful access by one E. F., the inspector of gas meters duly appointed for the said [county], under the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, [or by one E. F., an officer duly appointed for that purpose by the gas company, then selling gas by meter to the house of the said A. B. there, to a certain gas meter there in the house of the said A. B.] and in his possession and control,

[or to the asterisk,* and then : one E. F. then being duly authorised by the gas company, selling gas to the said A. B. by meter, to supply water to the gas meter in his house there, so as to keep the water at the correct level],

contrary, etc.

6. *Hindering Examination of Meter.*]—unlawfully did obstruct Id. [or hinder] one E. F., the inspector of gas meters duly appointed for the district of in the said [county], and then duly authorised in that behalf in writing under the hand of a Justice of the Peace (or as the case may be), in the examination [or testing] of a certain gas meter then in the house of the said A. B. there situate, contrary, etc.

7. *Fixing Unstamped Meter.*]—unlawfully did fix for use a Id. s. 18. certain gas meter in the house of one E. F. there, the same not having then been stamped by an inspector of gas meters under the provisions of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Gasworks.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 15, s. 18. 1. *Fraudulently using the Gas of the Undertakers.*—unlawfully did lay [or cause to be laid] a certain pipe to communicate and which did communicate with a certain other pipe for conveying gas to the house of the said A. B. there, belonging to the gas company (they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847) without their consent,

[or unlawfully and fraudulently did injure a certain gas meter let for hire, for ascertaining the quantity of gas consumed in or supplied to the house of the said A. B. there, belonging, etc., *as last described, omitting the words* without their consent],

[or unlawfully did use in the consumption of gas in his house there, a certain burner other than such as had been provided and approved of by the gas company (they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847); or a certain burner of larger dimensions than he had contracted to pay for to the gas company (they being, etc., *as before*)],

[or unlawfully did keep the gas lights, to wit, *three* lights, burning in his house there, for a longer time than he had contracted to pay for to the gas company (they being, etc., *as before*)],

[or unlawfully did improperly use or burn the gas supplied to his house there, by the gas company (they being, etc., *as before*)],

[or unlawfully did supply one E. F. with a certain part, to wit, 2,000 cubic feet of the gas supplied to the said A. B. by the gas company (they being, etc., *as before*)],

contrary, etc. [and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter].

Id. s. 19. 2. *Wilfully damaging Pipes, etc.*—unlawfully and wilfully did remove [or destroy, or damage] a certain pipe [or pillar, or post, or plug, or lamp, or certain work] for supplying gas, belonging to the gas company (they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847),

[or did extinguish one of the public lamps, or lights there],

[or did waste, or improperly use, a certain quantity, to wit, 2,000 cubic feet of the gas supplied to him by the gas company (they being, etc., *as before*)],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 20. 3. *Carelessly or Accidentally damaging Pipes.*—unlawfully and carelessly [or accidentally] did break [or throw down, or damage], a certain pipe [or pillar or lamp], belonging to [or under the control of] the gas company (they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847), and thereby did cause damage to be done to the amount of , contrary, etc.

4. *Hindering Officers inspecting Meters.*—unlawfully did 10 & 11 Vict. hinder one E. F., duly appointed for the purpose by the c. 15, s. 15. gas company (they being the undertakers within the meaning of the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1847), from entering a certain building, to wit, the house occupied by the said A. B. lighted with gas supplied by the said company in order to inspect [or and from inspecting] the meters, fittings and works there for regulating the supply of gas [and for the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of gas consumed or supplied to the said buildings], contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—*This section (15) is repealed by 38 & 39 Vict. c. 66, except so far as incorporated with special Acts to which the Gasworks Clauses Act, 1871 (34 & 35 Vict. c. 41), does not apply.*]

5. *Conviction.*—No. 33, ante, p. 17, with one or other of these variations in the adjudication when necessary: do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of for every day the said pipe so remained [or burner was so used, or excess was so committed and continued, or supply was furnished] after the said first-mentioned day, making in the whole for the said first-mentioned day and the said days the sum of , [or do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of , being the amount of the damage so done as aforesaid],

[or do forfeit and pay the sum of (being the sum of money which the said Court thinks reasonable to be paid by way of satisfaction to the said company for the damage so done as aforesaid)].

Geneva Convention Act, 1911.

1. *Using Emblem of Red Cross on White Ground. etc.*—un- 1 & 2 Geo. 5, lawfully did act in contravention of the provisions of sec- c. 20, s. 1 (1). tion 1 (1) of the Geneva Convention Act, 1911, in that he did unlawfully use for the purposes of his trade [or business, or (state any other purpose)], without the authority of the Army Council, the heraldic emblem of the red cross on a white ground formed by reversing the Federal colours of Switzerland [or the words “Red Cross” or “Geneva Cross”], contrary, etc. (When a company or society is guilty of an offence, and proceedings are instituted against their officers, add :) and - of , then being a director, or manager, or secretary, or an officer of the said company, or society, was then unlawfully and knowingly a party to the contravention of the said provision, contrary, etc.

2. *In the Conviction, add after the Adjudication, in Form No. 33, Id. on p. 17, if ordered:* and do forfeit , being the goods [or in connection with which] the emblem [or words] were used.

Gun.

33 & 34 Vict. c. 57, s. 7. 1. *Using a Gun without having a Licence.*—unlawfully used [or carried] a gun without having a licence in force under the Gun Licence Act, 1870, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 9. 2. *Refusing to produce Licence upon Demand of an Officer.*—was then and there discovered by one C. D., an officer of inland revenue [or an officer of constabulary, or a constable], using [or carrying] a gun, and after demand then and there made by the said C. D., as such officer of inland revenue [officer of constabulary or constable] as aforesaid, to produce a licence granted to him the said A. B. under the Gun Licence Act, 1870, unlawfully refused to produce any such licence, or a licence or certificate to kill game granted to him under the laws of excise, and that the said C. D. then and there required the said A. B. to declare to him his Christian and surname and place of residence, and that the said A. B. unlawfully did refuse to do so, contrary, etc.

Hackney or Stage Carriages (Metropolitan).

These forms, being used only in the metropolitan police district, are not given here.

Harbours, Docks, and Piers.

10 & 11 Vict. c. 27, s. 19. 1. *Undertakers not providing and maintaining Tide and Weather Gauge.*—then being the undertakers of the harbour [or dock, or pier] there called _____, within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847,* unlawfully did not provide,

[or did not maintain in good repair and working order], in a proper part of the said harbour [or dock, or pier], and in such manner as the Lords of the Admiralty had approved, an efficient self-registering tide gauge with a barometer, as required by section 18 of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Not keeping Daily Account of Working.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did not cause the daily working and results of the tide gauge and barometer there provided, and a daily account of the state of the wind and weather, to be regularly and properly kept, as required by section 18 of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Id. 3. *Not sending Monthly Account of Working to Admiralty.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did neglect [or refuse] to send monthly, to wit, for the month of [January] last, to the Secretary of the Admiralty, a full and true account of the daily workings of the tide gauge and barometer there provided, and of the daily state of the wind and weather there, as required by section 18 of the said Act, contrary, etc.

4. *Persons claiming Exemption from Tonnage Rates, when not* 10 & 11 Vict. entitled.]—unlawfully did claim and take the benefit of a certain c. 27, s. 28. exemption from the rate then payable in respect of a certain vessel called “The _____” under his charge at the harbour [or dock, or pier] of _____ there, by then and there pretending that the said vessel was (*here stating either of the exemptions allowed*), the said vessel not being a _____ (*as before*), and he the said A. B. not being then entitled to the said exemption, contrary, etc.

5. *Master of Vessel not reporting Arrival within Twenty-four* Id. s. 35. *Hours.*]—then being the master of a certain vessel called “The _____” liable to rates under the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, and theretofore having arrived within the limits of the harbour [or dock, or pier] of _____ there, unlawfully did fail within twenty-four hours after arrival to report such arrival to the harbour master there, contrary, etc.

6. *Master not producing Certificate of Registry to Collector of* Id. s. 36. *Rates.*]—then being the master of a certain registered vessel then in the harbour [or dock, or pier] of _____ there, unlawfully did on demand duly made by one C. D., the collector of rates for the said harbour [or dock, or pier], refuse [or neglect] to produce the certificate of the registry of the said vessel to the said collector, contrary, etc.

7. *Master not giving an Account, or giving a False Account of* Id. s. 38. *Cargo.*] being then the master of a certain vessel called “The _____,” * of which [*part of*] the cargo was then unshipped within the limits of the harbour [or dock, or pier] of _____ there, unlawfully did fail to deliver [or give] to the collector of rates for the said harbour [or dock, or pier] any of the particulars in regard to the unshipment of the said cargo, as required by section 37 of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, contrary, etc.

8. *Shippers not giving Account of Goods shipped.*]—unlawfully Id. s. 39 did ship certain goods, to wit, _____, in a certain vessel called “The _____,” then lying within the limits of the harbour [or dock, or pier] of _____ there, without having before then given to the collector of rates there a true account signed by him of the kinds, quantities, and weights of the said goods, contrary, etc.

9. *Master of Vessel evading Payment of Rates.*]—then being Id. s. 43. the master [or owner of the goods then on board] of a certain vessel called “The _____,” then being in the harbour [or dock, or pier] of _____ there, unlawfully did evade the payment of certain rates, to wit, the sum of _____, then payable in respect of the said vessel [or goods] to the _____ company, being the undertakers of the said harbour [or dock, or pier] within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, contrary, etc.

10. *Master not complying with Directions of Harbour Master.*] Id. s. 53. --Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, *supra*, then : then within the harbour [or dock, or at or near to the pier] of _____

10 & 11 Vict. c. 27, s. 53. there, unlawfully, after service upon him of a notice of a certain direction of the harbour master there made in conformity with the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, and the special Act in such case made and provided, to regulate the said vessel, did not forthwith regulate the said vessel according to the said direction, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 54. 11. *Harbour Master or Assistant misbehaving.*—being then the [assistant to the] harbour master of the port of there, unlawfully, without reasonable cause [or in an unreasonable, or unfair manner] did exercise certain of the powers and authorities vested in the harbour master by the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847 [or the Act, title of special Act], by then and there (*here describe the power exercised*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 55. 12. *Offering Bribe to Dock Officers.*—unlawfully did give [or offer] the sum of in money [or , describe it], by way of reward and bribe to one E. F., then being the harbour master of [or an officer employed in and about] the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, for the purpose of gaining an undue preference in the execution of his office [or for the purpose of inducing the said harbour master, or officer, to do, or omit to do a certain thing, to wit, , relating to his office], contrary, etc.

Id. 13. *Officers receiving Bribe.*—being then the harbour master of [or an officer employed in and about] the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, unlawfully did receive from one E. F. the sum of in money [or , describing it], by way of reward and bribe, then given and offered by the said E. F., for the purpose of giving him an undue preference in the execution of the office of the said A. B. [or for the purpose of inducing him the said A. B. to do or omit to do a certain thing, to wit, , relating to his said office], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 59. 14. *Not dismantling Vessel on entering Harbour.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, *supra*, then : then having entered the harbour [or dock, or approached the pier] of there, unlawfully did not dismantle the said vessel, and the same was not then dismantled in the manner required by the harbour master there, after notice had been duly given to the said A. B. so to dismantle the same, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 60. 15. *Vessel not having Sails lowered on entering Harbour.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, *supra*, then : unlawfully did navigate the same under sail into [or in] a certain dock there, called , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 61. 16. *Vessel in Harbour not having Hawsters, Towlines, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, *supra*, then : in the harbour [or dock, or at or near the pier] of there, unlawfully did not furnish or fix substantial hawsters [towlines or fasts] to the dolphins [or booms, or buoys, or mooring posts] there, after notice from the harbour master to him the said A. B., requiring him to furnish and fix the same, contrary, etc.

17. *Wilfully cutting Moorings.*]—not then being the harbour 10 & 11 Vict. master of the port of , there, unlawfully and wilfully did c. 27, s. 62. cut [or break, or destroy] the mooring [or fastening] of a certain vessel called “The ,” then lying in the said harbour [or in a certain dock, or at or near a certain pier] there, called , contrary, etc.

18. *Placing Vessel at the Entrance of Harbour without Permission.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :* Id. s. 63 unlawfully did place the said vessel [or suffer the said vessel to remain] in the entrance of the harbour [or dock] there, called , without the permission of one E. F., the harbour master there, and did not, on being required so to do by the said harbour master, forthwith proceed to remove the said vessel, and the same remained there for hours after a reasonable time for removing the same had expired after such requisition, contrary, etc.

19. *Not removing Vessel when required for cleansing Harbour.*] Id. s. 64. —*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :* unlawfully did neglect to remove the said vessel then lying in the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, according to and within three days after notice in writing, signed by the harbour master there, had been duly given to the said A. B., the said removal being necessary for the purpose of repairing, scouring, and cleansing the said harbour [dock, or pier] contrary, etc.

20. *Not removing Discharged Vessels after Notice.*]—*Proceed* Id. s. 66. *to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :* then in the harbour [or dock] of there, and which had been theretofore discharged of her cargo, unlawfully did not cause the said vessel to be removed into a certain other part of the said harbour [or dock] then set apart for light vessels, after being required so to do by notice in writing, signed by the harbour master there, contrary, etc.

21. *Wharfingers giving Undue Preference.*]—being then a Id. s. 67. wharfinger [or servant, or lessee, or a servant of the lessees of the company, being then the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847] unlawfully did give undue preference to [or show partiality towards] one E. F. in loading [or unloading] certain goods, to wit, , then on the quay [or wharf] belonging to the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, contrary, etc.

22. *Not removing Combustible Materials, etc., on Quays, etc.*] Id. s. 69. —being then the owner [or having then the charge] of [ten barrels] of tar [or pitch, or resin, or brandy, or turpentine, or oil, or combustible thing, to wit], then being upon a certain quay [or dock, or wharf] there, belonging to , being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847 [or then being on the deck of a certain vessel called “The ” there, within the harbour [or dock, or at or near the pier] of], unlawfully did fail to remove and did not remove the said tar (or as the case may be).

10 & 11 Vict. c. 27, s. 69. to a place of safety, within two hours after being required so to do by notice in writing signed by the harbour master, and the same remained there for hours thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 71.

23. *Boiling or heating Pitch, etc.*—unlawfully did boil [or heat certain pitch, or tar, or resin, or turpentine, or oil, or combustible matter], to wit, , in a certain vessel there, called “The ,” lying within the harbour, [or dock, or near the pier], of there; [or in a certain place there, within the limits of the harbour, etc., not being the place appointed for that purpose]:
 had [or cause to be had] a certain fire [or lighted candle, or lamp] in a certain vessel there, called “The ,” within the harbour [or dock, or at or near the pier] of there, the same not being with the permission of the harbour master:
 had [or cause to be had] a certain fire [or candle, or lamp] lighted within a certain dock there, not being at such time and in such manner as was permitted by the byelaws of the Company [Limited], being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847:
 did bring a certain loaded gun on a certain quay of the harbour [or dock, or on the pier], of there:
 did suffer a certain loaded gun to remain in a certain vessel, called “The ,” there, in the harbour [or dock, or at or near the pier] of there:
 and without the permission of the Company [Limited] (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), did bring [or suffer to remain] barrels of gunpowder on a certain quay of the harbour, [or within a certain dock, or on the pier, or in a certain vessel there, called “The ,” then being within the harbour, or dock, or at or near the pier], of there, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 72.

24. *Obstructing Harbour Master in searching for Fires.*—unlawfully did obstruct the harbour master of the port of there, in the execution of his duty in entering into a certain vessel, called “The ,” then within the said harbour [or a dock, or at or near the pier, of the said harbour], in order to search for a fire, [or light] then in [or suspected to be in] the said vessel, contrary to the provisions of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847 [or the provisions of a certain bye-law made in pursuance of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847, and then and now in force], and contrary, etc.

Id. s. 73.

25. *Throwing Ballast, etc., into Harbour or Dock.*—unlawfully did throw [or put] certain ballast [or earth, or ashes, or stones, or], to wit, [twenty loads] into the harbour [or dock] of there, contrary, etc.

26. *Unlicensed Meters, etc., Weighing Goods.*—not then 10 & 11 Vict. being a meter [or weigher] within the limits of the harbour [or c. 27, s. 82. dock, or pier] of there, licensed by the Company [Limited] (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), or appointed by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, unlawfully did weigh [or measure] certain goods, to wit , then shipped [or unshipped, or delivered] within the said harbour [or upon the said dock or pier], contrary, etc.

27. *Employing Unlicensed Meter or Weigher.*—then being Id the master of [or the owner of certain goods, to wit, there, shipped, or unshipped from] a certain vessel called "The ,," then in the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, unlawfully did employ one E. F. to weigh [or measure] the said goods, he the said E. F. not being then a meter [or weigher] licensed by the Company [Limited] (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), or appointed by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, contrary, etc.

28. *Offending against Byelaws of Undertakers.*—unlawfully Id. s. 84. did (here state the offence in the words of the byelaw), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made and published by the Company [Limited] (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), for regulating the use of the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there (or as the case may be), pursuant to the provisions of the said Act, and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and contrary, etc.

29. *Clerk to Undertakers not permitting Byelaws to be inspected.*—then being the clerk to the Company [Limited] Id. s. 88. (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Harbours, Docks, and Piers Clauses Act, 1847), of the harbour [or dock, or pier] of there, unlawfully did not permit one E. F. to inspect certain byelaws theretofore made by the said Company, in pursuance of the said Act, and then duly published and then and now in force, contrary, etc.

30. *Conviction for Offences set out in Forms Nos. 1—3, 18, 22.*—do forfeit and pay the sum of for every hour [day or month] the said offence [or default] continued as aforesaid, making in the whole for the said hours [or days, or months] the sum of ,—or the sum of , being for every hour [or day, or month] during which the said offence continued.

Highways.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions,*" etc.)

- I. *Offences by Surveyors.*
- II. *Offences by Collector.*
- III. *Offences by Owners and Drivers of Carts, etc.*
- IV. *Nuisances.*
- V. *Other Offences.*

I. OFFENCES BY SURVEYORS.

5 & 6 Will. 4, 1. *Neglecting Duty.*—then being the highway authority for
c. 50, ss. 8, 20, the said parish,* unlawfully did neglect the duty of surveyor
and 51 & 52 of highways, by then and there (*here describe the neglect com-*
Vict. c. 41, *plained of*) as required to do by the Highway Act, 1835, con-
s. 100. trary, etc.

5 & 6 Will. 4, 2. *Leaving Heaps of Stone.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form*
c. 50, s. 56. No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did lay [or cause to be laid] a
certain heap of stone [or straw, or as the case may be] upon a
certain highway there situate, called , and did then and
there allow the same heap of stones (or as the case may be) to
remain there, to wit, upon the said highway at night, to wit, at
o'clock of the night [or during the night] of the said day,
to the danger [or personal damage] of persons [or of one E.F.]
then and there and during the said night passing thereon, all
due and reasonable precautions not having been then and
there taken by the said A. B. to guard against such danger [or
the personal damage aforesaid], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 57. 3. *Damaging Bridges, Mills, etc. by Digging Materials.*—
*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra*, then : unlaw-
fully did dig [or cause to be dug] certain materials, to wit,
certain gravel for the said highways, whereby and by means
whereof a certain bridge [or mill, or building, or dam, or high-
way, or occupation road, or ford, or mine, or tin work] was
then and there damaged and injured, contrary, etc.

II. OFFENCES BY COLLECTOR.

Id. s. 38. 4. *Not rendering Account or delivering up Books.*—then being
collector of the rates made for the maintenance of the highways
of the said , and duly appointed by and under the
statute in that behalf, unlawfully did refuse [or unlawfully and
wilfully neglect] to render and give to the district council of the
said , a true and perfect account in writing, as required
by the statute in that behalf so to be rendered and given, of all
moneys received by him as such collector, by virtue of the said
Act (*as the case may be*),
[or a list of the names of all such persons as had neglected
or refused to pay their respective rates and of the
moneys due from them respectively],
[or neglect to deliver up to the district council of the said

parish, certain books, papers and writings, to wit, 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 38.
 he the said A. B. having been theretofore thereunto duly required by the said council three days before the said refusal [or neglect], according to the said statute, and hath not given satisfaction in respect thereof to the said surveyor, contrary, etc.

5. *Conviction.*—*Stating the imprisonment in default of the payment to be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at* , *and there to be kept to hard labour for the period of* , *or until he shall have given a true and perfect account as aforesaid [or delivered such list as aforesaid, or delivered up such books, papers and writings], or given satisfaction in respect thereof to the said council.*

III. OFFENCES BY OWNERS AND DRIVERS OF CARTS, ETC.

6. *Owner using Waggon without Name.*—then being the owner of a certain waggon [or cart, or carriage],* unlawfully did use the same [or allow the same to be used] on a certain highway there situate, called , without having then and there and before the same was so used, his name painted thereon, as required by the Highway Act, 1835, Id. s. 76.

[or unlawfully did suffer his name and description, theretofore painted thereon as required by the statute in that behalf, to become illegible],

[or unlawfully did paint, or cause to be painted, on the said waggon (or as the case may be), a certain false and fictitious name, or place of abode, or trade, to wit, the name of J. M., of],

contrary, etc.

7. *Driver acting for Two Carts.*—unlawfully did act as the sole driver of two carts [or waggons] drawn by one horse each, on a certain highway there situate, called , the horse of the hinder cart not being then and there attached by a rein not exceeding four feet in length to the back of the cart which was then and there the foremost, contrary, etc. Id. s. 77.

8. *Driver or Owner riding without Guide.*—then being the driver [and owner, if so] of a certain waggon [or cart, or carriage] on a certain highway there situate, called ,* unlawfully did ride upon the said waggon [or upon the horse drawing the said waggon] on the said highway, not having then and there any other person on foot or on horseback to guide the same or the horse then and there drawing the same (and the said waggon not being such a carriage as is driven by reins, conducted by some person holding the reins of all the horses drawing the same), contrary, etc. Id. s. 78.

9. *Negligently causing Damage.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. Form No. 8, supra, then :* did by negligence [or wilful misbehaviour], to wit (here describe the particular negligence), unlawfully cause certain hurt and damage to one [or the said]

5 & 6 Will. 4, C. D. [or a certain horse, or certain cattle] then being [or c. 50, s. 78. passing] upon such highway,

[or to certain goods, to wit, _____, then conveyed in a certain cart there passing, or being, on such highway],
contrary, etc.

Id. **10. Quitting the Road.**—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :* unlawfully did quit the said highway and go on the other side of the hedge [or fence] inclosing the same whilst the said waggon was then passing upon such highway, so that he, the said A. B., could not have and had not then and there the direction and government of the horses [or cattle] then and there drawing the same, contrary, etc.

Id. **11. Being at Improper Distance.**—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :* unlawfully was negligently [or wilfully] at such a distance, to wit [fifty yards] from such waggon [or in such a situation] whilst the same was then passing upon the said highway, that he, the said A. B., could not have and had not then and there the direction and government of the horses [or cattle] then and there drawing the same, contrary, etc.

Id. **12. Leaving Cart on Road.**—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :* unlawfully did leave the said waggon thereon for a long and unreasonable space of time, to wit [one hour], so as then and there to obstruct the passage of the said highway, contrary, etc.

Id. **13. Driving without Owner's Name and refusing to discover it.**—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, then :* and the said waggon not having then and there the owner's name painted and remaining legible thereon as required by the statute in that behalf, unlawfully did refuse to discover the true Christian name and surname of the owner or principal owner of such waggon, although he was then and there required so to do, to wit, by one C. D., contrary, etc.

Id. **14. Not keeping Proper Side.**—then being the driver [and owner, if so] of a certain waggon [or of certain horses, to wit, six horses, or as the case may be], on a certain highway there situate, called _____, * and then meeting another waggon (or as the case may be) of one [or the said] C. D., unlawfully did not keep his said waggon [or horses, or as the case may be], on the left or near side of the said road, contrary, etc.

Id. **15. Preventing Another Passing.**—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, and then :* unlawfully and wilfully did prevent one [or the said] C. D., the informant, from passing a certain waggon [or horses] then and there under the care of the said A. B. upon the said highway, contrary, etc.

Id. **16. Hindering Another.**—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 8, supra, and then :* unlawfully by negligence [or misbehaviour], to wit, by then and there (here describe the particular negligence) did prevent [or hinder, or interrupt] the free

passage on the said highway of a certain other carriage there, 5 & 6 Will. 4, to wit, the [cart] of one [or the said] C. D., c. 50, s. 78.

[or the free passage on the said highway of [the said] C. D.], contrary, etc.

17. *Not keeping on the Left Side.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. Form No. 8, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did not keep his said waggon (or as the case may be) on the left or near side of the said road, for the purpose of then allowing the free passage thereon of one C. D. [or of a certain other waggon of one C. D.], contrary, etc.

18. *Driving Furiously.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form Id. No. 8, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did drive the same furiously thereon, so as then to endanger the lives and limbs of passengers on the said highway, contrary, etc.

19. *Riding Furiously.*]—unlawfully did ride a horse (or as the Id. case may be) furiously on a certain highway there situate, called , so as then to endanger the lives and limbs of passengers on the said highway, contrary, etc.

20. *Commitment of a Driver committing either of the Offences described in Forms Nos. 8—19, and taken before a Justice and refusing to discover his Name.*]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas J. N., constable of the parish of in the county of , hath this day brought before the Court of Summary

<i>Description.</i>	
Height.....	Jurisdiction sitting at , a man whose
Colour of Hair.....	name is not known, but the description of
" of Eyes.....	whose person is stated in the margin hereof,
Age, apparently....	and on oath charged him with having on the
Complexion.....	day of , at the parish of
Distinctive Marks...	in the said [county], then being the driver
Dress.....	of a certain waggon on a certain highway
	there situate, called (here state the

offence), and that he the said J. N. saw the said offence so committed by the said man unknown ; and whereas the said man unknown, being by the said Court now required to discover his name, doth refuse so to do ; and in pursuance of the statute in that behalf, it is adjudged that he shall be committed to His Majesty's prison at , there to be kept to hard labour for the space of : These are therefore to command you the said constable of the parish of aforesaid to take the said man unknown and him safely convey, etc. (follow to the end of the General Form No. 93, ante, p. 53).

IV. NUISANCES.

21. *Making Encroachments.*]—unlawfully did encroach on a Id. s. 69. certain public carriageway [or cartway] there situate, called , by then and there making [or causing to be made] a certain building [or hedge, or ditch, or fence], to wit, a [cowshed] within fifteen feet from the centre of the said carriageway [or cartway], contrary, etc.

- 27 & 28 Vict. c. 101, s. 51. 22. *The like.*—unlawfully did encroach on the side of [or within fifteen feet of centre of] a certain carriageway [or cartway] there situate, called _____, by making [or causing to be made] a certain building [or a pit, or hedge, or ditch, or fence], to wit, a _____ thereon,
 [or by placing _____ loads of dung, or compost, or _____ for dressing land, or rubbish thereon],
 [or by removing _____ loads of soil, or turf therefrom, not being for the purpose of improving the said road and done by order of the district council of the district, or of their surveyor],
 contrary, etc.
- 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 70. 23. *Sinking Pit, or erecting Steam Engine within Twenty-Five Yards.*—unlawfully did sink a certain pit [or shaft],
 [or did erect, or cause to be erected, a certain steam engine or gin, or a certain machine called a _____, or certain machinery attached to a certain engine],
 [or did erect a certain windmill],
 within the distance of twenty-five yards [or, if a windmill, fifty yards] from a certain * carriageway [or cartway] there situate called _____, the said pit [or shaft, or engine, or as the case may be] not being within any house or other building, or behind any wall or fence, sufficient to conceal or screen the same from such carriageway, so that the same might not be dangerous to passengers, horses or cattle, contrary, etc.
- Id. 24. *Burning Limestone, Brick, etc., within Fifteen Yards.*—unlawfully did make [or cause to be made] a fire for burning [or calcining] ironstone [or limestone, or bricks, or clay, or for making of coke] within the distance of fifteen yards from a certain, etc. (*conclude from the asterisk * in Form No. 23, supra*).
- Id. s. 72. 25. *Riding on Footpath.*—unlawfully and wilfully did ride upon a certain footpath [or causeway] by the side of a certain road there situate, called _____, then and there made and set apart for the accommodation of foot passengers, contrary, etc.
- Id. 26. *Leading or driving on Footpath.*—unlawfully did wilfully lead [or drive] a certain horse [or ass, or mule, or swine, or cattle, or a certain carriage, to wit _____, or a certain waggon, or truck, or sledge], upon a certain footpath [or causeway] by the side, etc. (*conclude as in Form No. 25, supra*).
- Id. 27. *Tethering on Highway.*—unlawfully did tether a certain horse [or ass, or sheep, or mule, or pig, or ox] on a certain highway there situate, called _____, so as to suffer the said horse (or as the case may be), so tethered, to be thereon, contrary, etc.
- Id. 28. *Damaging Fence, etc.*—unlawfully did cause certain injury and damage to be done to a certain highway there situate, called _____,
 [or to a certain hedge, or post, or rail, or wall, or fence, on the side of a certain highway there situate, called _____],
 by then and there (*here describe the act done*), thereby doing damage to the said highway (or as the case may be), to the amount of _____, contrary, etc.

29. *Obstructing Footway.*—unlawfully and wilfully did 5 & 6 Will. 4, obstruct the passage of a certain footway there situate, called c. 50, s. 70.

, by then and there placing [a box of] thereon, and suffering the same to be and remain thereon for a long and unreasonable time, to wit, [two hours], and without just cause, [or by then and there standing thereon, and refusing to move on, being required so to do, and thereby preventing one C. D., or divers persons from passing thereon],

contrary, etc.

30. *Injuring the Surface of Highway.*—unlawfully and wil- Id. fully did destroy [or injure] the surface of a certain highway there situate, called , by then and there digging up the same for a certain distance, to wit, (or as the case may be), and thereby doing injury to the said highway to the amount of , contrary, etc.

31. *Damaging Posts, Blocks, etc., or Stones, etc.*—unlawfully Id. and wilfully [or wantonly] did pull up [or cut down, remove, or damage] certain posts [or blocks, or stones], to wit, [three posts], then and there fixed by the district council in pursuance of the Highway Act, 1835, containing , and thereby doing damage to the amount of , contrary, etc.

32. *Cutting down the Banks.*—unlawfully did dig [or cut Id. down] a certain bank on the side of a certain highway there situate, called , the said bank being then the security and defence of the said highway, thereby doing damage to the amount of , contrary, etc.

33. *Damaging Stones, etc., on Bridges.*—unlawfully did break Id. [or damage, or throw down],

[or injure, or deface, by then and there, (stating the injury, etc.), certain stones, or bricks, or wood, then fixed upon the parapets, or battlements, of a certain bridge there situate, called , thereby doing damage to the amount of],

contrary, etc.

34. *Defacing Milestones, etc.*—unlawfully did pull down [or Id. destroy, or obliterate, or deface] a certain milestone [or milepost, or graduated or direction post, or stone] then erected upon a certain highway there situate, called , thereby doing damage to the amount of , contrary, etc.

35. *Playing on Highway.*—unlawfully did play at a certain Id. game called football (or as the case may be) on a certain highway there situate, called , to the annoyance of passengers thereon, contrary, etc.

36. *Gipsy, etc., Encamping.*—then being a gipsy [or higgler, Id. or hawker, or person travelling], unlawfully did pitch a certain tent [or booth, or stall, or stand], [or unlawfully did encamp] on part of a certain highway there situate, called , contrary, etc.

- 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 72. **37. Making Bonfires.**—unlawfully did make [or assist in making] a certain fire, called a bonfire, within fifty feet of the centre of a certain public carriageway [or cartway] there situate, called _____, to the injury of the said highway [or to the injury, or personal danger, or interruption of the persons travelling thereon] contrary, etc.
- Id. **38. Firing off Gun.**—unlawfully and wantonly did fire off a certain gun [or pistol] within fifty feet of the centre of a certain public carriageway [or cartway] there situate, called _____, to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*), contrary, etc.
- Id. **39. Letting off Fireworks.**—unlawfully did set fire to [or wantonly let off, or throw] certain fireworks, to wit, three serpents [or squibs, or rockets, or as the case may be], within fifty feet of the centre of a certain public carriageway [or cartway], there situate, called _____, to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*), contrary, etc.
- Id. **40. Baiting Bull.**—unlawfully did bait [or run for the purpose of baiting] a bull upon [or near] a certain highway there situate, called _____, to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*), contrary, etc.
- Id. **41. Laying Timber, etc., on Highway.**—unlawfully did lay a certain quantity, to wit, one load of rubbish [or timber, or hay, or straw, or dung, or manure, or lime, or soil, or ashes] upon a certain highway there situate, called _____, to the injury (*etc., as in Form No. 37, supra*).
- Id. **42. Suffering Filth to flow on.**—unlawfully did suffer certain filth [or dirt, or lime, or offensive matter, or thing], to wit, _____, to run or flow into or upon a certain highway there situate, called _____, from a certain house [or building, or erection, or lands, or premises, to wit, _____], adjacent to the said highway, and then in the occupation of the said A. B., contrary, etc.
- Id. **43. Obstructing Highway.**—unlawfully and wilfully did obstruct the free passage of a certain highway there situate, called _____, by then and there [*describe the act done, as—*by leaving a waggon thereon for a long and unreasonable time, to wit, _____ hours, and without just cause, or by standing thereon with divers persons unknown, to the number of _____, and refusing to move when thereunto required, and thereby preventing one C. D. or divers persons from passing thereon], contrary, etc.
- Id. **44. Conviction for the Offences described in the Forms Nos. 21—43, inserting in the adjudication where a sum is adjudged for damages with a penalty :** do forfeit and pay the sum of _____, over and above the damages occasioned by the said offence, and for the said damages the further sum of _____.
- Id. s. 75. **45. Releasing Cattle impounded.**—unlawfully did release [or attempt to release] a certain horse [or ass, or sheep, or swine, or as the case may be], the property of the said A. B. [or of E. F. or of some person unknown],* from the pound and place, to

wit,* the common pound of the said [parish] of _____, [or 5 & 6 Will. 4, in _____ in the said [parish] of _____, being the place then c. 50, s. 75. provided for such purpose by the district council of the said parish of _____], wherein the said [horse] was then and there impounded, before the said [horse] had been discharged by due course of law (the same [horse] having been before then lawfully seized by one [or the said] C. D., then being duly authorised for that purpose and so impounded, in consequence of such [horse] having been found wandering [or straying, or lying, or being depastured, without a keeper, on [the sides of] a certain highway there situate, called _____, contrary, etc. (add in the conviction), such highway not being such part of the said highway as passes over any common or waste or uninclosed ground.

46. *The like, on the Way to or from the Pound.*]—Proceed to Id. the first asterisk * in Form No. 45, *supra*, and then : and which said [horse] was then on the way to [or from] the pound and place, to wit (as from the second asterisk *), for the purpose of being then and there impounded, before the said [horse] had been discharged by due course of law ; the same [horse], etc., (as in Form No. 45, omitting the words and so impounded), contrary, etc.

47. *Damaging the Pound.*]—unlawfully did pull down [or Id. damage, or destroy] [or did damage, or destroy, the lock, or bolt, which then belonged to and fastened] a certain pound and place, to wit, the common pound of the said [parish] of _____ [or, to wit, a _____, being the place then provided for impounding cattle by the district council of the said [parish] of _____], wherein a certain [horse] was then impounded, having before been lawfully seized by one, etc. (proceed to the end of Form No. 45), and thereby doing damage to the amount of _____, contrary, etc.

48. *Owner of Cattle allowing same to stray.*]—were [or was] 27 & 28 Vict. then the owner of a certain horse [or mare, or gelding, or bull, c. 101, s. 25. or ox, or cow, or heifer, or steer, or calf, or mule, or ass, or sheep, or lamb, or goat, or kid, or certain swine], which was then and there found straying on [or lying about, or lying across, or by the side of] a certain highway there situate _____, contrary, etc. (add in the conviction), such highway not being on such parts of the same or other highway as passes over any common or waste or uninclosed ground.

49. *Rescuing Distress under the Act.*]—unlawfully did rescue 5 & 6 Will. 4, [or release, or attempt to rescue or release], a certain [clock] c. 50, s. 75. the property of [the said] A. B., from the custody and possession of [the said informant] C. D., the said [clock] having before then been lawfully taken, distrained and levied upon for the sum of _____, under and by virtue of a certain warrant of distress of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, granted under the Highway Act, 1835, in pursuance of a conviction of the said A. B. duly made for a certain offence against the said statute, before the said distress and levy so made had been discharged by due course of law, contrary, etc.

V. OTHER OFFENCES.

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 28. **50. Refusing to produce Poor Rate to Surveyor.**—then having in his custody and power a certain rate and assessment for the relief of the poor of the said parish, made on the day of , unlawfully did, on being thereunto required at a reasonable hour, refuse [or neglect] to produce the said rate and assessment to the district council of the said parish or their surveyor, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 47. **51. Taking Materials without Surveyor's Consent.**—unlawfully, without the consent of the district council for the said parish of or their surveyor, did take away certain materials, to wit, [one barrowful of stone], which had been before then purchased [or gotten, or dug, or gathered] for the repair and use of the highways of the said parish,
[or if for taking from a quarry, say : certain materials, to wit, [one cart-load of granite], out of a certain quarry there, which had been before then opened, [or made, or dug], for the purpose of getting materials for the repair of the highways of the said parish, before the said surveyor and his workmen had discontinued working therein for the space of six weeks, the said A. B. not then being the owner of the said quarry, or authorised by the owner thereof to get materials in such quarry for the private use of such owner],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 64. **52. Owner not cutting down Trees on Notice from Surveyor.**—then being the owner [or occupier] of certain land there, near to a certain highway there situate, called , * unlawfully did plant a certain tree [or bush, or shrub] on the said highway [or within fifteen feet from the centre of the said highway], and did not cut down, grub up or carry away the same within twenty-one days after notice to do so had been duly given to him by C. D., the surveyor for the district council, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 81. **53. Not removing or enlarging Gate opening Outward.**—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 52, *supra*, then : unlawfully for the space of twenty days after a certain notice in that behalf had been duly given to the said A. B. by one C. D., the surveyor of the district council of the said parish, did neglect to remove [or enlarge] a certain gate belonging to him which was then placed across the said highway, and was less than feet wide clear between the posts thereof, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 68. **54. Owner altering Ditches, etc., after taken Charge of by Surveyor.**—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 52, *supra*, then : [or ground adjoining or lying near to a certain highway there called], in and through which lands [or grounds] was a certain gutter of the length of yards, and of the width of feet, which had been theretofore duly made by and taken under the charge of the surveyors of the highways of the said parish [or the district council] in pursuance of the statute in that behalf, unlawfully did, as such owner [or occupier] as

aforesaid, alter [or obstruct and interfere with] the said gutter 5 & 6 Will. 4, without the authority and consent of the said surveyor or the c. 50, s. 68. said council, the charges and expenses which have been occasioned by the reinstating and making good the said gutter so altered [or obstructed and interfered with], amounting to the sum of , contrary, etc.

Hop Trade.

1. *Growers, etc., not marking Bags or Pockets with Year grown and Weight.*—[then being an owner, or a planter, or grower of hops, if so], unlawfully did not within one month after certain hops had been packed in certain bags [or pockets], to wit, in [twenty] bags [or pockets], mark or caused to be marked with durable ink or paint on the outside of each and every such bag * [or pocket] containing hops, in plain and legible figures of four [three on pockets] inches in length, and half an inch in breadth, his name and the name of the parish and of the county in which the said hops were grown, the year in which the said hops were actually grown, the true progressive number of each of the said [twenty] bags [or pockets] according to the numbers of the bags [or pockets] of hops grown and weighed by him (as such owner or planter, or grower of hops) during the current year, and the true gross weight in hundredweights, quarters and pounds of each of the said bags [or pockets], contrary, etc. 29 & 30 Vict. c. 37, s. 3.

2. *Growers, etc., marking False Description, Symbol or Trade Mark.*—[then being an owner [or planter, or grower] of hops [or the person to whom certain hops], to wit, [twenty] bags [or pockets], had been consigned for sale (or otherwise), unlawfully did mark [or caused to be marked] on certain bags [or pockets],* before [or after] the hops had been packed therein, the name of E. F., the parish of , and the county of , being other than the name of the planter or grower of the said hops, and the parish and county in which the said hops had been actually grown,

[or from the asterisk,* containing hops, a certain symbol [or imitation of a certain symbol] appertaining to the county or place of , or the year 19 , being other than that in which the said hops had been actually grown; or the weight of , being other than the true gross weight of each of the said [twenty] bags [or pockets] of hops; or a certain trade mark, not being the trade mark of the owner, planter, or grower of the hops therein contained, and by him usually used to denote the real owner, planter, or grower of, and the parish, county, or place in which the said hops were actually grown],

contrary, etc.

3. *Growers, etc., mixing Hops of different Qualities or Value.* Id. s. 5. —unlawfully did put [or suffer to be put] certain hops of [three]

29 & 30 Vict. c. 37, s. 5. different qualities [*or value, or and value*] in a certain bag [*or pockets*], *or* in each of [*twenty*] several bags [*or pockets*], so that a sample should not correspond with and truly represent the bulk of the said hops.

[*or did sell, or expose for sale, or cause to be sold or exposed for sale, certain hops of [three] different qualities and value in a certain bag or pocket, or in each of [twenty] several bags or pockets*],

contrary, etc.

Id s. 6.

4. *Selling or exposing for Sale Hops in Bags or Pockets not marked or improperly marked.*—unlawfully did sell [*or expose for sale, or cause, or procure to be sold or exposed for sale*] certain hops contained in [*twenty*] several bags [*or pockets*],* the said bags [*or pockets*] not having marked thereon, on the outside, in large plain legible letters of four [*three on pockets*] inches in length and half an inch in breadth with durable ink or paint, his name [*or the name of the owner or grower, or planter of the said hops*],

[*or the parish and county in which the said hops were actually grown*],

[Id. ss. 2, 3,
Form No. 2.]

[*or in plain and legible figures of four [or three] inches in length and half an inch in breadth with durable ink or paint the year in which the said hops were actually grown*],

[*or the true progressive number of each of the said [twenty] bags or pockets, according to the numbers of the bags or pockets of hops grown and weighed by you, or the said A. B., as such owner, or grower, or planter of hops, during the current year*],

[*or the true gross weight in hundredweights, quarters, and pounds of each of the said bags or pockets*],

[*or from the asterisk,* the said bags or pockets having then marked thereon the name of one E. F., not being the grower or planter of the said hops,—or the name of , not being the parish and county in which the said hops were actually grown,—or a certain symbol or trade mark, or imitation of a certain symbol or trade mark appertaining to the county or place of , being other than that in which the said hops were actually grown, and not being the trade mark of the owner, planter, or grower of the said hops and by him usually used to denote the real owner, planter, or grower of and the county or place in which the said hops were actually grown,—or the year 19 , being other than that in which the said hops had been actually grown,—or the weight of , being other than the true gross weight of each of the said [twenty] bags or pockets of hops*],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 7.

5. *Rebagging Foreign Hops in British Bags.*—unlawfully did take [*or suffer to be taken*] [*twenty*] hundredweight of hops of foreign growth out of the [*six*] bags in which they were imported

and rebag the same in [*six*] British bags [*or pockets*], in order to 29 & 30 Vict. sell and dispose of [*or export*] the same as British hops, c. 37, s. 7. contrary, etc.

6. *Wilfully altering Marks.*—unlawfully * did wilfully Id. s. 8. deface and obliterate [*or add to or alter, or cause [or procure] to be defaced or obliterated, or added to, or altered, the name of the owner [or planter, or grower], [or the name of the parish and county, or the year, or the progressive number, or the weight or the trade mark or symbol] then marked on each of [twenty] bags [or pockets] containing hops,*

[*or from the asterisk,* did connive at (any of the above) being defaced, or obliterated, or added to, or altered,*

with intent to represent and to cause it to be believed, *or which was calculated or likely to cause it to be believed, that the hops contained in the said bags or pockets were grown by one F. G., or in the county or place of* , other than the real person by whom, *or county, or place in which, the same hops were grown, contrary, etc.*

7. *Information for Summons against Vendor of Hops falsely* Id. s. 9. *marked to give Information of whom he purchased same.]—Proceed in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk,* then : that A. B., of etc., did on the* day of , sell [*twenty hundredweight*] of hops contained in [*six*] bags [*or pockets*] * marked with the name of E. F., as the owner [*or grower, or planter*] of the said hops, [*or with the place of as the place where the said hops were grown, or with the trade mark of E. F., or with the symbol appertaining to the county or place of*], the said E. F. not being the owner [*or grower, or planter*] of the said hops [*or the said place not being the place where the said hops were actually grown, or the said trade mark or symbol not being the true mark or symbol, etc., as in Form No. 6, supra,*

[*or from the asterisk,* the said bags or pockets not being marked with name of the owner, planter, or grower, and the name of the parish and of the county in which the said hops were grown, the year in which the said hops were grown, or the gross weight [or the true gross weight] of the said bags or pockets,*

contrary to or according to the provisions of the Hop (Prevention of Frauds) Act, 1866, and the Acts therein recited ; that he, the said C. D., caused to be delivered to the said A. B. [*or left for the said A. B. at his last known dwelling-house, or counting-house, or office of business, or place of abode at*] on the day of last a demand in writing, requiring him to give to him the said complainant, as the purchaser of the said hops [*or to his attorney or agent*], within forty-eight hours, full information in writing of the name and address of the person from whom he, the said A. B., purchased or obtained the said hops, and of the time when he purchased or obtained the same ; and that the said A. B. hath refused to give and hath not given the said information as required.

29 & 30 Vict.
c. 37, s. 9.

8. *Justice's Order to Party to give Information.*—
In the (county of . Petty Sessional Division of).
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .
To A. B., of, etc. :

Information [on oath or affirmation] was, on the day
of 19 , laid that, etc. (*reciting the Information No. 7,
supra*): And the said A. B. having been duly summoned to
answer the said information on this day of [but
hath not appeared], and the said Court, being satisfied that the
said demand ought to be complied with, doth hereby, pur-
suant to section 9 of the said Act, order you, the said A. B., to
give the full information required by the above-mentioned
notice to the said C. D. in writing on or before the day
of [or within days from the service of this order].
Given under my hand and seal, etc.

Id.

9. *Statement of Offence on Non-compliance with the last Order.*]
—unlawfully did refuse and neglect to comply with a certain
Order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
made pursuant to section 9 of the Hop (Prevention of Frauds)
Act, 1866, duly served upon him on the day of ,
which ordered him the said A. B. to give to one C. D. on or
before the day of (or as the case may be), full infor-
mation in writing of the name and address of the person from
whom the said A. B. purchased or obtained [six] bags [or
pockets] of hops, which the said A. B. on, etc., at etc., sold to
one C. D., the said bags [or pockets] being marked, etc. (or not
marked, etc., as described in Form No. 7, *supra*), contrary to [or
according to] the provisions of the said Act and the Acts
therein recited, and of the time when the said A. B. purchased
or obtained the same, the said A. B. not having given such
information, contrary to the said section 9 of the said Act.

29 & 30 Vict.
c. 37.

10. *Conviction.*—*The necessary variation of the adjudication
being :—*

do forfeit and pay the sum of for and in respect of
each of the said bags or pockets, making together the
sum of (ss. 3, 4, 5, 8).

do forfeit and pay the sum of , being equal to the
then market value of the said [twenty] bags [or
pockets] of hops, and the further sum of (s. 8).

do forfeit and pay the sum , being after the rate of
ten pounds for every hundredweight of the said hops
(s. 7).

Horseflesh.

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 11, s. 1.

1. *Selling, not having Sign on Shop, etc.*—unlawfully did sell
[or offer, or expose, or keep for sale] certain horseflesh for
human food elsewhere than in a shop [or stall, or place] over
[or upon] which there was at all times painted [or posted], or
placed] in legible characters of not less than four inches in

length and in a conspicuous position, and so as to be visible 52 & 53 Vict. throughout the whole time, whether by night or day, during c. 11, s. 1. which such horseflesh was then being offered [or exposed] for sale, words indicating that horseflesh was then sold there, contrary, etc.

2. *Supplying Horseflesh as other Meat.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 2. supply certain horseflesh, to wit, pounds weight, for human food to C. D., the purchaser thereof, he the said C. D. having asked to be supplied with some meat other than horseflesh, to wit (*naming it*), [or with some compound article of food, to wit, , which was not then ordinarily made of horseflesh], contrary, etc.

3. *Complaint for Search Warrant.*—*The General Form No. 1*, Id. s. 4. *ante*, p. 2, may be adapted, stating that the officer has reason to believe, etc., as set out in *Search Warrant No. 4*, *infra*.

4. *Search Warrant thereon.*—Id. to wit. } To , one of the officers of the (*here set out the particular local authority*), being the local authority under the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889, and to all others whom it may concern :

Whereas complaint hath this day been made upon oath [or affirmation] before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by C. D., of , a medical officer of health [or an inspector of nuisances, or officer] of the said local authority that (*here recite the last complaint*) :

These are, therefore, pursuant to the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889, to command and authorise you in His Majesty's name to enter a certain building [or a certain part, to wit, , of a certain building], situate at , in the said [county] (the same not being a shop, stall, or place duly marked as required by section 1 of the said Act), in which building [or part of which building] the said C. D. has reason to believe that there is kept [or concealed] certain horseflesh which is intended for sale [or preparation for sale] for human food contrary to the provisions of the said Act, and to search for and seize and carry away [or cause to be searched for, seized, and carried away] all such meat that appears to you to be such horseflesh, in order to have the same dealt with pursuant to section 5 of the said Act.

Dated this day of 19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.

D. S., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

5. *Justices' Order thereon.*—*The order under the Public Health Act*. See *post*. Id. s. 5.

6. *Obstructing Officer.*—unlawfully did obstruct one C. D., a Id. s. 4. medical officer (*etc.*, as in *Form No. 4*, *supra*), in the performance of his duty under the Sale of Horseflesh, etc., Regulation Act, 1889, contrary, etc.

Housing of the Working Classes.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES ACT, 1890.

- 53 & 54 Vict.
c. 70, s. 51. 1. *Not permitting Execution of the Act.*—then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain dwelling-house situate and being No. , unlawfully did prevent C. D. the owner of the said dwelling-house [or the medical officer of health for the said district] [or E. F. an agent [servant or workman] of C. D. (*as above*)] from carrying into effect with respect to the said dwelling-house certain provisions of Part II. of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, to wit (*specify the work to be done*), after notice of the intention so to do had been duly given to the said A. B. in accordance with the said Act.
- Id. 2. *Summons thereon.*—General Form No. 8, *ante*, p. 5.
- Id. 3. *Order to permit execution of Work.*—The Form under the Public Health Act, *post*, can be adapted.
- Id. 4. *Disobeying Order.*—The Form under the Public Health Act, *post*, can be adapted.
- Id. s. 89. 5. *Obstructing Officer in Execution of the Act.*—unlawfully did obstruct C. D. the medical officer of health (*or other officer*) of the (*local authority or confirming authority*) in the performance of a certain act, which the said C. D. was by the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, required or authorised to do, to wit, , contrary, etc.

HOUSING, TOWN PLANNING, ETC., ACT, 1909.

- 9 Edw. 7,
c. 44, s. 16. 6. *Not permitting execution of Byelaws.*—The procedure is under s. 51 of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. See Forms 1—4, *supra*.
- 3 Edw. 7,
c. 39, s. 10
[and 9 Edw. 7,
c. 44, s. 17]. 7. *Notice of intention to apply for Possession of Dwelling-house on disobedience of Closing Order.*—I, C. D., the owner [or agent to E. F., the owner, or on behalf of the being the local authority for the] do hereby give you notice, that unless peaceable possession of the dwelling-house (*shortly describe it*) situate at in the parish of in the county of , which by an order of the said duly served upon you on the day of , you were ordered to cease to inhabit, and which dwelling-house is now held over and detained from me [or from the said local authority], be given to me, (*or the said owner, or agent, or local authority*) on or before the expiration of seven clear days from the service of this notice, I shall on the day of , 19 , at o'clock of the same day, at , apply to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the district of (being the district, division, or place in which the said dwelling-house or some part thereof is situate) in Petty Sessions assembled, to issue their warrant directing the constables of the said district

to enter and take possession of the said dwelling-house, and to 3 Edw. 7,
eject any person therefrom. c. 39, s. 10

Dated this day of 19 .
Signed (*owner, or agent, or officer*
of local authority). c. 44, s. 17].

8. *Complaint on Disobedience of Closing Order.*—The com- Id.
plaint of C. D., of _____, the owner (or as in Form No. 7, *supra*),
made before us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
the [county] of _____, acting for the district of _____ (within
which the dwelling-house hereinafter mentioned is situate), who
states that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, a closing order
within the meaning of the Housing of the Working Classes Acts,
1890 to 1909, duly made by the _____, being the local authority
for the said district, in respect of a certain dwelling-house
situate at _____ there, was duly served upon E. F., the owner
of the said dwelling-house. And that on the _____ day of
_____ 19____, notice of the said closing order was duly served on
A. B., an occupying tenant of the said dwelling-house, requiring
that the said closing order should be obeyed by him and that
he and his family should cease to inhabit the said dwelling-
house within the period of _____ days from the _____ day
of _____, and that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, the said
C. D. did serve on the said A. B. a notice in writing of his
intention to apply to recover possession of the said dwelling-
house (a duplicate of which notice is hereto annexed) by giving
the same (*etc., describing the mode of service*), and that, notwith-
standing the said notice, the said A. B. refused [or neglected] to
deliver up possession of the said dwelling-house and still
inhabits the same, contrary, etc.

Signed C. D.

Taken (*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2).

(NOTE.—Section 17 (4) of the Act 9 Edw. 7, c. 44, provides that in default of complying with a closing order the occupier "shall be liable on summary conviction to be ordered to quit," but as no method is provided for enforcing such an order, it is submitted that possession will be obtained under the Small Tenements Recovery, Act, 1838, in accordance with section 10 of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1903. The forms under that Act have therefore been adapted.)

9. Warrant to Peace Officers to take and give Possession.]—**Id.** Whereas complaint hath this day been made before us, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of _____, acting for the district of _____ in the same county (within which the dwelling-house hereinafter mentioned is situate) by C. D. (*describing him as above*), who saith that (*setting out the complaint No. 8, supra*). We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in Petty Sessions assembled, acting for the _____ of _____, do authorise and command you, on any day being not less than twenty-one nor more than thirty clear days from the date hereof (except on Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday), between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, to enter (by force if needful),

the case may be] to be extinguished [*or had ordered the exercise* 11 & 12 Vict. of certain rights of sheep walk, *or of common, or as the case may be, to be suspended*] c. 99, s. 10.

[*or from the asterisk,** a certain allotment of land numbered , and called , theretofore duly set out by the valuer acting in the matter of the inclosure of the said parish under and in manner provided by the statute in that case made and provided, to one C. D., or the said complainant, and duly directed by the said valuer to be made and entered upon by the said C. D.], the said damage so done amounting to the sum of , contrary, etc.

3. *Exercising Acts of Ownership where Rights suspended or extinguished.*—after the valuer acting in the matter of the c. 83, s. 10. inclosure of the said parish, under the authority * and direction of the Inclosure Commissioners for England and Wales, and in the manner provided by the Act in that behalf, had ordered certain rights of sheep walk [*or rights of common, or as the case may be*] in and over a certain piece or parcel of land there, to be inclosed, called [*or in the occupation of the said A. B.*], to be extinguished,

[*or had ordered the exercise of certain rights of sheep walk, or rights of common, or as the case may be*], in and over a certain piece or parcel of land there to be inclosed, called , *or in the occupation of the said A. B.*, to be suspended],

[*or from the asterisk,** of the Act in that behalf, had directed a certain allotment to be made in a certain piece or parcel of land there, called , to be entered upon by one C. D., *or by the complainant, for whom the said allotment was intended*],

unlawfully did exercise a certain act of ownership upon and in respect of the said piece of land [*or allotment*], by then and there erecting huts [*or a certain building, or erection called a thereon, or putting up certain fences or digging therein*], [he the said A. B., not being the person for whom the said allotment was intended], (*to be added only in cases of allotments directed to be entered upon*), contrary, etc.

4. *Conviction for Offence described in Forms Nos. 2 and 3, Id. supra.*—do forfeit and pay the sum of (such sum appearing to be a reasonable compensation for the said damage, injury, and spoil so committed as aforesaid), etc.

5. *Having Stock on regulated Pastures contrary to Regulations.*] 15 & 16 Vict. —unlawfully had certain stock [*or animals*], to wit, (*twenty* c. 79, s. 33. *sheep*), there on certain land duly converted into a regulated pasture under the provisions of the Inclosure Act, 1845, contrary, etc.

6. *Conviction for No. 5.*]—*The adjudication being* : do forfeit Id. and pay the sum of , being the sum of for and in respect of each head of stock [*or animal*] so found in the said regulated pasture,

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 31, s. 12.

7. *Causing Injury to Fences, etc., of Village Greens.*—unlawfully and wilfully did cause certain injury and damage to a certain fence of the town [or village] green there of the said parish,

[or of certain land there allotted and awarded upon the inclosure of the said parish, under the Acts for the inclosure, exchange and improvement of land, as a place for exercise and recreation],
to the amount of _____, contrary, etc.

Id.

8. *Driving Cattle on Village Green.*—unlawfully and wilfully, and without lawful authority, did lead [or drive] certain cattle [or animals], to wit, _____, on a certain town [or village] green,

[or on certain land there allotted, etc., as in Form No. 7, *supra*],
thereby occasioning damage to the said _____ to the amount of _____, contrary, etc.

Id.

9. *Placing Manure or Rubbish on Village Green.*—unlawfully and wilfully did lay certain manure [or soil, or ashes, or rubbish, or as the case may be], to wit, (*two loads of* _____), on a certain town [or village] green,

[or on certain land there allotted, etc., as in Form No. 7, *supra*],
thereby occasioning damage to the said _____ to the amount of _____, contrary, etc.

Id.

10. *Doing other Injury to Village Green, etc.*—on, etc., at, etc., unlawfully did (*here describe the act*) to a certain town [or village] green,

[or to certain land there allotted, etc., as in Form No. 7, *supra*],
and thereby doing injury and damage to the said _____ to the amount of _____ [or whereby the use and enjoyment of the said _____ as a place for exercise and recreation was interrupted], contrary, etc.

Id.

11. *Conviction for Offences described in Forms Nos. 7—10.*—*The adjudication being :* do forfeit and pay the sum of _____ over and above the damages occasioned by the said offence, and for the said injury and damage the further sum of _____ as determined by the said Court.

Inebriates and Habitual Drunkards.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 19, s. 23.

1. *Offences by Licensees of Retreats.*—then and there being the licensee of a certain retreat known as and called (*naming it*) _____ which was duly licensed under the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully, did fail to comply with the provisions of the said Acts, to wit * (*here specify the particular in which the defendant had so failed to comply*),

[or neglected [or permitted to be neglected] an habitual drunkard placed in the said retreat],

[or did, *naming the particular act*],
contrary, etc.

2. *Offences by Officers, Servants and other Persons.*—and 42 & 43 Vict. there being an officer [or a servant, or a person] employed in c. 19, s. 24. and about a certain retreat known as and called (*naming it*), which said retreat was duly licensed under the provisions of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, unlawfully and wilfully did ill-treat [or neglect] a certain habitual drunkard named , lawfully detained in such retreat,

[or unlawfully, wilfully and knowingly assisted a certain habitual drunkard named , lawfully detained in such retreat, to escape therefrom],

[or unlawfully, wilfully and knowingly, and without the authority of the licensee or medical officer of the said retreat, did bring into the said retreat certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, *naming it*], [or a certain sedative narcotic, *naming it*], [or a certain stimulating drug, or preparation, *naming it*], no case of urgent necessity requiring him to do so],

contrary, etc.

3 *Offences by Habitual Drunkards while detained in Inebriate Id. s. 25. Retreat.*—then and there an habitual drunkard lawfully detained in a certain retreat there called and known as (*naming the retreat*), duly licensed under the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, unlawfully did, whilst so detained, refuse to conform to a certain rule then lawfully in force in the said retreat, which rule was and is as follows, to wit (*setting out the rule*), contrary, etc.

4. *Conviction (by consent) of Habitual Drunkard to Inebriate 61 & 62 Vict. Reformatory.*— c. 60, s. 2, and

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. 2 Edw. 7,
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . c. 28, s. 2.
The day of 19 .

A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant), being an adult within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, is this day charged for that he, being an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, on the day of , at in the (*county*) aforesaid was found unlawfully drunk in a certain highway, there, to wit, [or did commit one of the offences in the First Schedule to the Inebriates Act, 1898, or an offence against section 2 of the Licensing Act, 1902 (*set it out*)], he the said defendant having within the twelve months preceding the said day of been convicted summarily at least three times of certain offences mentioned in the First Schedule to the Inebriates Act, 1898 (*or as above*), to wit, (*here set out the convictions with their respective dates*).

The defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily, is convicted of the said offence :

And it is adjudged that the defendant be detained for the term of in the certified inebriate reformatory at in the [county] of , the managers of which are willing to receive him.

J. S., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

61 & 62 Vict. c. 60, s. 2, and 2 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 2. 5. *Order of Detention (by consent) of Habitual Drunkard.*—In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. To each and all of the constables of the and to the managers of the certified inebriate reformatory at , in the [county] of .

A. B., of (hereinafter called the defendant), being an adult within the meaning of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, has been charged this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , for that he, having, within the twelve months preceding the day next hereinafter mentioned, been convicted summarily at least three times of one of the offences mentioned in the First Schedule to the Inebriates Act, 1898, or [and] section 2 of the Licensing Act, 1902, and being an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Inebriates Acts, 1879 to 1899, on the day of 19 , at within the [county] aforesaid (*here describe the offence, such as*) was found unlawfully drunk in a certain highway there, to wit, , contrary, etc.

And the defendant having consented to be dealt with summarily, has been convicted of the offence so charged as aforesaid,

And it has been adjudged that the defendant, for the said offence, be detained in the said certified inebriate reformatory (the managers of which are willing to receive him) for the period of .

You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said certified inebriate reformatory, and there deliver h to the managers thereof, together with this warrant; and you, the said managers, to receive the defendant into the said certified inebriate reformatory, and there detain h for the period of from the date hereof.

Dated this day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

61 & 62 Vict. c. 60, s. 6, and 62 & 63 Vict. c. 35, s. 2. 6. *Breach of Regulations.*—unlawfully did commit a breach of a certain regulation, to wit (*naming it*) duly made by the Secretary of State for [the Home Department] in pursuance of the Inebriates Act, 1898, and then and now in force, contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7, c. 67, s. 26. 7. *Order of Detention in Inebriate Retreat.*—See tit. "*Children*," ante, p. 137, Form No. 40.

Intoxicating Liquors.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

I. *Offences under the Licensing Acts.*

II. *Offences under the Finance (1909-1910) Act, 1910.*

I. OFFENCES UNDER THE LICENSING ACTS.

35 & 36 Vict. c. 94, s. 12. 1. *Being found Drunk in a Highway, etc.*—was found unlawfully drunk in a certain highway there [or in a certain public place there, or on certain premises there, then licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquors by retail, known by the sign of], contrary, etc.

2. *Conviction for a Second or Third Offence within Twelve Months.*—(This will be in the foregoing Form No. 1, adding before the first adjudication the following averment of the previous conviction) : And it is now duly proved before the said Court that the defendant was theretofore within a period of twelve months duly convicted of an offence [or of two (or more) several offences], under section 12 of the Licensing Act, 1872.

It is adjudged that the defendant for his said [second or third] offence of which he has been so convicted this day as aforesaid, do forfeit, etc. (*proceeding to the end as in the ordinary way*).

3. *Being Drunk and Disorderly in Public Place, etc.*—in a Id. certain highway there called [or in a certain public place there, to wit,], was unlawfully guilty while drunk of riotous [or disorderly] behaviour, contrary, etc.

4. *Being Drunk in Public Place, etc., while in Charge of Id. Carriage, or being Drunk when in Possession of Loaded Firearms.*—unlawfully was drunk * while in charge on a certain highway there [or on a certain public place there] of a carriage [or of a horse, or of cattle, or of a steam engine],

[or from the asterisk,* when in possession of a certain loaded firearm],
contrary, etc.

5. *Being Drunk in Charge of a Child.*—unlawfully was found 2 Edw. 7, drunk in a certain highway [or public place, or on certain licensed premises] there called , while having the charge of a certain child, named , apparently under the age of seven years, contrary, etc.

6. *Refreshment-house Keeper allowing Liquor to be consumed on his Premises during Prohibited Hours.*—being then and there a person licensed to keep certain premises licensed as a refreshment-house, but not for the sale of any intoxicating liquor, unlawfully did allow certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , to be consumed on the said premises during the hours during which the same premises would, if they were the licensed premises of licensed victuallers, have been closed by law for the sale and consumption of intoxicating liquor, to wit, at the hour of , contrary, etc.

7. *Refreshment-house Keeper authorised to sell Foreign Wine, selling within Prohibited Hours.*—being then a person keeping such a refreshment-house as is mentioned in section 28 of the Licensing Act, 1872,* unlawfully did sell [or expose for sale] in such refreshment-house certain intoxicating liquors, to wit,

[or from the asterisk,* unlawfully did open [or keep open], such refreshment-house for the sale of intoxicating liquors],

[or from the asterisk,* unlawfully did allow certain intoxicating liquor to be consumed on such premises], during the time that such house was then directed to be closed by the said section, contrary to the said section of the said statute.

- 2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 5. 8. *Husband being an Habitual Drunkard.*]—See “*Married Women*,” *post*.
- Id. 9. *Wife being an Habitual Drunkard.*]—See “*Married Women*,” *post*.
- Id. s. 6. 10. *Notice to Police of conviction of Habitual Drunkard.*]—See Part III., *post*.
- Id. 11. *Notice to Person convicted as Habitual Drunkard.*]—See Part III., *post*.
- Id. 12. *Habitual Drunkard obtaining Liquor.*]—having on the day of 19 , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , been convicted of the offence of (*shortly describing it*), the said offence being an offence in respect of which an order of detention could have been made under the Inebriates Act, 1898, and notice of such conviction having been duly sent to the police authority for the area in which the said Court was then situated and the said A. B. having been informed by the Court that such notice was to be sent as aforesaid, the said A. B., within three years after the date of the said conviction, to wit, on the day of 19 , unlawfully did purchase [*or obtain, or attempt to purchase or obtain*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , at certain premises then licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail [*or at the premises of a certain club duly registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910*], to wit, the , contrary, etc.
- Id. 13. *Supplying Liquor to Person on Black List.*]—then being the holder of a certain licence authorising the sale of intoxicating liquor by retail for consumption on [*or off*] the premises [*or then being a person selling, or supplying, or distributing intoxicating liquor, or authorising the sale, or supply, or distribution of intoxicating liquor on the premises of a certain club registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910*], to wit, the , within three years after the said G. H. had been convicted of an offence for which a detention order might have been made against G. H. under the Inebriates Act, 1898, of which offence notice had duly been given to the police authority for the police area in which the said Court was then situate, unlawfully and knowingly did sell [*or supply, or distribute, or allow one E. F. to sell, or supply, or distribute*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , to the said G. H., contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 7. 14. *Obtaining Drink for Drunken Person.*]—then being on certain premises then licensed for the sale of intoxicating liquor for consumption on [*or off*] such premises,* unlawfully did procure [*or attempt to procure*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , for consumption by a certain drunken person, to wit, E. F., contrary, etc.
- Id. 15. *Aiding and abetting Drunken Person in obtaining Drink.*]—*From the asterisk,* in Form 14*; unlawfully did aid and abet a certain drunken person, to wit, E. F., in obtaining [*or consuming*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , on certain premises then so licensed as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

16. *Forgery of Justices' Licence.*]—unlawfully did forge [or 10 Edw. 7 & tender, knowing the same to have been forged], a certain 1 Geo. 5, Justices' licence, to wit, a licence for the sale of intoxicating c. 24, s. 44 (2). liquor (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.

17. *Clerk to Licensing Justices demanding or receiving greater Id. s. 45. Fee, etc., than authorised.*]—then being a [or the] clerk to the licensing Justices for the of , unlawfully did demand [or receive] from a certain person named , a certain greater fee [or a certain thing of a greater value than] the sums authorised under section 45 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910 (being in the whole the sum of seven shillings and sixpence [or five shillings]) (as the case may be), to wit, the sum of (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.

18. *Justices' Clerks acting professionally in Licensing Matters.*]— Id. s. 49. then being a solicitor [or other person] [and] then being a clerk of licensing Justices, unlawfully did by himself [or his partner, or clerk, namely], as solicitor [or agent for a certain person named], conduct [or act in] a certain application for [or in respect of] a Justices' licence [or certain proceedings under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910], [or the provisions of the Licensing Acts, 1828 to 1906], to wit, , at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or transfer sessions, or petty sessions] held for the district for which he was then clerk, contrary, etc. (Add in the conviction : except so far as related to the preparation of notices and forms).

19. *Holder of Order of Exemption with respect to Closing Id. s. 55. not affixing Notice.*]—then being the holder of a Justices' on-licence, and the holder of a certain general order of exemption duly granted by the local authority of the licensing district of , in pursuance of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, which was then in force, unlawfully did make default in affixing [or in keeping affixed] in a conspicuous position outside his premises, situate at there, being the premises in respect of which the said general order was then granted, a notice in such form as was then prescribed by the said local authority for the said district, contrary, etc.

20. *Person not holding Order of Exemption with respect to Id. Closing affixing Notice.*]—unlawfully did keep affixed to his premises, situate at there, such a notice as is mentioned in section 55 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, when he did not hold a general order of exemption under that section, contrary, etc.

21. *Not closing Premises in case of Riot, etc.*]—unlawfully Id. s. 63. did keep open his premises for the sale of intoxicating liquors there situate [known by the sign of] during a certain time, to wit, at the hour of on the said day, at which time two Justices of the Peace then acting for aforesaid, where a riot [or tumult] had happened [or was expected to happen], had duly ordered every holder of a Justices' licence in or near the place where such riot [or tumult] had then happened [or was expected to happen] to close his premises, contrary, etc.

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 65 (1). **22. *Selling, etc., without Licence.***—unlawfully did sell [or expose for sale] by retail certain intoxicating liquor, he not then holding a Justices' licence authorising him to hold an excise licence for the sale of that intoxicating liquor, contrary, etc.

Id. **23. *Licensed Person selling, etc., on Unlicensed Premises.***—unlawfully did sell [or expose for sale] by retail certain intoxicating liquor, at a certain other house [or place, *describing it*], of him the said A. B., situate at there, not being that for which the Justices' licence then authorised him to hold an excise licence for the sale of that liquor, contrary, etc.

Id. **24. *Convictions in the Cases in Forms Nos. 22 and 23.***—When penalty imposed, No. 33, ante, p. 17; where imprisonment adjudged, No. 48, ante, p. 25. *In the case of a second or subsequent offence, add, if so ordered :* And it is further adjudged and ordered that the said A. B. shall be disqualified for the term of years from the date hereof [or in the case of a third or any subsequent offence, for years [or ever]] from holding any licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors. *In the case of a second or subsequent offence by a licence holder, add :* And it is further adjudged and ordered that this being the second offence of the said A. B. the licence now held for the sale of intoxicating liquors by the said A. B. be forfeited. [And the Court doth declare that all the intoxicating liquor, to wit (*describe the quantity and kind of liquor*), found in the possession of the defendant, and the vessels, to wit (*describe the vessels*), containing such liquor, be and the same are hereby forfeited] (o).

Id. s. 66. **25. *Allowing Drinking on Premises contrary to Licence.***—did purchase certain intoxicating liquor from A. B., of the holder of a Justices' licence, whose licence did not then cover the sale of that liquor for consumption on the premises, and unlawfully drank the liquor on the premises where it was then sold [or on certain premises adjoining [or near] the premises where it was then sold, belonging to the seller of the liquor or on certain premises belonging to the seller of the liquor or under the control of the seller of the liquor, or used by the permission of the seller of the liquor or on a certain highway adjoining [or near] the said premises (*here state one or other of the premises mentioned aforesaid, as the case may be*)], where the same was sold with the privity [or consent] of the said A. B., contrary, etc.

Id. **26. *Taking, etc., Liquor from Premises with Intent to evade the Conditions of the Licence.***—then being the holder of a Justices' licence whose licence did not cover the sale of liquor to be consumed on his premises situate at and known by

(o) If a search warrant has been granted, pursuant to s. 82 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, the liquor and vessels are, *ipso facto*, forfeited, and it is not necessary to insert these words in the conviction. If, on the other hand, no such warrant has been granted, the Court may, in its discretion, by its conviction, declare the liquor and the vessels to be forfeited, in which event add to the conviction the clause within the square brackets.

the sign of the _____, unlawfully did take [or carry, or employ, 10 Edw. 7 & or suffer a certain person named _____ to carry, or take certain 1 Geo. 5, intoxicating liquor] out of, or from his premises for the purpose c. 24, s. 66. of being sold on his account or for his benefit, or profit, and of being drunk in a certain [enclosed] place [or public thoroughfare] other than licensed premises, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence, contrary, etc.

27. *Licence Holder selling Spirits to Children under Sixteen Years of Age.*—then being the holder of a Justices' on-licence, unlawfully did sell [or allow one C. D. to sell], to be consumed on the premises situate at and known as the _____, certain spirits, to wit (*naming the spirits*), to one E. F., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years, contrary, etc. Id. s. 67.

28. *Licence Holder selling to Person under Fourteen Years.*—Id. s. 68. then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully and knowingly did sell [or deliver, or allow one C. D. to sell, or deliver] save at the working place or residence of the purchaser, to wit, at _____ there, certain intoxicating liquor, to a certain person under the age of fourteen years, to wit, E. F., of the age of _____ years, for consumption by the said E. F. [or by one G. H.] on [or off] the said premises, the said intoxicating liquors not being such as were sold or delivered in corked and sealed vessels in quantities not less than one reputed pint for consumption off the premises only, contrary, etc.

29. *Sending Person under Fourteen Years for Liquor.*—Id. unlawfully and knowingly did send a certain person under the age of fourteen years, to wit, E. F., of the age of _____ years, to a certain place where intoxicating liquors were then sold [or delivered, or distributed], to wit, _____, for the purpose of obtaining certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, _____, the said intoxicating liquor not being such as was then sold or delivered in corked or sealed vessels in quantities not less than one reputed pint for consumption off the premises, contrary, etc.

30. *Selling otherwise than by Standard Measure.*—unlawfully Id. s. 69. did sell [or suffer one C. D., a person then under his control, or in his employment, to sell] certain intoxicating liquor which was then sold by retail and not in cask or bottle, and was not then sold in a quantity less than half a pint, in a certain measure not marked according to the imperial standards, contrary, etc.

31. *Convictions in the Cases in Form No. 30.*—Add, if Id. requisite: And it is hereby adjudged that the illegal measure, to wit (*name the measure*), in which the said liquor was sold be and the same is hereby forfeited.

32. *Making, etc., Internal Communication between Licensed Premises and House of Public Resort.*—Id. s. 70. unlawfully did make [or use, or allow to be made or used] a certain internal communication between certain licensed premises there situate known by the sign of _____, and certain other premises there situate being _____ there, which said last-mentioned premises were then licensed premises or used for public entertainment, or resort, or as a refreshment house, and that such internal

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 70. communication remained open for the space of days, on and immediately preceding the day lastly hereinbefore mentioned, contrary, etc.

Id. 33. *Conviction.*]—No. 48, *ante*, p. 28, with this variation in the adjudication, viz.: do forfeit and pay the sum of for every day during which the said internal communication remained open as aforesaid, making in the whole for the said days the sum of .

Id. s. 73. 34. *Licensed Person improperly storing Liquor.*]—then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully had in his possession on his premises in respect of which his licence was granted, situated at and known by the sign of the , certain intoxicating liquor, of a description which he was not then authorised to sell, contrary, etc.; adding to summons after the words "to answer to the said information": and to account for the possession of the same to the satisfaction of the said Court.

Id. 35. *Conviction.*]—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, reciting the offence as in Form No. 12, *supra*, and adding: And the defendant not having accounted to the satisfaction of the said Court for the possession of the same; and adding to the adjudication: And it is adjudged that such liquor so unlawfully in the possession of the defendant as aforesaid, to wit (*describe the quantity and kind of liquor*), and the vessels, to wit (*describe the vessels*), containing the same, be, and the same are hereby, forfeited (*p*).

Id. s. 74. 36. *Licensed Person not having Name, etc., on Licensed Premises.*]—then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully did not cause to be painted [*or fixed*] [*or unlawfully did not keep painted or fixed*], on the said premises, in respect of which his licence was then granted and in force, in a conspicuous place, and in such form and manner as was then by the licensing Justices directed, with the addition after the name of the word "Licensed," and of words sufficient, in the opinion of the said Justices, to express the business for which his said licence had been granted, and in particular [*of words expressing whether the said licence authorised the sale of intoxicating liquor to be consumed on or off the premises only*],

[*or in the case of a six-day licence, of words indicating that the licence was then for six days only*],

[*or in the case of an early-closing licence, of the following words; " " being such words as the licensing Justices had ordered for giving notice to the public that the licence was then an early-closing licence*],

contrary, etc.

Id. 37. *Having Words, etc., on Premises importing that Occupier is authorised to sell Liquor which he is not authorised to sell.*]—unlawfully had on his premises situate at and known by the sign of , certain words [*or letters*] importing that he the said A. B. was then authorised as the holder of a licence to sell certain intoxicating liquor which he was not then in fact duly authorised to sell, contrary, etc.

38. *Permitting Drunkenness, etc., on Premises, or selling Liquor to Drunken Person.*—then being the holder of a Justices' licence unlawfully did permit drunkenness [or violent, or quarrelsome, or riotous conduct] to take place on his said premises, situate at and known by the sign of the , [or unlawfully did sell certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , to a then drunken person],
contrary, etc.

39. *Allowing Premises to be Habitual Resort of Prostitutes.*—Id. s. 76. then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully and knowingly did permit his premises, situate at there, and known by the sign of the , to be the habitual resort [or place of meeting] of reputed prostitutes, and that he then unlawfully did allow them to remain on his said premises for a longer time than was necessary for the purpose of obtaining reasonable refreshment, contrary, etc.

40. *Permitting Premises to be a Brothel.*—then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully did permit his premises situate at there, and known by the sign of the , to be a brothel, contrary, etc.

41. *Harbouring Constable.*—then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully and knowingly did harbour [or suffer to remain] on premises situate at there, and known by the sign of the , one C. D., a constable, during a certain part of the time appointed for the said constable being on duty, contrary, etc. (*Add in the conviction* : he the said C. D. not being then and there for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty.

42. *Supplying Liquor, etc., to Constable on Duty.*—then Id. being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully did supply certain intoxicating liquor [or certain refreshment] to one C. D., a constable then on duty, without the authority of some superior officer of the said constable, contrary, etc.

43. *Bribing or attempting to bribe Constable.*—then being Id. the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully did bribe [or attempt to bribe] a constable named , contrary, etc.

44. *Permitting Gaming.*—then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully did suffer gaming, to wit [*describe the gaming, such as card playing for money, or a certain unlawful game, describing it*], to be carried on on his premises, situate at there, and known by the sign of the , contrary, etc.

45. *Opening, etc., House in Contravention of the Betting Act, 1853* (16 & 17 Vict. c. 119).—Id. then being the holder of a Justices' licence, unlawfully did open [or keep, or use, or suffer to be opened, or kept, or used] his premises situate at there, and known by the sign of the , in contravention of the Betting Act, 1853, contrary, etc.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 80.

46. *Drunken, etc., Person refusing to quit Licensed Premises on Request.*—on certain premises at aforesaid, in respect of which a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors by retail had been granted to , was then held by one C. D., was drunken [or violent, or quarrelsome, or disorderly, or a person whose presence on the said premises of the said C. D., would subject him the said C. D. to a penalty under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910], and that being then requested in pursuance of section 80 of the [said] Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, by the said C. D. [or by E. F., the agent or servant of the said C. D., or by E. F., a constable] to quit the said premises, he the said A. B. then unlawfully refused [or failed] so to do, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 81.

47. *Refusing to admit Constable in the Execution of his Duty.*—unlawfully did [by , a certain person in his employ or acting by his direction or with his consent] refuse [or fail] to admit one C. D., then being a constable in the execution of his duty, and demanding to enter certain licensed premises of the said A. B., situate at there, and known by the sign of the , in pursuance of section 81 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 82.

48. *Information to ground Warrant to search Premises on Suspicion of Illegal Dealing in Intoxicating Liquor.*—that he has reasonable ground to believe and does believe that certain intoxicating liquor is sold, or exposed, or kept for sale, by retail at a certain place within the jurisdiction aforesaid in which such liquor is not authorised to be sold by retail, contrary, etc.

Id.

49. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all the constables of .

Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid this day by (use Form No. 48, *supra*, to the end, and proceed :)
You are therefore hereby commanded at any time or times within one month from the date hereof, to enter, if need be by force, the said place, and every part thereof, and examine the same and search for intoxicating liquor therein, and to seize and remove any intoxicating liquor found therein, which there is reasonable ground to suppose is in such place for the purpose of unlawful sale at that or any other place, and the vessels containing such liquor.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P. (g)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

50. *Being found on Premises for Purpose of illegally dealing in Liquor.*—that by virtue of a warrant duly granted in that behalf under section 82 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, [he the said] C. D. did enter a certain place, to wit, , in which intoxicating liquor was not authorised to be sold by retail and then and there did seize and remove certain intoxi-

(g) NOTE.—It is not requisite that the warrant should be sealed.

eating liquor and the vessels containing such liquor found 10 Edw. 7 & therein. And that A. B. of was then found in the said 1 Geo. 5, for the purpose of unlawfully and illegally dealing in c. 24, s. 82. intoxicating liquor, contrary, etc.

51. *Refusing Name and Address.*—*Use Form 50, supra, to Id. the end, and proceed :* And that being then required by the said C. D., a constable under the said section, to give his name and address, the said A. B. [or E. F.] unlawfully did fail to give the same [or did give a false name and address, or false information with respect to his name and address], contrary, etc.

52. *Holder of Justices' Licence, etc., failing to produce same.*— Id. s. 84. then being the holder of a Justices' licence [or of a general, or special order of exemption made by a local authority under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in relation to closing hours] unlawfully did [by his agent, or servant] fail to produce the said licence [or order] within a reasonable time after the production thereof, was then demanded by a Justice of the Peace [or a constable, or an officer of customs and excise], and deliver the same to be read and examined by him, contrary, etc.

53. *Supplying Liquor in Unregistered Club.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 93. supply [or sell, or authorise the supply or sale of] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , on the premises of a certain club there called the club, which was not registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, to one E. F., a member [or guest] of the said club, contrary, etc.

54. *Keeping Liquor for Sale in Unregistered Club.*—certain Id. intoxicating liquor, to wit, , was on the day of 19 , at, etc., unlawfully kept for supply [or sale] on the premises of a certain unregistered club, there, and that of , was then an officer [or a member] of the club, contrary, etc. (*Add in the conviction :* he the said not having proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that the liquor was so kept without his knowledge or consent.)

55. *Supplying Liquor in a Club for consumption off the Id. s. 94. Premises.*—unlawfully did supply certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , in a certain club called the club, for consumption off the premises, to one E. F., he being then not a member, on the premises of the said club,

[*if for obtaining :* And that the said E. F. unlawfully did obtain the said liquor in contravention of the provisions of section 94 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910],
contrary, etc.

56. *Complaint to have Club struck off Register.*—a certain club Id. s. 95. called the club, situate at , had then been duly registered in pursuance of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and that—

the club has ceased to exist, [or the number of its members was then less than twenty-five],

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 95.

[or the club was not then conducted in good faith as a club] [or the club was then kept, or habitually used, for a certain unlawful purpose, to wit,],
[or there was then frequent drunkenness on the club premises],
[or illegal sales of intoxicating liquor had then taken place on the club premises],
[or persons who were not then members were habitually admitted to the said club merely for the purpose of obtaining intoxicating liquor],
[or the said club then occupied premises in respect of which, within twelve months next preceding the formation of the said club, a justices' licence had been forfeited],
[or the renewal of a justices' licence had been refused],
[or in respect of which an order had been made that the club premises should not be used for the purposes of a club],
[or persons had been there habitually admitted as members without an interval of at least forty-eight hours between their nomination and admission],
[or the supply of intoxicating liquor to the said club was not then under the control of the members or the committee appointed by the members].

And the complainant hereby applies that an order may be made that the said club be struck off the register [and that a further order may be made directing that the premises occupied by the club shall not be used for the purposes of any club which requires to be registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, for such period as the Court may specify] (r).

[NOTE.—Cross out the grounds that do not apply.]

Id. **57. Order for Club to be struck off Register.]—***Recite the complaint No. 56, and then :* It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered and directed that the said club be forthwith struck off the register.

And it is further ordered and directed that the premises now occupied by the said club shall not be used for the purposes of any club which requires to be registered under the said Act for the period of from the date hereof. (*If costs are ordered, add as in Form 48, on p. 25.*)

Id. s. 96. **58. Information to ground Search Warrant against a Club.]—**The information of C. D. of who upon oath [or affirmation] states that he has reasonable ground for supposing and does suppose that a certain club duly registered under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, called the club, situate at there, is so managed or carried on as to constitute a ground for striking it off the register

[or that certain intoxicating liquor is sold or supplied, or kept for sale or supply, on the premises of a certain club

(r) If the Court grant a summons it must be served on the secretary, and on such other person, *if any*, as the Court may direct (Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910 (10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 95 (3)).

not registered in pursuance of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, called], 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 96.
contrary, etc.

59. Search Warrant against Club.]—

Id.

To each and all the constables of .
Recite the Information No. 61, supra, and then : You are therefore hereby commanded to enter the said club, if need be by force, and to inspect the premises of the said club, and to take the names and addresses of any persons found therein, and to seize any books and papers relating to the business of the said club.

60. Secretary not making Return as to Club.]—then being the secretary of a certain registered club [or of a certain club which then required to be registered] under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910,* unlawfully did omit to make a certain return required by the said Act, contrary, etc. Id. s. 97.

61. Secretary making False Return.]—Proceed to the asterisk * Id. in Form 60, supra, and then : unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain return required by the said Act which was false in a certain material particular, to wit, , contrary, etc.

62. Selling or supplying Intoxicating Liquor except during Permitted Hours.]—unlawfully did, except during the permitted hours relating to the premises hereinafter mentioned, to wit, at .m. on the said day [by his servant or agent] sell [or supply] to a certain person named in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club] situate at there, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , contrary, etc. 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 42, s. 4 (a).

63. Consuming, etc., Intoxicating Liquor except during Permitted Hours.]—unlawfully did, except during the permitted hours relating to the premises hereinafter mentioned, to wit, at .m., consume in [or take from] certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club] situate at there, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , contrary, etc. Id. s. 4 (b).

64. Consuming Intoxicating Liquor on Licensed Premises or a Club which was sold, etc., on Credit.]—unlawfully did consume certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club] situate at there, the same not having been paid for before or at the time when it was sold [or supplied], contrary, etc. Id.

65. Failing to comply with Conditions as to Distribution of Intoxicating Liquor.]—unlawfully did (a) induce a certain person named to sell [or supply, or distribute, or deliver] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , at there, from a certain van [or barrow, or basket, or vehicle, to wit, , or receptacle, to wit,]; (b) carry [or convey] in a certain van [or barrow, or basket, or vehicle, to wit, , or receptacle, to wit,] while in use for the distribution [or Id. s. 7.

11 & 12 delivery] of certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, ;
 Geo. 5, c. 42, (c) distribute [or deliver] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit,
 s. 7. , at a certain address, to wit, , there, not specified
 in a delivery book [or invoice book, or day book]; (d) refuse a
 certain constable named , of the police force, there,
 to examine a certain van [or barrow, or basket, or vehicle, to
 wit,] [or receptacle, to wit,] [or delivery book or
 invoice], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 8 (1) (a). 66. *Selling or supplying Intoxicating Liquor for Consumption on the Premises on Credit.*—unlawfully did [by his servant or agent] sell [or supply] to a certain person named in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club], situate at there, certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , to have been consumed on the said premises, the said intoxicating liquor not having been paid for before or at the time when it was sold [or supplied], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 9. 67. *Selling or supplying Intoxicating Liquor in Excess of the Amount demanded (Long Pull).*—unlawfully did [by his servant or agent] in certain licensed premises known by the sign of the [or a certain registered club called the club], situate at there, sell [or supply] to a certain person named as the measure of certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , for which he then asked, an amount, to wit, , exceeding that measure, contrary, etc.

II. OFFENCES UNDER THE FINANCE (1909—1910) ACT, 1910.

10 Edw. 7,
 c. 8, s. 44. 68. *Licence-holder, etc., not making Return required by Commissioners of Inland Revenue.*—then being the licence-holder of [or a person interested in] certain licensed premises situate at [and known by the sign of the], unlawfully did fail to make a certain return in such form and containing such particulars as were then required by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue, pursuant to a certain notice requiring the said return to be made within from the said day, for the purpose of the ascertainment under section 44 of the Finance (1909—1910) Act, 1910, of the annual value [or the annual licence] value of the said premises, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 48. 69. *Secretary of Registered Club failing to deliver to Commissioners Statement of Purchases of Intoxicating Liquors supplied.*—then being the secretary of a certain registered club situate at there, and known as the club,* unlawfully did fail within , after a notice in writing from the Commissioners of Inland Revenue requiring him so to do, to deliver to the said Commissioners a statement of the purchases during the preceding calendar year of the intoxicating liquor supplied in or to the said club or on behalf of the said club to the members thereof, in such form and containing such particulars as were prescribed by the said Commissioners, contrary, etc.

70. Secretary of Registered Club knowingly delivering False Statement.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 66, *supra*, c. 8, s. 48. 10 Edw. 7, and then : unlawfully and knowingly did deliver to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue a statement of the purchases during the preceding calendar year of the intoxicating liquor supplied in or to the said club or on behalf of the said club to the members thereof which then was in a material particular untrue, to wit, a statement that (*here set out the untrue statement complained of*), contrary, etc., whereas in truth and in fact (*here set out what the true statement should have been*).

71. Manufacturing Intoxicating Liquor without a Licence.]—Id. s. 50. unlawfully did make [*or manufacture*] certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , for the making [*or manufacturing*] * of which he was then required to take out a licence under the Finance (1909—1910) Act, 1910, without having then taken out such a licence, contrary, etc.

72. Dealing Wholesale in Intoxicating Liquor without a Licence.]—Id. unlawfully did deal wholesale in intoxicating liquor, to wit, (*then proceed from asterisk * as in the last form*).

73. Selling Intoxicating Liquor by Retail without an Excise Licence.]—Id. unlawfully did sell by retail certain intoxicating liquor, to wit, , for the retail sale of which he was then required to take out an excise licence under the Finance (1909—1910) Act, 1910, without having then taken out such a licence, contrary, etc.

74. Holder of Licence contravening Terms of Excise Licence.] Id. —then holding a certain excise licence, to wit, , the same being one of the licences specified in the First Schedule to the Finance (1909—1910) Act, 1910, unlawfully did contravene the terms of the said licence [*or sell otherwise than he was then authorised by the said licence, or contravene a certain provision, to wit, , applicable to the licence under the said schedule*], contrary, etc.

75. Making False Statement or Representation.]—for the purpose of obtaining a certain allowance [*or rebate, or repayment in respect of a certain duty, to wit,*] under the Finance (1909—1910) Act, 1910, unlawfully did for himself [*or for* , *or in a certain return made with reference to a certain duty, to wit, , under the said Act*] knowingly make a certain false statement [*or statements, or representation, or representations, to wit,*], contrary, etc., whereas in truth and in fact .

Irish Handloom Weavers.

Selling, etc., Goods falsely purporting to be Irish hand-made.] 9 Edw. 7, —unlawfully did sell [*or expose for sale*] certain goods, to wit, c. 21, s. 2. , being or purporting to be linen damask [*or cambric or linen diaper goods*] having woven [*or stamped or marked*] thereon the words “Irish hand-woven,” or “Irish hand-

9 Edw. 7,
c. 21, s. 2.

made," or certain words, to wit, _____, representing that the goods were woven in a handloom in Ireland, when the said goods were in fact not so woven [if so, the said A. B. having been previously guilty of a similar offence], contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—Section 1 applies only to offences in Ireland.]

Labour Exchanges Act.

9 Edw. 7,
c. 7, s. 3.

Making False Statement to Officer of Labour Exchange.—unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false statement [or representation] to one C. D., an officer [or a person acting for or for the purposes] of a certain labour exchange established under the Labour Exchanges Act, 1909, for the purpose of obtaining employment [or procuring workpeople], to wit, that _____, contrary, etc.

Larceny.

- I. *Of Animals.*
- II. *Of Trees, Fences, etc.*
- III. *Receivers and Accessories.*

I. OF ANIMALS.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 103.

1. *Information for Search Warrant for any Property under the Act.*—Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out : that he the said C. D. hath reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect and verily believe, that A. B., of etc., hath in his possession there [or on his premises, situate at _____, in the said county] certain property, to wit, _____ (here describe the article, animals, or other property, and whence it is suspected to have been taken, as in the under-mentioned forms of stating the offences); and that the grounds of such suspicion of the said C. D. are as follows : namely (stating the reasons shortly).

1d.

2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—Proceed as in the General Form of warrant to apprehend, No. 16, ante, p. 8, by reciting the information No. 1, supra, and then : You are therefore hereby commanded forthwith with proper assistance to enter the said premises of the said A. B. in the daytime, and there make diligent search for the said property above mentioned, and if the same or any part thereof shall, upon such search, be found therein, or in the possession of the said A. B., that you bring the same, and also the body of the said A. B., before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ to answer to the said complaint, and to satisfy the said Court that he came lawfully by the said property, and to be further dealt with according to law.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 ____
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

3. *Coursing, etc., Deer in Uninclosed Places (First Offence).*] 24 & 25 Vict. —unlawfully and wilfully did course [or hunt, or snare, or carry c. 96, s. 12. away]

[or kill, or wound, or attempt to kill or wound]
certain deer, to wit, *one fallow deer*, of the value of pounds, then kept and being in a certain uninclosed part of a certain forest [or chase, or purlieu] there, called , contrary, etc.

4. *Having Possession of Stolen Deer or Engine.*]—unlawfully Id. s. 14. had in his possession [or had on his premises there situate and with his knowledge], and the same was there found, a certain part of a deer, to wit, [the hind quarters, or the head, or skin, of a deer] [or a snare or engine for the taking of deer]: (*adding for the conviction*) and that upon the said A. B. being taken [or summoned] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at the said A. B. doth not satisfy the said Court that he came lawfully by the said deer [or head, or skin],

[or where a snare has been found: that he had a lawful occasion for the said snare or engine, and that he did not keep the same for any unlawful purpose], but hath altogether failed in doing so, contrary, etc.

5. *Complaint for a Summons against Person through whose hands Venison passed.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then: that lately upon part of a deer, to wit, the hind quarter thereof, being duly found in the possession [or on the premises] of one A. B., of etc., at , and the said A. B. being thereupon, to wit, on the day of instant, taken [or summoned] before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , the said Court was informed and given to understand that one E. F., of etc., had had possession thereof on the day of

6. *Summons thereon to E. F.*]—Proceed in the usual form, Id. No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the complaint No. 5, supra, but instead of to answer, etc., say, to satisfy the said Court that you have come lawfully by the said part of the said deer, and to be further dealt with according to law.

7. *Statement of Offence for Conviction.*]—For that he the said Id. E. F., on etc., at etc., had in his possession a certain part of a deer, to wit, the hind quarter (*or as the case may be*); and that the said E. F.,* although duly summoned by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction aforesaid, did not appear on this day or satisfy the Court,

[or from the asterisk *, having appeared on this day before the said Court in pursuance of the summons in that behalf, did not show unto or satisfy the said Court], that he came lawfully by the said hind quarter (*or as the case may be*) of the said deer, contrary, etc.

8. *Setting Engines, etc., for Deer.*]—unlawfully and wilfully Id. s. 15. did set [or use] a certain engine [or snare], called , for the purpose of then taking [or killing] deer in a certain part of a certain forest [or chase, or purlieu] there situate, called , [or in a certain fence, or bank, dividing a certain forest,

- 24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96, s. 15. called , from certain land called , adjoining thereto],
[or in certain inclosed land there situate in the occupation of one E. F., and in which inclosed land deer were then and usually kept],
contrary, etc.
- Id. 9. *Damaging Fence of Land where Deer kept.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did destroy a certain part, to wit, [twenty feet,] of the fence of certain land there called [or in the occupation of E. F.], where deer were then usually kept, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 18. 10. *Stealing a Dog.*]—unlawfully did steal a certain dog, to wit, a [greyhound], of the value of , the property of C. D., contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 19. 11. *Having Possession of Stolen Dog.*]—unlawfully had in his possession [or on his premises] there a certain stolen dog [or the skin of a certain stolen dog], to wit, a [greyhound], the property of one C. D. [or the said C. D., the complainant], he the said A. B. well knowing the said dog to have been unlawfully stolen [or the said skin to be the skin of a stolen dog], contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 21. 12. *Stealing Beast or Bird not the subject of Larceny at Common Law.*]—unlawfully did steal [or unlawfully and wilfully did kill with intent then to steal the same] a certain bird [or beast], to wit, a parrot [or fox, or ferret, or cat], of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., which was then and ordinarily kept in a state of confinement [or for a domestic purpose], the said not being the subject of larceny at common law, contrary, etc.
- Id. 13. *The like, Second Offence.*]—Describe as in Form No. 12, *supra*, adding at the conclusion : he the said A. B. having been previously convicted of a like offence.
- Id. s. 22. 14. *Having Possession of such Beast or Bird.*]—unlawfully had in his possession [or on his premises] there, and the same was there found, a certain bird [or beast], to wit, a , of the value of , [or the plumage of a certain bird, or the skin of a certain beast, or a certain animal or part of a certain animal called], the property of [the said] C. D., which had been theretofore and ordinarily kept in a state of confinement [or for a domestic purpose], not being the subject of larceny at common law, and which had then lately before been unlawfully stolen by a certain evil-disposed person [or by a person whose name is unknown], he the said A. B. then and there well knowing the said bird [or beast, or animal] to have been unlawfully stolen [or that the said plumage was the plumage of a stolen bird, or that the said skin was the skin of a stolen beast, or that the said part was the part of a stolen animal], contrary, etc.
- Id. 15. *The like, Second Offence.*]—Same as Form No. 13, *supra*.
- Id. s. 23. 16. *Killing, etc., House Doves or Pigeons.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did kill [or wound, or take] a certain house dove [or pigeon] of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., the complainant, under such circumstances as did not amount to larceny at common law, contrary, etc.

17. *Taking, etc., Fish in Private Water, not belonging to a Dwelling-house.*—unlawfully and wilfully did take [or destroy], c. 96, s. 24.

[or attempt to take, or destroy],
otherwise than by angling between the beginning of the last hour before sunrise and the expiration of the first hour after sunset, to wit, at o'clock, at , [five] fish called [perch], of the price and value of [sixpence], then being found in certain water, to wit, a pond [or stream] of water there, being the private property of [the said] C. D. [the complainant], [or wherein the said C. D., the complainant, then had a private right of fishery],

and not running through or being in any land adjoining or belonging to the dwelling-house of any person being the owner of the said water, or having a right of fishery therein, contrary, etc.

18. *Angling in the Daytime in Water adjoining a Dwelling-house.*—by angling between the beginning of the last hour before sunrise and the expiration of the first hour after sunset, to wit, about the hour of o'clock in the [forenoon] of the same day, unlawfully and wilfully did take [or destroy]

[or attempt to take or destroy]
[five] fish called [perch], of the value of [sixpence], then being found * in certain water there situate, called , running through and being in certain land belonging [or adjoining] to the dwelling-house of one [or the said] C. D., and of which water the said C. D. was then the owner [or in which said water the said C. D. then had a private right of fishery], contrary, etc.

19. *Angling in other Water.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. Form No. 18, *supra*, and then : in a certain pond [or stream] of water there, the private property of C. D. [or wherein C. D. then had a private right of fishery], and not running through or being in any land adjoining or belonging to the dwelling-house of any person being the owner of the said water, or having a right of fishery therein, contrary, etc.

20. *Convictions.*—No. 34, *ante*, p. 18, where imprisonment only adjudged, and No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, where penalty or penalty and sum for value or damage adjudged, and imprisonment in default. The variations in No. 36 will be :

Where for a Second Offence.]—Insert the averment of the previous conviction as the General Form No. 36, *ante*, p. 19.

The necessary variations in Conviction No. 33 will be :

Where Sum adjudged for Value or Damage in addition to the Penalty.]—Insert in the adjudication : do forfeit and pay the sum of over and above the value of the so stolen [or killed, or wounded, or found, or had, or destroyed, as the case may be] as aforesaid, and for the said so stolen [etc.] the further sum of , being the value thereof :

or do forfeit and pay the sum of (the penalty) over and above the amount of the injury so done as aforesaid, and for the said injury the further sum of being the amount thereof.

21. Discharge from a First Conviction.]—*Proceed as in a Conviction to the end of the adjudication, and then thus :* but this being the first conviction of the said A. B., the said Court doth discharge him therefrom on payment forthwith of the following sums ascertained by the said Court for damages and costs, that is to say, to C. D., the party aggrieved, for damages, and to the said C. D. for his costs.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 96. **22. Discharge from Custody, where Offender discharged from Conviction, after Committal.]—**

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .]
To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at ., in the said [county] of .

A. B., late of [labourer] (hereinafter called defendant), was, on the . day of ., duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ., and committed to your custody in the said prison, for that he the said defendant, on etc., at etc., unlawfully did (*here state the offence and the adjudication, and then*): and whereas the defendant hath made satisfaction to [the said] C. D., the party aggrieved, for his damages and costs occasioned by the said offence, as ascertained this day by the said Court at the sum of ., and hath accordingly paid the same, and the said Court hath discharged the defendant from his said conviction (the same being his first conviction), pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided: You are hereby commanded forthwith to discharge the defendant out of your custody for the cause aforesaid, and no other.

Dated the . day of . 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

II. OF TREES, FENCES, ETC.

Id. s. 33. **23. Stealing Trees, Shrubs, etc., of the value of 1s.]—**on the . day of ., at ., in the said [county], unlawfully did steal,

[or cut, break, or root up, or destroy, or damage, with intent then to steal],
a certain [part of a certain] *ash* tree [or sapling, or shrub, or underwood], [to wit, *five* branches thereof, *if a part*],* of the value of one shilling at the least [and not exceeding one pound](s) to wit, *two shillings*, the property of [the said] C. D., the prosecutor, then growing on certain land there situate [in the occupation] of the said C. D.

[or if no stealing, say from the asterisk,* the property of the said C. D., then growing on certain land there situate [in the occupation] of the said C. D., and thereby

(s) If the trees, etc., were growing in a park, pleasure ground, garden, orchard, or avenue, or on ground adjoining or belonging to a dwelling-house, proceedings cannot be taken under this section if the value exceeds £1. It is then an indictable offence.

then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of 24 & 25 Vict. one shilling at the least, and not exceeding one pound, c. 96, s. 33. to wit, *two shillings*],

contrary, etc.

24. *Stealing, etc., Fences, Stiles, Gates, etc.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 34. *steal*,

[or cut, or break, or root up, or throw down, with intent then to steal],

[part of] a certain dead [or live] fence [or a certain wooden post, or pale, or wire, or a rail then set up and used as a fence, or a certain stile, or gate],* of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D.,

[or if for injuring, say from the asterisk,* the property of [the said] C. D., and thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of],

contrary, etc.

25. *Having Possession of Stolen Trees, Fences, etc.*—unlaw- Id. s. 35. fully had in his possession [or unlawfully had on his premises there, with his knowledge], and the same was there found, a certain [any of the articles in Forms 23 and 24, *supra*], of the value of one shilling at the least, the property of [the said] C. D. [or of some person unknown], theretofore growing on certain land, etc., and then lately before unlawfully stolen, contrary, etc.

[Add for the conviction, and that upon being taken [or summoned] before me, the said Justice now here, the defendant doth not satisfy me, the said Justice, that he came lawfully by the said tree (or as the case may be), but hath altogether failed in so doing.]

26. *Stealing, etc., Plants, Fruits, etc., in Gardens, etc.*—un- Id. s. 36. lawfully did steal,

[or destroy, or damage, with intent then to steal]

certain plants [or roots, or fruit, or vegetable productions], to wit, [or one peck of apples],* of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., then growing in a certain garden [or orchard, or pleasure ground, or nursery ground, or hot-house, or greenhouse, or conservatory] of the said C. D. there situate,

[or if for an injury, say from the asterisk,* the property of [the said] C. D., then growing in a certain garden, etc., of the said C. D., there situate, and thereby then doing injury to the amount of],

contrary, etc.

27. *Stealing, etc., Roots or Plants, etc., growing elsewhere.*— Id. s. 37. unlawfully did steal,

[or destroy, or damage, with intent then to steal],

certain cultivated roots [or plants] used for the food of man [or beast, or for medicine, or distilling, or dyeing, or for, or in the course of, a certain manufacture, to wit,], to wit [ten mangel-wurzels],* of the value of , the property of the said C. D., then growing in certain open [or inclosed] land of the

24 & 25 Vict. said C. D., there situate and not being a garden, orchard,
c. 96, s. 37. pleasure ground, or nursery ground,

[or if for an injury, say from the asterisk,* the property of
the said C. D., then growing in certain open [or in-
closed] land of the said C. D. there situate, and not
being a garden, orchard, pleasure ground or nursery
ground, and thereby then doing injury to the said
C. D. to the amount of],

contrary, etc.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, 28. *Stealing Glass, Woodwork, Metal, Utensil, or Fixture,*
c. 50, s. 8. etc.]—feloniously did steal [or with intent to steal, rip, or cut,
or sever, or break]

- (a) certain glass [or woodwork] belonging to a certain
building situate at there, or
- (b) certain metal [or a certain utensil or fixture] fitted to
a certain building situate at there, or
- (c) which was made of metal fixed in certain land
situate at there, the same being private pro-
perty [or as a fence to a certain dwelling-house, or
garden, or area, or in a certain square or street, or
in a certain place dedicated to public use or orna-
ment, or in a certain burial ground] situate at
there,

contrary, etc.

1d. 29. *Stealing, etc., damaging, etc., Trees, etc., growing in any
Place whatsoever, of the Value of a Shilling at least.*—feloniously
did steal [or with intent to steal], cut [or break, or root up, or
destroy, or damage] [part of] a certain tree, or sapling, or
shrub, or certain underwood then growing

- (a) in a certain (in any place whatsoever), situate at
there, and then in the occupation of [the said]
C. D., the value of the article stolen [or injury
done] being one shilling at the least, to wit [two
shillings], contrary, etc., the said A. B. having
heretofore and before the commission of the said last-
mentioned offence, to wit, on the day of
19 , at N., in the [county] aforesaid, been duly
convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting at , in the said [county], for that he the
said A. B., on etc., at etc. (here describe the offence
as in the last conviction), and also having heretofore,
etc. (as in the last case, the last conviction standing
first, and the previous conviction standing last):

- (b) in a certain park [or pleasure ground, or garden, or
orchard, or avenue, or in certain ground adjoining or
belonging to a certain dwelling-house] situate at
there, and then in the occupation of [the
said] C. D., the value of the said so stolen [or
the injury done] exceeding the amount of one pound,
to wit, ;

- (c) in a certain place there, to wit (any place whatsoever),
situate at there, and then in the occupation of

[the said] A. B., the value of the said so stolen 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
 [or the injury done] exceeding the amount of five c. 50, s. 8.
 pounds, to wit, ,
 contrary, etc.

30. *Stealing, etc., destroying, etc., Plants, etc., growing in Id. Gardens, etc., after previous Summary Conviction.*—feloniously did steal [or with intent to steal, destroy, or damage] a certain plant [or root, or fruit, or vegetable production], to wit, , of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., then growing in a certain orchard, or pleasure ground, or nursery ground, or hothouse, or greenhouse, or conservatory, situate at there, contrary, etc., the said A. B. having heretofore (*here recite ONE previous conviction, as in Form 29, supra*).

31. *Abstracting, etc., Electricity.*—feloniously did malici- Id. s. 10.
 ously [or fraudulently] abstract [or cause to be wasted or diverted, or consume, or use] certain electricity of and belonging to contrary, etc.

32. *Having Possession of Shipwrecked Goods.*—unlawfully 24 & 25 Vict.
 had in his possession [or on his premises and with his know- c. 96, s. 65.
 ledge] certain goods, merchandise, or articles, to wit, , belonging to a certain ship [or vessel] called , then lately in distress [or wrecked, or stranded, or cast on shore] at contrary, etc.

33. *Offering Shipwrecked Goods for Sale.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 66.
 offer [or expose] for sale certain goods, merchandise, or articles, to wit, , which had [or are reasonably suspected to have] been theretofore unlawfully taken from a certain ship (*etc., as in Form 32, supra*), contrary, etc.

34. *Summons for Offences 25, 32 and 33.*—*General Form* Id. ss. 35,
 No. 8, ante, p. 5, *reciting the information and ending* : and to 65, 66.
 satisfy me [or the said Court] that you came lawfully by the said articles.

35. *Order to deliver to Owner Goods named in Forms Nos. 32 Id. ss. 65, 66.
 and 33, supra.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
 The . day of 19 .

To each and all the constables of the of

A. B., of , was this day convicted before the said Court [or before me the undersigned] for that (*etc., as in Form No. 32 or 33*). You are therefore, pursuant to the Larceny Act, 1861, ordered and directed forthwith to deliver the said goods above mentioned unto [E. F. for the use of] G. H., who appears to be the rightful owner thereof [*adding, if under section 66, upon payment of the sum of as a reasonable reward (which has been duly ascertained) to J. K., to whom the said goods were offered by the said A. B., and who seized the same*].

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

III. RECEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 97. 36. *Knowingly receiving.*—unlawfully did receive one oak tree (*or as the case may be*), of the value of _____, the property of [the said] C. D., the complainant, then lately before unlawfully stolen by a person whose name is unknown [*or by one E. F.*], from certain land of the said C. D., on which the same was then and there growing, he the said A. B. then and there well knowing the said tree to have been unlawfully come by, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 99. 37. *Aiding and abetting, etc., in the Commission of Offences.*—*These offences may be described as in the General Form No. 4 or 5, ante, p. 3.*

Id. s. 103. 38. *Search Warrant for any of the above Stolen Property.*—*The same as for an indictable offence.*

Libraries.

61 & 62 Vict. c. 53, s. 2, and 1 Edw. 7, c. 19, s. 4. *Offences in Libraries.*—in a certain public library under the Public Libraries Act, 1892 [*or a certain library, or reading room, maintained by a certain society called _____ (naming the society), registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, or under the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, or by a certain registered trade union called _____*] [*or a certain museum, or art gallery, or school provided under the Public Libraries Act, 1892*], to wit, _____, unlawfully and to the annoyance of certain persons using the same did behave in a disorderly manner,

[*or use violent, or abusive, or obscene language*],

[*or bet, or gamble*],

[*or, after proper warning, did persist in remaining therein beyond the hours fixed for the closing of such library (or as above), to wit, beyond the hour of _____*],

contrary, etc.

Lighting and Watching.

3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 90, s. 55. 1. *Damaging Lamps, etc.*—unlawfully and wilfully did break [*or throw down, or spoil, or damage*] a certain watch-house [*or watch-box, or lamp, or lamp iron, or lamp post, or pale, or rail, or chain, or as the case may be*] then and there being erected, put up and fixed by the inspectors duly appointed and acting under and by virtue of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Extinguishing Light of Lamp.*—unlawfully and wilfully did extinguish the light of a certain lamp there and then put up and fixed by, etc. (*conclude as in Form No. 1, supra*).

3. *Complaint of Clerk of Inspectors for Recovery of Damages* 3 & 4 Will. 4, from Person carelessly breaking Lamps, etc.]—Proceed as in the c. 90, s. 56.

General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then : that on the day of last, at the parish of in the [county] aforesaid, A. B., of etc., unlawfully and carelessly [or accidentally] did break a certain lamp [or lamp iron, or post, or as the case may be], then and there being put up and fixed by (etc., follow to the end of Form No. 1, supra, then :) that the amount of the damage [or injury] so done is the sum of , and that the said A. B. hath not made satisfaction to the said inspectors for the same, although demand thereof was, on the day of , duly made by the said C. D.

4. *Award or Order for Payment of Amount of Damage.*]—This Id. will be in the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24.

5. *Watchman, etc., refusing to deliver up Clothing on Resigna-* Id. s. 40.
tion or Removal.]—theretofore being a watchman (or as the case may be) for the said parish of , and duly appointed under the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, and having resigned [or being removed from] his said office of watchman (or as the case may be), unlawfully did neglect [or refuse], and doth still neglect [or refuse], to return to the said inspectors certain clothing [or arms, or ammunition, or weapons], provided for his use as such watchman, the property of the said inspectors, to wit, (here describe the articles), contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—This Act applies only to parishes which have adopted it, and is superseded in urban districts by the Public Health Act, 1875.)

Lights on Vehicles.

1. *Not providing Lamps at Night.*]—then being a person 7 Edw. 7, driving [or having the charge of] a certain vehicle, to wit , c. 45, s. 1. drawn by a certain animal, to wit, a horse (or as the case may be) in a certain street [or highway, or road], to which the public had access, called , during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, to wit, at the hour of in the of the same day, unlawfully did not provide such vehicle * with lamps [or a lamp placed on the off or right side thereof] in proper working order and so constructed and capable of being so attached as, when lighted, to display to the front a white light, visible for a reasonable distance, and unlawfully did not keep such lamps [or lamp] properly trimmed, lighted and attached,

[or from the asterisk,* with a lamp so constructed as to permit a light other than a red light to be seen from the rear of the said vehicle],
contrary, etc.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 45, s. 1.

2. *The same for a Vehicle carrying Timber, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : which was used for the purpose of carrying timber [or a certain load, to wit,], which projected more than six feet in the rear of the said vehicle, unlawfully did not provide such vehicle with a lamp [or lamps] in proper working order, and so constructed and capable of being attached as, when lighted, to display to the rear a red light for a reasonable distance, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5.

(NOTE.—*This Act applies to any machine or implement of any kind drawn by animal traction, but not to*

(a) *Bicycles.*

(b) *Light locomotives and motor cars.*

(c) *Other locomotives.*

(d) *Any vehicles drawn or propelled by hand.*

It overrides all byelaws made before January 1st, 1908.)

Limited Partnership Act, 1907.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 24, s. 9.

Not registering Change in Partnership.—then being a general partner in the firm of , a limited partnership within the meaning of the Limited Partnership Act, 1907, unlawfully did not comply with the requirements of section 9 of the said Act with reference to the registration of a certain change in the said partnership, to wit (*state the change*), contrary, etc.

Loan Societies.

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 110, s. 16.

1. *Complaint of Amount due on Notes.*—Proceed in the General Form, No. 99, *ante*, p. 58, setting out the complaint thus : that he, the said plaintiff, is the treasurer [or duly appointed to make this complaint by the treasurer] of a certain loan society called , held at , in the said county of , enrolled pursuant to the Loan Societies Act, 1840, and now in force : That the said defendant on the day of last, in the parish of aforesaid, hath failed to make full payment in money to the said C. D. as such treasurer of a certain instalment [or instalments] amounting to the sum of , being part of the sum of lent and advanced to , and secured by a certain note bearing date the day of , entered into by the said A. B. and to the treasurer for the time being of the said society, demand in writing having been duly made on the said A. B. for the said sum of , previous to the said day of , by [or on behalf of] the said C. D. as such treasurer of the said society, contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—*The Civil Debt procedure, ante*, pp. 58—64, *should be followed in these cases.*)

Locomotives.

1. *Locomotives used contrary to the Act.*—was the owner of 41 & 42 Vict. a certain locomotive there used,* and not then drawing any c. 77, s. 28. carriage, and not exceeding the weight of three tons, which locomotive then and there unlawfully had the tires of the wheels thereof less than three inches in width, to wit, of the width of

[or from the asterisk * : and then drawing a certain waggon [or carriage], and the said locomotive being tons in weight, the tires of the driving wheels of such locomotive unlawfully were less than two inches in width for every ton in weight of the said locomotive, to wit, of the width in the whole of inches, the diameter of the wheels of such locomotive not then exceeding five feet],

[or from the asterisk * : which exceeded nine feet in width [or fourteen tons in weight], he the said A. B. not being authorised to use the said locomotive there, under the provisions of the Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878],

[or from the asterisk * : the driving wheels of which locomotive were not cylindrical and smooth soled [or not shod with diagonal cross bars of not less than three inches in width, nor more than three quarters of an inch in thickness, extending the full breadth of the tire, and the space intervening between each such cross bar not exceeding three inches]],

contrary, etc.

2. *Using a Locomotive not consuming its own Smoke.*—un- Id. s. 30. lawfully did use on a certain highway there, called , a certain locomotive not constructed on the principle of consuming its own smoke [or which did not then consume, as far as practicable, its own smoke], contrary, etc.

3. *Not employing an additional Person where more than Two* 28 & 29 Vict. *Waggons or Carriages are attached.*—then had and did use on a c. 83, s. 4. certain public highway there, called , a locomotive attached to which were more than two waggons [or carriages], and unlawfully did not employ an additional person [besides three persons] to take charge of such waggon [or carriage], contrary, etc.

4. *Owner not having the Weight of Locomotive affixed thereon.* 24 & 25 Vict. —Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : on a cer- c. 70, s. 12. tain highway there called , which had not conspicuously and legibly affixed thereon the weight of the said locomotive, contrary, etc.

5. *Owner affixing Incorrect Weight on Locomotive.*—Proceed Id. to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : on a certain highway there called , and unlawfully did fraudulently affix on the said locomotive the weight of as the weight thereof, which was an incorrect weight, inasmuch as the weight of the same was , contrary, etc.

28 & 29 Vict. c. 83, s. 3. 6. *Non-compliance with Rules as to Manner of working Locomotives on Roads.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : on a certain public highway there called _____, which locomotive was not then worked according to the provisions contained in section 3 of the Locomotives Act, 1865, namely (*here set out the provisions not complied with*), contrary, etc.

Id. 7. *Complaint by Owner against Driver for Recovery of Penalty incurred.*—Form No. 20, *ante*, p. 120, *tit.* "*Bread and Flour*," can be adapted.

Id. s. 4. 8. *Driving Locomotive at Improper Speed.*—unlawfully did drive a certain locomotive propelled by steam [or _____] [of which _____ was the owner] along a certain public highway there called _____, at a greater speed than four miles an hour, to wit, at the speed of _____ miles an hour, [or through the city, or town, or village of _____, there at a greater speed than two miles an hour, to wit, at the speed of _____ miles an hour], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 7. 9. *Owner not affixing Name and Residence on Locomotive.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : on a certain public highway there called _____, which had not then affixed thereto in a conspicuous manner his name and residence as the owner thereof, contrary, etc.

61 & 62 Vict. c. 29, s. 1. 10. *Using Waggon carrying Excessive Weight, etc., drawn by Locomotive.*—without the permission of the council of the municipal borough of _____ [or the county council] unlawfully did use [or being the owner thereof unlawfully did permit to be used] a certain waggon drawn [or propelled] by a locomotive on a certain highway there called _____, to carry weights in excess of those mentioned in section 4 of the Locomotives Act, 1861, as amended by the Locomotives Act, 1898, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 2. 11. *Not affixing Weight of Waggon drawn by a Locomotive.*—being the owner of a certain waggon drawn [or propelled] by a certain locomotive, unlawfully * did not conspicuously and legibly affix thereon the weight unloaded of such waggon, contrary, etc.

Id. 12. *Fraudulently affixing Wrong Weight.*—Follow Form No. 11, *supra*, to the asterisk,* then thus : and fraudulently did affix thereon a certain incorrect weight, to wit, the weight of _____, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3. 13. *Using more Waggons than allowed.*—unlawfully did use on a certain highway there called _____, a certain locomotive to draw more than three loaded waggons (exclusive of a waggon solely used for carrying water for the said locomotive), to wit, _____ loaded waggons, without the consent of the council of the municipal borough of _____ [or of the county council of, as the case may be], contrary, etc.

14. *Non-compliance with Road Authorities' Requirements as 61 & 62 Vict. to Weight, etc.*—then being the person in charge of a certain c. 29, s. 4. locomotive, unlawfully did refuse [or neglect] to comply with the requirements of C. D., a servant of the road authority, in respect of the weighing of the said locomotive [add, if necessary, and the waggons drawn thereby], contrary, etc.

15. *Non-compliance with Regulations as to Locomotives passing on Highways.*—Id. s. 5. —then being the owner of a certain locomotive then and there passing on a certain highway called , unlawfully did fail to comply with the provisions of section 5 of the Locomotives Act, 1898, by there and then not employing two persons to drive [or attend to] the said locomotive (or here set out one of the other acts of non-compliance given by the section), contrary, etc.

16. *Offending against Byelaws.*—then being in charge of a Id. s. 6. certain locomotive, unlawfully did act in contravention of the byelaw duly made by the county council (or as the case may be) and confirmed by the Local Government Board, by then and there (state the offence), he, the said A. B., not having the special authority of the said council, given pursuant to section 6 of the Locomotives Act, 1898, contrary, etc.

17. *Locomotives not to meet on Bridge.*—unlawfully did take a Id. s. 8. certain locomotive across a certain bridge there called (naming it), so as to meet [or pass] a certain other locomotive upon the said bridge, contrary, etc.

18. *Using Unlicensed Locomotive, etc.*—unlawfully did use on Id. a certain highway there, called , a certain locomotive which was required to be licensed in accordance with section 9 of the Locomotives Act, 1898, but which was not so licensed, contrary, etc.

19. *Using Locomotive not licensed in particular County.*—Id. unlawfully did use a certain locomotive on a certain highway there, called , the same being a highway in a county in which the said locomotive was not licensed, without payment of the fee required by section 9 of the Locomotives Act, 1898, contrary, etc.

20. *Failing to affix or removing Licence Plate.*—unlawfully Id. did fail to affix the licence plate to a certain locomotive in accordance with the provisions of section 9 of the Locomotives Act, 1898,

[or unlawfully did remove the licence plate from a certain locomotive in contravention of the provisions, etc.], contrary, etc.

21. *Offences as to Use of Agricultural Locomotives and Steam Id. s. 10. Rollers.*—unlawfully did use on a certain highway there called , a certain agricultural locomotive (or as the case may be) which was then required to be registered in accordance with section 10 of the Locomotives Act, 1898, but which was not so registered, contrary, etc.

61 & 62 Vict. c. 29, s. 10. **22.** *Failing to affix or removing Registration Plate.*—unlawfully did fail to affix to a certain agricultural locomotive (*or as the case may be*) the registration plate in accordance with the provisions of section 10 of the Locomotives Act, 1898.

[*or unlawfully did remove from a certain, etc., the registration plate in contravention of the provisions, etc.*], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 11. **23.** *Forging etc., Licence or Registration Plate.*—unlawfully did forge [*or counterfeit, or tamper with*] [*or cause, or procure to be forged, or counterfeited, or tampered with*] a certain licence [*or registration*] plate on a certain locomotive [*or agricultural locomotive (or as the case may be)*], [*or unlawfully and knowingly did use a certain locomotive (or a certain agricultural locomotive, etc.)*], having thereon a licence [*or registration*] plate which had been forged [*or counterfeited, or tampered with*], contrary, etc.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES, AS DEFINED BY THE LOCOMOTIVES ON HIGHWAYS ACT, 1896 (59 & 60 VICT. c. 36).

(See tit. "*Motor Cars*," *post*.)

59 & 60 Vict. c. 36, s. 7. **24.** *Breach of above Act or Byelaw thereunder.*—Follow the General Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, setting out in the information, if so, that the offence is a breach of the byelaw [*or regulation*] duly made under the Locomotives on Highways Act, 1896.

Lotteries.

(See also tit. "*Betting Houses*," *ante*.)

42 Geo. 3, c. 119, s. 2. **1.** *Keeping open a Place for a Lottery.*—unlawfully did publicly [*or privately*], at [*or at number in* in street], there keep open a certain office [*or place*] to exercise, keep open, show or expose to be played [*or drawn, or thrown*] at, *or in*, by dice [*or lots, or cards, or balls, or numbers, or figures, or a certain contrivance, or device, to wit,*], a certain illegal game or lottery called a littlego [*or called*], being a lottery not authorised by Parliament, to wit, a lottery of and for [a cottage at or a horse and carriage, or a pair of ponies, *or as the case may be*], contrary, etc.

Id. **2.** *The like, another Form.*—unlawfully and knowingly did suffer to be exercised [kept open, *or exposed*] to be played [drawn, *or thrown at, or in*] by dice (*etc., as in Form No. 1*) a certain game or lottery usually called a littlego, not then authorised by Parliament, to wit, a lottery for [a cake called a twelfth cake] in the house of him the said A. B., there, contrary, etc.

3. *Selling Lottery Tickets.*—unlawfully did sell to one E. F. 4 Geo. 4, a certain ticket, or chance [or a share of a certain ticket or c. 60, s. 41. chance] in a certain lottery authorised by a certain foreign potentate or state [or to be drawn in a certain foreign country], to wit, _____, not being such as is authorised by the Lottery Act, 1823, or any other Act of Parliament, to be sold [or did publish a proposal or scheme for the sale of certain [shares of] certain tickets or chances in a certain lottery (*as aforesaid*), to wit, a lottery for _____], contrary, etc.

4. *Conviction.*—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, or 36, p. 19, *describing* 42 Geo. 3, *the defendant as being convicted before a justice of being a rogue* c. 119, s. 2, and vagabond within the intent and meaning of the Vagrancy and 4 Geo. 4, Act, 1824, for that, etc. c. 60, s. 41.

Lunatics.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

Offences by officers, etc., of lunatic asylums are usually prosecuted by Government Departments. Forms are not, therefore given here.

Manufactures.

- I. *As to Artificers, Manufacturers, Miners, etc.*
- II. *As to Workmen in the Hat, Hemp, Fur, Leather, or Iron Manufactures, and Dyers.*
- III. *As to Workmen in the Cotton, Flax, Linen, Mohair, Silk or Woollen Hosiery Manufactures.*

I. AS TO ARTIFICERS, MANUFACTURERS, MINERS, ETC.

1. *Making Illegal Contract under Truck Act.*—then being 1 & 2 Will. 4, the employer of [the said] C. D. [the complainant], an artificer c. 37, ss. 1, employed in the manufacture [or trade, or occupation of 2, 9. (*as the case may be*)], unlawfully did [*if by an agent, say, by the agency of one E. F., his servant or foreman*] * enter into a certain illegal contract with the said C. D., to wit, that the wages [or part, to wit, [two shillings a week] of the wages, or as the case may be], to become payable in respect of such employment from him to the said C. D., should be * paid by him otherwise than in the current coin of this realm, to wit, [in bread], (*or as the case may be*),

[or from the second asterisk, * laid out and expended at a certain shop at _____, in the parish of _____ in the [county] of _____, kept by the said A. B., or by one E. F., for the sale of [grocery] and other articles], contrary, etc.

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 37, ss. 3, 9, 2. *Making Illegal Payment.*]—*Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then :* pay to the said C. D. certain wages then due and payable in respect of such employment by the said A. B. to the said C. D., to wit, [two shillings], otherwise than in the current coin of the realm, to wit, [in four loaves of bread], the said [loaves] not being victuals dressed or prepared under the roof of the said A. B. and there consumed by the said C. D., contrary, etc.

39 & 40 Geo. 3, c. 77, s. 4, 3. *Fraudulently stacking Coal, etc.*]—then being employed by [the said] C. D. in a certain coal [or iron] mine there, called (or as the case may be), unlawfully * did wall [or stack [or cause to be walled or stacked] a certain quantity, to wit, , tons of coal (or as the case may be) in the said mine, in a false [or fraudulent] manner, with intent thereby then to deceive the said C. D., his employer contrary, etc.

Id. 4. *Removing Ironstone, etc., Fraudulently.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, then :* did take [or remove] a certain quantity, to wit, [fifty pounds weight] of ironstone [or iron ore], then being in a certain level in the said mine, with intent thereby then to defraud one E. F., who theretofore had raised the same ironstone [or iron ore], contrary, etc.

II. AS TO WORKMEN IN THE HAT, HEMP, FUR, LEATHER, OR IRON MANUFACTURES, AND DYERS.

22 Geo. 2, c. 27, s. 1 ; 17 Geo. 3, c. 56, s. 16, 5. *Embezzling, etc., Materials or Tools.*]—on the day of , at the parish of in the said [county], being then a person hired or employed by [the said] C. D., the complainant, to prepare or work up certain manufactures made of , to wit, , unlawfully did purloin [or embezzle, or secrete, or sell, or pawn, or exchange, or unlawfully dispose of] part of the said , that is to say, [ten] pounds weight of the said , or certain tools, or implements, or drugs, or ingredients, to wit , of the value of , with which he the said A. B. had been entrusted by the said C. D. for the purpose aforesaid, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 7 ; 17 Geo. 3, c. 56, s. 7, 6. *Not returning Unused Materials.*]—being then a person entrusted by [the said] C. D., the complainant, with certain [materials, tools, etc., as in Form 5] materials, to wit, [twenty] pounds weight of , in order to manufacture, prepare, and work up the same into ,* and having then used [ten] pounds weight of such materials in the manufacturing of the same, unlawfully did neglect [or delay] for the space of eight days, after the said [ten] pounds weight of materials were so manufactured, to return so much, to wit, [ten] pounds weight of the said materials, of the value of , as was not used as aforesaid by him, although he was required so to do by the said C. D., then being the owner of such materials, and has thereby unlawfully embezzled the said last-mentioned materials, contrary, etc.

7. *Refusing Inspection by Owner.*—Proceed to the asterisk * 17 Geo. 3, in Form No. 6, *supra*, then : unlawfully did refuse to allow the c. 56, s. 15, said C. D., as such owner thereof, to enter his shop there, in order then and there to inspect the state and condition of the said materials, contrary, etc.

8. *Receiving Materials in a Fictitious Name.*—unlawfully Id. s. 9. did receive from one C. D. certain materials of [leathern] manufacture, to wit, , in a certain fictitious name, to wit, in the name of G. H., in order to be manufactured, contrary, etc.

9. *Receiving Materials in own Name and delivering to An-* Id. *other.*—having received from C. D. in his own name certain materials of [leathern] manufacture, to wit, , in order to be by him manufactured, unlawfully afterwards, to wit, on the day and year and at the place last aforesaid, and without the consent of the said C. D., did deliver the same materials to one G. H., to be by him manufactured, contrary, etc.

10. *Giving such Materials to Others.*—being then employed Id. by one C. D. to deliver certain materials of [leathern] manufacture, to wit, , to one G. H., a workman, to be by him the said G. H. prepared and wrought up, unlawfully and designedly did deliver the same to one J. J., who was then and there another and different person than the person to whom such materials were ordered and intended to be delivered by the said C. D., the owner thereof, contrary, etc.

11. *Selling, etc., Wrought or Unwrought Materials.*—unlaw- Id. s. 5. fully did sell [or pawn, or pledge, or as the case may be], [or did offer to sell, etc., as the case may be], to one E. F., certain materials, to wit, , which had before then been unlawfully purloined [or embezzled] from one F. G., by some persons unknown, he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to have been so unlawfully purloined or embezzled, contrary, etc.

12. *Buying Materials from a Workman.*—unlawfully did buy 22 Geo. 2, [or receive, or accept, or take, by way of pawn and pledge, or c. 27, s. 2; exchange, as the case may be] by way of sale, of and from one 17 Geo. 3, E. F., of etc., certain (as the case may be) materials, to wit, [ten] c. 56, s. 3. pounds weight of , the property of [the said] C. D., he the said E. F. then being a person hired and employed by the said C. D. to prepare and work up manufactures made up of , and then well knowing that the said E. F. was so hired and employed, and he, the said A. B., not having before then obtained the consent of the said C. D. in that behalf, contrary, etc.

13. *Buying, etc., Embezzled Materials.*—unlawfully did buy Id. (or as the case may be) from one E. F. [ten] pounds weight of , of the value of , the property of [the said] C. D., which had before then been unlawfully purloined [or embezzled] by one F. G. [or by some person unknown], and he, the said A. B., then well knowing the same to have been unlawfully purloined, or embezzled, contrary, etc.

17 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 10.

14. Having purloined Leathern, etc., Materials in Possession without giving good Account thereof. Complaint on Oath for Search Warrant.]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then : that he hath cause to suspect and doth suspect and verily believe that a quantity of purloined and embezzled materials used in the [leather] manufactures, are concealed in the dwelling-house (or as the case may be), in the possession and occupation of A. B., of etc., situate at , in the said [county] of , to wit, , (describe the materials and quantity), believed to be the property of one E. F.

[NOTE.—This must be laid before two justices.]

Id.

15. Search Warrant.]—Follow the General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, setting out the Complaint on Oath, No. 14, supra, then thus : You to whom this warrant is directed are, therefore, hereby authorised and commanded to enter in the daytime and search the said dwelling-house, outhouses, yard, garden, or other place or places in the possession and occupation of the said A. B., and if on such search any materials suspected to be purloined or embezzled, in the manufactures aforesaid, shall be found, that then you do seize the same, and bring them, together with the person or persons in whose house, outhouses, yard, garden, or other place or places the same shall be found, before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , to the end that the same may be disposed of, and the guilty party or parties dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. S., (L.S.)

J. P., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

17 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 17.

16. Dyeing Materials.]—being then hired, retained and employed by [the said] C. D. as a journeyman dyer [or as a servant, or apprentice] in the dyeing of [cotton] materials, unlawfully without the consent of the said C. D., his master, did wilfully * dye certain [cotton] materials, to wit, , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 17.

17. Procuring Materials for the Purpose of Dyeing.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, supra, then : receive of one E. F. certain materials, to wit, , for the purpose of dyeing the same, contrary, etc.

Id.

18. Procuring Materials to be dyed.]—unlawfully did procure certain [leather] materials, to wit, , to be dyed by one E. F. without the consent of C. D., the master of the said E. F., and by whom the said E. F. was then hired, retained and employed as a journeyman dyer [or servant, or apprentice], contrary, etc.

Id.

19. Offering Materials to be dyed.]—unlawfully did offer certain materials, to wit, , to one E. F., then being hired, retained, and employed by C. D. as a journeyman dyer [or servant, or apprentice], for the purpose of being dyed, contrary, etc.

III. AS TO WORKMEN IN THE COTTON, FLAX, LINEN, MOHAIR, SILK, OR WOOLLEN HOSIERY MANUFACTURES.

20. *Persons entrusted with Materials selling, etc., same.*—6 & 7 Vict. being then entrusted by [the said] C. D. with certain woollen [or c. 40, s. 2. linen, or cotton, or flax, or mohair, or silk] materials,* [or certain tools and apparatus for manufacturing certain materials], to wit, [three] pounds weight of , of the value of , for the purpose of being prepared [or worked up, or manufactured] by the warp machine into certain articles of hosiery, to wit, , by the said A. B., and by other persons to be employed by [or under] him,*

[or if so, omit the matter between the asterisks,** and say, to wit, [five pairs of stockings], of the value of , for a certain purpose and work, incidental to the manufacture of articles of hosiery, to wit, [the seaming of stockings]],

unlawfully did sell [or pawn] to one E. F. [or purloin, or embezzle, secrete, or exchange, or fraudulently dispose of] the same materials, contrary, etc.

21. *Conviction.*—In the case under section 2, being, do forfeit Id. and pay the sum of , being the full value of the said materials [or tools and apparatus], and also the penalty of

22. *Neglecting to return Materials for Fourteen Days.*—Id. s. 3. Proceed to the second asterisk * in Form No. 20, supra, then : unlawfully did neglect and delay, and still doth neglect and delay to return the said materials [or tools and apparatus, or the unused part of the said materials, to wit,], for the space of fourteen clear days after being required so to do by the said C. D. [or by E. F., on behalf of the said C. D.], by notice in writing duly served in that behalf, and hath thereby unlawfully embezzled the said materials [or tools and apparatus], contrary, etc.

23. *Purchasing or receiving Embezzled Materials.*—unlaw- 6 & 7 Vict. fully did purchase [or take in pawn, or receive into his premises c. 40, s. 4. or possession] of one E. F., certain woollen [or worsted, or linen, or cotton, or flax, or mohair, or silk] materials [or certain tools and apparatus for manufacturing certain [woollen] materials, to wit,], the property of [the said] C. D., which had before then been unlawfully purloined and embezzled by the said E. F. [or by one F. G.], he the said A. B. then well knowing that the said materials [or tools and apparatus] were so unlawfully purloined and embezzled [or fraudulently disposed of, or that the said E. F. was then fraudulently or unlawfully disposing thereof, or that the said E. F. was then employed and entrusted by the said C. D. to work up the same materials or tools and apparatus], and had not then obtained the consent of the said C. D. so to dispose thereof as aforesaid, contrary, etc.

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 40, s. 5.

24. *Other Persons selling, etc., Embezzled Materials.*—unlawfully did sell [or pawn, or pledge, or exchange, or dispose of],
[or offer, to sell or pawn, or pledge, or exchange, or dispose of],

certain woollen [or worsted, or linen, or cotton, or flax, or mohair, or silk] materials [or certain tools and apparatus, for manufacturing certain woollen materials], to wit, _____, the property of [the said] C. D., which had then lately before been unlawfully purloined and embezzled by one E. F. [or received from one E. F., who had fraudulently disposed thereof], who had been employed and entrusted with the same by the said C. D., to work up, he the said A. B. then well knowing that the said materials [or tools and apparatus] had been so purloined and embezzled [or unlawfully disposed of], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 15.

25. *Receiving Materials in a Fictitious Name.*—unlawfully did receive from one C. D., certain [woollen] materials, to wit, _____, in a certain fictitious name, to wit, in the name of G. H., in order to be manufactured, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 20.

26. *Obliterating Marks on Machine.*—unlawfully did obliterate [or efface, or alter] the name [or initials] of one C. D. [or a certain distinguishing mark, to wit, _____], then being on a certain frame [or loom, or machine], without the order or authority of the said C. D., the owner thereof, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 13.

27. *Not allowing Owner of Materials to inspect Workshops, etc.*—then being employed to work up [or manufacture] certain [woollen, or as the case may be] materials, to wit, _____, for one C. D., who had theretofore entrusted him with the said materials, and leave having been then demanded by the said C. D. to enter into his shop [or outhouse] where the said work was then carried on, in order to inspect the state and condition of the said materials, unlawfully did refuse and neglect to permit such entrance [or inspection], contrary, etc.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 77, s. 4.

28. *Manufacturer of Hosiery not delivering Ticket to Workman.*—being then [the agent of] a manufacturer of hosiery, and then having given out to one E. F., a workman, certain materials, to wit, _____, to be wrought, unlawfully did neglect [or refuse] to deliver to the said E. F., with the materials so given out a printed or written ticket signed by him as such manufacturer, containing the particulars of the agreement between him and the said workman as in the Schedule of the Hosiery Act, 1845, contrary, etc.

Margarine and Margarine Cheese.

NOTE.—In any prosecution under the *Margarine Act*, 1887 (50 & 51 Vict. c. 29), the *Summons* shall state particulars of the offence or offences alleged, and also the name of the prosecutor, and there must be served with such summons a copy of any analyst's certificate obtained on behalf of the prosecutor, and the summons must not be made returnable less than fourteen days after the date of service (62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 19).

1. *Offences by Wholesale or Retail Dealers, etc.*—then being a 50 & 51 Vict.
 person dealing wholesale [or retail] in margarine [or margarine c. 29, ss. 4,
 cheese] as a manufacturer [or importer, or consignor, or con- 6, 7, and
 signee, or commission agent, or (state in what other capacity 62 & 63 Vict.
 the defendant is dealing)],* unlawfully did deal with by c. 51, ss. 5, 6.
 (state in what way) [or sell by retail, or expose, or offer for
 sale, or have in his possession for the purpose of sale] a certain
 quantity, to wit, [pounds], of margarine [or margarine
 cheese (see 62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 5)], in a certain open or
 closed package, which was not branded or durably marked
 “Margarine” [or “Margarine Cheese”] on the top, bottom
 and sides thereof, in printed capital letters, not less than three-
 quarters of an inch square, contrary, etc.

N.B.—Section 6 of the *Margarine Act, 1887*, enacts that
every person dealing in margarine [and margarine cheese
(Sale of Food and Drugs Act, 1899)] in manner pre-
scribed in the preceding section shall conform to the fol-
lowing regulations. . . . The preceding section (section 5)
does not describe any manner in dealing. Section 4,
however, does, and, no doubt, it is to that section that
section 6 is intended to apply, and, semble, the Courts
would so hold.

2. *Not marking Cases, etc.*—then being a person dealing in Id.
 margarine [or margarine cheese] by retail (or as in Form No. 1,
supra), unlawfully did expose certain margarine [or margarine
 cheese], to wit, [pounds] weight, for sale by retail with-
 out there being attached to each parcel thereof so exposed,
 and in such a manner as to be clearly visible to the purchaser,
 a label marked in printed capital letters not less than one and
 a half inches square, “Margarine” [or “Margarine Cheese”],
 contrary, etc.

3. *Not delivering to Purchaser in Wrapper marked.*—un- Id.
 lawfully did sell [pounds] weight of margarine [or mar-
 garine cheese] by retail, the same not being in a package duly
 branded [or durably marked] “Margarine” [or “Margarine
 Cheese”] on the top, bottom, and sides in printed capital
 letters, without delivering the same to C. D., the purchaser
 thereof, in a paper wrapper on which was printed in capital
 block letters not less than half an inch long and distinctly
 legible, and with no other printed matter appearing thereon,
 than “Margarine” [or “Margarine Cheese”], contrary, etc.

4. *Not consigning as Margarine.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in 50 & 51 Vict.
Form No. 1, supra, then: unlawfully did forward by a certain c. 29, s. 8,
 public conveyance (naming the conveyance) a certain quantity, to and 62 & 63
 wit, [pounds] weight of margarine [or margarine cheese] Vict. c. 51,
 imported into [or manufactured within] the United Kingdom ss. 5, 6.
 of Great Britain and Ireland, and unlawfully did not duly
 consign the same as margarine [or margarine cheese], con-
 trary, etc.

5. *Selling, etc., Margarine with Excess of Butter Fat.*—unlaw- 62 & 63 Vict.
 fully did manufacture [or sell, or expose for sale, or import] c. 51, s. 8.
 certain margarine which contained more than 10 per cent., to
 wit, , per cent., of butter fat, contrary, etc.

50 & 51 Vict. c. 29, s. 9; 62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 7; and 7 Edw. 7, c. 21, s. 1. **6. Not registering Factory.**—then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain manufactory of margarine [or margarine cheese] [or a certain butter factory, or certain premises on which there was manufactured certain milk-blended butter, or certain premises on which there was carried on the business of a wholesale dealer in margarine [or margarine cheese, or milk-blended butter], unlawfully did carry on the said manufacture [or business] in the said manufactory [or premises] without the same being duly registered with the local authority in the manner then directed by the Local Government Board, contrary, etc.

62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 7, and 7 Edw. 7, c. 21, s. 1. **7. Not registering Consignments.**—then being the occupier of a manufactory of [or a wholesale dealer in] margarine [or margarine cheese, or milk-blended butter] at _____, unlawfully did—

- (a) fail to keep a
 - (b) refuse to produce to C. D., an officer of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, when required so to do, a
 - (c) fail to keep posted up to date a certain
 - (d) wilfully make a certain false entry in a certain
 - (e) fraudulently omit to enter a certain particular which ought to have been entered in a certain
- register showing the quantity and destination of each consignment of margarine (*etc.*) sent out from his said manufactory [or place of business] as required by the Food and Drugs Act, 1875 to 1907, contrary, etc.

7 Edw. 7, c. 21, s. 1. **8. Butter Factory communicating with other Factory.**—then being the occupier of certain premises, to wit, _____, which formed part of [or communicated otherwise than by a public street or road with] certain other premises, to wit, _____, which were then required to be registered under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, or under section 1 (b) of the Butter and Margarine Act, 1907, unlawfully did so use the said above-mentioned premises as a butter factory, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3. **9. Possession of Adulterants.**—was the occupier of a certain butter factory at _____, on which a certain substance, to wit, _____, was found which was intended to be unlawfully used for the adulteration of butter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4. **10. Butter, etc., exceeding Limits of Moisture.**—

- (a) *Offence by Occupier.*—was the occupier of a certain butter [or margarine] factory at _____, in which there then unlawfully was [or from which there was unlawfully consigned] certain butter [or margarine] which, when prepared for sale or consignment, contained more than 16 per cent., to wit, _____ per cent. of water.
- (b) *Offence by Consignor.*—unlawfully did consign from a certain butter [or margarine] factory at _____, certain butter [or margarine] which contained more than 16 per cent., to wit, _____ per cent. of water, contrary, etc.

11. *Milk-blended Butter exceeding Limits of Moisture.*—un- 7 Edw. 7, lawfully did manufacture [or sell, or expose, or offer for sale, or c. 21, s. 4. had in his possession for the purpose of sale] certain milk-blended butter, to wit, [pounds], which then contained more than 24 per cent., to wit, per cent. of water, contrary, etc.

12. *Using Prohibited Preservatives.*—unlawfully did manu- Id. s. 7. facture (or, etc., as in Form No. 11) certain butter [or margarine] [or milk-blended butter] which contained a certain preservative, to wit, , which was prohibited [or an amount of a certain preservative, to wit, , excess of the limit allowed] by a certain regulation made by the Local Government Board under section 7 of the Butter and Margarine Act, 1907, which said regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.

13. *Not marking Margarine.*]—then being a person dealing Id. s. 8. in margarine, unlawfully did in a certain wrapper enclosing [or package containing, or label attached to a parcel of, or advertisement, or invoice of] margarine, describe it by a name other than such as was then authorised by section 8 of the Butter and Margarine Act, 1907, contrary, etc.

14. *Offences in dealing with Milk-blended Butter.*]—unlaw- Id. s. 9. fully did deal with [or sell, or expose, or offer, for sale, or have in his possession for sale, or describe] certain milk-blended butter contrary to the provisions of section 9 of the Butter and Margarine Act, 1907, to wit (set out the special offence), contrary, etc.

15. *Information of Employer for Exemption from Penalty.*]— 50 & 51 Vict. Follow the General Form of Information No. 1, ante, p. 2, then : c. 29, s. 5. that he is charged with a certain offence (naming it shortly) [62 & 63 Vict. c. 51, s. 5.] against the Margarine Act, 1887, and that one A. B., of 7 Edw. 7, is the actual offender, taken, etc. c. 21, s. 1.

Marine Insurance (Gambling Policies).

1. *Person unlawfully effecting Contract of Insurance.*]—un- 9 Edw. 7, lawfully did effect with one C. D. a certain contract of marine c. 12, s. 1. insurance without having any *bonâ fide* interest, direct or indirect, either in the safe arrival of a certain ship called the , in relation to which the contract was made, or in the safety or preservation of the subject-matter insured, to wit, , contrary, etc.

2. *Person in Employment of the Owner of a Ship effecting Id. Gambling Policy.*]—then being in the employment of E. F., the owner of a certain ship called the , and not being the part owner of the ship, unlawfully did effect a certain contract of marine insurance in relation to the said ship, the said contract

9 Edw. 7, c. 12, s. 1. being then made "interest or no interest" [or "without further proof of interest than the policy itself," or "without benefit of salvage to the insurer," or (state any other like term)], contrary, etc.

Id. 3. *Broker or Insurer through or with whom a Gambling Policy is effected.*]—was then the broker [or person] through whom [or the insurer with whom] a certain contract (*adapt Form No. 1, supra*) was effected between E. F. and G. H., he the said A. B. well knowing that the said contract was by way of gambling on loss by maritime perils within the meaning of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3. [N.B.—*Proceedings under this Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Attorney-General.*]

Marine Store Dealers.

57 & 58 Vict. c. 60, s. 538. 1. *Not having Name, etc., on Premises.*]—being a marine store dealer within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894,* unlawfully did fail to have his name, together with the words "dealer in marine stores," distinctly painted in letters of not less than six inches in length, on a certain warehouse [or place of deposit] belonging to him, situate at , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 539. 2. *Not keeping Proper Books.*]—*To the asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :* unlawfully did fail to keep proper books and enter therein such an account of all marine stores of which he became possessed as is required by the said Act, contrary, to wit, that he unlawfully did not, etc.

Id. s. 540. 3. *Purchasing from Person under Sixteen.*]—*To the asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :* unlawfully did [by one E. F. his agent] purchase certain marine stores, to wit, , from one G. H., a person apparently under the age of sixteen years, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 541. 4. *Cutting up Cable.*]—*To the asterisk * in Form No. 1, and then :* unlawfully did cut up a certain cable (or any other like article) exceeding five fathoms in length, or unlay a certain cable, etc., into
twine, or paper stuff,

without having obtained a permit from a Justice of the Peace, as required by section 541 of the said Act, contrary, etc.

See also "*Old Metal Dealers*" and "*Prevention of Crimes.*"

Id. s. 543. 5. *Marking of Anchors.*]—then being a manufacturer of anchors, unlawfully did fail without reasonable cause to mark on a certain anchor manufactured by him in legible characters,* and both on the crown and also on the shank under the stock, his name or initials [or from the asterisk * the progressive number and the weight of the anchor], contrary, etc.

Markets and Fairs.

(See also tit. "*Public Health*.")

1. *Selling Articles elsewhere than in Market, etc.*—not then being a licensed hawker, unlawfully did sel [or expose for sale] in a certain street [or place] there, called , within the prescribed limits of the town of , as defined by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), but not within the market [or fair] there, authorised by the first-mentioned Act to be constructed [or regulated by the first-mentioned Act], and then opened for public use within the said limits, nor within his own dwelling-place [or shop there], a certain marketable article, to wit, , in respect of which toll was, by the said first-mentioned Act, authorised to be taken in the said market [or fair], contrary, etc.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 14, s. 13.

2. *Selling Unwholesome Meat, etc., in Market, etc.*—unlawfully did sell [or expose for sale] certain unwholesome meat [or provisions], to wit, , in a certain market [or fair] there authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for public use, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 15.

3. *Obstructing Inspector of Provisions.*—unlawfully did obstruct [or hinder] one E. F., then being the inspector of provisions duly appointed by the (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), for a certain market [or fair] there, authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by (*short title of local Act*),* and then opened for public use, from seizing [or carrying away] certain unwholesome meat [or provisions], to wit, , then found [and seized] in the said market [or fair] for having been unlawfully sold [or exposed for sale] there, by the said A. B. [or G. H.], contrary, etc.

4. *Assaulting or obstructing Market or Fair Keeper.*—unlawfully did assault [or obstruct] one E. F., then duly appointed by the (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), to superintend [or keep order in] a certain market, etc. (*insert from Form No. 3, supra, to the asterisk,**) the said E. F. then being in the execution of his duty, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 16.

5. *Slaughtering Cattle elsewhere than in Authorised Slaughter-houses.*—after a certain notice and a hand bill in that behalf had been duly published and posted respectively by the (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847, and who had theretofore, under the powers of the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the said first-mentioned Act), erected and provided [or set apart] a certain building within the limits of the said last-mentioned Act for the slaughtering of cattle, which was then ready for

Id. s. 19.

10 & 11 Vict. public use), that the said slaughter-house was so ready for
c. 14, s. 19. public use, unlawfully did slaughter certain cattle, to wit, [one
sheep], for sale as human food, *or* for the food of man [*or* dress
a certain carcass for sale as human food, *or* for the food of
man, to wit, the carcass of [one sheep]], within the said limits
there in a certain place, to wit, , other than the slaughter-
house [*or* one of the slaughter-houses] so made in pursuance of
the said last-mentioned Act, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 20.

6. *Obstructing Inspector in inspecting Slaughter-houses.*—
unlawfully did obstruct [*or* hinder] one E. F., the inspector of
provisions [*or* slaughter-houses], duly appointed by the
(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and
Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), to act for that purpose within the
limits of the town of as defined by the (*short title of local
Act*) (incorporated with the said first-mentioned Act), then
being in the discharge of his duty, in entering into [*or* inspect-
ing], a certain building there within the said limits erected and
set apart by the said for slaughtering cattle.

[*or* in examining certain cattle, *or* the carcasses of certain
cattle, to wit, , there deposited in a certain
building there within the said limits erected and set
apart by the said for slaughtering cattle],

[*or* in seizing and carrying away certain cattle, *or* the car-
case of certain cattle, to wit, , there found by
the said E. F. in a certain building there within the
said limits erected and set apart by the said for
slaughtering cattle, the same cattle *or* carcass being
unfit for the food of man],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 22.

7. *Seller of Goods refusing Weighing, etc.*—then selling [*or*
offering for sale] certain articles, to wit, , in a certain
market [*or* fair] there authorised to be constructed [*or* regu-
lated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the
Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for
public use, unlawfully did refuse, on being required so to do by
one E. F. the buyer of the said articles, to cause the same
articles to be weighed [*or* measured] by the weights and scales
there duly provided for that purpose, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 23.

8. *Officer appointed refusing to weigh Articles.*—then being
a person duly appointed by the (being the undertakers
within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act,
1847) to weigh [*or* measure] articles sold in a certain market
[*or* fair] there authorised to be constructed [*or* regulated] by
the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the said first-
mentioned Act), unlawfully did refuse [*or* neglect] to weigh [*or*
measure] certain articles, to wit, , on being then required
so to do by one, E. F., contrary, etc.

Id. s. 26.

9. *Driver of Cart refusing to take same to be weighed.*—then
being the driver of a certain cart in which certain goods, to
wit, , were then brought for sale within the prescribed
limits of a certain market [*or* fair] there authorised to be con-

structed [or regulated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for public use, and the said A. B. having been then paid [or tendered] the sum payable in that behalf,* unlawfully did not, on being requested by one E. F. the buyer [or seller] of the said goods, take the said cart, with [or without] the loading thereof, to the nearest of the weighing machines there provided for the purpose,

[or from the asterisk,* and having taken the said cart to the nearest weighing machine there provided for that purpose, unlawfully did refuse to assist in the weighing of the same],

contrary, etc.

10. *Drivers committing Frauds in weighing.*—Proceed to the Id. s. 27. asterisk * in Form No. 9, *supra*, then : and which said cart was then weighed at the weighing machine there duly provided for that purpose, unlawfully and knowingly had (*describe the articles*) in and about the same not being the proper loading thereof.

[or unlawfully did alter a certain ticket denoting the weight of the said cart, or the loading of the said cart],

[or unlawfully did make, or use, or was privy to making, or using, a certain ticket which then falsely stated the weight of the said cart, or the loading of the said cart],

[or unlawfully did, after the weighing of the said cart, with the loading thereof, remove part of the said loading, and afterwards dispose of, or attempt to dispose of, or represent the residue of such loading as being the full loading denoted by the said ticket],

[or unlawfully did, between the time when the said cart and the loading thereof had been so weighed, and the time when the said cart was weighed without such loading, change the wheels of the said cart, or make a certain change upon it, to wit, , after being required to allow the said cart to be weighed without the loading thereof],

[or unlawfully was guilty of a certain fraudulent contrivance to misrepresent the weight of the said cart, or of the loading of the said cart, to wit, ,

contrary, etc.

11. *Buyer or Seller committing Frauds in weighing.*—being Id. s. 28. then the buyer [or seller] of certain goods, to wit, , then brought in a certain cart for sale within a certain market [or fair] there authorised to be constructed [or regulated] by the (*short title of local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), and then opened for public use,* and which goods were then required to be weighed by one E. F. at the weighing machine there provided for that purpose, unlawfully did do a certain act to the said cart [or in the loading of

10 & 11 Vict. the said cart], whereby the true weight thereof was then altered
 c. 14, s. 28. before weighing, to wit, by then and there (describing the
fraudulent act), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 29. 12. *Frauds committed by the Machine Keeper.*—then being
 the person appointed to keep a certain weighing machine there
 provided in a certain market [or fair] there authorised (*etc., as
 in Form No. 11, supra, to the asterisk **), unlawfully and wil-
 fully did neglect, on application, duly to weigh a certain cart
 in which goods were brought for sale within the said market
 [or fair], with [or without] its loading, and which were then
 brought to the said weighing machine kept by him to be
 weighed,

[or unlawfully did not fairly weigh a certain cart, etc., as
in the last offence],

[or unlawfully did not deliver to one E. F., the buyer or
 seller of the loading of a certain cart, etc., as above, a
 ticket or account specifying the true weight of the said
 cart, with [or without] such loading, as was then
 required],

[or unlawfully did give to the driver of a certain cart, etc.,
 as above, a false ticket, or account of the weight of the
 said cart, with [or without] the loading thereof],

[or unlawfully did weigh a certain cart, etc., as above,
 with [or without] its loading, then well knowing that
 something had been done to the said cart, or to
 the loading of the said cart, to alter the true weight
 thereof],

[or unlawfully and knowingly did assist in [or connive at] a
 certain fraud concerning the weighing of a certain cart,
 etc., as above, or the loading of a certain cart, etc., as
 above, or make [or connive at making] a certain false
 representation of the weight of a certain cart, etc., as
 above, or the loading of a certain cart, etc., as above],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 30. 13. *Committing Frauds in weighing.*—unlawfully and
 knowingly did act [or assist] in committing a certain fraud
 respecting the weighing [or weight] of a certain cart [or the
 loading of a certain cart, in which goods were brought for sale,
 within a certain market [or fair] there authorised (*etc., as in
 Form No. 11, to the asterisk **)], to be weighed there at a certain
 weighing machine provided for the purpose by then and there
 (*describe the fraudulent act*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 37. 14. *Demanding or receiving greater Toll than authorised.*—
 being then the collector [or person] duly authorised to collect,
 and receive the several tolls payable in respect of a certain
 market [or fair] there authorised (*etc., as in the Form No. 11,
 supra, to the asterisk **),

[or in respect of a certain slaughter-house there provided
 under the powers of the Act (*etc., as in the Form
 No. 11, supra*)],

unlawfully did demand [or receive] a greater toll than that then
 authorised to be taken under the provisions of the said

Act in respect of certain cattle [or] [or for the weigh- 10 & 11 Vict.
ing, or measuring of certain goods, to wit,], brought to c. 14, s. 37.
the said market for sale, to wit, , greater, contrary,
etc.

15. *Assaulting Collector of Rates etc.*—unlawfully did assault Id. s. 40.
[or obstruct] one E. F., then duly authorised to collect the
stallages [or rents, or tolls] authorised to be taken by and under
the (*short title of the local Act*) (incorporated with the Markets
and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), in a certain market [or fair],
constructed under [or regulated by] the said first-mentioned
Act, and then opened for public use, contrary, etc.

16. *Offending against Byelaws of Undertakers.*—unlawfully Id. s. 43.
did (*here state the offence in the words of the byelaw*), contrary to
the byelaw in that behalf duly made and published by the
company (being the undertakers within the meaning of
the Markets and Fairs Clauses Act, 1847), for regulating the
use of the market (*or as the case may be*), there established (*etc.,
as in Form No. 11, supra*), pursuant to the provisions of the
said last-mentioned Act, and which said byelaw was at the
time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force,
contrary, etc.

17. *Clerk to Undertakers not permitting Byelaws to be in-* Id. s. 47.
spected.—then being the clerk to the company (being
the undertakers within the meaning of the Markets and Fairs
Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully did not permit one E. F. to
inspect certain byelaws theretofore made by the said company
for regulating a certain market [or fair] there in pursuance of
the said Act (*or the short title of the local Act*), and then duly
published and in force, contrary, etc.

18. *Refusal to weigh Cattle or give Ticket.*—then being a 50 & 51 Vict.
person appointed by the market authority to weigh cattle sold c. 27, s. 6.
in the market [or fair] unlawfully did * refuse [or
neglect] to weigh certain cattle sold therein, to wit,
(*naming the cattle*) when required,

[or from the asterisk, * refuse [or neglect] to deliver to C. D.,
the seller [or buyer] of certain cattle, to wit, ,
then sold in the said market [or fair], a ticket specifying
the true weight of the said cattle so weighed by
him],

[or from the asterisk, * give to C. D. a certain false ticket [or
account] of certain cattle, to wit, , weighed by
him],

contrary, etc.

19. *Fraud in Weight.*—unlawfully and knowingly did act [or Id. s. 7.
assist] in committing a certain fraud respecting the weighing of
certain cattle, to wit, (*naming them*), weighed in pur-
suance of the Markets and Fairs (Weighing of Cattle) Act, 1887,
contrary, etc.



Married Women.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

SUMMARY JURISDICTION (MARRIED WOMEN) ACT, 1895.

58 & 59 Vict. c. 39, s. 4; 2 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 5; and 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 63, s. 1. **1. General Form of Complaint by a Married Woman on the Grounds of Aggravated Assault, Desertion, Persistent Cruelty, wilfully neglecting to provide Reasonable Maintenance, or Habitual Drunkenness.]—**

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

The complainant of , of, etc., married woman (hereinafter called the complainant), who states that her husband, , of, etc. (hereinafter called the defendant),* was convicted summarily before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on the day of 19 , of an aggravated assault upon her within the meaning of section 43 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861,

[or was on the day of 19 , convicted upon indictment at the Court of Assize *or* General *or* Quarter Sessions holden at in and for the county *or* borough of , of an assault upon his said wife],

[or on the day of 19 , deserted his said wife],
[or at , in the county *or* borough first aforesaid, has been guilty of persistent cruelty to his said wife, and has by such cruelty caused her on the day of 19 , to leave and live separately and apart from him],

[or at , in the county *or* borough first aforesaid, has been guilty of wilful neglect to provide reasonable maintenance for his said wife [and for her infant child, *or children*] whom he was then legally liable to maintain, and has by such neglect caused his said wife on the day of 19 , to leave and live separately and apart from him],

[or is an habitual drunkard as defined by section 3 of the Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879].*

Wherefore the complainant, pursuant to the statute [s] in that case made and provided, applies that an order may be made:—

[That the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit with her husband the defendant]:

[That the legal custody of the child of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely , aged years, aged years, etc., while under the age of sixteen years, be committed to the complainant]:

[That the defendant shall pay to the complainant such weekly sum, not exceeding two pounds, as the Court shall consider reasonable [together with a weekly sum of not exceeding ten shillings, for the maintenance of [each] such child, until such child shall [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years].

[That the costs of the Court and of the complainant shall be paid by the defendant].

Taken before me

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

2. *Complaint by Husband of Habitual Drunkard.*—Adapt the General Form No. 1, *supra*, varying the same so as to make it applicable where the husband is the complainant instead of the wife.

3. *Order on Complaint No. 1, supra.*—

In the [county of] . Petty Sessional Division of]
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at ,
the day of 19 . c. 28, s. 5;
s. 1.

C. D. (hereinafter called the complainant) having made a complaint that A. B., of etc., her husband (hereinafter called the defendant). (*Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, as set out between the asterisks ***).

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant [and that

[The legal custody of the child of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely, aged years, aged years, etc.] while the said child are respectively under the age of sixteen years, be committed to the complainant];

[The defendant shall pay to the complainant [through E. F., of etc., under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], the sum of weekly [together with a weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each] such child until such child shall [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years] from henceforth],

[The defendant shall pay to the complainant the sum of , the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining this order].

J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

4. *Order on Complaint No. 2.*—Adapt Form No. 3, *supra*. 58 & 59 Vict.
c. 39, s. 4.

5. *Application by Wife to vary Order.*—

In the [county of] . Petty Sessional Division of]
The day of 19 . Id. s. 7 ;
2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 5 ;
and 10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 63,
s. 1.

C. D., of etc. [married woman] (hereinafter called the complainant) states that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , under the Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, [and the Licensing Act, 1902, section 5], [and the Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1920], by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , against one C. D., of etc., her husband (hereinafter called the defendant), it was ordered that [the complainant should be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant]; [that the legal custody of the child of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely while [respectively] under the age of sixteen years, should be

58 & 59 Vict. c. 39, s. 7; 2 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 5; and 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 63, s. 1. committed to the complainant] [that the defendant should pay to the complainant [through] [under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], the weekly sum of [together with the weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each of] the child named in the said order until such child should [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years] [and that the defendant should pay to the complainant the sum of , the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining the said order (*here recite the terms of any subsequent order or orders and the effect thereof*).

And the complainant now applies that [the payments under] the [said] [first above-recited] order should be [made through [an officer of the said Court]] [revived, or revoked, or varied] by an order requiring (*here state in what way the complainant desires the order to be varied*) on the ground that (*here state the ground of the application, such as that*) the means of the defendant have increased since the making of the said order, or that the means of the complainant are insufficient to enable the complainant to maintain herself and her said children for the reason that (*here state the reason, such as*), that whereas when the said order was made by the said Court the complainant was able to earn either wholly or in part her own living, whereas owing to an accident which the complainant has sustained she is now no longer able so to do, etc.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id. 6. *Application by Husband to vary Order.*—Adapt Form No. 5, *supra*.

Id. 7. *Application by Husband to discharge Order.*—Adapt Form No. 5, *supra*, setting out after the asterisk * : the said C. D., the wife of the said A. B., has committed an act of adultery, or has voluntarily resumed cohabitation with the said A. B. (*or as the case may be*).

8. *Summons to Husband or Wife on Applications 5, 6, and 7, supra.*—Follow General Form No. 40, utilising Applications 5, 6, and 7, *supra*.

Id. 9. *Order varying original Order upon Application by Wife.*—In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of]. Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by C. D., of etc. [married woman] (hereinafter called the complainant) that by an order duly made on the day of 19 , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , upon A. B., of etc., her husband (hereinafter called the defendant) it was ordered that [the complainant should be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant] [the legal custody of the child of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely, , while under the age of sixteen years, should be committed to the complainant] [the defendant should pay to

the complainant [through] [under the provisions of 58 & 59 Vict. section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, c. 39, s. 7; 1914,] the weekly sum of from thenceforth, together with 2 Edw. 7, the weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each of] the c. 28, s. 5; child named in the said order until such child and 10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 63, should [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years and should s. 1. also pay to the complainant the sum of for the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining the said order (*here recite the terms of any subsequent order or orders and the effect thereof*), and the complainant has applied that the [payments under] the [said] order should be [made through] [an officer of the Court, or , or revived, or revoked, or varied] by an order requiring (*here state in what way the complainant desires the order to be varied*), on the ground that (*here state the ground of the application as in the complaint, if so*).

It is hereby adjudged that the said complaint is true, and cause being shown [upon fresh evidence] to the satisfaction of the Court it is hereby ordered that the said [first mentioned] order [be revived] [and the hereinbefore-mentioned order varying same] be and is [*or they are*] hereby and as from the date hereof revoked [*or varied*] as follows, that is to say: [that the payments under the said [*or the first mentioned*] order be made through [an officer of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction first above mentioned],

[*or the said order be forthwith revived, or revoked, or varied as follows, that is to say (state the variations of the original order)*] [and that save and subject to such [revival [and] variation the said order [and order varying the same] shall remain in force].

And it is also ordered that the defendant shall pay to the complainant the sum of , the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining this order.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

10. *Order varying Original Order upon Application by Husband.*—Adapt Form No. 9, *supra*.

11. *Information for Warrant for Disobedience of Order.*— Id. s. 9;

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. 2 Edw. 7,

The complaint of C. D., of etc. (hereinafter called the complainant) taken upon oath [*or affirmation*] before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid, the day of 19 , who saith * s. 1. that, by an order duly made under the authority of the Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895 [and the Licensing Act, 1902, section 5], [and the Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1920], by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county] of , on the day of 19 , one A. B., of etc. (hereinafter called the defendant) was ordered to pay to the complainant [through] [under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], the weekly sum of [together with the weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each of]

58 & 59 Vict. the child named in the said order until such
c. 39, s. 9; child should [respectively] attain the age of sixteen
2 Edw. 7, years], and should also pay to the complainant the sum of
c. 28, s. 5; for the costs of the Court and of the complainant in-
and 10 & 11 curred in obtaining such order.*
Geo. 5, c. 63, And the complainant further saith that the payments
s. 1. directed to be made by the said order have not been made

Arrears -	£	s.	d.
Costs on Order -			
Warrant -			
Execution -			
Total -			

according thereto by the defendant,
and that there is now in arrear for the
same the sum of [and the sum
of for the costs incurred in ob-
taining the said order], and the com-
plainant therefore prays justice in the
premises.

Exhibited and sworn [or affirmed] before me the day and
year first before written at , in the [county] first aforesaid.
J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id. 12. *Summons thereon.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To , of etc.

Complaint has been made this day by C. D. (hereinafter
called the complainant), who saith that an order was duly made
under the authority of the Summary Jurisdiction (Married
Women) Act, 1895, [and the Licensing Act, 1902, section 5],
[and the Married Women (Maintenance) Act, 1920], by the
Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the [county]
of , by which said order you were duly ordered to pay to
the complainant [through] [under the provisions of
section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act,
1914], the weekly sum of [together with the weekly sum
of for the maintenance of [each of] the child
named in the said order until such child should [respectively]
attain the age of sixteen years] from thenceforth, and should
also pay to the complainant the sum of for the costs of
the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining such
order.

And the complainant further saith that the payments
directed to be made by the said order have not been made
according thereto by you, and that there is now in arrear for
the same the sum of [and the sum of for the costs
of the Court and of the complainant] incurred in obtaining
such order.

You are therefore hereby summoned
to appear before the Court of Sum-
mary Jurisdiction sitting at etc.,
on day the day of 19,
at the hour of o'clock in the
[fore]noon, to answer to the said
complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

(*At the bottom of the Form add as follows :*) Take notice that the Court will require your personal attendance on the hearing of this summons, and unless you appear, a warrant will issue for your apprehension.

13. Warrant on Disobedience of Order.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

58 & 59 Vict.
c. 39, s. 9;
2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 5;
and 10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 63,
s. 1.
Id.

To each and all of the constables of the [county] aforesaid.

Whereas information and complaint have this day been made upon oath [or affirmation] before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid, by C. D., of etc. (hereinafter called the complainant) (*here follow the words between the two asterisks * * as in Form No. 11, supra*).

[*When the defendant has been summoned and has not appeared, add :* And the defendant was therefore summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at on day, the day of 19 , at the hour of o'clock in the [fore]noon, to answer to the said charge.

And oath [or affirmation, or declaration] has been made that the defendant was duly served with the summons, but did not appear, and that such information is true.]

		£	s.	d.	These are therefore in His Majesty's
Arrears -	-				name to command you and every of you
Costs on Order -	-				the said constables forthwith to appre-
Warrant -	-				hend the defendant and convey the
Execution -	-				defendant before the Court of Summary
Total -	-				Jurisdiction sitting at to answer
					the premises and to be dealt with

according to law.

Given under my hand and seal this day of 19 ,
at in the [county] first aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

14. Warrant of Distress.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

Id.

To each and all of the constables of the said [county].

, of (hereinafter called the defendant) has been apprehended and brought this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in the said [county], by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, and it has been proved that he doth owe to , of , the sum of under an order made in pursuance of the Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895, [and the other Acts in that behalf (*if so*)], and the sum of for costs thereunder, and that the defendant neglects [or refuses] to pay the said sums and also the costs attending such warrant, apprehension, and bringing up of him the defendant.

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make distress of the money and goods of the defendant (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him and his family, and, to the value

58 & 59 Vict. of five pounds, of the tools and implements of his trade), and
c. 38, s. 9;
2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 5;
and 10 & 11
Geo. 5, c. 63,
s. 1.

Amount found	£	s.	d.
due - - -			
Paid - - -			
Remaining due -			
Costs of issuing			
this Warrant -			
Total Amount			
due - - -			

if within the space of [five] clear days
next after the making of such distress,
unless he consents in writing to an
earlier sale, the sum stated in the
margin of this warrant, together with
the reasonable costs and charges of
the making and keeping of the said
distress, be not paid, then to pay the
said money and/or to sell the said
goods and pay the money arising from

the sale thereof to the clerk of the said Court, and if no such
distress can be found to certify the same to the said Court.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Id. 15. Warrant of Commitment.]—

In the [county] of Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of the said [county], and
to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at , in the
[county] of of

(hereinafter called the defendant), has been brought
this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
in the [county] aforesaid, by virtue of a warrant in that
behalf, and it has been proved that he doth owe to , of
 , the sum of , under an order duly made in pur-
suance of the Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act,
1895 [and the other Acts in that behalf (if so)], [and the sum
of] for costs thereunder, and that the defendant neglects
[or refuses] to pay the said sums, and also the costs attending
such warrant, apprehension, and bringing up of him, the
defendant.

And it appearing to the said Court that [no] [sufficient] dis-
tress can be had upon his [money and] [goods],

It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned in His
Majesty's prison above-mentioned, and there kept for the
space of unless the said sums so due from the defendant
aforesaid together with the costs of this commitment be sooner
paid.

Amount found	£	s.	d.
due - - -			
Paid - - -			
Remaining due -			
Costs of issuing			
this Warrant -			
Total amount			
due - - -			

And you, the said constables, are
hereby commanded to convey the de-
fendant to the said prison, and there
to deliver him to the Governor thereof,
together with this warrant; and you,
the Governor of the said prison, are
hereby commanded to receive the
defendant into your custody and keep
him for the space of unless the

sums so due from the defendant as aforesaid, and the costs
of this commitment, be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Master and Servant.

(See tits. "*Conspiracy*," ante; "*Employers and Workmen*," ante.)

I. *As to False Characters of Servants.*

II. *Misappropriation by Servants of Master's Corn, etc.*

I. AS TO FALSE CHARACTERS OF SERVANTS.

1. *Personating Master, and giving False Character of a Servant.*] 32 Geo. 3. —unlawfully and falsely did personate one F. G. [or K. M. the c. 56, s. 1. executor, or administrator, or wife, or relation, or housekeeper, or steward, or agent, or servant of F. G.], the late master of one E. F., who had then offered himself to be hired as a servant into the service of [the said] C. D., and then and there did personally [or in writing] give the said C. D. a false [forged or counterfeit] character of the said E. F., contrary, etc.

2. *Falsely asserting that a Servant was in a particular Service,* Id. s. 2. etc.]—unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did pretend [or falsely assert to the said C. D. in writing] * that one E. F. had been hired and retained by the said A. B. as a servant for the period of ; whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. was never hired or retained by him the said A. B. as a servant,

[or from the asterisk,* that one E. F. had been hired and retained by the said A. B. as a servant, and had served him for the space of years, whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. had been retained by and had served the said A. B. as such servant as aforesaid for the space of only],

[or from the asterisk,* that one E. F. had been hired and retained by him in the situation and capacity of a [footman], and had served him as a [footman], as aforesaid, whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. never was hired or retained by the said A. B. in the situation or capacity of a [footman], or served him as a [footman], but was hired and retained by and served the said A. B. in the capacity of a [labourer] only],

contrary, etc.

3. *Falsely asserting that the Servant was discharged, or that he had not been hired in a previous Service.* Id. s. 3. —unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did pretend [or falsely assert to the said C. D. in writing] * that one E. F., formerly a servant of the said A. B., was discharged by the said A. B., and had left his service on, etc.; whereas in truth and in fact the said E. F. was discharged by and had left the service of the said A. B. on, etc. (some other day),

[or from the asterisk,* that one E. F. had not been hired or employed in any previous service; whereas in truth and in fact, the said A. B. then well knew, as the fact was, that the said E. F. had previously been hired and employed in the service of one G. H., and had been discharged therefrom for misconduct],

contrary, etc.

32 Geo. 3,
c. 56, s. 4.

4. *Servant offering Himself with a False Certificate of Character.*—did offer himself as a servant to the said C. D.,* he, the said A. B., then and there unlawfully asserting and pretending to the said C. D. that he had served in the service of one G. H.; whereas in truth and in fact he had never actually served in the service of the said G. H.,

[*or from the asterisk,* with a false [forged or counterfeit] certificate of character, purporting to be the certificate of one G. H., and stating that, etc.; whereas in truth and in fact the same was not the certificate of the said G. H., and whereas in truth and in fact the said A. B. had never actually served in the service of the said G. H., or as the case may be, negating the statement in the character*],

[*or on etc., at etc., then lately having been in the service of one G. H. as a servant, and having received from the said G. H. a certificate of his character, unlawfully did add to, alter in, or efface, or erase from, the said certificate certain words or a certain date, and did offer himself as a servant to the said C. D., with such altered certificate of character*],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5.

5. *Pretending not to have been in Service.*—when offering to hire himself to the said C. D. as a servant, unlawfully, falsely and wilfully did pretend not to have been hired or retained in any previous service as a servant, whereas in truth and in fact he had been previously hired and retained in the service of one G. H. as a servant, contrary, etc.

II. MISAPPROPRIATION BY SERVANTS OF MASTER'S CORN, ETC.

26 & 27 Vict.
c. 103, s. 1.

6. *Servant taking Master's Corn without Authority to give Horses, etc.*—then being servant, to wit [horsekeeper], to [the said] C. D. unlawfully, contrary to the orders of his said master, did take from his possession certain corn [*or pulse, or roots, or food*], to wit [two pecks of], for the purpose of giving the same or having the same given to the horse [*or horses or*] belonging to and in the possession of his said master, contrary, etc.

Medical Practitioners.

21 & 22 Vict.
c. 90, s. 40.

1. *Pretending to be a Physician, Surgeon, etc.*—unlawfully, wilfully and falsely * did pretend to be a physician [*or doctor of medicine, or licentiate in medicine and surgery, or bachelor of medicine, or surgeon, or general practitioner in medicine, or an apothecary*], contrary, etc.

Id.

2. *Using the Name, etc. of Physician, Surgeon, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in the last Form, then: did take and use the name [*or title*] of physician [*or doctor of medicine, or licentiate in medicine and surgery, or bachelor of medicine, or surgeon, or general practitioner in medicine, or apothecary*].

[or did take and use the name or title of "physician," or 21 & 22 Vict.
 "surgeon dentist," or as the case may be, or the c. 90, s. 40.
 addition or description of "M.D.," or "M.R.C.S.,"
 or as the case may be],

thereby implying that he the said A. B. was then registered
 under the Medical Act, 1860,

[or thereby implying that he the said A. B. was then
 recognised by law as a physician, or surgeon, or
 licentiate in medicine and surgery, or practitioner in
 medicine, or an apothecary],

contrary, etc.

Merchandise Marks.

1. *Forging or falsely applying Trade Marks and Trade Description.*—50 & 51 Vict.
 c. 28, s. 2.

- (a) unlawfully did forge [or cause to be forged] a certain trade mark, to wit (*naming it*), contrary, etc.
- (b) [or unlawfully and falsely did apply [or cause to be applied] to certain goods, to wit (*naming them*), a certain trade mark [or a certain mark so nearly resembling a certain trade mark as to be calculated to deceive], to wit (*naming it*), contrary, etc.]
- (c) [or unlawfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain die, or block, or machine, or instrument, to wit (*naming it*), for the purpose of forging [or of being used for forging], a certain trade mark, to wit (*naming it*), contrary, etc.]
- (d) [or unlawfully did apply [or cause to be applied] a certain false trade description, to wit, to certain goods, to wit (*naming them*), contrary, etc.]
- (e) [or unlawfully did dispose of [or cause to be disposed of] [or unlawfully had in his possession] a certain die [or block, or machine, or instrument], for the purpose of forging a certain trade mark, to wit (*naming it*), contrary, etc.]

[In the conviction add: the defendant not having proved to the satisfaction of the Court that he acted without intent to defraud.]

2. *Selling, etc., such Goods.*—unlawfully did sell [or expose Id. for sale, or unlawfully had in his possession for sale] [or for a certain purpose of trade [or manufacture, to wit,]] certain goods [or things], to wit, , to which a certain forged trade mark, to wit, , [or a certain false trade description] was then applied, or to which goods [or things] a certain trade mark [or a certain mark so nearly resembling a certain trade mark as to be calculated to deceive], to wit, , was then falsely applied, contrary, etc.

3. *Conviction.*—Form No. 34, ante, p. 18, or Form No. 35, Id. ante, p. 19, and if ordered, add after contrary, etc.: the defendant not having proved to the satisfaction of this Court that having taken all reasonable precautions against committing

50 & 51 Vict. an offence against the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, at the time of the commission of the said offence, he had no reason to suspect the genuineness of the said trade mark [or trade description], and that on demand made by C. D., the prosecutor [or by one E. F. on behalf of C. D., the prosecutor], he gave all information in his power with respect to the persons from whom he obtained the said goods [or things] [or that the defendant acted innocently]. *And then, after the general form of adjudication, add:* and it is further adjudged that the defendant do forfeit to His Majesty (*here set out the chattel, article, instrument or thing*), by means of [or in relation to] which the said offence was committed (see 50 & 51 Vict. c. 28), s. 2 (3), clause iii.).

Id. s. 8. 4. *False Declarations as to Watch Case.*—unlawfully did make before C. D., an officer of an assay office duly appointed in that behalf [or before E. F., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, for the [county] of , or before G. H., a commissioner having power to administer oaths in the Supreme Court of Judicature in England], a certain false declaration as to the country [or place] where a certain watch-case was made for the purpose of obtaining a false mark of the assay office, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 12 (1). 5. *Information on Oath for Search Warrant.*—*The heading of the General Form of Information, No. 1, ante, may be adopted, then:* * that he has reasonable cause to suspect and doth suspect that certain goods [or things], by means of [or in relation to] which a certain offence against the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, to wit (*naming it shortly*), has been committed by H. B., are in a certain house [or premises] of the said A. B. [or are under the control of the said A. B.] in a certain place, to wit, (*naming it*).

Taken, etc., as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2.

Id. 6. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To each and all of the constables of .

Information on oath [or affirmation] has been laid on the day of 19 , by C. D., *from the asterisk * in Form No. 5, supra, then:* You are therefore hereby commanded to enter such house (*or as in the Information No. 5, supra*) at any reasonable time by day, and to search there for and seize and take away such goods [or things] and to bring such goods [or things] so seized under this warrant, before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , for the purpose of its being determined whether the same are or are not liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 12 (2). 7. *Goods liable to forfeiture under Act if Owner unknown, etc.*—*The General Form of Information, No. 1, ante, p. 2, and Order No. 48, ante, p. 25, may be adapted.*

8. *False Representations as to Royal Warrant.*—unlawfully 50 & 51 Vict. and falsely did represent to C. D. that certain goods, to wit, c. 28, s. 20. , were made by a certain person, to wit, E. F., then holding a Royal Warrant [or for the service of His Majesty or for a certain member of the Royal Family, to wit, His Royal Highness , or for a certain Government department, to wit,], contrary, etc.

Merchant Shipping.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 60) consolidates the law under this head, and is amended by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, c. 48), and the Merchant Shipping Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 52). The offences created thereunder are very numerous, but the sections creating them are simply and clearly drawn. As they are dealt with at only a few Courts, and the prosecutions are frequently conducted by a public department, the forms for them are not included here; for the same reason, forms under the Pilotage Act, 1913, are omitted.

Midwives.

1. *Uncertified Woman using Title of Midwife.*—not being then 2 Edw. 7, a woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully did c. 17, s. 1. take [or use] the name or title of midwife [or a certain name, or title, or addition, or description] implying that she was then certified by the Central Midwives Board under the said Act, [or was then a person specially qualified to practise midwifery, or was then recognised by law as a midwife], contrary, etc.

2. *Uncertified Woman acting for Gain.*—not being then a Id. woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully did on the said day [and on divers days prior thereto] habitually and for gain attend women in childbirth, otherwise than under the direction of a qualified medical practitioner, contrary, etc.

3. *Certified Woman not giving Notification of Practice.*—then Id. s. 10. being a woman certified under the Midwives Act, 1902,

(a) and holding herself out as a practising midwife [or commencing to practise as a midwife] in the area of unlawfully did omit to give * such notice in writing of her intention so to do to the local supervising authority for the said area as is required by the said Act;

(b) and continuing to practise as a midwife in the area of unlawfully did omit during the month of January in the year 19 , to give (etc., from asterisk * in (a)),

(c) usually residing or carrying on her practice in the area of did on the day of 19 , com-

8 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 10.

mence to practise or act as a midwife in the area of
and unlawfully did omit within forty-eight
hours thereof to give (*etc., from asterisk * in (a) ,*),
contrary, etc.

Id. 4. *Making False Statement in Notice.*—then being a woman
certified under the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully and know-
ingly [*or wilfully*] did make [*or cause, or procure one E. F. to*
make] a certain false statement in a certain notice given by her
to under the said Act, to wit, that , contrary, etc.

8 & 9 Geo. 5,
c. 43, s. 8.

5. *Prohibited Woman acting as Midwife.*—then being a
person whose name as a midwife had been removed from the
roll of the Central Midwives Board, and prohibited
from attending women in childbirth in any other capacity, unlawfully
did act in contravention of the said prohibition, contrary, etc.
(*add in the conviction*) she, the defendant, not having proved
to the said Court that she then acted in a case of emergency.

Id. 6. *Not surrendering Certificate.*—then being a woman whose
name was then ordered to be removed from the roll of the
Central Midwives Board, unlawfully did fail within fourteen
days from the making of the said order, to surrender her certifi-
cate to the Central Midwives Board, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 9.

7. *Certified Woman omitting to give Notice of Change of
Address.*—then being a woman certified under the Midwives
Act, 1902, duly gave notice in compliance with section 10 of
that Act, and subsequently, to wit, on the day of
19 , changed her address, but unlawfully did omit to give notice
of the change to every local supervising authority to which she
had previously given notice under that section, she the said
A. B. having omitted to give such a notice to the local
supervising authority, contrary, etc.

Military Law.

- I. *The Army Act, 1881 (t).*
- II. *The Reserve Forces Act, 1882.*
- III. *The Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.*
- IV. *The Military Lands Act, 1892.*
- V. *The Military Manœuvres Act, 1897.*
- VI. *The Uniforms Act, 1894.*

I. THE ARMY ACT, 1881.

NOTE.—Only the principal offences under the Army Act, 1881,
and the amending Acts are included here ; the forms for other
offences are very simple.

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 58, s. 98.

1. *Offences as to Recruiting.*—unlawfully without due
authority did * publish [*or cause to be published*] certain

(t) This statute is a substitution for the annual Mutiny Act, and is
brought into operation each year by an annual Act.

notices [or advertisements] for the purpose ** of procuring 44 & 45 Vict. recruits for His Majesty's regular forces [or in relation to c. 58, s. 98. recruits for His Majesty's regular forces],

[or from the asterisk,* open [or keep] a certain house [or place of rendezvous, or office] as connected with the recruiting of His Majesty's regular forces],

[or from the asterisk,* receive a certain person, to wit, C. D., under a certain advertisement for the purpose (etc., from the double asterisk **),

[or from the asterisk,* directly [or indirectly] interfere with the recruiting service of His Majesty's regular forces],

contrary, etc.

2. *Making False Attestation.*]—unlawfully and knowingly did Id. s. 99, and make a certain false answer, to wit, , to a certain question, 46 Vict. c. 6, to wit, , contained in the attestation paper which was put s. 36. to him by [or by direction of] the justice [or officer authorised in that behalf] before whom he appeared for the purpose of being attested as a recruit in His Majesty's regular forces, contrary, etc.

3. *Offences by Keepers of Victualling Houses.*]—then being the 44 & 45 Vict. keeper of a victualling house unlawfully did refuse * [or neglect] c. 58, s. 110. to receive one C. D., being an officer [or soldier], [or a certain horse] billeted upon him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881,

[or from the asterisk,* to furnish such accommodation for a certain officer [or soldier, or horse] as is required by the Army Act, 1881],

[or from the asterisk,* give [or agree to give] certain money, to wit, the sum of [or a certain reward, to wit,] to C. D., a constable, to excuse [or relieve] him from being entered in a list as liable to billets under the Army Act, 1881 (or as the case may be)],

[or from the asterisk,* give [or agree to give] to E. F., an officer [or soldier] billeted upon him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881, certain money, to wit, the sum of [or a certain reward, to wit,] in lieu of receiving an officer [or soldier, or horse], or furnishing the accommodation required by the Army Act, 1881,

contrary, etc.

4. *Fraudulent Claim for Carriages, Animals, etc.*]—unlaw- Id. s. 121. fully * did forge [or counterfeit] a certain route [or requisition of emergency],

[or from the asterisk,* and knowingly did produce to C. D., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace [or to E. F., a constable], a certain route [or requisition of emergency] which was then forged [or counterfeited]],

[or from the asterisk,* did personate [or represent himself to be] an officer [or soldier] duly authorised to demand a certain billet [or a certain carriage (or as the case may be)]],

[or from the asterisk,* did produce to C. D., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace [or to E. F., a con-

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 58, s. 121.

stable], a route [or requisition] which he was not authorised to produce [or a certain document, to wit, ,
falsely purporting to be a route or requisition]],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 143.

5. *Offences in Relation to Tolls, etc.*—unlawfully did demand [or receive] from one C. D. a certain duty [or toll, or rate] in contravention of section 143 of the Army Act, 1881, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 156.

6. *Offences in Relation to Equipments, etc.*—unlawfully and knowingly did * buy [or exchange, or take in pawn, or detain, or receive] from C. D., a soldier [or from E. F., acting on behalf of C. D., a soldier], certain property, to wit, (*here name the articles, as mentioned in this section or in 54 Vict. c. 5, s. 9*),

[or from the asterisk,* solicit [or entice] one C. D., a soldier, to sell [or exchange, or pawn, or give away] certain property, to wit,],

[or from the asterisk,* assist [or act for] one C. D., a soldier, in selling [or exchanging, or pawning, or making away with] certain property, to wit,],

contrary, etc.

7. *For a Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17; together with the sum of being treble the value of the said property of which he the said A. B. became possessed by means of the said offence.

Id. s. 154.

8. *Descriptive Return of Deserter.*—*This Form, given in the Fourth Schedule of the Army Act, 1881, is issued from the War Office, and is sent to clerks of Courts of Summary Jurisdiction on application.*

Id.

9. *Commitment of a Deserter.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B. (hereinafter called the deserter) who was apprehended in the [county] of , was this day brought before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , and charged with being a deserter from His Majesty's regiment of , contrary to the statute in that case made and provided, which said charge was duly proved before the said Court.

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the deserter to the said prison, and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant; and you the Governor of the said prison to receive the said deserter into your custody in the said prison, and there safely keep him for days or till he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. s. 152.

10. *Pretending to be a Deserter.*—unlawfully and falsely did represent himself to (*any military, naval, or civil authority*) to be a deserter from His Majesty's regular forces, contrary, etc.

11. *Inducing Soldier to desert, etc.*]—unlawfully did procure 44 & 45 Vict. [or persuade] [or attempt to procure, or persuade] a certain c. 58, s. 153. soldier, to wit, E. F., to desert,

[or knowing that a certain soldier, to wit, E. F., was about to desert, unlawfully did aid [or assist] him in deserting],

[or knowing a certain soldier, to wit, E. F., to be a deserter, unlawfully did conceal the said E. F. or aid [or assist] the said E. F. in concealing himself [or aid [or assist] in the rescue of the said E. F.]],

contrary, etc.

II. THE RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1882.

12. *Offences by Army Reserve Men.*]—then being a man 45 & 46 Vict. belonging to the Army Reserve,* unlawfully did fail without c. 48, s. 6. reasonable excuse on two consecutive occasions, to wit, on

and on , to comply with the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, with respect to payment of the said Army Reserve, in that (*state how he failed to comply*), contrary, etc.

13. *The same.*]—*From the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :* Id. when required by [or in pursuance of] the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, to attend at a certain place, to wit, , unlawfully did fail without reasonable excuse to attend there in accordance with such requirement, contrary, etc.

14. *The same.*]—*From the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :* Id. unlawfully did use certain threatening [or insulting] language [or behave in an insubordinate manner] to C. D., an officer [or a warrant officer, or a non-commissioned officer], who, in pursuance of the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, was then acting in the execution of his office, and who would then be his superior officer if he the said A. B. was subject to military law, contrary, etc.

15. *The same.*]—*From the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :* Id. unlawfully did by certain fraudulent means, to wit, , obtain [or was accessory to obtaining] certain pay, to wit, the sum of [or a certain sum, to wit,], contrary to the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, contrary, etc.

16. *The same.*]—*From the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra :* Id. unlawfully did fail, without reasonable excuse, to comply with the orders [or regulations] which were then and still are in force under the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, contrary, etc.

17. *Non-attendance at Training, etc.*]—then being a man Id. s. 15. belonging to the Army [or Militia] Reserve, called out for annual training [or on permanent service],

[or being then a man belonging to the Army Reserve, called out in aid of the civil power, without leave lawfully granted, or such sickness or other

45 & 46 Vict. c. 48, s. 15. reasonable excuse as was then allowed in prescribed manner, unlawfully did fail to appear at a certain time, to wit, at o'clock in the forenoon on the day of 19 , at (here name the place), at which he was then required upon such calling out to attend on permanent service, or in aid of the civil power],
contrary, etc.

[In the conviction, after is this day convicted add, in the case of a deserter : of being a deserter within the meaning of section 12 of the Army Act, 1881, or in the case of an absentee, of being an absentee without leave within the meaning of section 15 of the Army Act, 1881, or if called out for annual training, of absenting himself without leave within the meaning of the Army Act, 1881.]

Id. s. 16. 18. *Pretending to be a Deserter.*—unlawfully did falsely represent himself to be a deserter [or absentee without leave] from the Army [or Militia] Reserve, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 17. 19. *Inducing Reserve Man to desert.*—Adapt Form No. 12, ante, p. 317.

III. THE TERRITORIAL AND RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1907.

7 Edw. 7, c. 9, s. 10 [and p. 314, Form No. 1, substituting "Territorial Force" for "regular forces," and "man of the Territorial Force" for "soldier."]
44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 98]. 20. *Offences as to Recruiting.*—See "Military Law," ante,

Id. [and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 99]. 21. *Making False Attestation.*—unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false answer, to wit, , to a certain question, to wit, , contained in the attestation paper which was put to him by [or by the direction of] , the justice, or [deputy] lieutenant of the county of , or the officer of the regular forces [or Territorial Force], before whom he appeared for the purpose of being attested as a recruit in His Majesty's Territorial Force, contrary, etc.

Id. [and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, s. 96]. 22. *Claim of Master to Apprentice who has enlisted.*—See "Apprentices," post, Part III.

Id. s. 20 [and 44 & 45 Vict. c. 58, ss. 153, 154]. 23. *Desertion.*—Forms 9, 10 and 12, ante, pp. 316, 317, can be adapted.

7 Edw. 7, c. 9, ss. 20, 21, 24. 24. *Failing to attend on Embodiment or for Training.*—then being a man of the Territorial Force, unlawfully and without leave lawfully granted, and without such sickness or other reasonable excuse as was then allowed in accordance with the orders and regulations under the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, did fail—

(a) to appear at the time and place appointed for assembling on embodiment [or for preliminary training, or annual training], to wit, at o'clock on the day of 19 , at there,

(b) to attend the number of drills or to fulfil certain conditions relating to the preliminary [or annual] training prescribed for his arm or branch of the service, to wit,

contrary, etc.

25. *Selling, etc., Public Property.*—unlawfully and designedly 7 Edw. 7, c. 9, did make away with [or sell, or pawn, or wrongfully destroy, or s. 22. wrongfully damage, or negligently lose] a certain thing, to wit, , issued to him as an officer [or man] of the Territorial Force, the value whereof is , contrary, etc.

26. *Conviction for Offence No. 27.*—*General Form No. 34, Id. ante*, p. 18, adding : And it is further adjudged that the defendant do pay the sum of the value of the said so made away with, etc.

27. *Enlistment by Man discharged with Disgrace from Army or Navy.*—[having on the day of 19 , at been discharged with disgrace from a certain part of His Majesty's forces, to wit, , [or having been dismissed with disgrace from the Navy], unlawfully did afterwards, to wit, on the day of 19 , at enlist in the Territorial Force without declaring the circumstances of his said discharge [or dismissal], contrary, etc.

28. *Being concerned in Fraudulent Enlistment.*—unlawfully Id. was concerned when subject to military law, in the enlistment for service in the Territorial Force of one E. F., he then knowing [or having reasonable cause to believe] the said E. F. to be so circumstanced that by enlisting therein he was then committing an offence against the Army Act, 1881, or the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, contrary, etc.

29. *Contravening Regulations as to Enlistment, etc.*—unlaw- Id. fully and wilfully did contravene, when subject to military law, a certain enactment [or order, or regulation], which related to the enlistment [or attestation] of men in the Territorial Force, to wit (*set it out*), contrary to the said order [or regulation], which said order [or regulation] was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and, contrary etc.

30. *Constable not conforming with Order of Army Council.*— Id. s. 19. then being a constable [or overseer] for the parish of in the county of , unlawfully did not, when so required by [or on behalf of] the Army Council, conform with a certain order [or regulation] for the time being in force under Part II. of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, with respect to the publication and service of notices, contrary to the said order [or regulation], which said order [or regulation] was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and contrary, etc.

31. *Offences in Relation to Tolls.*—unlawfully did demand Id. s. 28, and [or receive] from one C. D. a certain duty [or toll, or rate] in 44 & 45 Vict. contravention of section 143 of the Army Act, 1881, and sec- c. 58, s. 143. tion 28 of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907.

IV. THE MILITARY LANDS ACT, 1892.

32. *Offence against Byelaws.*—unlawfully did offend against 55 & 56 Vict. the byelaw, duly made by the Secretary of State [for c. 43, s. 17, War, or as the case may be] for regulating the use of certain land and 63 & 64 Vict. c. 56.

55 & 56 Vict. there (*naming it*), for the purposes to which it is appropriated
 c. 43, s. 17, pursuant to the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1900, which
 and 63 & byelaw had theretofore been duly published in manner pro-
 64 Vict. c. 56. vided by the said Act, and was then and still is in force, con-
 trary, etc.

V. THE MILITARY MANŒUVRES ACT, 1897—1911.

60 & 61 Vict. 33. *Obstructing Manœuvres, etc.*—being within the limits and
 c. 43, s. 7. during the period specified by an Order of His Majesty in
 Council, authorising military manœuvres under the Military
 Manœuvres Act, 1897,* and wilfully and unlawfully did obstruct
 [or interfere with] the execution of such manœuvres,
 [or from the asterisk,* unlawfully without due authority
 did enter [or remain in] a certain camp at
 there],
 [or from the asterisk *, unlawfully without due authority
 did move a certain flag [or mark] distinguishing for
 the purposes of the said manœuvres, certain lands
 there],
 [or from the asterisk *, unlawfully and maliciously did cut
 [or damage] a certain telegraph wire laid down by [or
 for the use of] the authorised forces as defined by the
 said Act],
 1 & 2 Geo. 5, [or from the asterisk *, unlawfully did erect or display a
 c. 44, s. 3. certain notice or mark, to wit, , on or relating
 to certain authorised land or certain authorised
 source of water at there, representing or imply-
 ing that the use of such land or source is not autho-
 rised],
 contrary, etc.

VI. THE UNIFORMS ACT, 1894.

57 & 58 Vict. 34. *Wearing Military Uniform without Authority.*—being a
 c. 45, s. 2. person not serving in His Majesty's military forces, unlawfully
 did wear, without His Majesty's permission, a certain uniform
 of certain of those forces, to wit [of the Royal Regiment of
 Artillery, or as the case may be] [or a certain dress having the
 appearance, [or bearing certain of the regimental [or distinc-
 tive] marks] of the uniform of the Regiment, etc.], con-
 trary, etc.

Id. s. 3. 35. *Bringing Contempt on Naval or Military Uniform.*—
 *not being a person serving in His Majesty's naval or military
 forces, unlawfully did wear, without His Majesty's permission,
 the uniform of one of those forces, to wit (*describing it as in*
Form No. 34, supra) [or a certain dress having the appearance
 [or bearing certain of the regimental [or distinctive] marks] of
 the uniform of the Regiment, etc.] in such a manner [or
 under such circumstances] as to be likely to bring contempt
 upon such uniform, contrary, etc.

36. *Employing a Person to wear such Uniform, etc.*—unlaw- 57 & 58 Vict. fully did employ one C. D. (then follow from the asterisk * in c. 45, s. 3. Form No. 35, *supra*, and putting to wear instead of did wear), contrary, etc.

Mines (Coal, etc.).

Prosecutions under this head are usually conducted by Government inspectors, who bring their own forms of information; forms are therefore not here given.

Money-lenders.

Money-lender failing to register, or carrying on Business 63 & 64 Vict. otherwise than in his Registered Name, or in more than one Name, c. 51, s. 2, and or elsewhere than at Registered Address, or failing to comply with 1 & 2 Geo. 5, Section 2, or implying that he carries on a Banking Business.] c. 38, s. 2. —then being a money-lender, as defined by the Money-Lenders Act, 1900, unlawfully did * fail to register himself as a money-lender as required by the said Act,

[or from the asterisk *, carry on business otherwise than in his registered name, to wit, in the name of , or in more than one name, to wit, in the names of and],

[or from the asterisk *, carry on business elsewhere than at , his registered address, to wit, at],

[or from the asterisk *, fail to comply with a certain requirement of section 2 of the said Act, to wit,],

[or from the asterisk *, in the course of carrying on the money-lending business, issue, or publish, or cause to be issued, or cause to be published, a certain circular, or notice, or advertisement, or letter, or account, or statement which might reasonably be held to have implied that he then carried on banking business],

contrary, etc.

Motor Cars.

1. *Not carrying Light.*—then being the person in charge of a 59 & 60 Vict. motor car [or light locomotive] on a certain highway there c. 36, ss. 2, 7. called * during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, to wit, at the hour of , unlawfully did not carry attached thereto a lamp so constructed and placed as to exhibit a light in accordance with a certain regulation of the Local Government Board, duly made under the Motor Car Acts, 1896—1903, which said regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence and now is in force, to wit, , contrary, etc.

59 & 60 Vict. c. 36, ss. 3, 7. 2. *Not carrying Bell.*]—From the asterisk* in Form No. 1: unlawfully did not carry a bell or other instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the approach or position of the said carriage, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 7, and 3 Edw. 7, c. 36, s. 7. 3. *Breaking Byelaw or Regulation.*]—unlawfully did commit a breach of a certain byelaw of the council [or regulation of the Local Government Board] duly made under the Motor Car Acts, 1896—1903, to wit (*name the breach*), which said byelaw [or regulation] was at the time of the commission of the said offence and now is in force, and contrary, etc.

3 Edw. 7, c. 36, s. 1. 4. *Reckless Driving.*]—unlawfully did drive a certain motor car on a certain public highway there, called _____,
 (a) recklessly, or
 (b) negligently, or
 (c) at a speed [or] [and] in a manner which was dangerous to the public,

having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the said highway, and to the amount of traffic which actually was at the time, or might reasonably have been expected to be on the said highway, contrary, etc.

Id. 5. *Refusing Name, etc.*]—then being the driver of a certain motor car, who had then committed an offence under section 1 of the Motor Car Act, 1903, to wit, the offence of unlawfully driving the said car on a certain public highway there called _____ [(a), or (b), or (c) in Form 4, *supra*], unlawfully did refuse to give his name and address [or did give a false name and address] to one C. D., who lawfully demanded the same, contrary, etc.

Id. 6. *Owner failing to give Information.*]—then being the owner of a certain motor car, the driver of which had on the day of _____, at _____, committed an offence under section 1 of the Motor Car Act, 1903, and had refused to give his name and address [or had given a false name and address] to one C. D., who legally demanded the same, unlawfully did fail, when required by one E. F. so to do, to give to the said E. F. certain information which it was in his power to give, and which might lead to the identification and apprehension of the driver of the said car, contrary, etc.

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72, s. 6 (2). 7. *Using Car not marked, etc.*]—Follow the General Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, and then: who states that on the day of _____ 19____, the mark to be fixed in accordance with the Roads Act, 1920, was not then so fixed [or, being so fixed, was then by means of _____ obscured, or rendered, or allowed to become not easily distinguishable],* and that A. B., of etc., was then the person unlawfully driving the said vehicle in a certain street [or public highway] called _____, at _____, in the _____ aforesaid, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 11. 8. *Hackney Carriages not marked as such.*]—Follow the General Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, and then: who states that on the day of _____ 19____, on a certain vehicle which was

then chargeable with duty as a hackney carriage, there unlaw- 10 & 11
fully was not in conjunction with the mark required under the Geo. 5, c. 72,
Roads Act, 1920, to be fixed on the vehicle indicating the s. 11.
registered number of the vehicle, a distinctive sign indicating
that the vehicle was then a hackney carriage, and the number
of persons which the vehicle then seated (*then proceed from the
asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra*).

9. *Driving, or employing Driver, without Licence.*—unlaw- 3 Edw. 7,
fully did drive [or employ one E. F. to drive] a certain motor c. 36, s. 3.
car on a certain public highway there called , he [or the
said E. F.] not being then duly licensed for the purpose, under
section 3 of the Motor Car Act, 1903, contrary, etc.

10. *Not producing Licence on Demand of Constable.*—then Id.
being the person driving a certain motor car on a certain public
highway there called , unlawfully did fail to produce his
licence so to drive when lawfully demanded by one E. F., a
police constable for the of , contrary, etc.

11. *Not producing Licence for Endorsement.*—having been Id. s. 4, and
convicted on the day of 19 , by the Court of 10 & 11
Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , of a certain offence Geo. 5, c. 72,
under the Motor Car Act, 1903 [or of a certain offence in con- s. 7.
nection with the driving of a motor car] (other than a first or
second offence consisting solely of exceeding the speed limit),
to wit, , and being a person then holding a licence under
the said Act, unlawfully did fail within a reasonable time after
such conviction to produce the said licence for the purposes of
endorsement, he the said A. B. having been required by the
Court which convicted him of the said offence so to do,
contrary, etc.

12. *Applying for Licence while disqualified.*—then being a Id.
person who, under the provisions of the Motor Car Act, 1903,
was disqualified for obtaining a licence under the said Act, un-
lawfully did apply for [or obtain] such a licence from one C. D.
while he was then so disqualified, contrary, etc.

13. *Applying for Licence without giving Particulars of Endorse- Id.
ment.*—then being the holder of a licence under the Motor Car
Act, 1903, which had been endorsed under the provisions of the
said Act, unlawfully did apply for [or obtain] a licence under
the said Act without giving particulars of the said endorse-
ment, contrary, etc.

14. *Using Vehicle without Licence.*—unlawfully did use a 10 & 11
certain vehicle, to wit, a [motor car], for which a licence under Geo. 5, c. 72,
the Finance Act, 1920, as amended by the Roads Act, 1920, s. 13.
was not then in force, contrary, etc.

15. *General Licence Holder using at one time Greater Number Id.
of Vehicles than authorised.*—then being the holder of a general
licence [or of [two] certain general licences], issued under the
Roads Act, 1920, unlawfully did use at one time on the said
day a greater number of vehicles, to wit [three], than he was
then authorised to use by virtue of that licence [or those
licences], contrary, etc.

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 72, s. 13. 16. *Making False Declaration in connection with an Application for a Licence.*—in connection with a certain application for a licence for a certain vehicle [or carriage], to wit, a [motor car], unlawfully did make a certain declaration, to wit, which to his knowledge was then false [or in a certain material respect, to wit, , misleading], contrary, etc.

Id. 17. *The like on Change of Registration.*—then being a person required by virtue of the Roads Act, 1920, to furnish certain particulars in connection with a certain change of the registration of a certain vehicle, to wit, a [motor car], unlawfully did furnish certain particulars, to wit, , which to his knowledge were then false [or in a certain material respect, to wit, , misleading], contrary, etc.

Id. 18. *Forging or lending Mark or Licence.*—unlawfully did forge [or fraudulently alter, or use, or fraudulently lend, or allow to be used by one E. F.] a certain mark for identifying a certain motor car [or a certain licence or registration book under the Roads Act, 1920], contrary, etc.

3 Edw. 7, c. 36, s. 6. 19. *Not stopping in Case of Accident.*—unlawfully and knowingly did act in contravention of section 6 of the Motor Car Act, 1903, in that, he being then a person driving a certain motor car, in a certain case, when an accident had then occurred to one E. F. [or to a certain horse or vehicle in charge of one E. F.] owing to the presence of the said motor car on a certain road there called , he the said A. B. unlawfully did not then stop [and upon being required by one C. D. give his name and address, and also the name and address of the owner, and the registration mark or number of the said car], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 9. 20. *Exceeding Speed Limit.*—unlawfully did drive a certain motor car on a certain public highway there, called ,* at a speed exceeding twenty miles per hour,
[or from the asterisk *, within certain limits [or a certain place] referred to in certain regulations made by the Local Government Board in pursuance of the Motor Car Act, 1903, to wit, , at a speed exceeding ten miles per hour],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 17. 21. *Driving on Menai Bridge.*—unlawfully did drive a certain motor car on [or over] Menai Bridge otherwise than in accordance with a certain regulation made by the Commissioners of Works under the Motor Car Act, 1903, to wit, , contrary, etc.

National Insurance.

1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 55, s. 19. 1. *Husband neglecting or refusing to make Adequate Provision for Wife during Confinement, etc.*—maternity benefit had been given [or paid] to A. B., of etc., on etc., and that he the said A. B. unlawfully did neglect [or refuse] to make adequate provision to the best of his power for the maintenance and care of E. F., his wife, during her confinement and for the period of four weeks next ensuing her confinement, contrary, etc.

2. *Levying, etc., Distress, etc., in Contravention of Section.*—1 & 2 Geo. 5, unlawfully and knowingly did levy [or attempt to levy] a certain distress [or execution, or take certain legal proceedings, to wit (*describing them*), or enforced, or attempted to enforce a certain judgment in ejectment] in contravention of section 68 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, contrary, etc.

3. *For the Purpose of obtaining Benefit, etc., under Part I.*, Id. s. 69. *making False Statement, etc.*]—for the purpose of obtaining a certain benefit [or payment, or the crediting of a reserve value] under Part I. of the National Insurance Act, 1911, for himself [or for a certain person named E. F.], unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false statement [or false representation], to wit (*here set out the false statement or false representation*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here set out what the statement or representation should have been*), contrary, etc.

4. *Employer failing to pay Contributions under Part I.*—Id. and 7 & 8 then being the employer of a certain person named E. F., unlawfully did fail to pay a certain contribution (*u*), to wit, Geo. 5, c. 62, amounting to the sum of , which under Part I. of the National Insurance Act, 1911, he was then liable to pay, contrary to the regulations duly made under the said Act by the Insurance Commissioners in that behalf, which said regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and contrary, etc.

5. *Conviction and Order to pay Contributions.*—Follow the Id. *General Form of conviction* No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, and then : and it is adjudged and ordered that the defendant do pay to the said Insurance Commissioners the sum of , the amount of the contributions which he has so failed [or neglected] to pay, [by instalments of for every days, the first instalment to be paid] forthwith [or on the day of 19], (*and, if ordered* :) and in default of payment it is ordered that [the said sum be levied by distress and sale of the defendant's goods, and in default of sufficient distress that] the defendant be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at [or detained in police custody at] and there kept for the space of , to commence from and after the expiration, or other determination, of the other term of imprisonment aforesaid, unless the said sum [and all costs and charges of the [said distress and] commitment] be sooner paid.

6. *Employer, etc., contravening, etc., the Requirements of Part I. of the Act.*—Id. then being an employer of a certain person named [or then being an insured person], was unlawfully guilty of a certain contravention of [or non-compliance with] a certain requirement of Part I. of the

(*u*) The failure to pay each contribution is a separate offence, and it will be a ground for setting aside a conviction if the conviction purports to be in respect of more than one offence (*Hurlock v. Shinn*; *Morris v. Ashton*, [1913] 1 K. B. 290; 77 J. P. 97; 82 L. J. K. B. 391; 108 L. T. 254; 29 T. L. R. 133).

1 & 2 Geo. 5, National Insurance Act, 1911 [or the Regulations duly made c. 55, s. 68, in that behalf under Part I. of the National Insurance Act, and 7 & 8 1911], to wit (*here set out the contravention, etc.*) (*and, if applicable, add :*) [contrary to the said Regulations, which said Regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and], contrary, etc.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, 7. *Employer deducting from Wages, etc., Employer's Contribution.* c. 37, s. 34.]—then being the employer of a certain person named E. F., unlawfully did deduct [or attempt to deduct] from the wages [or remuneration] of the said E. F., he, the said E. F., being then an employed contributor, the whole [or a certain part] of the employer's contribution, to wit, , contrary, etc.

1 & 2 Geo. 5, 8. *For the Purpose of obtaining Benefit, etc., under Part II.,* c. 55, s. 101. *making False Statement.*]—for the purpose of obtaining a certain benefit [or payment], to wit (*here set out the benefit or payment*), under Part II. of the National Insurance Act, 1911, unlawfully and knowingly did for himself [or for a certain person named],

[or for the purpose of avoiding a certain payment to have been made by him under Part II. of the National Insurance Act, 1911, to wit (*here set out the payment*), or enabling a certain person named to avoid a certain payment under Part II. of the National Insurance Act, 1911],

make a certain false statement [or false representation], to wit (*here set out the false statement or false representation*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here set out what the statement or representation should have been*), contrary, etc.

Id. 9. *Employer or Workman failing to pay Contribution under Part II.*]—then being an employer of a certain workman named E. F. [or then being a workman],* unlawfully did fail to pay a certain contribution (x), to wit, , amounting to the sum of , which he was then liable under Part II. of the National Insurance Act, 1911, to pay, contrary, etc.

Id. 10. *Conviction and Order to pay Contributions.*]—*This will be the same as No. 5, supra.*

Id. 11. *Employer or Workman contravening the Requirements of Part II. or the Regulations made thereunder.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form 9, unless the offence is committed by some other person, in which case omit words to asterisk,* and then :* unlawfully did refuse [or neglect] to comply with a certain requirement of Part II. of the National Insurance Act, 1911, to wit (*here state the requirement*) [or a certain regulation made under Part II. of the National Insurance Act, 1911, to wit (*here state the regulation*)], contrary to the said regulation, which said regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and], contrary, etc.

(x) Failure to pay each contribution is a separate offence. See note (u) to Form 4, *supra*.

12. *Delaying or obstructing an Inspector, etc.*—unlawfully 1 & 2 Geo. 5, and wilfully did delay [or obstruct] the said C. D., he being then c. 55, s. 112. an inspector exercising a certain power under section 112 of the National Insurance Act, 1911, to wit (*here state the power*), contrary, etc.

13. *Occupier of Premises or Servant or Agent, or Employed Id. Contributor, or Workman not furnishing Information or producing Books, etc.*—As these offences will be prosecuted by inspectors, who will provide their own forms, they are not included here.

14. *Buying or selling, etc., Insurance Card, Book, or Stamp.*—7 & 8 Geo. 5, unlawfully did buy [or sell, or offer for sale, or take, or give in c. 62, s. 42. exchange, or pawn, or take in pawn] a certain insurance card [or insurance book, or unused insurance stamp], contrary, etc.

15. *Recovery of Contribution paid by Employer on Behalf of Employed Contributor.*—The forms to be used will be the Civil c. 55, Third Debt Forms at pp. 58—64, ante. Schedule.

16. *Officer, etc., of Approved Society paying Fee, etc.*—then 7 & 8 Geo. 5, being an officer [or servant, or agent] of a certain approved c. 62, s. 14. society called , unlawfully did pay [or provide, or offer to pay, or offer to provide] a certain fee [or a certain part of a certain fee], to wit, , payable under section 14 of the National Insurance Act, 1918, contrary, etc.

Naval Deserters.

1. *Commitment to Prison.*— 10 & 11 Vict.
In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. c. 62, s. 9.
To each and all the constables of , and to the Governor
of His Majesty's prison at .
Whereas A. B., of , who was apprehended on the
day of 19 , at , by C. D., a constable [or a person
in His Majesty's service, to wit,], was this day brought
before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices for
the , and charged with being a deserter [or improperly
absent from his duty] from His Majesty's ship " ,"
contrary to the form of the statute in that case made and
provided.

And whereas it appears to me on the oath of , a
credible witness, [or by the confession of the said A. B., or by
my own knowledge,] that the said A. B. is a person belonging to
His Majesty's Navy, improperly absent from his duty, *

You the said constables are hereby commanded to take the
said deserter and safely convey him to His Majesty's prison
at , to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with
this warrant.

And you, the Governor of the said prison, are hereby com-
manded to receive the said deserter into your custody in the

10 & 11 Vict. c. 62, s. 9. said prison, and there safely to keep him until he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—*The descriptive return to be sent to the Admiralty may be adapted from the Army Form O. 1618. See ante, p. 316.*)

Id. 2. *Commitment to Naval Custody.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form 1, omitting the direction to the Governor of the prison, and then : You, the said constables, are hereby commanded to take the said deserter and safely convey him to His Majesty's ship " " at , and to deliver him to the commanding officer of the said ship, together with this warrant.*

(NOTE.—*This Form is for use when the deserter is apprehended " in the vicinity of any of His Majesty's ships or vessels in commission." Where there are naval barracks it is usual to commit him to the headquarters of the division to which he belongs, at .*)

Id. s. 10. 3. *Fraudulent Confession of Desertion.*—*unlawfully did voluntarily deliver himself up to C. D., and confess himself to be a deserter [or improperly absent] from His Majesty's ship " " which said statement was not true,*

[or while serving in His Majesty's forces, to wit, , unlawfully did to one C. D., an officer [or non-commissioned officer] of the said [regiment], confess, etc.], [or in the presence of J. P., Esquire, the Justice before whom he was brought upon being apprehended for a certain offence, confess, etc.],

contrary, etc.

Id. 4. *Conviction for Offence No. 3.*—*This will be as a rogue and a vagabond. See tit. "Vagrants," post.*

Naval Enlistment.

16 & 17 Vict. c. 69, s. 16 [and 6 Edw. 7, c. 5, s. 3]. 1. *Making False Representation on Enlistment.*—*upon entering [or offering himself to enter] the naval service of His Majesty, unlawfully did make [or give] a certain false statement, to wit, , with intent thereby to deceive one C. D., an officer [or a person] authorised to enter [or enlist] seamen or others in or for such naval service, contrary, etc.*

2. *Conviction.*—*This will be the conviction as a rogue and a vagabond. See tit. "Vagrants," post.*

See also "*Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters Act, 1906,*" *post.*

Naval (Royal) Volunteers.

[The Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859 (22 & 23 Vict. c. 40), the Naval Reserve Act, 1900 (63 & 64 Vict. c. 52), and the Naval Forces Act, 1903 (3 Edw. 7, c. 6).]

1. *Joining the Force as a New Volunteer.*—then being duly 22 & 23 Vict. entered to serve as a volunteer in the Royal Naval Volunteers c. 40, s. 16 [or Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve],* unlawfully did enter [or [and 3 Edw. 7, attempt to enter] the said Royal Naval Volunteers, as a new c. 6, s. 2]. volunteer, during the period and term of service for which he had previously entered as such volunteer, contrary, etc.

2. *Master of Vessel not giving Information to Shipping* 22 & 23 Vict. *Master.*]—then being the master of [or belonging to] a c. 40, s. 17. certain British merchant ship called “The _____,” unlawfully when duly called on by one E. F., the shipping master of the port of _____, did omit [or refuse] to give to the said shipping master certain answers [or information] concerning reserve men, then necessary for the said shipping master to obtain from the said master [or _____], contrary, etc.

3. *Volunteer enlisting in Regular Forces, etc.*—Proceed to the Id. s. 18. *asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did offer himself to be enlisted in His Majesty’s Regular forces, to wit, in the _____ regiment of _____, [or unlawfully was enlisted and enrolled [or unlawfully did offer himself to be enlisted and enrolled] as a militiaman in the _____ regiment of _____ militia, or enrolled to serve in the Royal Naval Coast Volunteers], contrary, etc.

4. *Militiaman or Naval Coast Volunteer offering to be entered* Id. *as Royal Volunteer.*]—then being a militiaman of the _____ regiment of militia, [or then being duly entered to serve as a volunteer in the _____ Royal Naval Coast Volunteers], unlawfully did offer himself to be entered as a volunteer in the _____ Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], contrary, etc.

5. *Officer enlisting Men in Regular Forces.*]—being then an officer Id. (or as the case may be), and then employed * to enlist men to serve in His Majesty’s Regular forces [or in the _____ militia], to wit, in the _____ regiment of _____, unlawfully and knowingly did enlist [or enrol] one E. F., then being a volunteer in the _____ Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve] [or in the _____ regiment of militia], contrary, etc.

6. *Officer entering Militiaman or Naval Coast Volunteer as* Id. *Volunteer under Act.*]—Proceed to the *asterisk * in Form No. 5, supra, then :* to enter men to serve as volunteers in the _____ Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], unlawfully and knowingly did enter one E. F., then being a militiaman of the _____ regiment of militia, to serve as a volunteer in the said _____ Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], contrary, etc.

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 40, s. 19.

7. *Volunteer selling Arms, or refusing to return them.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did sell [or pawn, or lose] certain of his arms [or clothes, accoutrements, or ammunition, or slops, or necessities, or certain articles provided for him under the said Act], to wit, ,
[or did refuse [or neglect] to return certain of his arms, etc. in good order to one E. F., then appointed by and under the authority of the Lord High Admiral, or commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, to receive the same],
contrary, etc.

Id. 8. *Other Persons buying Arms, etc.*—unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully did buy [or take in exchange, or receive in pledge, or receive, or conceal] certain arms, etc. [as in No. 7], then belonging to one E. F., a volunteer of the Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], and provided for him according to law, contrary, etc.

Id. 9. *Information for a Search Warrant for Volunteer's Clothes, etc.*—Adapt General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the articles being described as in Form No. 7, supra.

Id. s. 20. 10. *Volunteer not attending Training and Exercise.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did not then appear at [or on board the ship “ ”], being the time and place at which he was duly appointed to attend [or join] for the purpose of instruction, training, and exercise, notice of his being required so to attend [or join] having been theretofore duly given, and he not then labouring under any infirmity incapacitating him from so attending [or joining], contrary, etc.

Id. 11. *Volunteer deserting during Training.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* and having there attended [or joined] pursuant to notice in that behalf at a certain place [or the ship “ ”] there duly appointed for the purpose of instruction, training, and exercise according to the provisions of the said Act, unlawfully did afterwards desert [or absent himself] during the time of such instruction, training, and exercise, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 22. 12. *Persons inducing Volunteers to desert, etc.*—unlawfully did persuade one E. F., then being a volunteer of the Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve], to desert from the said Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve],
[or to be improperly absent from his duty as such volunteer],
contrary, etc.

Id. 13. *Assisting Volunteer to desert, etc.*—unlawfully did assist [or procure] one E. F., then being a volunteer (etc., as in Form No. 12, supra), to desert from the said Royal Naval Volunteers [Reserve] [or to be improperly absent from his duty as such volunteer],
[or did conceal, or employ, or continue to employ, one E. F., then being a volunteer (etc., as in Form No. 12, supra),

he the said A. B. then well knowing the said E. F. 22 & 23 Vict. to be such a deserter, or to be improperly absent c. 40, s. 22. from his duty as such volunteer],

contrary, etc.

14. *Conviction for the Offence described in Form No. 8, supra.*—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with this variation in the adjudication: do forfeit and pay the sum of , and the further sum of , being the treble value of the said articles so bought [or taken in exchange, or received, or concealed] as aforesaid, etc.

Navigable Rivers and Canals.

1. *Being found in Possession of Instruments for procuring 3 & 4 Vict. Liquors.*—unlawfully was found on board of a certain boat [or c. 50, s. 7. vessel] of one E. F. then and there upon [a certain lock, or dock belonging to] a certain canal [or navigable river] called

[or found in and upon a certain lock, or dock, or warehouse, or wharf, or quay, or bank, of and belonging to a certain canal or navigable river there called],

he the said A. B. having then in his possession,* [or under his control] a certain instrument [or tube] called a , for the purpose of unlawfully obtaining certain wine [or spirits, or liquors, or goods], to wit, , the property of one G. H. there, contrary, etc.

2. *Being found in Possession of Skin, etc. for carrying away Id. Liquors.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then: a certain utensil [or skin, or bladder] called a , for the purpose of unlawfully carrying away [or secreting] certain wine [or spirits, or liquors, or goods], to wit, , the property of one G. H. there, contrary, etc.

3. *Piercing Casks, etc.*—unlawfully did bore [or pierce, or break, or cut open, or injure] a certain cask [or box, or package], to wit, a [hogshead] containing wine [or spirits, or liquors], the property of one G. H. there, on board of a certain boat [or vessel, or waggon] of one E. F. on a certain navigable river [or canal] called

[or then being in and upon a certain warehouse or wharf, quay, or bank, of and belonging to a certain navigable river, or canal there called],

with intent thereby then feloniously to steal [or unlawfully obtain, or injure] [part of] the contents of the said hogshead (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.

4. *Cutting open Roll of Goods in Warehouse.*—unlawfully did Id. cut open [or break, or pierce, or injure] a certain roll of goods [or box, or case, or sack, or wrapper, or package], to wit [a roll of calico], the property of one G. H., then being in a certain warehouse [or wharf, quay, or bank] belonging to a certain navigable river [or canal] there called , with intent thereby then feloniously to steal [or unlawfully to obtain, or injure] the said roll of goods (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.

3 & 4 Vict.
c. 50, s. 8.

5. *Drinking Liquors.*—unlawfully did drink a certain quantity, to wit [one pint of wine] [or spirits, or liquor, to wit,], of the value of , the property of one G. H., then being in a cask on board of a certain boat [or vessel, or waggon] of one E. F. there on a [or in a cask in and upon a certain warehouse, or wharf, or quay, or bank, of and belonging to a] certain navigable river [or canal] there called , contrary, etc.

Id. 6. *Spilling Liquor.*—unlawfully and wilfully did spill [or allow to run to waste] a certain quantity, to wit [one gallon, of brandy] (or as the case may be), of the value of , the property of one G. H., etc. (as in Form No. 5, *supra*, to the end, and then add : thereby doing injury to the said G. H. to the amount of), contrary, etc.

Id. 7. *Conviction where Penalty imposed.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, the variation being the value adjudged under section 8 : do forfeit and pay the sum of over and above the value of the said goods or liquor, and for the said goods or liquor the further sum of , being the value thereof.

Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881.

44 & 45 Vict.
c. 60, s. 10. 1. *Not making Return to Register.*—being within one month after the month of July, 19 , at, etc., being the printer [or publishers] of a certain newspaper called , being a newspaper as defined by the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881, did unlawfully fail to make to the principal office for the time being of the registrar of joint stock companies (or such person as the Board of Trade for the time being authorised in that behalf) a return of the particulars as to such newspaper in the form according to Schedule A of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Form of Order to make Return.*—Follow the General Form, No. 48, *ante*, p. 25.

Id. s. 12. 3. *Making False Return.*—unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did make [or cause to be made] * a certain return as required by the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881, in which there was a certain misrepresentation [or omission] whereby the return was misleading, to wit (set out here the particular omission, etc.), contrary, etc.

Id. 4. *Proprietor permitting False Return.*—then being the proprietor of a certain newspaper called , being a newspaper as defined by the Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881, unlawfully and knowingly did permit to be made (etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 3), contrary, etc.

Nurses.

1. *Unregistered Person using, etc., Name or Title of Registered Nurse.*—not being then a person duly registered under c. 94, s. 8. the Nurses Registration Act, 1919, unlawfully did take [or use] the name or title of registered nurse [or a certain name, or title, or addition, or description, or uniform, or badge, to wit, _____, implying that he was then registered under the said Act, or was then recognised by law as a registered nurse], contrary, etc.

2. *Registered Person using Name, etc., implying that his Id. Name is included in some other Part of the Register.*—being a person whose name was then included in a certain part of the register of nurses for the sick, unlawfully did take [or use] a certain name, or title, or addition, or description, or a certain uniform, or badge, to wit, _____, or did a certain act, to wit, _____, implying that his name was then included in some other part of the said register, contrary, etc.

3. *With Intent to deceive making Use of Certificate of Registration as a Nurse.*—unlawfully and with intent to deceive did make use of a certain certificate of registration as a nurse issued under the Nurses Registration Act, 1919, to him [or to a certain person named _____], contrary, etc.

Old Age Pensions.

Making False Statement for Purpose of obtaining, etc., Pension.—for the purpose of obtaining [or continuing] an old age pension under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1908, for himself [or for one E. F.] [at a higher rate, to wit, _____, than that appropriate to the case], unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false statement [or misrepresentation] to one C. D. _____, to wit, that (*state it*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here state what the true facts were*), contrary, etc.

Overseers.

Refusing to return List to Constables.—being one of the overseers of the poor of the [said] parish of _____, unlawfully did neglect [or refuse] to sign and return the list of persons liable and qualified to serve as constables for the said parish of _____, made out by the inhabitants of the said parish in vestry duly held, to the Clerk to the Justices of the Peace acting in and for the division of N., in the said county of _____,

[or unlawfully did neglect to make out, sign and publish a true copy of the list of persons, etc., *as supra*],

[or unlawfully and knowingly did leave out of the list of persons, etc., *as supra*, the name of one E. F., being a person who ought to have been included therein],

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 9.

[or unlawfully and knowingly did make a false return of a particular which ought to have been comprised in the list of persons, etc., as *supra*, by (*here insert the false particulars*)],
contrary, etc.

Parliamentary Elections.

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 18, s. 25.

Destroying or removing Notice, Lists, Register, etc., of Voters on Door of Church, etc.—unlawfully and wilfully did destroy [or mutilate, or efface, or remove] a certain notice [or list, or register, or document], to wit, a notice, etc. (*describing it*), then affixed, as required by the Parliamentary Voters Registration Act, 1843, to the door of the church [or chapel, or town hall] of , there and then remaining affixed during the period during which the said notice (*or as the case may be*) is required by the said Act to remain so affixed, contrary, &c.

Patents.

PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT, 1907.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 29, s. 84.

1. *Unregistered Person describing Himself as Patent Agent.*—unlawfully and knowingly did describe himself as a patent agent by advertisement [or description on his place of business, or by a certain document, to wit, , issued by him, or otherwise, naming the manner], he, the said A. B., not then being registered as a patent agent in pursuance of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, or some Act repealed thereby, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 89.

2. *Making a False Representation.*—unlawfully did falsely represent that a certain article, to wit, , then sold by him, was a patented article,

[or did falsely describe a certain design, to wit, , applied to a certain article, to wit, , then sold by him, as registered],

contrary, etc.

Id.

3. *Applying the Word "Registered" to an Expired Copyright.*—after the copyright in a certain design, to wit, , had expired, unlawfully did put [or cause to be put] on a certain article, to wit, , to which the said design had been applied, the word "registered" [or a certain word, or certain words, to wit, , implying that there was a subsisting copyright in the said design], contrary, etc.

Id.

4. *Using the Words "Patent Office."*—unlawfully did use on his place of business at there [or on a certain document, to wit, , which had then been issued by him] (*or state in what other way*) the words "Patent Office," or certain words, to wit, , suggesting that his place of business was then officially connected with, or was, the then Patent Office, contrary, etc.

5. *Unauthorised Assumption of Royal Arms.*—unlawfully 7 Edw. 7, did, without the authority of His Majesty, use in connection c. 29, s. 90. with a certain business [or trade, or calling, or profession], to wit, the business, etc., of _____, the Royal Arms [or arms so nearly resembling the Royal Arms as to be calculated to deceive], in such a manner as to be calculated to lead to the belief that he was then duly authorised to use the Royal Arms, contrary, etc.

Pawnbrokers.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

- I. *Offences by Pawnbrokers.*
- II. *Offences by Other Persons.*

I. OFFENCES BY PAWNBROKERS.

1. *Neglecting to keep Books or Documents as required by the 35 & 36 Vict. Third Schedule of the Act.*—then and there being a pawnbroker c. 93, s. 12. within the true intent and meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872,* unlawfully did fail to keep and use in his said business of a pawnbroker a certain book [or document], to wit, a [pledge book], such as is described in the Third Schedule of the said Act, and in the forms therein indicated or to the like effect, contrary, etc.

2. *Neglecting to make Entries in Books.*—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did fail to make in a fair and legible hand in a certain book called the [pledge book], which book he was required under the provisions of the said Act to keep, a certain entry required by the same Act to be made by him, to wit, an entry of (*describing it*), contrary, etc.

3. *Not keeping Name and the Word "Pawnbroker" over Outer Door of Shop.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did not keep exhibited in large characters over the outer door of his shop his Christian name and surname or surnames, with the word pawnbroker, contrary, etc.

4. *Not keeping a Table of Rates, etc., exhibited in the Shop.*—*Id. Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did not keep placed in a conspicuous part of his shop situate at _____ there, so as to be legible to any person pawning or redeeming pledges, standing in any box or place provided in the shop for persons pawning or redeeming pledges, the same information as was then required by the rules of the Third Schedule to the said Act to be printed on pawn tickets, contrary, etc.

5. *Selling a Pledge of Ten Shillings or upwards otherwise than by Auction, and in Accordance with the Rules in the Fifth Schedule.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* and having in his possession a (*naming it*), which had been pawned

35 & 36 Vict. c. 93, ss. 32, 45. by one C. D. with him, on the day of , for the sum of ten shillings (*or upwards, according to the fact*), unlawfully did dispose of the same not by public auction and not in accordance with the regulations contained in the Fifth Schedule to the said Act, to wit, that (*here state in what particulars he failed to do so*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 23. 6. *Not entering the True Amount of the Sale of a Pledge pledged for Ten Shillings or more.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : and having in his possession a (*naming it*), which had been pawned by one C. D. with him on the day of , for the sum of ten shillings (*or upwards, as the case may be*), did dispose of the same, and unlawfully entered in his book concerning such sale an entry that the said pledge was sold for a less sum than in fact it was sold for, to wit, the sum of , instead of the sum of , and unlawfully failed to enter the true sum for which such pledge was sold, contrary, etc.

Id. 7. *Refusing Inspection of Entry of Sale, or to produce Catalogue or to pay over Surplus.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : and having before then sold a pledge, to wit (*naming the pledge*), which one C. D. had on pledged with him for the sum of ten shillings (*or upwards, as the case may be*), he the said A. B. unlawfully did refuse to permit the said C. D. to inspect the entry of the sale of such pledge in his book concerning such sale [*or did refuse to permit the said C. D. to inspect the filled-up catalogue of the auction at which such pledge was sold, authenticated by the auctioneer's signature, or did refuse without lawful excuse to produce the catalogue of the auction at which such pledge was sold, or did refuse to pay on the demand of the said C. D. the surplus arising upon the sale of the said pledge above what he the said A. B. was entitled to retain*], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 31. 8. *Refusing to deliver Pledge.*]—unlawfully and without reasonable cause did neglect [*or refuse*] to deliver up to the said C. D. certain goods, to wit (*naming them*), which were pawned with him by the said C. D. on the , he, the said C. D., having within one year after the said pawning tendered to the said A. B. the principal money due (*which does not exceed ten pounds and all profit thereon*), contrary, etc.

Id. 9. *Justices' Order to deliver Pledge to the Owner.*]—The General Form No. 48, *ante*, p. 25, should be used.

Id. s. 32. 10. *Taking an Article in Pawn from a Child under Twelve.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did take an article in pawn, to wit (*naming it*), from one E. F., a person appearing to be under the age of twelve years, contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—See *Children Act*, 1908, *ante*, p. 144.)

Id. 11. *Taking an Article in Pawn from a Person appearing to be Intoxicated.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did take an article in pawn, to wit (*naming it*), from one E. F., a person appearing to be intoxicated, contrary, etc.

12. *Purchasing or taking in Pawn or Exchange a Pawn Ticket 35 & 36 Vict. issued by another Pawnbroker.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form c. 93, s. 32.

No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did purchase [or take into pawn, or exchange] a pawn ticket issued by another pawnbroker, to wit (*naming the pawnbroker, with his address*), on etc., contrary, etc.

13. *Employing a Servant, etc., under Sixteen to take Pledges.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did employ one E. F., a person then under sixteen years of age, to take pledges in pawn, contrary, etc.

14. *Carrying on Business on Sunday, Good Friday, etc.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did on the day last aforesaid, which said day was a Sunday [or Good Friday, or Christmas Day, or a day appointed for public fast, or public humiliation, or public thanksgiving], carry on the business of a pawnbroker, contrary, etc.

15. *Purchasing a Pawn not at a Public Auction.*—Proceed to Id. the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did purchase, not at a public auction, a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), which had before then been pledged with him, and then being in pawn with him], contrary, etc.

16. *Suffering a Pledge to be redeemed with a View to Purchase.*—Id. *ing it.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did suffer a certain pledge, to wit (*naming it*), then in pawn with him, to be redeemed with a view to his purchasing it, contrary, etc.

17. *Making a Contract for Purchase, etc., of Pawn within the time of Redemption.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did make a contract [or agreement] with one E. F., a person who then and there pawned [or offered to pawn] a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), for the purchase [or sale, or disposition] of the said article within the lawful time for the redemption thereof, contrary, etc. (y).

18. *Selling, etc., a Pledge in an Illegal Manner.*—Proceed to Id. the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did sell [or dispose of] a certain pledge, to wit (*naming it*), then pawned with him by [the said] C. D. otherwise than in such manner as he was authorised by the said Act, to wit, by (*state the manner of sale or disposition*), contrary, etc.

19. *Taking in Pawn Linen, Unfinished Goods, etc.*—Proceed Id. s. 35. to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully and knowingly did take in pawn certain linen [or apparel, or unfinished goods, or materials, *naming or describing them*], which had before then been entrusted to C. D. by one E. F. to wash [or scour, or iron, or mend, or manufacture, or work up, or finish], contrary, etc.

(y) If the contract is with the owner of the article, omit the words after the words E. F., and continue "the owner of a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), then pawned [or offered to be pawned] for the purchase," etc.

35 & 36 Vict. c. 93, s. 35. 20. *Conviction for No. 19.*—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, setting out the adjudication thus :* do forfeit and pay the sum of _____, being a sum not exceeding double the value of the loan advanced by the said A. B. on the said (*naming the article or articles pawned*), and it is further adjudged that the said A. B. do restore the said (*naming the article or articles*) to the said E. F., the owner thereof, in the presence of this Court (*or as the Court may otherwise direct*).

Id. s. 50. 21. *Neglecting to attend Justices' Summons with Books, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* and having been duly ordered [*or summoned*] by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ to attend before the said Court, and produce all books and papers relating to his business which he was required by the said Court to produce, unlawfully did fail so to do, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 14. 22. *Not giving a Pawn Ticket to a Person pledging.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did then and there take a pledge, to wit (*naming it*), in pawn from one C. D., who then pawned the same, and did not give to the said C. D. a pawn ticket in respect thereof, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 15. 23. *Taking more than Legal Interest.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did take [*or demand*] as such pawnbroker, from one C. D., on his then and there redeeming certain goods, to wit (*naming the articles*), then in pawn to the said A. B., the sum of _____, as for and by way of profit upon the sum of _____, the said sum of _____, being a sum lent and advanced to the said C. D., on the _____ day of _____, upon a pledge of the said goods by the said C. D. to the said A. B., and which said pledge was redeemed at _____ aforesaid by the said C. D., on the _____ day of _____ next after the said goods had been so pledged as aforesaid, the said sum of (*the profit*) so taken as aforesaid being a greater profit, to wit, the sum of (*naming the excess*) greater than was allowed by law to be taken by the said A. B., contrary, etc.

Id. 24. *Another Form for Offence No. 23.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* and having before then, to wit, on _____, received from C. D. certain articles, to wit (*naming them*), as a pledge, and having then, at the time last aforesaid, advanced as such pawnbroker to the said C. D. the sum of _____, as a loan upon such pledge, unlawfully did on the said (*the day of the offence*) take from the said C. D. by way of profit on the said loan [*or did demand, or take, a charge or sum*] upon the said C. D. then redeeming such pledge, a sum other than that specified in the Fourth Schedule of the said Act, to wit, the sum of _____ instead of the sum of _____, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 36. 25. *Information for Search Warrant for Goods unlawfully pawned.*—*Follow General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the information thus :* that he is the owner of certain linen [*or apparel, or unfinished goods, or materials*] intrusted to one E. F., of _____, to wash (*or as the case may be, see section 35*),

and unlawfully pawned with a certain pawnbroker, to wit, 35 & 36 Vict. A. B., of , and that there is good cause to suspect that c. 93, s. 36. the said A. B. has taken in pawn the said linen, etc., without the privity [or authority] of the said C. D., and that the following are probable grounds for such suspicion (*here set out the grounds*).

Taken, etc.

26. *Search Warrant for Goods illegally pawned.*—*Follow the Id. General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, reciting the Information No. 25, supra, then thus :* You are therefore hereby commanded forthwith to search, within the hours of business, the house, warehouse, and other place of the defendant so charged as aforesaid, and suspected to have received or taken in pawn and pledge the said goods [or materials] as aforesaid, situate at aforesaid : and if the defendant, or the occupier of the said house, etc., shall, on request made to him by you to open the same, refuse to open the same, and permit the same to be searched, then you are hereby authorised to break open such house within the hours of business and search for the said goods [or materials], doing no wilful damage : and if the same or any part thereof shall be found upon such search, that you bring the said goods before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at to be dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

27. *Order to restore Pawned Goods supposed to have been Id. stolen, or unlawfully obtained and pawned.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of 19 .

To W. S., one of the constables of the parish of , in the
of , and to W. P. and J. R., of , in the
county of , pawnbrokers, and whom else these may
concern :

Information on oath was on the day of , laid
before J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
in and for the said [county] of , at , in the said
[county], by C. D., of etc., that (*etc., recite Information No. 25, supra, and then :*) And thereupon a search warrant was duly
granted pursuant to section 36 of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872,
directed to each and all of the constables of : And the
said W. S., one of the said constables, afterwards, to wit, on
the day of instant, in pursuance of and according
to the said warrant, did search the house and warehouse of the
said A. B., wherein the said goods were on oath as aforesaid
charged and suspected to be ; and upon such search thereof the
said goods which had been so pawned and pledged as aforesaid
were found in the said house and warehouse : And on this day,
to wit, on the day of , at , in the [county]
aforesaid, the said goods last mentioned have been brought
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , by
the said W. S., and the property of the said C. D., the owner

35 & 36 Vict. of the said goods, being now made out to the satisfaction of the
c. 93, s. 36. said Court by the oath of a credible witness in the presence
and hearing of the said A. B., it is ordered and directed that
the said goods so found upon the said search, and so pawned
and pledged as aforesaid, be forthwith restored to the said C. D.,
the owner; and this Court hath caused the same to be restored
accordingly.

Dated the day of 19 .

Id. ss. 25, 27, 28. *Complaint for Award of Satisfaction to Owner where Goods
28. are lost by the Pawnbroker, or are of less Value than when
pawned.*—*Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then :* that
A. B., of, etc., at, etc., being a person then and there using and
exercising the trade and business of a pawnbroker, did lend and
advance to the said C. D. the sum of upon certain goods,
to wit [one watch], of the value of , the property of the
said A. B. as such pawnbroker as aforesaid; and that within
the space of one year after the pawning and pledging of the said
goods as aforesaid, and within twelve calendar months now
last past, to wit, on the day of instant, at
aforesaid, he the said C. D., as such pawner and owner of the
said goods as aforesaid, applied to the said A. B., so being such
pawnbroker as aforesaid, and then and there offered to redeem
the said goods so pawned and pledged as aforesaid, and duly
tendered to the said A. B., as such pawnbroker as aforesaid, the
principal money borrowed thereon and profit, according to the
table of rates established by the statute in that case made and
provided: That the said A. B. hath not delivered back the
said goods so pawned to the said C. D., the pawner and owner
thereof,* but hath unlawfully sold the said goods before the
time allowed by the same statute, to wit, within the space of
one year after the pawning and pledging of the said goods as
aforesaid, to wit, on the day of ,
[or from the asterisk *, but the said goods have been em-
bezzled or lost],
[or from the asterisk *, in the same state as the said goods
were at the time of the pawning and pledging thereof
as aforesaid; but the same goods are become and
have been rendered of less value than the same were
at the time of the pawning and pledging thereof as
aforesaid],

by and through the default and neglect [or wilful misbehaviour]
of the said A. B., with whom the same were so pledged and
pawned as aforesaid, his agents or servants.

Taken, etc.

Id. 29. *Summons thereon.*—*Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the
complaint shortly to be :* for that you have unlawfully sold
before the time allowed by law [or through your default and
negligence lost—or rendered of less value than when pawned]
a certain [watch], pawned by the said C. D. with you on the
day of last, and for which satisfaction is claimed
from you by the said C. D., the owner thereof, pursuant to the
Pawnbrokers Act, 1872.

30. *Justices' Award of Satisfaction thereon.*]—Proceed as in 35 & 36 Vict. the General Form of Order, No. 47, ante, p. 24, reciting the Com- c. 93, ss. 25, plaint No. 28, *supra*. 27, 28.

31. *Acting as Pawnbroker without Licence.*]—unlawfully did Id. s. 37. act as a pawnbroker within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, without such licence as was then required by the said Act, contrary, etc.

32. *Forging Certificate.*]—unlawfully did forge [or tender Id. s. 44. knowing the same to be forged] a certain certificate under the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, contrary, etc.

II. OFFENCES BY OTHER PERSONS.

33. *Unlawfully pawning the Goods of Another.*]—unlawfully, Id. s. 33. knowingly, and designedly did pawn with one E. F., then and there being a pawnbroker within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, certain goods, to wit (*naming them*), he the said A. B. then well knowing that the said goods were the property of one [or the said] C. D., and he not being then employed or authorised by the said C. D., being such owner thereof, to pawn the same, contrary, etc.

34. *Conviction.*]—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17. Id.
[adding to the adjudication : and further do forfeit and pay the sum of , being the full value of the pledge as ascertained by the said Court.]

35. *Offering to pawn an Article and refusing to give a Satisfactory Account of same.*]—unlawfully did offer to one E. F., Id. s. 34. then being a pawnbroker within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), by way of pawn, he the said A. B. being then unable [or refusing] to give a satisfactory account of the means by which he became possessed of such article, contrary, etc.

36. *Giving False Information to a Pawnbroker as to Ownership of Property.*]—offered to one E. F., then and there being a pawnbroker within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), to pawn, and then and there unlawfully and wilfully gave to the said E. F., as such pawnbroker as aforesaid, false information as to whether such article, so offered as aforesaid, was his property or not [or as to his address], [or as to the name and address of the owner of such article], contrary, etc.

37. *Attempting to redeem an Article not his Property.*]—un- Id. lawfully and wilfully did represent to one E. F., then and there being a pawnbroker within the meaning of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, that he was then entitled to redeem a certain article, to wit (*naming it*), which was then in the possession of the said E. F., as a lawful pledge, and which said article he the said A. B. then attempted to redeem, he the said A. B. not then being entitled to redeem the said article, and not having any colour of title by law to redeem the same, contrary, etc.

Pedlars.

- 34 & 35 Vict.
c. 96, s. 4. 1. *Acting as a Pedlar without having a Certificate under the Pedlars Act, 1871.*—unlawfully did act as a pedlar within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871, without having obtained a certificate under such Act authorising him the said A. B. so to act, contrary, etc.
- (See also "*Vagrants*," *post*.)
- Id. 2. *Acting as a Pedlar in a District in which he is not authorised.*—unlawfully did act as a pedlar within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871, in a district, to wit (*naming the district*), in which he was not then authorised to act by any certificate granted to him under the said Act, contrary, etc.
- Id. 3. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17. *If convicted of a subsequent offence, add Form No. 36, ante, p. 19.*
- Id. s. 10. 4. *Lending, etc., a Licence to another Person.*—then being a pedlar within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871, and having a licence duly granted under the said Act, whereby he was authorised to act as a pedlar within the police district for a year, to wit, from the to the , unlawfully did lend [*or transfer, or assign*] the same licence to one E. F., contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 11. 5. *Borrowing a Pedlar's Certificate.*—unlawfully did borrow [*or make use of*] a certain certificate which was granted to one E. F., and authorised him to act as a pedlar within the police district for a year, to wit, from to , contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 12. 6. *Making a False Representation to obtain a Pedlar's Certificate.*—unlawfully did make a false representation with a view to obtain a pedlar's certificate under the provisions of the Pedlars Act, 1871, contrary, etc.
- Id. 7. *Forging or counterfeiting a Pedlar's Certificate.*—unlawfully did forge [*or counterfeit*] a pedlar's certificate as and for a pedlar's certificate granted under the Pedlars Act, 1871, contrary, etc.
- Id. 8. *Forging an Indorsement upon a Pedlar's Certificate.*—unlawfully did forge [*or counterfeit*] an indorsement on a pedlar's certificate as and for a lawful indorsement made upon such certificate under the provisions of the Pedlars Act, 1871, contrary, etc.
- Id. 9. *Travelling with or producing a Forged Certificate or Indorsement.*—unlawfully did travel with [*or produce, or show, or aid in making, or procure to be made*] a certain forged [*or counterfeited*] pedlar's certificate [*or indorsement*] on a pedlar's certificate, such certificate [*or indorsement*] purporting to have been granted [*or made*] under the provisions of the Pedlars Act, 1871, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 17. 10. *Refusing to produce his Certificate on Demand.*—then being a pedlar within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871, and then holding a licence as such pedlar duly granted to him, unlawfully did not on the demand of J. P., Esquire, then being

a Justice of the Peace for _____, [or of [the said] C. D., then 34 & 35 Vict. being a constable, or officer of police, or of E. F., then being a c. 96, s. 17. person to whom he offered goods for sale, or G. H., then being a person in whose private grounds or premises there situate he was], produce and show his certificate to such person and allow it to be read and a copy of it to be taken by him, contrary, etc.

11. *Refusing to permit a Constable to open Pack, etc.*—then Id. s. 19. being a pedlar within the meaning of the Pedlars Act, 1871, and then and there having in his possession a pack [or box, or bag, or trunk, or case], in which he carried his goods, wares, and merchandise, unlawfully did refuse to allow one C. D., then being a constable and authorised in that behalf, to open [or inspect] such pack [or box, or bag, or trunk, or case] [or did prevent, or attempt to prevent, the said C. D., from opening or inspecting the said pack, etc.], contrary, etc.

12. *Record of Conviction to be indorsed on Licence.*—The Id. s. 14. within-named pedlar was on this _____ day of _____, 19____, convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ of (here set out briefly the offence), being an offence under the Pedlars Act, 1871.

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Petroleum.

(34 & 35 Vict. c. 105, made perpetual by the 42 & 43 Vict. c. 47.)

1. *Contravening Byelaws as to Ships carrying Petroleum.*—34 & 35 Vict. then being the owner and master of a certain ship then carrying petroleum [or the owner of a certain cargo of petroleum [42 & 43 Vict. then in a certain ship] called "The _____," then moored [or c. 47.] if a cargo, then landed or otherwise dealt with in contravention of any byelaw] at _____, and within the jurisdiction of the harbour authority of _____, unlawfully did deal with such ship [or such cargo] in contravention of a certain byelaw then in force, made in pursuance of the Petroleum Act, 1871, whereby it was ordered (as the case may be, setting out the byelaw which has been infringed) by his then (here set out in what particular the byelaw has been contravened), and did continue to contravene such byelaw from the _____ day of _____ to the said being _____ days, contrary, etc.

2. *Not giving Notice to the Harbour Authority of the Nature of the Cargo.*—then being the owner [or master] of a certain ship called "The _____," in which ship a portion of the cargo consisted of petroleum, did enter the harbour of _____, situate, etc., and within the jurisdiction of the harbour authority of _____, and unlawfully did not give notice to such harbour authority of the nature of such cargo, as required by the provisions of the Petroleum Act, 1871, contrary, etc.

34 & 35 Vict. c. 105, s. 6. **3. Not labelling the Vessel containing the Petroleum.**—unlawfully did keep for the space of more than seven days a certain quantity of petroleum, without having attached to the vessel containing the same a label stating in conspicuous characters the description of the petroleum, with the addition of the words “highly inflammable,” together with the name and address of the consignee or owner, contrary, etc.

Id. **4. Conviction.**—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, adding before the adjudication of the penalty:* and it is adjudged that the said petroleum together with the vessel containing the same be forfeited (*then follow as to the penalty*).

Id. s. 7. **5. Keeping Petroleum without a Licence.**—unlawfully did keep on certain premises there situate, to wit (*naming or describing the house, etc.*), a certain quantity of petroleum, being petroleum within the meaning of the Petroleum Act, 1871, such petroleum * not being kept in separate glass [*or earthenware, or metal*] vessels, each containing not more than a pint, and securely stopped [*or, from the asterisk * (supposing the whole contents of the vessels to be in bulk)*] being of an aggregate amount exceeding three gallons, he the said A. B. not then having a licence duly granted to him, pursuant to the said Act, and that he the said A. B. did so keep the same for the space of days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 9. **6. Keeping Petroleum in Violation of the Conditions of his Licence.**—then and there being the holder of a licence duly granted to him by the local authority of , and then being in full force, to keep petroleum, as provided by the Petroleum Act, 1871, which licence had annexed thereto the following conditions (*setting them out*), unlawfully did violate the said conditions in this, to wit (*here state the particulars in which such licence was violated*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 12. **7. Refusing Information to an Officer of the Local Authority as to Possession of Petroleum, and obstructing the Officer.**—which place is, and was, within the jurisdiction of the local authority of the district, then and there being a dealer in petroleum within the meaning of the Petroleum Act, 1871, unlawfully on the demand of C. D., then and there being an officer duly authorised by the said local authority in that behalf, did refuse * to show him the said C. D. every place [*or a certain place, to wit, naming it, or all the vessels, or a certain vessel, to wit, naming it*] in which petroleum in his possession was then kept,

[*or from the asterisk *, to give him the said C. D. such assistance as he required for examining every place [or a certain place, to wit, naming it], in which petroleum in his possession was then kept,*

[*or from the asterisk *, to give him the said C. D. samples of petroleum, which was then and there in his possession,*

[** or unlawfully and wilfully did obstruct the local authority [or a certain officer of the local authority] in the execution of this Act,*

contrary, etc.

8. *Offences in regard to hawking Petroleum.*—then being a 44 & 45 Vict. person licensed in pursuance of the Petroleum Act, 1871, to c. 67, s. 2. keep petroleum to which that Act applies (*if so*) unlawfully did contravene section 1 of the Petroleum (Hawkers) Act, 1881, by then and there (*here set out the particular sub-section contravened*), contrary, etc.

9. *Information by Licensee as to Actual Offender.*—Follow *Id.* General Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, *setting out the informant to be a* person licensed, etc., *as in Form No. 8, supra*, and has been summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, for that he (*as in Form No. 8, supra, and then*), and that one A. B., of, etc., is (*if so*) the servant of the said C. D. and is the person who actually committed the said offence.

10. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *adding before the Id.* adjudication of the penalty: and it is adjudged that the said petroleum together with the vessels containing and the carriage conveying the same be forfeited; and it is further adjudged (*then follow as to the penalty*).

Pilotage Dues.

These are recoverable as civil debts, and the General Civil Debt Forms, *ante*, pp. 58—64, should be used. 57 & 58 Vict. c. 60, ss. 591, 681.

Poisons (Sale of).

1. *Selling Poisons without a Proper Label.*—unlawfully did 8 Edw. 7, sell to [the said] C. D. a certain poison, to wit (*naming it*),* c. 55, s. 1, and being a poison within the meaning of the Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, which poison when sold was contained in a c. 31 & 32 Vict. box [bottle, or vessel, or wrapper], and which box, etc., was not distinctly labelled with the name of the article, and with the word "Poison," and with the name and address of him the said A. B., the seller of such poison, contrary, etc. c. 121, s. 17.

2. *Selling Poison to a Stranger.*—Proceed to the asterisk *, *Id. supra, then*: being a poison within the meaning of the Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, to [the said] C. D., who was then a person unknown to the said A. B. and was not introduced to the said A. B., by some person known to him, contrary, etc.

3. *Selling Poison and not previously causing a Proper Entry Id. to be made thereof.*—did sell to [the said] C. D. a certain poison, to wit (*naming it*), being a poison within the meaning of the Poisons and Pharmacy Act, 1908, and unlawfully did not, before delivering the same poison to the said C. D., make or cause to be made an entry in a book to be kept for that purpose, stating in the form set forth in Schedule (F) to the Pharmacy Act, 1868, the date of the sale, the name and address of the purchaser, the name and quantity of the article sold, and

8 Edw. 7, the purpose for which it was stated by the purchaser to be required, and to which entry the signature of the purchaser [and c. 55, s. 1, and 31 & 32 Vict. of the person, if any, who introduced him] was affixed, contrary, etc.

8 Edw. 7, 4. *Selling Sulphuric Acid, etc., not labelled "Poisonous."*—unlawfully did sell by retail a certain quantity, to wit, of sulphuric acid [or nitric acid, or hydrochloric acid, or soluble salts of oxalic acid, or as the case may be] which when sold was contained in a box [or bottle, or vessel, or wrapper, or cover] which was not distinctly labelled with the name of the substance and the word "Poisonous," and with the name and address of the said A. B. the seller thereof [or and did not comply with a certain regulation prescribed by Order in Council duly made in that behalf, to wit,], which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3, and 31 & 32 Vict. 5. *Chemist not conducting his own Business.*—then being a duly registered pharmaceutical chemist [or chemist and druggist] unlawfully did carry on the business of a (as above) in certain premises situate at *, in which the said business was not *bonâ fide* conducted by the said A. B. himself, or by some other duly registered pharmaceutical chemist [or chemist and druggist],

[or from the asterisk *, in which the name and certificate of the person conducting the said business was not conspicuously exhibited],
contrary, etc.

Police.

11 & 12 Geo. 5, 1. *Obtaining Police Pension, etc., by Fraud.*—unlawfully did c. 31, s. 16. obtain [or attempt to obtain] for himself [or for one E. F.], a certain pension [or gratuity, or allowance, or a certain payment on account of a certain pension, or gratuity, or allowance under the Police Pensions Act, 1921, or the return of certain rateable deductions, to wit, the sums of and from pay under the Police Pensions Act, 1921, by means of a certain false declaration or false certificate, or false representation, or false evidence, or personating one E. F., or by malingering, or by feigning disease or infirmity, or by maiming or injuring himself, or by causing himself to be maimed or injured, or by otherwise producing disease or infirmity, or by certain fraudulent conduct, to wit, (here state any other fraudulent conduct)],

contrary, etc.

N.B.—*This offence is also triable on indictment.*

9 & 10 Geo. 5, 2. *Causing Disaffection, etc., amongst Members of the Police Force.*—unlawfully did cause [or attempt to cause, or did a certain act, to wit, , calculated to cause] disaffection amongst the members of the Police Force,
[or did induce, or attempt to induce, or did a certain act,

to wit, , calculated to induce E. F., a member 9 & 10 Geo. 5, of the Police Force, to withhold his services, or to c. 46, s. 3. commit a certain breach, or breaches of discipline, to wit,],
contrary, etc.

3. *Unauthorised Wearing of Police Uniform.*—not being then Id. s. 10. a member of a police force, unlawfully did wear without the permission of the police authority for the of the uniform of the police force for the said [or a certain dress having the appearance, or bearing a certain distinctive mark, to wit, , of the police force for the said of that uniform], contrary, etc.

4. *Conviction.*—Add after “contrary, etc.,” he the defendant not then wearing the said uniform [or dress] in the course of a stage play, or music hall, or circus performance.

5. *Person in Attendance at Polling Station not maintaining Secrecy, etc.*—then being in attendance at a certain polling station [or place of voting], situate at there, unlawfully did not maintain [or aid in maintaining] the secrecy of the voting in such station [or place],

Id. Sched.,
Part II.

[or unlawfully did communicate, before a certain poll was closed, to a certain person named certain information as to the name or other means of identification of a certain elector named , who had then or had not then, applied for a ballot paper [or voted] at the said station [or place],
contrary, etc.

6. *Interfering, etc., with Voter when marking his Vote, or obtaining, etc., Voting Information.*—unlawfully did interfere with [or attempt to interfere with] a certain voter named when marking his vote,

[or attempt to obtain in a certain polling station [or place of voting] situate at there, certain information as to the candidate for whom , a voter in such station [or place] was then about to vote [or had then voted]],

[or communicate to a certain person named E. F. certain information in a certain polling station [or place of voting] situate at there, as to the candidate for whom G. H., he being a voter in such station [or place], was then about to vote [or had then voted]],
contrary, etc.

7. *Person in Attendance at the Counting of Votes not maintaining Secrecy.*—then being a person in attendance at the counting of certain votes at a certain election there, unlawfully did not maintain [or aid in maintaining] the secrecy of the voting,

[or communicate certain information, to wit, , as to the candidate for whom a certain vote was given in a certain ballot paper],
contrary, etc.

9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 46, Sched., Part II. **8. Inducing Voter to display his Ballot Paper.**—unlawfully did induce a certain voter named G. H. to display his ballot paper after he had marked the same so as to make known to a certain person named E. F. the name of the candidate for [or against] whom the said G. H. had so marked his vote, contrary, etc.

Police (Property) Act, 1897.

60 & 61 Vict. c. 30. **1. Application for Order as to Property in Possession of Police.**—*Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the complaint to be : that certain property, to wit (naming it), has come into possession of the police force of the said [county] [or if the complainant is an officer of police, of me the said C. D.] being an inspector of the police force, etc.], in connection with a certain criminal charge against one E. F., to wit, a charge of having feloniously stolen the said property (or as the case may be) (or in one of the ways mentioned in the section), wherefore the said C. D. applies for an order for the disposal of the said property.*

2. Summons.—*Form No. 8, ante, p. 5.*

3. Order.—*Form No. 48, ante, p. 25.*

Poor.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

I. *Offences by Overseers, etc.*

II. *Offences by Workhouse Master.*

III. *Offences in Workhouses or Asylums.*

IV. *Other Offences.*

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS, ETC.—The variations in the mode of proceeding in general under this title will be :

1. The board of guardians, when they institute the proceedings, shall depute one of their officers to prefer the information, etc., by giving a copy of the minute of authority from the minute book under their seal, etc. (5 & 6 Vict. c. 57, s. 17 ; 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 69), which should be in the following form :

At the weekly meeting of the board of guardians of the N. Union, in the counties of C. and S., held at the workhouse at E., on Friday the day of 19 , a minute, of which the following is a true copy, was duly made and entered, namely : (*here copy verbatim the minute of order or authority to the officer to proceed*).

In testimony whereof the common seal of the guardians of the poor of the said union, and the hand of the presiding chairman of the board thereof, are

hereunto affixed and set at a meeting of the said
guardians held this day of , 19 .
(Seal)

S. Y. B.,

Presiding Chairman of the said Board.

W. P. I.,

Clerk to the said Guardians.

2. The *Information or Complaint* should show that the officer preferring it is duly authorised, and that the place where the offence, etc., was committed or arose is included in the union for which such board of guardians act; and under 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106, s. 27, that the justice is of one of the counties over which the union extends. The description of the officer may be :

being an officer of the guardians of the poor of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S., to wit, a relieving officer, and duly empowered by them in this behalf by virtue of the statute in such case made and provided.

[*Other necessary variations and additions applicable to offences committed in workhouses will be found under that division (post).*]

I. OFFENCES BY OVERSEERS, ETC.

3. *Overseer disobeying Justice's Order.*—For that on the day of at in the said [county], by a certain order then and there made by J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], [or of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at], directed to the said A. B., who was then and still is one of the overseers of the poor of the parish of in the said [county], whereby the said Justice [or Court] ordered (*etc.*, *setting out the substance of the order*), and which said order was then and there duly delivered to the said A. B. as such overseer aforesaid; yet the said A. B. hath neglected his duty in that behalf, and hath not obeyed the said order, and hath not (*etc.*, *negativating the terms of the order neglected*), contrary, etc. 33 Geo. 3,
c. 55, s. 1.

4. *Disobeying Orders of Guardians.*—then being overseer of 4 & 5 Will. 4, the poor of the said parish,* unlawfully and wilfully did dis- c. 76, s. 95.
obey a certain legal and reasonable order of the guardians of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S., in carrying the rules, orders and regulations of the poor law board into execution, that is to say, an order of the said guardians, that (*here state the substance of the order*), contrary, etc.

5. *Disobeying Commissioner's Orders.*—Proceed to the Id. s. 98.
asterisk * in Form No. 4, *supra*, then : unlawfully and wilfully did neglect [or disobey] a certain rule [or order, or regulation] of one E. F., one of the inspectors under the poor law board, duly adopted by the poor law board and sealed with their seal, that is to say, an order of the said E. F. as such inspector, that (*here state the order*), contrary, etc.

17 Geo. 2,
c. 38, s. 14.

6. *Disobeying the Directions of Act.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 4, supra, then :* unlawfully did not, in pursuance of the statute in that case made and provided, within fourteen days after the day of , when other overseers, to wit, E. F. and F. G., were nominated and appointed to succeed him, deliver to the said E. F. and F. G., or either of them, an account in writing of all sums of money by him received or rated and assessed and not received, or of the goods, chattels, stock and materials which were then in his hands, or in the hands of any of the poor to be wrought, or of moneys paid by him as such overseer, contrary, etc.

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 63.

7. *Neglecting to collect Sufficient Rates, whereby Relief delayed.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 4, supra, then :* unlawfully and wilfully did neglect to make [or collect] sufficient rates for the relief of the poor of the said parish [or to pay certain moneys then collected by him and in his custody, to the guardians of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S., as the said guardians had theretofore required], and by reason of such neglect certain relief directed by the said board of guardians to be given to one E. F., a poor person belonging to the said parish of , was delayed [or withheld] during a period of seven days, to wit [ten days], contrary, etc.

4 & 5 Will. 4,
c. 76, s. 54.

8. *Disobeying Order to give Temporary Relief.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 4, supra, then :* unlawfully did disobey a certain order in writing, under the hand and seal of J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], [or of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at], theretofore made and directed to him as such overseer aforesaid, whereby the said Justice ordered him to give to one E. F., who was then in a state of sudden and urgent necessity and distress (state what was required to be given), and to whom the said A. B. had previously unlawfully refused or refused to give such temporary relief as was then allowed by law, and which said order was then and there duly delivered to the said A. B., contrary, etc.

Id. s. 97.

9. *Embezzling Money, etc.*—then being a paid officer, to wit, the workhouse master (or as the case may be), employed by and under the authority of the guardians of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S.,* unlawfully did purloin and embezzle [or wilfully waste, or misapply], certain moneys [or goods, or chattels], to wit, six shillings (or as the case may be), then belonging to the said guardians and union, contrary, etc.

9 & 10 Vict.
c. 66, s. 6.

10. *Fraudulently procuring Removal of Paupers.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 9, supra, then :* did, contrary to law, and with intent to cause one E. F., a poor person, to become chargeable to the parish of , in the [county] of , to which the said poor person was not then chargeable, unlawfully * convey the said poor person [or cause, or procure the said poor person to be conveyed] out of the said parish of , for which he the said A. B. was then acting as such overseer, etc.

[or from the last asterisk,* give certain money, or relief, or 9 & 10 Vict. assistance, to wit, , or cause and procure to be c. 66, s. 6. afforded certain facility, to wit, , to the said poor person, for the conveyance of the said poor person out of the said parish of , for which he the said A. B. was then acting as such overseer, etc.],

[or from the last asterisk,* make a certain offer, or promise of , or use a certain threat, to induce the said poor person to depart from the said parish of , for which he the said A. B. was then acting as such overseer, etc.],

and the said poor person did, in consequence of his said conveyance [or his so departing from the said parish of , on the day of], become chargeable to the said parish of , to which he was not chargeable at the time of the said A. B. committing the said offence, contrary, etc.

11. *Refusing Permission to copy Rate Book.*—Proceed to the 6 & 7 Will. 4, asterisk * in Form No. 4, supra, then : and having the custody c. 96, s. 5. of the last rate made for the relief of the poor of the same parish, unlawfully did refuse to permit [or would not permit] [the said] C. D., who was then and is rated in and by the said rate, to take a copy of [or extract from] the same rate, contrary, etc.

12. *Overseer omitting to make Declaration under Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862, s. 28.*—then being one of the over- c. 39, s. 11. seers of the poor of the said parish of , unlawfully did wilfully * omit to make and sign the declaration required to be made by section 28 of the Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862 ; that is to say, a declaration in the form set forth in the Schedule to the said Act, to be signed before the rate shall be allowed by the Justices,* contrary, etc.

13. *Making a False Declaration.*—Proceed to the first Id. asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra, then : make a certain declaration (etc., to the second asterisk *) which was false, he, the said A. B., then knowing the same to be untrue, contrary, etc.

14. *Infuring, etc., Parish Books, etc.*—then having in his 58 Geo. 3 hands and custody [under and by the direction of the inhabi- c. 69, s. 6 tants of the said parish of in vestry assembled], certain books called the vestry books, then kept for the entry of the proceedings of the vestries of the said parish,

[or a certain rate and assessment for the relief of the poor of the said parish, made on the day of , or certain accounts and vouchers of the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of the said parish],

[or a certain certificate, or order, or certain writings, or as the case may be, describing them],

unlawfully and wilfully [or negligently] did destroy [or obliterate, or injure] the said book (or as the case may be),

[or unlawfully suffer the said book, or as the case may be, to be destroyed, or obliterated, or injured],

[or unlawfully, after a reasonable notice and demand in that behalf, did refuse, or neglect, to deliver the said

58 Geo. 3,
c. 69, s. 6.

book, etc., to one E. F., or to deposit the said book, etc., in _____, as was then duly directed by the order of the inhabitants of the said parish in vestry assembled],

contrary, etc.

15. *Conviction for all the Offences before described.*—No. 33, *ante*, p. 17; *with this variation for the adjudication under 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 76, s. 97*: do forfeit and pay the sum of _____, and also the further sum of _____, being treble the amount of the said money [*or value of the said goods*] so embezzled [*or wasted, or misapplied*] as aforesaid, etc.

II. OFFENCES BY WORKHOUSE MASTERS.

4 & 5 Will. 4,
c. 76, s. 93.

16. *Carrying Spirits into Workhouse, contrary to Rules.*—then being the master [*or porter, or as the case may be*] of the workhouse of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S.,* unlawfully did send [*or carry, or introduce*] into,

[*or sell, or use, or lend, or give away, in*],

[*or unlawfully did order, or unlawfully and knowingly did permit, or suffer, to be carried, or brought, or introduced, or sold, or used, or lent, or given away in*],

the said workhouse there certain spirituous and fermented liquor, to wit, [one pint of rum], contrary to the rules, orders, and regulations of the commissioners for administering the poor laws applicable to the said workhouse [*or of the poor law board*], contrary, etc.

Id.

17. *Punishing Poor Person Corporally, or abusing and ill-treating him.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, supra, then*: unlawfully did punish with corporal punishment, to wit [by flogging], a certain poor person named E. F., then in the said workhouse, being an adult person, and of the age of [twenty-one] years,

[*or unlawfully did confine a certain poor and adult person named E. F., and of the age of _____ years, then maintained therein for a certain offence, or misbehaviour, for a longer space of time than twenty-four hours*],

[*or unlawfully did abuse, or ill-treat, one E. F., or was guilty of misbehaviour, or did misconduct himself*] towards and with respect to one E. F., a poor person then in the said workhouse],

contrary, etc.

Id.

18. *Order of Justices that Salary of Officer offending be stopped for Payment of Penalty.*—

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].

Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

To the board of guardians of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S.

A. B., of, etc. (*recite conviction of master as in a Commitment, etc.*): And you the said guardians having made due application

to the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction in this behalf that 4 & 5 Will. 4, the sum of _____, now due to him the said A. B. as salary in c. 76, s. 93. respect of his employment as such master of such workhouse, may be retained and applied for the use of the said union in [part] payment of the said penalty: the said Court doth therefore, by this order, made in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, direct you the said guardians of the said N. union so to retain and apply the said sum of _____ so due to him the said A. B. as aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

III. OFFENCES IN WORKHOUSES OR ASYLUMS.

19. *Bringing Spirits into Workhouse.*]—unlawfully did carry Id. s. 92. [or bring, or introduce],

[or attempt, or endeavour, to carry, or bring, or introduce] into a certain workhouse of the N. union there situate, a certain quantity of spirituous liquors, to wit [one pint of rum], without the order in writing of the master of the said workhouse in that behalf, contrary, etc.

20. *Paupers refusing to Work, or misbehaving, etc.*]—then 55 Geo. 3, being a person maintained [or relieved] in the workhouse of the c. 137, s. 5.

union there situate, and chargeable to the common fund of the said union,* unlawfully did refuse to work at a certain work, occupation and employment, to wit, _____, suited to his age, strength, and capacity,

[or unlawfully was guilty of drunkenness],

[or certain misbehaviour, to wit, by _____ (describing it in the terms of the Poor Law Commissioners' Consolidated Order of July 24th, 1847),

contrary, etc.

21. *Absconding from Workhouse with Clothes, etc.*]—Proceed Id. s. 2.

to the asterisk * as in Form No. 20, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did desert and run away from the said workhouse, and did then carry away with him certain clothes [or linen, or goods, or things], to wit, _____, of the value of _____, belonging to the guardians of the poor of the said union, before then provided for the use of the poor of the said workhouse, and then [respectively] branded with the words "N. Union Workhouse," contrary, etc.

22. *Various Offences by Paupers.*]—then being a pauper, 34 & 35 Vict. chargeable to the common fund of the _____ union, unlawfully c. 108, s. 7. did

(1) abscond [or escape] from [or leave] the casual ward of the said union there situate, before he was entitled to discharge himself therefrom; or

(2) refuse to be removed to a certain workhouse [or asylum] called _____, under the provisions of the Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871; or

- 34 & 35 Vict.
c. 108, s. 7. (3) abscond [or escape] from [or leave] a certain workhouse or asylum there situate, called , during the period during which he might legally be detained therein; or
- (4) refuse [or neglect], whilst an inmate of a certain casual ward [workhouse, or asylum] there situate, called , to do the work [or observe the regulations] prescribed; or
- (5) wilfully give a false name [or make a certain false statement, to wit,], for the purpose of obtaining relief;

contrary, etc.

- Id. 23. *Destroying Clothes or damaging Property of Guardians.*]—then being a pauper (etc., as in Form No. 20, *supra*), unlawfully and wilfully did destroy [or injure] his own clothes, [or damage certain property of the guardians of the said union, to wit,],

contrary, etc.

- Id. 24. *Convictions.*]—For a first offence under No. 22, *supra*, the conviction will be as an idle and disorderly person; for a second offence under No. 22, or a first offence under No. 23, it will be as a rogue and a vagabond. See tit. “Vagrants,” *post*.

IV. OTHER OFFENCES.

- 55 Geo. 3,
c. 137, s. 2. 25. *Buying, etc., Parish Goods.*]—unlawfully and knowingly did buy [or take in pawn, or exchange, or receive] certain wearing apparel [or goods, or clothes, or linen, or tools, or utensils, or materials, or wearing apparel, or things], to wit, , of the value of , the goods of the guardians of the poor of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S., the said A. B. then well knowing the said clothes (or as the case may be) to have been provided for the use of the poor received into the workhouse of the said union, at E., in the said county of S., and the said clothes being then marked [or stamped, or branded] with the words “ ,” contrary, etc.

- Id. 26. *Obliterating the Marks or Stamps on Apparel, etc.*]—unlawfully did cause to be obliterated [or defaced] a certain mark [or stamp], to wit, the words “ ,” then being on certain [clothes], to wit, , of the value of , the goods of the guardians of the poor of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S., and before then provided for the use of the poor received into the workhouse of the said union at E. in the said county of S., contrary, etc.

- 25 & 26 Vict.
c. 103, s. 11. 27. *Clerk of Assessment Committee refusing Inspection or Copy of Books of Minutes of Proceedings.*]—then being the clerk of the assessment committee of the N. union, and then having the custody of the books containing the minutes of the proceedings of the said committee, unlawfully did, on request being made for that purpose by one E. F., being a person rated to the relief of the poor of the parish of in the said union, refuse to permit the said E. F. to inspect the said books [or take a copy or extract from the said books], contrary, etc.

28. *Persons not attending Assessment Committee.*—unlaw- 25 & 26 Vict.
fully did wilfully refuse to attend at on, etc., in obedience c. 103, s. 40.
to a certain lawful order of the assessment committee of the
N. union, namely, to [or to give evidence before the said
committee, or and to produce the rate books, assessment and
valuation of the said parish of , which the said com-
mittee lawfully required him to produce before them], con-
trary, etc.

29. *Obtaining Relief by giving False Name, etc.*—unlaw- 39 & 40 Vict.
fully did obtain relief from by wilfully giving a false c. 61, s. 44.
name [or making a false statement], to wit, , contrary,
etc.

30. *Giving False Name, etc., to obtain Relief.*—for the pur- 45 & 46 Vict.
pose of obtaining relief from the rates raised for the relief of the c. 36, s. 5.
poor for himself [or for a certain other person, to wit, J. K.]
unlawfully and wilfully did * give a certain false name, to wit,
the name of E. F.,
[or from the asterisk *, make [or use] a certain false state-
ment to the guardians, [or to G. H., one of the officers]
of the union of],
contrary, etc.

31. *Conviction for Offences Nos. 29 and 30.*—*These will be as*
an idle and disorderly person. See tit. "Vagrants," post.

Post Office.

Offences under the Post Office Acts are usually prosecuted by
officers of a Government Department, who bring their own
forms of information. Forms are, therefore, not here given.

Pound-Breach.

1. *Releasing Cattle impounded for straying on Inclosed Land.*] 6 & 7 Vict.
—unlawfully did release, c. 30, s. 1.
[or did attempt to release],
a certain horse [or ass, or certain sheep, or swine, to wit],
[or certain cattle, to wit, two cows],
before then lawfully seized for the purpose of being impounded,
in consequence of the said [horse] having been found wander-
ing [or straying, or lying and being depastured] on certain
inclosed land [in the occupation] of [the said] C. D. [the com-
plainant] there situate and without the consent of the said
C. D., the owner [or occupier] thereof,* from the pound or
place, to wit, the common pound of the said parish of
there, wherein the said [horse] was then impounded, contrary
etc.

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 30, s. 1.

2. *The like, on the Way to the Pound, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : and which said [horse] was then on the way to [or from] a certain pound or place, to wit, the common pound there situate, for the purpose of being there impounded, contrary, etc.

Id.

3. *Damaging the Pound, etc.*—unlawfully did pull down [or damage, or destroy] a certain pound or place,

[or damage the lock, or bolt, belonging to and which fastened a certain pound or place],

to wit, the common pound of the said parish of there situate, wherein a certain horse (or as the case may be) was then impounded, having before then been lawfully seized, in consequence of having been found wandering [or straying, or lying and being depastured], on certain inclosed land [in the occupation] of [the said] C. D. there, and without the consent of the said C. D., the owner [or occupier] of the said land, contrary, etc.

Prevention of Corruption.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 34, s. 1.

1. *Agent accepting Gift.*—then being an agent of one C. D. within the meaning of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, unlawfully and corruptly did accept [or obtain, or agree to accept, or attempt to obtain] from one E. F., for himself [or for one G. H.], a certain gift [or consideration], to wit, , as an inducement * [or reward] for doing or forbearing to do [or for having done or forborne to do] a certain act [or for showing or forbearing to show favour or disfavour to one G. H.] in relation to affairs or business of the said C. D., his principal, to wit, , contrary, etc.

Id.

2. *Giving Agent Gift.*—unlawfully and corruptly did give [or agree to give, or offer] a certain gift [or consideration], to wit, , to one E. F. an agent of one C. D. within the meaning of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, as an inducement (etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*).

Id.

3. *Giving or using False Receipt.*—unlawfully and knowingly did give to one E. F., an agent for one C. D. within the meaning of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, [or then being an agent (as above) unlawfully and knowingly did use with intent to deceive the said C. D.] a certain receipt [or account, or document, to wit,], in respect of which the said C. D. was interested, and which then contained a certain statement which was false [or erroneous, or defective] in a certain material particular, to wit, , whereas in truth and in fact (here set out what the true facts were), and which said receipt (etc., as above) to the knowledge of the defendant was intended to mislead the said C. D., contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—This is also an indictable offence (*id.* s. 1), and a prosecution cannot be instituted without the consent of the Attorney-General or Solicitor-General (*id.* s. 2).]

Prevention of Crimes.

(See also tit. "*Convicts*," *ante*.)

1. *Harbouring Thieves in Place of Public Resort.*—then being 34 & 35 Vict. the person who occupied [or kept] a certain lodging-house c. 112, s. 10. [beerhouse, publichouse, house [or place] where intoxicating liquors were then sold, or place of public entertainment, or resort] at unlawfully and knowingly—

(a) did lodge [or harbour] [reputed] thieves,

(b) did permit or suffer [reputed] thieves to meet or assemble therein,

(c) did allow the deposit of goods therein, having reasonable cause for believing them to be stolen,

contrary, etc.

2. *Harbouring Thieves in Brothel.*—then being the person Id. s. 11. who occupied [or kept] a certain brothel at , unlawfully and knowingly did (as in Form 1 (a), (b) or (c)).

3. *Sentence of Detention in Borstal Institution for Reformatory School Offences (for Conviction).*—Whereas A. B., a youth- c. 59, s. 2, and ful offender, who had heretofore, to wit, on the 4 & 5 Geo. 5, day of 19 , been sentenced to detention in the c. 58, s. 11 (1). reformatory school at , is this day convicted under the Act before the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction of the offence of committing a breach of the rules [or of inciting to a breach of the rules] of the said school, [or of escaping from the said school], and the Court might under the said Act sentence the said A. B. to imprisonment: It is hereby ordered and adjudged that, in lieu of sentencing the defendant to imprisonment, the defendant be and he is hereby sentenced to detention in the Borstal Institution at for the term of (*not less than two nor more than three years*).

4. *Breach of Licence from Borstal Institution.*—then being a Id. s. 5. person absent from a certain Borstal Institution at , on licence, unlawfully did escape from the supervision of , the society [or person] in whose charge he was then placed [or commit a breach of a certain condition contained in his said licence, to wit,], contrary, etc., whereby he was then considered to have thereby forfeited the said licence.

5. *Warrant thereon.*—Form No. 16, *ante*, p. 8. Id.

6. *Order thereon.*—Recite information, Form 4, *supra*, and Id. proceed:

And whereas the Court is satisfied that the said licence has been forfeited as aforesaid.

It is hereby ordered that the said A. B. be remitted to the said Borstal Institution. And it is further ordered that the said A. B. be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at (the same being within the jurisdiction of the said Court) until he can conveniently be removed to the said institution in pursuance of this order, or until he is otherwise discharged in due course of law. And you the said constables are hereby commanded to take the said A. B. to the said prison and safely

8 Edw. 7, c. 59, s. 5, and 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 11 (1).
Id. s. 15.

deliver him to the Governor thereof together with this warrant. And you the Governor of the said prison to receive the said A. B. into your custody and to detain him in the said prison until he be removed therefrom in due course of law.

7. *Breach of Licence from Preventive Detention.*—Forms Nos. 4—6, *supra*, can be adapted.

Prisons.

28 & 29 Vict. c. 126, s. 38. 1. *Carrying Liquors, etc., into Prison.*—unlawfully, contrary to the regulations of the prison, did bring, [or attempt to introduce], into a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , certain spirituous and fermented liquor [or tobacco], to wit, one quart of gin [or four ounces of tobacco], (or as the case may be), contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Officer of Prison permitting Liquors, etc., to be sold or brought into.*—then being an officer, to wit, , of a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , unlawfully did suffer certain spirituous and fermented liquor [or tobacco], to wit, , to be sold [or used] in the said prison contrary to the prison regulations, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 39. 3. *Carrying Letters into and out of Prison.*—unlawfully, contrary to the regulations of the prison, did convey [or attempt to convey] a certain letter [or document, or article, to wit, a], not allowed by such regulations, into [or out of] a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , contrary, etc.

2 & 3 Vict. c. 56, s. 22. 4. *Conveying Articles into Prison against Rules.*—unlawfully did convey [or attempt, by then and there throwing over the wall (or as the case may be), to introduce], into a certain prison there situate, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in and for the said [county] of , a certain letter (or as the case may be), to one E. F., a prisoner therein confined, the same not being allowed by the rules to be observed in the said prison, contrary, etc.

Property.

- I. *To Trees, Plants, Fences, etc.*
- II. *To Telegraphs and Animals.*
- III. *To any other Property.*
- IV. *Accessories.*

I. TO TREES, PLANTS, FENCES, ETC.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 22. 1. *Damaging Trees, Shrubs, etc., to Amount of 1s.*—unlawfully and maliciously did cut [or break, or bark, or root up], [or destroy, or damage],

[part of] a certain tree [or sapling, or shrub, or certain under-wood], to wit, three [ash] trees, the property of [the said] C. D. c. 97, s. 22.

[the complainant], then growing on certain land there [in the occupation] of the said C. D., thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of one shilling at the least, and not exceeding one pound, to wit [two shillings], contrary, etc.

[Where the damage is less than 1s., see example in Form No. 12, post, p. 360.]

2. *Damaging Plants, Fruits, etc., in Gardens, etc.*—unlawfully and maliciously did destroy,

[or damage with intent then to destroy the same], certain plants [or roots, or fruit, or vegetable productions], to wit, [ten cauliflowers], the property of [the said] C. D., the complainant, then growing in a certain garden [or orchard, or nursery-ground, or hothouse, or greenhouse, or conservatory] [in the occupation] of the said C. D., there, thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of , contrary, etc.

3. *Damaging Roots, Plants, etc., growing elsewhere.*—unlawfully and maliciously did destroy,

[or damage with intent then to destroy the same], certain cultivated roots [or plants] used for the food of man [or beast, or for medicine, or for distilling, or for dyeing, or for or in the course of a certain manufacture, to wit,], to wit [ten] , the property of [the said] C. D., then growing in certain open [or inclosed] land [in the occupation] of the said C. D. there, not being a garden, orchard, or nursery-ground, thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of , contrary, etc.

4. *Damaging Fences, Stiles, Gates, etc.*—unlawfully and maliciously did cut [or break, or throw down],

[or destroy], [a certain part of] a certain fence there, to wit, a quickset hedge (or as the case may be), [or a certain wall, or stile, or gate there] the property of [the said] C. D., thereby then doing injury to the said C. D. to the amount of , contrary, etc.

5. *Convictions—where for a second Offence.*—Insert the averment of the previous conviction as the General Form No. 36, ante, p. 19.

The necessary variations in the conviction will be :

Where sum adjudged for Damage in addition to the Penalty.]

Insert in the adjudication : do forfeit and pay the sum of (the penalty), over and above the amount of the injury so done as aforesaid, and for the said injury the further sum of , being the amount thereof.

6. *Discharge from a first Conviction.*—The Forms Nos. 21 and 22, tit. "Larceny," ante, p. 276, may be used.

II. TO TELEGRAPHS AND ANIMALS.

7. *Damaging Telegraphs.*—unlawfully and maliciously did cut [or break, or throw down, or destroy, or injure, or remove] a certain battery [or certain machinery, or wire, or a certain cable,

24 & 25 Vict. *or post, or*] being part of [*or being then used and*
c. 97, s. 37. employed in and about, *or in the working of*] a certain electric
[*or magnetic*] telegraph there belonging to , contrary,
etc.

Id. 8. *Obstructing sending, etc., of Messages.*—unlawfully and
maliciously did prevent [*or obstruct*] the sending [*or conveyance*
or delivery] of a certain communication [*or certain communica-*
tions] sent by a certain electric [*or magnetic*] telegraph there,
belonging to , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 38. 9. *Attempting to commit Offences described in Nos. 7 and 8,*
supra.—unlawfully and maliciously did attempt unlawfully
and maliciously to cut, etc. [*or prevent, etc., then describing the*
offence as in either of the two preceding forms], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 41. 10. *Killing, etc., Animals.*—unlawfully and maliciously did
kill [*or maim, or wound*] a certain dog [*or bird, or beast, or*
animal], to wit, a , the property of C. D., the com-
plainant, the same not being cattle and being the subject of
larceny at common law [*or being ordinarily kept in a state of*
confinement, *or for a domestic purpose*], contrary, etc.

III. TO ANY OTHER PROPERTY.

Id. s. 52, and 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 58, s. 14 (1). 11. *Damaging any other Real or Personal Property to Amount*
not exceeding £5 or £20.—unlawfully and wilfully [*or unlaw-*
fully and maliciously] did commit damage, injury and spoil to
and upon * *the glass of a certain window* there, the property of
[the said] C. D.,

[*or upon certain real [or personal], property there, belong-*
ing to [the said] C. D., the complainant, that is to say,
to and upon (*describe the article or property*)],
thereby then doing injury to the said property to an amount
not exceeding five [*or twenty*] pounds, to wit, of the amount
of , contrary to the statute 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 97, sec. 52
[*or if the amount exceeds five pounds but does not exceed twenty*
pounds, contrary to the statute 4 & 5 Geo. 5, cap. 58, sec. 14
(1)] (z).

Id. s. 53. 12. *Damaging Trees etc., to Amount of less than 1s.*—*Proceed*
as in Form No. 11, supra, to the asterisk, then :* certain trees
[*or saplings, or shrubs, or underwood*], to wit, three
trees, etc., the property of [the said] C. D., then growing on
certain land there [*in the occupation*] of the said C. D., thereby
then doing injury to the said C. D., to an amount less than one
shilling, to wit, of the amount of , contrary, etc.

Id. ss. 52, 53. 13. *Convictions.*—No. 5, *supra*, the sum for damage being
described as : such sum appearing to the said Court to be a
reasonable compensation for the said damage, injury and spoil
so committed as aforesaid.

(z) In this form it is advisable to set out the particular statute and
section, to save adding a long negative of the proviso to the section.

IV. ACCESSORIES.

14. *Aiding, Abetting, etc., Offenders.*—These offences may be described as in the General Form No. 4 or 5, ante, p. 3.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 63,
and 4 & 5
Geo. 5, c. 58,
s. 14 (1).

Public Health.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

- I. *Drainage.*
- II. *Privies, etc.* See also “*Waterworks,*” post.
- III. *Scavenging and Cleaning, etc.*
- IV. *Water Supply.* See also “*Waterworks.*”
- V. *Cellar Dwellings.*
- VI. *Common Lodging-houses.*
- VII. *Nuisances.*
- VIII. *Offensive Trades, etc.*
- IX. *Unsound Meat, etc.*
- X. *Infectious Diseases.*
- XI. *Regulation of Streets and Buildings.*
- XII. *Registered Trades, etc.*

I. DRAINAGE.

1. *Making a Drain into the Sewer of the Local Authority without Notice, etc.*—then being the owner [or occupier] of certain premises known as (*describe them*), unlawfully did cause a certain drain from such premises to empty itself into a certain sewer of (*describe the title of the local authority*), without having given notice to such local authority, and without having complied with the regulations of that authority in respect of the mode in which the communications between such drains and sewers were to be then made, to wit (*here state in what particular such regulations have not been complied with*), contrary, etc.

2. *Building a House without a Drain in an Urban District.* Id. s. 25.
—within the urban district unlawfully did cause to be newly erected [or cause to be rebuilt a certain house which had theretofore been pulled down to the ground floor, or below the ground floor] within the (*naming the district*), a certain house,
[or cause to be newly erected [or cause to be rebuilt, or cause a certain drain to be constructed] at there, in contravention of section twenty-five of the Public Health Act, 1875, in that (*here set out the manner in which the section has been contravened*),
contrary, etc.

3. *Unauthorised Building over Sewers or under Streets in Urban Districts.* Id. s. 26.
—within the urban district, without having the written consent of the urban authority of the urban district of (*naming the urban district*), unlawfully did cause a certain building, to wit, , to be newly erected over a certain sewer then belonging to the said urban authority,

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 26. [or cause a certain vault, or arch, or cellar to be newly built, or constructed, under the carriageway of a certain street there called],

and the said offence continued for days after written notice in that behalf from the said urban authority, contrary, etc.

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 16. 4. *Throwing Injurious Matter into Sewers.*—unlawfully did throw [or suffer to be thrown or pass] into a certain sewer [or into a certain drain communicating with a certain sewer] of a certain local authority, to wit (*naming the local authority*), a certain matter [or substance] by which the free flow of the sewage [or surface [or storm] water] might then have been interfered with [or by which such sewer [or drain] might then have been injured], and the said offence continued for days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 47. 5. *Throwing Cinders into Streams, etc.*—unlawfully did throw [or place] [or suffer to be thrown, or placed] into [or in] a certain river [or stream, or watercourse], within the district, certain cinders [or ashes, or bricks, or stone, or rubbish, or dust, or filth (or other matter)], which was then likely to cause annoyance, and the said offence continued for days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 17. 6. *Turning Chemical or Steam Refuse into Sewers.*—unlawfully did turn [or permit to enter] into a certain sewer [or a certain drain communicating with a certain sewer] of a certain local authority, to wit (*naming the local authority*), certain chemical refuse, or certain waste steam, or condensing water, or heated water, or certain liquid, to wit, (such water (*etc.*) being of a higher temperature than one hundred and ten degrees of Fahrenheit) which (in combination with the sewage, if so) caused a nuisance [or was dangerous [or injurious] to health], contrary, etc.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 36. 7. *Using Rainwater-pipe as Drain-pipe.*—unlawfully did offend against section 36 of the Public Health Act Amendment Act, 1907, in that a certain pipe used for the carrying of rain-water from a certain roof there, was unlawfully used for the purpose of carrying off the soil [or drainage] from a certain privy [or water closet], and the said offence continued for days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 37. 8. *Using Water-pipe to ventilate Drain.*—unlawfully did use [or permit to serve or to act] as a ventilating shaft to a certain drain at , a certain water-pipe [or stack-pipe, or down spout] in existence at the commencement of section 37 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, after fourteen days from the service upon him by the local authority of notice of such offence, and the said offence continued for days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 39. 9. *Failing to provide Proper Closets to New Building.*—unlawfully did fail to comply with the requirements of the local authority duly made under section 39 (2) of the Public Health

Acts Amendment Act, 1907, in that, within one month after 7 Edw. 7, the deposit of a certain plan by the said A. B., who then and c. 53, s. 39. there intended to erect a certain new building, the local authority, there being a sufficient water supply and sewer, did, on the day of 19 , by written notice to him the said A. B., require the said new building to be provided with [two] proper and sufficient water closets and [one] proper and sufficient slop closet, and that the said A. B. did unlawfully fail to supply [one water closet, or as the case may be], and the said offence continued for days after the said day of 19 , contrary, etc.

10. *Failing to remove Offensive Urinal.*—then being the Id. s. 43. owner of a certain urinal [or sanitary convenience] opening on a certain street called , which was then so placed [or constructed] as to be a nuisance [or offensive to public decency], unlawfully did fail to comply with a notice in writing of the local authority duly given under section 43 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, requiring him to remove the same within days as fixed by the said local authority, and the said offence continued for days, contrary, etc.

11. *Failing to provide Urinals to Places of Public Entertainment.*—Id. s. 44. then being the owner of a certain inn [publichouse, beerhouse, eating-house, refreshment-house, or place of public entertainment], to wit, , which had then no urinal belonging or attached thereto, and having been on the day of 19 , required by notice in writing duly given by the local authority under section 44 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, requiring him to provide and maintain thereon one or more proper and sufficient urinals in a suitable place or position, he the said A. B. unlawfully did fail within a reasonable time to comply with the said notice, and the said offence continued for days, contrary, etc.

12. *Application for Order to test Drains.*—The complaint of Id. s. 45. C. D., the medical officer [or surveyor, or inspector of nuisances] for the (name the local authority), who states that he has reasonable grounds for believing and does believe that certain drains of a certain building, to wit, , within the district of the said local authority, are so defective as to be injurious or dangerous to health: And that he, the said C. D., has been authorised by the said local authority to apply the smoke or coloured water test, or other similar test (not including a test by water under pressure), to the said drains. [But (if the case) that E. F., the owner [or occupier] of the said building, has refused his consent to the application of the said test.] Wherefore the said C. D. hereby applies for an order authorising the application of the said test

13. *Summons thereon.*—General Form No. 8, p. 5, ante, Id. directed to the owner or occupier, and concluding: and to show cause why the said order should not be made.

7 Edw. 7.
c. 53, s. 45.

14. *Order authorising testing of Drains.*—*General Form* No. 48, p. 25, *ante*, *reciting the complaint, and proceed*: On hearing the said complaint it is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is hereby ordered that the said C. D. be authorised, and he is hereby authorised, to apply the said test to the said drains.

Id. 15. *Failing to give Facilities for testing Drains.*—then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain building, to wit, , unlawfully did fail to give all reasonable facilities to [the said] C. D. for the application to the drains of the said building of a certain test which had been duly consented to by E. F. [or the said] owner [or occupier] of the said building [or which had been duly authorised by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in pursuance of section 45 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907]. And the said offence continued for days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 49. 16. *Not complying with Notice to provide Sinks, etc.*—then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain building, to wit, , within the district of the (*name the local authority*), in respect of which a notice in writing was duly given to him by the said local authority in pursuance of section 49 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, requiring him to provide necessary appliances for carrying off refuse water therefrom, unlawfully did make default in complying with the said notice, to the satisfaction of the said local authority, within the time specified in such notice, namely, within [thirty] days, and the said default continued for days, contrary, etc.

II. PRIVIES, ETC.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 35. 17. *Building a House without Privy Accommodation.*—unlawfully did erect a house [or rebuild a house pulled down to [or below] the ground floor] without a sufficient water-closet, or earth-closet, or privy, and an ashpit furnished with proper doors and covering, contrary, etc.

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 20. 18. *Unlawfully erecting Sanitary Convenience.*—having erected a certain sanitary convenience in contravention of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, and having theretofore received a notice in writing to that effect from the urban authority (*naming the authority*), unlawfully did not remove the said sanitary convenience, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 21. 19. *Fouling Common Sanitary Convenience.*—unlawfully did injure [or improperly foul] a certain sanitary convenience [or a certain used in connection therewith] used in common by the occupiers of two (*or more*) separate dwelling-houses (*or by other persons*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 22. 20. *Non-compliance with Notice as to Sanitary Conveniences in Workshops, etc.*—then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain building used as a workshop [or manufactory, or where persons are employed [or intended to be employed] in a certain trade [or business (*naming it*)], unlawfully did neglect [or refuse] to comply with a certain written notice duly given by

the urban authority, requiring him to make such alterations and additions therein as were required to give such sufficient, suitable, and proper accommodation in the way of sanitary conveniences as are required by section 30 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, contrary, etc.

21. *Occupying Rooms over Privies, etc.*—after the expiration of one month after the adoption of Part III. of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, and after notice from the local authority of not less than seven days, unlawfully did occupy [or suffer to be occupied] as a dwelling place, or sleeping place, or workroom, or place of habitual employment of certain persons in a certain manufactory [or trade, or business], a certain room, a portion of which extended immediately over a certain privy (not being a water [or earth] closet), [or over a certain cesspool, or midden, or ashpit], contrary, etc. Id. s. 24.

III. SCAVENGING AND CLEANING, ETC.

22. *Breaking Byelaws.*—unlawfully did break a certain bye-law made by the local authority of (*name the district*), and duly confirmed for: 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 44.

[the cleansing of footways and pavements adjoining any premises],

[the removal of house refuse from any premises],

[the cleansing of earth-closets, privies, ashpits, and cess-pools belonging to any premises],

[the decent lodging and accommodation of persons engaged in hop-picking [or picking fruit and vegetables (45 & 46 Vict. c. 23, s. 2)]],

and did (*here state the act done in the words of the prohibition in the byelaw*), contrary, etc.

[*An urban authority may also make byelaws for the prevention of nuisances arising from snow, filth, dust, ashes, and rubbish, and for the prevention of the keeping of animals on any premises so as to be injurious to health (section 44).*]

23. *Not purifying Premises according to Notice.*—then being the owner [or occupier] of a house known as (*describe it*), and situate within the (*here state the district of the local authority*), and having on the day of received due notice in writing from the local authority of the said district to white-wash [or cleanse, or purify] such house [or part of such house, describing the part] within (*state the time within which the work was to be done as stated in the notice, if so*), unlawfully did make default in complying with the directions of such notice within the time therein specified, and the said default continued for days, contrary, etc. Id. s. 46.

24. *Allowing certain Nuisances to remain on Premises.*—within the urban district of (*naming it*) *, unlawfully did keep in a certain dwelling-house situate at there, certain swine [or a pigstye], or so as to be a nuisance to (*state the person to whom it is a nuisance*), Id. s. 47.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 47.

[or from the asterisk *, suffer certain waste, or stagnant, water to remain in a certain cellar or place within a certain dwelling-house situate at there, for twenty-four hours after written notice to him from the urban authority to remove the same],

[or from the asterisk *, allow the contents of a certain water-closet, or privy, or cesspool to overflow, or soak, therefrom],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 50.

25. *Neglecting to remove Manure, etc., after Public Notice.*—who states that on the day of 19, a certain notice was given by (here state by public announcement, or otherwise, as the case may be) by the urban authority for periodical removal of manure or other refuse matter from mews, stables, or other premises, and that A. B., of etc., on the day of 19, at in the said [county], to whom the said manure [or refuse matter] then belonged, unlawfully did fail to remove the same in accordance with such notice [or permitted a further accumulation thereof contrary to such notice], and that the said manure [or refuse matter] was permitted to accumulate for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

IV. WATER SUPPLY.

(See also "Waterworks," post.)

Id. s. 60.

26. *Injuring Meters, altering Index, abstracting Water, etc.*—unlawfully and wilfully [or by culpable negligence] did injure [or suffer to be injured] a certain meter [or fittings] belonging to the local authority of (naming the district),

[or fraudulently alter the index to a certain meter belonging, etc.],

[or prevent a certain meter [belonging, etc.] from duly registering the quantity of water supplied],

[or fraudulently abstract or use water of the said local authority],

contrary, etc.

41 & 42 Vict.
c. 25, s. 6.

27. *Permitting House to be occupied without Certificate as to Water Supply.*—being the owner of a certain dwelling-house situate at, within the rural district of, which had been erected [or pulled down to [or below] the ground floor and rebuilt], since March 31st, 1879, unlawfully did occupy [or cause, or permit to be occupied] the said house without having previously obtained from the sanitary authority for the said district such a certificate as to the water supply thereof as is required by section 6 of the Public Health (Water) Act, 1878, contrary, etc.

Id.

28. *Application for Justices' Order where Sanitary Authority refuse Certificate.*—that he is the owner of a certain house (as in Form No. 27). And that on the day of 19, he duly applied to the sanitary authority for the said district for such a certificate as to the water supply thereof as is required

by section 6 of the Public Health (Water) Act, 1878. And that 41 & 42 Vict. on the day of 19, the said sanitary authority c. 25, s. 6. refused to grant such certificate. Wherefore the complainant hereby applies to the said Court for an order authorising the occupation of the said house.

29. *Summons thereon.*—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, con- Id. cluding : And to show cause why an order should not be made authorising the occupation of the said house.

V. CELLAR DWELLINGS.

30. *Unlawful Occupation of Cellar Dwelling.*—at a certain 38 & 39 Vict. place known as (*naming it*), unlawfully did occupy [*or let to, or c. 55, s. 71.* suffer to be occupied by one E. F.] separately as a dwelling a cellar which was built [*or rebuilt*] after the passing of the Public Health Act, 1875 [*or which was not lawfully occupied or let at the time of the passing of the Public Health Act, 1875*], contrary, etc.

31. *Unlawfully occupying or letting a Cellar.*—at a certain Id. s. 72. place known as (*naming the street or place*), unlawfully did occupy [*or let to, or suffer to be occupied by one E. F.*] separately as a dwelling a cellar * which was not in every part thereof at least seven feet in height measured from the floor to the ceiling thereof, and was not at least three feet of its height above the surface of the street [*or ground*] adjoining [*or nearest*] to the same ;

[*or from the asterisk **, outside of and adjoining which there was no open area of at least two feet and six inches wide in every part, extending along the entire frontage of such cellar and upwards from six inches below the level of the floor thereof up to the surface of the said street or ground.]

[*or from the asterisk **, which was not then effectually drained by means of a drain, the uppermost part of which was one foot at least below the level of the floor thereof.]

[*or from the asterisk **, to which cellar there was not appurtenant the use of a water-closet [*earth-closet or privy*] and an ashpit furnished with proper doors and coverings, according to the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875.]

[*or from the asterisk **, which cellar had not a fire-place with a proper chimney [*or flue*], and an external window of at least nine superficial feet in area clear of the sash frame, and made to open in a manner approved by the surveyor of the local authority of (*naming the district*), within which district the said cellar was then situate.]

[*or, if the offence has been repeated after notice in writing to the local authority, add, before adjudicating the penalty :* and for that he the said A. B. did continue and repeat the said offence for days after the day last

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 72.

aforesaid, and after having received due notice in writing from the local authority of (*naming the district*), within which district the said cellar is [was then] situated.]

32. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17. [*If for repeated offences say* : do forfeit and pay the sum of for each of the said days on which the said cellar was occupied [*or let*] by the said A. B. [*or on which he the said A. B. did so offend as aforesaid*], making for the said days the sum of].

VI. COMMON LODGING-HOUSES.

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 79.

33. *Not affixing "Registered Common Lodging-House" after Notice.*—then and there being the keeper of a common lodging-house within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, known as (*naming it*), and within the (*name the district*),* and having been on the day of required in writing by the local authority of the said district to affix and keep undefaced and legible a notice with the words "registered common lodging-house" in some conspicuous place on the outside of such house, unlawfully did refuse or neglect so to do, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 80.

34. *Violating a Byelaw.*—Continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 33, *supra*, then : unlawfully did offend against a certain byelaw duly made and confirmed in that behalf by the local authority of the said district, pursuant to the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, for fixing, and from time to time varying, the number of lodgers who might be received in a common lodging-house, and for the separation of the sexes therein,

[*or for promoting cleanliness and ventilation in common lodging-houses*],

[*or for the giving of notices, and the taking precautions in the case of any infectious diseases*],

[*or generally for the well-ordering of common lodging-houses*],

in that he the said A. B. unlawfully did (*here state the act done contrary to the byelaw*), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 82.

35. *Omitting to limewash the Walls and Ceilings of a Common Lodging-house.*—Continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 33, *supra*, then : unlawfully did fail to limewash the walls and ceilings of the said common lodging-house, to the satisfaction of the local authority of the said district, in the first week of the month of April [*or October*] now last past, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 86.

36. *Receiving Lodgers into an Unregistered House.*—Continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 33, *supra*, then : unlawfully did receive as a lodger one E. F. in such house without the same being duly registered under the Public Health Act, 1875, and that the said offence continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

37. *Omitting to make a Report of Beggars and Vagrants* 38 & 39 Vict. lodging each Day or Night in the House.]—Continue to the c. 55, s. 86. asterisk * in Form No. 33, *supra*, then : in which said common lodging-house beggars or vagrants were there received to be lodged, and having been before then, to wit, on the , required in writing by the local authority of the said district to report to the said authority [or to E. F.], every person who resorted to such house during the preceding day or night, and having been furnished by the said local authority with schedules for that purpose, unlawfully did fail to make such a report, and that the said offence continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

38. *Not giving Notice of Fever or Infectious Disease in the Id. House.*]—Continue to the asterisk * in Form No. 33, *supra*, then : had there in such common lodging-house a person named C. D., who was then ill of fever [or an infectious disease], and was then by reason thereof confined to his bed, and unlawfully did not give immediate notice thereof to E. F., the medical officer of health of the said local authority, and also to the poor law relieving officer of the union [or parish] in which the said common lodging-house was then situate, and that the said offence continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

39. *Conviction.*]—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, with a special Id. adjudication of a penalty per day where necessary.

40. *Not keeping Proper Control over Lodging-house.*]—was 7 Edw. 7, then the keeper of a certain common lodging-house at c. 53, s. 70. there, in the case of which a certain provision of section 70 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, was unlawfully not complied with, to wit,

- (a) that neither he nor a deputy registered under the said Act did manage and control the said lodging-house and exercise supervision over those using it, or
- (b) that at a certain hour between the hour of nine in the evening and six in the morning, to wit, about the hour of , in the of the said day, neither he nor a deputy registered under the said Act were and remained at the said lodging-house,

contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—If a person keeps a common lodging-house he shall, Id. s. 73. although he is not registered as a common lodging-house keeper under the Public Health Act, 1875, s. 77, be liable to the penalties imposed under section 86 of that Act for the offences named therein.]

VII. NUISANCES.

41. *Notice requiring Abatement of Nuisance.*]— 38 & 39 Vict. To (person causing the nuisance, or owner or occupier of the premises whereon the nuisance exists, as the case may be). c. 55, Sched. 4.

Take notice that under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, the (describe the local authority), being satisfied of the existence of a nuisance at (describe premises or place where the

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, Sched. 4. *nuisance exists*), arising from [*describe the cause of nuisance, for instance, want of a privy or drain; or for further instance, a ditch or drain so foul as to be a nuisance or injurious to health; or for further instance, swine kept so as to be a nuisance or injurious to health*], do hereby require you within _____ from the service of this notice to abate the same, and for that purpose to (*state anything required to be done or works to be executed*).

If you make default in complying with the requisitions of this notice, or if the said nuisance, though abated, is likely to recur, a summons will be issued, requiring your attendance to answer a complaint which will be made to a Court of Summary Jurisdiction for enforcing the abatement of the nuisance, and prohibiting a recurrence thereof, and for recovering the costs and penalties that may be incurred thereby.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

Signature of officer of local authority.

Id. s. 95.

42. Complaint on Non-compliance with Notice.—

The complaint of C. D. of _____, on behalf of the [local authority] who states that on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, a notice under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875 to abate a certain nuisance on certain premises situate at _____, within the said district, was duly served on one A. B., being the person through whose act [*or default, or sufferance*] the said nuisance was caused, [*or, if he cannot be found, being the owner or occupier of the said premises*]. And that the said A. B. has made default in complying with the requisitions of the said notice,

[*or that, although the said nuisance has been abated or discontinued, there is reasonable ground to consider that the same or a like nuisance is likely to recur on the said premises*],

and the complainant hereby applies for an order on the said A. B. requiring him to comply with the requisitions of the said notice, or otherwise to abate the said nuisance, [*or [and] an order prohibiting the recurrence of the said nuisance, and directing the execution of certain works necessary to prevent the recurrence thereof*].

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, Sched. 4
[42 & 43 Vict. c. 49].

43. Summons.—

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To the owner [*or occupier*] of (*describe premises*) situated (*insert such description as may be sufficient to identify the premises*), or to A. B., of _____.

You are required to appear before [the Court of Summary Jurisdiction], sitting at _____, on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon, to answer the complaint this day made to me by _____ that in or on the premises above mentioned [*or in or on certain premises situated at No. _____ in street in the parish of _____, or such other description or reference as may be sufficient to identify the premises*], in the district, under the Public Health Act, 1875, of (*describe the local authority*), the following nuisance exists (*describing it, as the case may be*), and that the said nuisance is caused by the act or default of the occupier [*or owner*] of the said premises or by

you A. B. [*in case the nuisance be discontinued, but likely to be repeated, say*, there existed recently, to wit, on or about the c. 55, Sched. 4 day of , on the premises, the following nuisance [42 & 43 Vict. (*describe the nuisance*) and that the said nuisance was caused (*etc.*), and although the same has since the said last-mentioned day been abated or discontinued, there is reasonable ground to consider that the same or the like nuisance is likely to recur on the said premises].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

44. Form of Order for Abatement or Prohibition of Nuisance.] Id.

—Follow the General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, addressing it to the owner [or occupier] of (*describe the premises*) situate (*give such description as may be sufficient to identify the premises*), or to A. B., of , and setting out the complaint thus: that in or on certain premises situated at , in the district under the Public Health Act, 1875, of (*describe the local authority*), the following nuisance existed (*describing it*); and that the said nuisance was caused by the act or default of the owner [or occupier] of the said premises [or was caused by A. B.]. [*If the nuisance has been removed, say, the following nuisance existed on or about (the day the nuisance was ascertained to exist), and that the said nuisance was caused, etc., and although the same is now removed, the same or the like nuisance is likely to recur on the same premises.*]

And whereas the owner [or occupier] within the meaning of the said Public Health Act, 1875 [or the said A. B.] hath this day appeared before the said Court to answer the matter of the said complaint [*or in case the party charged do not appear, say, and whereas it hath been this day proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that a true copy of a summons requiring the owner [or occupier] of the said premises [or the said A. B.] to appear this day before the said Court hath been duly served according to the said Act*].

Now on proof here had that the nuisance so complained of doth exist on the said premises, and that the same is caused by the act or default of the owner [or occupier] of the said premises [or by the said A. B.], the said Court, in pursuance of the said Act, doth order the said owner [or occupier, or A. B.] within (*specify the time*) from the service of this order or a true copy thereof according to the said Act [*here specify any things required to be done or works to be executed, as for instance, to provide for the cleanly and wholesome keeping of, or to remove the animal kept so as to be a nuisance or injurious to health; or for instance, to cleanse, whitewash, purify, and disinfect the said dwelling-house; or for further instance, to construct a privy or drain, etc.; or for further instance, to cleanse, or to cover, or to fill up the said cesspool, etc.*], so that the same shall no longer be a nuisance or injurious to health as aforesaid.

[*And if it appear to the Court that the nuisance is likely to recur on the premises, say, And the said Court being satisfied that, notwithstanding the said cause or causes of nuisances may be*

38 & 39 Vict. removed under this order, the same is [or are] likely to recur,
 c. 55, Sched. 4 doth therefore prohibit the said owner [or occupier, or A. B.]
 [42 & 43 Vict. from (*here insert the matter of the prohibition as, for instance*)
 c. 49]. from using the said house or building for human habitation
 until the same, in the judgment of the said Court, is rendered
 fit for that purpose].

In case the nuisance were removed before complaint, say, Now,
 on proof here had before the said Court, that at or recently
 before the time of making the said complaint, to wit, on
 as aforesaid, the cause of nuisance complained of did exist on
 the said premises, but that the same hath since been removed,
 yet, notwithstanding such removal, the said Court being satis-
 fied that it is likely that, the same or the like nuisance will recur
 on the said premises, doth hereby prohibit (*order of prohibi-*
tion); and if this order of prohibition be infringed, then (*order*
on local authority to do works).

J. S., (L.S.)
 J. P., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

[NOTE.—*The non-fencing of quarries (by 50 & 51 Vict. c. 19,*
s. 3) is a nuisance under the Public Health Act, 1875,
and the non-removal after notice of barbed wire on fences
(by 56 & 57 Vict. c. 32) is a nuisance, the order to abate
which may be adapted from this Form.]

Id. **45. Form of Order for Abatement of Nuisance by Local Authority.**—*This Form should follow Form No. 44, supra, setting out that such nuisance exists, but that no owner or occupier of the premises or person causing the nuisance is known or can be found, as the case may be : Now the said Court, in pursuance of the said Act, doth order the said (local authority, naming it) forthwith to (here specify the works to be done).*

Id. **46. Form of Order to permit Execution of Works by Owner.**—*Follow Form No. 44, supra, setting out the complaint therein, thus : by A. B., owner, within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, of certain premises (describe situation of premises so as to identify them), that C. D., the occupier of the said premises, doth prevent the said A. B. from obeying and carrying into effect the provisions of the said Act in this, to wit, that he the said C. D. doth prevent the said A. B. from [here describe the works generally according to circumstances, for instance, thus : constructing and laying down, in connection with the said house, a covered drain, so as to communicate with the sewer, which the local authority under the said Act of the district of are entitled to use, such sewer being within one hundred feet of the said premises] : And whereas the said C. D., having been duly summoned to answer the said complaint, hath not shown sufficient cause against the same, and it appears to the said Court that the said works are necessary for the purpose of enabling the said A. B. to obey and carry into effect the provisions of the said Act, the said Court doth hereby order that the said C. D. do permit the said A. B. to execute the same in the manner required by the said Act.*

47. *Order of Justice for Admission of Officer of Local Authority.*—Follow Form No. 44, *supra*, setting out that the complaint has been made on oath, then thus : that demand hath been made pursuant to the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, for admission to (describe situation of premises so as to identify them), for the purpose of (describe the purpose, as the case may be), and that such demand hath been refused : Now, therefore, the said Court doth hereby require you (name the person having custody of the premises), to admit the said (name the local authority), [or the officer of, or person duly authorised in writing by, the said local authority], to the said premises, for the purpose aforesaid. 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, Sched. 4 [42 & 43 Vict. c. 49].

48. *Not obeying Order to abate Nuisance.*—by an order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, duly made under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, and bearing date the _____, the said A. B. was required (here state the requirements of the order), and that the said A. B. has unlawfully not obeyed the said order, but therein has made default, and the said default continued for the space of _____ days, contrary, etc. [adding for the conviction, and has failed to satisfy the said Court that he has used all due diligence to carry out such order]. Id. s. 98.

49. *Not obeying Order of Prohibition.*—by an order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, duly made under the provisions of the Public Health Act, 1875, and bearing date the _____, was (here state the matter of prohibition as set forth in the order) and that he the said A. B. unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully did act contrary to such order in this, to wit (here state in what manner he disobeyed the order of prohibition), and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days, contrary, etc. Id. s. 112.

VIII. OFFENSIVE TRADES, ETC.

50. *Establishing without Consent of Urban Authority.*—unlawfully did establish within the district of the _____ Urban Authority, without their consent in writing, an offensive trade, that is to say, the trade of a blood-boiler [or bone-boiler, or fellmonger, or soap-boiler, or tallow-melter, or tripe-boiler, or (here state any other noxious or offensive trade, business or manufacture)], contrary, etc. Id. s. 112.

51. *Carrying on when not lawfully established.*—unlawfully did carry on within the district of the _____ Urban Authority, without their consent in writing, the business of a blood-boiler [or bone-boiler, or fellmonger, or soap-boiler, or tallow-melter, or tripe-boiler, or (here state any other noxious or offensive trade, business or manufacture)], which said business had been and was established after the passing of the Public Health Act, 1875, contrary, etc., and the said offence continued for _____ days, contrary, etc. Id. s. 112.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 114. 52. *Conducting certain Trades so as to be a Nuisance, etc.*—and being then and there within the district of the urban authority for (*naming the district*), and being then the owner [or occupier, or foreman, or *(some other person employed by such owner or occupier)*] of a certain candle-house,

[or melting-house, or melting-place, or soap-house, or slaughter-house, or building or place for boiling offal or blood, or for boiling or burning or crushing bones, or a certain manufactory, building or place used for a certain trade, business, process, or manufacture causing effluvia, to wit,], unlawfully did carry on the business of a candle-maker (*etc.*), so as to be a nuisance [or so as to cause effluvia, which was a nuisance], or injurious to the health of the inhabitants of the said district, contrary, *etc.* [*Add in the conviction* : the defendant not having shown to the said Court that he had, at the time of the commission of the said offence, used the best practicable means for abating the said nuisance [or preventing, or counteracting the said effluvia]].

53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 30. 53. *Not giving Notice of Change of Occupation of Slaughter-house.*—having become the occupier [or joint occupier] of a certain building within the urban sanitary district registered [or licensed] for use and used as a slaughter-house, unlawfully did fail [or neglect] to give notice in writing of the change of occupation thereof to the inspector of nuisances of such authority, contrary, *etc.*

IX. UNSOUND MEAT, ETC.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, ss. 116, 117. 54. *Order of Justice condemning Unsound Meat, etc., and ordering same to be destroyed.*—

In the [county of Petty Sessional Division of],
[53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 28]. To C. D. the medical officer of health [or inspector of nuisances] of the (*stating the district*), and to all others whom it may concern : You the said C. D., as such aforesaid, have this day of brought before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said , a certain animal,

[or a certain article intended for the food of man], to wit (*describe the weight, parcels, quantity or nature, as the case may be*), which you the said medical officer [or inspector] had on the day of instant, at , in the said , after having inspected and examined the same, lawfully seized, taken and carried away, the same being then and there exposed for sale [or deposited in a place (*naming it*), for the purpose of sale, or of preparation for sale], and intended for the food of man, and then appearing to you the said to be diseased [or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man] : And upon the application of you the said I have inspected and examined the said animal (*etc.*), and have also inquired into the circumstances of the case upon oath (or otherwise), and thereupon it appears to me and I adjudge that the said animal [*carcase, etc.*] is diseased [or unsound, or un-

wholesome, or unfit for the food of man] and I do therefore 38 & 39 Vict.
condemn the same, and I do hereby order it to be destroyed [or c. 55, ss. 116,
to be disposed of by , so as to prevent it from being 117
exposed for sale or used for the food of man]. [53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 28].

55. *Having Unwholesome Meat, etc., on Premises, intended for Sale.*—for that on, etc., at, etc., a certain animal, Id.

[or a certain article intended for the food of man],
to wit (*describing it, with its weight, number, quantity, etc., as the case may be*), belonging to A. B. of , at the time of its
being exposed for sale as hereinafter mentioned [or in the
possession of A. B. of , at the time the same was found
as hereinafter also mentioned], was lawfully seized by one C. D.,
then being a medical officer of health [or inspector of nuisances]
for the (*naming the district*), the same being then exposed for
sale in the shop of the said A. B. [or the premises of him the
said A. B.], situated at (*naming the street or place*), and within
the said (*naming the district*) [or then being in, or the possession
of the said A. B.], at the place aforesaid, for the purpose of sale
[or of preparation for sale], and intended for the food of man,
and then appearing to the said C. D., as such medical officer [or
inspector of nuisances] as aforesaid to be diseased [or unsound,
or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of man], and the same
animal [carcase, etc.], at the time of such seizure being in fact
diseased [or unsound, etc.], which said animal (*as the case may
be*) was afterwards, to wit, on the day of , in due
course of law, adjudged by J. P., Esquire, one, etc., to be
diseased [or unsound, or unwholesome, or unfit for the food of
man], and condemned by him accordingly, and ordered by him
to be destroyed [or to be disposed of by , so as to prevent
it from being exposed for sale or used for the food of man],
contrary, etc.

56. *Preventing a Medical Officer of Health or Inspector of Nuisances from entering Premises and inspecting any Animal, etc.*—Id. s. 118.
unlawfully did prevent C. D., then being the medical
officer of health [or the inspector of nuisances] for (*naming the
district*), from entering certain premises, to wit (*describing the
premises and their situation*), situate and being within the said
district, and there inspecting a certain animal (*etc.*) there exposed
[or deposited] for the purposes of sale [or of preparation for sale]
and intended for the food of man [or a certain article intended
for the food of man], contrary, etc.

57. *Obstructing a Medical Officer or Inspector of Nuisances in the Execution of the Act.*—Id.
unlawfully did obstruct or impede
[the said] C. D., then being the medical officer of health [or the
inspector of nuisances] for the (*naming the district*), when carry-
ing into execution the provision of the Public Health Act, 1875,
contrary, etc.

X. INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

58. *Not cleansing or disinfecting Premises after Notice.*—38 & 39 Vict.
then being the owner [or occupier] of [or a part of] a certain c. 55, s. 120.
house situate in (*describing it*), and within the limits of the
(*describe the local district*), unlawfully, within such time as

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 120. therein is specified, did fail to comply with a certain notice in writing from the local authority of such district, bearing date the day of , whereby the said local authority required him as such owner [or occupier] of [or a part of] the said house to cleanse and disinfect the same and every article therein likely to retain infection, which the said local authority were of opinion, upon the certificate of E. F., their medical officer of health (or of any other legally qualified practitioner), would tend to prevent or check infectious or contagious disease, and in the said default continued for days, contrary, etc. (a).

Id. s. 126, 59. *An Infected Person exposing Himself in Public.*—whilst then suffering from a dangerous infectious disorder, to wit (stating the disorder), unlawfully * and wilfully did expose himself without proper precautions against spreading the said disorder in a certain street, or public place, or shop, or inn, or public conveyance,

[or from the asterisk *, did enter a certain public conveyance, to wit, , without previously notifying to the owner, or conductor, or driver thereof, that he was so suffering],

and 7 Edw. 7, c. 53, s. 62. [or being in charge of a certain person then so suffering, unlawfully and wilfully did expose him [or cause or permit him to be exposed] as supra].

[or unlawfully did give, or lend, or sell, or transmit, or expose, without previous disinfection, certain bedding, or clothing, or rags, or (state any other things), which had then been exposed to infection from a certain dangerous infectious disorder, to wit,],

contrary, etc.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 127. 60. *Failing to disinfect Public Conveyance.*—then being the owner [or driver] of a certain public conveyance, to wit, a [cab], unlawfully did fail immediately to provide for the disinfection of such conveyance after it had to his knowledge conveyed a certain person suffering from a dangerous infectious disorder, to wit, , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 128. 61. *For letting a House or Room in which Infected Persons have lodged.*—unlawfully and knowingly did let for hire a certain house (describing it) [or room, or part of a house, describing it], in which one E. F. had then been suffering from a certain dangerous infectious disorder (naming it), without having such house [or room, or part of a house] and all articles therein liable to retain infection disinfected to the satisfaction of a legally qualified practitioner, as testified by a certificate signed by him, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 129. 62. *Letting, etc., for Hire House, etc., and on being questioned by proposed Lessee of their having been within the then last Six Weeks a Person therein suffering from a Dangerous or Infectious*

(a) This section, so far as it applies to any urban or rural sanitary district in which s. 5 of the Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act, 1890, is adopted, is repealed. For such cases, see 53 & 54 Vict. c. 34.

Disorder making a False Answer.—did let for hire [or show for 38 & 39 Vict. the purpose of letting for hire] a certain house [or part of a c. 55, s. 129 house] situate at there, and upon being questioned by one E. F., who was then negotiating for the hire of such house [or part of such house] as to the fact of there then being [or within six weeks then previously having been] therein a person suffering from a dangerous infectious disorder, unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false answer, to wit, , to such question, contrary, etc.

63. *Wilfully neglecting to observe the Regulations of the Local Government Board.*—Id. s. 130. —unlawfully and wilfully did neglect [or refuse to obey, or carry out, or obstructed] the execution of a certain regulation duly made on the day of 19 , by the Local Government Board in pursuance of the Public Health Act, 1875, to wit (*here set out the offence*), which said Regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.

64. *Not giving Notification of Infectious Disease.*—being the 52 & 53 Vict. head of the family (or as the case may be, see section 3 (1) (a)), c. 72, s. 3 to which E. F., an inmate of a certain building used for human [and 62 & habitation within the urban [or rural, or port sanitary] district of 63 Vict. c. 8]. , who was then suffering from an infectious disease, to wit (*here name the infectious disease as defined by section 6*) belonged (such building not being a hospital in which persons suffering from infectious diseases were then received), unlawfully did not, as soon as he became aware that the said E. F. was suffering from such infectious disease [or from a certain infectious disease to which the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1889, applied], send notice thereof to the medical officer of health of the said district, contrary, etc.

65. *Medical Practitioner not giving Certificate of Infectious Disease.*—This Form can easily be adapted from Form No. 62, *supra*.

66. *Obstructing Officer, etc.*—This Form can easily be adapted Id. s. 16. from Form No. 57, *ante*, p. 375.

67. *Persons ceasing to occupy Houses without Previous Disinfection.*—53 & 54 Vict. —having ceased to occupy a certain house [or room, or c. 34, s. 7. part of a house situate ,* in which a certain person, to wit, C. D., had within six weeks previously been suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, ,* unlawfully did not have such house (*etc.*) and all articles therein liable to retain infection, disinfected to the satisfaction of a registered medical practitioner as testified by a certificate signed by him],

[or from the second asterisk *, unlawfully did not first give to E. F., the owner of such house (*etc.*), notice of the previous existence of such disease],

[or from the first asterisk *, on being questioned by E. F., the owner thereof [or by G. H., a person negotiating for the hire of such house, *etc.*], as to the fact of there having within six weeks previously been therein any

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 34, s. 7.

person suffering from any infectious disease, unlawfully and knowingly did make a false answer to such question],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 11.

68. *Using or hiring Public Conveyance, etc.*—unlawfully did hire [or use] a certain public conveyance, to wit, _____, for the conveyance of the body of a person who had theretofore died from a certain infectious disease, to wit, _____, without previously notifying to C. D., the owner [or E. F., the driver] of such public conveyance, that the person whose body was [or was intended to be] so conveyed had died from infectious disease, contrary, etc.

Id.

69. *Owner or Driver not disinfecting Conveyance after Notice.*—then being the owner [or driver] of a certain public conveyance, to wit, _____, and having been notified that the said _____ was used for the conveyance of the body of a person who had died from a certain infectious disease, to wit, _____, unlawfully did not immediately afterwards provide for the disinfection of the said conveyance, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 13.

70. *Not disinfecting Rubbish, etc.*—unlawfully and knowingly did cast [or cause, or permit, to be cast] into a certain ashpit, or ashtub, or _____ (state any other receptacle for the deposit of refuse matter), certain infectious rubbish, without previous disinfection, contrary, etc.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 52.

71. *Infected Person carrying on Business.*—knowing that he was then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, _____, unlawfully did engage in a certain occupation [or carry on a certain trade or business], to wit, _____, which he was not able to do without risk of spreading the said disease, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 53.

72. *Dairyman not furnishing List of Sources of Supply.*—then being a dairyman who had then supplied certain milk to one E. F., whom the medical officer for the district of the _____ has certified to the local authority for the said district to be suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, _____, which the said medical officer had reason to suspect was attributable to milk supplied within the said district, unlawfully did fail to comply with the requisition duly made by the said local authority to furnish to the said medical officer, within a reasonable time fixed by them, a complete list of all the farms, dairies, or places from which his supply of milk was then supplied or had been supplied during the six weeks then last past, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 54.

73. *Dairyman not notifying Infectious Disease among his Servants.*—then being a dairyman supplying milk within the district of the (name the local authority), from certain premises at _____, unlawfully did fail to notify to the medical officer for the said district a certain case of infectious disease, to wit, _____, among persons engaged in or connected with his dairy, as soon as he became aware [or had reason to suspect] that such infectious disease existed, contrary, etc.

74. *Sending Infected Clothes to Laundry.*—unlawfully did 7 Edw. 7. take [or send] to a certain public washhouse [or a certain c. 53, s. 55. laundry], situate at there, for the purpose of being washed, certain bedding [or clothes, or things, to wit,], which he then knew to have been exposed to infection from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , which said bedding (*etc.*) had not then been disinfected by or to the satisfaction of the local authority or their medical officer, or a legally qualified medical practitioner, and were not sent to the said laundry with proper precautions for the purpose of disinfection, with notice that they had been exposed to infection, contrary, *etc.*

75. *Sending Infected Child to School.*—then being the parent Id. s. 57. [or having then the care or charge] of a certain child, to wit, E. F., within the district of the (*name the local authority*), who then was [or lately had been] suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , or had then been exposed to infection, unlawfully did, after a notice from the medical officer that the said child was not to be sent to school, permit the said child to attend a certain school situate at there, without having procured from the said medical officer a certificate that in his opinion the said child might attend school without undue risk of communicating such disease to others, contrary, *etc.*

76. *Principal not furnishing List of Scholars in Case of In-* Id. s. 58. *fection.*—then being the principal of a certain school situate at there, in which a certain scholar was then suffering from an infectious disease, to wit, , and being required by the local authority to furnish them within a reasonable time fixed by them, to wit, , with a complete list of the names and addresses of all the scholars in or attending at the said school or a certain department thereof, other than the boarders, unlawfully did fail to furnish the said list within the time aforesaid, contrary, *etc.*

77. *Infected Person taking Book from Library.*—knowing Id. s. 59. that he was then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , unlawfully did take [or use, or cause to be taken for his use] a certain book, called , from a certain public [or circulating] library, to wit, , contrary, *etc.*

78. *Permitting Library Book to be used by Infected Person.*— Id. unlawfully did permit a certain book called , which had been taken from a certain public [or circulating] library, to wit, , and was then under his control, to be used by one E. F., whom he knew to be then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , contrary, *etc.*

79. *Returning Infected Book to Library.*—unlawfully did Id. return [or permit to be returned] to a certain public [or circulating] library, to wit, , a certain book, called [which was then under his control and] which he then knew to have been exposed to infection from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , contrary, *etc.*

- 7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 59. **80. *Not giving Notice that Library Book was infected.***—then having under his control a certain book called which had then been procured from a certain public [or circulating] library, to wit, , and which he then knew to have been exposed to infection from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , unlawfully did fail to give notice to the local authority that the said book had been so exposed to infection, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 61. **81. *Application for Order to remove Person from Infected Premises.***—The complaint of the (*being the local authority*) by C. D. their medical officer or (*as the case may be*), who state that a certain infectious disease, to wit, , having made its appearance in a certain house, to wit, , within the district of the said local authority, they did on the day of , 19 , on the certificate of the medical officer for the said district, request one A. B. to leave the said house, and to remove to a certain temporary shelter [or house accommodation] at , which had been provided by the said local authority in pursuance of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, which the said A. B. did not consent to do, wherefore the complainants hereby apply for an order that the said A. B. may be removed from the said house to the said temporary shelter [or house accommodation], according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.
- Id. **82. *Disobeying or obstructing Removal Order.***—unlawfully and wilfully did disobey [or obstruct the execution of] a certain order made by J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid, duly made in pursuance of section 61 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 63. **83. *Infected Person travelling in Public Vehicle.***—then being the owner [or driver] of a certain public vehicle within the district of the (*name the local authority*) used for the carrying of passengers at separate fares, unlawfully and knowingly did convey in the said public vehicle one E. F., who was then suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit,
[or unlawfully and knowingly did place in a certain public vehicle, etc. (*as above*), one E. F., who was then suffering, etc. (*as above*)],
[or then being a person then suffering, etc. (*as above*), unlawfully did enter a certain public vehicle, etc. (*as above*)],
contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 64. **84. *Driver of Infected Person not giving Notice, etc.***—then being the owner [or driver] of a certain public vehicle within the district of the (*name the local authority*), in which a certain person named E. F., suffering from a certain infectious disease, to wit, , was conveyed on the day of 19 , unlawfully did fail, as soon as it came to his knowledge that the said E. F. was suffering from the disease aforesaid, to give notice thereof to the medical officer of the said district [or to cause the said vehicle to be disinfected], contrary, etc.

85. *Recovery of Loss and Expense by Driver.*—Use the Civil 7 Edw. 7, Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64. c. 53, s. 64

86. *Holding Wake over Infected Corpse.*—then being the Id. s. 68. occupier of [part of] a certain house [or certain premises] known as _____, unlawfully did permit [or suffer] a wake to be held on [part of] such premises over the body of one E. F., who had died of a certain infectious disease, to wit, _____, contrary, etc.

87. *Attending such Wake.*—unlawfully did attend to take Id. part in a certain wake held in a certain house [or on certain premises] known as _____, over the body of one E. F., who had died of a certain infectious disease, to wit, _____, contrary, etc.

XI. REGULATION OF STREETS AND BUILDINGS.

88. *Displacing Pavement, Stones, etc., in a Street without Consent of Urban Authority.*—and within the district of the urban c. 38 & 39 Vict. authority for the (stating the district), without the consent of the said urban authority, unlawfully and wilfully did displace [or take up, or injure] the pavement of [or stones of, or materials of, or fences of, or posts of, or the trees in], a certain street there called _____, to wit, _____ square feet of the said of the said street, contrary, etc. c. 55, s. 149.

89. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and a further Id. penalty of _____, not exceeding five shillings, for every square foot of pavement, stones, or other materials so displaced, taken up, or injured; also liable, in case of any injury to trees, to pay to the local authority such amount of compensation as the Court may award.

90. *Building in a Street without Consent beyond the Front Walls of Adjoining Houses.*—and within the (naming the dis- c. 51 & 52 Vict. trict), unlawfully and without the written consent of the urban authority of such district * did erect [or bring forward] a certain house [or building], or a certain part of a certain house [or building] in a certain street there called _____, beyond the front main wall of the house [or building] on the _____ side thereof in the same street. c. 52, s. 3.

If it be merely an addition that has been erected, say after the asterisk *: did build an addition to a certain house [or building] beyond the front main wall, contrary, etc.

91. *Breach of Byelaws under Section 157.*—unlawfully [and 38 & 39 Vict. wilfully if the byelaw so enacts] did fail to comply with a certain c. 55, s. 157. byelaw made by the urban authority of (naming the district), and duly confirmed with respect to,

[the level, width, and construction of new streets, and the provisions for the sewage thereof:

the structure of walls, foundations, roofs, and chimneys of new buildings for securing stability, and the prevention of fires, and for purposes of health:

- 38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 157. the sufficiency of the space about buildings, to secure a free circulation of air, and with respect to the ventilation of buildings :
- the drainage of buildings to water-closets, earth-closets, privies, ashpits, and cesspools in connection with buildings, and to the closing of buildings, or parts of buildings, unfit for human habitation, and to prohibition of their use for such habitation.]
- Id. and 53 &
54 Vict. c. 59,
s. 23. [the keeping water-closets supplied with sufficient water for flushing :
- the structure of floors, hearths, and staircases, and the height of rooms intended to be used for human habitation :
- the paving of yards and open spaces in connection with dwelling-houses :
- the provision in connection with the laying out of new streets of secondary means of access, where necessary for the purpose of the removal of house refuse and other matters],
- in that he did (*here state the act done, in the words of the prohibition in the byelaws*),⁹² contrary to the said byelaw, which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is in force, and contrary, etc.
- 38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 306. **92. Obstructing the Execution of the Act.**—unlawfully and wilfully did obstruct C. D., he then being a member of the local authority of (*naming the district*) [*or he then being a person duly employed by the local authority of, naming the district*], in the execution of the Public Health Act, 1875, contrary, etc.
- Id. **93. Destroying etc., Notice Board.**—unlawfully did destroy [*or pull down, or injure, or deface*] a certain board on which certain byelaws [*or notices, or* (*state other matter*)] of the local authority of the (*naming the district*) was then inscribed, and which said board was put up by authority of the Local Government Board, *or* the said local authority aforesaid [*or an advertisement, or placard, or bill, or notice, put up by* [*or under the direction of*] the said local authority], contrary, etc.
- 53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 48.
- 38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 307. **94. Damaging Works of Local Authority.**—unlawfully and wilfully did damage a certain (*naming it*), then belonging to the local authority of the (*naming the district*), contrary, etc.
- 53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 14. **95. Information as to Danger from Telegraph Wires, etc.**—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, describing C. D. as the surveyor of the urban authority of* , *then thus* : that a certain post [*or wire, or tube, or apparatus*] exempted pursuant to the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, is in the opinion of the said C. D. in such a state [*or position*] that immediate danger to some person is to be apprehended.
Taken, etc.
- Id. **96. Summons thereon.**—Form No. 8, *ante*, p. 5.
- Id. **97. Order Form No. 48, ante, p. 25.**

98. *Offences as to Hoards during Progress of Buildings.*—53 & 54 Vict. then being a person intending to build [or take down] a certain building, to wit, (naming it), [or to alter, or repair] the outward part of a certain building in a certain street [or court] called , unlawfully did fail to comply with certain of the provisions of section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, to wit (here name the provision contravened), and that the said offence continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

99. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, add : and the Id. further sum of , being for days, during which the said offence continued.

100. *Using Platform, etc., not Safely constructed.*—unlaw- Id. s. 37. fully did use [or allow to be used] in contravention of section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, a certain roof of a certain building [or a certain platform, or balcony, or structure] not safely constructed [or secured] to the satisfaction of the surveyor to the urban authority, contrary, etc.

101. *Erecting Buildings on Ground filled up with Offensive Matter.*—Id. s. 25. unlawfully did erect [or cause, or wilfully permit, to be erected] a certain new building on certain ground which had been filled up with certain matter impregnated with fæcal [or animal, or vegetable] matter, which matter had not then been properly removed by excavation (or otherwise), [or had not then been rendered, or had then not become] innocuous, contrary, etc.

102. *Defacing Street Names.*—unlawfully, wilfully, and 7 Edw. 7, without the consent of the local authority did obliterate [or c. 53, s. 21. deface, or obscure, or remove, or alter] the name of a certain street painted [or marked] on a certain building [or erection] there, to wit, .

103. *Closing Entrances to Courts.*—unlawfully did without Id. s. 26. the consent of the local authority close [or narrow, or alter, or affect] by a certain permanent structure, to wit, , so as to impede the free circulation of air, [or lower the height of] the entrance to a certain court there called , contrary, etc.

104. *Erecting Temporary Building without Permission.*—un- Id. s. 27. lawfully did begin [erect or set up] a certain temporary building at , contrary to the provisions of section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907,

[If against owner : was then the owner of a certain temporary building begun [erected or set up] at contrary to the provisions of the section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, which was unlawfully not removed within the period allowed by the local authority, to wit, within after the day of], contrary, etc.

- 7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 29. **105. *Laying Rubbish or Excavating in Street.***—unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain provision of section 29 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, to wit (*name the particular breach*), contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 32. **106. *Using Hoardings not Securely fixed.***—unlawfully did use a certain [structure similar to a] hoarding, which was in, [or abutting on, or adjoining] a certain street there called , and which was not then securely fixed to the satisfaction of the local authority, contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 78. **107. *Contravening Regulations as to Street Traffic.***—unlawfully did contravene a certain regulation duly made by the local authority with respect to the traffic in a certain street there called under section 78 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, after warning given by word, or signal, by one E. F., a police-constable stationed in the said street to direct the traffic, to wit, (*here state the contravention of the bye-law*), which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 79. **108. *Dangerous Riding or Driving.***—unlawfully did ride [or drive] so as to endanger the life or limb of a certain person, to wit, E. F. [or to the common danger of the passengers] in a certain thoroughfare there called , contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 91. **109. *Erecting Sky Signs.***—unlawfully did erect, [or fix to, or upon, or in connection with] a certain building [or erection] there, to wit, , a certain sky sign, and the said offence continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.
- Id. **110. *Retaining Existing Sky Signs.***—unlawfully did retain a certain sky sign erected or fixed to [or upon, or in connection with] a certain building or erection there, to wit, , which was existing at the commencement of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, for a longer period than three years after the commencement of the said Act,
[or, without the consent of the local authority],
[or in contravention of a certain term or condition of a certain approval, licence or consent granted under section 91 of the said Act],
and the said offence continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

XII. REGISTERED TRADES, ETC.

- Id. s. 84. **111. *Representing Oneself as a Licensed Porter.***—unlawfully did represent himself [or wear a certain badge for the purpose of representing himself] to be licensed to carry on the calling of a luggage porter, [or light porter, or public messenger, or commissioner] at , within the district of the , while he was in fact unlicensed, contrary, etc.
- 7 Edw. 7,
c. 53, s. 85. **112. *Unregistered Person keeping Servants' Registry.***—unlawfully did carry on *, for the purpose of private gain, the trade or business of keeper of a female domestic servants' registry at , within the district of the *, without

registering his name and place of abode, and also the premises 7 Edw. 7, in which such trade or business was then carried on, in a c. 53, s. 85 book kept at the offices of the said local authority for the purpose,

[*or proceed to the second asterisk *, and then : he had duly registered, and such registration had been cancelled [or suspended in] pursuance of section 85 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907*],

contrary, etc.

113. Contravening Provisions or Byelaws.]—being a person *Id.* who carried on (*etc., from first to second asterisk * above*), unlawfully did act in contravention of a certain provision [*or byelaw made under*] section 85 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, to wit, unlawfully did (*set out the particular breach*), contrary to the said byelaw, which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.

114. Marine Store Dealer, etc., not registering.]—unlawfully *Id.* s. 86. did carry on business as a dealer in old metal [*or as a marine store dealer*] at , within the district of the , without registering his name, and place of abode, and every place of business, warehouse, store and place of deposit occupied or used by him for the purpose of such business, in a book kept for the purpose at the offices of the said local authority, in that he unlawfully did not register certain premises situated at there as a place of business (*or, as the case may be*), contrary, etc.

115. Marine Store Dealer, etc., not entering Purchases.]—*Id.* then being a person who carried on business (*etc., as in Form No. 114, supra*), unlawfully did not correctly enter in a book kept by him for the purpose the description and price of a certain article, to wit, , purchased [*or acquired*] by him and the name, address, and occupation of the person from whom the same was purchased [*or acquired*], contrary, etc.

116. Marine Store Dealer obstructing Inspector.]—then being *Id.* a person who carried on business (*etc., as in Form No. 114, supra*), unlawfully did prevent, hinder, or obstruct one E. F., an officer of [*or person duly authorised in writing in that behalf by*] the said local authority in the execution of his duty under section 86 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, contrary, etc.

117. Letting Unlicensed Pleasure Boat.]—at , within *Id.* s. 94. the district of the local authority, unlawfully did let for hire [*or carry, or permit to be carried, certain passengers for hire in*] a certain pleasure boat [*or vessel*]* which was not then duly licensed by the said local authority,

[*or from the asterisk *, during the suspension of the licence for the said boat or vessel*],

contrary, etc.

118. Carrying more than Licensed Number of Passengers.]—*Id.* at , within the district of the local authority, he the said A. B., then having had granted to him a licence for a

7 Edw. 7, c. 53, s. 94. certain pleasure boat [or vessel] for use for carrying passengers for hire *, unlawfully did carry or permit to be carried in the said pleasure boat [or vessel] a greater number of passengers for hire, to wit, (specify the greater number of passengers), than was specified in the said licence, contrary, etc.

Id. 119. *Pleasure Boat not having Owner's Name, etc., on it.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 118, *supra*, and then : being the owner of the said pleasure boat [or vessel], unlawfully did not before permitting the same to be used for carrying passengers for hire paint [or caused to be painted] in letters and figures not less than one inch in height and three-quarters of an inch in breadth, on a conspicuous part of the said boat [or vessel], his own name and the number of persons which the said boat was then licensed to carry in the form "Licensed to carry persons," contrary, etc.

Public Health (London) Act, 1891.

(54 & 55 VICT. C. 76.)

This Act being local to London, it is not thought necessary to print any forms thereunder ; forms under the general Public Health Acts, *supra*, can easily be adapted.

Publichouses.

PAYMENT OF WAGES IN.

46 & 47 Vict. c. 31, s. 3. *Paying Wages in Publichouses.*—unlawfully did pay certain wages, to wit, the sum of , to a certain workman, to wit, E. F., at [or within] a certain * publichouse (*naming it*), [or beershop, or place for the sale of spirits, or wine, or cider, or spirituous [or fermented] liquor, or from the asterisk *, office, or garden, or place belonging to [or occupied with] a certain publichouse, etc., the same not being wages paid by the resident owner [or occupier] of such publichouse [or beershop, or place, etc.] to the said E. F., as a workman *bonâ fide* employed by him, contrary, etc.

Public Meetings.

8 Edw. 7, c. 66, s. 1. *Endeavouring to break up Public Meetings.*—at a certain lawful public meeting held at there, unlawfully did act [or incite divers persons to act] in a disorderly manner for the purpose of preventing the transaction of the business for which the said meeting was then called together, contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—*This offence, if committed at a political meeting after the issue of a writ, is declared an offence under the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883 (46 & 47 Vict. c. 51).*]

Public Stores.

1. *Any Person having Unlawful Possession of His Majesty's Stores.*]—did convey [or had in his possession, or keeping], on c. 25, s. 7. etc., at etc., certain stores, to wit (*naming them*), belonging to His Majesty, which the said C. D. has reasonable grounds for suspecting and does suspect to have been stolen or unlawfully obtained, contrary, etc.

2. *Conviction for No. 1.*]—*General Form*, No. 34, *ante*, p. 18, *Id. adding* : and having been required to give an account to the satisfaction of the said Court how he came by the same, has failed so to do, it is hereby adjudged, etc.

3. *Sweeping, etc., for Stores within One Hundred Yards, etc., Id. s. 8. from Ships, Dockyards, etc.*]—without permission in writing from a public department, or from some person authorised by a public department in that behalf, unlawfully did gather [or search for] stores,

[or creep, or sweep, or dredge in the sea, or in certain tidal water, there],

within one hundred yards from a certain vessel there belonging to [or in] His Majesty's service [or from certain moorings there belonging to His Majesty, or from His Majesty's wharf, or dock, or victualling, or steam factory yard there at , or within one thousand yards from a certain battery or fort, there used for the practice of artillery by the Royal Artillery, or by militia or volunteer artillery, or in or on a certain part of the space or distance there marked out as ranges for artillery practice for the use of His Majesty's ships, or marked out and appropriated for ranges under the provisions of the Artillery Ranges Act, 1862], contrary, etc.

4. *Government Servant or Pawnbroker having Possession of Public Stores.*]—that certain stores, to wit, , were found in the possession (within the meaning of the Public Stores Act, 1875), of one A. B., then being in His Majesty's service [or in the service of a certain public department, to wit,], [or a dealer in marine stores, or old metal, or a pawnbroker], contrary, etc. And that the said C. D. has reasonable grounds for suspecting and does suspect that the said stores are the property of His Majesty.

5. *Conviction for No. 4.*]—*General Form* No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, *Id. adding* : And the said Court having reasonable grounds for believing the said stores to have been His Majesty's property, and the said A. B. having failed to satisfy the said Court that he came lawfully by the same, it is hereby adjudged, etc.

Rag Flock.

1. *Selling, etc., Flock manufactured from Rags for the purpose of Making Upholstery, etc.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did sell c. 52, s. 1. [or then had in his possession for sale] certain flock manufac-

1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 52, s. 1. tured from rags [or to use for the purpose of making a certain article of upholstery, or cushions, or bedding flock manufactured from rags, or then had in his possession flock manufactured from rags intended to be used for the purpose of sale, or upholstery, or cushions, or bedding], such flock not then conforming to such standard of cleanliness as was then prescribed by certain regulations made by the Local Government Board, which said regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still are, in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Wilfully obstructing Officer entering Premises.*—he the said C. D. being the medical officer of health [or inspector of nuisances, or sanitary inspector, or an officer duly appointed in that behalf by the sanitary authority] and being duly authorised by the said sanitary authority in that behalf, did enter at o'clock on the said day certain premises situate at there, in which he had then reasonable cause to believe and did believe that an offence under the Rag Flock Act, 1911, was then being committed, contrary, etc., and that A. B., of etc., unlawfully and wilfully did then and there obstruct the said C. D. in the execution of his powers under section 1 of the said Act, contrary, etc.

Railways.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

- I. *Offences by Servants of Railway Companies.*
- II. *Offences by Companies.*
- III. *Offences by Other Persons.*

I. OFFENCES BY SERVANTS OF RAILWAY COMPANIES.

3 & 4 Vict. c. 97, s. 13, and 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55, s. 17. 1. *Engine Driver, etc., being Drunk.*—then being an engine driver [or waggon driver, or guard, or porter, or servant] in the employment of the Railway Company *, unlawfully was found drunk, he the said A. B. being then and there employed by the said railway company [or by one E. F.] in conducting traffic upon [or in repairing, or maintaining certain works of] the said railway belonging to the said company, contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Committing Offence against Byelaw.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully did commit a certain offence against a certain byelaw [or rule, or regulation] duly made by the [said] railway company, and then and still in force, to wit, by then and there (*here describe the offence in the words of the byelaw*), contrary, etc. (*See also Form No. 6, infra.*)

Id. 3. *Doing or omitting to do any Act whereby Life endangered.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully and wilfully [or maliciously, or negligently] did [or omit to do] a certain act, to wit, (*here describe the act done or omitted*),*

whereby the lives and limbs of persons then passing along and 3 & 4 Vict.
being upon the railway there situate, belonging to the said c. 97, s. 13,
company [or to a certain other railway company called], and 5 & 6
were [or might have been] then and there endangered, Vict. c. 55,
[or whereby certain works of the said railway, to wit, s. 17.
, belonging to the said company, were [or
might have been] then and there injured, to the
amount of],
contrary, etc.

4. *The like, whereby Trains obstructed, etc.*—*Proceed as Id. directed in Form No. 3, supra, to the second asterisk *, and then :* whereby the passage of a certain train [or engine, or carriage], then passing along the railway there situate, belonging to the said company [or to a certain other railway company called], was [or might have been] then and there obstructed and impeded, contrary, etc.

5. *Counselling, aiding, or assisting in Offence.*—*This Form Id. may be drawn from the General Forms, Nos. 4 and 5, ante, p. 3.*

[NOTE.—*For offences 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, the Justices may commit for trial to the Quarter Sessions (id., s. 14).*]

6. *Offending against Byelaws of Company.*—then being an 8 & 9 Vict.
officer [or servant] of the Railway Company, to wit, a c. 16, s. 125.
, unlawfully did offend against a certain byelaw duly made and published by the said company, pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Clauses Consolidation Act, 1843, for the purpose of regulating the conduct of the officers and servants of the said company, a copy of which byelaw had been before then duly given to him, that is to say, by then and there (*here describe the act done in the words of the byelaw*), contrary, etc.

II. OFFENCES BY COMPANIES.

7. *Entering Lands without Consent.*—For that the said 8 & 9 Vict.
Railway Company (incorporated by the Act of the and c. 18, s. 89.
years of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria (*or as the case may be*), intituled An Act (*or the short title of the special Act*), and which Act is incorporated with and forms part of * the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), on the day of
, at the parish of in the said [county], unlawfully and wilfully did enter upon and take possession of a certain piece or parcel [or pieces, or parcels] of land and hereditaments there situate, [called], then or late in the holding or occupation of E. F., and particularly described and distinguished by the numbers and in the map or plan and book of reference of the railway of the said company (being part of the lands required to be purchased and permanently used for the purposes and under the provisions of the said first-mentioned Act), without the consent of [the said] C. D., then being the owner of the said lands, and interested in and entitled to sell and convey the said lands [or then having an estate and interest in the said lands], and without having made such payment for the benefit of the parties interested

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, s. 89.

therein, and without having made such deposit by way of security, as are respectively required by section 88 of the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in that case made and provided, and thereby did damage to the said lands to the amount of _____, contrary, etc.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 57.

8. *Not restoring Roads interfered with.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :* the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), on etc., at etc., having in the course of the exercise of the powers by the said Acts respectively granted, interfered with a certain road there called _____, and containing in length _____ yards, under the management of the commissioners [or trustees, or surveyors of the highways] of _____, [or if a private road, belonging to C. D.] [and having caused another road to be made instead of the road so interfered with], unlawfully did not, within the period in that behalf fixed and provided by section 56 of the said Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845,* restore the said road so interfered with to as good a condition as the same was in at the time when the same was first interfered with by the said company, or as near thereto as may be,

[or from the last asterisk *, cause the said new and substituted road to be put into a permanently substantial condition],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 58.

9. *Not repairing Roads as directed by Justices' Order, used by them.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :* the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), in the course of making their [branch] railway, called _____, in the parish of _____ in the said [county], under the powers and provisions of the said first-mentioned Act, had between the _____ day of _____ and the _____ day of _____ used and interfered with certain public and common highways, and carriage and bridle roads in the said parish, namely, a certain public and common highway and carriage road there called _____, and containing in length _____ yards or thereabouts, with horses, carts, carriages, and waggons ; a certain other public common highway (*describing in like manner other public highways or roads if more than one*), and that in so using the said roads respectively the said railway company had done damage to and injured and cut up and destroyed the same, and made deep holes and wheelruts therein, and otherwise damaged the same as hereinafter mentioned, namely, the whole of the said road called _____, containing in length as aforesaid _____ yards or thereabouts, and the whole of the said road (*stating the extent of damage done to other roads if more than one*) ; and a question having arisen between C. D. the surveyor (or as the case may be) of the said highway [or road] and the said railway company, and as to the damage done to the said roads by the said company, and as to the repairs thereof by them, the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, on the _____ day of _____ last, did, in pursuance of the provisions of the said recited Acts, examine into the said matter then duly referred to their determination, and did by a certain order in writing (of which order the said

Railway Company have had due notice), order and 8 & 9 Vict. direct the said railway company to make good the said damage c. 20, s. 58. so done by them to the said roads, as in the said order mentioned, within the period of weeks from the date thereof ; and that the said company have neglected and refused to comply with the said order, and have not carried into effect the said repairs, and in such neglect and refusal have continued from the day of to the day of , both inclusive, being days, contrary, etc.

10. *The like, a Shorter Form for Summons No. 8, ante, p. 5.] Id.*—for that you have neglected and refused to comply with a certain order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , bearing date the day of , whereby you were ordered, within weeks from the date thereof, to make good certain damage done by you to the road in the parish of in the said county, and have not carried into effect the said repairs, contrary to section 58 of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

11. *Not making Ascent, Fences, etc., where Railway crosses a Highway on the Level.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, then :* the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), did with their [branch] railway called , under the powers and provisions of the said first-mentioned Act, cross a certain highway on the level, to wit, a certain highway called , situate in the parish of in the said [county], and the said company having failed to make a convenient ascent and descent and approaches with handrails or other fences [gates and stiles] on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicated therewith, as required by section 61 of the last-mentioned Act, the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on the day of last did, on the application of the surveyor of roads of [or of C. D. and E. F., two householders within] the said parish of , where the said crossing is situate as aforesaid, and in pursuance of section 62 of the said last-recited Act (ten days' notice at least to the company having been duly given of the said application before the making thereof), by a certain order in writing (of which order the said Railway Company have had due notice), order the said company to make convenient ascents and descents (*etc., as before*) on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicated therewith, as in the said order mentioned, within the period of weeks from the date hereof ; and that the said company have failed to comply with the said order, and in such non-compliance have continued from the day of to the day of , both inclusive, being days, contrary, etc.

12. *Engines not consuming own Smoke.]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, supra, in the case of the charge being against the company, then :* the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), on etc., at etc., unlawfully did use a certain locomotive steam engine, numbered , on the railway there of the said company, the said engine then using coal [or fuel

8 & 9 Vict. similar to coal, to wit,] and not being then constructed
 c. 20, s. 114. on the principle of consuming, and so as to consume its own
 smoke, and the said engine was so used by the said company
 for days, contrary, etc.

13. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with these variations in the adjudication :* (under 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18, s. 89), do forfeit and pay the sum of over and above the amount of the damage so done to the said lands as aforesaid, and for the said damage the sum of , to be paid, etc. : (under 8 & 9 Vict. c. 20, s. 57), do forfeit and pay the sum of for every day after the expiration of the period duly fixed by the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 (or the special Act incorporated therewith) during which the said road was not so restored [or the said substituted road was not so completed] as aforesaid, making for the said days the sum of : (under *Id.*, ss. 58, 62, 114), do forfeit and pay the sum of for each and every of the said days, amounting in the whole to the sum of .

III. OFFENCES BY OTHER PERSONS.

31 & 32 Vict. 14. *Signing False Accounts.*—unlawfully did sign a certain
 c. 119, ss. 3, statement [or balance-sheet, or estimate, or report] of the
 4, 5. Railway Company, required by the Regulation of Railways
 Act, 1868, which to his knowledge was false in a certain particular, to wit, , contrary, etc.

3 & 4 Vict. 15. *Obstructing Officer of Railway.*—unlawfully and wilfully
 c. 97, s. 16. did obstruct [or impede] one E. F., upon a certain railway there situate, called the Railway, he the said E. F. being then an officer [or agent], to wit, a , of the [said] Railway Company, and being then in the execution of his duty upon the said railway,
 [or in one of the stations, or works, or premises, connected with the said railway],
 contrary, etc.

Id. 16. *Trespassing upon Railway.*—unlawfully and wilfully did trespass upon a certain railway,
 [or upon a certain station, or premises, connected with a certain railway],
 there situate, called , and did refuse to quit the same upon a request to him for that purpose made by one E. F., an officer [or agent], to wit [a porter], of the said railway company, contrary, etc.

Id. 17. *Aiding or assisting Offender.*—*This form may be drawn from the General Form No. 4, ante, p. 3.*

8 & 9 Vict. 18. *Injuring Boards of Byelaws, etc.*—unlawfully did pull
 c. 20, s. 144. down [or injure]

[or obliterate the letters and figures on]
 a certain board there put up and affixed on the premises of a certain railway company there called the Company, as required by the statute in that case made and provided, for the purpose of publishing the byelaws of the said company, contrary, etc.

19. *Obstructing Persons in setting out the Line.*—unlawfully 8 & 9 Vict. and wilfully did obstruct one E. F., then and there acting under c. 20, s. 24. the authority of a certain railway company called the Railway Company, in the lawful exercise of the power of the said company in setting out the line of the railway of the said company there situate,

[or unlawfully did pull up, or remove, certain poles or stakes, to wit [ten poles], then and there driven into the ground, or unlawfully did deface, or destroy, certain marks there made, for the purpose and in the lawful exercise of the powers of a certain railway company called the Railway Company, in setting out the line of the railway of the said company there situate],

contrary, etc.

20. *Not fastening Gates on crossing Railway.*—unlawfully Id. s. 75. did omit to shut and fasten a certain gate then set up at the side of the Railway there, for the accommodation of the owners and occupiers of the adjoining lands, as soon as he and the carriage [or cattle, or] then under his care had passed through the said gate, contrary, etc.

21. *Damaging Toll Boards or Milestones.*—unlawfully and Id. s. 95. wilfully did pull down [or deface, or destroy] a certain * toll board then duly published and exhibited on the station there of the Railway Company called the station, as required by the statute in that case made and provided,

[or from the asterisk *, milestone then duly set up and maintained on the line there of the Railway Company called the Railway],

contrary, etc.

22. *Carrier, etc., refusing to produce Way Bills, etc., to Collector of Tolls.*—then being the owner [or having the care] of a certain carriage then passing [or certain goods then being] upon a certain railway there called the Railway,* unlawfully did not, on demand thereof duly made, give to one E. F. the collector of tolls there on the said railway, and attending for the purpose of receiving goods [or of collecting tolls] for the said railway on which the said carriage [or goods] had travelled [or was about to travel] an exact account in writing, signed by him of the number or quantity of the goods so conveyed by the said carriage, and of the point on the said railway from which the said carriage [or goods] had set out [or were about to set out], and at what point the same were intended to be unloaded and taken off the said railway,

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully did give to one E. F., the collector of tolls there on the said railway, a false account of the number or quantity, etc., stating as before in what respect the account was false],

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully did unload and take off part, to wit, parcels of goods, at a certain place, to wit, at the said place not being mentioned in a certain account theretofore given of the

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 99.

said goods to the collector of tolls on the said railway, and with intent then to avoid the payment of certain tolls then payable in respect of the same goods],

contrary, etc.

52 & 53 Vict.
c. 57, s. 5 (1).

23. *Not producing Ticket, etc.*—then being a passenger on the Railway, unlawfully did not, on request by , an officer [or servant] of the said railway company, produce [and if so requested deliver up] a ticket showing that his fare was paid, or pay his fare from the place whence he started, or give such officer [or servant] his name and address, contrary, etc.

Id. (3) (a).

24. *Not paying Fare.*—unlawfully did travel [or attempt to travel] on the Railway without having previously paid his fare and with intent to avoid payment thereof, contrary, etc.

Id. (3) (b).

25. *Travelling beyond Distance for which Fare paid.*—having paid his fare on the Railway for a certain distance, to wit, to , unlawfully,* knowingly, and wilfully did proceed beyond that distance, to wit, to , without previously paying the additional fare for such additional distance and with intent to avoid payment thereof, contrary, etc.

Id. (3) (c).

26. *Giving False Name, etc.*—having failed to pay his fare unlawfully gave in reply to a request by , an officer of the Railway Company, a false name [or a false address], contrary, etc.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, s. 103.

27. *Refusing to quit Carriage on arriving at End of Journey.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 25, supra, and then : did refuse [or neglect], on arriving at C. aforesaid, to quit the said carriage, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 105.

28. *Sending Dangerous Goods by Railway.*—unlawfully did send by a certain railway there, called the Railway of the Railway Company three jars of aquafortis [or six carboys of oil of vitriol, or ten barrels of gunpowder, or three packages containing lucifer matches, or certain goods which, in the judgment of the said company, were of a dangerous nature, to wit,], without distinctly marking the nature of the said goods outside of the packages containing the same, or otherwise giving notice in writing to the bookkeeper or other servant of the said company with whom the said goods were then left at the time of so sending, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 109.

29. *Offending against Byelaws.*—For that he the said A. B., on etc., at etc. (here state the offence in the words of the byelaw, see below), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made and published by the said railway company, pursuant to the provisions of (the short title), and which said byelaw was, at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—The byelaws of the particular company should be consulted before preparing the Information or Summons, in order that the terms applicable to the particular case should be used.]

30. *Trespassing upon a Railway after receiving a Warning.*] 31 & 32 Vict. —unlawfully was [or did pass] upon a certain railway, to wit c. 119, s. 23, (naming the railway), otherwise than for the purpose of crossing and 34 & the same at any authorised crossing, and after having once 35 Vict. c. 78, received warning from C. D., who was then the agent or servant s. 14. of the Company, which was then working the said railway, not to go [or pass] thereon, contrary, etc.

Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents).

1. *Contravening Rules.*]—unlawfully did contravene [or fail 63 & 64 Vict. to comply with] a certain rule duly made in that behalf under c. 27, s. 11. the Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act, 1900, which said rule was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and is as follows : (*here quote rule as made by the Board of Trade*), contrary, etc.

2. *Continuing Offence.*]—*If the proceedings are for a continu-* Id. *ing offence set out the conviction from Form No. 1, supra, fol-* following the General Form, No. 33, ante, p. 17, then thus : and that the said offence has continued for days after the said conviction, contrary, etc.

• Rates (Statement of).

Demanding Rent or giving Receipt in Contravention of Act.]— 9 & 10 Geo. 5, unlawfully did make a certain demand [or give a certain c. 31, ss. 1, 3. receipt] for a certain rent in contravention of the Statement of Rates Act, 1919, in that the said demand [or receipt] included a certain sum [*if known*, to wit,] for rates paid [or payable] under the Act, , by the owner instead of the occupier, and that the said demand [or receipt] unlawfully did not state either the annual, half-yearly, quarterly, monthly, or weekly amount of such rates paid [or payable] in accordance with the last demands received by the owner from the rating authorities at the time of the said C. D. making his demand [or giving his receipt] in respect of a certain hereditament situate at there, contrary, etc.

Rats and Mice (Destruction).

[N.B.—*All offences under the Rats and Mice Destruction Act, 1919, must be instituted by or with the authority of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries or the Local Authority.*]

1. *Failing to destroy Rats and Mice.*]—unlawfully did fail to 9 & 10 Geo. 5, take such steps as were then necessary and reasonably practi- c. 72, s. 1. cable for * the destruction of rats and mice on [or in] certain land situate at there, of which he was then the occupier

9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 72, s. 1.

[*or proceed to the asterisk *, and then : for preventing certain land situate at there, of which he was then the occupier, from becoming infested with rats or mice*],

contrary, etc.

Id. and s. 5.

2. *The like, where the Local Authority has served Notice on the Occupier of Land.*—Follow the General Form of Information, No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, and then : who states that the said local authority being the local authority for the purpose of executing and enforcing the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, and being of opinion that A. B., of etc., on etc., at etc., then being the occupier of certain land situate at , such land being in the district of the said local authority, had then failed to take such steps as were then required by section 1 of the said Act, did on the day of 19 , serve a notice on the said occupier requiring him to take such steps as were in the said notice prescribed, to wit, , within , as specified therein, and that the said A. B. did then unlawfully fail to take such steps as were then necessary and reasonably practicable for the destruction of rats and mice on the said land [*or for preventing such land becoming infested with rats and mice*], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5.

3. *Recovery of Expenses from Occupier.*—The forms to use will be the Civil Debt Forms at pp. 58—64, *ante*.

Id.

4. *Obstructing or impeding Officer, etc.*—unlawfully did obstruct [*or impede*] , he being then an officer [*or a person authorised in writing by the local authority, being the local authority under the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, or a person empowered to act in default of the local authority (as above)*] in the execution of his duties [*or powers*] under the said Act [*or the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919*], contrary, etc.

Id.

5. *Occupier failing to comply with Reasonable Requirements of Officer, etc.*—then being the occupier of certain land situate at there, unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain requirement, to wit, , of [the said] C. D., he then being an officer (*or as in Form No. 4, supra*) for facilitating the execution of his duties [*or powers*], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 6.

6. *Master of Vessel not taking Necessary, etc., Steps to prevent Escape of Rats.*—Follow the General Form of Information, No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, and then : the local authority, being the local authority having power to enforce the Rats and Mice (Destruction) Act, 1919, did by notice served on the day of 19 , on A. B., of etc., he being then the master of a certain vessel called the “ ” then lying at , being within the district of the said local authority, require him to take such necessary and reasonably practicable steps as were prescribed by the said notice for preventing the escape of rats and mice from the said ship, to wit (*set out as in the notice*), and that he the said A. B., on the day of 19 , unlawfully did fail to comply with the requirements [*or a certain requirement, to wit,*] of such notice, contrary, etc.

Refreshment Houses and Wine Licences.

- I. *Offences as to Refreshment Houses.*
- II. *Proceedings on Appeal against Convictions.*

I. OFFENCES AS TO REFRESHMENT HOUSES.

1. *Suffering Unlawful Games.*]—being a person licensed to 23 & 24 Vict. keep a refreshment house under the Refreshment Houses Act, c. 27, s. 32. 1860, at , there,* unlawfully and knowingly did suffer a certain unlawful game, to wit, an unlawful game of , to be played in his said refreshment house, contrary, etc.

2. *Suffering Gaming.*]—*From asterisk in Form No. 1:* un- Id. lawfully and knowingly did suffer gaming in his said refreshment house by one E. F. and G. H. [*or certain persons whose names are unknown*], contrary, etc.

3. *Suffering Prostitutes, etc., to assemble or remain in House.*] Id. —*From asterisk * in Form No. 1:* unlawfully and knowingly did suffer E. F., G. H. and other persons, then being prostitutes [*or thieves, or drunken and disorderly persons*], to assemble at [*or to continue in and upon*] his said refreshment house and premises, contrary, etc.

4. *Contravening Licence.*]—*From asterisk * in Form No. 1:* Id. unlawfully did commit [*or suffer, or permit*] a certain act in contravention of his licence for the said refreshment house, that is to say, unlawfully and wilfully [*or knowingly*] did permit drunkenness [*or violent, or quarrelsome, or disorderly conduct*], in his said refreshment house and premises,

[*or unlawful games or gaming, as No. 1 or 2, supra*],
[*or unlawfully and knowingly did suffer, or permit, E. F., G. H. and others, then being persons of known bad character, to assemble and meet together in his said refreshment house and premises*],

[*or unlawfully did not maintain good order and rule in his said refreshment house and premises*],

contrary, etc.

5. *Conviction.*]—No. 33, ante, p. 17, adding in the case of a Id. second or third conviction the averment of the previous convictions as in No. 36, ante, p. 19.

6. *Adjudication of Forfeiture of Licence on a Third Conviction.*]—*Proceed in the usual manner as in Conviction No. 5, supra, and instead of the adjudication of the penalty, etc., and its recovery, say:* And the said Court doth hereby, upon the third offence of which the said A. B. has been convicted, adjudge that the licence of the said A. B. in respect of the said refreshment house be forfeited from the day of and that the said A. B. be disqualified for the space of one year then next ensuing from obtaining a fresh licence.

23 & 24 Vict. c. 27, ss. 20, 22. 7. *Disqualified Person selling Wine.*—having been theretofore, to wit, on the day of *, at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden at in and for the said [county] of (or as the case may be), lawfully convicted of felony,

[or from the asterisk *, duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , of selling spirits without licence, and thereby for ever thereafter disqualified by virtue of the statute in such case made and provided from selling wine by retail], unlawfully, on the day and year, and at the place first aforesaid, and after being convicted as aforesaid, did sell to one E. F. certain wine, to wit, , by retail, in a certain house and premises, of him the said A. B. there, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 38.

8. *Witnesses refusing to appear after being summoned.*—having been theretofore duly summoned as a witness to give evidence on the day and year and at the place aforesaid, before such Justices of the Peace for the said [county] acting in Petty Sessions as should then be there (or as the case may be) touching a certain matter arising under the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860 (here describe whether it is an information for an offence or an application for licence), on the part of the *, unlawfully did neglect [or refuse] to appear at the time and place aforesaid for that purpose, and hath not made such reasonable excuse for such neglect [or refusal] as was then admitted and allowed by the said justices,

[or from the asterisk *, and having appeared in pursuance of the summons in that behalf, unlawfully did refuse to be examined on oath and give evidence touching the said matter], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 41.

9. *Disorderly Persons refusing to quit Houses.*—being then drunk [or riotous, or quarrelsome, or disorderly] in a certain shop [or house, or premises, or], there of one C. D., then licensed for refreshment [or resort and entertainment], under the provisions of the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, unlawfully did refuse [or neglect] to quit the said shop [or house, or premises, or] upon being then requested so to do by the manager [or the said C. D., the occupier, or the agent, or servant of the said C. D., the occupier, or by one E. F., a constable of], contrary, etc.

II. PROCEEDINGS ON APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTIONS.

Id. s. 34.

10, 11, 12. *Notice of Appeal, Recognizance, and Notice of Recognizance.*—See ante, pp. 89, 90, General Forms Nos. 137, 138, 139.

Id. ss. 34, 36.

13. *Recognizance of Constable or other Person to prosecute or give Evidence at Quarter Sessions.*—The General Form No. 61, ante, p. 33, may be used, stating the condition, thus: The condition of the above recognizance is such, that whereas A. B., of, etc., was, on the day of , duly convicted before the

Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ of a second [*or* 23 & 24 Vict. third] offence against the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, for c. 27, ss. 34, that he, the said A. B., on etc., at etc. (*reciting the conviction and the adjudication*): And whereas the said A. B. has made 36.
an appeal against the said conviction, and entered into the recognizance directed in that behalf, to prosecute the same at the next General [*or* Quarter] Sessions of the Peace for the said [county]: If therefore he the said E. F. (who made the said charge against the said A. B., *or* who is the superintendent, *or* inspector of police of the district of, *or* constable of the said parish of _____, in which is situate the said house of the said A. B.) shall personally appear at the next General [*or* Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of _____, and there prosecute *or* give such evidence as he knoweth against the said A. B. so charged and convicted as aforesaid, and to carry on all proceedings necessary to obtain at the said Sessions an adjudication upon the said charge against the said A. B. (which the said Court hath ordered the said E. F. to do, pursuant to the provisions of the said Act), then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

14. *Notice of such Recognizance.*—Take notice, that you, I d.
E. F., are bound in the sum of _____, that you personally appear at the next General [*or* Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of _____, and there prosecute [*or* give evidence] on a certain charge made against one A. B. licensed to keep a refreshment house, who has been duly convicted of a second [*or* third] offence against the Refreshment Houses Act, 1860, and carry on all proceedings necessary to obtain there an adjudication thereon, pursuant to an order in that behalf, the said A. B. having appealed against the conviction of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in that behalf: And unless you appear and prosecute and carry on such proceedings accordingly, the recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19 _____
J. P., (L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Registration of Births and Deaths.

1. *Parents, etc., of Child not giving Information to Registrar* 37 & 38 Vict. within Forty-two days of Birth.]—then being the father [*or* c. 88, ss. 1, 39. mother] of a certain legitimate [*or* the mother of a certain illegitimate] male [*or* female] child born alive on etc., at etc., unlawfully did not within forty-two days next after the birth of such child give to the registrar in that behalf duly appointed, such information concerning such birth as is required by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, contrary, etc.

37 & 38 Vict. c. 88, ss. 3, 39. 2. *Neglecting to give Particulars to Registrar of the Finding of a Newly-born Child.*—did find a living new-born child exposed [or did receive into his charge a new-born child then lately found exposed], and unlawfully did not within seven days after the finding of such child give to the best of his knowledge and belief to the registrar in such case lawfully authorised to receive the same, such information as he then possessed of the particulars required to be registered concerning the birth of such child, contrary, etc.

Id. ss. 10, 39. 3. *Relatives not giving Particulars of Death to the Registrar.*—being one of the nearest relatives, to wit, the _____, of one E. F., who died on the _____ day of _____ 19____, in a certain house, to wit, _____, and (either) being present at the death [or being in attendance during the last illness] of the said E. F., unlawfully did not, within five days next following the day of the death of the said E. F., give to the registrar duly appointed in that behalf information to the best of his knowledge and belief of the particulars required by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, to be registered concerning such death, and such information was not duly given, contrary, etc.

Id. ss. 11, 39. 4. *Neglecting to give Information to Registrar of the Death of a Person not in a House, or the Finding of a Dead Body.*—being a relative, to wit, _____, of one E. F., who died [or whose dead body was found] on the _____ day of _____ 19____, at _____, which was not a house within the meaning of the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, and having knowledge of certain particulars required to be registered under the provisions of the said Act, unlawfully did not, in accordance with his duty in that behalf, give to the registrar within five days next after the death of the said E. F. [or the finding of such body] such information of the particulars as is required by the said Act to be registered concerning such death as he the said A. B. possessed, and such information was not duly given, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 39. 5. *Refusing to give Information to Registrar of Birth or Death.*—then being a person required by the Births and Deaths Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, to give information concerning a certain birth [or death] of a certain living new-born child [or dead body], who was born [or died, or which was found] on the _____ day of _____ 19____,* unlawfully and wilfully did refuse to answer a certain question lawfully put to him by the registrar relating to the particulars required to be registered concerning the said birth or death [or unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain requisition of the registrar made in pursuance of the said Acts], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 18. 6. *For burying as Still-born a Child that was not Still-born.*—unlawfully and wilfully did bury [or procure to be buried], as if it were still-born, the body of a deceased child that was not still-born, contrary, etc.

Id. 7. *Person having Control over Burials permitting a Child to be buried as Still-born.*—then and there being a person who had the control over [or ordinarily buried] bodies in a certain

burial-ground then called or known as (*name it*),* unlawfully 37 & 38 Vict. did permit to be buried in such burial-ground the body of a c. 88, s. 18. deceased child as if it were still-born, the said child not being still-born, contrary, etc.

8. *For burying a Still-born Child without a Certificate, etc.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 7, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did permit to be there buried [or did there bury] a still-born child before there was delivered to him—

[a written certificate that such child was not born alive, signed by the registered medical practitioner who was in attendance at the birth, or had examined the body of such child],

[or a declaration, signed by some person who would, if the child had been born alive, have been required, by the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1874, to give information concerning the birth, to the effect that no medical practitioner was present at the birth, or that his certificate could not be obtained, and that the child was not born alive],

contrary, etc.

9. *Not delivering to Registrar Certificate of Cause of Death.*] Id. s. 20. —being the person to whom a certain medical certificate of the cause of death of one E. F. was given by G. H., a registered medical practitioner, in pursuance of section 20 of the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1874, unlawfully did fail to deliver the said certificate to the registrar, contrary, etc.

10. *Registrar refusing or omitting to register.*—then being Id. s. 35. a registrar of births and deaths for (*naming the district*), unlawfully and without reasonable cause did refuse [or omit] to register a certain birth [or a certain death, or certain particulars], concerning which information had then and there been tendered to him by one C. D., contrary, etc.

11. *Failing to give Certificate.*—unlawfully did refuse [or Id. s. 39. fail] without reasonable excuse to give or send a certain certificate in accordance with the provisions of the Births and Death Registration Acts, 1836 to 1874, to wit, , contrary, etc.

12. *Giving False Information to Registrar.*—unlawfully 1 & 2 Geo. 5, and wilfully did make a false answer to a certain question c. 6, s. 4.

put to him by one C. D., a registrar, relating to the particulars required to be registered concerning the certain birth [or death] of one E. F.,

[or and wilfully did give to one C. D., a registrar, certain false information concerning the birth [or death] or the cause of the death of one E. F.],

[or and wilfully did make a certain false certificate or declaration under or for the purposes of a certain Act, to wit, , relating to the registration of births and deaths],

[or and wilfully did make, or give, or use a certain false statement or declaration as to a child born alive having been still-born, or as to the body of



1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 6, s. 4.

a deceased person or a still-born child in a certain coffin, *or* falsely pretend that a certain child born 'alive was still-born'],
[*or* did make a certain false statement with intent to have the same entered in the register of births or deaths for],
contrary, etc.

(NOTE.—*These offences are also triable on indictment.*)

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 40, s. 1,
and 5 & 6
Geo. 5, c. 64,
s. 1.

13. *Failing to notify Birth within Thirty-six Hours.*—then being the father of a certain child born on the day of 19 , at , within the area of the Council, and actually residing in the house where the said birth took place at the time of its occurrence,
[*or* then being a person in attendance on the mother at the time of [*or* within six hours after] the birth of a certain child at within the area of the Council],
unlawfully did fail to give notice in writing of the said birth within thirty-six hours thereof to the medical officer of the said area, contrary, etc.

Registration of Business Names.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 58, s. 7.

1. *Firm or Person making Default in registering.*—then being a partner (*or other person*) in the firm of , and by the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, required to furnish a statement of particulars [*or* of a certain change in particulars], to wit, , and that he the said A. B. then unlawfully and without reasonable excuse made default in so doing in the manner and within the time specified by the said Act, and that such default continued for days, contrary, etc.

Id.

2. *In the Case of Conviction add after the Adjudication in the General Form of Conviction No. 33, ante, p. 17:* And it is ordered that a statement of the required particulars [*or* change of particulars] be furnished to the Registrar of Business Names forthwith (*or as the case may be*).

Id. s. 9.

3. *False Statement.*—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then:* who states that a certain statement required to be furnished under the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, contained certain matter which was then false in a certain material particular, to wit, , and that A. B., of etc., on etc., at etc., then unlawfully and knowingly signed the said statement, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 10.

4. *Failing to supply Particulars to Board of Trade.*—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then:* who states that on the day of 19 , at etc., the Board of Trade did require a certain person named , of etc. [*he* being then the secretary [*or* performing the duties of secretary]

of the [] Company], to furnish to the said Board certain particulars, to wit, [], as then appeared necessary to the said Board for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not he, or the firm of which he was then partner, should be registered under the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916 [or a certain alteration made in the registered particulars], and that he the said A. B., when so required, unlawfully did fail to give such particulars as it was then in his power to give [or did furnish certain particulars, to wit, [], which were then false in a certain material particular, to wit, [], contrary, etc.

5. *Not keeping Exhibited Certificate of Registration.*—[then being a partner of the firm of [], unlawfully did not keep exhibited in a conspicuous position at [], being then the principal place of business of the [said] firm of [or A. B.], a certificate [or a certified copy of the certificate] of the registration of the [said] firm, contrary, etc. Id. s. 11.

6. *Firm ceasing to carry on Business not sending Notice to the Registrar.*—Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then : who states that a certain firm [or [] named [], registered under the Registration of Business Names Act, 1916, on [or about] the [] day of [] 19 [], ceased to carry on business, and that A. B., of etc., who was a partner in the firm at the time when it ceased to carry on business [or of [], or who was the personal representative of E. F., who had died], did unlawfully fail within three months after the said business had ceased to be carried on to send by post or deliver to the said Registrar notice in the form which was then prescribed that the firm [or individual] had then ceased to carry on business, contrary, etc. Id. s. 12.

7. *Not publishing True Names, etc., on Business Letters, etc.*—[unlawfully did make default in compliance with section 18 of the Registration of Business Names Act, 1918, in that he unlawfully did not in a certain trade catalogue [or trade circular, or show-card, or business letter] on [or in] which the business name then appeared and which was then issued [or sent] by the said A. B. [or the firm of [] to a certain person named E. F., in [], being a part of His Majesty's Dominions, have mentioned in legible characters : Id. s. 18.

(a) *(In the case of an individual)* his then Christian name or the initials thereof and his then surname, any then former Christian name or surname [his nationality, he the said A. B. not being then British] [and his then nationality not being his nationality of origin, his nationality of origin],

(b) *(In the case of a firm)* the then Christian names or the initials thereof and the then surnames [any former Christian names and surnames] [and the nationality, he the said A. B. or G. H. not being British] [and the nationality not then being the nationality of origin, the nationality of origin of all the partners in the said

(or, in the case of a corporation being a partner) the corporate name],

contrary, etc.

Seamen's Clothing.

32 & 33 Vict. c. 57, s. 4. 1. *Purchasing, etc., Seaman's Clothing in a Dockyard Town.*—at , being a dockyard town within the meaning of the Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, unlawfully did detain [or buy, or exchange, or take, or pawn, or receive] from E. F. [or from G. H., then acting for one E. F.], then a seaman, a certain (naming it), then being the property of the said E. F., being such seaman as aforesaid,

[or did solicit, or entice, one E. F., then a seaman, to sell, or exchange, or pawn, etc., or was employed by E. F., then a seaman, to sell or exchange, or pawn, etc.], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5. 2. *Having Seamen's Property in Possession, and not giving a Satisfactory Account.*—at , being a dockyard town within the meaning of the Seamen's Clothing Act, 1869, certain seamen's property, to wit, , was found in the possession [or keeping] of one A. B., which the said C. D. has reasonable grounds for believing, and does believe, to have been stolen [or detained, bought, exchanged, pawned, or received], contrary to the provisions of the said Act, contrary, etc.

3. *Summons thereon.*—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, concluding : and to satisfy the said Justice that you came by the said property lawfully and without any contravention of the said Act.

Seamen's and Soldiers' False Characters.

6 Edw. 7, c. 5, s. 1. 1. *Forging Certificate of Service or Discharge.*—unlawfully did forge [or utter, knowing the same to be forged] a certain certificate purporting to be a certificate of service [or discharge] of a certain seaman [or soldier], to wit, E. F., contrary, etc.

Id. 2. *Obtaining Employment by means of Forged Certificate.*—unlawfully did obtain [or seek to obtain] from one C. D. employment [or advantage] by means of a certain forged or counterfeit certificate of service [or discharge], contrary, etc.

Id. 3. *Personating Holder of Certificate.*—unlawfully did personate one C. D., the holder of a certain certificate of service [or discharge] as a seaman [or soldier], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 2. 4. *Using Forged Certificate on Enlistment.*—upon entering [or enlisting, or offering himself for entry or enlistment in] His Majesty's naval [or military, or marine] forces, unlawfully did make use of a certain forged or counterfeit statement as to his character or previous employment [or a certain statement as to his character or previous employment which to his knowledge was false in some material particular], contrary, etc.

5. *Writing False Character.*—unlawfully did make a certain 6 Edw. 7, written statement as to the character or previous employment c. 5, s. 2. of one C. D. which he knew to be false in some material particular, and unlawfully did allow [or intend] the same to be used for the purpose of the entry [or enlistment] of the said C. D. into His Majesty's naval [or military, or marine] forces, contrary, etc.

Seamen's Wages.

1. *Recovery of Wages not exceeding £10.*—*The recovery of the* 43 & 44 Vict. *wages of a seaman or an apprentice to the sea service, if not* c. 16, s. 11, *exceeding £10, may (by 43 & 44 Vict. c. 16, s. 11) be recovered and 38 & under the Employers and Workmen Act, 1875 (38 & 39 Vict. 39 Vict. c. 90. c. 90). For forms, see the Civil Debt Procedure Forms, ante, pp. 58—64, and the Employers and Workmen Act Forms, ante, pp. 187, 188.*

2. *Recovery of Seamen's Wages not exceeding £50, and sums* 57 & 58 Vict. *due on Allotment Notes.*—*The Civil Debt Procedure Forms, c. 60, ss. 143, ante, pp. 58—64, should be used.* 164.

Seditious Meetings.

For an Unlawful Combination and Confederacy.—unlaw- 39 Geo. 3, fully did become a member of, c. 79, ss. 2, 8.
[or directly, or indirectly, maintain a correspondence or intercourse with],

[or by contribution of money aid, or abet, or support],
a certain society (*describing it*), which society was then and is an unlawful combination and confederacy within the intent and meaning of the Act (*set forth title of Act*), contrary, etc.

NOTE.—*Proceedings under this Act must be commenced in the name of one of the law officers of the Crown. See 9 & 10 Vict. c. 33.)*

Seeds (Adulteration of).

1. *Killing or dyeing Seeds.*—unlawfully, with intent to de- 32 & 33 Vict. fraud [or with intent to enable some other person to defraud], c. 112, s. 3. did * kill [or cause to be killed, or dye, or cause to be dyed], within the true intent and meaning of the Adulteration of Seeds Act, 1869, certain seeds, to wit, (*describe the seeds and their weight or quantity*), contrary, etc.

2. *Selling Killed or Dyed Seeds.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in* Id. *Form No. 1, supra, then : sell [or cause to be sold] to one E. F. certain killed [or dyed] seeds, to wit, (describe the seeds and their weight or the quantity), contrary, etc.*

Ship's Ballast.

54 Geo. 3, c. 159, s. 11. *Throwing Ballast, etc., into a River, etc.*]—being then the master, and a person having the charge of a certain private vessel called , unlawfully did cast, throw, empty and unlade, and cause and procure to be cast, thrown, emptied and unladen, from and out of the said vessel, a large quantity, to wit, tons, of ballast, gravel, earth and rubbish, into a certain navigable river of the kingdom there, called the , so as to tend to the injury and obstruction of the navigation of the said river, contrary, etc.

Ship's Passengers.

The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 60), consolidates the law under this head. The sections dealing with this subject are simply and clearly drawn. As they are dealt with at only a few Courts, and the prosecutions are frequently conducted by a public department, forms are not included here.

Shop Clubs.

2 Edw. 7, c. 21, ss. 1, 2. *1. Employer making Condition that Workmen should not belong to Friendly Society.*]—then being an employer of a certain workman named E. F., at a certain workshop [*or factory, or dock, or shop, or warehouse*] there, to wit, , unlawfully did make it a condition of employment that the said E. F.

- Id. s. 1. (a) should discontinue his membership of a certain friendly society, to wit, ; *or*
- Id. (b) should not become a member of any friendly society other than the shop club or thrift club in connection with his said workshop [*factory, etc.*]; *or*
- Id. s. 2. (c) should join a shop club or thrift fund in connection with his said workshop [*factory, etc.*] which was not then registered under the Friendly Societies Act, 1896, subject to the provisions of the Shop Clubs Act, 1902, and certified under the said last-mentioned Act by the Registrar of Friendly Societies, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4. *2. Conviction for Second Offence.*]—*General Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and proceed* : And it being now proved before the said Court that the defendant was within one year before the date hereof, to wit, on the day of 19 , at , duly convicted of an offence under the Shop Clubs Act, 1902 : It is adjudged that the defendant for the second [*or third (or as the case may be)*] offence of which he has been convicted this day as aforesaid do, etc.

Shops.

1. *Occupier of Shop contravening Hours of Employment.*—2 Geo. 5, c. 3, then being the occupier [or manager, or agent, or servant, or s. 1.

(other person) to the occupier] of a certain shop situate at there, where a certain retail trade [or business], to wit, , was then carried on *, unlawfully did contravene the provisions of section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that on every week day in the week commencing at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , and ending at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , a certain shop assistant named E. F. was unlawfully employed about the business of the said shop after half-past one o'clock in the afternoon, contrary, etc.

2. *Occupier of Shop failing to fix Notice specifying the Day Id. of the Week on which Shop Assistants are not employed after Half-past One.*—Proceed as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to asterisk *, and then : unlawfully did fail to comply with the provisions of section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that he did not fix, and specify in a notice in the prescribed form [which was not then affixed in the said shop in such manner and at such time as was then prescribed], the day of the week on which his shop assistants were not employed after half-past one o'clock, contrary, etc.

3. *Occupier of Shop not allowing the prescribed Intervals for Id. Meals.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did contravene the provisions of section 1 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that intervals for meals were not on the said day allowed to a certain shop assistant named in accordance with the First Schedule to the said Act, to wit, , contrary, etc.

4. *Occupier of Shop employing a Young Person for a Longer Id. s. 2. Period than Seventy-four Hours in a Week.*—then being the occupier [or manager, or agent, or servant, or (other person) to the occupier] of a certain shop situate at there, where a certain wholesale [or retail] trade [or business], to wit, , was then carried on, [or, after "certain," *supra*, warehouse, in which assistants were then employed for hire] unlawfully did employ a certain young person named E. F. [or certain young persons named E. F. and G. H.] about the said shop for a longer period than seventy-four hours, including meal times, to wit, for the period of hours, in the week commencing at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , and ending at midnight on Saturday, the day of 19 , contrary, etc.

5. *Occupier of Shop employing a Young Person having on the Id. Same Day been employed in a Factory or Workshop.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : unlawfully and knowingly did employ in or about the said shop a certain young person named E. F. [or certain young persons named E. F. and G. H.] after having been previously on the same day employed in a certain factory [or workshop] situate at there, as

2 Geo. 5, c. 3, defined by the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901, for the number of hours permitted by that Act,

[or for a longer period than, together with the time during which he had then been previously employed on the same day in a certain factory [or workshop] situate at there, completed the number of hours permitted by the Factory and Workshop Act, 1901],

contrary, etc.

Id. 6. *Occupier of Shop not fixing Notice referring to the Provisions of Section 2 of the Act.*—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 3, *supra*, and then : in which a certain young person named was then employed, unlawfully did fail to comply with the provisions of section 2 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that a notice was not then exhibited by the occupier (*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, *supra*) of the said shop in a conspicuous place referring to the provisions of the said section, and stating the number of hours in the week during which a young person might lawfully be employed in or about the said shop, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3. 7. *Occupier of Shop not providing Seats for Female Shop Assistants.*—unlawfully did fail to comply with the provisions of section 3 of the Shops Act, 1912, in that in a certain room of a certain shop situate at there, where a certain female shop assistant, namely, E. F. [or certain female shop assistants, namely, E. F. and G. H.], was then employed in the serving of customers, he the said A. B. did not provide a seat [or seats] behind the counter, or in such other position as was then suitable for the purpose, [in the proportion of not less than one seat to every female shop assistant employed in the said room], contrary, etc. (*In the case of a second or subsequent offence proceed as in Forms 2 and 3, ante, pp. 2, 3.*)

Id. ss. 4, 9. 8. *Occupier of a Shop failing to close Shop on Weekly Half-holiday.*—Proceed as in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did fail to comply with a certain provision of section 4 [and section 5] of the Shops Act, 1913, in that his said shop was not closed for the serving of customers not later than one [or two] o'clock in the afternoon of the said day, the same day being the weekly half-holiday, contrary, etc.

Id. ss. 5, 9. 9. *Occupier of Shop contravening Closing Order made by a Local Authority.*—Proceed to asterisk * in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : unlawfully did contravene the provisions of a certain closing order duly made by the Local Authority and confirmed by the Secretary of State, fixing the hours on the several days of the week, which throughout the area of the said local authority [or in the area being a specified part of the area of the said local authority] all shops [or shops of a specified class, to wit,], were then to be closed for the serving of customers, in that the said A. B. unlawfully did not close his said shop at o'clock of the said day, contrary to the said order, which said order was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.

Steam-Whistles.

Using a Steam-whistle or Steam-trumpet without Authority.—35 & 36 Vict. unlawfully did use [or employ] in a certain manufactory (or c. 61, s. 2. other place) there situate a steam-whistle [or steam-trumpet] for the purpose of summoning [or dismissing] workmen [or persons employed] without the sanction of the sanitary authority having jurisdiction thereat, contrary, etc.

Street Betting.

1. *Betting in Streets.*—unlawfully did frequent [or loiter in] 6 Edw. 7, a certain street [or streets, or public place, or public places] c. 43, s. 1. called _____, on behalf of himself [or of one E. F. or some person unknown] for the purpose of bookmaking [or betting, or wagering, or agreeing to bet, or wager, or paying, or receiving, or settling bets], contrary, etc.

2. *Conviction thereon.*—(if ordered) and it is further adjudged Id. that the defendant do forfeit all books, cards, papers, and other articles relating to betting which were then found in his possession.

(NOTE.—If betting with person under sixteen, or if charged with a third offence, this is also an indictable offence.)

Street Collections.

1. *Contravening Regulation of the Police Authority with* 6 & 7 Geo. 5, *respect to Street Collections.*—unlawfully did contravene a c. 31, s. 5. certain regulation duly made by the police authority for in that (here state the contravention of the regulation), contrary to the said Regulation, which said Regulation had been then duly confirmed by the Secretary of State, and was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, contrary, etc.

2. *Second or Subsequent Offence.*—Proceed as in Form No. 2 Id. or No. 3, ante, pp. 2 and 3.

Sunday.

1. *Trading on Sunday.*—on the _____ day of _____, the 29 Car. 2, same being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, and he c. 7, s. 1. the said A. B. being then a [butcher], and above the age of fourteen years, at etc., did unlawfully do and exercise certain worldly labour, business, and work, in his ordinary calling of [butcher] aforesaid, upon the said Lord's day, the same not being a work of necessity or charity, contrary, etc.

29 Car. 2,
c. 7, s. 1.

2. *The like, another Form.*—on the day of , being the Lord's day, at etc., unlawfully did do and exercise certain worldly labour, business, and work in his ordinary calling of a [butcher], the same not being a work of necessity or charity, contrary, etc.

Id.

3. *Publicly crying Wares, etc., on a Sunday.*—on etc., the same being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, unlawfully, in a certain street, at etc., called , did publicly cry [or show forth, or expose to sale] certain wares [or merchandise, fruit, herbs, goods, or chattels], to wit, , upon the said Lord's day, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 2.

4. *Travelling on Sunday.*—on etc., the same being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, at etc., and he the said A. B. being a drover [or horse courser, or waggoner, etc.], unlawfully did then travel with certain beasts, to wit, twenty head of oxen [or with his common stage waggon and three horses], on the open King's highway, into and through the said parish of , contrary, etc.

Swearing.

19 Geo. 2,
c. 21, s. 1.

Cursing and Swearing.—unlawfully did profanely curse [or profanely swear], he the said A. B. then being a day labourer [or a person under the degree of a gentleman, to wit, a grocer, or of or above the degree of a gentleman, to wit, an esquire], contrary, etc.

Telegraphs.

26 & 27 Vict.
c. 112, s. 45.

Officers of Telegraph Company Guilty of Misconduct respecting Messages.—then being a in the employment of the Telegraph Company, unlawfully did wilfully [or negligently] omit [or delay] to transmit [or deliver],
[or did by a certain wilful or negligent act or omission prevent or delay the transmission or delivery of],
[or did improperly divulge to one E. F. the purport of],
a certain message sent to one G. H. through the said company, contrary, etc.

Theatres.

6 & 7 Vict.

1. *Keeping House without Licence.*—unlawfully did keep a certain house (or other place) of public resort there situate for the public performance of stage plays, to wit, , without authority in that behalf, by virtue of any letters patent, or a licence from the Lord Chamberlain, or from the Council, or from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [division] in which the said house is situated, as required by the statutes

in that case made and provided, and unlawfully did continue so keeping open the same for successive days thereafter (the same not being a booth or show allowed by and under the Theatres Act, 1843), contrary, etc. 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68, s. 2, and 51 & 52 Vict. c. 41, ss. 7, 28.

2. *Performing in Unlicensed House.*—unlawfully for hire did act or present 6 & 7 Vict. c. 68, s. 11.

[or cause, or permit, or suffer, to be acted, or presented] there a certain part in a certain stage play, to wit, , in a certain place, to wit, , the said place not being a patent theatre or duly licensed as a theatre under the statute in that behalf, and did continue the same offence for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

3. *Acting Plays Unlicensed.*—unlawfully for hire did act and present Id. s. 15.

[or cause to be acted and presented]

there a certain new stage play, to wit, ,

[or a certain act, or scene, or new prologue, or epilogue, or part of a certain act, etc.] *

before the same had been duly allowed by the Lord Chamberlain,

[or from the asterisk *, the same having been theretofore duly disallowed by the Lord Chamberlain], under the provisions of the statute in that behalf, contrary, etc.

4. *Conviction.*—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, the adjudication under the Forms Nos. 1 and 2, supra, being : Id. ss. 2, 11.

do forfeit and pay the sum of for each of the said days on which the said house [or place] was so kept open by the defendant for the purpose aforesaid without legal authority [or on which the defendant did so offend as aforesaid], making for the said [five] days the sum of .

Threshing Machines.

1. *Not fencing Threshing Machines.*—being the owner of a threshing machine within the meaning of the Threshing Machines Act, 1878, unlawfully did at the time and place first aforesaid, and during the time of the working of such threshing machine, permit the same to be used for his service or benefit without the drum and feeding-mouth of such threshing machine being sufficiently and securely fenced, so far as was reasonably practicable and consistent with the due and efficient working thereof, contrary, etc. 41 & 42 Vict. c. 12, s. 1.

2. *The like, by a Foreman or Engineer.*—then and there being the foreman [or engineer, or person in charge] of a threshing machine within the meaning of the Threshing Machines Act, 1878, unlawfully did at the time and place aforesaid, and during the time of the working of such threshing machine, work the said threshing machine [or permit the said threshing

41 & 42 Vict. machine to be worked] without the drum and feeding-mouth
c. 12, s. 1. of such threshing machine being sufficiently and securely
fenced, so far as was reasonably practicable and consistent with
the due and efficient working thereof, contrary, etc.

Id. 3. *For removing a Guard or Fence.*—did whilst a certain
threshing machine within the meaning of the Threshing
Machines Act, 1878, was then and there working, unlawfully
remove a guard [or thing, *naming it if possible*], then and
there used as a fence for the said threshing machine, contrary,
etc.

Towns Improvement.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

10 & 11 Vict. 1. *Making Unauthorised Drain.*—then being employed for
c. 34, s. 30. that purpose by the improvement commissioners for the town
[or district] of , there acting under the (*short title, if one,*
of the local special Act) (incorporated with the Towns Improve-
ment Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully did make a certain drain
into a certain sewer [or drain] there duly vested in the said
commissioners, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 46. 2. *Making or altering Drains contrary to Commissioners'*
Orders.—and after the passing of the (*short title, if one, of the*
local special Act) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement
Clauses Act, 1847),* unlawfully did construct a certain drain
[or privy, or cesspool] there, to wit, a drain [or privy, or cess-
pool] on the premises of E. F. there in the said town [or dis-
trict] of , contrary to the regulations and directions of
the improvement commissioners for the said town [or dis-
trict], acting under the provisions of the said first-mentioned
Act,

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully and without the consent
of the improvement commissioners for the said town
[or district] of , acting under the provisions of
the said first-mentioned Act, did construct, or rebuild,
or unstop, a certain drain, or privy, or cesspool there
in the said town or district, which had been thereto-
fore duly ordered by the said commissioners to be
demolished, or stopped up, or not to be made],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 56. 3. *Altering Pavements without Commissioners' Consent.*—
unlawfully and wilfully did displace [or take up, or make a
certain alteration in] part, to wit, [ten] square feet of pavement
[or flag, or materials] of a certain street there in the town [or
district] of , under the management of the improvement
commissioners * for the said town [or district], acting under
the (*short title, if one, of the special Act*) (incorporated with the
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847),* without the consent
in writing of the said commissioners [or without lawful autho-
rity in that behalf], contrary, etc.

4. *Destroying Numbers of Houses or Names of Streets.*—un- 10 & 11 Vict. lawfully did destroy [or pull down, or deface] the number of a c. 34, s. 64. certain house [or building] there in a certain street there called , of the town [or district] of , theretofore marked and put up thereon by the improvement commissioners (*etc.*, as in *Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **), [or deface, *etc.*, the name of a certain street there called , of the town, or district of , theretofore duly put up and painted by the commissioners, *etc.*, as in *Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **], [or unlawfully did put up a certain number on a certain house in, or a certain name as the name of a certain street there, of the town, or district of , different from the number, or name theretofore put up on the said house or street by the commissioners, *etc.*, as in *Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **], contrary, *etc.*

5. *Occupier not renewing Number of House.*—then being the Id. s. 65. occupier of a certain house [or building] there in a certain street called , in the town [or district] of , unlawfully did fail, within one week after notice for that purpose from the commissioners hereinafter mentioned,* to mark his said house [or houses] with a number approved of by the improvement commissioners, *etc.*, as in *Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **, [or from the asterisk * above, to renew a certain number previously marked on his said house, or building, by the improvement commissioners, *etc.*, as in *Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **], contrary, *etc.*

6. *Occupier not removing or altering Projections in Front of House.*—then being the occupier of a certain house [or building] in a certain street there called , within the limits of the town [or district] of ,* unlawfully did make default and did not, within fourteen days after due service of a certain notice upon him as such occupier, given by the improvement commissioners for (*etc.*, as in *Form No. 3, supra, between the asterisks * **), remove [or alter] a certain porch, [or shed, or projecting window, or step, or cellar, or cellar door, or window, or sign, or signpost, or sign-iron, or show-board, or window-shutter, or wall, or gate, or fence, or a certain obstruction, or projection], then erected and placed after the passing of the said first-mentioned Act against [or in front of] the said house [or building], the same porch (or as the case may be) being then an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along the said street [if alteration required, add here, and the same was not altered in the manner directed by the said commissioners in their said notice], contrary, *etc.*

7. *The like, a Shorter Form for Summons.*—For that you, on Id. *etc.*, at *etc.*, have unlawfully made default, after notice from the improvement commissioners of the town [or district] of

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 34, s. 69. , to remove [or alter] a certain erected and placed against and in front of your house, and which was then an obstruction to the safe and convenient passage along street there, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 74. 8. *Occupier not affixing Water Spout to House.*—Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 3, *supra*, then : unlawfully did make default in complying with a certain order of the improvement commissioners for (etc., as in Form No. 3, *supra*, between the asterisks * *), and did not, within seven days next after service of the said order for that purpose, put up and keep up in good repair a shoot [or trough] of the whole length of the said house [or building], as required by section 74 of the said last-mentioned Act, and the said default continued for the space of days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 79. 9. *Removing Bars and Lights placed during Alterations in Streets.*—unlawfully did take down [or alter, or remove] a certain bar [or chain], [or extinguish a certain light] then duly fixed across [or in] a certain street called , there, in the town [or district] of , to prevent the passage of carriages and horses while certain works were then being carried on therein, without the authority and consent of the improvement commissioners for (etc., as in Form No. 3, *supra*, between the asterisks * *), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 81. 10. *Not lighting Deposits of Building Materials or Excavations.*—having caused certain building materials [or rubbish, or] to be laid [or a certain hole to be made] in a certain street called , there, within the limits of the town [or district] of , as defined by the Act (etc., as in Form No. 13, *infra*), unlawfully did fail to cause a sufficient light to be fixed in a proper place upon or near the said materials [or rubbish, or hole] during the night of the said day from sunsetting to sunrising,
[or unlawfully did fail to cause the said materials, or rubbish, or hole, to be sufficiently fenced and inclosed],
and the said default continued for the space of days after the said first-mentioned day, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 88. 11. *Occupier not sweeping Footway.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 6, *supra*, then : unlawfully did make default, and did not cause to be swept and cleansed the footway and pavement in front [or at the side] of the said house, before eight of the clock in the forenoon of the said day, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 92. 12. *Depositing Ashes, Dirt, etc., in Street.*—and after certain dust-boxes and conveniences had been provided by the improvement commissioners for the town [or district] of there, acting (etc., as in Form No. 3, *supra*, between the asterisks * *), unlawfully did deposit [or cause, or permit to be deposited] certain ashes and dust in a certain part of a certain street there called , not being in one of the said dust-boxes or conveniences,

[or on etc., at etc., unlawfully did lay, or cause to be laid, 10 & 11 Vict. certain dirt, dung, or filth, in a certain part of a cer- c. 34, s. 92.
tain street called , there, within the limits of
the town, or district, of , as defined by the Act
of, etc., as in Form No. 13, *infra*],

contrary, etc.

13. *Occupier obstructing* Scavengers.*—then being the occu- Id. s. 96.
pier of a certain building [or certain land] there within the
limits of the town [or district] of , as defined by the
(*short title, if one, of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the
Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully did refuse
to permit one E. F., a scavenger, duly appointed by the com-
missioners acting under the said Act, to remove certain dirt,
ashes and rubbish from his said house there,

[or obstruct one E. F., etc., in the performance of his
duty],

14. *Persons not Scavengers removing Dirt.*—not then being Id. s. 97.
a person employed by the improvement commissioners of the
town [or district] of , there, acting under the (*short title,*
if any, of the special local Act) (incorporated with the Towns
Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), or by any person contracting
with the said commissioners for that purpose, unlawfully did
collect [or carry away] a certain quantity of night soil [or dust,
or ashes, or rubbish, or filth], by law directed to be removed by
persons employed by the said commissioners, from a certain
street [or place] there called , within the limits of the
said first-mentioned Act, contrary, etc.

15. *Conveying Offensive Matter at Improper Times.*—and Id. s. 98.
within the limits of the town [or district] of , as defined
by the (*short title, if one, of the special local Act*) (incorporated
with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847),* unlawfully
did empty [or begin to empty, or remove along a certain
thoroughfare within the said limits] certain offensive matter,
at a certain time, to wit, at o'clock at , the same
not being within the hours theretofore duly fixed by the
improvement commissioners acting under the said first-men-
tioned Act,

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully did use for the purpose of
removing offensive matter there within the said limits
a certain cart, or carriage, which had not then a cover-
ing proper for preventing the escape of the stench of
the offensive matter then being contained in the said
cart or carriage],

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully and wilfully did slop, or
spill, certain offensive matter there in the removal
thereof],

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully did not carefully sweep
and clean a certain place there, in which certain
offensive matter had been placed, or unavoidably
slopped or spilled],

contrary, etc.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 34, s. 99.

16. *Occupier, etc., of Premises allowing Waste Water to remain after Notice.*—then being the owner [or occupier] of a certain house there in street, within the limits of (etc., as in Form No. 15, *supra*, to the asterisk *), *unlawfully did suffer certain waste [or stagnant] water to remain in the [cellar] within the said house so as to be a nuisance, for forty-eight hours after receiving due notice from the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act to remove the same,

[or unlawfully did allow the contents of a certain privy, or cesspool, belonging to the said house, to overflow, or soak, therefrom, to the annoyance of the occupiers of the houses there adjoining],

and the said nuisance unlawfully continued for the space of days, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 102.

17. *Occupier, etc., not complying with Commissioners' Order to whitewash Premises.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, *supra*, then : unlawfully did not, in such manner or within such time as therein is specified, comply with a certain order in writing duly served upon him from the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act, bearing date the day of , whereby the said commissioners ordered him to whitewash, cleanse, and purify [a part of] the said house [or building], within days from the service of the said order, and he the said A. B. hath neglected to comply with the said order for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 105.

18. *Disobeying Justices' Order for Removal of Nuisance caused by Noxious Trades, etc.*—unlawfully did not, within such time as therein is specified, obey a certain order in writing of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , dated the day of , made pursuant to section 104 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 (incorporated with the (short title, if one, of the special local Act)), whereby he was to discontinue [or remedy] a certain nuisance within from the service of the said order (of which the said A. B. hath had due notice), to wit (here state the nuisance and what the Justices required to be done, as in their order), and the same nuisance hath [or injurious effects have] not been discontinued [or remedied], but the same have been continued [or unremedied] for the space of days after the expiration of the said period of , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 115.

19. *Letting Cellar as a Dwelling.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 16, *supra*, then : unlawfully did let separately (not being as a warehouse or storehouse),

[or and knowingly suffer to be occupied],

for hire, as a dwelling place, a certain cellar [or room] in the said house, contrary to the provisions of section 114 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847 [if a second conviction, add : and the said offence continued for the space of days, he having previously been convicted of the like offence], contrary, etc.

20. *Lodging-house Keepers committing Offences.*]—then keep- 10 & 11 Vict. ing a public lodging-house there, within the limits (*etc., as in c. 34, s. 118. Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **), unlawfully did receive lodgers into the said public lodging-house without the same having been duly registered as required by the said last-mentioned Act,

[or unlawfully did receive into the said lodging-house more lodgers, to wit [ten more], than had been theretofore allowed by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act],

[or unlawfully did fail to keep a certain ticket, containing the number of lodgers allowed to be received into the said house, or a certain table of rules for promoting cleanliness and ventilation, to be hung up and displayed in the rooms of the said house, as then duly required by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act],

[or unlawfully did neglect to cause certain rules for promoting cleanliness and ventilation in the said lodging-house, then duly made by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act, to be observed in the said lodging-house],

[or unlawfully did refuse to admit to the said lodging-house, at a reasonable time there, one E. F., then duly appointed for the purpose of inspecting the same by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act],

[or unlawfully and wilfully did obstruct one E. F. (then duly appointed for the purpose of inspecting the said lodging-house by the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act) in performing a certain disinfecting process therein, ordered by the said commissioners],

contrary, etc.

21. *Using a Place as a Slaughter-house without Licence.*]—and Id. s. 126. within the limits of (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **), unlawfully, without having first obtained a licence in that behalf from the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act, did use as a slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] a certain place there within the said limits which was not used as such at the passing of the said first-mentioned Act, and not continued to be used as such ever since [*add, if the charge is for a second offence* : and the said offence continued for the space of days, he, the said A. B., having previously been convicted of a like offence], contrary, etc.

22. *The like, without being registered after Notice.*]—and Id. s. 127. within the limits of (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **), unlawfully, after the expiration of three months from the passing of the said last-mentioned Act, and after one week's notice of the provision of section 127 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, from the commissioners acting under the said first-mentioned Act, did use [or suffer to be used] a certain place there within the said limits as a slaughter-house

10 & 11 Vict. c. 34, s. 127. [or knackers' yard] without its being registered by him, as the owner [or occupier] of the said place, at the office of the said commissioners, as required by the said provision of section 127 aforesaid, and the said offence continued for the space of days after the said first-mentioned day, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 128. 23. *Breaking Byelaws for Regulation of Slaughter-houses.*—unlawfully did break a certain byelaw and regulation for the inspection of slaughter-houses and knackers' yards there, then duly made, confirmed and published by the improvement commissioners of the town [or district] of there, acting under the Act of the (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **), by then and there (*here state the act done in the words of the prohibition in the byelaw*), and which said byelaw was, at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. s. 130. 24. *Slaughtering Cattle during Suspension or after Revocation of Licence.*—unlawfully did slaughter certain cattle, to wit, in [or use, or allow to be used], a certain slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] there within the limits of (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **),* during the period for which a certain licence, granted under the said first-mentioned Act by the commissioners acting thereunder relates, had been theretofore duly suspended under the powers of section 129 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act,

[or from the asterisk *, after a certain licence granted under the said first-mentioned Act by the commissioners acting thereunder had been theretofore duly revoked under the powers of section 129 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act],
contrary, etc., [add, if the charge is for a second offence : and the said offence continued for the space of days thereafter, he, the said A. B., having previously been convicted of a like offence].

Id. 25. *Slaughtering Cattle after being forbidden.*—unlawfully did slaughter certain cattle, to wit, in a certain registered slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] there within the limits of (*etc., as in Form No. 15, supra, to the asterisk **),* during the period that the slaughtering of cattle in the said slaughter-house [or knackers' yard] had been theretofore duly forbidden under the powers of section 129 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847,

[or from the asterisk *, after the slaughtering of cattle in the said slaughter-house, or knackers' yard, had been theretofore duly and absolutely forbidden under the powers of section 129 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act],
contrary, etc. (*as No. 24*).

Id. s. 131. 26. *Justices' Order to destroy Cattle or Meat unfit for Food.*—
{ To C. D., the inspector of nuisances [or officer of
to wit. } health] appointed by the improvement commis-
sioners of the town [or district] of , under the
Act , and to all others whom it may concern.

Whereas the said C. D., as such inspector of nuisances 10 & 11 Vict. (etc.) aforesaid, hath brought before me the undersigned, one c. 34, s. 131. of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] [or before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at], a certain ox [or part of the carcase of a certain beast, to wit, a], which the said inspector had, on the day of , at in the said [county], lawfully seized, the same being then in a certain building [or place] there within the limits of the said town [or district] of , as defined by the said Act (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), kept and used for the sale of butchers' meat [or for slaughtering cattle], and then appearing to the said inspector on inspection and examination to be unfit for the food of man : And whereas I [or the said Court] did order the said cattle [or carcase] to be further inspected and examined by competent persons ; and upon such further inspection and examination the said cattle [or carcase] has [or have] been found to be unfit for the food of man : I do [or the said Court doth], therefore, pursuant to section 131 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act, hereby order the said to be immediately destroyed [or to be so disposed of in such way as to prevent the said being [again] exposed for sale or used for the food of man].

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

27. Offence by Owner or Possessor of having such Unfit Cattle Id. or Carcase.]—For that on etc., at etc., certain cattle [or the carcase of a beast], to wit, , belonging to A. B., of , was

[or certain was found in the custody of A. B., of there, and was]

lawfully seized by one C. D., the inspector of nuisances (etc.), the same being then in a certain building [or place] there within the limits of (etc., as in Form No. 15, *supra*, to the asterisk *) kept and used for the sale of butchers' meat [or for slaughtering cattle], and then appearing to the said inspector on inspection and examination to be unfit for the food of man, and which cattle [or carcase] was then in fact unfit for the food of man, and was in pursuance of section 131 of the said Towns Improvement Clauses Act, after having been further inspected and examined, ordered by J. S., Esquire, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] [or by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at], to be destroyed (or as the case may be in the order), contrary, etc.

28. Obstructing Inspector in seizing Unfit Cattle or Meat.]— Id. then being the owner or occupier of a certain building, or place, there called , kept, or used for the sale of butchers' meat [or for slaughtering cattle], unlawfully did obstruct [or hinder] one C. D., then being the inspector of nuisances (or as the case may be) appointed by the improvement commissioners of the town [or district] of , acting under the (short title, if one, of the special local Act) (incorporated with the Towns Improve-

10 & 11 Vict
c. 34, s. 131. ment Clauses Act, 1847), in the entering into and inspecting [the said *or* a certain building, *or* place, there called , kept, *or* used, for the sale of butchers' meat, *or* for slaughtering cattle], and examining, seizing and carrying away a certain animal [*or* carcase] there found and appearing to be then unfit for the food of man, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 145. 29. *Obstructing Commissioners or Servants in their Duties.*]—unlawfully did obstruct [one E. F., then duly employed by] the commissioners for the town [*or* district] of there, appointed under the (*short title, if one, of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), and then in the performance of a certain act which they the said commissioners [*or* E. F.] are empowered and required to do by the said [first-mentioned] Act, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 178. 30. *Overseer refusing Inspection of Poor Rate.*]—*Vide Form No. 11, ante, p. 351, title "Poor."*

Id. s. 201. 31. *Offending against Byelaws of Commissioners.*]—unlawfully did (*here state the offence in the words of the byelaws*), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made, confirmed and published by the improvement commissioners * of the town [*or* district] of there, acting under and in pursuance of the provisions of the (*short title, if one, of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847)*, and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. s. 208. 32. *Destroying Boards containing Byelaws.*]—unlawfully did destroy [*or* pull down, *or* injure, *or* deface] a certain board then hung up in the office of the commissioners (*etc., insert the matter between the asterisks * * in Form No. 31, supra*), and on which board was then painted [*or* placed] certain byelaws of the said commissioners, contrary, etc.

33. *Conviction for all the Offences.*]—*Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with a special adjudication of a penalty per day, where necessary.*

Town Police.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 10. 1. *Constable resigning without Leave or Notice.*]—then being a constable duly appointed for the town [*or* district] of there, under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847 (*or the short title of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847),* unlawfully did resign his said office of constable [*or* withdraw himself from the duties of his said office of constable], he not then being expressly allowed to do so in writing by the commissioners appointed by and acting under the said [first-mentioned] Act, *or* by the superintendent constable of the said town [*or* district],

[*or* he not having then given to the superintendent constable of the said town, *or* district, one month's notice of his intention so to do],
contrary, etc.

2. *Constable dismissed not delivering up Clothing, etc.*—10 & 11 Vict. having theretofore been a constable appointed (*etc., as in Form c. 89, s. 11. No. 1, supra, to the asterisk *, then :*) and having been dismissed from [or having ceased to hold and exercise] his said office of constable, unlawfully did not deliver and hath not delivered over to one E. F., the superintendent constable of the said town [or district], all the clothing, accoutrements, appointments and other necessities which were before then supplied to him for the execution of his duty as such constable, contrary, etc.

3. *Unlawful Possession of Clothing, etc.*—not then being a Id. s. 12. constable appointed (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk *, then :*) unlawfully had in his possession there (*describe the article*), the same being part of the clothing, or accoutrements, or appointments, supplied to one E. F., one of the said constables appointed as aforesaid, he not being able satisfactorily to account for his possession thereof,

[or unlawfully did put on the dress, or take the name, designation, or character, of one E. F., then being duly appointed as a constable for (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk **), for the purpose of thereby obtaining admission into a certain house [or] of G. H. there, or for the purpose of doing or procuring to be done a certain act which he would not then have been entitled to do, or procure to be done, of his own authority, or for the unlawful purpose of (*describe it*)],

contrary, etc.

4. *Constable neglecting Duty.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. s. 16. Form No. 1, *supra*, then : and then acting within the limits of the said [last-mentioned] Act, unlawfully was guilty of neglect [or violation] of his duty as such constable, by then and there (*describe act of neglect*), contrary, etc.

5. *Assaulting, resisting, etc., Constables.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 20. assault [or resist]

[or aid, or incite, one E. F., and divers other persons whose names are unknown, to assault or resist]

one C. D., he then being one of the constables appointed (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk **), and then in the due execution of his duty under the provisions of the said [last-mentioned] Act, contrary, etc.

6. *Breach of Commissioners' Order for preventing Obstructions.*—Id. s. 21. unlawfully and wilfully did commit a breach of a certain order of the commissioners for the town [or district] of , appointed and acting under the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847 (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk **), then duly made for the route to be observed by carts, carriages, horses, and persons (*or as the case may be, as set out in section 21*), by then and there (*describe the breach*), contrary, etc.

7. *Breach of Commissioners' Order for regulating the Route of Carriages, etc., during Divine Service.*—Id. s. 22. Proceed as in Form No. 6, *supra*, to the asterisk *, then : then duly made for regulating the route by which persons shall drive carts and carriages,

for believing] the said dog to be then in a rabid state 10 & 11 Vict.
[or to have been theretofore bitten by a certain dog c. 89, s. 28.
when in a rabid state] :

(h) suffer a certain dog to be at large there, during the time specified in a certain public notice theretofore duly given by J. P., Esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace for the said [county], directing dogs to be confined on account of suspicion of canine madness :

(i) slaughter [or dress] certain [part of certain] cattle, to wit, there (the same not being the case of cattle overdriven and having met with an accident, and which for the public safety, or other reasonable cause, ought to be then killed on the spot) :

(j) ride on the shafts of a certain waggon [or cart, or carriage] there, of which he the said A. B. had then the care :

(k) without having reins and holding the same, ride upon a certain waggon [or cart, or carriage, or on a certain horse drawing a certain waggon, etc.] there, of which he the said A. B. had then the care :

(l) was then at such a distance from a certain waggon [or cart, or carriage] there, of which he the said A. B. had then the care, as not to have due control over the animals, to wit, , then drawing the same :

(m) did not, in meeting a certain carriage there, keep the waggon [or cart, or carriage], of which he the said A. B. had then the care, to the left or near side of the road :

(n) did not, in passing a certain carriage there, keep the waggon [or cart, or carriage], of which he the said A. B. had then the care, on the right or off side of the road (there being then no actual necessity or sufficient reason for deviation) :

(o) by obstructing the said street, wilfully prevent [the said] C. D. [or a certain carriage] from passing him the said A. B., or the waggon, or cart, or carriage then there under his care :

(p) at one time there drive more than two carts [or waggons] :

(q) drive two carts [or waggons] there, not having then the halter of the horse in the last cart [or waggon] securely fastened to the back of the first cart [or waggon] ;—[or had then the halter of the horse in the last cart [or waggon] of a greater length from the fastening at the back of the first cart [or waggon] to the horse's head than four feet] :

† (r) ride [or drive] furiously there a certain horse [or carriage] :

† (s) drive furiously there certain cattle, to wit, :

(t) cause a certain public carriage [or sledge, or truck, or barrow], [or a certain beast of burden, to wit,]

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 28.

- to stand longer there than was necessary for loading [or unloading] certain goods [or for taking up or setting down passengers], the same not being a hackney carriage, or a horse, or other beast of burden, standing for hire in a place duly appointed for that purpose :
- (u) by means of a certain cart [or carriage, or sledge, or truck, or barrow, or horse, or], wilfully interrupt a certain public crossing there [or wilfully cause an obstruction in a certain public footpath or public thoroughfare there] :
 - (v) cause a certain tree [or certain timber, or a certain iron beam] to be drawn in and upon a certain carriage there without then having sufficient means for safely guiding the same :
 - (w) lead [or drive] a certain horse [or animal, to wit,], or draw, or drive a certain cart, or carriage, or sledge, or truck, or barrow] upon a certain footway of the said street :
 - (x) fasten a certain horse [or animal, to wit,] so that it then stood across [or upon] a certain footway of the said street :
 - (y) place [or leave] certain furniture [or goods, or wares, or merchandise], to wit, [or a certain cask, or tub, or basket, or pail, or bucket] on a certain footway there :
 - (z) place [or use] a certain standing-place [or stool, or bench, or stall, or showboard] on a certain footway there :
 - (aa) place a certain blind [or shade, or covering, or awning, or projection] over [or along] a certain footway there, the said blind (or as the case may be) not being then eight feet in height in every part thereof from the ground, but [six] feet only :
 - (bb) place [or hang up, or expose to sale] certain goods [or wares, or merchandise, or], to wit, , so that the same did then project into, or over, a certain footway there [or beyond the line of the house, or shop, or building, at which the same was then so exposed], so as then to obstruct [or incommode] the passage of persons over or along the said footway :
 - (cc) roll [or carry] a certain cask [or tub, or hoop, or wheel, or ladder, or plank, or pole, or timber, or log of wood] upon a certain footway there, not being for the purpose of loading or unloading any cart or carriage, or of crossing the said footway :
 - (dd) place a certain line [or cord, or pole] across the said street :
 - (ee) hang [or place] certain clothes on a certain line [or cord, or pole] across the said street :
 - † (ff) loiter and importune passengers there for the purpose

† See note on p. 426, *post*.

of prostitution, she the said A. B. then being a 10 & 11 Vict.
common prostitute [*or* nightwalker]: c. 89, s. 28.

- † (gg) wilfully and indecently expose his person there :
 † (hh) publicly offer for sale [*or* distribution, *or* exhibit to public view] there a certain profane [*or* indecent, *or* obscene] book [*or* paper, *or* print, *or* drawing, *or* painting, *or* representation] :
 † (ii) sing there a certain profane [*or* obscene] song [*or* ballad] :
 † (jj) use certain profane [*or* obscene] language there :
 † (kk) wantonly discharge there a certain firearm, to wit, [*or* throw, *or* discharge, there a certain stone, *or* missile, *or* make a certain bonfire there ; *or* throw, *or* set fire to, certain fireworks there] :
 (ll) wilfully and wantonly disturb one C. D., an inhabitant there, by pulling *or* ringing a certain door-bell [*or* knocking at a certain door] there :
 (mm) wilfully extinguish the light of a certain lamp there :
 (nn) fly a certain kite there [*or* make *or* use a certain slide upon ice *or* snow there] :
 (oo) cleanse [*or* hoop, *or* fire, *or* wash, *or* scald] a certain cask [*or* tub] there ; *or* hew, *or* saw, *or* bore, *or* cut, certain timber *or* stone there ; *or* slack, *or* sift, *or* screen, certain lime there :
 (pp) throw [*or* lay] down certain stones [*or* coals, *or* slate, *or* shells, *or* lime, *or* bricks, *or* timber, *or* iron, *or* materials] there (not being building materials so inclosed as to prevent mischief to passengers) :
 (qq) beat [*or* shake] a certain carpet [*or* rug, *or* mat] there (the same not being a door mat, and not then being beaten [*or* shaken] before the hour of eight in the morning) :
 (rr) fix [*or* place] a certain flower-pot [*or* box, *or*] in the upper window of a certain house there, without then sufficiently guarding the same against being blown down :
 (ss) throw from the roof [*or*] of a certain house [*or* building] there certain slate [*or* brick, *or* wood, *or* rubbish] not being snow :
 (tt) order [*or* permit] one E. F., then in his service, to stand on the sill of a window of a certain house [*or* building] there in his occupation, in order to clean [*or* paint, *or*] the outside of the said window [*or* the said house, *or* building], the said window not being in the sunk or basement story :
 (uu) leave open a certain vault [*or* cellar, *or* the entrance from a certain street there to a certain cellar, *or* room underground] without a sufficient fence *or* handrail :
 (vv) leave defective the door [*or* window, *or* covering] of a certain vault [*or* cellar] there :

† See note on p. 426, *post*.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 28.

(ww) did not sufficiently fence a certain area [or pit, or sewer] left open there :

(xx) leave a certain open area [or pit, or sewer] there without a sufficient light after sunset to warn and prevent persons from falling thereinto :

† (yy) throw [or lay] certain dirt [or litter, or ashes, or night-soil, or carrion, or fish, or offal, or rubbish] on the said street :

(zz) cause certain offensive matter to run from a certain manufactory [or brewery, or slaughter-house, or butcher's shop, or dunghill] there into the said street :

(aaa) keep a certain pigstye there to the front of the said street, the same not being shut out from the said street by a sufficient wall or fence :

(bbb) keep certain swine, to wit, pigs, in [or near] the said street, so as then and there to be a common nuisance :

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 29.

† 10. *Drunken Persons, etc., Guilty of Riotous or Indecent Behaviour.*—unlawfully was drunk in a certain street there called _____, within the limits of the town [or district] of _____ there, as defined by (*short title, if one, of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889), and while so drunk was guilty of riotous [or indecent] behaviour in the said street, contrary, etc.

Id.

11. *Violent Behaviour in Police Office or Station.*—unlawfully was guilty of violent [or indecent] behaviour in a certain police office [or police station house] there, within the limits * of the town [or district] of _____, as defined by (*the short title, if one, of the special Act*) (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 30.

12. *Setting Chimneys on Fire.*—unlawfully and wilfully did set [or cause to be set] on fire a certain chimney there, within the limits (*etc., conclude from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, supra*).

Id. s. 31.

13. *Occupier allowing Chimney to catch Fire.*—then was the occupier of [or the person using] certain premises there, in which a certain chimney then accidentally caught fire or was on fire, the said premises being within the limits (*etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, supra*), the same being caused by the omission [or neglect, or carelessness] of the said A. B. [or his servant], contrary, etc.

Id. s. 34.

14. *Victuallers, etc., harbouring Constables while on Duty.*—then being a victualler [or keeper of a certain publichouse there

† NOTE.—For the purposes of s. 29 of the Town Police Clauses Act, 1847, and all those parts of s. 28 which are marked with an obelisk †, the word "street" includes "any place of public resort or recreation ground belonging to or under the control of the local authority, and any unfenced ground adjoining or abutting upon any street in an urban district" (Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 53), s. 81).

called , or being a person licensed to sell wine, or spirits, 10 & 11 Vict. or beer, or cider, or fermented or distilled liquors by retail to c. 89, s. 34. be drunk and consumed on the premises] there within the limits (etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, supra), unlawfully and knowingly did harbour [or entertain]

[or did suffer to remain in his said publichouse or place wherein he then carried on his said business] one E. F., then being a constable for the said town [or district] of , during part, to wit [one hour], of the time appointed for the said constable to be on duty (the said constable not being therein for the purpose of quelling any disturbance or restoring order), contrary, etc.

15. *Coffee-shop Keepers, etc., harbouring Disorderly Person.*] Id. s. 35. —then keeping a house [or shop, or room, or place] of public resort, to wit, a [coffee-shop, or publichouse, or as the case may be], for the sale or consumption of refreshments there, within the limits (etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, supra), unlawfully and knowingly did suffer certain [or three] common prostitutes [or reputed thieves], named E. F., F. G., and G. H. [or whose names are unknown], to assemble at and continue in his said premises, contrary, etc.

16. *Keeping Places for Bear-baiting, Cock-fighting, etc.*]—and Id. s. 36. within the limits (etc., from the asterisk * in Form No. 11, supra),* unlawfully did keep [or use, or act in the management of] a certain house [or room, or pit, or place] there, for the purpose of fighting [or baiting, or worrying] animals, to wit, , contrary, etc.

17. *Person found in Cockpit, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * Id. in the last form, then : unlawfully was found in a certain house (etc., conclude as in Form No. 16, supra).

18. *Person applying for Licence for Hackney Carriage signing an Untrue Requisition.*]—then having applied to the commis- Id. s. 40 sioners acting under the (short title, if one, of the local special Act) c. 14]. [52 & 53 Vict (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889) for a licence to ply for hire, within the limits of the said first-mentioned Act (or as the case may be), with a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus], unlawfully did state in the requisition then made and signed by him for the said licence the name of E. F. as the proprietor [or part proprietor] of the said carriage [or omnibus], the said E. F. not then being the proprietor [or part proprietor] thereof

[or unlawfully and wilfully did omit to specify truly in the requisition then made and signed by him for the said licence the name of E. F., who was then the proprietor [or part proprietor] of the said carriage [or omnibus]],, contrary, etc.

19. *Proprietor of Hackney Carriage [or Omnibus] not giving Notice of Change of Abode.*]—then being the proprietor of a Id. s. 44 certain hackney carriage [or omnibus],* and then being named c. 14]. [52 & 53 Vict in the licence in respect of the said carriage as the proprietor [or one of the proprietors] thereof, and having theretofore changed

10 & 11 Vict. his place of abode, unlawfully did neglect [or and wilfully did
c. 89, s. 44 omit]* to give notice in writing of the said change to the com-
[52 & 53 Vict. missioners acting under a certain Act of (as in Form No. 11,
c. 14]. *supra*),

[or from the last asterisk *, to produce the said licence at
the office of the commissioners, etc., as in Form No. 18,
supra, in order that a memorandum of the said change
might be indorsed thereon],

within seven days next after the said change, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 45 20. *Proprietor of Carriage permitting it to be used without*
[52 & 53 Vict. *Licence or during its Suspension.*].—*Proceed to the first asterisk **
c. 14]. *in Form No. 19, then : unlawfully did permit the said carriage*
to be used as a hackney carriage [or omnibus] plying for hire
within the prescribed distance in that behalf of the town [or
district] of there, as defined by the Act of the
and years (etc., as in Form No. 11, *supra*),* without then
having obtained a licence to ply for hire there from the com-
missioners acting under the said last-mentioned Act for the
said carriage,

[or from the last asterisk *, during the time that the licence
granted in respect of the said carriage had been there-
tofore duly suspended],

contrary, etc.

Id. 21. *Person driving Carriage without Licence.*].—unlawfully
[52 & 53 Vict. was found driving [or standing, or plying for hire with] a cer-
c. 14]. tain hackney carriage [or omnibus] within the prescribed dis-
tance, etc. (as in Form No. 20, *supra*),* for which carriage [or
omnibus] a licence to ply for hire had not previously been
obtained as required by the Act in that behalf,

[or from the last asterisk *, the number of the said carriage
[or omnibus] corresponding with the number of the
licence for the same not then being openly displayed
on the said carriage [or omnibus]],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 47 22. *Driver acting without Licence, etc.*].—unlawfully did act
[52 & 53 Vict. as the driver of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] num-
c. 14]. bered , then duly licensed in pursuance of the Town
Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889 (or the short title, if one, of the
local special Act) (incorporated with the Town Police Clauses
Acts, 1847 to 1889), to ply for hire within a prescribed distance
of the town [or district] of , as defined by the said [first-
mentioned] Act,* not then having obtained a licence to act as
such driver [or conductor],

[or from the last asterisk *, during the time that his licence
to act as such driver [or conductor] had been thereto-
fore duly suspended],

contrary, etc.

Id. 23. *Driver or Conductor lending his Licence.*].—then being
[52 & 53 Vict. licensed to act as driver [or conductor] of a certain hackney
c. 14]. carriage [or omnibus] numbered there, unlawfully did
lend [or part with] his said licence to one E. F., not being the
proprietor of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus], contrary,
etc.

24. *Proprietor employing Unlicensed Driver, etc.*—then 10 & 11 Vict
being the proprietor of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] c. 89, s. 47
numbered , * unlawfully did employ one E. F. as the [52 & 53 Vict.
driver [or conductor] thereof, * he the said E. F. not then having c. 14].
obtained a licence from the commissioners in that behalf to act
as such driver [or conductor],

[or from the last asterisk *, during the time the licence of the
said E. F. to act as such driver [or conductor] had been
theretofore duly suspended],

contrary, etc.

25. *Proprietor neglecting to retain or produce Licence of Driver, etc.*—Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 24, [52 & 53 Vict.
supra, then : unlawfully did neglect to have delivered to him, c. 14].
and to retain in his possession there, the licence of one E. F.,
then licensed to act as the driver [or conductor] of the said
carriage, and then employed by him to act as the driver [or
conductor] thereof, he the said E. F. then remaining in his
employ,

[or unlawfully did neglect to produce to J. P., Esquire,
before whom he was summoned to attend in a certain
case of complaint, the licence of one E. F., the driver
[or conductor] of the said hackney carriage [or omni-
bus], who was then and there in his employ],

contrary, etc.

26. *Proprietor, etc., permitting Carriage to be used without Number thereon.*—Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 24, [52 & 53 Vict.
supra, then : unlawfully did permit the said carriage to be c. 14].
used [or employed, or let to hire] there without having the
number of persons to be carried thereby painted and exhibited
on the said carriage as required by the Town Police Clauses
Act, 1847,

[or proprietor, unlawfully did stand, or ply for hire with a
certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] there numbered
, without having the number, etc., as before],

contrary, etc.

27. *Driver refusing to carry the Prescribed Number.*—then Id.
being the driver of a certain hackney carriage there numbered [52 & 53 Vict.
, * unlawfully did refuse, on being then required by one c. 14].
E. F., the hirer thereof, to carry in or by the said hackney car-
riage [or omnibus] persons, being (not more than) the
number of persons then painted thereon, contrary, etc.

28. *Driver refusing to Drive.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Id. s. 53.
Form No. 27, *supra*, then : which was then standing at a cer-
tain stand there for hackney carriages appointed by the com-
missioners acting under

[or which was then in a certain street there called ,
within the limits of the town [or district] of ,
there, as defined by]

(the short title, if one, of the local special Act), unlawfully did
refuse [or neglect], without reasonable excuse, to drive the said
carriage to , being a place within the prescribed distance
of the said town [or district], [or the distance appointed by a

10 & 11 Vict. certain byelaw of the [said] commissioners acting under the c. 89, s. 53. said Act then in force], to which he was then directed to drive [52 & 53 Vict. by one E. F., then having hired [or wished to hire] the said c. 14]. carriage, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 54. 29. *Proprietor or Driver demanding more than the Sum agreed*
[52 & 53 Vict. *for when less than the Legal Fare.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in*
c. 14]. *Form No. 27, supra, inserting proprietor instead of driver, when*
necessary, then : and having agreed beforehand with one E. F. hiring the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] to take for a certain job a sum less than the fare allowed by law for the hire of the said carriage [or omnibus], unlawfully did exact from [or demand of] the said E. F. for the said job more than the fare so agreed upon, to wit, the sum of more, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 55. 30. *Driver exacting more than Legal Fare.*—*Proceed to the*
*asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :* unlawfully did exact and take from one E. F., for the hire of the said hackney carriage, the sum of beyond and exceeding the fare to which he the said A. B. as such driver was then entitled by law, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 56. 31. *Driver not carrying Person for Distance agreed upon.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :* and having theretofore agreed with one E. F., to carry him and [three] other persons, in and by the said carriage, to [or for the distance of] for the sum of , unlawfully did not carry the said E. F. [and the said other persons] to aforesaid [or for the said distance of], but for the distance of only, being under the distance to which they were entitled to be carried for the sum so agreed upon, according to the fare then allowed by law, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 57. 32. *Driver refusing to wait, or to account for Deposit.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :* and having theretofore received from one E. F., the hirer of the said carriage, the sum of as a deposit to wait with the said carriage for hours there, unlawfully did refuse to wait for the said period of hours,
[or did go away, or permit the said carriage to be driven and taken away, without the consent of the said E. F., the hirer thereof, before the expiration of the said hours],
[or did, on the final discharge of the said carriage there, refuse duly to account to the said E. F. for the said deposit],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 58. 33. *Taking more than Authorised Fare.*—*Proceed to the*
[52 & 53 Vict. *asterisk * in Form No. 27, supra, then :* unlawfully did take
c. 14]. from one E. F., the hirer of the said carriage [or omnibus], the sum of as a fare, being a greater sum than was then authorised by any byelaw made under the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889 (or the short title, if one, of the special local Act), contrary, etc.

34. *Permitting Person to ride without Consent of Hirer.*—10 & 11 Vict. Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, substituting the word proprietor for driver when necessary, then : which was then hired by one E. F., unlawfully did permit [or suffer] one F. G. [or a certain person whose name is unknown] to be carried in and upon [or about] the said hackney carriage during the said hire without the express consent of the said E. F., then hiring the same, contrary, etc.

35. *Driver suffering another Person to act as Driver without Proprietor's Consent.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, then : and then duly authorised by one F. G., the proprietor of the said carriage [or omnibus], to act as driver of the same, unlawfully did suffer one E. F. to act as driver of the said carriage [or omnibus] without the consent of the said F. G., the proprietor thereof, contrary, etc. Id. s. 60 [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].

36. *Person acting as Driver, etc., without Proprietor's Consent.* Id. —unlawfully did act as driver [or conductor] of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] there numbered , without the consent of [the said] F. G., the proprietor thereof, contrary, etc. [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].

37. *Driver being Drunk or misbehaving.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, then : and then having [or pretending to have] the care of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] there,* unlawfully was intoxicated while driving [or acting as conductor], Id. s. 61 [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully, by wanton and furious driving, or by certain wilful misconduct, to wit, did then and there injure, or endanger the life and limbs of one E. F. there, or certain property there, to wit,].

(NOTE.—The proprietor may be ordered to pay this damage. Vide Form No. 43, *post*.)

38. *Driver, etc., leaving Carriage unattended in Street, etc.*—Id. s. 62 Proceed to the asterisk in Form No. 27, *supra*, then : unlawfully did leave the said carriage [or omnibus] in a certain street [or at a certain place of public resort or entertainment] there called , without someone proper to take care of it, contrary, etc. [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].

39. *Driver, etc., suffering Carriage, etc., to stand across Street, etc., refusing to give way, or obstructing any other Driver, etc.* Id. s. 64 —Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 27, *supra*, then : unlawfully did suffer the said carriage [or omnibus] to stand for hire across a certain street there called [or alongside of a certain other hackney carriage [or omnibus] there], [52 & 53 Vict. c. 14].

[or did refuse to give way as he conveniently then could to a certain other hackney carriage [or omnibus] there],

[or did obstruct, or hinder, one E. F., the driver [or conductor] of a certain other hackney carriage [or omnibus] there, in taking up, or setting down, a person into, or from, the said carriage [or omnibus]],

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 89, s. 64
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

[or did wrongfully in a forcible manner prevent [or endeavour to prevent] one E. F., the driver of a certain other hackney carriage [or omnibus] there, from being hired],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 67
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

40. *Person hiring Carriage, etc., damaging the same.*—then having used a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus], numbered

, then and there plying under a licence granted by virtue of the Town Police Clauses Acts, 1847 to 1889 (or the short title, if one, of the local special Act), unlawfully and wilfully did injure the said carriage [or omnibus] (the damage sustained by the same amounting to the sum of), contrary, etc.

Id. s. 71.

41. *Persons offending against Byelaws.*—unlawfully did (here state the offence in the words of the byelaw), contrary to the byelaw in that behalf duly made and published by the commissioners acting for the town [or district] of there, pursuant to (the short title of the local special Act), and which said byelaw was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.

Id.

42. *Conviction where Penalty to be recovered by Distress.*—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with these variations in the adjudication : (under section 58), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of so overcharged as aforesaid—or (under section 67), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of , as satisfaction for the said damage so sustained as aforesaid (the same being ascertained by the said Court to be reasonable satisfaction in that behalf).

Id. s. 63
[52 & 53 Vict.
c. 14].

43. *Complaint against Proprietor of Hackney Carriage, etc., for Compensation for Damage caused by his Driver.*—Use the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 58, setting out the complaint thus : That A. B., of etc., was on this day of duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at for that he, the said A. B., on etc., at etc., then being the driver [or conductor] of a certain hackney carriage [or omnibus] there let to hire, numbered , unlawfully (here state the offence under section 61, see Form No. 37, supra) : that the said A. B. by his said offence unlawfully did cause certain hurt to the said E. F. [or to certain property, to wit, , there of the said E. F.]; that he the said complainant, C. D., claims as compensation for the said hurt [or damage] so caused to him [or his property] as aforesaid by the said driver [or conductor] of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] the sum of ; and that G. H., of , is the proprietor of the said hackney carriage [or omnibus] and hath refused to pay such compensation to the said complainant.

Id.

44. *Forms for enforcing above Complaint.*—The Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64, should be used.

Id.

45. *Complaint of Proprietor for Recovery of the Damage paid by him from the Driver.*—The Civil Debt Form of Complaint No. 99, ante, p. 58, should be used, adapting Form No. 43, supra, thereto.

46. *Forms for enforcing above Complaint, No. 45.]—The Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64, should be used.* 10 & 11 Vict. c. 89, s. 63.

47. *Summons to Person refusing to pay Fare of Hackney Carriage or Omnibus.]—Use the Civil Debt Form No. 100, ante, p. 59.* Id. s. 66. [53 Vict. c. 14.]

48. *Forms for enforcing Above.]—Use the Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64.* Id.

Trade Boards.

1. *Paying Less than Minimum Rate of Wages.]—then being* 9 Edw. 7, an employer [or agent of _____, the employer, or (any other person)], of a certain workman named _____, at _____, in a certain trade, to wit, _____, in which a minimum rate of wages, Geo. 5, c. 32, to wit, _____, fixed by a certain Trade Board had been made obligatory by Order of the Board of Trade under the Trade Boards Acts, 1909 and 1918, unlawfully did pay certain wages to the said E. F. employed by him in the said trade at less than the said minimum rate, clear of all deductions, to wit, at the rate of _____, and the said offence continued for the space of _____ days thereafter, contrary, etc. s. 5.

2. *Notice to Employer to be served with Summons of Intention to give Evidence of Failure to pay Wages, etc.]—To _____, of _____, etc., Take notice that it is the intention of me, the undersigned, in the event of your being convicted under section 6 of the Trade Boards Act, 1909, for failing to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate to a certain worker named E. F., to give evidence of the failure on your part to pay wages at not less than the minimum rate to the said E. F. during the period of _____ immediately preceding the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, being the date on which the information in that behalf was laid.* 9 Edw. 7, c. 22, s. 9.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

3. *Conviction.]—General Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and then add in the case of an employer: he, the defendant, not having proved to the satisfaction of the said Court that he had used all due diligence to enforce the Trade Boards Act, 1909, or that the offence was in fact committed by his agent or some other person without his knowledge, consent, or connivance, the adjudication being: And it is adjudged that the defendant for the said offence do forfeit and pay the sum of _____, and the further sum of _____ for each of the said _____ days during which the said offence continued, making together the further sum of _____: And also the further sum of _____, being such sum as appears to the said Court to be due to the said E. F. on account of wages, calculated on the basis of the said minimum rate.* Id. s. 6.

Trade Marks.

- 5 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 67. *Falsely representing a Trade Mark as Registered.*]—unlawfully did represent a certain trade mark, to wit, _____, as registered under the Trade Marks Act, 1905, when it was not so registered, contrary, etc.

Trade Unions.

- 34 & 35 Vict.
c. 31, s. 12. 1. *Complaint that Officer of Trade Union wilfully withholds Money, etc.*]—Follow the Civil Debt Form of Complaint No. 99, ante, p. 58, describing the plaintiff therein as : C. D. on behalf of the _____ Trade Union registered under the Trade Union Act, 1871, whose registered office is situate at _____, and stating the complaint thus : that A. B., the defendant, being then an officer [or a member, or a person representing himself to be a member] of the said trade union * (or as the case may be) by false representation [or imposition] did obtain possession of the sum of _____ in money [or certain securities (*naming them*) or books, or papers, or other effects of such trade union], or from the asterisk *, and having in his possession the moneys [or securities, etc., as *supra*] of such trade union, did unlawfully and wilfully withhold [or fraudulently misapply] the same [or unlawfully and wilfully apply a certain part thereof, to wit, _____] to purposes other than those expressed [or directed] in the rules of such trade union.
- Id. 2. *Summons thereon.*]—Form No. 100, ante, p. 59, the civil debt procedure under the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, Forms Nos. 99—106, ante, pp. 58—64, should apparently be followed if the Court of Summary Jurisdiction only order delivery up of such moneys, etc. ; if the Court in addition think fit to impose a penalty, it is conceived that such penalty, together with the sum so ordered, may be recovered by distress, etc., under the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879. See Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, and Form No. 74, ante, p. 39.
- This is also an indictable offence.*

Tramways.

- 33 & 34 Vict.
c. 78, s. 49. 1. *Damaging or destroying Property of Promoters, Lessees, or Licensees.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did damage [or destroy] certain property, to wit (*naming it*), of the promoters [or lessees, or licensees] of a certain tramway there situate, called the (*naming it*), by (*naming the injury*), contrary, etc.
- Id. s. 50. 2. *Interfering with, removing, or altering any part of a Tramway.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did interfere with [or remove, or alter] a certain part of a tramway called the (*naming it*), the property of (*naming the company or owners*) [or certain works connected therewith, *naming the works*], by then and there (*naming the interference or mischief*), contrary, etc.

3. *Placing or throwing Stones, etc., upon a Tramway.*—un- 33 & 34 Vict. lawfully and wilfully did place [or throw] certain stones [or c. 78, s. 50. dirt, or wood, or certain refuse, to wit, , or (naming any other material)] upon a certain part of a tramway there situate, called (naming it), contrary, etc.

4. *Doing anything to obstruct a Carriage using a Tramway, or Id. endanger the Lives of Passengers.*—unlawfully and wilfully did [cause to be done] a certain thing, to wit (here name what was done), in such a manner as to * obstruct a certain carriage using a certain tramway there situate, called (naming the tramway),

[or from the asterisk *, to endanger the lives of certain persons then in [or upon] a certain carriage using a certain tramway there situate, called (naming the tramway)],

contrary, etc.

5. *Aiding and assisting in the Commission of the foregoing Id. Offences.*—Follow Form No. 4, ante, p. 3.

6. *Avoiding and attempting to avoid Payment of Fare.*— Id. s. 51. then having travelled [or then travelling] in [or on] a certain carriage on a certain tramway called (naming it), for which he was then liable to pay, and being duly required to pay to C. D., then and there being lawfully authorised to demand the same, a certain fare, to wit, the sum of (naming it), unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully did avoid [or attempt to avoid] payment of such fare, contrary, etc.

7. *Not paying Additional Fare, or proceeding beyond Original Id. Distance.*—having paid a certain fare, to wit, the sum of for travelling [or having travelled] a certain distance, to wit (naming the places from and to which he travelled) in a certain carriage on a certain tramway called (naming it), unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully did proceed in such carriage on such tramway as aforesaid beyond such distance, to wit, to (naming the place to which he proceeded), and did not pay [or attempt to avoid payment of] the additional fare, to wit, the sum of (naming it) for such additional distance, contrary, etc.

8. *Refusing, etc., to quit Carriage.*—was then a passenger, Id. having travelled in a certain carriage on a certain tramway called (naming it), and having then and there arrived at the point to which he had paid his fare, unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully did refuse [or neglect] to quit such carriage, although then and there requested to do so by C. D., who was then and there lawfully authorised to require him to do so, contrary, etc.

9. *Sending Dangerous Goods by Tramway without Notice, etc.* Id. s. 53. —unlawfully and wilfully did send by a certain tramway called (naming it) certain goods, to wit (naming them), such goods being of a dangerous nature, without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same [or without giving notice in writing to the book-keeper or other servant with whom the same were left at the time of such sending], contrary, etc.

33 & 34 Vict. c. 78, s. 46. 10. *Exceeding the Rate of Speed, or within the Distance of another Tramcar, as laid down by the Regulations of the Local Authority.*—then and there being the driver of a certain carriage on a certain tramway called (*naming the tramway*), unlawfully and wilfully [*here state the offence referred to in section 46 of the Tramways Act, 1870, as—*

1. *Exceeding the rate of speed to be observed in travelling upon tramway :*

2. *Being within the distance at which carriages using the tramway are allowed to follow one after the other*],

contrary to the regulations of the local authority of (*naming it*) in the district of which the said tramway is and then was laid down, which said regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. 11. *Stopping a Carriage using a Tramway, contrary to the Regulations of the Local Authority.*—unlawfully and wilfully did stop a carriage then and there using a certain tramway called (*naming it*) contrary to the regulations of the local authority of the district in which the said tramway was and is laid down, and contrary, etc.

Id. 12. *For stopping the Traffic of the Road, contrary to the Regulations of the Local Authority.*—unlawfully and wilfully did stop the traffic on a certain road called (*naming it*), on which said road a certain tramway was then and there laid, contrary to the regulations of the local authority of the district in which the said tramway was and is laid, which said regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. 13. *For committing a Nuisance, contrary to the Regulations of the Promoters.*—unlawfully and wilfully did in [*or upon*] a certain carriage [*or in, or against certain premises, to wit* (*naming them*)], belonging to (*naming the company or proprietors*), commit a nuisance, by then and there (*naming the nuisance*), contrary to the regulations of the promoters of the said tramway, which said regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence and still are in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. 14. *For violating any Regulations of the Promoters of the Tramway with reference to travelling in or upon any Carriage.*—unlawfully and wilfully did (*here state in what way he had violated any regulations connected with the travelling in or upon any carriage belonging to the promoters of the tramway*), contrary to the said regulations, which said regulations were at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still are, in force, and contrary, etc.

Truck Acts.

Offences under the Truck Acts are usually prosecuted by Government Inspectors, who produce their own forms of information ; forms are therefore not here given.

Unemployment Insurance.

1. *For the Purpose of obtaining Benefit, etc., making false* 10 & 11
Statement, etc.—for the purpose of obtaining a certain benefit Geo. 5, c. 30,
 [or payment], to wit, , under the Unemployment Insur- s. 22.
 ance Act, 1920, for himself [or for a certain person named
 E. F.],

[or for the purpose of avoiding a certain payment, to wit,
 , to be made by him the said A. B. under the
 National Insurance Act, 1920, or enabling a certain
 person named E. F. to avoid a certain payment, to
 wit, , to be made by him the said A. B. under
 the National Insurance Act, 1920,]

unlawfully and knowingly did make a certain false statement
 [or a certain false representation, to wit, , whereas in
 truth and in fact (*here set out what the statement or representa-*
tion should have been)], contrary, etc.

2. *Employer or Employed Person failing to make Contribu-* Id.
tions.—then being an employer of a certain employed person
 named E. F. [or then being an employed person] within the
 true intent and meaning of the Unemployment Insurance Act,
 1920,* unlawfully had failed [or neglected] to pay certain con-
 tributions, to wit, , amounting to the sum of ,
 which he was then liable under the said Act to pay, contrary,
 etc.

3. *Employer or Employed Person or other Person refusing,* Id.
etc., to comply with the requirements of the Act or Regulations.—
*Proceed to asterisk * as in last form, if applicable, then :* unlaw-
 fully did refuse [or neglect] to comply with a certain require-
 ment of the said Act [or the National Insurance Act, 1920], to
 wit, [or with a certain requirement of a certain regula-
 tion duly made in that behalf under the said Act or under
 the National Insurance Act, 1920], to wit, [contrary to
 the said regulation, which said regulation was at the time
 of the commission of the said offence and still is in force, and]
 contrary, etc.

4. *Employer deducting from Wages Employee's Contribution.* Id.
 —then being an employer of a certain employed person named
 F. E. within the true intent and meaning of the Unemploy-
 ment Insurance Act, 1920, unlawfully did deduct [or attempt
 to deduct] from the wages [or remuneration] of a certain
 employed person, the whole [or a certain part] of his (the
 employer's) contribution, to wit, the sum of , contrary,
 etc.

5. *Conviction and Order to pay Contributions.*—*This will be* Id.
the same as Form 5, ante, p. 325, substituting for "the said In-
surance Commissioners" the words "the unemployment
fund."

6. *Buying, selling, pawning, etc., Unemployment Card,* Id.
Book, or Used Insurance Stamp.—unlawfully did buy [or sell,
 or offer for sale, or take, or give in exchange, or pawn, or take
 in pawn] a certain unemployment card [or unemployment
 book, or used unemployment stamp], contrary, etc.

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 30, s. 22. *7. Civil Proceedings against Employer failing, etc., to pay Contributions.*—The forms used will be the Civil Debts Forms, ante, pp. 58—64.

Vaccination.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

30 & 31 Vict. c. 84, s. 29, and 61 & 62 Vict. c. 49. *1. Parent not taking Child to be vaccinated.*—then being the parent [or person having the custody] of a certain child called , born in England on or about the day of ,* unlawfully did neglect to cause the said child to be vaccinated, according to the provisions of the Vaccination Acts, 1867 to 1898, that is to say, did not within six months after the birth of the said child cause it to be vaccinated by some registered medical practitioner, and did not render a reasonable excuse for his said neglect, contrary, etc.

Id. *2. Not taking Child to be inspected after being vaccinated.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra : which said child was on the day of 19 , at , vaccinated by one R. F., the public vaccinator for the district of , in the union of , in the [county] of , unlawfully did neglect to cause the said child after vaccination to be inspected according to the provisions of the Vaccination Act, 1867, by the said R. F., or his deputy, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 30, and 34 & 35 Vict. c. 98, s. 7. *3. Neglect of Public Vaccinator or Parent to transmit Certificate of Successful Vaccination.*—then being the public vaccinator of the of , in the [county] of * [or being the parent, or person having the custody of], unlawfully did neglect to transmit a certificate required of him by the provisions of the Vaccination Act, 1867, completely filled up and legibly written, to wit, a certificate, to the Registrar of Births within the time specified in the said Act, to wit, within , contrary, etc.

[NOTE.—The words between brackets are to be used in this Form when neglect is that of the parent.]

30 & 31 Vict. c. 84, s. 30. *4. Public Vaccinator not giving Duplicate of Certificate to Parent.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 3, supra : and having before then successfully performed the operation of vaccination upon a certain child called , unlawfully did upon request refuse to deliver to [the said] C. D., the parent [or person having the custody] of the said child, the duplicate of a certain certificate required of him the said A. B. by the provisions of section 21 of the Vaccination Act of 1867, certifying that the said child had been successfully vaccinated, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 34. *5. Medical Practitioner refusing to give Certificate of Successful Vaccination.*—then being a registered practitioner (not being a public vaccinator), and having successfully performed the operation of vaccination upon a certain child called , of C. D., the parent [or in the custody of C. D.], unlawfully did

refuse to fill up and sign a certificate of the successful vaccination of the said child required by section 23 of the Vaccination Act, 1867, when submitted to him by the said C. D. who had caused the said child to be vaccinated by him, contrary, etc.

6. *Information of Vaccination Officer for Neglect of Vaccination of Child under Fourteen.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in the General Form No. 1, p. 2, reciting that the informant is a vaccination officer duly appointed by the Guardians of the Union to enforce the provisions of the Vaccination Acts, 1867 to 1898, then : that he has reason to believe that a certain child called _____, more than six months old and under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of _____, now residing at _____ within the union [or parish] of _____ [or whose parent is within the union [or parish] at the time of this information being laid] for which the said C. D. acts, has not been successfully vaccinated ; that he the said C. D. hath duly given notice to A. B., the parent [or person having the custody] of the said child to procure its being vaccinated, and that the said notice has been disregarded, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 31, and
34 & 35 Vict.
c. 98, s. 11.

7. *Summons to the Parent, etc.*—Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, Id. reciting the Information No. 6, supra, and requiring him to appear and to bring the said child before the said Court, etc.

8. *Order directing Child to be vaccinated.*—Follow Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, substituting the word information for the word complaint therein, and reciting the Information No. 6, supra, then thus : On hearing the matter of the said information, and it appearing that such parent or other person had not delivered to the vaccination officer as specified in section 1 of the Vaccination Act, 1907, a statutory declaration that he conscientiously believes that vaccination would be prejudicial to the health of the said child, and it also appearing, after such examination as was deemed necessary, that the said child has not been vaccinated, nor has already had the small-pox, the said Court doth hereby, pursuant to section 31 of the Vaccination Act, 1867, order that the said _____ do cause the said child to be vaccinated within _____ days from the date thereof.

[If costs are ordered proceed as in Form No. 48, ante, p. 25.]

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

9. *Disobeying the last Order.*—being the parent [or person having the custody] of a certain child called _____ under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of _____, unlawfully did omit to carry into effect a certain order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at _____, dated the _____ day of _____, duly made in that behalf, whereby it was directed that the said C. D. should cause the said child to be vaccinated within _____ days from the date thereof, the said period having expired and the said child not having been so vaccinated, nor shown to be unfit to be vaccinated, nor to be insusceptible of vaccination [adding in a conviction, he the said C. D. not showing the said Court any reasonable ground for his omission to carry the said order into effect], contrary, etc.

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 84, s. 31.

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 98, s. 11. 10. *Not producing Child upon a Summons for neglecting to have it vaccinated.*—having on the day of been duly summoned for that (*here state the Information No. 6, supra*), did appear in pursuance of such summons before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , on etc., but unlawfully failed to produce such child, contrary, etc.

30 & 31 Vict.
c. 84, s. 32. 11. *Producing Small-pox by Inoculation.*—unlawfully did produce [or attempt to produce] in one E. F. the disease of small-pox by inoculation with certain variolous matter, to wit,

[or by then wilfully exposing the said E. F. to certain variolous matter, to wit, , or to certain matter, or a certain article or thing, impregnated with variolous matter, to wit,],

contrary, etc.

Id. 12. *The like by Other Means.*—unlawfully and wilfully, by certain means, to wit, by (*describe the means*), did produce the disease of small-pox in one E. F., contrary, etc.

Vagrants (b).

I. *Idle and Disorderly Persons.*

II. *Rogues and Vagabonds.*

III. *Incorrigible Rogues.*

[NOTE.—For the purposes of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, the word “street” includes any place of public resort or recreation ground belonging to, or under the control of, the local authority, and any unfenced ground adjoining or abutting on any street in an urban district. See 7 Edw. 7, c. 53, s. 81.]

I. IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSONS.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 3. 1. *Neglecting to maintain Family.*—being a person able wholly [or in part] then to maintain himself and his family by work or other means, unlawfully and wilfully, within six calendar months now last past, did neglect [or refuse] so to do, whereby he the said A. B. [and A., his wife, and C. and D., their children, whom he was and is legally bound to maintain] did on the day of become [and still are, *if so*] chargeable to the said parish of [or to the common fund of the N. union, in the counties of C. and S., pursuant to the statute in that behalf †], contrary, etc.

[†12 & 13
Vict. c. 103,
s. 3.]

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 3. 2. *Returning after Removal by Order.*—That on the day of last past he the said A. B. was legally removed from the parish of D. in the [county] of C., where the said A. B. was then actually chargeable [with his wife and two children] to the

(b) The prosecution for offences numbered in the margin 1, 2, 7, 30, and 32, under this title, should be directed by the guardians by the authority given in the manner stated at p. 348, tit. “Poor,”

parish of G. in the [county] of S., by an order under the hands 5 Geo. 4, and seals of J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Jus- c. 83, s. 3. tices of the Peace acting in and for the said [county] of C., bearing date the day of last; and that he the said A. B. hath since his said removal, to wit, on the day of instant, returned * to the said parish of D. and did on the day of instant become chargeable to such parish, he the said A. B. not having gained any settlement therein, and not having produced any certificate of the church-wardens and overseers of any other parish, township, or place, thereby acknowledging him to be settled therein [*or under s. 55 of 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, say, from the asterisk **], and became chargeable in a certain asylum, to wit, , in the said [county] of , contrary, etc.

3. *Trading without a Licence.*—then being a petty chapman Id. [*or pedlar*], unlawfully did wander abroad and trade, to wit, [*in selling laces*], without being then duly licensed or otherwise authorised by law so to do, contrary, etc.

4. *Prostitute behaving Disorderly or Indecently.*—then being Id. a common prostitute, unlawfully did wander in a certain public street [*or highway, or place of public resort*], to wit, , there called , and then and there did behave in a riotous [*or an indecent*] manner, contrary, etc.

5. *Begging Alms.*—unlawfully did wander abroad [*or place* Id. himself] in a certain public place [*or street, or highway, or court, or passage*] there called , to beg [*or gather*] alms, contrary, etc.

6. *Causing Child to beg.*—unlawfully did cause [*or procure*] Id. a certain child, to wit, one E. F., of the age of [ten] years, to wander abroad [*or place himself*] in a certain public place [*or street, or highway, or court, or passage*] there called , to beg [*or gather*] alms, contrary, etc.

7. *Having Money at Time of applying for Relief.*—did apply Id., and for relief at the workhouse of the N. union there situate [*or to* 11 & 12 Vict. one W. S., the relieving officer of the N. union there], he the c. 110, s. 10. said A. B. having at the time of such application in his possession, and under his immediate control, certain money [*or property*], to wit, [one half-crown], of and regarding which the said A. B. on inquiry duly made by an officer of the said workhouse [*or an officer of the guardians of the said union*], to wit, C. C., the master of the said workhouse, *or* the said W. S., the relieving officer], unlawfully did not then make correct and complete disclosure, contrary, etc.

8. *Paupers absconding, etc.*—then being a pauper within 34 & 35 Vict. the meaning of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, unlaw- c. 108, s. 7. fully did

(i) abscond [*or escape*] from, *or* leave, the casual ward of the union at , before he was entitled to discharge himself therefrom;

(ii) refuse to be removed to the workhouse [*or asylum*] at , under the provisions of the Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871;

34 & 35 Vict.
c. 108, s. 7.

- (iii) abscond [or escape from], or leave the workhouse, or asylum at during the period for which he might lawfully be detained therein ;
- (iv) refuse [or neglect], whilst an inmate of the casual ward [or workhouse, or asylum] at , to do the work or observe the regulations prescribed ;
- (v) wilfully give a false name or make a false statement for the purpose of obtaining relief ;

contrary, etc.

39 & 40 Vict.
c. 61, s. 44.

9. *Obtaining Relief by Means of False Statement.*—unlawfully did obtain relief from by wilfully giving a false name or making a false statement, contrary, etc.

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 36, s. 5.

10. *Making False Statement for Purpose of obtaining Relief.*]—for the purpose of obtaining relief from the rates raised for the relief of the poor of the of , unlawfully and wilfully did give a false name, or make a false statement to [C. D., an officer of] the guardians of the Union, contrary, etc.

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 6.

11. *Mother neglecting to maintain Bastard Child.*]—unlawfully did neglect to maintain her bastard child, named , she being able wholly or in part so to do, whereby the said child became chargeable to the parish [or union] of .

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 3.

12. *Convictions for all the Offences described in Forms Nos. 1—11, supra.*]—Form No. 34, ante, p. 18, describing the defendant as being convicted of being an idle and disorderly person within the intent and meaning of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, that is to say, for that he the defendant, etc.

13. *General Form for enforcing the Conviction No. 12, supra.*]—For the Offence, No. 91, ante, p. 53.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 13.

14. *Information on Oath to ground Search Warrant for Vagrants.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then thus : That A. B., etc., is an idle and disorderly person [or a rogue and vagabond, or an incorrigible rogue], within the intent and meaning of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, for that he the said A. B. on the day of , at the parish of in the said [county] of unlawfully did (here state the offence), and that he the said informant, C. D., hath reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect and verily believe, that the said A. B. is harboured [or concealed] in a certain house in the occupation of one E. F., situate in Street, there kept [or purporting to be kept] for the reception, lodging and entertainment of travellers.

Id.

15. *Search Warrant thereon.*]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county] of .

Information on oath hath this day been laid by C. D., of etc., that (here recite the Information No. 14, supra, then : You are therefore hereby commanded forthwith, with proper and necessary assistants, to enter at any time into the house of the said E. F., and to apprehend and bring before the Court of Summary

Jurisdiction sitting at , the said A. B., and every other 5 Geo. 4, idle and disorderly person, rogue and vagabond,* and incorrigible rogue, as shall be found therein, to be dealt with according to law.

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

16. *Order to sell Effects, or apply Money found upon Offender, Id. s. 8. towards Cost of Maintenance, etc.*—

To each and all of the constables of , and to I., Esquire, the Clerk to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

A. B., of etc. (hereinafter called the defendant), was this day duly convicted before, etc. (*recite conviction and adjudication as in a commitment, No. 14, supra*): and whereas it now appears that the defendant had in his possession, upon his being apprehended by you J. N., one of the said constables, and charged with the said offence, a bundle containing certain goods and effects, that is to say (*name them*), but no money:

[*or, and whereas there was found upon the defendant, on his being searched by order of the said Court, certain money, to wit, the sum of one pound fifteen shillings and sixpence, which is not sufficient to defray the expenses of, etc., if so*]:

You are therefore ordered and commanded * to sell or cause to be sold [a sufficient part of] the said goods and effects, and that you do pay the produce of such sale to the said Clerk of the said Court; and you, the said Clerk, are hereby commanded to pay and apply the same

[*or, if money only, say from the asterisk * : to pay and apply the said moneys so found*]

for and towards the expense of apprehending and maintaining the defendant in the said prison during the time for which he is committed as aforesaid, as below specified, that is to say:

	£	s.	d.
Expense of apprehending - - - - -	0	4	6
Maintenance therein 28 days, at 4½d. per day -	0	10	6
	£0	15	0

[*Where goods taken, add here : And to return the overplus, if any, after deducting the charges of such sale, to the defendant, and certify unto me what you shall have done in the premises.*]

Dated the day of 19 J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

17. *The like Order, indorsed on the Commitment, and where Id. the Keeper is to sell the Goods found.*—You the within-named Governor are also commanded to apply [so much as shall be necessary of] the sum of [or to sell, *describing the goods*] delivered to you herewith, and which the within-named prisoner had in his possession upon his being apprehended

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 8.

[searched] and charged with the offence within described [*insert in the case of goods found, and to apply the produce of such sale*], for and towards the expense of apprehending and conveying the said prisoner to the said prison [*or the expense of maintaining the said prisoner in the said prison during the time within mentioned*] [*insert, if necessary, returning the overplus, if any, to the prisoner*].

J. P.

II. ROGUES AND VAGABONDS.

Id. s. 4.

18. *Second Offence as an Idle and Disorderly Person.*—*This is drawn in the usual way. Vide the preceding Forms Nos. 1—11, and the General Form, No. 36, ante, p. 19 [or after describing the offence, say, in a warrant, the said A. B. having been previously convicted of being an idle and disorderly person within the intent and meaning of the said statute].*

Id.

19. *Fortune Tellers.*—unlawfully did pretend [*or profess*] to one C. D. to tell fortunes [*or unlawfully did use certain subtle craft, or means, or device, to wit, by palmistry, or as the case may be*], to deceive and impose on certain of His Majesty's subjects, to wit, [one C. D. and others], contrary, etc.

Id.

20. *Lodging in Outhouses, Street, etc.*—unlawfully did wander abroad and lodge in a certain barn [*or outhouse, to wit, a stable; or in a certain deserted, or unoccupied building, to wit, a* ; *or in the open air, to wit, in* Street ; *or under a tent; or in a certain cart, or waggon, in* Street] there, he the said A. B. not having then any visible means of subsistence, and not giving a good account of himself, contrary, etc.

Id.

21. *Exposing Indecent Exhibition in Street.*—unlawfully and wilfully did expose to view, in a certain street [*or road, or highway, or public place*] there called , a certain obscene print [*or picture, or indecent exhibition*], contrary, etc.

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 38, s. 2.

22. *The like, in Shop Window, etc.*—unlawfully and wilfully did expose to view, in the window [*or on the counter, or at the door*] of a certain shop [*or building, to wit, a*], situate in a certain street [*or road, or highway, or public place*] there called , a certain obscene print [*or picture, or indecent exhibition*], contrary, etc.

61 & 62 Vict.
c. 39, s. 1.

23. *Trading in Prostitution.*—being a male person, unlawfully and knowingly did live wholly or in part on the earnings of prostitution

[*or, in a certain public place there, to wit,* , unlawfully and persistently did solicit [*or importune*] for certain immoral purposes],
contrary, etc.

Id.

24. *Information on Oath to ground Search Warrant.*—*Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, stating the information thus: that there is reason to suspect that a certain house [or part, to wit,* , *of a certain house] situate at* in the said [county], is used

by a certain female named E. F. for the purposes of prostitu- 61 & 62 Vict.
tion, and that a certain male person named A. B., residing in c. 39, s. 1.
[or frequenting] the said house, is living wholly or in part on
the earnings of the said E. F., contrary, etc.

Taken, etc.

25. *Search Warrant thereon.*—*The Form of Search Warrant Id.*
No. 15, ante, p. 442, may be adapted from the above information,
the order being: to enter and search the said house, and to
arrest the said E. F.

26. *Female for the Purposes of Gain exercising Control, etc.,* 2 & 3 Geo. 5,
over the Movements of a Prostitute.—unlawfully did, for the c. 20, s. 7.
purposes of gain, exercise control [or direction, or influence]
of the movements of E. F., she then being a prostitute, in such
a manner as to show that she the said A. B. was then aiding
[or abetting, or compelling] her prostitution with a certain
person named G. H. [or certain persons], contrary, etc.

27. *Exposing Person.*—unlawfully, wilfully, openly, lewily, 5 Geo. 4,
and obscenely did expose his person in a certain street [or road, c. 83, s. 4
or public highway, or place of public resort, to wit,],

[or expose his person in the view of a certain street or
road, etc.],

there called , with intent thereby then to insult a certain
female named C. D., contrary, etc.

28. *Exposing Wounds.*—unlawfully did wander abroad, and Id.
endeavour, by the exposure of wounds [or deformities] to obtain
[or gather] alms, contrary, etc.

29. *Collecting Alms under Fraudulent Pretence.*—unlawfully Id.
did go about as a gatherer and collector of alms,

[or unlawfully did endeavour to procure from C. D. charit-
able contributions],

to wit, money (or as the case may be), under a certain false and
fraudulent pretence * then made by him to [the said] C. D.
[In a conviction, say, to wit, here describe the pretence; if by a
begging letter, say—that a certain forged letter, which he pro-
duced to the said C. D. was of the proper handwriting of the
Reverend D. M., of etc.],

[or if by a petition, from the asterisk *, say—in writing, that
one W. G., a of had suddenly died from
, leaving a widow and children in reduced
circumstances; or according to the purport of the
begging letter],

contrary, etc.

30. *Running away, leaving Family Chargeable.*—unlaw- Id.
fully did run away from the said parish, and then unlawfully
did leave E. his wife [and F. and G. his children, then respec-
tively under the age of sixteen years] chargeable to the said
parish of , [and they are still chargeable thereto] [or to
the common fund of the N. Union, in the counties of C. and S.
pursuant to the statute in that behalf], contrary, etc.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 4.

31. *The like.*—unlawfully did run away from the said parish, whereby E. his wife [and F. and G. his children, then respectively under the age of sixteen years] became on the day of instant [and still are] chargeable to the said parish, contrary, etc.

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 6.

32. *Woman deserting her Bastard Child.*—unlawfully did desert one E. F., her bastard child, whereby it then and there [or on the day of instant] became chargeable to the said parish of [or to the common fund, etc., as in Form No. 30, *supra*], contrary, etc.

36 & 37 Vict.
c. 38, s. 3.

33. *Playing at a Game of Chance in the Streets or other Public Place.*—unlawfully did play [or bet] by way of wagering [or gaming] in a certain street [or road, or highway, or open and public place, to wit,] there called ,

[or in a certain public place there, to wit, a railway carriage, then being used and travelling on a public highway [or road] there, to wit, the line of the railway of the Railway Company],

[or in a certain open place to which the public then had or were permitted to then have access there called],

at [or with] a certain table or instrument of gaming, called [or a certain coin, or certain cards, or a certain token, to wit, or (here state any other article used as a means of such wagering or gaming), at a certain [pretended] game of chance, to wit,], contrary, etc.

Id.

34. *Having Picklocks, etc., with Intent, etc.*—unlawfully had in his custody [or possession] at the time of his being then and there apprehended a certain picklock [or key, or crow, or jack, or bit, or instrument], to wit, a , with intent thereby then feloniously to break into a certain dwelling-house [or warehouse, or coach-house, or stable, or outbuilding, to wit, a], there in the occupation of one E. F., contrary, etc.

Id.

35. *Being armed with Gun, etc., with Intent, etc.*—was unlawfully armed with a certain offensive weapon, to wit, a gun [or pistol, or hanger, or cutlass, or bludgeon],

[and if so, add : at the time of his being then and there apprehended],

with intent to commit a certain felonious act, to wit, feloniously to steal the goods and chattels of one E. F. there (or as the felonious act may be), contrary, etc.

Id.

36. *Being on Premises for an Unlawful Purpose.*—[at or about the hour of at night, if so] was found in and upon a certain inclosed yard [or garden, or area, or dwelling-house, or warehouse, or coach-house, or stable, or outhouse] there, in the occupation of C. D., for a certain unlawful purpose, to wit,

* [describe it as : feloniously to steal the moneys, goods and chattels of the said C. D. therein, or apples, or potatoes, there growing, or feloniously to steal certain fowls, or a certain coat, or certain harness, or as the case may be, the property of the said C. D. therein],

[or from the asterisk *, say in case of card sharpers in a 36 & 37 Vict. publichouse : with intent then and there unlawfully c. 38, s. 3. to cheat and defraud C. D. of his moneys by a certain fraud and unlawful device and ill practice in playing with cards],

contrary, etc.

37. *Reputed Thieves frequenting Public Places with Intent*, Id. etc.]—then being a suspected person or reputed thief, unlaw- [54 & 55 Vict. fully did frequent [or loiter about or in] a certain river there c. 69, s. 7.] called the [or a certain canal, or navigable stream, or dock, or basin ; or a certain quay, or wharf, or warehouse, near or adjoining to a certain river there called the], [or a certain street, or highway, or avenue, leading to a certain river there called the ; or a certain place of public resort there called the Railway Station, or as the case may be ; or a certain avenue there called], leading to a certain place of public resort there called ; or a certain street, or highway, or place adjacent to a certain place of public resort there called],

with intent to commit a felony,* to wit, feloniously to steal the [moneys] goods and chattels of a certain man whose name is unknown [or of C. D., or of divers persons whose names are respectively unknown], from his person [or from their persons, or from the person of M. D.* (or as the case may be) (o)], contrary, etc.

38. *Resisting Apprehension*.]—unlawfully and violently did 5 Geo. 4, resist [the said] C. D., then being a constable of the said parish c. 83, s. 4. of , who was then and there apprehending him by virtue of the statute in that behalf, for an offence for which he was liable to be convicted as an idle and disorderly person,* for that he the said A. B. theretofore, to wit, on the day of last, at etc. (here state offence as in either of the Forms Nos. 1—11, *supra*, applicable * (c)), and of which said offence the said A. B. was subsequently, to wit, on the day of instant, convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , contrary, etc.

39. *Conviction*.]—Form No. 34, *ante*, p. 18, adding an aver- Id. ment of the previous conviction for the offence described in Form No. 18, *supra*, as follows : And whereas it is now duly proved that the said A. B. hath been at some former time, to wit, on the day of , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction at , convicted of being an idle and disorderly person within the intent and meaning of the statute [first] aforesaid, for that he the said A. B., on etc., at etc., unlawfully did (here state the offence), and was adjudged for his said last-mentioned offence to be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison

(c) These portions between asterisks ** may be omitted in a commitment.

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 4.

at in the said [county], there to be kept to hard labour, for the space of : It is adjudged that the said A. B. for his said first-mentioned offence, for which he is now convicted before me as aforesaid, be imprisoned, etc. (*to the end of No. 34, p. 18*).

III. INCORRIGIBLE ROGUES.

Id. s. 5.

40. *Vagrants breaking out of Confinement.*—then being an idle and disorderly person [*or rogue and vagabond*], unlawfully did break [*or escape*] out of a certain place, to wit, His Majesty's prison at , in the said [county] of , in which he was then legally confined under and by virtue of a certain conviction and warrant of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , made under the Vagrancy Act, 1824, dated the day of last, and to which he was committed for the term of , before the expiration of the said term, contrary, etc.

Id.

41. *Second Offence as a Rogue and Vagabond.*—*This is drawn in the usual way, vide the preceding Forms Nos. 11—23, 27—38, supra, and the General Form No. 2, ante, p. 2; or after describing the offence, say:* the said A. B. having been previously convicted of being a rogue and vagabond,—or having been twice previously convicted of being an idle and disorderly person, or once previously convicted of being an idle and disorderly person, and afterwards convicted of being a rogue and vagabond.

Id.

42. *Resisting Apprehension.*—*This will be the same as Form No. 38, supra, but describing the offender as a rogue and vagabond, and the offence as in the Forms Nos. 11—23, 27—38, supra.*

43. *Conviction.*—*Form No. 34, ante, p. 18, adding the averment of the previous conviction as a rogue and vagabond, as in Form No. 39, supra; a like averment being necessary where the offender is convicted as an incorrigible rogue upon the third conviction for a like offence, as also where the second conviction as a rogue and vagabond was, upon a second offence, as an idle and disorderly person.*

44. *Commitment of an Incorrigible Rogue.*—

To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

A. B., hereinafter called the defendant, was this day duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , of being an incorrigible rogue, within the intent and meaning of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, that is to say, for that he the defendant, on the day of , at the parish of , in the said [county] of , unlawfully did (*here set out the offence*), contrary, etc.

If convicted before as an idle and disorderly person, or as a rogue and vagabond, say here: the defendant having been, as it hath now been duly proved to the said Court, at some former time adjudged to be and duly convicted of being an idle and

disorderly person [or a rogue and vagabond] within the intent 5 Geo. 4, and meaning of the statute [first] aforesaid: And it was [on c. 83, s. 5. this day, *if a subsequent offence,*] thereby adjudged that the defendant for his said [first-mentioned] offence [of which he is now duly convicted] should be imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at _____, and there kept [to hard labour] until the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace, to be holden at _____, in and for the same [county], to be then and there further dealt with according to law :

You the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant: And you the Governor of the said prison to receive the defendant into your custody, and keep him [to hard labour] until the next General [or Quarter] Sessions aforesaid, to be then and there further dealt with according to law, and have you him then there together with this warrant.

Dated the day of , 19 ,
J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

45. Recognizance to prosecute an Incurable Rogue at the Id. s. 9. Sessions (d).]—Proceed in the General Form No. 27, ante, p. 14, adapting it to one person, and stating the condition thus: The condition of the above recognizance is such, that whereas A. B., of etc., was this day duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at of being an * incurable rogue with the intent, etc. (here state the conviction and adjudication as in that record).

[If *an appeal, say from the asterisk* * idle and disorderly person, or as the case may be :—and the said A. B. having given notice of his intention to appeal against the said conviction, and duly entered into the recognizance directed in that behalf :]

If therefore he the said J. N. (who apprehended the said A. B.) shall personally appear at the next Court of General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the said [county] of _____, and there prosecute and give evidence against the said A. B. for the said offence, then the said recognizance shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

46. *Notice of the last Recognizance.*—Take notice, that you Id. J. N. are bound in the sum of _____, that you appear personally at the next Court of General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden in and for the [county] of _____, and there prosecute and give evidence against A. B. (who hath been duly convicted under the Vagrancy Act, 1824, of being an incorrigible rogue, or of being an idle and disorderly person (or as the case may be), and hath given notice of his intention and duly entered into recognizance to appeal against the said conviction to the said Sessions), and unless you appear accordingly the

(d) The Forms of prosecutor's and witnesses' recognizances in Sect. 6 of Chapter I. of Part II., *post*, may be easily altered to this:

5 Geo. 4,
c. 83, s. 9.

recognizance entered into by you will forthwith be levied on you.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

47. Convicting Justice's Certificate of Expenses of prosecuting an Incurable Rogue, or supporting Conviction appealed against.—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

This is to certify, that J. N., one of the constables of , with J. K. and R. T., attended on the day of instant, before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , to give evidence against A. B., duly convicted of being an incorrigible rogue under the Vagrancy Act, 1824 [or duly convicted of being an idle and disorderly person (or as the case may be), who has duly given notice of his intention to appeal against the said conviction and duly entered into the recognizances required in that behalf]: and that it has been ascertained that the sum of *eight shillings and sixpence* is a reasonable and sufficient sum to reimburse the said J. N. for the expenses *bonâ fide* incurred by reason of attending before the said Court as aforesaid; and that the sum of *ten shillings* is a proper compensation to the said J. N., J. K., and R. T. for their trouble and loss of time therein, making together the sum of *eighteen shillings and sixpence*, according to the specification and particulars hereunder mentioned.

Dated the day of 19 .
J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Particulars above referred to.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Constable (J. N.) as per bill annexed	0	4	6			
Court fees	0	4	0			
				0	8	6
J. K.'s attendance, 2 days, at 2s. 6d.	0	5	0			
R. T.'s do. do. - - -	0	5	0			
				0	10	0
				£0	18	6

Id. s. 10.

48. Conviction at the Quarter Sessions.—[Somersetshire.] Be it remembered, that at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, holden at, etc., before J. P., J. S., Esquires, and others their companions, Justices of our lord the King, assigned to keep the peace of our said lord the King in the county aforesaid, and also to hear and determine divers felonies, trespasses and other misdemeanors committed in the said county, A. B., late of, etc. [labourer], having been committed to the custody of the Governor of his Majesty's prison at in the county of , by virtue of a certain warrant of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , dated the [seventh] day of [April], 19 , which said warrant was issued by the said Court

by virtue of a certain conviction made before the granting of 5 Geo. 4, the said warrant, bearing date the day and year last aforesaid, c. 83, s. 10. whereby the said A. B. was convicted before the said Court in pursuance of the Vagrancy Act, 1824, for (*here state the offence*), the said A. B. having been at a former time, to wit, on the [tenth] day of [May], in the year 19 , before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , duly adjudged to be a rogue and vagabond, and duly convicted of a similar offence, *that is to say*, the offence of , on the [sixth] day of [April then last], at etc., whereby the said A. B. became an incorrigible rogue within the true intent and meaning of the said Act: And the said A. B. having been now brought into this Court, and now charged with the said offence so alleged to have been committed by him, on the [tenth] day of [February last], and the said Court having examined into the circumstances of the said case, and the premises being seen and understood by the said Court: it is considered by the said Court here, that the said A. B. be, and he is accordingly adjudged an incorrigible rogue; the said offence stated in the said conviction of the said A. B. being the second offence of the said A. B.: And this Court doth adjudge and order, that the said A. B. be, and he is hereby committed to his Majesty's prison at , for the space of [six calendar months], there to be kept to hard labour.

Venereal Diseases.

1. *Unqualified Person prescribing Treatment for Venereal* 7 & 8 Geo. 5, *Disease*.]—in the area of , the same being an area to c. 21, s. 1. which section 1 of the Venereal Diseases Act, 1917, had then been applied by Order of the Local Government Board, and that the said A. B., not being then a duly qualified medical practitioner, for reward, unlawfully did treat one E. F. for a certain venereal disease, to wit, , [or did then prescribe a certain remedy, to wit, , for a certain venereal disease, to wit, , or did then give certain advice in connection with a certain venereal disease, to wit,], contrary, etc.

2. *Advertising, etc., Treatment for Venereal Disease*.]—un- Id. s. 2. lawfully did by a certain advertisement [or a certain public notice, or announcement] treat [or offer to treat] persons for venereal disease [or prescribe, or offer to prescribe a certain remedy for venereal disease, or give, or offer to give advice in connection with the treatment of venereal disease], contrary, etc.

3. *Advertising Medicines, etc., for Prevention, Cure, etc., of Id. Venereal Disease*.]—unlawfully did hold out [or recommend] to the public by notice [or advertisement, or by written or printed papers, or handbills, or by a certain label, or words written or printed, affixed to, or delivered with a certain packet, or box, or bottle, or phial, or a certain other enclosure, to wit, , containing the same] certain pills [or capsules, or powders, or lozenges, or tinctures, or potions, or cordials, or electuaries, or

7 & 8 Geo. 5, c. 21, s. 2. plaisters, *or* unguents, *or* salves, *or* ointments, *or* drops, *or* lotions, *or* oils, *or* spirits, *or* medicated herbs and waters, *or* chemical and officinal preparations] to be used [*or* applied] externally [*or* internally] as medicines [*or* medicaments] for the prevention, *or* cure, *or* relief of venereal disease, contrary, etc.

Id. 4. *Convictions in respect of Nos. 2 and 3, supra.*—Add after the general adjudication: the said advertisement [*or* notification, *or* announcement, *or* recommendation, *or* holding out] not having been made [*or* published] by any local or public authority, or made or published with the sanction of the Local Government Board, and the same not being a publication sent only to a duly qualified medical practitioner or to wholesale or retail chemists for the purposes of their business.

Vestries.

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 60, s. 19. 1. *Forging Voting Paper for Select Vestrymen, etc.*—unlawfully did forge [*or* falsify] a certain name [*or* writing] in a certain paper [*or* list], purporting to contain the vote [*or* votes] of one E. F., a rated parishioner of the said parish, then entitled to vote at a certain election then holden for vestrymen [*or* auditors of accounts] of the said parish,
[*or* unlawfully did, by a certain contrivance, attempt to obstruct *or* prevent the purposes of the mode of election then being holden for vestrymen [*or* auditors of accounts] of the said parish],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 21. 2. *Inspectors of Votes making Incorrect Returns.*—then being duly nominated by, and acting as inspector of votes for, the said parish, at a certain election for vestrymen [*or* auditors of accounts] of the said parish then being held, unlawfully did make [*or* cause to be made] an incorrect return of the votes given at the said election, contrary, etc.

Veterinary Surgeons.

44 & 45 Vict. c. 62, s. 16. 1. *Pretending to be a Member of Royal College.*—not being a Fellow [*or* a member] of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, unlawfully did take [*or* use] a certain name, *or* title, *or* addition, *or* description, by means of initials [*or* letters, *or* in what other way] placed after his name, stating [*or* implying] that he was a Fellow [*or* member] of such college, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 17. (The Form No. 1, *supra*, can be adapted to offences under section 17.)

2. *Taking Title of Veterinary Surgeon after Deprivation of 63 & 64 Vict. Rights, etc.*—being a person who has been deprived by the c. 24, s. 3. Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons of the right of styling himself a member of the veterinary profession [or of recovering fees in respect of the practice of the veterinary art], unlawfully did take [or use] the title of veterinary surgeon [or veterinary practitioner, or a certain name, or title, or addition, or description], stating that he was a veterinary surgeon [or a practitioner of veterinary surgery, or of a certain branch of veterinary surgery], or was specially qualified to practise veterinary surgery, or a certain branch of veterinary surgery, contrary, etc.

Volunteer Force (e).

(See also Part III., Chap. II., “*Petty Sessions, etc.*”)

1. *Volunteer selling, or not delivering up Corps’ Property.*] 26 & 27 Vict. —then being a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer c. 65, s. 28.

[or private] belonging to the volunteer corps called formed under the Act in that behalf, unlawfully and designedly did * make away with [or sell, or pawn, or wrongfully destroy, or wrongfully damage, or negligently lose],

[or from the asterisk *, wrongfully refuse, or wrongfully neglect to deliver up on demand then duly made by [the said] C. D., the of the said corps],
(describe the article) theretofore issued to him as such volunteer (the value of the said being), contrary, etc.

2. *Persons buying Arms, etc., of Volunteers or having same.*] Id. s. 29. —unlawfully * did knowingly buy [or take in exchange] from one E. F. [acting on behalf of F. G.], then being a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer [or private] belonging to the volunteer corps called , formed under the Act in that behalf,*

[or from the first asterisk *, did solicit, or entice one E. F., then being, etc., to the second asterisk * to sell],

[or from the first asterisk *, did knowingly assist or act for one E. F., then being, etc., to the second asterisk * in selling],

[or from the first asterisk *, had in his possession and keeping there, without satisfactorily accounting for the same],

certain arms [or clothing, or appointments, to wit,], being public property [or the property of the said volunteer corps, or of the volunteer corps called formed under the Act in that behalf, or a certain administrative regiment called],

(e) The Volunteer Acts are not repealed by the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, and will, presumably, still apply so far as they are not inconsistent with that Act.

26 & 27 Vict.
c. 65, s. 29.

[or certain public stores, or ammunition, to wit,
issued for the use of the said volunteer corps, or the
volunteer corps called , or a certain administra-
tive regiment called],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 30.

3. *Wilfully injuring Butts or Targets.*—unlawfully did wilfully commit damage to a certain butt [or target] belonging to [or lawfully used by] the volunteer corps [or administrative regiment] called , formed under the Act in that behalf, [or unlawfully, without the leave of the commanding officer of the volunteer corps, or administrative regiment called . did search for bullets in, or disturb, the soil forming a certain butt or target there belonging to the said corps or regiment],
contrary, etc.

Id. s. 45.

4. *Demanding Toll from Volunteer when Exempt.*—then being the toll collector at a certain pier [or wharf, or quay, or landing place, or bridge, or gate, or bar on a certain public road] there called , unlawfully did demand, or take, the sum of , as and for the duty [or toll] for and in respect of one C. D., a of the volunteer corps [or volunteer of the volunteer corps of , or horse upon which one C. D. was then riding, or carriage, or waggon, or cart, in which certain volunteer officers or were then being carried and conveyed], contrary, etc.

Id.

5. *Making False Representation with Intent to obtain Exemption from Toll.*—unlawfully did make a certain false representation respecting himself [or E. F., or a certain horse he was then riding, or cart, etc., as the case may be], with intent to obtain for himself [or E. F., or the said horse, etc.],
[and thereby did fraudulently obtain for himself, or E. F., or the said horse or cart, etc.],
exemption from the duty [or toll] of then leviable and payable at a certain pier (etc., as in Form No. 4, supra) there situate called , allowed by section 45 of the Volunteer Act, 1863, contrary, etc.

Id. ss. 28,
29, 30.

6. *Convictions.*—Where penalty or value of articles adjudged, No. 33, ante, p. 17, with these variations :—
Adjudication :

Where value of arms, etc., adjudged under s. 28, as well as penalty : do forfeit and pay the sum of being the value of the said , and also the penalty of

Where a second or subsequent conviction under s. 39, add the averment of the previous conviction, No. 36, ante, p. 19.

Where imprisonment only adjudged under s. 29, Conviction No. 34, ante, p. 18.

Id. ss. 24, 27,
and 60 &
61 Vict. c. 47, of Corps.
s. 1.

7. *Fine for Breach of Rule for securing Efficiency of Members*
Follow the Civil Debt Procedure, ante, pp. 58—64.

*Waterworks.

1. *Obstructing Construction of Works.*].—unlawfully and wil- 10 & 11 Vict.
fully did * obstruct one E. F., then acting under the authority c. 17, s. 13.

of the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers
within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), in
setting out the line of the works of the said company,

[or from the asterisk *, pull up or remove certain poles or
stakes driven into the ground for the purpose of
setting out the line of the works of the Water-
works Company (being the undertakers within the
meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)],

[or from the asterisk *, deface, or destroy, certain works, to
wit, , made for the purpose of, as before],

contrary, etc.

2. *Illegally diverting Water, etc.*].—alter the stream and Id. s. 14.
supply of water by the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, [or by
the Act of the and years of His Majesty, intituled
“An Act,” etc., or the short title of the local special Act], autho-
rised to be taken by the Waterworks Company, had been
taken,* unlawfully and illegally did divert [or take] part of the
waters supplying and flowing into the said stream,

[or from the asterisk *, unlawfully did a certain unlawful
act, to wit, , whereby the said stream and
supply of water was then drawn off, or diminished in
quantity, and did not immediately repair the injury
so done by him on being required so to do by the said
company, so as to restore the said waters to the
state in which they were before the said unlawful
act],

[and the said supply of water was thereby diverted for
days thereafter; or and the said supply of water was thereby
diminished for days thereafter, and the said company
sustained damage to the amount of , by reason of the said
supply of water being so diminished as aforesaid], contrary, etc.

3. *Undertakers breaking up Streets, etc., and not reinstating* Id. s. 33.
them.].—For that the said Waterworks Company, on etc.,
at etc. (being the undertakers within the meaning of the
Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847),* unlawfully did open [or

break up] a certain street [or bridge, or sewer, or drain, or
tunnel] there called , belonging to , without giving
such notice as is required by section 30 of the said Act, to the
said of their intention to open [or break up] the same,

[or from the asterisk *, and having theretofore opened, or
broken up the road, or pavement, of a certain street,
or bridge there, called * or a certain sewer, or
drain, or tunnel there, unlawfully did make unneces-
sary delay in completing and did not with all con-
venient speed complete, the work for which the same
was taken up, or in filling in the ground, or reinstating
and making good the said road, or pavement, or
sewer, or drain, or tunnel, or in carrying the rubbish
occasioned thereby],

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 17, s. 33.

[*or from the second asterisk **, unlawfully did neglect to keep, and did not keep, the said road, *or* pavement in repair for the space of six months next after the same was made good],

and the said default and delay was continued for days after the said company had received due notice thereof from the , contrary, etc.

Id. s. 36.

4. *Undertakers neglecting to supply Water for Domestic Use on Demand of Occupiers.*]—*Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form No. 3, then :* unlawfully, for twenty-eight days after demand in writing made to the said company, and tender made of an agreement signed by the requisite number of owners and occupiers of the town [*or district*] of there, to take and pay for a supply of water for three years or more, did refuse [*or neglect*] to lay down pipes in the manner directed by the said Act, and to provide such supply of water as therein provided, and the same refusal [*or neglect*] continued for days thereafter, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 55.

5. *Persons suffering Cistern to be out of Repair.*]—then being a person supplied with water by the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully did suffer a certain cistern [*or pipe, or ball cock, or stop cock*], then on his premises there, to be out of repair, so that the water supplied to the said A. B. by the said company was then wasted, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 58.

6. *Occupier, etc., allowing other Persons to use the Undertakers' Water.*] then being the owner [*or occupier*] of a certain tenement then supplied with water by the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), under the said Act [*or under the Act of the and years of His Majesty, intituled (or the short title, if one, of the local special Acts)*], unlawfully did supply to one E. F. [*or unlawfully and wilfully did permit one E. F. to take*] gallons of the said water from a certain cistern [*or pipe*] in the said tenement, the same water not being then required for the purpose of extinguishing any fire, and the said E. F. not then being a person supplied with water by the said company, and the pipes belonging to him not being without his default out of repair, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 59.

7. *Taking the Undertakers' Water without Agreement.*]—not then having agreed to be supplied with water by the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully did take gallons of water from a certain reservoir [*or watercourse, or conduit*],

[*or from a certain pipe leading to a certain reservoir, or watercourse, or conduit, or from a certain cistern, or*],

belonging to the said company, the said water not being such as had been and was then provided for the gratuitous use of the public, contrary, etc.

8. *Damaging Valves, etc., belonging to the Undertakers, or wasting Water.*—unlawfully and wilfully [or carelessly] did break [or injure, or open] a certain lock [or cock, or valve, or work, or engine] there belonging to the Waterworks Company,

[or unlawfully did flush, or draw off, the water from a certain reservoir, or there, of the Waterworks Company],

(being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847),

[or unlawfully did a certain wilful act, to wit, whereby the water of the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847) was then wasted],

contrary, etc.

9. *Causing Water of the Undertakers to be fouled, etc.*—unlawfully did bathe in a certain stream [or reservoir, or aqueduct, or waterworks] there belonging to the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847),

[or unlawfully did wash [or throw, or cause to enter] in a certain stream [or reservoir, or aqueduct, or waterworks], there belonging to the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), a certain dog or animal, to wit, a],

[or unlawfully did throw certain rubbish [or dirt, or filth, or noisome thing], to wit, , into a certain stream, or reservoir, or aqueduct, or waterworks there, belonging to the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)],

[or unlawfully did wash, or cleanse, in a certain stream [or reservoir, or aqueduct, or waterworks] there, belonging to the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), certain cloth, or wool, or leather, or skins of , or certain clothes, or things, to wit,],

[or unlawfully did cause the water of a certain sink [or sewer, or drain, or steam engine, or boiler], or certain filthy water there, belonging to or under the control of the said A. B., to run or be brought into a certain stream [or reservoir, or aqueduct, or waterworks] there, belonging to the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847)],

[or unlawfully did a certain act, to wit, , whereby the water there of the Waterworks Company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847) was then fouled],

and the said offence was continued for days, contrary, etc.

10 & 11 Vict. c. 17, s. 64. 10. *Gas Makers causing Water to be fouled.*—then being a person making and supplying gas within the limits of the town [or district] of there, as defined by (*the short title, if one, of the local special Act*) (incorporated with the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847), unlawfully did foul the water there supplied by the said waterworks company (being the undertakers within the meaning of the said last-mentioned Act), and the same water was then and there fouled by the gas of the said A. B. (and the said offence did continue for days after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the due service of a certain notice of the said offence), contrary, etc.

50 & 51 Vict. c. 21, ss. 4, 5. 11. *Water Company improperly cutting off Water.*—For that the said waterworks company (being a company to which the provisions of the Waterworks Clauses Act, 1847, had then been applied), on etc., at etc., unlawfully did cut off the water supply from a certain dwelling-house [or from a certain part of a certain dwelling-house occupied as a separate tenement (*naming the room, etc.*)], situate at there, in contravention of the Water Companies (Regulation of Powers) Act, 1887, contrary, etc.

10 & 11 Vict. c. 17, s. 64. 12. *Conviction for all the above described Offences.*—Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, with these variations where necessary in the adjudication of the penalties :—(*under section 14*), do forfeit and pay the sum of for each of the said days during which the said supply of water was so diverted or diminished as aforesaid, making for the said days the sum of , and also the sum of , being the amount of the damage which the said company have sustained by reason of the said supply of water being so diminished as aforesaid :—(*under section 33*), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the additional sum of for each day during which the said delay as aforesaid did continue after the said company had received due notice thereof, making for the said days the further sum of ;—(*under section 36*), do forfeit and pay the sum of , being the amount of the rate which one E. F., one of the said owners or occupiers, would be liable to pay under the said agreement, and also the further sum of for each of the said days during which the said company did so refuse or neglect to lay down the said pipes, or to provide the said supply of water, making in the whole for the said days the sum of ;—(*under section 61*), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and also the sum of for each of the said days the said offence was so continued ;—(*under section 64*), do forfeit and pay the sum of , and the further sum of for each of the said days during which the said offence was continued, and for offence No. 11, *supra*, for each day during which the water remained cut off.

Weights and Measures.

(See also Part III., Chap. II., "*Petty Sessions, etc.*")

1. *Selling by Illegal Denomination of Weight or Measure.*—41 & 42 Vict. unlawfully did sell to [the said] C. D. a certain quantity of c. 49, s. 19. (*naming the article or articles*) by a denomination of weight or measure, other than one of the imperial weights [or measures], or some multiple or part thereof, contrary, etc.

2. *Not selling by Avoirdupois Weight.*—unlawfully did sell Id. s. 20. to [the said] C. D. a certain quantity of (*naming the article or articles*) by weight which was not avoirdupois weight, contrary, etc.

3. *Use or Possession of Unauthorised Weight or Measure.*—Id. s. 24. unlawfully did then use [or had in his possession for use for trade] a certain measure [or weight] which then was not of the denomination of a certain Board of Trade standard, contrary, etc.

4. *Unjust Weights and Measures.*—unlawfully did use [or Id. s. 25. had in his possession for use] for trade a certain weight [or measure, or scale, or balance, or steelyard, or weighing machine], which was then and there false [or unjust], contrary, etc. (*In the case of a second or subsequent offence add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2, or No. 3, ante, p. 3, as the case may be.*)

5. *Fraud in using Weights or Measures.*—unlawfully and Id. s. 26. wilfully did commit a fraud in then and there using a certain weight [or measure, or scale, or balance, or steelyard, or weighing machine] by (*here state the nature of the fraud*), contrary, etc. (*In the case of a second or subsequent offence add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2, or No. 3, ante, p. 3, as the case may be.*)

6. *Making or selling False Weights or Measures.*—unlaw- Id. s. 27. fully, wilfully [or [and] knowingly] did make [or sell, or cause to be made or sold] a certain false [or unjust] weight [or measure, or scale, or balance, or steelyard, or weighing machine], contrary, etc. (*In the case of a second offence, add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2.*)

7. *Using Unstamped Measures and Weights.*—unlawfully Id. s. 29. did use [or had in his possession for use] for trade, a certain measure [or weight] not then stamped as required by section 29 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878, contrary, etc. (*In the case of a second offence, add the averment in Form No. 2, ante, p. 2.*) [*In the conviction add after the adjudication in Form No. 33, ante, p. 17, if ordered: and it is also adjudged that the defendant do forfeit the said weight [or measure].*]

8. *Forgery, etc., of Stamps for stamping.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 32 forge [or counterfeit] a certain stamp [by removing the same [52 & 53 Vict. c. 21, and 4 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 10]. from a certain weight, or measure, or weighing, or measuring instrument, and did insert the same into a certain other weight, or measure, or weighing, or measuring instrument, to wit,], [used for the stamping] [or wilfully increase or diminish

41 & 42 Vict. c. 49, s. 32. a certain weight, etc., after it had been stamped] under the Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 to 1904, contrary, etc. [In 52 & 53 Vict. c. 21, and 4 Edw. 7, c. 28, s. 10]. *the conviction, add after the adjudication in Form No. 17, ante, p. 33: and it is also adjudged that the defendant do forfeit the said weight [or weighing instrument].]*

Id.

9. *Using any Measure with a Forged Stamp.*—unlawfully and knowingly did use [or sell, or utter, or dispose of, or expose for sale] a certain measure [or weight, or weighing machine, or weighing instrument] with a forged [or counterfeit] stamp thereon, [or a certain weight, or weighing instrument with such forged or counterfeit stamp thereon which had then been wilfully increased or diminished after it had been stamped] under the Weights and Measures Acts, 1878 and 1889, contrary, etc. [In the conviction, add after the adjudication in Form No. 17, ante, p. 33: and it is also adjudged that the defendant do forfeit the said weight [or weighing instrument].]

52 & 53 Vict. c. 21, s. 1.

10. *Using Unstamped Weighing Machine.*—unlawfully did use [or had in his possession for use] for trade, a certain weighing instrument which was not then stamped as required by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 20.

11. *Offences as to Sale of Coal by Weight.*—unlawfully did sell a certain quantity, to wit, _____, of coal otherwise than by weight, the said coal not being then sold by the written consent of [the said] C. D., the purchaser thereof, by boat load, or by waggons or tubs, delivered from the colliery into the works of the said purchaser, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 21.

12. *Seller delivering Coal without Weight Note, etc.*—who states that a certain quantity of coal exceeding two hundredweight, to wit (*naming the quantity*), was on the _____ day of _____, at etc., delivered by means of a certain vehicle to [the said] C. D., the purchaser thereof, and that A. B., of etc., the seller of the coal, unlawfully * did not therewith deliver or cause to be delivered, or to be sent by post, or otherwise, to the said purchaser or his servant, before any part of the said coal was unloaded, a ticket or note, according to the form in the Third Schedule to the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, or according to a form to the like effect, contrary, etc.

Id.

13. *Delivering a less Quantity of Coal than that expressed in the Ticket or Note.*—did purport to deliver a certain quantity of coal, to wit (*naming it*), as expressed in the ticket [or note] delivered [or caused to be delivered] by him to the said C. D. [or E. F., the servant of the said C. D.], and that the quantity actually then delivered was unlawfully (*here state the less amount*), contrary, etc.

Id.

14. *Carman not delivering Ticket, etc.*—then being the person attending on a certain vehicle delivering a quantity of coal exceeding two hundredweight, to wit (*naming the quantity*), and having received a ticket [or note] according to [or to a like effect as] the form in the Third Schedule to the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, for delivery to [the said] C. D., the purchaser of the said coal, unlawfully did refuse [or neglect] *

to deliver such ticket [or note] as required by section 21 of the 52 & 53 Vict. Weights and Measures Act, 1889, c. 21, s. 21.

[or from the asterisk *, on being requested so to do to exhibit the said ticket [or note] to E. F., an inspector of weights and measures [or to G. H., an officer appointed for the purpose by the local authority as defined by the said Act]],

contrary, etc.

15. *Offences as to Tare Weight of Vehicle where Coal sold in Bulk.*—then being the seller of a quantity of coal exceeding two hundredweight, to wit (*naming the quantity*), conveyed for delivery on sale in a certain vehicle in bulk, such vehicle not having been provided by [the said] C. D., the purchaser of the said coal, unlawfully did not * cause the weight of the said vehicle as well as of the coal contained therein, to be previously ascertained by a weighing instrument stamped by the inspector of weights and measures, and being on [or near to] the place from which the said coal was brought,

[or from the asterisk *, from time to time cause the tare weight of the said vehicle to be marked thereon in manner approved by the local authority, as defined by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889],

[or from the asterisk *, insert [or cause to be inserted] in the ticket required by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, to be given by him, a statement of the correct weight of the said vehicle [or of the said vehicle and of the animal drawing the same], together with the load, as well as of the correct weight of the coal contained in the said vehicle],

contrary, etc.

16. *Frauds by Drivers of Coal Carts.*—being the person in charge of a certain vehicle in which coal was then being carried, unlawfully and wilfully did make a certain false statement as to the tare weight of the said vehicle, to wit, (*here state the false statement*), whereas in truth and in fact (*here state what the true statement ought to have been*),

[or unlawfully and wilfully did a certain act, to wit (*naming the act*), by which [the said] C. D., the seller [or E. F., the purchaser] of the said coal was then defrauded],

contrary, etc.

17. *Deficiency in Weight on Small Sales.*—on the sale of a certain quantity of coal not exceeding two hundredweight, to wit (*naming the quantity*), unlawfully and fraudulently did deliver to [the said] C. D., the purchaser thereof, a less quantity of coal, to wit, , (*naming the quantity*), than was then agreed to be sold to the said C. D., contrary, etc.

18. *Not keeping Weighing Machine where Coal sold by Retail.*—then being the seller of coal by retail for delivery at the place where it was then kept for sale (there not then being at [or near] such place any weighing instrument stamped by an

52 & 53 Vict. inspector of weights and measures, at which such coal could
c. 21, s. 25. then be weighed), unlawfully did not * keep at such place a
weighing instrument stamped by an inspector of weights and
measures,

[or from the asterisk *, he being then so required by [the
said] C. D., the purchaser [or by E. F., an inspector of
weights and measures, or by G. H., an officer appointed
for the purpose by the local authority as defined
by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889], weigh the
said coal before the sale [or delivery] thereof],

contrary, etc. (*In the case of a second offence, as in Form No. 2,
ante, p. 2.*)

Id. s. 26.

19. *Keeper of Weighing Machine refusing to weigh Coal.*—then being the duly appointed keeper of a certain fixed weighing instrument for the purpose of weighing coal, erected and maintained by the local authority, as defined, etc. (*as in Form No. 18, supra*), unlawfully did * refuse, without reasonable excuse, to weigh [or to re-weigh] a certain vehicle, to wit, [or certain coal, to wit, *naming the quantity*],

[or from the asterisk *, so weigh a certain vehicle, to wit,
[or certain coal, to wit,], as wilfully to
defraud [the said] C. D., the seller [or E. F., the purchaser] of the said coal],

contrary, etc.

Id. s. 27.

20. *Obstructing Authorised Weighing, etc.*—unlawfully did obstruct the weighing [or re-weighing] of certain coal, to wit (*naming the quantity*), duly authorised by section 27 of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 28.

21. *Offences against Byelaws.*—unlawfully did commit a breach of the byelaws duly made and published by the local authority, as defined, etc. (*as in Form No. 18, supra*), and approved by the Board of Trade, which said byelaws were at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still are, in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. s. 29.

22. *Representing Coal to be of Greater Weight, etc.*—unlawfully did sell [or keep, or expose for sale] a certain load [or sack, or pounds weight] of coal,

[or was then the person in charge of a certain vehicle carrying a certain load, etc., of coal for sale], which load (*or as the case may be*) on being duly weighed by [the said] C. D., an inspector of weights and measures [or by E. F., an officer duly appointed for the purpose by the local authority as defined by the Weights and Measures Act, 1889], was found to be of less weight than that represented by him the said A. B., contrary, etc.

Id.

23. *Obstructing Inspector.*—unlawfully did obstruct [or hinder] [the said] C. D., an inspector duly appointed * for the purpose by the local authority, as defined, etc. (*as in Form No. 18, supra*), then and there acting under section 29 of the said Act, contrary, etc.

24. *Misconduct by Inspector.*—then being an inspector under 41 & 42 Vict. the Weights and Measures Acts, unlawfully did stamp a certain c. 49, s. 49, weight or measure in contravention of a certain provision of and 4 Edw. 7, the Weights and Measures Act, 1878, c. 28, s. 5,

[or without duly verifying the same by comparison with a local standard],

[or was guilty of a breach of a duty imposed on him by the [said Act], to wit,],

[or did misconduct himself in the execution of his office by],

[or did refuse or neglect to act in compliance with a certain Regulation duly made by the Board of Trade, to wit, which said Regulation was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and]

contrary, etc.

25. *Acting as Inspector without Certificate.*—not then being 4 Edw. 7, an inspector duly appointed under the Weights and Measures c. 28, s. 8. Acts as such inspector,

[or having then been appointed as an inspector under the Weights and Measures Acts after the commencement of the Weights and Measures Act, 1889],

unlawfully did act as such inspector without having obtained a certificate under the said Acts, contrary, etc.

White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition.

Offences under this Act will be prosecuted by factory in- 8 Edw. 7, spectors or customs authorities, who produce their own forms. c. 42.

Wild Birds Protection.

1. *Shooting, etc., any Wild Bird out of Season.*—unlawfully, 43 & 44 Vict. knowingly, and wilfully, between the 1st day of March and the c. 35, s. 3. 1st day of August, to wit, on the day of 19, did shoot,

[or attempt to shoot, or did use a boat for the purpose of shooting or causing to be shot],

a certain wild bird, to wit (*naming it*) [*if the case* : being a bird included in the schedule annexed to the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880], contrary, etc.

2. *Using Lime, Traps, etc., for taking Wild Birds out of Id. Season.*—unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully, between the 1st day of March and the 1st day of August, to wit, on the day of 19, did use certain lime [or a certain trap, or snare, or net, or instrument, to wit, *naming it*] for the purpose of taking certain wild birds [*if the case* : mentioned in the schedule of the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880], contrary, etc.

43 & 44 Vict. c. 35, s. 3. **3. Having in Possession Wild Birds recently killed out of Season.**—unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully, after the 15th day of March, to wit, on the day of 19 , did expose [or offer] for sale [or had in his control or possession] a certain wild bird [or certain wild birds] [if the case : included in the schedule annexed to the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880], then recently killed or taken, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 3. **4. For a Second Offence with respect to Birds not included in the Schedule.**—For information and summons add : he having been previously convicted of a similar offence, contrary, etc.

Id. s. 4. **5. Person found Offending refusing to give Name or Place of Abode, or giving an Untrue Name or Place of Abode.**—was found by [the said] C. D. unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully committing a certain offence against the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1880, for that he the said A. B. did then and there (*stating the offence as in the four preceding Forms*), and he the said A. B. being then and there required by [the said] C. D. to give to him his Christian name, surname, and place of abode, unlawfully did refuse to give his real name [or place of abode, or did then give an untrue name or place of abode], contrary, etc.

59 & 60 Vict. c. 56, s. 4, and 2 Edw. 7, c. 6, s. 1. **6. Conviction.**—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, and add, if ordered, and in addition to forfeit the trap [or net, or snare, or decoy or bird] used by the said defendant for taking such wild birds as aforesaid, and in addition also to forfeit the said wild birds or wild birds' eggs.

43 & 44 Vict. c. 35, and 57 & 58 Vict. c. 24, s. 5. **7. Taking Eggs of Wild Birds, etc.**—(being within a certain area, to wit (*here describe the area*), specified in a certain Order of the Secretary of State for the Department, dated the day of 19 , and duly made and published pursuant to the Wild Birds Protection Act, 1894), unlawfully did take [or destroy], or incite one E. F. to take [or destroy], (*numbering them, if known*) eggs of a certain wild bird, called

*
[or from the asterisk *, such wild bird being named in the Order of the Secretary of State, *as supra*],
contrary to the said Order, which said Order was at the time of the commission of the said offence, and still is, in force, and contrary, etc.

Id. s. 5. **Conviction.**—Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17, adding after the forfeiture, for every egg so taken [or destroyed] as aforesaid.

4 Edw. 7, c. 4, s. 1. **8. Setting Traps for Wild Birds.**—on a certain pole [or tree, or cairn of stones [or earth]] there, unlawfully did affix [or place, or set] a certain spring [or trap, or gin, or instrument, called a], which was then calculated to cause bodily injury to any wild bird coming in contact therewith, contrary, etc.

Id. **9. Permitting Trap to be set.**—on a certain pole (*etc., as in Form 8*), unlawfully and knowingly did permit [or suffer, or cause] to be affixed, or placed, or set (*etc., as in Form 8*).

10. *Taking Wild Bird by means of Hook.*]—unlawfully did 8 Edw. 7, take [or attempt to take] a certain wild bird, to wit, , by c. 11, s. 1. means of a hook or similar instrument, to wit, , contrary, etc.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906.

Employer failing to send Returns of Compensation, etc.]—then 6 Edw. 7, being an employer in a certain industry, to wit, , to which c. 58, s. 12. the Secretary of State had directed that section 12 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, should apply, unlawfully did fail on or before the day of 19 , (the day appointed by the said Secretary of State), to send to the said Secretary of State a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation had been paid by him under the said Act during the then previous year, and the amount of such compensation and such other particulars as the said Secretary of State had directed, contrary, etc.

PART II.

INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

II. SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, ETC.

CHAPTER I. GENERAL FORMS OR OUTLINES.

- SECT. 1. *As to preferring the Charge.*
2. *The Process to issue against Offenders.*
3. *Remanding or bailing Accused before or during Examination.*
4. *Compelling Witnesses' Attendance, etc.*
5. *The Preliminary Examination and Committal of Accused.*
6. *Binding over Prosecutor and Witnesses, etc.*
7. *Bailing Accused after Examination, etc.*
8. *Recognizances and other Forms under the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907.*
9. *Costs attending the Prosecution, etc.*
-

NOTE.—The Forms in this Chapter, except where otherwise stated, are taken from the Schedule to the Indictable Offences Act, 1848 (11 & 12 Vict. c. 42), slight additions and alterations being made to some of them where necessary. The said Act at section 28 enacts that the Forms in the said Schedule, “or Forms to the same or the like effect shall be deemed good, valid, and sufficient in law.” The sections placed in the margin of such Forms are those to which they refer in the body of that Statute, and the letter, etc. (as L. 1), after the description of the Form, is the same as prefixed thereto in that Schedule.

In the Forms given in that Schedule the Venue is invariably omitted, but it should always be inserted in the margin.

By Rule 60 of the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, it is provided that such of the Forms in the Schedule to those Rules as are applicable to cases under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848, may be used in lieu of the Forms set forth in the Schedule to that Act.

Such of the Forms given in the Crown Office Rules of 1906 and 1908 as are applicable to Magisterial Proceedings on Indictable Offences are also included in this Chapter.

SECT. 1. AS TO PREFERRING THE CHARGE.

1. *Information and Complaint for an Indictable Offence* (A). 11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, ss. 1, 8.

{ The information and complaint of C. D. of
to wit. } [yeoman] taken this day of , in the year of
our Lord 19 , before the undersigned [one] of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of (a),
who saith* that (b) (*etc. stating the offence*).

Sworn before [me], the day and year first above mentioned,
at .

J. S.

(NOTE.—*This Form is only a skeleton Form, and a *prima facie* case for the issue of process should be disclosed in the information. Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, may be used instead of this Form (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60.)*)

- (a) The following several descriptions of the justice, or magistrate, taking this information and complaint, may be used: Descriptions of justices.

Justice of County or Borough—in and for the said [county] of C., at N., in the same [county].

Of two adjoining Counties, etc.—of and for the counties [or ridings, divisions, liberties, or city, or borough, or place] of C. and S., being next adjoining counties [or ridings, divisions, etc.] [or surrounded by the said county of C.], at N., in the said county [or borough, etc.] of S.

When Acting for a Detached Part of another County—of and for the county of C., and acting for the county of S., at N., in the said county of C., the parish where the offence [or matter of complaint] hereinafter mentioned was committed [or arose], being a detached part of the said county of S., and surrounded in part [or in whole] by the said county of C.

City of London Justices—the undersigned, the lord mayor [or one of the aldermen] of the said city, being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the same city and the liberties thereof sitting at the Mansion House [or Guildhall] justice room in the said city.

A Stipendiary Magistrate—in and for the (*here insert the district or place*), being a stipendiary magistrate for the said [district, etc.] sitting in open court, and having by law the power to do acts usually required to be done by two or more Justices of the Peace.

A Metropolitan Police Magistrate—one of the magistrates of the police courts of the metropolis, sitting at the police court, Westminster, in the county of London, and within the metropolitan police district.

(b) If the offender is merely suspected to have committed the offence, and the informant did not see him commit it, insert here: *he hath just cause to believe and suspect, and doth believe and suspect that*—then insert the name of the offender, address, etc., if known, or if unknown, his description as in the note (d) *post*, p. 470, which is allowable by the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 10, and then set out the offence in the manner described in either of the statements applicable in Chap. II. of this portion of the Work.

If the offence be committed *out of* the jurisdiction of the justice receiv-

Vide 11 &
12 Vict. c. 42,
ss. 1, 8.

2. *Information against an Accessory after the Fact to a Felony with the Principal.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, and after describing the offence of the principal, state thus : and that E. F. of etc. well knowing the said A. B. to have committed the felony aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on the day of instant, at the parish of aforesaid, feloniously did receive, harbour and maintain the said A. B.

Id.

3. *The like without the Principal, or where Principal unknown.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk, then thus :* that one A. B. of etc. [or some person or persons whose name or names is or are unknown], on the day of , at the parish of , etc. feloniously did (*describe the offence of the principal*) : And that E. F. of etc. well knowing the said A. B. [or person unknown] to have committed the felony aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on the day of , at the parish of aforesaid, feloniously did receive, harbour and maintain the said A. B. [or person unknown].

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 103,
and 6 & 7 Geo.
5, c. 50, s. 42;
and see 11 &
12 Vict. c. 42,
s. 4, as to
granting and
issuing
warrants on
Sunday.

4. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Stolen Goods or for Property on or with Respect to which an Offence Punishable upon Indictment (or upon Summary Conviction) by virtue of the Larceny Acts, 1861 and 1916, has been committed.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Proceed as in Form No. 1, to the asterisk, then thus :* that the following goods of [him] the said C. D., to wit (*describe them*), were on the day of instant [or have lately been] feloniously stolen from and out of the dwelling-house (*or as the case may be*) of the said C. D., situate at , in the parish of , in the [county] aforesaid : And that he, this informant, hath a reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect, that A. B., of etc., has in his possession [or on his premises] the said property on or with respect to which the said offence has been committed.

Sworn, etc. (*as in Form No. 1*).

ing the information, but the offender be residing within it, add, after the description of the offence : *And that the said A. B. is now residing or being [or is supposed and suspected to be residing or being] at in the parish of , in the said [county], and within my jurisdiction.*

5. *Search Warrant for Stolen Goods, or for Property on or with Respect to which an Offence Punishable upon Indictment (or upon Summary Conviction) by Virtue of the Larceny Acts, 1861 and 1916, has been committed.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 103, and 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 42; and see 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 4, as to granting and issuing warrants on Sunday.

To each and all of the constables of the parish of _____, in the [county] of _____

Proceed by reciting Information No. 4, ante, p. 468, to the end, then thus : These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with proper assistance, to enter the said dwelling-house and premises (*or as the case may be*) of the said A. B., in the daytime, and there diligently search for the said goods ; and if the same, or any part thereof, shall be found upon such search, that you bring the goods so found, and also the body of the said A. B., before me, or some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] aforesaid, to be disposed of and dealt with according to law.

Given, etc. (*as Form No. 7, post*).

6. *Dying Declaration before a Justice in Cases of Personal Injuries to the Declarant.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848 (c).)

Common Law.

No particular form of this declaration is necessary ; but it may be as well to state in this place that its principal ingredients, in order to its admissibility in evidence against a prisoner, are—

1. The cause of the death of the declarant must be the subject of inquiry.
2. The circumstances of the death the subject of the declaration.
3. It must appear to have been made at a time when the declarant (the deceased) was perfectly aware of his danger, and entertained no hope of recovery.

If the accused can be brought into the presence of the person injured the examination should be taken in the usual form : but if otherwise, the declaration, *not on oath*, should be taken by a Justice in somewhat like the following form : I, C. D., of _____, in the [county] of _____, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that (*here set out the statement in the very words used*).

Taken before me, at _____, in the [county] of _____, this day of _____ 19__.

J. S.

One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the said [county] of _____.

(c) A form of deposition by a witness who is ill and unable to travel, under 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35, s. 6, is given in section 5 of this chapter. See Form No. 58, *post*, p. 493.

SECT. 2. THE PROCESS TO ISSUE AGAINST OFFENDERS.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, ss. 1, 10.

7. *Warrant to apprehend a Person charged with
an Indictable Offence (B).*

To the constable of _____, and to all other peace officers
in the said [county] of _____.
Whereas A. B. of _____ [labourer] (d), hath this day been
charged upon oath before the undersigned, [one] of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county]
of _____, for that he on _____, at _____, did (*etc., stating
shortly the offence*) (e): These are therefore to command you,
in His Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said A. B.,
and to bring him before [me], or some other of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], to answer
unto the said charge, and to be further dealt with according
to law.

Given under [my] hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, in
the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, may be used instead of this Form
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60).)

Id. s. 1.

8. *Summons to a Person charged with an
Indictable Offence (C).*

To A. B. of _____ [labourer].

Whereas you have this day been charged before the under-
signed [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the said [county] of _____, for that you on _____, at _____
(*etc., stating shortly the offence*) (e): These are therefore to
command you, in His Majesty's name, to be and appear before
[me] on _____, at _____ o'clock in the forenoon, at _____, or
before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same
[county] as may then be there, to answer to the said charge,
and to be further dealt with according to law. Herein fail not.

(d) If the offender's name is unknown, the 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 10,
allows his description to be given in a warrant, which may be as follows:

Whereas a certain man [an Italian, or as the case may be, if a foreigner], whose name is not known, but the description of whose person is stated in		the margin hereof, hath this day, etc. (<i>Proceed as in usual form: but wherever the name of the defendant occurs, say, the said man unknown.</i>)
Description.		
Height - - -	- - -	
Colour of hair - - -	- - -	
" of eyes - - -	- - -	
Age, apparently - - -	- - -	
Complexion - - -	- - -	
Distinctive marks - - -	- - -	
Dress - - -	- - -	

(e) If the offence were committed out of the Justice's jurisdiction, but
the offender be within it, add here the words as directed in note (b), ante,
p. 467.

Given under [my] hand and seal, this day of , in 11 & 12 Vict.
the year of our Lord at , in the [county] aforesaid. c. 42, s. 1.
J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, may be used instead of this Form
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60).)

9. Declaration as to Service of the Summons.

(This will be the same as in General Form No. 14, in Part I.,
"Summary Convictions," ante, p. 7.)

10. Warrant where the Summons is disobeyed (D).

Id. ss. 1, 9.

To the constable of , and to all other peace officers
in the said [county] of .

Whereas on the last past, A. B. of , [labourer],
was charged before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , for
that (*etc., as in the summons*): And whereas [I] then issued
[my] summons to the said A. B., commanding him, in His
Majesty's name, to be and appear before [me] on , at
o'clock in the forenoon, at , or before such other
Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same [county] as might
then be there, to answer to the said charge, and to be further
dealt with according to law: And whereas the said A. B. hath
neglected to be or appear at the time and place appointed in
and by the said summons, although it hath now been proved to
[me] upon oath that the said summons was duly served upon
the said A. B.: These are therefore to command you, in His
Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said A. B., and
to bring him before [me], or some other of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the said [county], to answer to the said
charge, and to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under [my] hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 16, ante, p. 8, may be used instead of this Form
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60).)

11. Indorsement in backing a Warrant (K).

Id. ss. 11, 12,
13, 14, 15.

Whereas proof upon oath hath this day been made
to wit, } before me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the said [county] of , that the name of J. S., to the
within warrant subscribed, is of the handwriting of the Justice
of the Peace within mentioned; I do therefore hereby authorise
W. T., who bringeth to me this warrant, and all other persons
to whom this warrant was originally directed, or by whom it

11 & 12 Vict. may lawfully be executed, and also all constables and other
 c. 42, ss. 11, peace officers of the said [county] of , to execute the
 12, 13, 14, 15. same within the said last-mentioned [county]* and to bring
 the said A. B., if apprehended in the same [county], before
 me, or before some other Justice or Justices of the Peace of
 the same [county], to be dealt with according to law.
 Given under my hand, this day of 19 .

J. L.

* *The words following this asterisk are to be used only where the justice backing the warrant shall think fit, and may be omitted in backing English warrants in Ireland, Scotland, etc., or in backing Irish or Scotch warrants, etc., in England. Form No. 18, ante, p. 9, may be used instead of this Form (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60.)*

Id. s. 2.

12. *Warrant to apprehend a Person charged with an Indictable Offence committed on the High Seas or Abroad (E).*

For offences committed on the high seas the warrant may be the same as in ordinary cases, but describing the offence to have been committed "on the high seas, out of the body of any county of this realm, and within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England."

For offences committed abroad, for which the parties may be indicted in this country, the warrant also may be the same as in ordinary cases, but describing the offence to have been committed "on land out of the United Kingdom, to wit, at , in the kingdom of ," or "at , in the East Indies," or "at , in the island of , in the West Indies" (or as the case may be).

Id. s. 3.

13. *Certificate of Indictment being found (F).*

I hereby certify, that at a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or a Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace], holden in and for the [county] of , at , in the said [county] on , a bill of indictment was found by the grand jury against A. B., therein described as A. B., late of [labourer], for that he (*etc., stating shortly the offence*), and that the said A. B. hath not appeared or pleaded to the said indictment.*

Dated this day of 19 .

J. D.,

Clerk of the Indictments on the circuit,

or

Clerk of the Peace of and for the said [county].

14. *Certificate of Indictment being found, with Requirement of Bail.* (Not in Indictable Offences Act, 1848.) 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 3.

Add at the asterisk in Form No. 13, supra:* And these are further to certify, that at the same sessions (*etc.*) it was ordered that process should issue, and that the said A. B., when apprehended, should enter into recognizance in the sum of pounds with two sureties in the sum of pounds each conditioned for the personal appearance of the said A. B. at the next Court of to be holden in and for the said [county], to answer to and take his trial on the said indictment; and that he should give unto the prosecutor, Mr. C. D. of [or Mr. , solicitor for the prosecution] [forty-eight] hours' notice of the names and places of abode of the persons he should propose to become sureties for him, before the same should be taken.

(NOTE.—*When the person indicted has already been bound by recognizance to answer the indictment, and has failed to appear, his recognizances, and those of his sureties, are ordered to be estreated, and it is not usual for the courts of trial to fix fresh bail. The Justices before whom he is brought under this process appear, however, to have power under 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 3, to admit him to bail upon such conditions as they think fit, although he has forfeited his recognizances.*)

15. *Warrant to apprehend Person indicted* (G). Id.

To the constable of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county] of .

Whereas it hath been duly certified by J. D., Clerk of the Indictments on the circuit [or Clerk of the Peace of and for the [county] of], that (*etc., stating the certificate*): These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said A. B., and to bring him before [me], or some other Justice or Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

16. *Deposition that the Person apprehended is the same who is indicted.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.) Id.

The deposition [or affirmation] of J. N., of the parish to wit. } of , in the [county] of , constable, taken upon oath [or affirmed] before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of , at , in the same [county], this day of 19 :

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 3. Who saith, I well know A. B., of etc., described in the certificate of J. D., the Clerk of the Indictments on the circuit [or Clerk of the Peace of and for the [county] of], now produced by me; that I never heard mention of any other person of the same name as the said A. B. living at or near the parish of aforesaid; * and that A. B. apprehended [by me], and now here present, is the same person who is charged and named in the indictment referred to in the said certificate.

Taken and sworn [or affirmed] before me, the day J. N.
and year and at the place above mentioned.
J. S.)

Id.

17. *Warrant of Commitment of a Person indicted (H).*

To the constable of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas by [my] warrant under [my] hand and seal, dated the day of , after reciting that it had been certified by J. D. (*etc., as in the certificate*) [I] commanded the constable of and all other peace officers of the said [county], in His Majesty's name, forthwith to apprehend the said A. B., and to bring him before [me], the undersigned [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], or before some other Justice, or Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], to be dealt with according to law: And whereas the said A. B. hath been apprehended under and by virtue of the said warrant, and being now brought before [me], it is hereupon duly proved to [me] upon oath that the said A. B. is the same person who is named and charged in and by the said indictment: These are therefore to command you the said constable in His Majesty's name, forthwith to take and safely convey the said A. B. to the said prison at , and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof together with this precept: and I hereby command you the said Governor to receive the said A. B. into your custody in the said prison, and him there safely keep until he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

Id.

18. *Deposition that the Person indicted is the same who is in Custody for some Other Offence.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Proceed as in Form No. 16, supra, to the asterisk, then thus:* that A. B., now confined in His Majesty's prison at for an offence other than that charged in the said indictment, is the same person who is indicted and referred to in the said certificate.

19. *Warrant to detain a Person indicted who is already
in Custody for Another Offence (I).*

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 3.

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
Whereas it hath been duly certified by J. D., Clerk of the
Indictments on the circuit [*or* Clerk of the Peace of and
for the county of], that (*etc. stating the certificate*): And
whereas [I am] informed that the said A. B. is in your custody
in the said prison at aforesaid, charged with some offence
or other matter; and it being now duly proved upon oath
before [me] that the said A. B. so indicted, as aforesaid, and
the said A. B. in your custody as aforesaid, are one and the
same person: These are therefore to command you in His
Majesty's name, to detain the said A. B. in your custody in
the prison aforesaid until by His Majesty's writ of *habeas corpus*
he shall be removed therefrom for the purpose of being tried
upon the said indictment, or until he shall otherwise be removed
or discharged out of your custody by due course of law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

20. *Order of Secretary of State to the Police Magistrate to issue
Warrant for Apprehension of a Fugitive Criminal of a
Foreign State.* (Given in the Second Schedule to the
Extradition Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict. c. 52).)

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 52, s. 7, and
36 & 37 Vict.
c. 60.

To the Chief Magistrate of the Metropolitan Police Courts
or other Magistrate of the Metropolitan Police Court
in Bow Street [*or* the Stipendiary Magistrate at].

Whereas in pursuance of an arrangement with ,
referred to in an Order of His Majesty in Council, dated the
day of , 19 , a requisition has been made to me,
one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, by
the diplomatic representative of , for the surrender of
A. B., late of , accused [*or* convicted] of the commission
of the crime (*here specify the offence*) within the jurisdiction
of : Now I hereby, by this my order under my hand and
seal, signify to you that such requisition has been made, and
require you to issue your warrant for the apprehension of such
fugitive, provided that the conditions of the Extradition
Acts, 1870 and 1873, relating to the issue of such warrant, are
in your judgment complied with.

Given under the hand and seal of the undersigned, one of
His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, this day
of 19 .

E. S. (L.S.)

33 & 34 Vict. 21. *Warrant of Apprehension of Fugitive Criminal by Order*
c. 52, s. 8 (1), *of Secretary of State.* (Given in Second Schedule to
and 36 & 37 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.)
Vict. c. 60.

To all and each of the constables of the Metropolitan Police Force [or of the county or borough of _____].

Metropolitan Police District } Whereas the Right Honourable
[or county or borough of _____], } one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries
to wit. } of State, by order under his hand and
seal, hath signified to me that requisition
hath been duly made to him for the
surrender of A. B., late of _____, accused [or convicted] of
the commission of the crime of (*specify the offence*) within the
jurisdiction of _____: This is therefore to command you in
His Majesty's name forthwith to apprehend the said A. B.,
pursuant to the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, wherever
he may be found in the United Kingdom or Isle of Man, and
bring him before me or some other [*Magistrate sitting in this
Court], to show cause why he should not be surrendered in
pursuance of the said Extradition Acts, for which this shall be
your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at [*Bow Street, one of the
police courts of the metropolis], this day of , 19 .
J. P. (L.S.)

33 & 34 Vict. 22. *Warrant of Apprehension without Order of Secretary of State.*
c. 52, s. 8 (2), (Given in Schedule to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.)
and 36 &
37 Vict. c. 60.

To all and each of the constables of the Metropolitan Police Force [or of the county or borough of _____].

Metropolitan Police District } Whereas it has been shown to the
[or county or borough of _____], } undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices
to wit. } of the Peace in and for the metropolitan
police district [or the said county or borough of _____], that A. B., late of _____, is accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of _____: This is therefore to command you in His Majesty's name forthwith to apprehend the said A. B. and to bring him before me or some other Magistrate sitting at this Court [or one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county [or borough] of _____], to be further dealt with according to law, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at Bow Street, one of the
police courts of the metropolis [*or* _____, in the county *or*
borough aforesaid], this _____ day of _____ 19 ____
J. P. (L.S.)

23. *Warrant for bringing Prisoner (Fugitive Criminal) before the Police Magistrate.* (Given in Second Schedule to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.) 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52, s. 8, and 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60.

To L. M., constable of the police force of _____, and to all other peace officers in the said county [or borough] of _____.

County [or borough] } Whereas A. B., late of _____, accused [or alleged to be convicted of] the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of _____, has been apprehended and brought before the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county [or borough] of _____: And whereas by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, he is required to be brought before the Chief Magistrate of the metropolitan police court, or one of the Police Magistrates of the metropolis sitting at Bow Street, within the metropolitan police district [or the Stipendiary Magistrate for _____]: This is therefore to command you the said constable in His Majesty's name forthwith to take and convey the said A. B. to the metropolitan police district [or the said _____], and there carry him before the said Chief Magistrate, or one of the Police Magistrates of the metropolis sitting at Bow Street within the said district [or before a Stipendiary Magistrate sitting in the said _____], to show cause why he should not be surrendered in pursuance of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, and otherwise to be dealt with in accordance with law, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at _____ county in the [or borough] aforesaid, this _____ day of 19 _____.

J. P.

(L.S.)

24. *Warrant of Committal of Fugitive Criminal.* (Given in Second Schedule to 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.) Id. s. 10, and 36 & 37 Vict. c. 60.

To L. M., one of the constables of the Metropolitan Police Force [or of the police force of the county or borough of _____], and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.

Metropolitan Police District. } Be it remembered, that on this day of _____, in the year of our Lord [or county or borough of _____], A. B., late of _____, is brought before me, J. P., the Chief Magistrate of the metropolitan police courts [or one of the Police Magistrates of the metropolis], sitting at the police court in Bow Street, within the metropolitan police district [or a Stipendiary Magistrate for _____], to show cause why he should not be surrendered in pursuance of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, on the ground of his being accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of _____, and forasmuch as no

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 52, s. 10,
and 36 & 37
Vict. c. 60.

sufficient cause has been shown to me why he should not be surrendered in pursuance of the said Acts : This is therefore to command you the said constable, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to convey and deliver the body of the said A. B. into the custody of the said Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____, and you the said Governor to receive the said A. B. into your custody, and him there safely to keep until he is thence delivered pursuant to the provisions of the said Extradition Acts, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at Bow Street, one of the police courts of the metropolis [or at the said _____], this day of _____ 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

Id. s. 11,
and 36 & 37
Vict. c. 60.

25. *Warrant of Secretary of State for Surrender of Fugitive.*
(Given in Second Schedule of 33 & 34 Vict. c. 52.)

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____, and to L. M. [a constable of the _____ police force].

Whereas A. B., late of _____, accused [or convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of _____, was delivered into the custody of you C. D., the Governor of _____, by warrant dated the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, pursuant to the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873: Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Acts, order you the said Governor to deliver the body of the said A. B. into the custody of the said L. M., and I command you the said L. M. to receive the said A. B. into your custody, and to convey him within the jurisdiction of the said _____, and there place him in the custody of any person or persons appointed by the said _____ to receive him, for which this shall be your warrant.

Given under the hand and seal of the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord 19 .

E. S. (L.S.)

Id. s. 8.

26. *Report to Secretary of State by Magistrate of Fact of Issue of Warrant to apprehend Fugitive Criminal, without Secretary of State's Order, accompanied by the Evidence, etc.*

[Place and date.]

Sir,—I beg to inform you, pursuant to section 8 of the Extradition Act, 1870, that I have this day issued a warrant to apprehend A. B., late of _____, who is in or suspected of being in the United Kingdom, and is accused [or alleged to be convicted] of the commission of the crime of (*here specify the offence*), within the jurisdiction of _____: And I herewith forward to you, pursuant to the same section, the evidence and

information and complaint [or certified copies of the evidence 33 & 34 Vict. and information and complaint, *as the case may be*], which in c. 52, s. 8. my opinion justified my issuing the warrant.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
J. S.

The Right Honourable
The Secretary of State for the Home Department,
Home Office.

27. *Certificate on Copies of Evidence and Information
or Complaint.*

I the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Id. Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , do hereby certify that the above writing of pages contains true copies of the evidence and information and complaint upon which a certain original warrant for the apprehension of A. B., late of , but now in or suspected of being in the United Kingdom, was on this day of 19 , granted and issued by me under my hand and seal.

J. S.

28. *Order of Secretary of State to Justice of the Peace to take 36 & 37 Vict.
Evidence for the Purposes of a Criminal Matter pending in c. 60, s. 5.
a Court in a Foreign State.*

This Form emanates from the Home Office, and is not therefore given here.

29. *Caption of Deposition of Witnesses taken under Secretary of Id
State's Order for the Purposes of a Criminal Matter pending
in a Foreign Court.*

{ The evidence and depositions of taken on
to wit. } oath this day of in the year of our Lord
one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the
[county] of , before me the undersigned, being one of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county],
pursuant to an order dated the day of 19 , under
the hand and seal of the Right Honourable , one of His
Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, etc., etc., made under
the provisions of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, for the
purposes of a certain criminal matter now pending in a court
or tribunal in a certain foreign State, to wit, etc., against A. B.,
for that, etc. (*as described in the Secretary of State's order*), in
the presence of [or in the absence of] the said A. B.

[N.B.—At the foot of the depositions so taken, the magistrate
must certify that such evidence was taken before him,
and must transmit the same to the Secretary of State.]

33 & 34 Vict. 30. *Warrant to apprehend a Person fleeing to a Foreign Country*
 c. 52, and *with which a Treaty for the Extradition of Criminals*
 36 & 37 Vict. *exists.*
 c. 60.

The warrant may be in the usual Form No. 16, ante, p. 8 (See S. J. Rules, 1915, r. 60), or Form No. 7, ante, p. 470, by describing the offender as late of , but now supposed to be residing at [Paris, within the jurisdiction of the Republic of France; or at New York, within the jurisdiction of the United States of America; or at Copenhagen, within the jurisdiction of His Majesty the King of Denmark; or as the case may be]: also by inserting after the date and place of offence, but before the description of the offence, did commit the crime of forgery (or as the case may be) within the intent and meaning of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, that is to say, that he the said A. B. on etc., at etc. (then describe the offence in the ordinary way).

44 & 45 Vict.
 c. 69.

31. *Warrant to apprehend a Person fleeing to the Colonies.*

The warrant may be in the usual Form No. 16, ante, p. 8 (see S. J. Rules, 1915, r. 60), or Form No. 7, ante, p. 470, by describing the offender as late of , in the kingdom of England, but now suspected to be residing at , in the colony of , also inserting after the description of the offence, —the same being an offence for the time being punishable in England by imprisonment with hard labour for a term of twelve months or more or by some greater punishment, to wit (then describe the offence in the ordinary way).

Id.

32. *Certificate on Copy of Depositions.*

I the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , do hereby certify under my hand that the above writing of pages contains true copies of the information, depositions, and exhibits, and of the warrant which was on this day of 19 , thereon granted and issued by me under my hand and seal for the apprehension of A. B., late of , in the kingdom of England, but now suspected to be at , in the colony of .

J. S.

(NOTE.—*The jurat to the depositions will be the same as in ordinary cases, adding that they were taken in the absence of the said person so charged as aforesaid.*)

33. *Secretary of State's Indorsement on Warrant from the Colonies.*44 & 45 Vict.
c. 69.

This Form emanates from the Home Office, and is not therefore given here.

34. *Caption of Deposition of Witnesses where new Evidence taken in England.*

Id.

This will be in the Form No. 50 (M. in 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42), post. p. 488, stating after the description of the offence,—the same being, etc., as in Form No. 31, supra. The jurat will be the same as in ordinary cases.

35. *Memorandum to be written on Documents from Colonies produced in Evidence.*

Id.

This warrant [or deposition] was produced to me on the examination of A. B., charged with [theft and embezzlement at Cape Town] [and referred to in the deposition of E. F., taken] before me at the in the county of in England, this day of 19 .

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

36. *Commitment of Offender to Prison until Sent Back to the Colonies.*

Id. s. 5.

This will be in the Form T. 1, to 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42 (No. 54, post, p. 491), adapted as to the statement of the offence therein from Form No. 31, supra, and adding at the end : These are therefore, etc., etc., until he shall be thence delivered and sent back to aforesaid, in manner provided by the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.

37. *Letter to Secretary of State with Copy of Commitment and Papers.*

Id.

(Place and date.)

Sir,—I beg to inform you, pursuant to section 5 of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, that I have this day committed to His Majesty's prison at , a man named A. B., who has been brought before me on a warrant issued by [the resident magistrate at Cape Town] and indorsed by yourself on the [3rd June last], charged with having [feloniously embezzled the sum of £ the moneys of his masters there]; and at

44 & 45 Vict. the same time to inclose you a copy of the warrant of committal,
c. 69, s. 5. together with the original deposition and the new deposition
taken before me in proof of the criminality of the accused
annexed to the original warrant and authentication thereof.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. S.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of .

The Right Honourable

The Secretary of State for the Home Department,
Home Office.

Id.

38. *Secretary of State's Warrant for Removal of Offender
to the Colony.*

This form emanates from the Home Office, and is not
therefore given here.

SECT. 3. REMANDING OR BAILING ACCUSED BEFORE
OR DURING EXAMINATION.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 21.

39. *Warrant Remanding a Prisoner (Q. 1).*

To the constable of , and to the Governor of His
Majesty's prison at in the said [county] of

Whereas A. B. (f) was this day [or on the day of]
charged before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , for that
(etc., as in the warrant to apprehend), and it appears to me to
be necessary to remand the said A. B.: These are therefore
to command you the said constable, in His Majesty's name,
forthwith to convey the said A. B. to His Majesty's prison
at , in the said [county], and there to deliver him to
the Governor thereof, together with this precept; and I hereby
command you the said Governor to receive the said A. B. into
your custody in the said prison and there safely keep him until
the day of instant, when I hereby command you
to have him* at , at o'clock in the forenoon of
the same day, before [me], or before some other Justice or
Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as may then be there,
to answer further to the said charge, and to be further dealt
with according to law, unless you shall be otherwise ordered
in the meantime.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

(f) In order to prevent repetition of names, especially where there are
several, it is now become usual to say here *hereinafter called the accused* ;
afterwards referring to him or them as *the accused* merely.

40. *Order to bring up Accused before Expiration of the Remand.* 11 & 12 Vict.
(Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.) c. 42, s. 21.

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at
) Whereas A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) was
 to wit.) on the day of committed [by me] to your
 custody in the said prison, charged for that (*etc., as in the*
warrant remanding the prisoner), and by the warrant in that
 behalf* you were commanded to have him at on the
 day of now [next], at o'clock in the fore-
 noon, before such Justice or Justices of the Peace for the said
 [county] as might then be there, to answer further to the said
 charge, and to be further dealt with according to law,
 (*or shortly, from the asterisk*, he was remanded to the*
 day of next),
 unless you should be otherwise ordered in the meantime: And
 whereas it appears to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of
 [or me the said Justice], to be expedient that the said accused
 should be further examined before the expiration of the said
 remand: These are therefore to order you, in His Majesty's
 name, to bring and have the said accused at (*etc., follow from*
the asterisk in Form No. 39, supra, to the end*).

41. *Recognizance of Bail instead of Remand, on an* Id.
Adjournment of Examination (Q. 2).

Be it remembered, that on the day of , in the year
 of our Lord , A. B. of [labourer], L. M. of
 [grocer], and N. O. of [butcher], personally came before
 me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said
 [county], and severally acknowledged themselves to owe to
 our lord the King the several sums following; that is to say,
 the said A. B. the sum of , and the said L. M. and N. O.
 the sum of each, of good and lawful money of Great
 Britain, to be made and levied of their several goods and
 chattels, lands and tenements respectively, to the use of our
 said lord the King, his heirs and successors, if he the said
 A. B. fail in the condition indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged the day and year first above
 mentioned, at , before me,

J. S.

Condition.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such,
 that whereas the within-bounden A. B. was this day [or on
 last past] charged before me, for that (*etc., as in the*
warrant): And whereas the examination of the witnesses for
 the prosecution in this behalf is adjourned until the day
 of instant; if therefore the said A. B. shall appear
 before me on the said day of instant, at
 o'clock in the forenoon, or before such other Justice or Justices

11 & 12 Vict. of the Peace for the said [county] as may then be there, to
c. 42, s. 21. answer [further] to the said charge, and to be further dealt
with according to law, then the said recognizance to be void,
or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Id. 42. *Notice of such Recognizance to be given to the Accused
and his Sureties (Q. 3).*

: Take notice, that you A. B., of , are bound in
the sum of , and your sureties, L. M. and N. O., in the
sum of each, that you A. B. appear before me, J. S., one
of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of ,
on the day of instant, at o'clock in the
forenoon, at , or before such other Justice or Justices of
the Peace for the same [county] as may then be there, to
answer further to the charge made against you by C. D., and
to be further dealt with according to law ; and unless you A. B.
personally appear accordingly, the recognizances entered into
by yourself and sureties will be forthwith levied on you and
them.

Dated this day of 19 .
J. S.,
the Justice of the Peace for
the [county] of ,
before whom the recog-
nizance was entered into.

Id. 43. *Certificate of Non-appearance to be Indorsed on the
Recognizance (Q. 4).*

I hereby certify, that the said A. B. hath not appeared at the
time and place in the above condition mentioned, but therein
hath made default, by reason whereof the within-written
recognizance is forfeited.

J. S.,
the Justice within mentioned
[or one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for
the said [county] of].

SECT. 4. COMPELLING WITNESSES' ATTENDANCE, ETC.

Id. s. 16. 44. *Deposition that a Person is a Material Witness.*
(Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

The deposition of J. N. of the parish of C. in the county of
[farmer, etc.], taken on oath before me the undersigned,
one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said

county, at N. in the said county, this day of 19 , 11 & 12 Vict.
who saith that E. F. of within my jurisdiction, is likely c. 42, s. 16.
to give material evidence for the prosecution in this behalf,
touching the matter of the annexed [*or within*] information [*or*
complaint], and that this deponent verily believes that the said
E. F. will not voluntarily appear for the purpose of being
examined as a witness at the time and place appointed for the
examination of the witnesses against the accused.

J. N.

Before me,
J. S.

45. *Summons of a Witness* (L. 1).

Id.

To E. F., of _____, [labourer].

Whereas information hath been laid before the undersigned [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, that A. B. (*etc., as in the summons or warrant against the accused*), and it hath been made to appear to me upon [oath] that you are likely to give material evidence for the [prosecution]: These are therefore to require you to be and to appear before me on _____ next, at _____ o'clock in the forenoon, at _____, or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same county as may then be there, to testify what you shall know concerning the said charge so made against the said A. B. as aforesaid. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, in
the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 22, ante, p. 10, may be used instead of this Form (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60). Form No. 22, supra, should be used in cases where books, documents, etc., are required to be produced.)

46. *Oath or Affirmation as to Service of the Last Summons.* Id.
(Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

(This will be the same as General Form No. 14, ante, p. 7, no tender of expenses being necessary in indictable offences.)

47. *Warrant where a Witness has not obeyed* Id.
a Summons (L. 2).

To the constable of _____, and to all other peace officers
in the said [county] of _____.

Whereas information having been laid before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for

11 & 12 Vict. the said [county] of , that A. B. (*etc., as in the summons*),
 c. 42, s. 16. and it having been made to appear to me upon oath that E. F.
 of [labourer], was likely to give material evidence for the
 prosecution, I did duly issue my summons to the said E. F.,
 requiring him to be and appear before me , on ,
 at , or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace
 for the same [county] as might then be there, to testify what
 he should know respecting the said charge so made against the
 said A. B. as aforesaid : And whereas proof hath this day been
 made before me upon oath of such summons having been duly
 served upon the said E. F. : And whereas the said E. F. hath
 neglected to appear at the time and place appointed by the said
 summons, and no just excuse has been offered for such neglect :
 These are therefore to command you to bring and have the
 said E. F. before me, on at o'clock in the forenoon,
 at , or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace
 for the same [county] as may then be there, to testify what he
 shall know concerning the said charge so made against the said
 A. B. as aforesaid.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
 the year of our Lord , at in the [county] aforesaid.
 J. S. (L.S.)

Indorsement not in Indictable Offences Act, 1848 :

It is directed that the said A. B. on arrest be released on bail
 on his/her entering into a recognizance in the sum of
 with suret in the sum of [each], for his/her appear-
 ance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within men-
 tioned at the hour of in the noon of the next day
 upon which such court is open [or 19].

J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(*Form No. 23, ante, p. 11, may be used instead of this Form*
(Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60). Form No. 23,
supra, should be used in cases where a witness has been summoned,
and Form No. 22, ante, p. 10, has been used for that purpose.)

Id.

48. *Warrant for a Witness in the first Instance* (L. 3).

To the constable of , and to all other peace officers
 in the said [county] of .

Whereas information hath been laid before the undersigned
 [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
 [county] of , that (*etc., as in summons*), and it having
 been made to appear to me upon oath that E. F., of ,
 [labourer], is likely to give material evidence for the prosecu-
 tion, and that it is probable that the said E. F. will not attend
 to give evidence without being compelled so to do : These are

therefore to command you (*etc.*, conclude as in Form No. 47, 11 & 12 Vict. *supra*). c. 42, s. 16.

(The indorsement on Form No. 47; *supra*, may be used if applicable, and Form No. 24, ante, p. 12, may be used instead of Form No. 48, *supra* (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60).)

49. Warrant of Commitment of a Witness for refusing to be sworn, or to give Evidence (L. 4). Id.

To the constable of _____, and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.

Whereas A. B. was lately charged before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, for that (*etc.*, as in the summons), and it having been made to appear to me upon oath that E. F. of _____ was likely to give material evidence for the prosecution, I duly issued my summons to the said E. F., requiring him to be and appear before me on _____, at _____, or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace as should then be there, to testify what he should know concerning the said charge so made against the said A. B. as aforesaid; and the said E. F. now appearing before me [or being brought before me by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, to testify as aforesaid], and being required to make oath or affirmation as a witness in that behalf, hath now refused so to do [or being duly sworn as a witness doth now refuse to answer certain questions concerning the premises which are here put to him], without offering any just excuse for such his refusal: These are therefore to command you the said constable to take the said E. F. and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at _____, in the [county] aforesaid, and there deliver him to the said Governor thereof, together with this precept; and I do hereby command you the said Governor of the said prison to receive the said E. F. into your custody in the said prison, and him there safely keep* for the space of _____ days for his said contempt, unless he shall in the meantime consent to be examined and to answer concerning the premises; and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Given under my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

(Form No. 32, ante, p. 16, may be used instead of this Form Id. ss. 17, 18. (Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915, r. 60), and, indeed, it should be used where the forms prescribed in the S. J. Rules have been adopted for the purpose of securing the defendant's attendance before the Court.)

SECT. 5. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND
COMMITTAL OF ACCUSED.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, ss. 17,
18.

50. *Depositions of Witnesses* (M) (g).

 } The examination of C. D. of [farmer], and
to wit, } E. F. of [labourer], taken on [oath] this
day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the
[county] aforesaid, before the undersigned [one] of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], in the
presence and hearing of A. B. (hereinafter called the accused)
who is charged this day before [me],* for that he the said
accused, on , at (*etc., describing the offence as in a warrant
of commitment (h)*).

This deponent, C. D., on his [oath] saith as follows (*etc.,
stating the deposition of the witness as nearly as possible in the
words he uses. When his deposition is complete, let him sign
it (i)*).

And this deponent, E. F., upon his oath, saith as follows,
etc.

The above depositions of C. D. and E. F. were taken and
[sworn] before me at , on the day and year first above
mentioned [or on the day of 19].

J. S.

(*If the accused is remanded, say here: Remanded to the
(.)*)

(g) It is recommended that the caption and depositions be written on
foolscap paper, the caption on a half-sheet, and each witness commencing
with a fresh sheet, written on one side only, and instead of the witness's
address being in the caption, inserting it at the commencement of his
statement as, *I am a farmer residing at , or I carry on business at
as a , and have one partner, or as & Co., or as the case
may be.*

(h) Where the accused is charged with the commission of more than
one felony and/or misdemeanour committed within the same jurisdiction
in respect of the same or different prosecutors, the offences may, if
convenient, be included in one set of depositions, the offences may, if
convenient, be included in one set of depositions, the second offence
being stated as,—2. *And also, for that he the said A. B., on etc., at etc.,
[stating the offence]: 3. And also for that etc.* [placing each offence in a
separate paragraph with a number].

(i) Where the accused interposes an observation during the examina-
tion of a witness, insert it in this manner: *The prisoner here voluntarily
says (put his very words), ; or The prisoner being asked whether
he wished to put any question to the witness, voluntarily says: .*
The cross-examination should likewise be taken down as *Cross-examined
by the prisoner [or by Mr. W. , solicitor, or Mr. G. , counsel for
the prisoner].* The re-examination by the prosecutor's solicitor, or by the
magistrate, should also be distinguished, as—*Re-examined by Mr. H.
 , solicitor for the prosecution, or by the magistrate.*

51. *Depositions of the Witnesses on the Remand Day.*11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, ss. 17,
18.

This will be on the like caption as No. 50, but instead of repeating the offence, say from the asterisk : with the felony [or misdemeanour] before mentioned.*

*The jurat will be as follows :—*The above depositions of F. G., etc., were taken and sworn before me at , on the day of 19 , the depositions of C. D. and E. F., taken on the day of 19 [and the depositions of G. H. and L. M., taken on the day of 19], being at the same time severally read over and resworn in the presence and hearing of the before-named accused.

J. S.

Where the same justice hears the further evidence on the remand day, there would be no necessity for the former depositions to be resworn, and consequently no allusion to it in the jurat.

If there is no further evidence taken on the remand day, and another remand takes place, say at the foot of the depositions : Again remanded to the

If on the remand day there is a committal for trial by another justice without any additional evidence, place the following jurat : The foregoing depositions of C. D. and E. F., taken on etc. [and the depositions of F. G., etc., taken on, etc.] were severally read over and resworn before me at , on the day of 19 , in the presence and hearing of the before-named accused.

J. L.

52. *Identification Marks on Documents and Articles produced in Evidence.*7 Edw. 7,
c. 23,
Rule 8 (c).

Rule 8 (c) under the Criminal Appeal Act, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, c. 23), provides that "Whenever a person is committed for trial, it shall be the duty of the coroner, or of the clerk to the Justices committing such person for trial to make, and forward with the depositions taken in relation to such person, a complete list of such exhibits as have been produced and used in evidence for or against him during any proceedings before such coroner or Justice, to the court before which such person is to be tried. Such list shall be in the Form (XXXIII.) in the Schedule to these Rules, subject to the necessary modifications, and shall be signed by such coroner or clerk. The exhibits appearing on such list shall be marked with consecutive numbers for the purpose of readily identifying the same. Any exhibits put in for the first time at the trial shall be added to such list by the proper officer of the court of trial, and marked as herein provided."

7 Edw. 7,
c. 23,
Rule 8 (c).

52A. *Exhibit List under the Rule above quoted.*

Criminal Appeal Act, 1907.

R. v.

List of Exhibits.

Number or other identify- ing mark on exhibit.	Short description of exhibit.	Produced by prosecution or defence.	Direction of the Judge of the court of trial.	Name and address of person retaining exhibit.
1. 2.	Letter dated from A. B. to C. D., etc.	Prosecution, etc.		

(Signed) A. B.,
Coroner,
or Clerk to Committing Justice,
or Officer of court of trial.

(NOTE.—*The best method of marking exhibits is to place a number on each, corresponding with the number on the exhibit list, using for the purpose a stamp with the name of the Court on it, and containing a space for the exhibit number, and each exhibit should be referred to by its number whenever mentioned in the depositions. It will be observed that Rule 8 (c) requires that the exhibits shall be marked with consecutive numbers, but the form of list given in the Schedule provides for a number "or other distinguishing mark."* No way of marking exhibits is so convenient to the court of trial as consecutive numbering, which enables them to be kept in order and instantly found, however numerous they may be.)

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 18.

53. *Statement of the Accused (N) (k).*

A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) stands charged before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] aforesaid, this day of , in the year of our Lord , for that he the said A. B., on , at (etc., as in the caption of the depositions), and the said charge being read to the said A. B., and the witnesses for the prosecution, C. D. and E. F., being severally examined in his presence, the accused is now addressed by me as follows: "Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken

(k) A separate statement need not be used for each accused person where more than one is concerned in the same offence; but all the names must be stated at the top, and after giving the statement made by the first, say for the second prisoner,—*Whereupon the said E. F. saith as follows*: and so on with each of them.

down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you 11 & 12 Vict. upon your trial. And you are also clearly to understand that c. 42, s. 18. you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat which may have been holden out to you, to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you shall now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat." (*Here state whatever the prisoner may say, and in his very words, as nearly as possible. Get him to sign it if he will, and then ask him :*) *Do you desire to call any witness ?

Whereupon the said A. B. saith as follows :

A. B.

Taken before me at , the day and year first above mentioned.

J. S.

* *This is the addition required by 30 & 31 Vict. c. 35, s. 3.*

N.B.—*If the accused, after making a statement, calls witnesses to account for his possession of the stolen property, or the like, write as follows at the foot of the statement: The accused, after making the foregoing statement in answer to the charge, calls the following witness to be examined on his behalf (then take a fresh caption, Form No. 50, supra, head it for Defence, and follow on in the ordinary way, then :).*

The said G. H. on his [oath] saith as follows : (*stating the words he uses in the usual manner*).

The above depositions of G. H. and I. K. were taken and sworn before me at , on the day of , 19 .

J. S.

(*Where a person is charged with a misdemeanour, and is not admitted to bail, the court shall inform him of his right to apply for bail to a judge of the High Court of Justice (C. J. A. Act, 1914, s. 2). In such a case there should be added at the end of the depositions: And I, the undersigned, informed the accused of his right to apply for bail to a judge of the High Court of Justice.*)

54. Warrant of Commitment (T. 1).

Id. s. 25.

To the constable of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas A. B. was this day charged before me, J. S., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , on the oath of C. D. of [farmer], and others, for that (*etc., stating shortly the offence or offences*): These are therefore to command you, the said constable of , to take the said A. B., and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at aforesaid, and there to deliver him to the Governor thereof, together with this precept; and I do hereby command you, the said Governor of the said prison, to receive the said A. B., into your custody in the said prison, and there

Committed for trial at Assizes [or Quarter Sessions].

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 25. safely keep him until he shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

Id. s. 23. 55. *Certificate of Consent to Bail by the Committing Justice indorsed on the Commitment No. 55 (S. 3).*

I hereby certify that I consent to the within-named A. B. being bailed by recognizance, himself in , and [two] sureties in each.

[Add here, if the justice requires notice to be given of the bail : but I require the said A. B. to give [twenty-four hours'] written notice to the prosecutor, C. D., at [or to T. W., solicitor for the prosecution], of the time and place on and at which such bail will be tendered, with the names, abodes, and quality of his proposed sureties. *Vide form of Notice of Bail; No. 77, post, p. 503.*]

S. J. Rules, 1915, s. 32. 56. *Return of Person bailed for Trial at Quarter Sessions [or Assizes].* (No. 63 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915).

Name of Accused.	
Charge as set out in caption of depositions.	
Committing Magistrate.	

Bailed this day of 19 .

J. C.,

Clerk of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .

10 & 11 Geo. 5, c. 81, s. 4.

57. *Certificate of Clerk to Justices that Accused pleaded Guilty, etc., before Committing Justice.*

In the of .
Petty Sessional Division of .
Rex v. .
The day of 19 .
(hereinafter called the accused), having this day been charged before Esquire[s] [one] of His Majesty's Justices

of the Peace for the said [county] for that he, on the day 10 & 11
 of 19 , at in the [county] aforesaid (*here set Geo. 5, c. 81,*
out the charge as in the caption of the depositions), against the s. 4.
 Peace of Our Sovereign Lord the King His Crown and Dignity
 [and] [*or contrary to the form of the statute in such case made*
and provided], and having been committed for trial upon such
 charge at the next Court of Assize [*or Quarter Sessions*] to be
 holden at in and for the [county] of , I , Clerk
 to the said Justice[s] do hereby certify that, upon the accused
 being so charged as aforesaid, he pleaded guilty [*or admitted*
 the truth of the said charge before the said Justice[s]].

53. *Deposition of Witness dangerously ill and
 unable to travel.*

30 & 31 Vict.
 c. 35, s. 6.

) The examination and deposition of L. M. of D., in
 to wit.) the [county] of [labourer], taken on oath this
 day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine
 hundred and , at , in the [county] of , before
 the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
 in and for the said [county], pursuant to section 6 of the
 Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867 (it having been made to
 appear to my satisfaction that the said L. M. is dangerously ill
 and unable to travel, and in the opinion of E. F., a registered
 medical practitioner, not likely to recover from such illness,
 and it not being practicable for a Justice of the Peace to take
 an examination or deposition of the said L. M., in accordance
 with the provisions of the Act eleventh and twelfth Victoria,
 chapter forty-two) in the presence and hearing [of A. B., the
 accused, and] of E. F., surgeon, F. G., Clerk to the Justices of
 , and G. H. of ,* [the said accused having been
 committed, *or bailed*] to appear for trial at the next Assizes *or*
 Quarter Sessions for the [county] of , to answer to a
 charge of having on etc., at etc., *stating the offence shortly*,
 [or if no person charged, say from the asterisk* : relating to a
 certain indictable offence, namely, the offence of ,
 stating it shortly, alleged to have been committed on
 etc., at etc., for which no person has already been
 accused or committed or bailed to appear for trial],
 this deponent L. M., on his oath, saith as follows [etc.]

L. M.

The above deposition of L. M. was taken and sworn before
 me at , on the day and year first above mentioned.

J. S.

59. *Notice of Intention to take Deposition of Witness ill.* Id.

To A. B., of etc.

I, C. D., of etc., constable of [*or being the prosecutor of*
 you A. B., *or being the person accused and*] who stands com-

30 & 31 Vict. c. 35, s. 6. mitted *or* is held to bail to answer the charge of at the next Assizes [*or* Quarter Sessions] for the [county] of [*or* is accused of the offence of], hereby give you notice, pursuant to section 6 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867, that J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , intends on the day of , at , to take the statement of L. M., who is there dangerously ill and unable to travel, and who, it is alleged, is able and willing to give material information relating to the said offence [*or* relating to me the said accused].

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D. *or* A. B., the prosecutor [*or* accused, *or* constable of].

Id. s. 7.

**60. Order to convey a Prisoner to Place of taking
Deposition of a Witness ill.**

To the keeper of His Majesty's prison at)
Whereas it appears to me that one A. B., now in to wit, { your custody [under my commitment] has duly served [*or* has received from one C. D.] a notice pursuant to section 6 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1867, that J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , intends (*etc., as in Form No. 58, supra, to the end*): Now I the said committing Justice [*or* we, J. L. and J. P., Esquires, the visiting Justices of the said prison], do hereby by virtue of section 7 of the said Act, direct you to convey the said A. B. to the place mentioned in the said notice, for the purpose of being present at the taking of the statement of the said L. M.

Given under my hand and seal this day of
19 .

(*Justice's signature and seal.*)

11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 22.

**61. Warrant to convey the Accused before a Justice of the
County, *etc.*, in which the Offence was committed (R. 1).**

To T. W., constable of , and to all other peace officers
in the said [county] of

Whereas A. B., of [labourer], hath this day been charged before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , for that (*etc., as in the warrant to apprehend*): And whereas [I] have taken the deposition of C. D., a witness examined by [me] in this behalf; but inasmuch as [I] am informed that the principal

witnesses to prove the said offence against the said A. B. reside in the [county] of C., where the said offence is alleged to have been committed: These are therefore to command you the said constable in His Majesty's name, forthwith to take and convey the said A. B. to the said [county] of C., and there carry him before some Justice or Justices of the Peace in and for that [county], and near unto the [parish of D.], where the offence is alleged to have been committed, to answer further to the said charge before him or them, and to be further dealt with according to law; and [I] hereby further command you the said constable to deliver to the said Justice or Justices the information in this behalf, and also the said deposition of C. D. now given into your possession for that purpose, together with this precept.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

62. *Order for Payment of the Constable's Expenses* (R. 2). Id.

To R. W., Esquire, treasurer of the said county of C.

Whereas W. T., constable of _____ in the county of A., hath by virtue of and in obedience to a certain warrant of J. S., Esquire, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of A., taken and conveyed one A. B., charged before the said J. S. with having (*etc., stating shortly the offence*), from _____, in the said county of A. to _____ in the said county of C., a distance of _____ miles, and produced the said A. B. before me, S. P., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of C., and delivered him into the custody of _____ by [my] direction, to answer the said charge, and further to be dealt with according to law: And whereas the said W. T. hath also delivered to [me] the said warrant, together with the information in that behalf, and also the deposition of C. D. in the said warrant mentioned, and hath proved to [me] upon oath the handwriting of the said J. S. subscribed to the same: And whereas [I] have ascertained that the sum which ought to be paid to the said W. T. for conveying the said A. B. from the said county of A. to the said county of C., and taking him before [me], is the sum of _____, and that the reasonable expenses of the said W. T. in returning will amount to the further sum of _____, making together the sum of _____: These are therefore to order you, as such treasurer of the said county of C., to pay unto the said W. T. the said sum of _____, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for which payment this order shall be your sufficient voucher and authority.

Given under my hand this day of 19 .
J. P.

SECT. 6. BINDING OVER PROSECUTOR AND WITNESSES, ETC.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 20.

63. *Recognizances to prosecute or give Evidence* (O. 1).

Be it remembered, that on the day of , in the year of our Lord , C. D., of , in the township of , in the said county, farmer [or C. D., of No. 2, Street in the parish of , in the borough of , surgeon (of which said house he is owner or tenant, or in which said house he is a lodger)], personally came before me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, and acknowledged himself to owe to Our Sovereign Lord the King, the sum of , of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of his goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to the use of our said Lord the King, his heirs and successors (l), if he the said C. D. shall fail in the condition indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged, the day and year first above mentioned, at , before me,

J. S.

Condition to Prosecute.—The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that whereas one A. B. was this day charged before me, J. S., Justice of the Peace within mentioned, for that (*etc., as in the caption of the depositions*); if therefore (m) he the said C. D. shall appear at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer or General Prison Delivery [or at the next Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden in and for the [county] of ,* and there prefer or cause to be preferred a bill of indictment for the offence aforesaid against the said A. B., and there also duly prosecute such indictment, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Condition to prosecute and give Evidence.—Same as the last Form to the asterisk*, and then thus : and there prefer or cause to be preferred a bill of indictment against the said A. B. for the offence aforesaid, and duly prosecute such indictment, and give evidence thereon [as well] to the jurors [who shall then inquire of the said offence as also to them] who shall pass upon the trial of the said A. B., then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Condition to give Evidence.—Same as the last Form but one to the asterisk*, and then thus : and there give such evidence as he knoweth upon a bill of indictment to be then and there preferred against the said A. B. for the offence aforesaid [as well] to the jurors who

(l) Or if a surety for a witness under age, say here : if F. G., of etc. under the age of twenty-one years.

(m) This recognizance may be adapted to several persons by placing at the top the names, etc., of all the witnesses, and stating at the letter (m) : if they the said several persons so bound, etc.

shall [there inquire of the said offence as also to the 11 & 12 Vict. jurors who shall] pass upon the trial of the said A. B. c. 42, s. 20. [if the said bill shall be found a true bill], then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

(N.B.—When the accused pleads guilty or admits the truth of the offence before the committing Justice, delete the words within the brackets.)

64. *The Three Conditions of the Last Recognizance in One Form.* Id. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Proceed to the asterisk in the "Condition to Prosecute," in Form No. 62, supra, then thus :* and there prefer or cause to be preferred a bill of indictment for the offence aforesaid against the said A. B., and there also duly prosecute such indictment [and give evidence thereon [as well] to the jurors who shall then [inquire of the said offence as also to them who shall] pass upon the trial of the said A. B., if the said bill shall be found a true bill]—then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

(See note to No. 63, supra.)

64A. *Recognizances of Prosecutor and Witnesses in one Form.* Id. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

Be it remembered, etc., that A. B., of etc. [the prosecutor], C. D., of etc., E. F., of etc. and G. H., of etc. personally came before me, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, etc., and severally acknowledged themselves to owe to Our Sovereign Lord the King, the several sums following ; that is to say, the said A. B., the prosecutor, the sum of £ , and the said several other persons above named, the sum of £ each of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of their goods, etc. (as in Form No. 62), if they, the said several persons above bound, shall fail in the condition indorsed.

Taken, etc. (as in Form No. 63).

The condition of the within written recognizance is such that whereas, etc. (as in Form No. 63), if therefore the said A. B. [the prosecutor], within bound, shall appear, etc. (proceed to the asterisk* in the Condition to Prosecute), and there prefer, etc. (as in Form No. 64, but if the prosecutor is not also to give evidence, omit the words within brackets [] in Form No. 64), and as to the said several other persons (other than the said prosecutor) within bound, if they shall appear at the time and place above-mentioned and there give such evidence as they respectively know upon the said bill of indictment as well to the jurors, etc. (as in the Prosecutor's Recognizance)—then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 20.

**65. Notice of the said Recognizance to be given to the
Prosecutor and his Witnesses (O. 2).**

Take notice that you, C. D., of _____, are bound in
to wit. { the sum of _____ to appear at the next Court of
[General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] in and for the [county]
of _____, to be holden at _____, in the said [county], and then
and there [prosecute and] give evidence against A. B. [for
felony or misdemeanour]; and unless you then appear there, and
[prosecute and] give evidence accordingly, the recognizance
entered into by you will be forthwith levied on you.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. S., (to be signed by the Justice of
the Peace for the said [county]
of _____, before whom the
recognizance was entered into).

(NOTE.—As no time is here stated at which the trial will take
place, it is desirable, when known, to mention it in the
margin of this notice as—The Assizes [or Sessions] will
commence on Monday, the _____ day of _____ 19 ____,
at _____ o'clock.)

Id.

**66. The like, with Variation, where there is a Surety for a
Witness. (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)**

Take notice, that you, C. D., of _____, etc., are bound in the
sum of _____ pounds to appear [or for the appearance of L. M.,
of etc., a minor], at the next Court of General Quarter Sessions
of the Peace [or Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery]
in and for the said [county] of _____, to be holden at _____, in
the said [county] of _____, and then and there to [prosecute
and] give evidence against A. B. for [felony], and unless you
[he] then appear [appears and prosecutes] and give evidence
accordingly, the recognizance entered into by you will be
forthwith levied on you.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. S. (to be signed by the Justice of
the Peace for the said [county]
of _____ before whom the recog-
nizance was entered into).

Id.

**67. Commitment of Witnesses for refusing to enter
into the Recognizance (P. 1).**

To the constable of _____, and to the Governor of His
Majesty's prison at _____.

Whereas A. B., who was lately charged before the under-
signed, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the said [county] of _____, for that (etc., as in the summons to

the witness), and it having been made to appear to [me] upon 11 & 12 Vict. oath, that E. F., of _____, was likely to give material evidence c. 42, s. 20. for the prosecution, [I] duly issued [my] summons to the said E. F., requiring him to be and appear before [me] on _____, at _____, or before such other Justice or Justices of the Peace as should then be there, to testify what he should know concerning the said charge so made against the said A. B. as aforesaid; and the said E. F. now appearing before [me] [or being brought before [me] by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, to testify as aforesaid], hath been now examined by [me] touching the premises, but being by [me] required to enter into a recognizance conditioned to give evidence against the said A. B. hath now refused so to do: These are therefore to command you the said constable to take the said E. F., and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at _____, and there deliver him to the said Governor thereof, together with this precept; and I do hereby command you, the said Governor of the said prison, to receive the said E. F. into your custody in the said prison, there to imprison and safely keep him until after the trial of the said A. B. for the offence aforesaid, unless in the meantime such E. F. shall duly enter into such recognizance as aforesaid in the sum of _____ pounds, before some one Justice of the Peace for the said [county], conditioned in the usual form to appear at the next Court of [Oyer and Terminer or General Gaol Delivery, or General Quarter Sessions of the Peace], to be holden in and for the [county] of _____, and there [to give evidence before the grand jury upon any bill of indictment which may then and there be preferred against the said A. B. for the offence aforesaid, and also] to give evidence upon the trial of the said A. B. for the said offence, [if a true bill should be found against him for the same].

Given under my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

68. *Subsequent Order to discharge the Witness* (P. 2).

Id.

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.
Whereas by [my] order, dated the _____ day of [instant], reciting that A. B. was lately before then charged before [me] for a certain offence therein mentioned, and that E. F. having appeared before [me], and being examined as a witness for the prosecution in that behalf, refused to enter into a recognizance to give evidence against the said A. B., and [I] therefore thereby committed the said E. F. to your custody, and required you safely to keep him until after the trial of the said A. B. for the offence aforesaid, unless in the meantime he should enter into such recognizance as aforesaid: And whereas, for want of sufficient evidence against the said A. B., the said A. B. has not been committed or holden to bail for the said offence, but, on the contrary thereof, has been since discharged,

Taken and acknowledged, the day and year first above mentioned, at _____, before us [or me],

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 23.

J. S.

[J. H.]

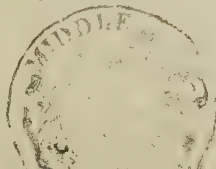
Condition.—The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that whereas the said A. B. was this day charged before [us], the justices within-mentioned, for that (*etc., as in the warrant*),* if therefore the said A. B. will appear at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden in and for the [county] of _____, and there surrender himself into the custody of the Governor of His Majesty's prison of _____ there, and plead to such indictment as may be [found against him by the grand jury] [or if he pleaded guilty or admitted the truth of the charge, substitute the words preferred against him], for or in respect of the charge aforesaid, and take his trial upon the same and not depart the said Court without leave, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

* *If the bail is taken pursuant to a judge's order, insert at this asterisk,* the previous portion being adapted accordingly.*—And whereas one of the Judges of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice has ordered the said A. B. to be admitted to bail for the said offence in the sums before mentioned.

-
71. *Recognizance to Appear at Assizes or Sessions of the Peace.* Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, Rule 269.
(Form given in Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906, Form 75.)

Be it remembered, that on the _____ day of _____, 19____, (*insert the names and descriptions of defendant and bail*), come before me _____, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of _____, and acknowledge to owe our Sovereign Lord the King the several sums following [that is to say]: The said _____ the sum of _____ pounds, and the said _____ the sum of _____ pounds each, to be levied upon their several goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use,* upon condition that if the said _____ shall personally appear at the next Assizes and Session of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace], to be holden in and for the county of _____, and then and there answer to all such matters and things as on His Majesty's behalf shall then and there be objected against him, and so from day to day, and not depart that Court without leave, then this recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force.

Taken, etc. (*as in Form No. 70*).



11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 23.

72. *Notice of the said Recognizance to be given to the Accused and his Bail (S. 2).*

Take notice, that you, A. B., of _____, are bound in the sum of _____, [and your sureties L. M. and N. O. in the sum of _____ each], that you A. B. appear, (*etc.*, as in the condition of the recognizance), and not depart the said Court without leave; and unless you the said A. B. personally appear and plead, and take your trial accordingly, the recognizance entered into by you and your sureties shall be forthwith levied on you and them.

Dated the _____ day of _____ 19____.
J. S., (*to be signed by the Justice of the Peace for the said [county] of _____, before whom the recognizance was entered into.*)

(NOTE.—See note at foot of Form No. 65, *ante*, p. 498, equally applicable to this Form.)

Id.

73. *Certificate of Consent to Bail by the Committing Justice indorsed on the Commitment (S. 3).*

I hereby certify that I consent to the within-named A. B. being bailed by recognizance, himself in _____, and [two] sureties in _____ each (*n*).
J. S.

Id.

74. *Certificate of Consent to Bail by the Committing Justice on a Separate Paper from the Commitment (S. 4).*

Whereas A. B. was on the _____ committed by me to His Majesty's prison at _____, charged with (*etc.*, stating the offence shortly): I hereby certify, that I consent to the said A. B. being bailed by recognizance, himself in _____, and [two] sureties in _____ each (*n*).

J. S.

Id. s. 24.

75. *Warrant of Deliverance on Bail being given for a Prisoner already committed (S. 5).*

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.
Whereas A. B., late of _____ [labourer], hath before [us, two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county],* entered into his own recognizance, and found sufficient sureties for his appearance at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace], to be holden in and for the [county] of _____, to answer our Sovereign Lord the King, for

(*n*) Add here the requirement as to notice of bail in Form No. 77, *post*, p. 503.

that (*etc., as in the commitment*), for which he was taken and committed to your said prison : These are therefore to com- 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 24.
mand you in His said Majesty's name, that if the said A. B. do remain in your custody in the said prison for the said cause, and for no other, you shall forthwith suffer him to go at large.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of , in the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

J. N. (L.S.)

76. *The like, by Committing Justice, on Recognizances of Id. Sureties being taken before him, conditional on Accused entering into his own.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848 (o).)

Proceed as in Form No. 75, supra, to the asterisk, then thus :* found sufficient sureties for his appearance ; (*follow to the end.* Then add : upon his duly entering into his own recognizance in the manner and form mentioned in my certificate indorsed upon the warrant of commitment in this behalf).

77. *Notice of Bail where required to be given.* (Not in the Id. s. 23. Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

C. D. against A. B. for [embezzlement].

{ Take notice, that W. B. of No. 9, Street, in
to wit. { the of , and R. W. of , will, on
next, the day of instant, at o'clock in
the [forenoon], before such of His Majesty's Justices of the
Peace for the said [county] of as shall be then present at
the police court [or as the case may be], offer themselves
bail for the personal appearance of the above-named A. B. at*
the next [General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden
in and for the said [county], there to answer and plead to the
indictment to be preferred against him for [embezzlement, or
as the case may be] and take his trial upon the same.

[or if on remand, say from the asterisk,* the Petty Sessional
Court to be holden on the day of , at
twelve o'clock at noon, at the police court (or as
the case may be), to answer further to the charge of
[embezzlement, or as the case may be] made against
him].

Dated this day of 19 .

T. W., solicitor for the said A. B.

To Mr. C. D. the prosecutor,

[or Messrs. , solicitors for the prosecution].

(o) This is instead of the recognizance, as required by s. 23, being transmitted to the Governor.

- 11 & 12 Vict. c. 42, s. 3. 78. *Recognizance of Bail by Order of Court where Indictment found.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

The recognizance will be as Form No. 70, ante, p. 501, the condition being as follows :

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that whereas at a Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] holden in and for the [county] of at , in the said [county], on , a bill of indictment was found against the said A. B. [or the said A. B. was then and stands indicted], for that he the said A. B., on etc., at etc. (*stating shortly the offence*), to which indictment the said A. B. hath not appeared or pleaded : And the said Court then ordered that process should issue, and that the said A. B. when apprehended should enter into recognizance in the sum of pounds, with two sureties in the sum of pounds each, conditioned for the personal appearance of the said A. B. at the next Court of to be holden in and for the said [county] of , to answer to and take his trial on the said indictment : If therefore, (*etc., as in Form No. 70, ante, p. 501*).

79. *Commitment of Accused, where apprehended by his Sureties without Warrant.* (Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

To each and all of the constables of , and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .

Whereas A. B., of, etc., hath been this day brought to wit. } before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , and surrendered in discharge of his bail by C. D. and E. F., who, it duly appears to me, on the day of last past severally and respectively became duly bound by recognizance before J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of , in the sum of each, conditioned for the personal appearance of the said A. B. at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery [or Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace] to be holden in and for the said [county] of , and there surrender himself into the custody of the Governor of His Majesty's prison of there, and plead to such indictment as might be found against him for or in respect of the charge of (*stating the charge shortly*), and take his trial upon the same, and not depart the said Court without leave, they the said C. D. and E. F., as such bail, praying that the said A. B. may be committed in discharge of their said recognizance ; and whereas the said A. B., being by me required to find new and sufficient sureties to become bound for him in such recognizance as aforesaid, hath now refused so to do : These are therefore,

(etc., to the end of Form No. 56, *supra*, adding at the end : unless 11 & 12 Vict. the said A. B. in the meantime shall find new and sufficient c. 42, s. 3. sureties to become bound for him in such recognizance as aforesaid).

Given, etc.

80. *Recognizance on Removal of Indictment at the Instance of a Defendant.* (Adapted from Form in Short and Mellor's Crown Office Practice.)

Proceed as in Form No. 70, ante, p. 501, with the condition following : The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that if the said A. B. shall appear forthwith in the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, at the Royal Courts of Justice, London, and shall plead to all and singular indictments of whatsoever misdemeanours or felonies whereof he stands indicted, and at his own proper costs and charges shall cause and procure the issue or issues that may be joined thereon to be tried at the next assizes to be holden in and for the county of [or at the present [or next] [Hilary] sittings of the High Court of Justice for the county of Middlesex], if the said King's Bench Division shall not appoint any other time for the trial thereof, and if the said King's Bench Division shall appoint any other time, then at such other time, and shall give due notice of such trial to the prosecutor or his solicitor, and shall personally appear from day to day on the trial of the said indictment, and shall not depart until he shall be discharged by the Court before whom such trial shall be had ; and shall appear from day to day in the said King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice and not depart until discharged by such last-mentioned Court ; and in case he the said A. B. shall be convicted he shall pay to the prosecutor his costs incurred subsequent to the removal of such indictment, then this recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Taken, etc.

(If the indictment is removed at the instance of the prosecutor, this Form may be easily adapted to the terms of the statutes.)

81. *Recognizances to answer an Indictment or Information in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice.* Rules and Orders, 1906, 512
(Given in Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906, dated July 11th, 1906, Form No. 48.) No. L. 14.

Be it remembered that on the day of 19 Rule 269.
A. B., C. D., and E. F., came before me, G. H., Esquire, one of
His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of ,
and acknowledged to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the

Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1906,
512
No. L. 14.
Rule 269.

several sums following [that is to say]: The said A. B. the sum of pounds, the said C. D. and the said E. F. the sum of pounds each, to be levied upon their several goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use,* upon condition that if the said A. B. shall appear in the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, at the Royal Courts of Justice, London, forthwith, and answer an indictment [or information] against him for certain [misdemeanours] according to the course of the said Court [*and try the same at the present [or next] sittings of the said Court (omit words in italics if indictment found elsewhere than in this Court)*], or as soon after as the case can be heard, and shall personally appear from day to day on the trial of the said indictment, and not depart until he shall be discharged by the Court before whom such trial shall be had, and shall appear from day to day on the return of the *postea* in the said Court, if it be necessary, and not depart until discharged by such last-mentioned Court, then this recognizance to be void or else to remain in full force.

Taken and acknowledged the day and year first aforesaid.

Before me,
(Signed, etc.)

Id.

82. *Recognizance to appear for Sentence in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice.* (Given in Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906, Form 121.)

Be it remembered, etc. (*proceed as in Form No. 81 to the asterisk,* then thus* : upon condition that if he the said shall personally appear in the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice on the day of next, or whenever he shall thereto be required in order to receive the sentence of the said Court for certain whereof he is indicted [or impeached], and by a jury of the country [or by his own default or confession] convicted, and so from day to day, and not depart that Court without leave, then this recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force.

Taken, etc. (*as in Form No. 81*).

POOR PRISONERS' DEFENCE ACT, 1903.

83. *Certificate by Committing Justices for Legal Aid.*

We [or I] the committing Justice[s] in the case of , having regard to the nature of the defence set up by him, as disclosed in the evidence given before us [or me] [*or in the statement made by him before us*], are [or am] satisfied that it is desirable in the interests of justice that he should have legal aid in the preparation and conduct of his defence, and that his

3 Edw. 7,
c. 38, s. 1.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1904,
1056
No. L. 8.

means are insufficient to obtain such aid, and we [or I] therefore certify that the said ought to have such legal aid.

3 Edw. 7,
c. 38, s. 1.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1904,
No. 1056
L. 8.

A. B.,
C. D.,
Justice[s] of the Peace.

NOTE.—The prisoner has been committed to prison [or has been released on bail and may be communicated with at].

(N.B.—Under the above-quoted rule, any such certificate given by the Justices, as soon as it has been given, is to be sent by the clerk to the Justices to the clerk of assize or clerk of the peace, together with the name of the solicitor assigned by the Justices to defend the prisoner.

Every clerk of assize and clerk of the peace is required to keep a list of solicitors who are willing to undertake the defence of poor prisoners, and a copy of such list is to be sent to every clerk to Justices in the county or Quarter Session district.

If the Justices certify for legal aid, the solicitor appointed to defend must be selected by them from the list furnished by the clerk of assize or clerk of the peace respectively.)

SECT. 8. RECOGNIZANCES AND OTHER FORMS UNDER CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907. (Statutory Rules and Orders, 1908, No. 227/L. 6.)

CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907.

84. Recognizance of Bail of Appellant.

Be it remembered that whereas was convicted of on the day of 19 [and was thereupon sentenced to], and now is in lawful custody in His Majesty's prison at , and has duly appealed against his conviction [and sentence] to the Court of Criminal Appeal, and has applied to the said Court for bail pending the determination of his appeal, and the said Court has granted him bail on entering into his own recognizances in the sum of £ [and with sureties each in the sum of £], the said personally cometh before me, the undersigned, being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the of , and a member of the visiting committee of the said prison [or Governor of the said prison], and acknowledges himself to owe to our said Lord the King the said sum of £ , of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be made and levied of his goods and chattels, lands, and tenements, to the use of our said Lord the King, His heirs and successors, if he the said fail in the condition indorsed.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 23, s. 14 (2).
The Criminal
Appeal Rules,
1908,
Rule 29 (b),
(d), (g),
Form X.

Taken and acknowledged this day of , A.D. 19 , at the prison at , before me, Justice of the Peace.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such that whereas the said having been convicted of , and now in such lawful custody as before mentioned [under a sentence of for such offence], has duly appealed to the Court of Criminal Appeal against his said conviction [and sentence], and having applied to the said Court for bail, pending the determination of his said appeal, has been granted bail on his entering into recognizances in the sum of £ , with sureties each in the sum of £ , if the said shall personally appear and surrender himself at and before the said Court at each and every hearing of his said appeal to such Court and at the final determination thereof, and to there

and then abide by the judgment of the said Court and not depart or be absent from the said Court at any such hearing without the leave of the Court, and in the meantime not to depart out of England and Wales, then this recognizance to be void or else to stand in full force and effect.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 23, s. 14 (2).
The Criminal
Appeal Rules,
1908,
Rule 29 (e).
Form XI.

CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907.

86. *Certificate to Surety.*

R. v. —.

Id.
Rule 29 (e).
Form XV.

This is to certify that you , of , whose signature is below, have been accepted by the Petty Sessional Court acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of , on this day of 19 , as surety for the above-named , in the sum of £ , for the due appearance of the said before the Court of Criminal Appeal at each and every hearing of his appeal and at the final determination thereof, and that the said shall then and there abide by the judgment of the said Court and not depart or be absent from such Court at any such hearing without the leave of the said Court, and in the meantime not to depart out of England or Wales. And that your said recognizance will be duly forwarded by me to the registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal.

(Signed)

Clerk of the said Court.

I acknowledge that the above certificate is correct.

(Signed)

Surety.

CRIMINAL APPEAL ACT, 1907.

87. *Information of Surety for Arrest of Appellant.*

R. v. — (appellant).

Id.
Rule 29 (j).
Form XVI.

The information of* , of , laid before to wit. } me the undersigned one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of upon an application for a warrant for the apprehension of† and the deposition of the said in support thereof on the day of .

*Here fill in the name, address and description of surety.

†Here state appellant's name and address if known.

The said* saith as follows :

I,* do say that the above-named† having been granted bail by the Court of Criminal Appeal, himself in the sum of £ , and with surety in the sum of £ , was released on such bail on condition that he should personally

7 Edw. 7, c. 23, s. 14 (2). The Criminal Appeal Rules, 1908, Rule 29 (j), Form XVI. appear and be present at and before the Court of Criminal Appeal at each and every hearing of his appeal and at the final determination thereof and to then and there abide by the judgment of the said Court and not to depart or be absent from such Court on any such hearing without the leave of the said Court and in the meantime not to depart out of England or Wales.

And that I became surety for the performance of the said conditions by the said in the sum of £ , a certificate whereof signed by the Clerk of the Petty Sessional Division of and by me is now shown to me marked (a).

And that I suspect that the said is about to depart out of England or Wales (*or state in what manner the appellant is believed to be about to fail in the observance of his recognizances*) and I therefore desire to surrender the said into custody and thereby discharge myself from my said recognizances. I verily believe that the said is now in the Petty Sessional Division of .

(Signed)

Surety.

Laid before me the day and year first above written.

(Signed) ().
Justice of the Peace.

Id.
Form XVII.
*Here fill in
the appel-
lant's name.

88. Warrant on Information of Surety.

To the constables of the metropolitan police force (*or as the case may be*).

Whereas information hath been duly laid before to wit. } me the undersigned by of for that*
having been released on bail by the Court of Criminal Appeal on recognizances conditioned to appear and to be present at and before the Court of Criminal Appeal at each and every hearing of his appeal and at the final determination thereof and to then and there abide by the judgment of the said Court and not to depart or be absent from such Court on any such hearing without the leave of the said Court and in the meantime not to depart out of England or Wales. And that the said† doth suspect that the said is about to depart out of England or Wales (*or as the case may be*). And that the said is believed to be within the Petty Sessional Division of . These are therefore to authorise you the said constables forthwith to apprehend the said and to bring him before the Petty Sessional Court of to the intent that he may be committed to His Majesty's prison at and there to be detained according to law.

†Here fill
in surety's
name.

Given under my hand and seal this day of ,
A.D. 19 .

(Signed) ().

Justice of the Peace acting in and for the Petty
Sessional Division of in the of .

89. *Commitment of Appellant on Surety's Information.*

7 Edw. 7,
c. 23, s. 14 (2).
The Criminal
Appeal Rules,
1908,
Rule 29 (k).
Form XVIII.

To the constables of the metropolitan police force (*or as the case may be*), and to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
Whereas on the day of information to wit.) was laid before one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the county of upon an application for a warrant for the apprehension of , for that he, being a prisoner released on bail by the Court of Criminal Appeal, was believed and suspected of being about to fail to observe the conditions of his recognizance by the said his surety. And that the said was then desirous of surrendering the said

And whereas the said* being now before the Petty (*appellant), Sessional Court of and surrendered by the said in discharge of his recognizances you are therefore hereby commanded forthwith to deliver him the said to the Governor of His Majesty's prison at together with this warrant of commitment and you the said Governor are required to receive the said into your custody in the said prison and there safely to keep him according to law.

Given under our hands and seal this day of ,

A.D. 19 . Signed) ().
().
Justices of the Peace for the said
Petty Sessional Division.

SECT. 9. COSTS ATTENDING THE PROSECUTION, ETC.

90. *Gaoler's Receipt to the Constable for the Prisoner, and Justice's Order thereon for Payment of the Constable's Expenses in executing the Commitment* (T 2).

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 26.

I hereby certify, that I have received from W. T., constable of , the body of A. B., together with a warrant under the hand and seal of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of ; and that the said A. B. was [sober, *or as the case may be*] at the time he was delivered into my custody.

P. K.,
Governor of His Majesty's prison at .
Constable's Expenses: £ s. d.

For conveying the above A. B. from	to	
(<i>by railway</i>), at	per mile	- - -
For conveying him to and from the railway station		
For subsistence of prisoner whilst in custody after		
commitment, days at	per day	-
For his lodging nights, at	per night	-
Constable days, at	per day	- -
[One] assistant (<i>if necessary</i>) days, at		-
per day - - - - -		-

Total £

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 26.

To R. W., Esquire, treasurer of the said [county] of _____,
Whereas W. T., constable of _____, in the [county] of _____,
hath produced unto me, J. P., one of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____ (wherein the
offence hereinafter* mentioned is alleged to have been committed), the above receipt of P. K., Governor of His Majesty's
prison at _____; and whereas, in pursuance of the statute in
such case made and provided, I have ascertained that the sum
which ought to be paid to the said W. T. for conveying the said
A. B. from _____, in the said [county] of _____, to the said
prison, is _____, and that the reasonable expenses of the said
W. T. in returning will amount to the further sum of _____,
making together the sum of _____: These are therefore to
order you, as such treasurer of the said [county] of _____, to
pay unto the said W. T. the said sum of _____ according to the
form of the statute in such case made and provided, for which
payment this order shall be your sufficient voucher and
authority.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.
J. P.

Received the _____ day of _____ 19 __, of the treasurer of
the [county] of _____ the sum of _____, being the amount of
the above order.
£ _____

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 42, s. 26.

91. *Governor's Certificate of the Amount of Money found on
Accused on receiving him in Prison.* (Not in the
Indictable Offences Act, 1848) (p).

I also certify that the within-named A. B. had at the time of
his delivery into my said custody the sum of _____, and that
the same is now held by me.

P. K.,
Governor of H.M. prison at _____.

Id.

92. *Order on Governor to pay Constable the Expenses of con-
veying Accused to Prison out of Money found on Accused.*
(Not in the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.)

To the Governor of His Majesty's prison at _____.
) Whereas I the undersigned [or J. L., Esquire], one
to wit.) of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
said [county] of _____, did by [my] warrant of commitment,
dated the _____ day of _____ instant, commit to your custody
one A. B. charged with [larceny, or embezzlement, or as the case
may be], until he should be thence delivered by due course of
law: and whereas W. T., constable of the said parish of _____,
hath produced unto me your receipt for the body of the said

(p) This certificate should be indorsed on his receipt for the prisoner
(Form No. 90, *supra*), and on being produced to any Justice, he can grant
the order, Form No. 92, *infra*, on the Governor to pay the constable his
expenses of conveying the accused to prison.

A. B. in the form required by law, and by your certificate 11 & 12 Vict. thereupon indorsed, it appears to me that the said A. B. had c. 42, s. 26. at the time of his delivery into your said custody certain money, to wit, the sum of , and that the same is now held by you; and, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, I have ascertained that the sum which ought to be paid to the said W. T. for conveying the said A. B. from to the said prison is : These are therefore to order you the said Governor to pay unto the said W. T. the said last-mentioned sum of for such his expenses aforesaid out of the sum so in your hands as aforesaid, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for which payment this order shall be your sufficient voucher and authority.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of 19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

(Receipt indorsed as in Form No. 90, *supra*.)

COSTS IN CRIMINAL CASES ACT, 1908.

FORM A.

93. *Order of Examining Justices for the Payment of Travelling and Personal Expenses in a Case dealt with under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,
No. 1001
L. 34.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B. having been examined before on a charge of and committed for trial at assizes [or at Quarter Sessions] [or which charge has been dismissed]; it is hereby ordered that the under-mentioned persons shall be paid, for their travelling and personal expenses in respect of their attendance to give evidence on the said charge, allowances out of the funds of the [county] of , as follows :

	£	s.	d.
To C. D. (<i>state profession, trade, or occupation</i>)			
the prosecutor, residing at , for his			
attendance here half-day day			
and night			
For travelling: mileage miles at per			
mile; fares			
To E. F. (<i>state profession, trade, or occupation</i>) a			
witness residing at , for his attendance			
here half-day day and			
night			
For travelling: mileage miles at per			
mile; fares			
Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred			
and			

J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—When the several sums specified in this order have

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,
1001
No. L. 34.

been paid by the Justices' clerk to the persons named, the order with their receipts should be forwarded by the Justices' clerk in support of his claim for reimbursement to the treasurer of the county or county borough out of the funds of which they are payable.

FORM B.

- Id. 94. *Certificate of Examining Justices as to Costs of Prosecution, other than Travelling and Personal Expenses, in a Case dealt with under the Indictable Offences Act, 1848.*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B. having been examined before on a charge
of and committed for trial at assizes [or at Quarter
Sessions] [or which charge has been dismissed]; it is hereby
certified that the under-mentioned amounts are due to the
prosecutor C. D. (*state profession, trade or occupation*), residing
at , for expenses properly incurred by him in carrying on
the prosecution, viz. :

£ s. d.

For)
For) (*State why the sum or the several sums are*
For) (*allowed.*)

and that the under-mentioned sums are due to the under-mentioned persons for their expense, trouble, and loss of time properly incurred in or incidental to attendance and giving evidence as to the said charge :

£ s. d.

To E. F. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at , for (*state why the*
sum or the several sums are allowed) - -

To G. H. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at , for (*state why the*
sum or the several sums are allowed) - -

It is further certified that the foregoing sums do not include any travelling or personal expenses paid to any person in pursuance of section 3 (1) (a) of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908.

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred and

J. P.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—This certificate is to be forwarded, if the person charged is committed for trial, to the clerk of assize or the clerk of the peace, with the depositions, or if the charge is dismissed to the clerk of the peace before the next Court of Quarter Sessions.

FORM C.

95. *Order of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction for the Payment of Travelling and Personal Expenses in the Case of an Indictable Offence dealt with Summarily.* 8 Edw. 7, c. 15. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1908, No. 1001 L. 34.

In the [county of . . .] Petty Sessional Division of . . .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . . .
A. B. [an adult, young person, or child] having been charged for that he did (*state substance of charge*), and the above Court having in pursuance of its statutory jurisdiction, dealt with the case summarily, on the . . . day of . . ., and convicted the said A. B. [*or dismissed the said charge*]; it is hereby ordered that the under-mentioned persons shall be paid for their travelling and personal expenses in respect of their attendance to give evidence on the said charge allowances out of the funds of the [county] of . . ., as follows:

£ s. d.

To C. D. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*) the prosecutor, residing at . . ., for his attendance here . . . half-day . . . day . . .
and . . . night

For travelling: mileage . . . miles at . . . per mile; fares

To E. F. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*), a witness, residing at . . ., for his attendance here . . . half-day . . . day . . .
and . . . night

For travelling: mileage . . . miles at . . . per mile; fares

Dated this . . . day of . . ., one thousand nine hundred and . . .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—When the several sums specified in this order have been paid by the Justices' clerk to the persons named, the order with their receipts should be forwarded by the Justices' clerk in support of his claim for reimbursement, to the treasurer of the county or county borough out of the funds of which they are payable.

FORM D.

96. *Certificate of Court of Summary Jurisdiction as to Costs of Prosecution, other than Travelling and Personal Expenses, in the Case of an Indictable Offence dealt with Summarily.* Id.

In the [county of . . .] Petty Sessional Division of . . .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at . . .
A. B. [an adult, young person or child] having been charged for that he (*state substance of offence*), and the above Court, having, in pursuance of its statutory jurisdiction, dealt with the case summarily, on the . . . day of . . ., and convicted

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.
Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,
1001
No. L. 34.

the said A. B. [or dismissed the said charge]; it is hereby certified that the undermentioned amounts are due to the prosecutor C. D. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*) residing at _____ for expenses properly incurred by him in carrying on the prosecution, viz. :

£ s. d.

For { (*State why the sums or the several sums are*
For { *allowed*)
For {

and that the under-mentioned sums are due to the under-mentioned persons for their expense, trouble, and loss of time properly incurred in or incidental to attendance and giving evidence on the said charge :

£ s. d.

To E. F. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at _____, for (*state why the*
sum or several sums are allowed) - - -

To G. H. (*state profession, trade, or occupation*)
(*state whether expert witness, interpreter, etc.*)
residing at _____, for (*state why the*
sum or several sums are allowed) - - -

It is further certified that the foregoing sums do not include any travelling or personal expenses paid to any person in pursuance of section 3 (1) (a) of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908.

Dated this _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

N.B.—This certificate is to be forwarded by the Justices' clerk to the clerk of the peace before the next Court of Quarter Sessions.

(NOTE.—*In preparing and issuing orders and certificates for costs under the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, it is necessary to refer to the following Regulations made by the Secretary of State :*)

STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS, 1908.

No. 1001
L. 34.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, ENGLAND.

COSTS AND EXPENSES.

Regulations, dated November 28, 1908, made by the Secretary of State under section 5 of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15).

In pursuance of the power vested in me by section 5 of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15), I hereby make the following regulations :

1. Forms A, B, C, and D in the Schedule hereto, or forms to the like

effect, with such variations as circumstances may require, shall be used 8 Edw. 7, by examining justices and courts of summary jurisdiction for the purposes c. 15. of section 3 of this Act.

2. The profession, trade or occupation of each prosecutor, witness or other person, or the fact that he is without employment or occupation, must be stated in each of the forms; and the reason for which each sum is allowed must be stated in the certificates in Forms B and D.

Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908.
1001
No. L. 34.

3. The justices' clerk, as the proper officer of the court for the purposes of section 3, shall pay any allowance included in any order in Form A or Form C to the person named in the order or to any person duly authorised to act on his behalf and shall cause the person to whom the payment is made to acknowledge the receipt of the same by affixing his signature in the right-hand margin of the order or to a memorandum which must show the sum paid and must be attached to the order.

4. On presentation of the order in Form A or Form C with the receipts of the persons to whom the allowances have been paid, the amount thereof shall be reimbursed to the justices' clerk by the treasurer of the county or county borough named in the order:

Provided that such reimbursement, in lieu of being made on the presentation of each order, may be made at such intervals as the council of the county or county borough may direct so that the times fixed be such that the amount to be reimbursed may be charged in the justices' clerks' account of fines and fees.

5. For fees payable by the prosecutor to the justices' clerk or the clerk of the peace which may be allowed by the examining justices or court of summary jurisdiction as part of the costs payable out of local funds, it shall not be necessary to use Forms B or D, but such fees may be entered in a book or schedule and certified in any convenient form.*

6. The term "personal expenses" means expenses allowed in pursuance of regulations 1, 3, 4, and 5 of the regulations made by the Secretary of State on the 14th day of June, 1904.

7. Regulation 9 and Appendices A and B of the regulations made by the Secretary of State on the 14th day of June, 1904, as to the allowances payable to prosecutors and witnesses in criminal cases are hereby revoked.

(Given under my hand at Whitehall, this 28th day of November, 1908.

H. J. GLADSTONE,
One of His Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State.

Regulations, dated December 16, 1908, made by the Secretary of State under section 5 of the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15).

In pursuance of the power vested in me by section 5 of the Costs in

* The regulations under the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908, and a memorandum relating to them, are reprinted in the Circulars and Statutory Rules issued from the Home Office to Justices and Justices' Clerks, pp. 42—51. In that memorandum it is suggested that where the justices' clerks' fees have not actually been paid by the prosecutor, they may be settled as a matter of account between the clerk to the justices and the treasurer, and that where this is done, the best arrangement would appear to be that the justices' clerk's fees should be charged in his quarterly account of fines and fees, and accounted for under the column "Deductions, when not received, etc.," and that the fees of the clerk of the peace should be paid by the justices' clerk and deducted from the total of the quarterly account. This suggestion has been adopted by many clerks to justices.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15.

Statutory
Rules and
Orders, 1908,

1001

No. L. 34.

Criminal Cases Act, 1908 (8 Edw. 7, c. 15), I hereby make the following regulations :

1. Regulation 3 of the regulations dated 28th November, 1908, shall in the police courts of the metropolis and of Chatham and Sheerness apply only to the payment of allowances to those persons who by order of the magistrate are paid before the case is disposed of and to those persons who are in attendance at the termination of the proceedings and who receive payment at the court on the same day. The payment of allowances to other persons shall be made by the receiver for the metropolitan police district, who shall be the proper officer for that purpose ; and the receipt of the person to whom payment is so made or, where payment of a sum less than two pounds is made by money order or postal order, the discharged money order or postal order shall be attached to the magistrate's order.

2. Regulation 4 of the said regulations shall in its application to the said police courts be modified so that the order in Form A or Form C with the receipts of the persons to whom the allowances have been paid or the discharged money orders or postal orders shall be presented by the receiver monthly to the treasurer of the county or county borough named in the order, and reimbursement shall be made to the receiver by such treasurer accordingly.

Given under my hand at Whitehall, this 16th day of December, 1908.

H. J. GLADSTONE,

One of His Majesty's Principal
Secretaries of State.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 6 (3).

97. *Order by Examining Justices for Payment by the Prosecutor of the Costs of the Defence.* (Not in the Schedule to the Regulations under the Costs in Criminal Cases Act, 1908.)

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]

A. B. having been examined before us on a charge of (*any indictable offence not dealt with summarily*) and we having dismissed the said charge, and being of opinion that the charge was not made in good faith : It is hereby ordered that C. D. who prosecuted the said A. B. for the said offence, do pay to the said A. B. the sum of £ , being the whole of the costs [*or the sum of £ part of the costs*] incurred by the said A. B. in and about his said defence.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. S.,

T. R.,

The examining Justices by whom the
said charge was dismissed.

CHAPTER II.

SPECIAL FORMS OF STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES, Etc.

NOTE.—These Descriptions of Statements of Offences are for insertion in the General Forms or Outlines of Information, Summons, Warrants, Commitments, Depositions, Recognizances, etc., in Chapter I., where the words *here set out the offence*, or other similar directions, are there given. In summonses, which are addressed to the accused, the statement of the offence will begin *for that you on etc., at etc., in the said [county]*; in warrants, commitments, etc., it will begin *for that he on etc., at etc.* In order to save space, these preliminary words are omitted in the descriptions or statements of offences. The words *contrary to the statute, etc.*, at the conclusion of each statement, signify *contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided*; and the words *against the peace, etc.*, *against the peace of our Lord the King, His Crown and Dignity*. There is no objection to these abbreviations being used in the proceedings.

A. Modes of describing technically different Descriptions of Articles and Property, the following being Specimen Descriptions.

- Pairs of articles*— three pairs of shoes, of the goods and chattels of .
- Set of goods separated with selvaige.* three handkerchiefs, of the goods, etc.
- Heavy articles*— pounds [or ounces] and the (weight) half of another pound [or ounces] weight of , of the goods, etc.
- Do.* (capacity) one bushel of , of the goods, etc.
- Do.* (length) ten yards and the half of another yard of , of the goods, etc.
- Live animals*— one tame duck, of the goods, etc.
- Dead animals*— one dead fowl, of the goods, etc.
- Mixed articles*— one bushel of a certain mixture [or of (grain) horse provender], consisting of chaff, oats and beans, of the goods, etc.
- Do.* (fabrics) twenty yards of woollen and cotton cloth, called , of the goods, etc.
- Articles attached*— two breast pins and chain, of the goods, etc.
- Bank note*— (single) one bank note for the payment and of the value of £20, the property of , etc., or by 14 & 15 Vict. c. 100, s. 18, certain money to the amount of , or the sum of in money.

Bank note—(several) three bank notes for the payment and of the value of £20 each, and one bank note for £50, the property of, etc. ; or by 14 & 15 *Vict. c. 100, s. 18*, a large sum of money, to wit, the sum of £110.

Forgery. See that title.

Bill of Exchange, promissory note, deed, bond, warrant, order or other security— Under the *Larceny Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1)*—a certain valuable security, to wit, a bill of exchange or promissory note, etc., etc., for the payment and of the value of twenty pounds.

Under the *Forgery Act, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 2, 18)*—a certain bill of exchange or acceptance, or indorsement, or assignment of a certain bill of exchange, —or a certain promissory note, or a certain indorsement or assignment of a certain promissory note,—for the payment of the sum of .

Public funds— a certain share and interest in certain stock and annuities then transferable at the Bank of England, to wit, £ Two Pounds and fifteen shillings per Centum Consolidated [or Reduced] Bank Annuities, standing in the name of C. D. in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.

Country note— Same as *Promissory Notes, supra.*

Half notes— two valuable securities, to wit, the halves of two promissory [or bank] notes for the payment and of the value of £ each, the said securities being the property of, etc.

Irish notes— one note of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, commonly called a Bank of Ireland note, for the payment and of the value of , etc.

Money in coins— certain money, to wit, the sum of ,
(unknown) the moneys of , etc. ; or the sum of , in money, of the moneys of , etc. See 14 & 15 *Vict. c. 100, s. 18.*

Do. (known) three halferowns and one florin, of the moneys of, etc.

Banker's cheque— Under the *Larceny Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1)*—a certain valuable security, to wit, an order for the payment of money commonly called a banker's cheque, and of the value of , the property of .

Under the *Forgery Act, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 2, 18)*—a certain order for the payment of money, to wit, a banker's cheque for the payment of the sum of .

- Postage or other stamps—* two stamped papers, each denoting the payment of a certain duty of to our Lord the King, and together of the value of , of the property of ; or ten postage stamps, of the value of , of the goods and chattels of .
- Post Office Order—* (*Forgery*) an order for the payment of money, to wit, a Post Office money order for the sum of ; or in *Larceny*, a certain valuable security, to wit, a Post Office money order for the payment of the sum of , or a postal order for the sum of , of the property of, etc.
- Post Office Telegram—* a certain instrument, to wit, a Post Office telegram. See *R. v. Riley*, 65 L. J. M. C. 74.
- Pawnbroker's ticket or duplicate—* *The Larceny Act*, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1)—a certain valuable security, to wit, a document used in the ordinary course of business by pawnbrokers, and called a pawn [or pawnbroker's] ticket, for (*describing the goods*) of the value of , of the property of, etc.
- The Forgery Act*, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, s. 18)—a certain accountable receipt for goods, to wit, a pawn [or pawnbroker's] ticket for (*describing the goods*) (*R. v. Fitchie*, 26 L. J. (N.S.) M. C. 90; 1 Dears. & B. C. C. 175).
- Bill of Lading, dock warrant, etc.—* (*In Larceny*)—a certain valuable security, to wit, a dock warrant for the delivery and transfer of (*describing the goods*), of the value of , of the property of .
- (*In Forgery*)—a certain warrant for the delivery and transfer of goods, to wit, a dock warrant for the delivery and transfer of .
- Valuable Security and document of title to goods—* (*describing the goods*), a certain valuable security to wit, a . (*See* 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 1, *which is the only one of the Criminal Law Consolidation Acts of 1861 which contains general definitions of terms or description of instruments. They are already mentioned above in respect to the instruments in common use.*)
- Share transfer—* At common law, *Forgery*,—a certain transfer of certain parts or shares in Mine, in the county of Cornwall, to wit, parts or shares; if *Larceny*, a certain valuable security, to wit, , a certain transfer, etc. (*as before*).

B. Special Modes of describing technically the Owners of Articles and Property, the following being Specimen Descriptions.

Two partners—	C. D. and another.
More than two partners—	C. D. and others.
Titled persons—	The Right Revd. the Lord Bishop of London; The Right Honourable Charles Philip Yorke Earl of Hardwicke.
Union or parish property—	the guardians of the poor of the union [or of the parish of], in the county of ; or the guardians of the union, or of the parish of .
Highway property—	the surveyor, or surveyors of the highways, of the parish of , or the highway board of .
Limited companies—	The Company, Limited.
Trustees—	Same as Partners, <i>supra</i> .
A corporation—	By their corporate name as The mayor and commonalty and citizens of the city of London.
Chartered company—	As in the charter.
Railways—	The Railway Company.
Person unknown—	a certain person whose name is unknown.
Person or persons unknown—	a certain person or certain persons whose name or names is or are unknown.
A person deceased before administration—	of the Honourable President (or as the case may be) of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice [adding for offences in deceased's house, in which dwelling house one C. D., now deceased, resided at the time of his death] (21 & 22 Vict. c. 95, s. 19) or (if the goods were stolen in the lifetime of the deceased person) of John Smith, since deceased.
Joint stock banking copartnership—	of C. D. (the registered officer by 7 Geo. 4, c. 46, s. 9; 1 & 2 Vict. c. 96; 3 & 4 Vict. c. 111).
Public bridge, or public buildings—	of the inhabitants of the county or city of .
Sewers—	the Commissioners of Sewers of the [district] (or as the private Act may provide).
Moneys, etc. of the public service—	of our Lord the King.
Goods of a felon—	The like.
Friendly Societies—	of C. D. or C. D. and others, the trustees of the Friendly Society (59 & 60 Vict. c. 25, s. 49).
Post letters—	of his Majesty's Postmaster General (8 Edw. 7, c. 48, s. 73).
Literary or other like institutions—	the governing body of the Institution (17 & 18 Vict. c. 112, s. 20).

- County [or district, of the Surrey County Council or the
or parish] council*—District or Parish Council (51 & 52 Vict.
c. 41, s. 64, and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 67).
Thames—the Conservators of the River Thames
(20 & 21 Vict. c. cxlvii, s. 2).
Volunteer corps—of C. D. [*the commanding officer*, 26 & 27
Vict. c. 65, s. 25].
Church property—(If fixed to the church), the property of
A. B., the vicar of the said parish or (if
not attached to the building) of the goods
and chattels of C. D., and another the
wardens of the said church [*or the church-
wardens of the said parish*].

Abettors.

1. *Abetting in a Misdemeanour.*—unlawfully did aid, abet, 24 & 25 Vict. counsel and procure the commission of a certain misdemeanour c. 94, s. 8. by one C. D., by him then committed, that is to say, to unlawfully (*describing the misdemeanour*), contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Accessories and Abettors under the Larceny Act, 1916.*—6 & 7 Geo. 5, unlawfully, knowingly, and wilfully did aid, abet, counsel, c. 50, s. 35. procure, and demand the commission of a certain offence punishable under the Larceny Act, 1916, to wit (*here describe the offence*), contrary to the statute, etc.

Abortion.

1. *Woman taking Poison, etc. to procure own Miscarriage.*—24 & 25 Vict. being then with child, with intent to procure her own mis- c. 100, s. 58. carriage, unlawfully and feloniously did administer to herself certain poison [*or a certain noxious thing*], called , [*or did use a certain instrument; or certain means, to wit , or certain means unknown*], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Administering Drugs to a Woman to procure.*—with intent Id. to procure the miscarriage of a certain woman, named E. F.,* unlawfully and feloniously did administer to [*or cause to be taken by*] the said E. F. a certain poison [*or noxious thing*], called , or the name and description whereof are unknown contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Using Instrument with same Intent.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk*, in Form No. 2, *supra*, then : unlawfully and feloniously did use a certain instrument, called a , [*or a certain instrument or certain means unknown*], contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 59. **4. *Supplying, etc., Poison for the Purpose.***]—unlawfully did supply [or procure] certain poison [or a certain noxious thing], called [or a certain instrument or thing, called], he the said A. B. then knowing that the same was intended to be unlawfully used and employed with intent to procure the miscarriage of a certain woman named E. F., contrary to the statute, etc.

Accessories.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 94, s. 1. **1. *Before the Fact, with Principal.***]—After describing the offence of the principal, say : And for that he the said C. D., on the day and year and at the place last aforesaid, feloniously [and wilfully, or as the offence of the principal may be designated] did counsel, procure, and command, the said A. B. to do and commit the said felony, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. **2. *Before the Fact, without Principal.***]—For that he the said C. D., on etc., at etc., feloniously [and wilfully] did counsel, procure, and command one A. B. [or a certain man whose name is unknown] to do and commit a certain felony by him then committed, that is to say, to feloniously steal (or as the felony may be), contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 3. **3. *After the Fact, with Principal.***]—After describing the offence of the principal, say : And for that he the said C. D., on the day and at the place last aforesaid, well knowing the said A. B. to have so done and committed the said felony, feloniously did receive, harbour and maintain him the said A. B., contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. **4. *After the Fact, without Principal.***]—For that he the said C. D., on etc., at etc., feloniously did receive, harbour, and maintain one A. B. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], who had then lately before committed a certain felony, that is to say, feloniously stolen (or as the felony may be), he the said C. D. well knowing the said A. B. to have done and committed the felony aforesaid, contrary to the statute, etc.

Common Law. **5. *Soliciting a Person to commit an Offence where the Offence solicited is not committed.***]—unlawfully did solicit and incite one C. D., a servant of E. F., feloniously to steal, take, and carry away certain money, to wit , of the moneys of the said E. F. his master (or state the felony or misdemeanour solicited), against the peace, etc.

Affray.

Id. **1. *Two or more Fighting, to the terror of the People.***]—in the said [county] in a certain public street and highway there, called , unlawfully did make an affray, to the great terror and disturbance of His Majesty's subjects then and there being, against the peace, etc.

2. *The like.*]—unlawfully and in a tumultuous manner, and Common with force and arms, did make an affray, to the terror and dis- Law. turbance of His Majesty's subjects there being (wherein C. D. was assaulted, beaten and abused by the said A. B., D. E. and E. F., without any just or reasonable cause), against the peace, etc.

And see tit. "*Riot.*"

Agents, etc., Fraudulently Misappropriating Property.

1. *Director, etc. keeping Fraudulent Accounts.*]—then being a 24 & 25 Vict. director [or public officer, or manager] of a certain body cor- c. 96, s. 82. porate [or public company] called ,* unlawfully did as such receive and possess himself of certain of the property of the said body corporate [or company] otherwise than in payment of a just debt or demand, to wit, the sum of [or], and unlawfully, with intent to defraud, did omit to make [or to cause and direct to be made] a full and true entry of the said sum [or], in the books and accounts of the said body corporate [or company], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Director, etc., destroying Books, etc.*]—then being a director Id. s. 83. [or manager, or public officer, or member] of a certain body corporate [or public company] called , unlawfully, with intent to defraud, did destroy [or alter, or mutilate, or falsify] a certain book [or paper, or writing, or valuable security], [or make, or concur in the making of, a certain false entry, or omit, or concur in omitting, a certain material particular, in a certain book of account or document], to wit, , belonging to the said body corporate [or com-pany], contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Director, etc., publishing Fraudulent Statement.*]—Proceed Id. s. 84. to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : unlawfully did make [or circulate, or publish]

[or concur in making, or circulating, or publishing] a certain written statement [or account], to wit, a statement [or account] of , he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to be false in a certain material particular, with intent thereby then to deceive [or defraud] one E. F., a member [or shareholder, or creditor] of the said body corporate [or com-pany],

[or with intent thereby then to induce one F. G. to become a shareholder, or partner in, or to intrust or advance certain property, to wit, , or to enter into a certain security for the benefit of the said body corporate, or company], contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Factors obtaining Advances on the Goods of their Principals.*] 6 & 7 Geo. 5, —being then a factor [or agent] entrusted solely [or entrusted c. 50, s. 22. jointly with G. H.] by C. D., for the purpose of sale [or]

6 & 7 Geo. 5, with the possession of certain goods, to wit [*ten bales of cotton*,
c. 50, s. 22. *or the documents of title to certain goods, to wit, the warrant*
for the transfer *or* delivery of _____, *or as the case may be*], of
the goods and chattels, *or* property of the said C. D., unlawfully,
contrary to and without the authority of the said C. D., his
principal in that behalf, for his own use [*or* benefit, *or* the use
and benefit of a certain person other than the said C. D. by
whom he was so entrusted, to wit, E. F.] and in violation of
good faith, unlawfully* did consign [*or* deposit, *or* transfer, *or*
deliver] of the said goods [*or* documents of title] as and by way
of a pledge, lien and security for money borrowed [*or* valuable
security received by him the said A. B. at or before the time of
making such consignment, etc. [*or* intended to be thereafter
borrowed *or* received by him]],

[*or, from the asterisk**, did accept an advance of certain
money *or* valuable security, to wit, _____, on the
faith of a certain contract, *or* agreement to consign,
or deposit, *or* transfer, *or* deliver, the said goods, *or*
documents of title],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Arms.

60 Geo. 3 and 1 Geo. 4, c. 1, s. 1. 1. *Training to the Use of Arms.*]—was then unlawfully present
at and did attend a certain meeting and assembly of persons
unlawfully holden, without any lawful authority in that behalf,
for the purpose of being trained and drilled to the use of arms,
and to the practice of military exercise, movements and evolu-
tions, he the said A. B. then* being present and attending the
said meeting and assembly for the purpose of training and
drilling other persons then present to the use of arms, and to the
practice of military exercise, movements and evolutions, con-
trary to the statute, etc.

Id. 2. *Aiding or assisting therein.*]—*Proceed as in Form No. 1,*
supra, to the end, and then : and that [the said] E. F., of etc.,
unlawfully did aid and assist in the said training and drilling,
contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 3. *Present for the Purpose of being trained.*]—*Proceed to the*
asterisk, in Form No. 1, supra, then :* being present and
attending the said meeting and assembly for the purpose of
then being trained and drilled to the use of arms, and to the
practice of military exercise, movements and evolutions, con-
trary to the statute, etc.

Id. 4. *Being trained.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk,* in Form No. 1,*
supra, then : being trained [*or* drilled] to the use of arms, and to
the practice of military exercise; movements and evolutions,
contrary to the statute, etc.

Army.

The following misdemeanours are indictable under the Army Act, and are not triable by a court of summary jurisdiction :

1. *Officer Illegally billeting Soldiers, etc.*]—being an officer of 44 & 45 Vict. His Majesty's forces, to wit, etc., unlawfully did quarter c. 58, s. 111. [or cause to be billeted], one C. D., then being an officer, or soldier, to wit, etc. [or a certain horse], upon E. F., otherwise than is allowed by the Army Act, contrary to the statute, etc.
2. *Any Person trafficking in Commissions.*]—without the Id. s. 155. authority of the Army Purchase Commissioners or of any person acting under their authority by virtue of the Regulation of the Forces Act, 1871, unlawfully did negotiate [or act as agent for, or aid, or connive at]* the sale [or purchase] of a certain commission in His Majesty's regular forces, to wit, etc.
3. (*Or from the asterisk,* in Form No. 2, supra*)—the giving [or receiving] of a certain valuable consideration in respect of the promotion in [or retirement from] His Majesty's regular forces [or from employment therein] of one C. D., then being, etc.
4. (*Or from the asterisk* in Form No. 2, supra*)—a certain exchange by C. D. and E. F., of commissions held by them respectively in His Majesty's regular forces, which said exchange was then made in manner not authorised by regulations made in pursuance of the Regimental Exchanges Act, 1875, and in respect of which said exchange a certain sum of money [or consideration was given by the said C. D. [or was received by the said E. F.], contrary to the statute, etc.

Arson.

1. *Church or Chapel.*]—feloniously, unlawfully, and mali- 24 & 25 Vict. ciously did set fire to a certain church [or chapel], to wit [the c. 97, s. 1. parish church of],
[or to a certain meeting-house, or place of divine worship, to wit,],
there situate, contrary to the statute, etc.
2. *Dwelling-house, Person being therein.*]—feloniously, un- Id. s. 2. lawfully and maliciously did set fire to a certain dwelling-house of C. D., there situate, one E. D. being then therein, contrary to the statute, etc.
3. *House, Stable, etc.*]— feloniously, unlawfully, and mali- Id. s. 3. ciously did set fire to a certain house [or stable, or coach-house, or outhouse, or warehouse, or shop, or office, or mill, or malthouse, or hopoast, or barn, or storehouse, or granary, or hovel, or shed, or fold, or farm building], or building, or erection, to wit, a ,

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 3. used in farming land [or in carrying on the trade, or manufacture of , or in carrying on a branch of the trade or manufacture of] there situate, in the possession of the said A. B. [or C. D., or E. F.], with intent thereby then to injure, [or to defraud], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 4. 4. *Setting Fire to a Railway Station or Warehouse, etc.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did set fire to a certain station [or enginehouse, or warehouse, or building, to wit,] there situate, then belonging and appertaining to a certain railway [or port, or dock, or harbour, or canal, or other navigation] called , and the property of the [railway] company, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 5. 5. *To any Public Building.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did set fire to a certain building there called , belonging to the King [or to the county, riding, division, city, or borough of , or the poor law union of N., or to the university of , or college, or hall of the university of , or to the inn of court, or devoted or dedicated to public use or ornament, etc.], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 6. 6. *To other Buildings.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did set fire to a certain building there, other than a building mentioned in either of the first five sections of the Malicious Injuries to Property Act, 1861, to wit, a certain building called , contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 7. 7. *To Goods, etc. in Buildings.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did set fire to certain matters and things, to wit, , then being in [or against or under] a certain building, to wit, there situate, of C. D. [or of him the said A. B.], under such circumstances that if the said building were thereby set fire to, the said offence would amount to felony, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 8. *Setting Fire to Goods at a Railway Station, or in any Building.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did set fire to certain goods and chattels, to wit, then being in [or against, or under] a certain station [or enginehouse, or warehouse, or building, to wit,] there situate, then belonging and appertaining to a certain railway [or dock, or canal, or other navigation] called , and the property of the [railway] company, [or in a certain building, to wit, the dwelling-house of C. D., the said C. D. then being therein [or in any other building, the setting fire to which is felony], under such circumstances, etc. (as in Form No. 7)], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 8. 9. *Attempting to set Fire to any Building, Vessel, Stack, etc.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did attempt to set fire to a certain building, to wit, a farm building, called , the property of C. D., and in the occupation of the said A. B. [or C. D., or E. F.] there situate,* [if thought necessary, describe how, as—by then and there throwing a certain ball composed

of tinder, rag and explosive substances, *or as the case may be*, 24 & 25 Vict. then lighted and on fire, into and upon the said building, *or c. 97, s. 8.* upon certain straw near to, *or composing the roof of the said building, or as the case may be*], with intent thereby then to injure,

[*or to defraud*],
contrary to the statute, etc.

10. *Crops of Corn, standing or cut down.*] feloniously, un- Id. s. 16.
lawfully, and maliciously did set fire to a certain crop of hay
[*or grass, or corn, or grain, or pulse, or certain cultivated vege-*
table produce, to wit,], the property of C. D., there
standing and growing [*or cut down*], contrary to the statute,
etc.

11. *A Wood, Heath, etc., wheresoever growing.*]—feloniously, Id.
unlawfully, and maliciously did set fire to a certain part of a
certain wood [*or coppice, or plantation of trees*], called ,
there situate,

[*or to certain heath, or gorse, or furze, or fern, there grow-*
ing],
the property of C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

12. *Stacks of Corn, etc.*] feloniously, unlawfully, and malici- Id. s. 17.
ously did set fire to a certain stack of corn [*or stack of grain, or*
pulse, or tares, or hay, or straw, or haulm, or stubble, or culti-
ivated vegetable produce, to wit, , *or furze, or gorse, or*
heath, or fern, or turf, or peat, or coals, or charcoal, or wood, or
bark, or steer of wood or bark], of the goods and chattels of
C. D. there, contrary to the statute, etc.

13. *Attempting by Overt Act Offences in Forms Nos. 10, 11, 12,* Id. s. 18.
supra.]—*This is similar to Form No. 9, supra.*

14. *Coal Mines.*]—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously Id. s. 26.
did set fire to a certain mine of coal [*or cannel coal or anthracite*
or mineral fuel, to wit,], of C. D. and others, there situate,
contrary to the statute, etc.

15. *Attempting last Offence.*]—*This is similar to Form No. 9, Id. s. 27.*
supra.

16. *Ship complete or unfinished.*]—feloniously, unlawfully, Id. s. 42.
and maliciously did set fire to [*or cast away, or destroy*] a certain
ship and vessel called “The ,” the property of C. D. and
others, contrary to the statute, etc.

17. *The like, with Intent to prejudice Owner or Underwriters.*] Id. s. 43.
—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously [upon the high seas]
did set fire to [*or cast away, or destroy*] a certain ship called
“The ,” the property of one C. D. [then being on a
certain voyage upon the high seas], with intent thereby then
to prejudice the said C. D., the owner [*or part owner*] thereof.

[*or one E. F., the owner of certain goods, then being on*
board the said ship],

[*or one E. F., who had before then underwritten a certain*
policy of insurance on the said ship [or on the freight

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 43. of the said ship, or on certain goods in the said policy alleged to be laden on board the said ship, and which said policy was then in full force and operation],
contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 44. 18. *Attempting to set Fire to Ships.*—This is similar to Form No. 9, *supra*.
- 12 Geo. 3, c. 24, s. 1, and 59 Geo. 3, c. 69, s. 1. 19. *To His Majesty's Vessels of War, or to the Works or Vessels lying in Dock.*—These may readily be framed from Form No. 16, *supra*, when required.

Assault.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 17. 1. *Impeding a Person endeavouring to save Himself from Shipwreck.*—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did prevent [or impede] one C. D. [or a person whose name is unknown] being then* on board of [or having then quitted] a certain ship [or vessel] called the which was then in distress [or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore] in his endeavour to save his life, contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. 2.—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did prevent [or impede] one E. F. in his endeavour to save the life of one C. D. [or of a certain person whose name is unknown] being then (*etc., as in last precedent from the asterisk* to the end*).
- Id. ss. 18, 19. 3. *Wounding, etc., with Intent to maim, resist Apprehension, disable, etc.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did shoot at one C. D.
[or did by drawing the trigger of certain loaded arms, to wit, a certain gun loaded in the barrel with gunpowder and divers leaden shot, or of a certain pistol loaded with gunpowder and a certain leaden bullet , or by , attempt to discharge the said at one C. D.]
with intent in so doing then and thereby to maim [or disfigure, or disable] him,
[or to do him some grievous bodily harm],
[or to resist and prevent the lawful apprehension, or detainer, of the said A. B., or of one E. F.],
contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 18. 4. *Causing Bodily Harm.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did wound [or cause certain grievous bodily harm to] one C. D., with intent (*etc., as in Form No. C, supra*), contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 20. 5. *Misdemeanour in stabbing, etc., or inflicting Grievous Bodily Harm.*—unlawfully and maliciously did wound one C. D.,
[or unlawfully and maliciously did inflict upon one C. D. certain grievous bodily harm],
contrary to the statute, etc.

6. *Attempting to choke with Intent to enable any Person to* 24 & 25 Vict. *commit any Indictable Offence.*—feloniously did attempt to c. 100, s. 21. choke [or suffocate, or strangle] one C. D.,

[or did by certain means calculated to choke, or suffocate, or strangle, attempt to render one C. D. insensible, or unconscious, or incapable of resistance],

with intent thereby to enable him the said A. B. [or one E. F.] to commit [or to assist E. F. in committing] a certain indictable offence, to wit [feloniously to rob and steal from the person of the said C. D. one watch, his goods and chattels], contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *By blowing up Buildings.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and Id. s. 28. maliciously, by the explosion of certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance, called], did burn [or maim, or disfigure, or disable, or do certain grievous bodily harm to] one C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

8. *To maim, etc., by sending, etc., Explosive Substances.*— Id. s. 29. feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did cause certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance, called], to explode,

[or did send, or deliver to, or cause to be taken, or received by, one C. D., a certain explosive substance, or a certain dangerous or noxious thing, called],

[or put and lay at],

[or did cast and throw at and upon, or apply to one C. D., a certain corrosive fluid, or destructive, or explosive substance, called],

with intent in so doing then and thereby to burn [or maim, or disfigure, or disable, or to do some grievous bodily harm to] the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

9. *To do Bodily Injury by attempting to blow up Buildings, etc.* Id. s. 30. —feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did place [or throw] in [or into, or upon, or against, or near] a certain building there situate, called a [or ship, or vessel called the], certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance called], with intent in so doing then and thereby to do bodily injury to one C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

10. *On Magistrate, etc., in Case of Wreck.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 37. assault and did strike [or wound] C. D., Esquire, a magistrate [or officer, or person] then lawfully authorised, in and on account of the exercise of his the said C. D.'s duty in and concerning the preservation of a certain vessel there in distress [or wrecked, or stranded, or cast ashore, or lying under water, or certain goods and effects wrecked, etc.], contrary to the statute, etc.

11. *With Intent to commit a Felony—General.*— unlawfully Id. s. 38. did assault one C. D. with intent to commit felony, to wit (describe the felony as in a commitment for it), contrary to the statute, etc.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 38. **12.** *With Intent to commit a Rape.*—unlawfully did make an assault upon C. D., with intent her the said C. D. there violently and against her will feloniously to ravish and carnally know, contrary, etc.
- Id. **13.** *With Intent to commit an Unnatural Offence.*—unlawfully did make an assault upon C. D. with intent then with him feloniously and contrary to the order of nature to commit and perpetrate the detestable and abominable crime of buggery, contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. **14.** *On Peace or Revenue Officer.*—unlawfully did assault [or resist, or wilfully obstruct] C. D.,* he being then a peace officer, to wit, a constable of the said parish of _____, [or being then a relieving officer, or the master of the workhouse of the _____ union, or an officer of the _____ union, to wit, _____], (see 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101, s. 9; 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105, s. 18), and then in the due execution of his duty as such constable (or as the case may be), [or from the asterisk,* being then acting in aid of one E. F., a peace officer, etc.], contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. **15.** *On Persons, to prevent lawful Apprehension by them.*—unlawfully did assault and beat C. D., with intent in so doing then and thereby to resist and prevent the lawful apprehension [or detainer] of him the said A. B. [or of one E. F.] for a certain offence, to wit, _____ [as for having feloniously stolen the goods of one F. G., or as the case may be], contrary to the statute, etc.
- Common Law. **16.** *Common Assault and Battery, with or without Bodily Harm.*—unlawfully did assault, beat, wound, and ill-treat C. D. [and if so, thereby then occasioning unto the said C. D. actual bodily harm (see 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 47)], against the peace, etc.
- Id. **17.** *Provoking a Dog to bite.*—unlawfully did incite, provoke, and encourage a certain dog [of and belonging to him the said A. B.] to bite C. D., by means whereof the same dog did grievously bite, lacerate and wound the said C. D., against the peace, etc.
- Id. **18.** *Indecent Assault on a Female.*—unlawfully and indecently did assault and ill-treat a certain female, named C. D. [if she is under the age of thirteen years, add : then being a young person under the age of thirteen years (see 43 & 44 Vict. c. 45, s. 2)], against the peace, etc.
- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 62. **19.** *Indecently assaulting a Male.*—unlawfully did indecently assault a certain male person, named C. D., [if the person assaulted is under the age of thirteen years, add : then being a young person under the age of thirteen years (see 43 & 44 Vict. c. 45, s. 2)], contrary to the statute, etc.
- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 16. **20.** *On Deerkeepers by Trespassers.*—feloniously and unlawfully did beat [or wound] one C. D., he being then [an assistant to one E. F.], a person entrusted with the care of the deer then usually kept and being within certain inclosed [or uninclosed]

land there situate, and in the due execution of the powers given 24 & 25 Vict. to him in that behalf by the statute in that case made and provided, contrary to the statute, etc.

21. *With Intent to rob.*—feloniously did assault one C. D., Id. s. 42. with intent then to rob him and feloniously and violently and against his will to steal his moneys, goods and chattels, contrary to the statute, etc.

22. *On Special or County Constables, etc.*—*These will be found in Chap. II. of Part I., tit. "Constables,"* No. 15, p. 165, and No. 7, p. 164.

23. *Assault by Person apprehended under 14 & 15 Vict. c. 19.* 14 & 15 Vict. —unlawfully did assault [or offer violence to] C. D., he the said c. 19, s. 12. C. D. then being authorised by law to apprehend [or detain] him the said A. B. for a certain offence for which he the said A. B. was then liable to be apprehended by the said A. B., that is to say, for (*here state the offence generally*), contrary to the statute, etc.

Attempts to Murder.

1. *By administering Poison, etc., stabbing or causing Bodily Injury.* 24 & 25 Vict. —feloniously did administer to [or cause to be taken by] c. 100, s. 11. one C. D., a certain poison [or destructive thing] called , [or feloniously did wound one C. D.],* [or feloniously did cause certain grievous bodily harm to C. D.]

with intent in so doing then and thereby feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, to kill and murder the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *By blowing up Buildings.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and Id. s. 12. maliciously, by the explosion of certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance called],* did destroy, [or damage] a certain building, to wit, a , there situate, with intent (*etc., conclude as in Form No. 1, supra*).

3. *By setting Fire to or casting Ship away.*—feloniously, un- Id. s. 13. lawfully, and maliciously did set fire to [or cast away, or destroy by certain means, to wit,], [or part of the tackle, apparel, and furniture of, or certain goods, to wit, , on board] a certain ship and vessel called "The , " the property of one C. D. and others [then being upon the high seas], with intent, thereby then feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, to murder divers persons who were then on board the said ship and vessel [or to commit murder], contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *By attempting to administer Poison, or shooting at, or attempting to drown, suffocate, etc.*—feloniously did attempt to Id. s. 14.

24 & 25 Vict. administer to [or attempt to cause to be administered to or to
 c. 100, s. 14. be taken by] one C. D. a large quantity of a certain poison [or
 destructive thing], called _____,
 [or feloniously did shoot at one C. D.],
 [or feloniously by drawing a trigger of a certain loaded arm,
 to wit, a [pistol], then loaded with gunpowder and one
 leaden bullet, did attempt to discharge the same at
 one C. D.],
 [or feloniously did attempt to drown, or suffocate, or
 strangle one C. D.],
 with intent, (*etc.*, conclude as in *Form No. 1, supra*).

Id. s. 15. 5. *By other Means.*]—feloniously, by _____, did attempt to
 kill and murder one C. D., contrary to the statute, *etc.*

Attempts to Commit other Crimes.

Id. s. 22. 1. *By Chloroform, etc.*]—feloniously and unlawfully did apply
 [or administer] to [or cause to be taken by, or attempt to apply
 or administer to, or attempt to cause to be administered to or
 taken by] C. D. certain chloroform [or laudanum, or a certain
 stupefying and overpowering drug, or matter, or thing called
 _____], with intent thereby then to enable him the said A. B.
 [or one E. F.] to commit
 [or with intent to assist one E. F., in committing]
 a certain indictable offence, to wit, _____, contrary to the
 statute, *etc.*

Common Law. 2. *To commit a Felony.*]—unlawfully did attempt and endea-
 vour feloniously to (*stating the felony attempted in the usual
 form*), against the peace, *etc.*

Id. 3. *To commit a Misdemeanour, whether Statutable or at Common
 Law.*]—*This may be similarly framed to Form No. 2, supra,
 except instead of feloniously say unlawfully.*

Banking Shares.

30 & 31 Vict. *Inserting in Contract False Entry of Number of Shares, or
 c. 29, s. 1. Names of Holder.*]—then being the principal [or a broker or an
 agent], in the sale [or transfer] of _____ shares in a certain
 Joint Stock Banking Company called _____ constituted under
 and regulated by the Act _____ [or by royal charter, or letters
 patent], issuing shares transferable by deed or written instru-
 ment, unlawfully did wilfully insert in the contract [or agree-
 ment, or token] for the sale thereof a certain false entry of the
 numbers by which such shares [or stock, or interest] were dis-

tinguished on the registers [or books] of the said banking company [or a certain name, to wit, , being other than that of the person in whose name the said shares stood as the registered proprietor thereof in the books of the said banking company], contrary to the statute, etc.

Bankruptcy.

1. *Not discovering Estate.*]—being a person adjudged bankrupt on the day of 19 ,* unlawfully did not to the best of his knowledge and belief fully and truly discover to C. D., the trustee administering his estate for the benefit of his creditors, all his property, real and personal, and how, and to whom and for what consideration, and when, he disposed of any part thereof except such part as has been disposed of in the ordinary way of his trade [if any] or laid out in the ordinary expense of his family, with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc. 30 & 31 Vict. c. 59, s. 154 (1).

2. *Not delivering up Property.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, then thus : unlawfully did not deliver up to C. D., the trustee (etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*), or as he directed, all such part of his real and personal property as was in his custody or under his control, and which he was required by law to deliver up, with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (2).

3. *Not delivering up Books, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, then thus : unlawfully did not deliver up to C. D., the trustee (etc., as in Form No. 4, *supra*), or as he directed, all books, documents, papers, and writings in his custody or under his control relating to his property or affairs, with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (3).

4. *Concealing Property, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, then thus : after the presentation on the day of 19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him [or being within six months next before the presentation on the day of 19 , of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him],* unlawfully did conceal a certain part of his property to the value of £10 and upwards, to wit, to the value of £ [or unlawfully did conceal a certain debt, to wit, due to [or from] him], with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (4).

5. *Removing Property, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, and the asterisk* in Form No. 7, *supra*, then thus : unlawfully and fraudulently did remove a certain part of his property of the value of £10 and upwards, to wit, of the value of £ , contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (5).

6. *Making Omission in Statement, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, then thus : unlawfully did make a certain material omission in a certain statement relating to his affairs, with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (6).

- 4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 59, s. 154 (7). **7. Not giving Information of False Debt.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, supra, then thus :* knowing [or believing] that a certain false debt had been proved by one E. F. under the said bankruptcy, unlawfully did fail for the period of a month to inform C. D., the trustee (*etc., as in Form No. 4, supra*) thereof, contrary to the statute, *etc.*
- Id. (8). **8. Preventing Production of Books, etc.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, supra, after the presentation on the day of 19, of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him, unlawfully did prevent the production of a certain book [or document, or paper, or writing] affecting [or relating to] his property or affairs, with intent to conceal the state of his affairs and to defeat the law, contrary to the statute, etc.*
- Id. (9). **9. Concealing Books, etc.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, supra, and the asterisk* in Form No. 7, supra, then thus :* unlawfully did conceal [or destroy, or mutilate, or falsify] [or was privy to the concealment, *etc., of*] a certain book [or document] affecting or relating to his property or affairs, with intent thereby to conceal the state of his affairs and to defeat the law, contrary to the statute, *etc.*
- Id. (10). **10. Making False Entries, etc.**—*Proceed as directed in Form No. 12, supra, then thus :* unlawfully did make [or was privy to the making of] a certain false entry in a certain book [or document] affecting or relating to his property or affairs with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 12, supra*), contrary to the statute, *etc.*
- Id. (11). **11. Parting with or altering Documents, etc.**—*Proceed as directed in Form No. 12, supra, then thus :* unlawfully and fraudulently did part with [or alter, or make a certain omission in] [or was privy to the fraudulent parting with, *etc., as supra*] a certain document affecting or relating to his property or affairs, contrary to the statute, *etc.*
- Id. (12). **12. Giving False Account, etc.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, supra, then thus :* after the presentation on the day of 19, of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him [or at a certain meeting of his creditors within six months next before the presentation on the day of 19, of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him] unlawfully did attempt to account for a certain part of his property by fictitious losses or expenses, contrary to the statute, *etc.*
- Id. (13). **13. Obtaining Property on Credit by Fraud, etc.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 4, supra, then thus :* within six months next before the presentation on the day of 19, of a bankruptcy petition by [or against] him [or before the date of a receiving order made under section one hundred and seven of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914, or after the presentation of a certain bankruptcy petition on the day of 19, and before the making of a certain receiving order on the day of 19,]* by certain false

representations [or by fraud] did obtain certain property, to 4 & 5 Geo. 5, wit, etc., on credit from C. D., and has not paid for the same, c. 59.
contrary to the statute, etc. s. 154 (13).

14. *Being a Trader, obtaining Property on Credit under False Pretence, etc.*]—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 4, *supra*, and the asterisk * in Form No. 16, *supra*, then thus : and being a trader, unlawfully did obtain, under the false pretence of carrying on business and dealing in the ordinary way of his trade, certain property, to wit, , on credit, and has not paid for the same, with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (14).

15. *Disposing of Property, etc.*]—Proceed as directed in Form No. 17, *supra*, to the asterisk,* then thus : unlawfully did pawn [or pledge, or dispose of] certain property, to wit, , which he had obtained on credit and had not paid for, he the said A. B. not being then a trader, and such pawning [or pledging, or disposing], not being then in the ordinary way of his trade, and with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (15).

16. *Making False Representation, etc.*]—Proceed as in Form No. 4, *supra*, to the asterisk,* then thus : unlawfully was guilty of a certain false representation (or other fraud) for the purpose of obtaining the consent of his creditors [or of E. F., one of his creditors] to a certain agreement with reference to his affairs [or his bankruptcy], contrary to the statute, etc. Id. (16).

17. *Undischarged Bankrupt obtaining Credit to the Extent of £10 or upwards.*]—then being an undischarged bankrupt, who had theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been duly adjudged bankrupt,

(a) [jointly with one E. F.] unlawfully did obtain credit to the extent of £10 [or upwards], to wit, to the extent of , from one C. D. without informing the said C. D. that he the said A. B. was then an undischarged bankrupt; or

(b) unlawfully did engage in a certain trade [or business], to wit, , under a certain name, to wit, G. H., the same name being a name other than that under which he was, on the said day of 19 , adjudicated bankrupt, without disclosing to E. F. [and others] with whom he had on or prior to the day of 19 , entered into [a] certain business transaction [or transactions], the name of A. B. under which he was adjudicated bankrupt,

contrary to the statute, etc.

18. *Bankrupt obtaining Credit by Fraud, etc.*]—being a person who had theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been adjudged bankrupt, [or being a person in respect of whose estate a receiving order had theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been made *], Id. s. 156.

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 59, s. 156.

- (a) in incurring a certain debt [or liability] to wit, _____, had on the _____ day of _____ 19____, obtained credit of and from one C. D. under false pretences [or by means of a certain fraud, to wit, _____],
 - (b) with intent to defraud his creditors [or a certain creditor named C. D.] had made [or caused to be made] a certain gift [or transfer of, or charge on] his property,
 - (c) with intent to defraud his creditors did conceal or remove [part of] his property, to wit, _____, since [or within two months before] the _____ day of _____ 19____, being the date of an unsatisfied judgment [or order for payment of money obtained against him the said A. B.],
- contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 157.

19. Bankrupt guilty of Gambling, etc.]—Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 21, then thus : and having been engaged in a certain trade [or business], to wit, _____, and having outstanding at the date of the said receiving order certain debts contracted in the course of and for the purpose of such trade [or business],

- (a) had within two years prior to the presentation of the bankruptcy petition materially contributed to [or increased the extent of] his insolvency by * gambling [or by rash and hazardous speculations], such gambling [or speculations] being unconnected with his trade [or business], or
- (b) had between the date of the presentation of the said petition and the date of the receiving order, lost a certain part of his estate by (*from the asterisk *, supra*), or,
- (c) on being required by one G. H., the Official Receiver, on the _____ day of _____ 19____, [or in the course of his public examination by the Court] to account for the loss of a substantial part of his estate within a period of one year next preceding the date of the presentation of the said bankruptcy petition [or between the date of the presentation of the bankruptcy petition and the date of the said receiving order] did fail to give a satisfactory explanation of the manner in which the loss of a certain part of his estate was lost by (*from the asterisk, * supra*),

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 158.

20. Bankrupt failing to keep Proper Accounts.]—then being a person who had on the _____ day of _____ 19____, been duly adjudged bankrupt, and who had on a previous occasion, to wit, on the _____ day of _____ 19____, been duly adjudged bankrupt [or made a composition, or arrangement with his creditors, or in respect of whose estate a receiving order had on the _____ day of _____ 19____, been made], unlawfully, having during the whole [or a part] of the two years immediately preceding the date of the said first mentioned

bankruptcy petition been engaged in a certain trade [*or business*], to wit, , and had not kept proper books of account c. 59, s. 158. during those two years [*or such part of two years*] as aforesaid [*and (if so engaged at the date of the presentation of the petition) thereafter whilst so engaged, up to the date of the receiving order or had not preserved all books of account so kept*], contrary to the statute, etc.

21. *Absconding with Property.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 7, Id. s. 159. supra, to the asterisk,* then thus* : feloniously did quit England and take with him [*or feloniously did attempt to quit [or make preparation for quitting] England, and to take [or for taking] with him*], a certain part of his property to the amount of twenty pounds and upwards, to wit, to the amount of , which ought by law to be divided amongst his creditors, with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc.

22. *Creditor making False Claim.*—being [*or claiming to be*] Id. s. 160. a creditor in the bankruptcy of one C. D. [*or in a certain composition with his creditors by one C. D. in pursuance of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914*], unlawfully, wilfully, and with intent to defraud, did make a certain false claim [*or a certain proof, or declaration, or statement of account*], which was untrue in a certain material particular, contrary to the statute, etc.

Betting and Loans (Infants) Act, 1892.

1. *Sending Documents to Infants inciting to Betting.*—for the 55 & 56 Vict. purpose of earning commission [*or reward, or (other) profit*],* c. 4, s. 1. unlawfully did send [*or cause to be sent*] to C. D. whom he then knew to be an infant, a certain circular [*or notice, or advertisement, or letter, or telegram, or (other) document*], which invited [*or might reasonably be implied to invite*] the said C. D. to* make a certain bet [*or wager, or to enter into, or take a certain share or interest in a certain betting or wagering transaction*], [*or to apply to a certain person, to wit, E. F., or at a certain place, to wit, , with a view to obtaining information or advice for the purpose of a certain bet or wager, or for information as to a certain race, or fight, or game, or sport, or (other) contingency upon which betting [or wagering] is generally carried on*], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Sending Circulars to Infants to borrow Money.*—for the Id. s. 2. purpose of earning interest, [*or commission, etc.*]. Follow Form No. 1, *supra, between the asterisks * **, then thus : borrow money [*or to enter a certain transaction involving the borrowing of money or to apply to a certain person, to wit, E. F., or at a certain place, to wit, , with a view to obtaining information [or advice] as to borrowing money, contrary to the statute, etc.*

55 & 56 Vict. c. 4, s. 4. **3. *Soliciting Infant to make Affidavit about Loan.***—without the authority of any court, unlawfully did solicit one C. D., an infant, to make certain affidavit [or statutory declaration] for the purpose of [or in connexion with] a certain loan, contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*These three last offences are also punishable on summary conviction.*)

Bigamy.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 57. *feloniously did marry and take to wife one Ann Smith, Jane, his former wife, to whom he was previously married [to wit, on the day of 19], being then alive, contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*Insert at the asterisk* in the Commitment, etc., if the second marriage did not take place in the county from whence the offender is committed, he being apprehended in the latter county, [wherein the said A. B. was apprehended or is in custody].*)

Blasphemy.

Common Law. ***Publishing Blasphemous Libels.***—unlawfully and wilfully did compose, print, and publish, and cause and procure to be composed, printed and published, a certain scandalous, impious, blasphemous and profane libel of and concerning the Holy Scriptures and the Christian Religion, against the peace, etc.

Bribery.

Id. **1. *Constable taking a Bribe.***—being then a constable of the said parish of , and then having in his custody and possession a certain warrant of one J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of [or of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at], to apprehend one E. F. to answer a certain charge of felony [or misdemeanour] therein set forth,* unlawfully and corruptly did accept of the said E. F. [or of one F. G.] the sum of , if the said A. B. would refrain from executing the said warrant for the space of days from that date, against the peace, etc.

Id. **2. *Offering a Bribe.***—unlawfully and corruptly did offer unto one C. D., then being a constable (*etc., as in No. 1, supra, to the asterisk**), the sum of , if he the said C. D. would refrain from executing the said warrant for the space of days from that date, against the peace, etc.

3. *Endeavouring to bribe Officer of His Majesty.*—unlawfully Common Law. did attempt and endeavour to bribe one C. D., then one of His Majesty's servants in His Majesty's dockyard at P., thereby corruptly to induce him to neglect and do some act contrary to his duty as such servant, namely, to (*describe it*), against the peace, etc.

Burglary.

1. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house by Night with Id. Intent to commit Felony.*—about the hour of [eleven] in the night, feloniously and burglariously did break and enter the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate,* with intent therein feloniously and burglariously to steal the goods, chattels, and money then being therein, against the peace, etc. (*See also Form No. 2, infra.*)

2. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house by Night with Id. Intent to commit a Felony therein.*—Proceed as in Form No. 1, c. 50, s. 25. *supra*, to the asterisk,* then : with intent therein to feloniously and burglariously steal (*describe the goods or property*), his goods, chattels [and moneys] [or the property, goods and chattels of E. F.], contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Breaking out of a Dwelling-house by Night, having entered Id. with Intent, etc.*—about the hour of [eleven] in the night feloniously and burglariously did break out of the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate, he the said A. B. having * entered the said dwelling-house with intent therein to feloniously and burglariously steal (*describe the goods or property*) the goods and chattels [or moneys] of the said C. D. [or of one E. F.], contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Breaking out of a Dwelling-house by Night, having com. Id. mitted a Felony therein.*—Proceed as in Form No. 3, *supra*, to the asterisk,* then : therein feloniously and burglariously stolen (*describe the goods or property*), the goods [and] chattels [and moneys] of the said C. D. [or E. F.], contrary to the statute, etc.

Cattle.

1. *Stealing.*—feloniously did steal one horse [or mare, or Id. s. 3. gelding, or colt, or filly, or bull, or cow, or ox, or heifer, or calf, or ram, or ewe, or sheep, or lamb], of the goods and chattels of C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Killing with Intent to Steal.*—feloniously did wilfully kill Id. s. 4. a certain animal, to wit, a (*as in Form No. 1, supra*), the goods and chattels of [the said] C. D., with intent then feloniously to steal the carcase [or skin, or a certain part of the carcase] of the said so killed, contrary to the statute, etc.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 40. 3. *Maliciously killing, etc.*—feloniously did unlawfully and maliciously kill [*or maim, or wound*] certain cattle, to wit, a mare (*or as the case may be*), of the goods and chattels of C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

Challenge.

- Common Law. 1. *Provoking to Fight, or send a Challenge.*—unlawfully, wickedly, wilfully and maliciously did utter, pronounce, declare, and say [*or speak, declare, say, and publish*] to and in the presence and hearing of C. D., certain provoking, malicious and scandalous words, with intent to instigate, excite and provoke the said C. D. to fight a duel with him [*or to send a challenge to him to fight a duel with him*], against the peace, etc.
- Id. 2. *Sending Challenge.*—unlawfully, wickedly, wilfully and maliciously did compose, write, send and deliver [*or cause to be delivered*] to C. D. a certain letter and paper writing, containing a challenge to fight a duel with him, against the peace, etc.
- Id. 3. *Taking Challenge.*—unlawfully, knowingly, wickedly, wilfully and maliciously did carry a certain letter and paper writing containing a challenge to fight a duel with one C. D., from one E. F. to the said C. D., against the peace, etc.

Children—Offences Against.

CHILD STEALING.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 56. 1. *Taking or decoying away a Child under Fourteen Years of Age.*—feloniously and unlawfully by force [*or fraud*] did lead [*or take, or decoy, or entice away, or detain*] one C. D., then a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of [ten] years, with intent to deprive one S. D., the father of the said child [*or the guardian, or a person having the lawful care and charge of the said child*], of the possession of the said child,
[*or with intent feloniously to steal one [frock and divers other articles of clothing], there being upon and about the person of the said child*],
contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. 2. *Receiving or Harboursing such Child.*—feloniously, with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*), did receive [*or harbour*] one C. D., then a child under the age of fourteen years, to wit, of the age of [eight] years, who had been theretofore feloniously and unlawfully by force [*or fraud*] led [*or taken, or decoyed, or enticed away, or detained with the intent aforesaid*], he the said A. B. well knowing that the said C. D. had been so feloniously and unlawfully led (*or as the case may be*) away, contrary to the statute, etc.

CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS—PREVENTION OF
CRUELTY TO.

(See under "*Summary Convictions*," Part I., Chap. II., ante, p. 127, for statement of offences under section 2 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904; these offences are triable summarily.)

1. *Caption and Deposition of Sick Child under the Children Act, 1908.* 8 Edw. 7.
c. 67, s. 28.

to wit. { The examination and deposition of C. D., of ,
{ in the [county] of , a child of the age of
years [or a young person of the age of years], in respect
of whom the offence of (*here name the particular offence of
cruelty within the meaning of the Children Act, 1908, or one of the
offences in the first schedule thereto*), is alleged to have been committed [by one A. B., of, etc., *if known*], taken on oath this
day of 19 , at , in the [county] of ,
before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace in and for the said [county], pursuant to section 28
of the Children Act, 1908, who upon oath saith as follows:
(*here set out the deposition of the child or young person*).

The above deposition of the said C. D. was taken [and
sworn] before me at on the day and year first above-
mentioned [or on the day of 19].

And I the said Justice hereby state that, being satisfied by
the evidence of E. F., a duly qualified medical practitioner,
that the attendance before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting at, etc. (*or as the case may be*), of the said C. D., would
involve serious danger to his life [or health], and that the said
deposition was taken on the said day of 19 ,
at in the [county] aforesaid in the presence and hearing
of [the said A. B. and of] G. H. of , and J. K. of .
J. P.

2. *Notice of Intention to take the Last Deposition.*—Form Id.
No. 59, ante, p. 493, can be adapted to meet this case.

3. *Assaulting, Ill-treating, or Neglecting Children or Young Persons (the Children Act, 1908):*

1. Being a person over the age of sixteen years, and having Id. s. 12 (1).
the custody, or/and charge, or/and care, of C. D., then
being a child (*if under the age of fourteen years*), or then
being a young person (*if fourteen years or upwards, and
under the age of sixteen years*),* on, etc., and on divers
other days prior thereto, unlawfully and wilfully did
† assault [or ill-treat, or neglect, or abandon, or expose†]
the said C. D., then being such child [or young person],
or did cause [or procure] the said C. D. to be assaulted
[or ill-treated, etc.] in a manner likely to cause the said
C. D. unnecessary suffering [or injury to his or her
health], contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*The offences between the two daggers († †) may be
charged either together or separately (Children Act,
1908, s. 32 (2).)*

8 Edw. 7,
c. 67,
s. 12 (5).

2. *Where it is alleged that the offender is interested in money accruable on the death of the child or young person, after stating the offence as in Form No. 1, add: and that at the time of the commission of the said offence, the said A. B. was interested in a certain sum of money accruable [or payable] in the event of the death of the said C. D., and had knowledge that the said sum of money was accruing [or becoming payable] as aforesaid.*

Id. s. 16 (1).

3. *Allowing Children or Young Persons to be in Brothels.*—having the custody, etc. (as in Form No. 1 to the asterisk,* but omitting to state that the offender was a person over the age of sixteen years), unlawfully did allow the said C. D. to reside in [or to frequent] a certain brothel, situate and being at, etc. (In the case of a “child” this offence applies only to a child between the ages of four and fourteen years.)

(NOTE.—The above offences (Forms Nos. 1, 2, and 3) are punishable either upon indictment or on summary conviction.)

Id. s. 17.

4. *Causing or favouring the Seduction or Prostitution of a Young Girl.*—having the custody [or charge, or care] of C. D., then being a girl under the age of sixteen years, unlawfully did cause [or encourage] the seduction [or prostitution] of the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 27.

4. *Exposing Child whereby Life endangered.*—unlawfully did abandon [or expose] a certain child under the age of two years, to wit, of the age of _____, whereby the life of the said child was endangered [or the health of the said child has been [or is likely to be], permanently injured], contrary to the statute, etc.

Church or Meeting House.

Common Law.

1. *Disturbing Church.*—[being the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday], wickedly, irreligiously and in contempt of public worship, in the parish church of _____ there, during the celebration of divine service, by laughing, talking, whistling, singing, and by pushing and pulling each other about, unlawfully and irreverently did occasion a great disturbance, and then and there wickedly, irreverently and unlawfully did obstruct and hinder one C. D., clerk, then being minister of the parish church aforesaid, and then being in the execution of his office as such minister aforesaid, and in the reading of divine service, in contempt of public worship, and against the peace, etc.

52 Geo. 3,
c. 155, s. 13;
and see
18 & 19 Vict.
cc. 81, 86.

2. *Disturbing Congregation of Dissenters.*—unlawfully, wilfully, and maliciously [or contemptuously] did come into a certain congregation of Protestant dissenters, then and there assembled for religious worship in a certain meeting-house there situate, then and long before certified, registered and

recorded according to law, and wilfully and of purpose maliciously and contemptuously did disquiet and disturb the said congregation (the doors of the said meeting-house not being then locked, barred or bolted), contrary to the statute, etc. 52 Geo. 3, c. 155, s. 13; and see 18 & 19 Vict. cc. 81, 86.

3. *The like, a Shorter Form.*—unlawfully did disturb a certain meeting and congregation of Protestant dissenters, permitted by law, there assembled for religious worship in a certain meeting-house there then duly certified and registered according to law, contrary to the statute, etc. Id.

Clergymen.

Obstructing or assaulting a Clergyman or Minister in Discharge of Duties.—[unlawfully, by threats [or force], did obstruct [or prevent, or endeavour to obstruct, or prevent] one C. D., being a clergyman [or minister],* in [or from] celebrating divine service [or officiating] in the parish church of the parish of there, [or a certain chapel, or meeting-house, or place of divine worship, there called], 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 36.

- (a) [or from the asterisk*, in, or from, the performance of his duty in the lawful burial of the dead in the church-yard of there, or in the cemetery there],
 - (b) [or unlawfully did strike, or offer violence to, one C. D., being a clergyman or minister, who was then engaged in, or who then to the knowledge of the said A. B. was about to engage in, the celebration of divine service, or about to officiate, in the parish church, etc., or in the performance of his duty in the lawful burial of the dead, etc., as before; or who then to the knowledge of the said A. B. was going to perform divine service in the parish church, etc., or churchyard, etc., as above; or who then to the knowledge of the said A. B. was returning from the performance of divine service in the parish church, etc., or churchyard, etc., (as above)],
 - (c) [or unlawfully, upon a certain civil process [or under the pretence of executing certain civil process], did arrest one C. D., he then being a clergyman [or minister], who was then engaged in, etc., proceed and conclude as in (b)],
- contrary to the statute, etc.

Coin.

1. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Counterfeit Coin or Tools, etc.*—Proceed as in No. 1, ante, p. 467, to the asterisk,* c. 99, s. 27. then: that he hath reasonable cause to suspect, and doth suspect and believe, that A. B., of etc., is concerned in the

24 & 25 Vict. c. 99, s. 27. counterfeiting of the current gold [or silver, or copper] coin [or of bronze or mixed metal] of this realm, [or of a certain foreign prince, or state, or country, to wit, etc.].

[or has in his custody or possession counterfeit coin of this realm, [or of a certain foreign prince, etc.], or certain instruments, or tools, or engines adapted and intended for the counterfeiting of the current coin of this realm], [or of a certain foreign prince, etc.]]

[or has in his possession certain filings, or clippings, or gold or silver bullion, or certain gold or silver in dust, or solution [or otherwise] which has been produced or obtained by diminishing or lightening certain of the current gold or silver coin of this realm],

at and in a certain dwelling-house of the said A. B. situate at
, in the parish of aforesaid.

Id.

2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—

To each and all of the constables of the parish of , in
the [county] of (or as the case may be).

Whereas C. D., of etc., a credible witness in that be-
to wit, } half, hath this day made complaint upon oath before
the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in
and for the said [county] of , that he hath reasonable cause
to suspect and doth suspect and believe, that (etc., *recite informa-*
tion No. 1, supra, to the end) : These are therefore to command
you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with necessary and
proper assistance, to enter in the day [or night] time into the
said dwelling-house of the said A. B., at aforesaid, and
there diligently to search for such counterfeit coin, [or filings,
or clippings, or bullion, etc.], and all instruments, tools, engines,
or machines, for making or coining any such counterfeit coin ;
and if the same, or any of them, shall be found on such search,
you are to seize and carry the same before me, or some other of
His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid,
in order that the same may be secured, and produced in evidence
against the said A. B., and such other person or persons who
shall or may be prosecuted for the offence aforesaid, according
to the statute in that behalf made and provided.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , in
the year of our Lord , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

STATEMENTS OF OFFENCES.

Id. s. 2.

3. *Counterfeiting Gold or Silver Coin.*—feloniously did falsely
make and counterfeit two pieces of coin resembling [or appa-
rently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's
current gold [or silver] coin called [sovereigns or shillings].

[or divers pieces of coin resembling certain of the King's
current gold or silver coin, that is to say, pieces
called , pieces called , and
pieces called],

contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Gilding or Silvering Coin.*]—feloniously did gild [*or silver*] 24 & 25 Vict.
[*or with a certain wash, or certain materials capable of pro-* c. 99, s. 3.
ducing the colour or appearance of gold *or silver*, or by

, wash, or case over, or colour]*

a certain coin resembling [*or apparently intended to resemble,*
or pass for] certain of the King's current gold coin [*or silver coin*]
called a

[*or a certain piece of silver, or copper, or bronze or mixed*
metal, or coarse gold, or coarse silver, or a certain
metal called , *or a certain mixture of metals*
called , *being of a fit size and figure to be coined*
and with intent that the said piece of silver (or as the
case may be) should be coined into false and counter-
feit coin resembling [or apparently intended to re-
semble, or pass for], a piece of the King's current gold
or silver coin, called a],

[*or a certain piece of the King's current silver coin, called a*
shilling; or file or alter a certain, etc., with intent to
make the said piece resemble, or pass for, a piece of the
King's current gold or silver coin, called a],

[*or a certain piece of the King's current copper coin, or*
bronze or mixed metal called a penny; or file, or alter
a certain, etc., with intent to make the said piece
resemble, or pass for, a piece of the King's current gold
or silver coin, called a sovereign, or half-crown],

contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *Impairing Gold or Silver Coin.*]—feloniously did impair [*or Id. s. 4.*
diminish or lighten] two pieces of the King's current gold [*or*
silver] coin, called [*sovereigns or shillings*], with intent thereby
then to make the said pieces of coin so impaired, diminished
and lightened to pass for the King's said current gold [*or*
silver] coin, called [*sovereigns or shillings*], contrary to the
statute, etc.

6. *Having Possession of Filings or Clippings of Gold or Silver* Id. s. 5.
Coin.]—feloniously and unlawfully had in his possession [*or*
custody] there certain filings [*or clippings, or ounces*
weight of gold or silver bullion, or of gold or silver dust, or
solution] which had been theretofore produced [*or obtained*]
by impairing [*or diminishing, or lightening*] certain of the King's
current gold [*or silver*] coin, he the said A. B. knowing the same
filings (*or as the case may be*) to have been so produced [*or*
obtained], contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Buying, etc., Counterfeit Coin.*]—feloniously, without lawful Id. s. 6.
authority or excuse, did sell to [*or buy, or receive from, or pay,*
or offer, or put off, or offer to buy, or sell, or receive, or pay, or
put off to] one C. D. two pieces of false and counterfeit coin
resembling [*or apparently intended to resemble or pass for*]
certain of the King's current gold [*or silver*] coin called
[*sovereigns or shillings*] at and for a lower rate and value than
the same by its denomination did import [*or was apparently*
intended to import], contrary to the statute, etc.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99, s. 7. **8. Importing Counterfeit Coin.**—feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse, did import [or receive] into that part of the United Kingdom called England, from beyond the seas, two pieces of false and counterfeit coin, each piece thereof resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] a piece of the King's current silver [or gold] coin, called a [shilling or sovereign], knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 8. **9. Exporting Counterfeit Coin.**—unlawfully without lawful authority or excuse did export [or put on board a certain ship, or vessel, or boat, for the purpose of being exported] from the United Kingdom, two pieces of false and counterfeit coin, each piece thereof resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] a piece of the King's current coin called a shilling (or as the case may be), knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 9. **10. Uttering Counterfeit Gold or Silver Coin.**—unlawfully did tender [or utter or put off] one piece of false and counterfeit coin resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin, called a [sovereign or shilling, or as the case may be] knowing the same to be false and counterfeit,* contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 10. **11. Uttering Counterfeit Gold or Silver Coin, and then having Others in Possession.**—Proceed as in Form No. 10, *supra*, to the asterisk,* and then : he the said A. B. then having in his custody and possession, besides the said piece [or pieces] of false and counterfeit coin, two [or one] other pieces [or piece] of false and counterfeit coin, resembling [or apparently intended to resemble or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin called _____, [or if the same description of coin, resembling, or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for the same current coin], contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. **12. Uttering Twice within Ten Days.**—Proceed as in Form No. 10, *supra*, to the asterisk,* and then : and that the said A. B. afterwards, and on the same day [or and within ten days thereafter, to wit, on the _____ day of _____], at the parish of _____, in the said [county] of _____ [or there], unlawfully did tender [or utter, or put off] one other piece of false and counterfeit coin, resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin, called _____ (or if the same description of coin), resembling, [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for the same current coin] knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 11. **13. Having Possession of Three or more Pieces of Counterfeit Silver or Gold Coin with Intent to utter same.**—unlawfully had in his custody and possession [three] pieces of false and counterfeit coin,* resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain of the King's current gold [or silver] coin, called _____, [or from the asterisk,* namely, two pieces resembling, etc.

and one piece resembling, etc.], knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, and with intent then to utter and put off the same, contrary to the statute, etc. 24 & 25 Vict. c. 99, s. 11.

14. [*Committing Offences in Forms Nos. 10—13, having been before convicted thereof.*]—For that he the said A. B., on etc., at etc., having before then been convicted of a misdemeanor in tendering [or uttering, or putting off, or having in his custody, or possession,] false and counterfeit coin [or of a certain felony against the acts relating to the coin, to wit, etc.], feloniously and knowingly did tender [or utter, or put off, or have in his custody or possession] pieces, etc. (*describe the offence as in either of the Forms Nos. 10—13, supra*), contrary to the statute, etc. Id. s. 12.

15. *Uttering Foreign Coin, Medals, etc. as Current Coin.*—Id. s. 13. unlawfully, with intent to defraud, did tender [or utter, or put off] as and for a [shilling or sovereign] of the King's current gold [or silver] coin,* a certain coin not being such current coin, [or from the asterisk,* a certain medal, or piece of metal or mixed metals], resembling in size, figure and colour, a current [sovereign or shilling], as and for which the same was so tendered, etc., the said coin [or medal, or piece of metal, or mixed metals] so tendered (*etc.*) being of less value than the said current coin, contrary to the statute, etc.

16. *Counterfeiting Copper Coin, or Bronze or Mixed Metal, or making or mending, buying, selling, or having in Possession, without Authority, any Tools, etc., for such Coin.*—Id. s. 14. The forms for describing either of these offences may be easily framed from those described in Forms Nos. 3 and 7, *supra*, and 25, *infra*, the coin being described as "copper coin."

17. *Uttering False Copper Coin, or Bronze or Mixed Metal, or having Possession of Three or more Pieces thereof with Intent to utter.*—Id. s. 15. These offences may be easily described by referring to the Forms Nos. 10 and 13, *supra*.

18. *Defacing Coin by stamping Words, etc., thereon.*—Id. s. 16. fully did deface one piece of the King's current gold [or silver, or copper] coin, called a , by stamping thereon certain names [or words], to wit, , contrary to the statute, etc.

19. *Counterfeiting Foreign Coin.*—Id. s. 18. feloniously did make and counterfeit two pieces of coin, not being the King's current gold [or silver] coin, but resembling [or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for] certain gold [or silver] coin, called a , of a certain foreign prince [or state, or country], to wit, the , contrary to the statute, etc.

20. *Bringing Foreign Counterfeit Coin into the United Kingdom.*—Id. s. 19. Feloniously without lawful authority or excuse did bring [or receive] into the United Kingdom two pieces of false and counterfeit coin, not being the King's current gold [or silver] coin, but resembling [or apparently intended to resemble

24 & 25 Vict. *or pass for*] certain gold [*or silver*] coin called a , of a c. 99, s. 19. certain foreign prince [*or state, or country*], to wit, the , knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 20. 21. *Uttering Foreign Counterfeit Coin.*]—Unlawfully did tender [*or utter, or put off*] two pieces of counterfeit coin, not being the King's current gold [*or silver*] coin but resembling [*or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for*] certain gold [*or silver*] coin of a certain foreign prince [*or state, or country*], to wit, the , knowing the same to be false and counterfeit, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 21. 22. *Second Offence of uttering Foreign Counterfeit Coin.*]—having before then been convicted of, etc. (*as in Form 21*), unlawfully did commit the like offence of tendering, etc. (*as in that Form*), knowing, etc., contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 23. *Third Offence of uttering Foreign Counterfeit Coin.*]—having before then been twice convicted of, etc. (*alleging two previous convictions as in Form No. 21*), feloniously did tender, etc. (*as in Form No. 21*), contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 22. 24. *Counterfeiting Foreign Coin other than Gold and Silver Coin.*]—unlawfully did falsely make [*or counterfeit*] a certain coin not being the King's current coin, but resembling [*or apparently intended to resemble, or pass for*] a certain copper coin called, etc., of a certain foreign prince [*or state or country*] [*or a certain coin made of metal, or mixed metals*] of less value than the silver coin of the said foreign prince, etc., contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 24. 25. *Making or mending or having Coining Tools.*]—feloniously and knowingly, without lawful authority or excuse, did make [*or mend, or begin, or proceed to make, or mend, or buy, or sell,* [*or have in his custody and possession there*], one puncheon [*or counter-puncheon, or matrix, or stamp, or die, or pattern, or mould*], in and upon which there was made and impressed [*or which would make and impress*] the figure [*or stamp, or apparent resemblance of both, or one, or part of one*] of the sides of a piece of the King's current gold [*or silver*] coin, called a , [*or of a certain gold [*or silver*] coin of a certain foreign prince, or state, or country, to wit, etc.*]

[*or did make, etc. as supra, or have in his custody and possession one edger, or edging tool, or collar, or instrument, or engine, adapted and intended for the marking of coin round the edges with grainings apparently resembling those on the edges of a piece of the King's current gold, or silver, coin, called a (or as the case may be), he the said A. B. then well knowing the said edger (or as the case may be) to be so adapted and intended as aforesaid,*

[*or did make, etc., as supra, or have in his custody and possession one press for coinage, or cutting engine or machine for cutting, by force of a screw, round blanks out of gold, or silver [*or copper, etc.*], he the said A. B. then and there well knowing such press to be a press*

for coinage, *or* such engine *or* machines to have been 24 & 25 Vict.
used, *or* to be intended to be used, for and in order to c. 99, s. 24.
the counterfeiting of the King's current gold and
silver coin, *or as the case may be*],

contrary to the statute, etc.

26. *Conveying Tools or Coins, etc., out of Mint without* Id. s. 25.
Authority.]—feloniously and knowingly, without lawful authority
or excuse, did convey out of His Majesty's Mint there
situate, one puncheon (*or as the case may be*), used and employed
in and about the coining of coin,

[*or* ten pieces of the King's current gold, *or* silver, coin,
called , *or* certain bullion, *or* metal, *or* mixture
of metals, to wit,],

contrary to the statute, etc.

27. *Offences as to Counterfeit Medals.*]—unlawfully and with- 46 & 47 Vict.
out due authority [*or* excuse] did make [*or* have in his possession c. 45, s. 2.
for sale, *or* offer for sale, *or* sell] a certain medal, *or* cast, *or* coin,
or a certain thing like a certain medal, *or* cast, *or* coin, made
wholly [*or* partially] of metal [*or* of a certain metallic combina-
tion, to wit, *naming it*],* resembling in size, figure, and colour
certain of the King's current gold [*or* silver] coin, to wit, ,

[*or from the asterisk**, having thereon a device resembling a
certain device on certain of the King's current gold *or*
silver coin, to wit],

[*or from the asterisk**, being so formed that it could by
gilding *or* silvering, *or* washing, *or* a certain process,
to wit, be so dealt with as to resemble certain of the
King's current gold *or* silver coin, to wit],

contrary, etc.

Compounding.

A Felony.]—unlawfully, knowingly, and for wicked gain's Common Law.
sake, did compound a certain felony; that is to say, for that
one E. F. on the day of last, at the parish of ,
in the said [county] of , feloniously did steal one watch,
of the value of , the goods and chattels of C. D., and the
said A. B. then did exact, take, receive and have of [the said]
F. G. the sum of , for and as a reward for compounding
the said felony, and for desisting from all further prosecution
against the said E. F. for the said felony, from which time the
said C. D. hath desisted from all further prosecution of the said
E. F., against the peace, etc.

Concealing Birth.

Of Child.]—having been [*or* one C. D. having been] delivered 24 & 25 Vict.
of a certain [male] child, afterwards, to wit, on etc., unlawfully c. 100, s. 60.
by a certain secret disposition of the dead body of the said child,
did endeavour to conceal the birth thereof, contrary to the
statute, etc.

Conspiracies.

- Common Law. 1. *General.*—for that they the said A. B., E. F., and G. H., on the day of [or between the month of in the year , and the month of in the year], at the parish of , in the said [county], unlawfully did conspire, combine, confederate and agree together, to (*here state the object of the conspiracy, as to commit a felony or misdemeanor, describing such offence in the usual way*), against the peace, etc.
- Id. 2. *To cheat.*—for that they the said A. B., and E. F., on etc., at etc., unlawfully did conspire, combine, confederate and agree together,
[or if the charge be against A. B. only, say, unlawfully did conspire with one E. F., F. G. and others, or with some person or persons whose name or names is or are unknown],
by divers false pretences and subtle devices,* falsely and fraudulently to acquire and obtain to themselves,
[and if property obtained, say, and in pursuance thereof, unlawfully did obtain],
of and from C. D., [a large sum of money, to wit, the sum of ,] his moneys [or the moneys of the said C. D.],
[or divers large sums of money or divers sums of money to a large amount, and divers valuable securities of great value, the moneys, and property of the said C. D.; or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of , the property of the said C. D.; or three hundred yards of cloth the goods and chattels of the said C. D. (*or as the property obtained may be*],
with intent to cheat and defraud him of the same, against the peace, etc.
- Id. 3. *To defraud generally.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 2, *supra*, and then : to cheat and defraud the banking company, and the public officer and shareholders thereof (*or as the case may be*) of divers valuable securities, bankers' cheques, orders for the payment of money, and divers large sums of money, their property and moneys, against the peace, etc.
- Id. 4. *To defraud several Persons.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 2, *supra*, and then : to cheat and defraud divers companies and persons, namely, the banking [or insurance] company, the bank, C. D., E. F., G. H., and another, and H. I. and others, of their respective moneys, valuable securities, goods and chattels, against the peace, etc.
- Id. 5. *To defraud a particular Class of Persons.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 2, *supra*, and then : to obtain and acquire to themselves, of and from such of the liege subjects of our Lord the King as should be found willing to part with their goods on credit, divers of the goods and chattels of the said liege subjects, and to cheat and defraud them of the same, against the peace, etc.

6. *To make Fictitious Assignment to defeat Creditors.*]—Proceed Common Law to the asterisk* in Form No. 2, *supra*, and then : to make and execute a certain false and fictitious deed of assignment and release bearing date on or about the day of with intent thereby to cheat and defraud one C. D., a creditor of the said A. B. [or E. F.], and with intent to prevent the course of justice, against the peace, etc.

7. *To defraud Insurance Companies.*]—Proceed to the asterisk* Id. in Form No. 2, *supra*, and then : to falsely represent that divers large quantities of goods belonging to himself [or to and divers other persons] which were at at the time of a certain fire there and which were not burnt, were burnt and destroyed by fire, with intent to cheat and defraud the Insurance Company, and divers other insurance companies, against the peace, etc.

(NOTE.—Add if money paid by company a charge of conspiring to procure by false pretences to be paid to the accused a cheque for the amount under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 89, as well as one under this section, as in title "False Pretences," post ; also a charge of conspiring to obtain from the companies their moneys, as in Form No. 2, *supra*, and to cheat and defraud them as in No. 4.)

8. *To accuse of Crime.*]—for that they, the said A. B. and Id. C. D., on etc., at etc., amongst themselves, unlawfully and maliciously did conspire and combine falsely to charge and accuse one E. F. of having before then feloniously stolen a certain horse, the goods and chattels of G. H. (or as the offence may be), against the peace, etc.

Constable.

1. *Refusing to serve Office.*]—being then a constable of the Id. said parish, and duly appointed to act for the same under and by virtue of the Act of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled An Act for the Appointment and Payment of Parish Constables (or as the case may be), unlawfully, wilfully, obstinately, and contemptuously did refuse, and still doth refuse, to take upon himself and execute the said office of constable of the said parish, against the peace, etc.

2. *Refusing to assist a Constable when called upon.*]—unlaw- Id. fully and without lawful excuse did refuse, when called upon by [the said] C. D., to aid and assist him the said C. D. in quelling an affray then and there unlawfully made, and being in a certain public street and highway there situate, called , by divers evil-disposed persons there assembled to the number of [fifty] and more, to the great disturbance of the public peace, he the said C. D. then being one of the constables for the said parish of , duly appointed under the Act,

Common Law. (*etc., here describe the statute under which the constable is appointed as in No. 1, supra, or any of the others in tit. "Constables," Chap. II. of Part I., ante, pp. 137 et seq.*), and being then and there in the due execution of his office as such constable, and the said A. B., being then and there present and witnessing the affray aforesaid, against the peace, etc.

Copyhold Act, 1894.

57 & 58 Vict. *Valuer or Umpire making False Declaration.*—having there-
c. 46, s. 5. tofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , made a declara-
tion under section five of the Copyhold Act, 1894, unlawfully
and wilfully did act contrary to the said declaration, contrary
to the statute, etc.

Corrupt Practices, Public Bodies.

52 & 53 Vict. *Soliciting, etc., Gift, etc., as Reward.*—(by [or in] conjunction
c. 69, s. 1. with one C. D., *if so*) unlawfully and corruptly did* solicit [or
receive, or agree to receive] for himself [or for E. F.] a certain
gift [or loan, or fee, or reward, or advantage] as an inducement*
[or a reward for, or on account of] G. H. a member [or officer, or
servant] of a certain public body, to wit (*name the public body as
defined by section 7*), to do [or for doing, or forbearing to do], a
certain thing in respect of a certain matter [or transaction], [or a
certain proposed matter or transaction] in which the said public
body was concerned,

[or from the first asterisk,* give [or promise, or offer] a certain
gift [or loan, or fee, or reward, or advantage] to E. F.
for the benefit of the said E. F. [or of one J. K.] as an
inducement, here follow from the second asterisk,*
supra],

contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*The consent of the Attorney-General is necessary to
institution of a prosecution under this Act.*)

Corrupt Transactions by or with Agents.

PREVENTION OF CORRUPTION ACT, 1906.

6 Edw. 7, 1. *Agent corruptly accepting Reward, etc.*—then being an
c. 34, s. 1, agent to C. D., did unlawfully and corruptly accept [or
and obtain, or agree to accept, or attempt to obtain] from E. F. for
6 & 7 Geo. 5, himself [or for one G. H.], a certain gift [or consideration], to
c. 64, s. 1. wit, the sum of £ , as an inducement [or reward] for doing*
[or forbearing to do], [or for having done, or forborne to do], a
certain act in relation to his said principal's affairs [or business],
to wit, , or for showing [or forbearing to show] favour [or
disfavour] to wit , to one J. K. in relation to his said
principal's affairs [or business], [(if so) the matter or transaction

in relation to which the said offence was committed, being a 6 Edw. 7, [sub-contract to execute certain work comprised in a] certain c. 34, s. 1, contract or a proposal for a certain contract with His Majesty, and or , being a Government Department, or , being a 6 & 7 Geo. 5, public body] contrary to the statute, etc. c. 64, s. 1.

2. *Any Person corruptly offering Gifts to Agents, etc.*—did Id. unlawfully and corruptly give [or agree to give, or offer], a certain gift [or consideration] to wit, etc. , to E. F., then being an agent to C. D., as an inducement [or reward] for doing, etc. (as from the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*), contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Giving False Receipts, etc., to mislead a Principal.*—did Id. unlawfully and knowingly give to E. F., then being an agent to C. D.,

[or being an agent to C. D., did unlawfully and knowingly use with intent to deceive his said principal], a certain receipt [or account, or document, to wit , in respect of which the said C. D. was interested, to wit, etc., , and which said receipt [or account, or document] then contained a certain statement which was false [or erroneous, or defective], in a certain material particular, to wit , and which to his knowledge was intended to mislead the said C. D. his principal, contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*Offences under the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1906, are also punishable on summary conviction. No prosecution for these offences can be instituted without the consent of the Attorney-General, or Solicitor-General, and the provisions of the Vexatious Indictments Act, 1859, apply.*

Under s. 1 (2) the expression "consideration" includes valuable consideration of any kind; the expression "agent" includes any person employed by or acting for another, and the expression "principal" includes an employer; and (3) a person serving under the Crown, or under any corporation or any municipal, borough, county, or district council, or any board of guardians, is an agent within the meaning of the Act.)

County Courts.

Delivering, etc., False County Court Process.—feloniously did 51 & 52 Vict. deliver [or cause to be delivered] to [the said] C. D. a certain c. 43, s. 180. paper falsely purporting to be a copy of a certain summons (or as the case may be) of the county court, [or act [or profess to act] under a certain false colour [or pretence] of the process [or authority] of the county court], contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*This section, in so far as it relates to forgery, is repealed by the Forgery Act, 1913 (3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, s. 20, Sched.)*

Dead Bodies.

Common
Law.

1. *Disinterring.*—unlawfully and wilfully did break and enter the churchyard of and belonging to the parish church of the same parish there situate, and the grave there in which E. F. deceased had lately before then been interred, and then was, unlawfully, wilfully and indecently did dig open and take and carry away the body of the said E. F., against the peace, etc.

Id.

2. *The like, a Shorter Form.*—unlawfully did disinter and dig up the dead body of a man formerly known and called by the name of E. F. [or a man whose name is unknown], then and there buried, against the peace, etc.

Disorderly Houses.

25 Geo. 2,
c. 36, ss. 5, 6,
and 58 Geo. 3,
c. 70, s. 7.

1. *Notice by Two Inhabitants to Constable and Overseers of the Keeping of a Bawdy House.*

To J. N., constable of the parish of _____, in the said [county] of _____, and to the several overseers of the poor of the said parish.

We, C. D. and E. F., two of the inhabitants of the to wit. } aforesaid parish of _____, paying scot and bearing lot therein, do hereby give you and each of you notice, that A. B. of the said parish of _____, doth keep and maintain a bawdy house [or gaming house, or disorderly house], to wit, a messuage and premises at number _____ in _____ street, in the parish aforesaid; and we do hereby require you the said constable and overseers forthwith to go with us before some one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, to the intent that such proceedings may be had for the prosecution of the said A. B. for the said offence as in and by the Disorderly Houses Acts, 1751 and 1818.

Witness our hands, this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

C. D.
E. F.

Id.

2. *Deposition of Truth of Notice by the Two Inhabitants.*

C. D. and E. F., of the parish of _____, in the said to wit. } [county] of _____, severally make oath and say, that they severally believe the contents of the notice hereunto annexed (a copy of which they have caused to be served on J. N., constable of the said parish of _____, and also upon W. S., one of the overseers of the poor of the said parish), to be true in substance and fact.

Sworn by the said C. D. and E. F.,
this _____ day of _____ 19 ____,
before me,

C. D.
E. F.

J. S.,

One of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the
said [county].

3. *Recognisance in £30 to Prosecute by Constable or Overseer.* 25 Geo. 2,
Proceed as in the General Form No. 63, ante, p. 496, stating c. 36, ss. 5, 6,
the condition thus : The condition of the within-written recog- and 58 Geo. 3,
 nizance is such, that whereas C. D. and E. F., two of the inhab- c. 70, s. 7.
 itants of the said parish of , paying scot and bearing lot
 there, having given notice in writing to the within-bounden
 J. N. [or W. S.], constable, and also to the overseers of the said
 parish of , that A. B. of the said parish of doth
 keep and maintain a bawdy house or gaming house, or
 common, ill-governed and disorderly house at , in the
 said parish and [county], and having severally made a deposi-
 tion on oath of their belief in the truth of the contents of the
 said notice, and having also severally entered into a recogniz-
 ance in the penal sum of twenty pounds each before the within-
 mentioned Justice, on condition that they shall give or produce
 material evidence against the said A. B. for the said offence :
 If therefore he the said J. N. [or W. S.] do and shall prosecute
 with effect the said A. B. for the said offence, then this recog-
 nizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

4. *Recognizance in £20 each to give Evidence by the* Id.
Two Inhabitants.

Proceed as in the General Form No. 63, ante p. 496, stating
the condition thus : The condition of the within-written recog-
 nizance is such, that whereas the said C. D. and E. F., two of
 the inhabitants of the said parish of , paying scot and
 bearing lot therein, having given notice in writing to J. N. [or
 W. S.], a constable, and also to the overseers of the said parish
 of , that A. B. of the said parish of doth keep a
 bawdy house at in the same parish, and have severally
 made a deposition on oath of their belief in the truth of the
 contents of the said notice, and the said J. N. [or W. S.] having
 also entered into a recognizance in the sum of thirty pounds
 before the Justice within mentioned to prosecute with effect
 the said A. B. for the said offence : If therefore they the said
 C. D. and E. F. do give or produce material evidence on the
 prosecution of the said A. B. for the said offence, then this
 recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

5. *Justice's Warrant (after taking the above Recognizances) to* Id.
bring up Accused to be bound to answer Charge at Sessions
or Assizes.

To each and all of the constables of , and to all other
 peace officers in the said [county].

} Whereas C. D. and E. F., two of the inhabitants of
 to wit. } the said parish of , paying scot and bearing lot
 in the said parish, have given notice in writing to J. N., con-
 stable of the said parish, and also to W. S. and J. P., overseers
 of the poor of the said parish, that A. B. of the said parish doth
 keep a bawdy house [or gaming house, or disorderly house] in
 the same parish, and have also severally made a deposition on
 oath this day before the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of ,

25 Geo. 2, that they believe the contents of the said notice to be true, and
 c. 36, ss. 5, 6, have also severally entered into a recognizance in the penal
 and 58 Geo. 3, sum of twenty pounds each, on condition to give or produce
 c. 70, s. 7. material evidence against the said A. B. for the said offence :
 These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name,
 forthwith to bring the said A. B. before me on _____, the
 day of _____ at _____ o'clock in the forenoon, at _____,
 to be bound over to appear at the next general quarter sessions
 of the peace [or assizes of oyer and terminer] to be held in and
 for the said [county], there to answer such bill of indictment as
 shall be found against him for such offence.

Given under my hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, in
 the year of our Lord _____ at _____, in the [county] afore-
 said.

J. S. (L.S.)

6. *Statement of Offence for the Commitment.*—unlawfully did
 keep and maintain a certain common, ill-governed and dis-
 orderly house ; [and did cause certain persons, as well men as
 women, of evil name and fame, and of dishonest conversation,
 to frequent and come together in the said house, and there to
 be and remain drinking, tippling, whoring and misbehaving
 themselves,] against the peace, etc.

See also tit. "*Gaming Houses*," *post*.

Drivers of Carriages.

24 & 25 Vict. *Drivers injuring Persons by Furious Driving.*—then having
 c. 100, s. 35. the charge of a certain carriage [or vehicle] called a _____, then
 travelling along a certain public highway there called _____,
 unlawfully, by wanton [or furious] driving of the said carriage
 [or vehicle],
 [or by racing, or by wilful misconduct, or wilful neglect],
 did [cause to be done] certain bodily harm to one C. D., contrary
 to the statute, etc.

Education.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (SUPERANNUATION) ACT, 1898.

61 & 62 Vict. 1. *Fraud and Personation to obtain Annuity, etc.*—for the
 c. 57, s. 10. purpose of obtaining for himself [or for one C. D.] a certain
 annuity [or allowance] under the Elementary School Teachers
 (Superannuation) Act, 1898, unlawfully did personate one E. F.,
 [or make a certain false certificate [or representation] or
 statement],
 [or make use of a certain false certificate [or document], or
 representation, or statement, knowing the same to be
 false],

[or by means of a certain false certificate, or document, or 61 & 62 Vict. representation, or statement [or by certain fraudulent c. 57, s. 10. means], [or by a certain personation of one E. F.] unlawfully did obtain [or attempt to obtain] for himself [or for one C. D.] an annuity [or allowance] under the Elementary, etc., as *supra*],
contrary to the statute, etc.
(These offences may also be dealt with on summary conviction.)

2. False Representation and Fraud to obtain Superannuation 8 & 9 Geo. 5, Allowance, etc.]—for the purpose of obtaining for himself c. 55, s. 11. or for one C. D. a certain superannuation allowance [or gratuity] under the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918, unlawfully did personate one E. F.,
[or make a certain false certificate, or false representation, or false statement],
[or make use of a certain false certificate, or document, or false representation, or false statement, knowing the same to be false], —
[or by means of a certain false certificate, or false document, or false representation, or false statement, or by personation of one E. F., or (state any other fraudulent means), unlawfully did obtain, or attempt to obtain for himself, or for one C. D. a superannuation allowance or gratuity under the School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918],
contrary to the statute, etc.
(These offences may also be dealt with on summary conviction.)

Elections (Parliamentary and Municipal).

NOTE. In the *Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1863* (26 & 27 Vict. c. 29, s. 6), it is provided that “in any indictment or information for bribery or undue influence it shall be sufficient to allege that the defendant was at the election at or in connection with which the offence is intended to be alleged to have been committed, guilty of bribery, treating, or undue influence (as the case may require) . . .” and that provision is made applicable by the *Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883* (46 & 47 Vict. c. 51, s. 53), and by the *Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1884* (47 & 48 Vict. c. 70, s. 30), to proceedings under those statutes. In view, however, of the number of distinct offences which are included in the definitions of corrupt practice, and of the conflicting views upon the subject which have been expressed by the judges, it is expedient in all cases coming within the description of bribery or undue influence to state the exact offence in informations and captions of depositions in the manner indicated by those of the following Forms which conclude with the allegation that the defendant was guilty of a corrupt practice.

The provisions of the Municipal Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1884, are also made applicable by s. 36 and Sched. I., column 1, of that Act, to elections of members of the urban district councils as defined by the Local Government Act, 1894 (56 & 57 Vict. c. 73), and to guardians elected under the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 76), and, by the Local Government Act, 1888 (51 & 52 Vict. c. 41), s. 1, to county council elections, and to the chairmen, members, committees and officers of such councils; and, by the Local Government Act, 1894 (56 & 57 Vict. c. 73), s. 48, to elections under that Act; and, by the London Government Act, 1899 (62 & 63 Vict. c. 14), s. 2, to borough councils under the Act, and the electors and councillors thereof. But see Stat. R. & O. (rev. ed.), 1904, Vol. VIII., tit. "London County," p. 43.

Statements of electoral offences under any of these statutes can readily be prepared by reference to the corresponding Forms relating to municipal elections.

35 & 36 Vict. c. 33, s. 24. 1. *Personating Voters.*—at an election then being holden for a member [*or members*] to serve in Parliament for the division of the said county of [*or city, or borough*],*

[*or, at a municipal election then being holden of persons to serve the office of councillors of the municipal borough of * , feloniously did apply for a ballot paper in the name of a certain other person, to wit, C. D. [or in the name of one C. D. who was then dead, or in the name of a fictitious person, to wit, C. D.],*

[*or, feloniously did aid and abet [or counsel, or procure] one E. F. to apply, etc. (as above), and was thereby at the said election guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, the offence of personation],*

contrary to the statute, etc.

[*or, from the appropriate asterisk*, having voted once at the said election, feloniously did apply at the same election for a ballot paper in his own name or feloniously did aid and abet [or counsel or procure] one E. F. who had voted once at the said election feloniously to apply, etc. (as above) and was thereby at the said election guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, the offence of personation],*

contrary to the statute, etc.

17 & 18 Vict. c. 102, s. 2. 2. *Bribing Voters.*—unlawfully and corruptly did give [*or lend, or agree to give, or lend, or offer or promise, or promise to procure, or to endeavour to procure,*] to [*or for*] one C. D., a voter at an election then being holden, etc. (*as in Form No. 2, supra*),

[*or to or for one E. F. on behalf of C. D., a voter, etc.], certain money [or a certain valuable consideration, to wit, , in order to induce the said C. D. to vote] [or refrain*

from voting] or on account of the said C. D. having voted [or 17 & 18 Vict. refrained from voting] at the said election, and was thereby c. 102, s. 2. guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery at the said election, contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Bribing Voters by Gift or Promise of Office, etc.*—This will *Id.* be in the same form as No. 3, *supra*, substituting “office, or place, or employment,” for “money or valuable consideration.”

4. *Bribing any Person to procure Return of Member of Parliament, etc.*—unlawfully and corruptly did make a certain gift [or loan, or offer, or promise], of the sum of [or of a certain valuable security, to wit, , or of a certain office, or place, or employment] to, or for one E. F., in order to induce the said E. F. to procure, [or endeavour to procure]* the return of G. H. to serve in Parliament for, etc. [or to serve the office of councillor, etc. (as the case may be; vide Form No. 2, *supra*)], [or, from the asterisk*, the vote of one C. D., a voter at an election then being holden, etc., and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery at the said election], contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *Endeavouring to procure the Return of a Member of Parliament in consequence of a Gift made to any Person, etc.*—upon [or in consequence of] a certain gift, etc. (following Form No. 5, *supra*), made to or for one E. F. (for either of the objects referred to in Form No. 5) did unlawfully and corruptly procure [or engage, or promise, or endeavour to procure] the return of G. H. to serve in Parliament, etc., [or the vote of C. D. a voter, etc.], and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery contrary to the statute, etc.

6. *Advancing Money for Bribery, etc.*—unlawfully and *Id.* corruptly did advance [or pay, or cause to be paid,] certain money, to wit, , to [or to the use of] E. F. with the intent that the said money [or part thereof] should be expended in bribery at a certain election then being holden, etc. (as in Form No. 2, *supra*), [or unlawfully, knowingly and corruptly did pay [or cause to be paid] certain money, to wit, , to E. F. in discharge [or repayment] of money wholly [or in part] expended in bribery at a certain election of a member to serve, etc., the said money not having been paid [or agreed to be paid] for or on account of any legal expenses *bonâ fide* incurred at or concerning the said election], and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Voters receiving Bribes, etc.*—being a voter, before [or *Id.* during] a certain election for members, etc., to wit, on etc., unlawfully and corruptly did receive [or agree, or contract for] certain money [or a certain gift, or loan, or valuable consideration, or office, or place, or employment] from one C. D. for

17 & 18 Vict. c. 102, s. 2. himself [or for one E. F.], for voting [or agreeing to vote, or refraining, or agreeing to refrain from voting], at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 8. *Any Person receiving Money after an Election on account of a Vote, etc.*—after a certain election holden, etc., unlawfully and corruptly did receive certain money [or a certain valuable consideration], to wit, , from E. F. on account of one C. D. having voted [or refrained from voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, contrary to the statute, etc.

30 & 31 Vict. c. 102, s. 49. 9. *Corrupt Payment of Rates to influence Votes.*—unlawfully and corruptly did pay a certain rate, to wit, , on behalf of C. D., then being a ratepayer of the said parish, for the purpose of enabling him to be registered as a voter, and with intent thereby to influence the vote of the said C. D. at any future election of members to vote in Parliament [or of persons to serve the office of councillors of the municipal borough of], and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 10. *Candidates, or other Persons, corruptly paying Rates for Voters on the Register.*—being then a candidate at an election, etc. (as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the appropriate asterisk*) (or, if the offender was not a candidate, commence :) —at an election, etc., unlawfully and corruptly did pay a certain rate, to wit, , on behalf of C. D., a voter entitled to vote at elections of members to serve in Parliament for the said [or of persons to serve the office of councillors of the said], for the purpose of inducing the said C. D. to vote [or refrain from voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 11. *Being privy to Corrupt Payment of Rates, etc.*—[being then a ratepayer of], unlawfully and corruptly was privy to the corrupt payment by E. F. on behalf of him the said A. B. [or on behalf of C. D. a ratepayer of the said parish] of a certain rate, which said corrupt payment was made by the said E. F. for the purpose of enabling the said A. B. [or the said C. D.] to be registered as a voter, and of influencing him to vote at future elections of members, etc.

[or, being then a voter entitled to vote at elections of, etc., unlawfully and corruptly was privy to the corrupt payment of a rate, which said corrupt payment was made by E. F., a candidate at an election then being held, etc., [or by one G. H.,] for the purpose of inducing the said A. B. to vote [or refrain from voting] at a certain election, etc.],

and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, bribery, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 50, and 35 & 36 Vict. c. 33, s. 11. 12. *Returning Officer, etc., acting as Agent.*—at an election, etc. (as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the appropriate asterisk*) being then the returning officer [or the deputy, or partner, of the returning officer, or a clerk of the returning officer, or of the

deputy returning officer, or being then a returning officer, or an officer or the partner or clerk of a returning officer appointed by the returning officer in pursuance of the Ballot Act, 1872] for the said county [or borough], unlawfully did act as agent for C. D. a candidate at the said election, in the management [or conduct] of his election as a member to serve in Parliament for the said county [or borough], contrary to the statute, etc.

13. *Offences in respect of Nomination Papers, Ballot Papers and Ballot Boxes.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 2, supra, applicable to a parliamentary election, or a municipal election, as the case may be, then thus: unlawfully and fraudulently did deface [or destroy, or attempt to deface or destroy] a certain nomination paper the property of E. F., the returning officer, at the polling station at the said election, nominating C. D. as such member, or person as aforesaid, contrary to the statute, etc.

14. —at, etc. (as before), unlawfully and without due authority did supply [or attempt to supply] a ballot paper to G. H., contrary to the statute, etc.

15.—at, etc. (as before), unlawfully and fraudulently did put [or attempt to put] into a certain ballot box, the property of E. F., the returning officer at the polling station at the said election, a certain paper other than a ballot paper which he was authorised by law to put in, contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—In Forms Nos. 12—15, supra, if the accused person is himself the returning officer, or an officer or clerk in attendance at a polling station, conclude the statement of offence by alleging that fact.)

16.—at, etc. (as before), unlawfully and fraudulently did take [or attempt to take] out of a certain polling station at a certain ballot paper the property of E. F., the returning officer at the said election, contrary to the statute, etc.

17.—at, etc. (as before), unlawfully and without due authority did destroy [or take, or open, or interfere with, or attempt to destroy, etc.] a certain ballot box [or packet of ballot papers], the property of E. F., the returning officer at the polling station at the said election, then in use for the purposes of the said election, contrary to the statute, etc.

18. *Treating in relation to Elections.*—before [or during or after] a certain election for a member, etc., or [in the case of a municipal election, for a person, etc.], (as before), to wit on, etc. , did unlawfully give [or provide, or pay, wholly or in part, the expense of giving, or providing] certain meat [or drink, or entertainment, or provision] to and for C. D., for the purpose of corruptly influencing him [or of corruptly influencing one C. F.], to give [or refrain from giving] his vote to the said election [or on account of his having voted [or refrained from voting] or being about to vote or refrain from voting] at the said election, and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, treating, contrary to the statute, etc.

46 & 47 Vict. c. 51, s. 2. **19. Undue Influence in relation to Elections.**—unlawfully did make use of [or threaten to make use of] certain force [or violence, or restraint, or threaten to inflict certain temporal, or spiritual, injury, or damage, or harm, or loss] upon or against one C. D., in order to induce [or compel] the said C. D. to vote, [or refrain from voting] or, on account of the said C. D. having voted [or refrained from voting] at a certain election, for etc. (*as before*), and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, undue influence, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 2. **20. By Abduction, etc., impeding or compelling Voter.**—by abduction [or duress, or by a certain fraudulent device, or contrivance, to wit, etc. (*describing what was done*)] unlawfully* did impede [or prevent] the free exercise by C. D., then being an elector, of his franchise at a certain election, etc.

[or from the asterisk*, did thereby compel one C. D., then being an elector to give [or refrain from giving] his vote],

and was thereby guilty of a corrupt practice, to wit, undue influence at a certain election, etc., contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 41 (4), as to parliamentary election. **21. Fraudulent Withdrawal of Election Petition.**—unlawfully did make a certain agreement [or terms] with C. D. [or did enter into a certain undertaking to C. D.] in relation to the withdrawal of a certain election petition then pending against the election of him the said A. B. [or of E. F.], as a member to serve in Parliament for, etc.* [or, as a person to serve the office of councillor of the municipal borough of, etc.]*, which said agreement [or terms, or undertaking] was for the withdrawal of the said election petition in consideration of the payment of the sum of £ to the said C. D.,

[or in consideration of the withdrawal of a certain other election petition then pending, to wit, a petition against the election of, etc. (*as the case may be*)],

[or, from the appropriate asterisk,* *supra*, which said agreement, or terms, or undertaking was [or were] not mentioned in a certain affidavit required by law to be made to the High Court by him the said A. B., as a party to the said petition or, as solicitor to E. F., a party to the said petition, or as election agent to E. F., a party to the said petition who was a candidate at the said election].

(*These offences are also punishable on summary conviction.*)

1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 7, s. 1. **22. Making False Declaration as to Candidate at Municipal Election.**—[or being the directors of a certain body or association corporation, called] on the day of 19, the said day being before [or during] the municipal election, unlawfully did, for the purpose of affecting the return of one E. F., a candidate at such election, make [or publish] a certain false statement of fact, in relation to the personal character [or conduct] of the said E. F., to wit (*here state the false statement*), contrary to the statute, etc.

23. *Falsely or Fraudulently signing Voting Paper, etc.*—un- 7 & 8 Geo. 5,
lawfully and falsely [or fraudulently] did sign a certain voting c. 64,
paper in the name of one E. F., as a voter [or witness] contrary s. 23 (4) (d),
to the statute, etc. Sched. III.,
r. 10.

24. *Signing, certifying, attesting, or transmitting False, etc., Id.*
Voting Paper.—unlawfully did sign [or certify, or attest, or
transmit] as genuine a certain false [or falsified] voting paper,
the said A. B. then well knowing the same to be false [or falsi-
fied], contrary to the statute, etc.

25. *Altering, defacing, destroying, withholding, or obstructing Id.*
Voting Paper.—unlawfully and with fraudulent intent did
alter [or deface or destroy, or withhold, or obstruct] a certain
voting paper, contrary to the statute, etc.

Electric Light.

Malicious Injury to Electric Works.—feloniously, unlawfully, 45 & 46 Vict.
and maliciously did cut [or injure] a certain electric line [or c. 56, s. 22.
work] of, and belonging to , then being the licensed
undertakers for supplying certain electricity, with intent to cut
off the said supply of electricity, contrary to the statute, etc.

Embezzlement.

1. *By Clerks or Servants.*—[and on divers other days since 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
that day], then being a clerk [or servant], c. 50, s. 17.

[or then being employed in the capacity of a clerk, or
servant],

to C. D. [and another or others], feloniously and fraudently did
embezzle the whole [or part of] a certain chattel, to wit, ,

*[or the sum of , or the five several sums of ,
, and , in money],

[or and on divers other days, divers other sums of money,
amounting together to the sum of],

[or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque
and order, or bill of exchange, or as the case may be, for
the payment of the sum of].*

delivered to [or received, or taken into possession by] him for
[or in the name or on the account of] his said master [or masters,
or employer, or employers], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *By Persons in the King's Service or by the Police.*—being Id.
employed in the public service of His Majesty [or employed in
the police of the county or city, or borough, or district] of

[or of a certain place, to wit, etc.], feloniously* did
embezzle [or by (state in what manner)] did fraudently
apply [or dispose of] for the purpose of , except for the
public service a certain chattel to wit, (or take in between
the asterisks ** as in Form No. 1, supra), entrusted to [or re-
ceived, or taken into possession by] him, by virtue of his said
employment, contrary to the statute, etc.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 18. **3. *Embezzlement by Officer of the Post Office.***—then being an officer of the Post Office, did feloniously embezzle a certain postal packet in the course of transmission by post addressed to [which said postal packet then contained a certain chattel, to wit , or certain money, to wit , or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order, or bill of exchange, or postal order (or as the case may be), for the payment of the sum of], the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 19. **4. *Embezzlement by Officers of the Bank of England.***—then being an officer [or servant] of the Bank of England, feloniously did secrete, or embezzle, or run away with a certain bond [or deed, or note, or bill, or dividend warrant, or warrant for payment of a certain annuity, or interest, or money, or with a certain security, or certain money or effects, to wit, etc.] of and belonging to the said Bank of England, the same having been entrusted to him [or lodged, or deposited with the said Bank of England],
 [or with him as such officer or servant],
 [or having a certain bond [or deed, etc., as above] of one C. D. [or of a certain body politic or corporate, to wit, etc.], lodged [or deposited] with him the said A. B. as an officer or servant of the said governor and company],
 contrary to the statute, etc.

See also under tit. "Post Office."

Entry (Forcible) and Detainer.

5 Rich. 2, st. 1, c. 8; 15 Rich. 2, c. 2. **1. *Taking Possession.***—forcibly and with strong hand did enter into a certain messuage, with the appurtenances there situate, of which C. D. was then seised in his demesne as of fee [or possessed for a certain unexpired term of years], and the said C. D. from the peaceable possession of the said messuage, with the appurtenances aforesaid, forcibly and with strong hand, unlawfully did expel and put out, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.; and see 8 Hen. 6, c. 9. **2. *Keeping Possession.***—unlawfully did enter a certain messuage, with the appurtenances there situate, of which C. D. was seised in his demesne as of fee [or possessed for a certain term of years, whereof divers, to wit, years were then to come and unexpired], and the said C. D. from the peaceable possession of the said messuage, with the appurtenances aforesaid, unlawfully did expel and put out, and that the said A. B. hitherto the said C. D. from the possession of the said messuage, with the appurtenances aforesaid, with force and arms, and with strong hand, unlawfully and injuriously did keep out, and the said messuage and appurtenances, and the possession thereof, unlawfully and forcibly did hold and detain, and still doth hold and detain, from the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

Escape, Prison Breach and Rescue.

1. *Officer having Person in Charge for Felony permitting his Escape.*]—then having one C. D. in his custody, under and by Law. virtue of a warrant of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in and for the said [county] of _____, for having feloniously stolen the goods and chattels of one E. F., unlawfully and negligently [or voluntarily] did permit the said C. D. to escape and go at large, against the peace, etc.

2. *Breaking Prison, when in Custody for a Capital Offence.*]— 23 Edw. 1, at, etc. (wherein he was apprehended), being then lawfully "The Statute imprisoned in His Majesty's prison of _____, for (stating the of breaking capital offence), feloniously, unlawfully, and injuriously did prisons." break the said prison, by means whereof he the said A. B. did escape from the said prison and go at large whithersoever he would, contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Assisting Prisoners to escape from Prison.*]—feloniously 28 & 29 Vict. did aid a certain prisoner named E. F., then confined in His c. 126, s. 37. Majesty's prison at _____ there, in escaping [or attempting to escape] from the said prison, contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Conveying Disguise, etc., into Prison.*]—with intent to Id. facilitate the escape of a certain prisoner named E. F., then confined in His Majesty's prison at _____ there, feloniously did convey
[or cause to be conveyed]
into the said prison a certain mask [or dress, or disguise, to wit, _____, or letter, or _____], contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *For Prison Breaking by Person committed for Trial.*]—being Common then imprisoned in His Majesty's prison at _____, under and Law. by virtue of a warrant of commitment of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of [feloniously, if not a misdemeanour], unlawfully and wilfully did break the said prison, and escape from the same, against the peace, etc.

6. *Rescuing Prisoner from Custody of Constable.*]—whilst J. N., Id. a constable of the parish of _____ (or as the case may be), was conveying one E. F. to His Majesty's prison at _____, in the said [county], under and by virtue of a warrant of commitment of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county], for having feloniously stolen the goods of G. H. (or as the case may be), unlawfully* did assault and beat the said J. N., and then feloniously unlawfully, and forcibly, and against the will of the said J. N., did rescue the said E. F. out of the custody of the said J. N., against the peace, etc.

7. *Rescuing a Deserter from Custody.*] Proceed to the asterisk* Id. in Form No. 6, *supra*, then : did rescue one E. F., a deserter from His Majesty's _____ regiment of _____, out of the custody of the said J. N., against the peace, etc.

Common
Law.

8. *Deserter escaping.*—then being a deserter from His Majesty's regiment of , and then in the lawful custody of one E. F. as such deserter, unlawfully did assault and beat the said E. F. and unlawfully and wilfully did escape from and out of the custody of the said E. F., against the peace, etc.

Id.

9. *Rescuing Person apprehended by Private Person for Felony.*—unlawfully and forcibly did rescue from the lawful custody of W. D. one E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], the said E. F. [or man unknown] having then and there, in the presence of the said W. D., feloniously stolen from the person of G. H. one watch, he the said A. B. then well knowing the said E. F. [or man unknown] to have committed the said felony, against the peace, etc.

16 Geo. 2,
c. 31, s. 3.

10. *Aiding a Prisoner in Custody for Treason or Felony to make his Escape while being conveyed to Prison.*—feloniously and unlawfully did assist one E. F. to make his escape from the custody of one J. N., a constable, the said E. F. being then lawfully in the custody of the said J. N., in order to convey him the said E. F. to prison, under and by virtue of a warrant of J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , for having feloniously stolen the goods of C. D. (or as the case may be), contrary to the statute, etc.

Common
Law.

11. *Rescue of a Prisoner generally.*—and whilst one E. F. was in the lawful custody of J. N., a constable, under and by virtue of a warrant of one J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of

[or of one C. O., the Governor of His Majesty's prison at , under and by virtue of a conviction of the said E. F. for felony], unlawfully, forcibly [and feloniously] did rescue the said E. F. out of the custody of the said J. N. [or C. O.], and him the said E. F. did put at large to go whithersoever he would, against the peace, etc.

Id.

12. *Pound-Breach.*—unlawfully and forcibly did break a certain pound there, with intent to rescue a certain [horse] then in the said pound impounded for , and unlawfully and forcibly did rescue the [horse] from and out of the said pound, against the peace, etc.

Id.

13. *The like.*—with force and arms, unlawfully and against the King's peace, did break and enter the common pound overt of and belonging to the said parish of and to the manor of the same, and thereout unlawfully and forcibly did rescue and lead away one grey gelding, the property of C. D. [or A. B., the offender], therein lawfully impounded by [the said] C. D., the said gelding having been then lately taken by one E. F. as a distress damage feasant in a certain meadow of the said E. F. at aforesaid, trespassing and doing damage to the grass therein, against the peace, etc.

See, however, *tit. "Pound-Breach," ante*, Summary Convictions, p. 356.

Explosive Substances.

1. *Causing Explosions.*—feloniously, unlawfully and mali- 46 & 47 Vict.
ciously did cause by a certain explosive substance, to wit, c. 3, s. 2.

, an explosion of a nature likely to endanger life [or to
cause serious injury to property], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Attempting to cause Explosions*—within His Majesty's Id. s. 3.
dominions [or for that he the said A. B., being a subject of His
Majesty, on etc., at etc., without His Majesty's dominions],
feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously * did a certain act, to
wit (*describing it*) with intent to cause by [or did conspire to
cause by] a certain explosive substance, to wit (*naming it*), an
explosion at , in the United Kingdom, of a nature likely
to endanger life [or to cause serious injury to property], con-
trary to the statute, etc.

[or from the asterisk,* did make [or had in his possession, or Id.
under his control] a certain explosive substance, to
wit, , with intent by means thereof to endanger
life [or to cause serious injury to property in the
United Kingdom], or to enable a certain other person,
to wit, C. D., by means thereof to endanger life, or
to cause serious injury to property in the United
Kingdom],

contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Making or possessing Explosives under Suspicious Circum-* Id. s. 4.
stances.—feloniously did make [or knowingly had in his posses-
sion, or under his control], a certain explosive substance, to
wit, , under such circumstances as to give rise to a
reasonable suspicion that he was not then making it [or had it
not then in his possession, or under his control] for a lawful
object, contrary to the statute, etc.

Extortion.

By a Constable.—being then a constable of the [said parish] Common
unlawfully, corruptly, and by pretext and colour of his said Law.
office, by extortion did extort and receive of and from C. D.,
then in the custody of the said A. B., the sum of , as and
for a fee due to him the said A. B. as such constable, whereas,
in truth and in fact no fee whatever [or no greater fee than the
sum of] was due to the said A. B. as such constable as
aforesaid, against the peace, etc.

False Imprisonment.

Assault and False Imprisonment.—unlawfully did assault Id.
and beat C. D., and then unlawfully and injuriously and against
the will of the said C. D., and without any legal warrant, autho-
rity, or reasonable or justifiable excuse whatsoever, did
imprison the said C. D., against the peace, etc.

False Pretences.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 32. 1. *Obtaining Money, Goods, etc., by False Pretences.*—unlawfully by a certain false pretence [or by certain false pretences] with intent to defraud,* did obtain divers goods (or describing the goods), together of the value of , or the sum of in money [or divers sums of money, amounting in the whole to the sum of , or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of , or as the case may be],

[or and on the day of the further sum of in money, and on the day of the further sum of in money respectively],

[or and on divers other days divers other sums of money amounting in the whole to the sum of , respectively],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 2. *The like, obtaining Money on Different Days from Different Persons (in the same Caption of Depositions).*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then : did obtain the sum of in money; and on the day of , at , in like manner did obtain the sum of in money, respectively, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 3. *Procuring Money to be paid to Another by False Pretences.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, and then : cause and procure [or cause or procure] the sum of in money to be paid by one C. D., [or a certain chattel, to wit, a ; or a certain valuable security, to wit, a banker's cheque and order (or as the case may be), for the payment and of the value of ; to be delivered by one C. D.], to himself or to one L. M. for the use and benefit [or on the account] of the said A. B. [or L. M.], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 4. *Inducing Persons by Fraud to execute Deeds, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 1 supra, then [or injure] one C. D., did fraudulently cause [or induce] the said C. D. to execute [or make, or accept, or indorse, or destroy] the whole [or part] of a certain valuable security, to wit, a bill of exchange [or banker's cheque and order] for the payment of the sum of of [or to write, or impress, or affix his name, or the name of E. F., or of the company or firm, or copartnership, or the seal of the company, or of a certain body corporate, to wit , or of a certain society called , upon a certain paper or parchment, in order that the same might be afterwards made or converted into or used, or dealt with as a valuable security, to wit, as a bill of exchange, or as the case may be], contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *Attempting to obtain Money, Goods, etc., by False Pretences.*] Common
 —Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, and then : Law.
 attempt and endeavour to obtain (*etc.*, conclude as in Form
 No. 1, *supra*), against the peace, etc.

Falsification of Accounts.

then being a clerk [officer *or* servant, or a person employed 38 & 39 Vict.
or acting in the capacity of a clerk, officer *or* servant] to C. D., c. 24, s. 1.
 unlawfully, wilfully and with intent to defraud did destroy [*or*
 alter, *or* mutilate, *or* falsify] a certain book (*describing it*) [*or*
 paper, *or* writing, *or* valuable security, *or* account], which then
 belonged to [*or* was in the possession of] the said C. D. [*or* had
 before then been received by the said A. B.] for [*or* on behalf of]
 the said C. D.,

[*or* did unlawfully and wilfully and with intent to defraud
 make [*or* concur in making] a false entry in, *or* omit, *or*
 alter, *or* concur in omitting, *or* altering, a certain
 material particular from *or* in such book, etc.],
 contrary to the statute, etc.

Felony.

Misprision of Felony.]—being present when a certain person Common
 unknown feloniously did (*state the felony concealed*) on etc., at etc., Law.
 and well knowing the said person, and intending to obstruct and
 hinder the due course of law and justice, unlawfully, wilfully,
 and contemptuously did neglect and refuse, and still doth
 neglect and refuse, to disclose the name and residence of the
 said person, against the peace, etc.

Fish.

Taking or destroying Fish in Private Water adjoining Dwelling- 24 & 25 Vict.
house of Owner.]—on etc., after the expiration of the first hour c. 96, s. 24.
 after sunset, and before the beginning of the last hour before
 sunrise, to wit, about the hour of , in the night of the
 same day, unlawfully and wilfully did take [*or* destroy] [ten]
 fish called [trout], in certain water running through [*or* being
 in] certain land there situate, called , adjoining [*or*
 belonging] to the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate, of which
 said water the said C. D. was then and still is the owner [*or* in
 which said water the said C. D. had then and still has a right of
 fishery], contrary to the statute, etc.

Forgery.

Common
Law.

1. *Forgery at Common Law.*—unlawfully did forge [or alter] a certain

[or unlawfully did offer, or utter, or dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, a certain forged]*

certificate of the character of the said A. B., with intent fraudulently to obtain a situation as constable in the police force [or a certain writing purporting to be a medical certificate that he the said A. B. was then unable to work, and purporting to be signed by C. D., a qualified medical man, or as the case may be], with intent thereby to defraud, against the peace, etc.

2. *Several Forgeries of the same Character in respect to the same Prosecutor.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : request for the delivery of goods, or order (or as the case may be), and on the day of , a like [request], and on the day of a like [request],

[or and on [four] several other days, to wit (setting out the days) [four] other like requests],

respectively, with intent thereby then to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 98, s. 3.

3. *Personating Owner of Government Stock.*—feloniously, falsely and deceitfully did personate one C. D., he then being the owner of a certain [dividend in respect of a certain] share and interest in certain stock [or annuities, or public fund], to wit [one-third share of and in] the sum of , two pounds and fifteen shillings per centum consolidated bank annuities (or as the case may be), then transferable at the Bank of England, and he the said A. B.* thereby did then [endeavour to] transfer the said share and interest belonging to the said C. D. therein,

[or from the asterisk,* say,—did thereby receive, or endeavour to receive, the sum of , being a dividend on the said share and interest of the said C. D. therein],

as if he the said A. B. was then the true and lawful owner thereof, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

4. *Personating Owner of Other Stock.*—This will be the same as Form No. 3, *supra*, but describing the Stock as : in the stock of the company established by charter [or under and by virtue of the Act].

Id. s. 5.

5. *Making False Entries in Books of Public Funds.*—feloniously and wilfully did make a certain false entry,

[or alter a certain word or figure, or certain words or figures],

[or falsify the account of E. F., an owner of stock],

in a certain book of account kept by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in which said book the accounts of the owners of certain stock [or annuities, or public fund], then transferable at the Bank of England, to wit [describe the stock, as the pounds two pounds and fifteen shillings per

centum consolidated bank annuities], were then entered and 24 & 25 Vict. kept, with intent thereby then to defraud the Governor and c. 98, s. 5. Company of the Bank of England [or the said E. F.], contrary to the statute, etc.

6. *Making Transfer, not being Owner.*—feloniously and wil- Id. s. 5.
fully did make a certain transfer of a certain share and interest in certain stock [or annuities, or], then transferable at the Bank of England, to wit, of pounds two pounds and fifteen shillings per centum consolidated bank annuities, then standing in the name of E. F., into the name of him the said A. B., he not being then the true and lawful owner of the said share and interest, with intent thereby then to defraud the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Forging Copies or Certificates of Records, or Process of Courts not of Record, and using Forged Process.*—Id. s. 28.
Being the clerk of a certain Court of record, to wit, etc. [or being then the officer having the custody of the records of a certain Court of record, to wit, etc. or being the deputy of the clerk of a certain Court, etc. or the deputy of the officer having the custody of the records, etc.], feloniously did utter a false copy [or certificate] of a certain record of the said Court purporting to be, etc. (as the case may be), knowing the same to be false, contrary to the statute, etc.

8. *Unauthorised Person signing Certificates of Records, etc.*—Id.
Not then being the clerk [or officer, or deputy, etc. (as in last precedent)], feloniously did sign [or certify] a certain copy [or certificate] of a certain record, to wit, etc. as such clerk [or officer, or deputy], contrary to the statute, etc.

9. *Forging, etc., Copies or Certificates of Records.*—Id.
did forge [or fraudulently alter, or offer, or utter, or dispose of, or put off] a certain copy [or certificate] of a certain record, to wit, etc., knowing the same to be forged [or fraudently altered], or did offer, etc., a certain copy [or certificate] of a certain record, to wit, etc., then having thereon a false [or forged] name [or handwriting, or signature] purporting to be the name [or handwriting, or signature] of C. D., the clerk of the said Court (or as the case may be), knowing the same to be false [or forged], contrary to the statute, etc.

10. *Forging the Seal of a Court of Record.*—Id.
feloniously did forge the seal of a certain Court of record, to wit, etc., contrary to the statute, etc.

11. *Forging or altering Process of Courts other than Courts of Record, etc.*—Id.
feloniously did forge [or fraudently alter] a certain process of a Court other than a Court of record or a Court of Equity, or Court of Admiralty, to wit, etc.

[or did serve [or enforce] a certain forged process of a certain court, to wit, etc. (describing the process and the Court) knowing the same to be forged],
[or did deliver [or cause to be delivered] to C. D. a certain

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 98, s. 28.

paper purporting to be a process [or a copy of a process] of a certain court, to wit, etc. [or purporting to be a judgment or decree, or order, or copy of a judgment decree or order] of a certain court of law [or equity], to wit, etc., knowing the same to be false],
[or did act [or profess to act] under a certain false process, to wit, a certain paper purporting, etc. (as in the last precedent), knowing the same to be false],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 34.

12. *Acknowledging Recognizance, Bail, etc., in Name of Another.*—feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse, did, in the name of one C. D., acknowledge a certain recognizance [or bail, or cognovit actionem, or judgment, or deed, or instrument, to wit, ,] before the Court, [or before E. F. a judge of the Court, or before G. H., then being a person lawfully authorised in that behalf], contrary to the statute, etc.

31 & 32 Vict.
c. 37, s. 4.

13. *Printing Copy of Proclamation, etc., falsely purporting to have been printed by Government Printer.*—feloniously did print a certain copy of a proclamation [or order, or regulation, as the case may be], which proclamation falsely purported to have been printed by the Government printer, contrary to the statute, etc.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 27, ss. 2, 6.

14. *A Will or Codicil or Probate or Letters of Administration.*—feloniously with intent to defraud did forge
[or utter] [or use] [or offer] [or publish] [or deliver] [or dispose of] [or tender in payment or exchange] [or expose for sale, or exchange] [or exchange] [or tender in evidence] [or put off] then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged a certain*

a certain will [or codicil, or testamentary instrument], purporting to be the will [or codicil to the will], of a certain dead [or living] person named C. D. [or a certain probate or letters of administration with [or without] the will annexed of one C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

15. *Deed, Bond, Bank Note, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 14, supra, then : deed [describe it as—purporting to be a conveyance from one L. M. to N. O. of certain real estate situate at , and to have been signed, sealed, and delivered by the said L. M., or as the case may be],

[or a certain bond [or assignment at law or in equity of a certain deed or bond] for the payment of the sum of , purporting to have been signed, sealed, and delivered by C. D., attestation of the bank note for the payment of , of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England [or of the Banking Company, carrying on business as bankers or a certain indorsement on, to wit, , or a certain assignment of] a certain bank note for the payment, etc. (as above)],
contrary to the statute, etc.

16. *Valuable Security.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form 3 & 4 Geo. 5. No. 14, supra, then :* * a certain valuable security, to wit, a c. 27, ss. 2, 6. banker's cheque and order, or bill of exchange (or as the case may be), for the payment of the sum of,

[or the assignment of (from the asterisk * as above)],

[or the endorsement of (from the asterisk * as above)],

[or the acceptance of a certain valuable security, to wit,
a bill of exchange [drawn upon the Banking
Company, Limited]],

contrary to the statute, etc.

17. *Document of Title to Lands.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk * as Id. in Form No. 14, supra, then :* document of title to certain lands [* describe it as—purporting to be an agreement between one L. M. and N. O. for the sale and purchase of certain real estate situate at , and to have been signed by the said L. M. (or as the case may be)],

[or the assignment of a certain document of title to certain lands (from the asterisk * as above)],

[or the endorsement on a certain document of title to certain lands (from the asterisk * as above)],

contrary, etc.

18. *Power of Attorney to Transfer Stock.*]—*Proceed to the Id. asterisk * as in Form No. 14, then :* power of attorney [or (other authority)] to transfer a certain share [or interest] in certain stock [or annuity, or public fund, to wit,] of the United Kingdom [or of a certain part of His Majesty's dominions, to wit, , or of a certain foreign state or country, to wit,],

[or to transfer a certain share or interest in the debt of a certain public body, or company, or society, to wit, , the same being British or foreign, or in the capital stock of a certain British or foreign company, or society, to wit, , or to receive a certain dividend, or certain money payable in respect of a certain share, or interest in the debt of a certain British or foreign public body, or company, or society, to wit,],

[or the attestation of a certain power of attorney [or (other authority)] (here add one or other of the appropriate offences enumerated above, whichever is applicable)],

contrary to the statute, etc.

19. *Entry in Book or Register which is Evidence of Title.*]—*Id. Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 14, supra, then :* a certain entry in a certain book [or register which was then evidence of the title to a certain person named E. F.; to a certain share or interest, to wit, (here insert the share or interest mentioned in Form No. 18, supra)],

[or to a certain dividend [or interest] payable to one E. F. in respect of a certain share or interest, to wit, (here insert the share or interest mentioned in Form No. 18, supra)],

contrary to the statute, etc.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 2, 6. **20. Policy of Insurance or Assignment thereof or Endorsement thereon.**—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 14, then : policy of insurance (describe the policy) in the Insurance Company,*

[or assignment of a certain policy of insurance (as above)],
[or endorsement on a certain policy of insurance (as above)],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

21. Charter-party or Assignment thereof.—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 14, then : charter-party * whereby one [or the said] E. F., the owner of a certain ship called the “ ”, agreed to place the entire said ship [or part of the said ship] at the disposal of one C. D. for the conveyance of certain goods, to wit, , binding the said E. F., to transport the said goods to [Amsterdam] for the sum of , which the said C. D. had then paid [or undertaken to pay] to the said E. F. as freight for the carriage of the said goods,*

*[or the assignment from one E. F. to one G. H. of a certain charter-party (proceed from the asterisk * as above)],*

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

22. Declaration, Warrant, Order, Affidavit, Affirmation, etc., for the Purposes of the Government Annuities Acts, 1829 and 1832, or by the National Debt Commissioners.—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 14, then : declaration [or warrant, or order, or affidavit, or affirmation, or certificate (describe it), or (other document)] which was then required [or authorised] to be made by [or for the purposes of] the Government Annuities Act, 1829 [or 1832, or by the National Debt Commissioners acting under the authority of the Government Annuities Act, 1829 or 1832] contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id.

23. Certificate of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or other Commissioners acting in Execution of the Income Tax Acts.—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 14, then : a certain certificate, to wit, (describe it) of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue [or, (other Commissioners, describing them)], acting in execution of the Income Tax Acts, contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id.

24. Certificate or Certificate of Valuation, Sentence, or Decree of Condemnation or Resolution, etc.—*Proceed to the asterisk * as in Form No. 14, then : a certain certificate, to wit, , [or certificate of valuation, to wit, , or sentence, or decree of condemnation or restitution, to wit, , or a certain copy of a certain sentence, or decree of condemnation or restitution, to wit, , or a certain receipt, to wit, ,] required by the Slave Trade Acts, contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. ss. 3, 6.

25. Great Seal, etc.—*feloniously with intent to defraud [or deceive] did forge*

[or utter] [or use] [or offer] [or publish] [or deliver] [or dispose of] [or tender in payment or exchange] [or expose for sale or exchange] [or exchange] [or tender in evidence] [or put off]—then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged,

a certain* document, to wit, (describe it), having thereupon 3 & 4 Geo. 5, or affixed thereto the stamp or impression of the Great Seal of the c. 27, ss. 3, 6. United Kingdom [or His Majesty's Privy Seal, or a certain privy signet of His Majesty, or His Majesty's Royal Sign Manual, or a certain one of His Majesty's Seals appointed by the twenty-fourth Article of the Union between England and Scotland, to wit, (describe it)], to have then been kept, used and continued in Scotland, or the Great Seal of Ireland, or the Privy Seal of Ireland, contrary to the statute, etc.

26. *Register of Births, etc., Marriages, etc., Deaths, etc.*—Id. Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : [part of a certain register] [or a certified copy of a certain register, or a certain part of a certain copy of a certain register [or record] of births [or baptisms, or marriages, or dedications, or marriages, or deaths, or burials, or cremations], to wit, (describe the register or record)], which then was by law authorised [or required] to be kept in the United Kingdom relating to the birth [or baptism, or naming, or dedication, or marriage, or death, or burial, or cremation] of one E. F., contrary to the statute, etc.

27. *Copy of Register of Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, or Id. Cremations, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : copy of a certain register of baptisms [or marriages, or burials, or cremations, to wit, (describing it)], directed [or required by law] to be transmitted to the registrar of the [or to (describe any other officer)], contrary to the statute, etc.

28. *Register of Birth, Baptism, Death, Burial, or Cremation, Id. etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : [copy or certificate of a certain] register* of the birth [or baptism, or death, or burial, or cremation] of one E. F., who was to be thereafter appointed a nominee under the provisions of the Government Annuities Act, 1829.

[or the name of one G. H., a witness to a certain certificate of a certain register (from the asterisk*)], contrary to the statute, etc.

29. *Certified Copy of a Record purporting to be Signed by an Id. Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : certified copy of a certain record purporting to be signed by one E. F., an assistant keeper of the Public Records in England, contrary to the statute, etc.

30. *Wrapper or Label of Commissioners of Inland Revenue or Id. Customs and Excise.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : wrapper [or label] provided by [or under the authority of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or Customs and Excise], contrary to the statute, etc.

31. *Official Document of Court of Justice, etc.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : official document, to wit, (describe it), of [or belonging to] the (describe the Court), being a Court of justice [or made, or issued by, a judge or magistrate, or (officer), or clerk of the said Court], contrary to the statute, etc.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 3, 6. **32. Register or Book of Court of Justice.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : register [or book] kept under the provisions of (here state the statute or order, etc., in pursuance of which the register or book was kept) in or under the (describe the Court), being a Court of justice, contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **33. Certificate, Office Copy, etc., of an Official Document, Register or Book, etc.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : [part of a] certain certificate [or office copy or certified copy of a certain official document (as in Form No. 31, supra) or register or book] kept (as in Form No. 31, supra), contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **34. Document of Magistrate, or Master or Registrar in Lunacy.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : document to wit, which J.P., then a magistrate for [or E. F., then a master or registrar in lunacy] was then authorised [or required by law] to make [or issue], contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **35. Document under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : document to wit, , which one E. F., he being a person authorised to administer an oath under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, was then authorised [or required] by law to make [or issue], contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **36. Document of Officer of State or Law Officer of the Crown, etc.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : document, to wit, , made [or issued] by one E. F., he being then an officer of State [or Law Officer of the Crown] [or document, to wit, the cause being a document upon which, by the law [or usage] at the time in force, a Court of justice [or officer] might then act,] contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **37. Document, etc., to be used in Court of Record, etc.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : [copy of a certain] document, to wit, , which was then used [or then intended to be used] in evidence in a certain Court, to wit, (describe the court), the same being a Court of record [or document, to wit, , which was then made evidence by law], contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **38. Certificate of Marriage.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : certificate required by the Act, for the celebration of a certain marriage between C. D. and E. F., contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **39. Licence for the Celebration of Marriage.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : licence for the celebration of the marriage between C. D. and E. F., which said licence might then have been given by law, contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. **40. Certificate or Declaration relating to the Registration of Birth or Death.**—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : certificate [or declaration or order], to wit, , under the Act, , relating to the registration of births [or deaths] contrary to the statute, etc.*

41. *Register Book, Builder's or Surveyor's Certificate, Certificate of Registry, Declaration, Bill of Sale, Mortgage or Certificate of Mortgage or Sale under Part I. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : register book [or builder's or surveyor's certificate, or certificate of registry, or declaration, or bill of sale, or instrument of mortgage, or certificate of mortgage, or certificate of sale under Part I. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894], to wit, [or entry, or endorsement required by Part I. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, to be made in or on (as the case may be) a certain register book (etc., as above)], contrary to the statute, etc.

42. *Permit, Certificate, etc., made or granted under the Authority of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 25, then : permit or certificate, or (any similar document), to wit, , made or granted by [or under the authority of] the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, contrary to the statute, etc.

43. *Document, not made Felony by Statute, with Intent to defraud.*—unlawfully did forge [or utter] [or use] [or offer] [or publish] [or deliver] [or dispose of] [or tender in payment or exchange] [or expose for sale or exchange] [or exchange] [or tender in evidence] [or put off], then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, a certain document, to wit, , with intent to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc.

44. *Public Document, not made Felony by Statute, with Intent to defraud or deceive.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in No. 43, then: a certain public document to wit, , with intent to defraud [or deceive], contrary to the statute, etc.

45. *His Majesty's Seals.*—feloniously with intent to defraud [or deceive] did forge [or utter] [or use] [or offer] [or publish] [or deliver] [or dispose of] [or tender in payment or exchange] [or expose for sale or exchange] [or exchange] [or tender in evidence] [or put off], then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged [the die of]*

the Great Seal of the United Kingdom [or His Majesty's Privy Seal or a certain privy signet of His Majesty, to wit, , or His Majesty's Royal Sign Manual or a certain one of His Majesty's Seals appointed by the twenty-fourth Article of the Union between England and Scotland, to be kept, used, and continued in Scotland, to wit, , or the Great Seal of Ireland or the Privy Seal of Ireland], contrary to the statute, etc.

46. *The Seal of the Public Record Office in England.*—Proceed Id. to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : the Seal of the Public Record Office in England, contrary to the statute, etc.

47. *The Seal of any Court of Record.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : a certain Seal of [His Majesty's High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division], the said Court being a Court of Record, contrary to the statute, etc.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 27, ss. 5, 6. 48. *The Seal of the Office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form

No. 45, then : the seal of the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 49. *The Seal of Register Office relating to Births, Baptisms, Marriages, or Deaths.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : a certain seal of the register office at there, relating to births [or baptisms, or marriages, or deaths], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 50. *The Seals of a Burial Board, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : the seal of the Burial Board [or of the authority performing the duties of the Burial Board there], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 51. *The Seal of the Registry of Deeds, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : the seal of [or belonging to] the office for the registry of deeds or titles to lands, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 52. *The Seal of a Court of Justice, not of Record.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : the seal of the Court, the said Court being a Court of justice, and not being a Court of Record, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 53. *The Seal of the Master or Registrar in Lunacy.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : the seal of the master [or registrar] in lunacy, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 54. *The Die of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or Customs and Excise.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : a certain die made [or used] by the Commissioners of Inland Revenue [or Customs and Excise], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 55. *The Die for marking or stamping Gold or Silver, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : a certain die which then was [or had then been] required [or authorised] by law to be used for the marking [or stamping] of gold [or silver plate] [or gold or silver wares] contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 56. *The Stamp or Die made or used in Pursuance of the Local Stamp Act, 1869.*—Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 45, then : a certain stamp [or die] made [or used] in pursuance of the Local Stamp Act, 1869, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 7. 57. *Demanding Property on Forged Documents, etc.*—feloniously and with intent to defraud did demand [or receive, or obtain, or cause, or procure to be delivered or paid, or transferred to one E. F., or did endeavour to receive, or obtain, or to cause, or procure to be delivered, or paid, or transferred to one E. F.] certain money, to wit, [or a certain security for money or (other property, either real or personal), to wit, , under or by virtue of a certain forged instrument, to wit, , then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, [or under, or upon, or by virtue of a certain probate of the will of , or certain letters of administration of the estate of , knowing the will or testament, or codicil, or testamentary writing of the said on

which such probate *or* letters of administration had 3 & 4 Geo. 5, then been obtained to have been forged, *or* knowing c. 27, s. 7. such probate *or* letters of administration to have been obtained by a certain false oath, *or* affirmation, *or* affidavit],

contrary to the statute, etc.

58. *Being in Possession of Forged Bank Note.*—feloniously Id. s. 8. and without lawful authority or excuse did purchase from one E. F. [or then had in his custody or possession] a certain forged bank note, to wit, _____, then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, contrary to the statute, etc.

59. *The like Forged Die.*—feloniously, without lawful Id. authority or excuse, and then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, had then in his custody [and possession] a certain forged die required [or authorised] by law for the marking of gold plate, *or* silver plate, *or* of gold wares, *or* of silver wares, *or* certain ware of gold, *or* silver, *or* base metal bearing the impression of such forged die,

[or a certain forged stamp *or* die as defined by the Stamp Duties Management Act, 1891, to wit, _____],

[or a certain forged wrapper [or label] provided by *or* under the authority of the Commissioners of Inland Revenue [or Customs and Excise]],

contrary to the statute, etc.

60. *Having in Custody, etc., Forged Die or Stamp made or Id. used for the Purposes of the Local Stamp Act, 1869.*—feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse, and then well knowing the same to have been feloniously forged, had then in his custody [and possession] a certain forged stamp [or die] resembling *or* intending to resemble wholly [or in part] a certain stamp [or die] which then was *or* had been then provided [or made *or* used] by [or under the direction of] the local authority for the purposes of the Local Stamp Act, 1869, contrary to the statute, etc.

61. *Making or having in Possession Paper or Implements for Id. s. 9. Forgery.*—feloniously and without lawful authority or excuse did

(a) make [or use, *or* then knowingly had in his custody [and possession]] certain paper intended to resemble *or* pass as

(i.) special paper such as is provided and used for making a certain bank note, to wit, [or Treasury Bill, *or* London *or* County Bill],

(ii.) Revenue paper,

(b) make [or use, *or* then knowingly had in his custody [and possession]] a certain frame [or mould, *or* instruments for making (*here insert* (i.) *or* (ii.) *as above, whichever is appropriate*), *or* for producing in *or* on (*as in* (i.) *or* (ii.), *supra*), certain words, *or* figures, *or* letters, *or* marks, *or* lines, *or* devices] peculiar to and used in *or* on such paper.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 27, s. 9.

- (c) engrave *or* make (*state in what way*) upon a certain plate [*or* certain wood, *or* stone, *or* (*other material*)] * certain words [*or* figures, *or* letters, *or* marks, *or* lines, *or* devices] the print whereof then resembled in whole [*or* part] certain words [*or* figures, *or* letters, *or* marks, *or* lines, *or* devices] peculiar to and then used in [*or* on] a certain document, to wit, _____, entitling *or* evidencing the title of one E. F. to a certain share [*or* interest] in a certain public stock [*or* annuity, *or* fund, *or* debt, to wit, _____], of that part of His Majesty's dominions called _____ [*or* of a certain Foreign State, to wit, _____], *or* in a certain stock, *or* annuity, *or* fund, *or* debt, to wit, _____, of a certain body corporate [*or* company, *or* society] called _____, the same being within [*or* without] His Majesty's Dominions,
- (d) use [*or* knowingly had then in his custody *or* possession] a certain plate [*or* certain wood, *or* stone, *or* (*other material*)] upon which (*from the asterisk* as in (c) above*) had then been engraved [*or* made (*state in what way*)],
- (e) use [*or* knowingly had then in his custody *or* possession] certain paper upon which (*from the asterisk* as in (c) above*) had then been printed [*or* made (*state in what way*)],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 10.

62. *Purchasing or having in Possession Paper before it is stamped or issued.*—unlawfully and without lawful authority or excuse did purchase [*or* receive, *or* knowingly had in his custody [and possession],

- (a) certain special paper provided and used for making Treasury Bills [*or* London County Bills, *or* Revenue paper, to wit, _____], such paper not having been then duly stamped, signed and issued for public use,

- (b) a certain die peculiarly used in the manufacture of (*then proceed as in (a), supra*),

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 16.

63. *Information to ground Search Warrant for Forgery Offences.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then thus* : that he hath reasonable cause to believe and doth believe that A. B., of etc., has in his custody and possession on his premises situate at _____ there, without lawful authority or excuse,

- (a) a certain bank note, to wit, _____, *or*
- (b) a certain implement for making paper [*or* imitation of the paper] used for bank notes, *or*
- (c) certain material having thereon certain words [*or* forms, *or* devices, *or* characters, capable of producing, *or* intending to produce] the impression of a bank note, *or*
- (d) a certain forged document [*or* seal, *or* die], to wit, _____, *or*

Id.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

1. *Taking Game or Rabbits by Night, or using Net, etc. for 9 Geo. 4, taking same on Land or Public Road, after Two previous Summary Convictions.*—These will be described in precisely the same manner as in Forms Nos. 36—38, title “Game” ante, p. 221, adding at the conclusion, he the said A. B. having before then been twice previously convicted of the like offence,

9 Geo. 4, c. 69, s. 2, and 7 & 8 Vict. c. 29, s. 1. **2. Offender found and assaulting Keeper with Gun, etc.**—in the night time, to wit, about the hour of _____, in the night of the said day, was found by C. D. upon a certain close of land of [or in the occupation of] E. F. there situate, with a certain gun (or as the case may be), for the purpose of then, and by night as aforesaid, unlawfully taking and destroying game, the said C. D. being the gamekeeper [or servant] of the said E. F., and having then lawful authority to seize and apprehend the said A. B., and that he the said C. D., being then about to seize and apprehend him, he the said A. B. [with the gun aforesaid] unlawfully did then assault and beat and offer violence towards the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

9 Geo. 4, c. 69, s. 9. **3. Three or more Entering Land, one being armed.**—together with divers other persons unknown [to the number of three or more together], about the hour of _____, in the night of the same day, being then respectively [or the said A. B. being then] armed with a gun [or offensive weapon, to wit, a bludgeon, or as the case may be], together unlawfully did enter a certain close of land, then in the occupation of one E. F. there situate, and were then by night as aforesaid, and armed as aforesaid, in the said land for the purpose therein of taking and destroying game [or rabbits], contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 17. **4. Taking or killing Hares or Rabbits in Warrens by Night.**—between the expiration of the first hour after sunset and the beginning of the last hour before sunrise, to wit, at or about the hour of _____, in the night of the same day, unlawfully and wilfully did take [or kill] [three] hares [or rabbits] then in a certain warren and ground of C. D. there situate, then lawfully used for the breeding and keeping of hares [or rabbits], contrary to the statute, etc.

Gaming.

8 & 9 Vict. c. 109, s. 17. **Cheating at Play.**—by a certain fraud and unlawful device and ill practice in playing at or with cards [or dice, or tables], [or in playing a certain game called _____], or in bearing a part in the stakes, or wagers, or adventures [or in betting on the sides, or hands of certain persons then playing, or in wagering on the event of a certain game, or sport, or pastime, or exercise then being played by certain persons], did win from C. D. certain money, to wit, the sum of £ _____, or a certain valuable thing, to wit, a watch (or as the case may be), to himself the said A. B. [or to certain other persons, to wit, etc.], and did thereby unlawfully obtain the said money [or the said valuable thing] from the said C. D. by a false pretence with intent to cheat and defraud him of the same, contrary to the statute, etc.

Gaming Houses.

Keeping a Common Gaming House.]—unlawfully did keep and Common Law. maintain a certain common gaming house, and in the said gaming house for lucre and gain unlawfully and wilfully did cause and procure divers idle and evil disposed persons to frequent and come to play together at a certain unlawful game of , called , and there did permit and suffer the said idle and evil disposed persons to be and remain playing and gaming at the said unlawful game, for divers large and excessive sums of money, against the peace, etc.

(NOTE.—See tit. “Gaming Houses,” Part I. *The various offences under the Gaming Act, 1845 (8 & 9 Vict. c. 109, s. 4), and the Gaming Houses Act, 1854 (17 & 18 Vict. c. 38, s. 4), are punishable on summary jurisdiction, but the accused may elect to be tried on indictment, in which case the statement of offence will be the same as on summary procedure.*)

Gunpowder.

1. *Information for a Search Warrant for Machines or Explosive Substances intended to be used in attempting to set Fire to any Buildings, Stack, Vessel, etc.*]—Proceed as in Form No. 1, ante, p. 467, to the asterisk*, then : that this informant hath probable cause to suspect and doth suspect that one A. B., of etc., hath in a certain house [or mill, or magazine, or storehouse, or warehouse, or shop, or cellar, or yard, or place, or wharf], situate at , in the said [parish], or in a certain carriage, or waggon, or cart, or ship, or boat, or vessel, in which the same is suspected of being made [or kept, or carried], a certain machine [or engine, or implement, or , or certain gunpowder, or explosive, or dangerous, or noxious substance], to wit, , there made [or kept] for the purpose of being used in committing a certain felony mentioned in the Malicious Damage Act, 1861, [or the Offences against the Person Act, 1861].

2. *Search Warrant thereon.*]—

To each and all of the constables of , in the [county] of Id.

) Whereas information on oath hath this day been to wit.) laid before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , by C. D. of etc., that he hath probable cause to suspect (*recite the information No. 1, supra, then :*) These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with necessary and proper assistants, to enter in the daytime into the said house [or shop, or as the case may be] of the said A. B. where the said is so suspected to be made [or kept, or carried] for such purpose as aforesaid, and there diligently to search for the said , and if the same, or any part thereof, shall be found upon such search, which you shall have good cause to suspect

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 55, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 65. to be intended to be used in committing any offence against the said Act, that you seize the said so found, and remove the same to some proper place and detain the same, and for the doing of which you are to have the same powers which are given to persons searching for unlawful quantities of gunpowder under the warrant of a Justice, by the Explosives Act, 1875.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , at , in the [county] of aforesaid.
J. S. (L.S.)

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 9. 3. *By Explosive Substances damaging Buildings.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously, by the explosion of certain gunpowder [or a certain explosive substance, called],* did destroy [or throw down or damage] a certain dwelling-house there situate, in the occupation of one C. D., the said C. D. [or E. F.] being then therein,
[or a certain building, to wit, , there situate, whereby the life of one C. D. was then endangered],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 10. 4. *Throwing Explosive Substance with Intent to damage Buildings, etc.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did place [or throw] in [or into, or upon, or under, or against, or near] a certain building there situate, called a , certain gunpowder [or explosive substance called], with intent thereby to destroy [or damage] the said building,
[or a certain engine, or certain machinery, or working tools, or fixtures, or goods, or chattels, to wit, , then in the said building],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 45. 5. *Throwing Explosive Substance into or near any Vessel, etc. with Intent to destroy same.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did place [or throw] in [or into, or upon, or under, or against, or near] a certain ship [or vessel] called “The ,” the property of one C. D. there being, certain gunpowder [or explosive substance called], with intent thereby to destroy [or damage] the said ship [or vessel],
[or certain machinery, or working tools, or goods, or chattels, to wit, , then in the said ship or vessel],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 54. 6. *Manufacturing or having Gunpowder, etc., with Intent to commit Offences.*—unlawfully did make [or manufacture] [or and knowingly had in his possession] certain gunpowder [or explosive substance, or dangerous, or noxious thing, to wit, , or a certain machine, or engine, or instrument, or thing, called a], with intent thereby and by means thereof to [or to enable one E. F. to] commit a certain felony mentioned in the Malicious Damage Act, 1861, namely (describe the felony shortly), contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 64. 7. *The like, to commit Offences against 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100.*—The same as in Form No. 6, *supra*, describing the Act as the Offences against the Person Act, 1861.

Housebreaking.

1. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house, Shop, etc., and 6 & 7 Geo. 5, committing Felony therein.*]—feloniously did break and enter c. 50, s. 26 (1). the dwelling-house [or a certain building within the curtilage of the dwelling-house and occupied therewith, or shop, or warehouse, or counting-house, or office, or store, or garage, or pavilion, or factory, or workshop] of C. D. there situate,

[or a certain schoolhouse there situate, called _____],

[or a certain building, to wit, _____, belonging to His

Majesty, or to a Government department, to wit [the Home Office], or to the municipal or public authority], and therein feloniously did steal _____, the [moneys] goods and chattels of the said C. D. [or of E. F.], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Being in such Dwelling-house, etc., committing Felony and Id. (2). breaking out.*]—then being in the dwelling house (etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*), and feloniously did break out of the same dwelling-house, etc., having committed felony therein, to wit, that he did therein feloniously steal _____; the [moneys], goods and chattels of C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Breaking and entering a Dwelling-house, Church, Shop, etc., Id. s. 27. with Intent to commit a Felony.*]—feloniously and with intent to commit felony therein, to wit, feloniously to [steal divers goods and chattels therein], did enter the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate in the night,

[or did break and enter the dwelling house of C. D. there situate],

[or did break and enter a certain place of divine worship, or a certain building within the curtilage, to wit, _____],

[or did break and enter a certain shop or warehouse, or counting house, or office, or store, or garage, or pavilion, or factory, or workshop of C. D. there situate],

[or did break and enter a certain building, to wit, _____, belonging to His Majesty, or to a certain Government Department, to wit [the Home Office], or to the municipal or public authority],

contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Being armed, etc., with Intent to break into a Dwelling-house, Id. s. 28. etc.*]—was found by night, to wit, at the hour of _____, in the night of the same day,* armed with a certain dangerous weapon [or offensive weapon or instrument], to wit, a _____,

with intent then to break and enter a certain building, to wit, _____, of C. D. there situate, and to commit felony therein,

[or from the asterisk*, having then in his possession without lawful excuse [ten] keys [or picklocks, or crows, or jacks, or bits, or a certain implement of housebreaking, to wit, _____, describing it]],

[or from the asterisk,* having his face blackened [or being disguised] with intent to commit felony],

[or from the asterisk,* in a certain building, to wit, _____,

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 28.

of C. D. there situate, with intent to commit felony therein],
to wit, feloniously to steal divers moneys, goods and chattels therein, contrary to the statute, etc.

- Id. 5. *The like Offences as in Form No. 4, supra, after being convicted thereof, or of Felony.*—After describing either of these offences, say, he the said A. B. having been previously convicted of a like misdemeanour [or of felony].

Indecency.

Common
Law.

1. *Exposing Person naked to Public View.*—unlawfully on a certain public and common highway there situate, wilfully, wickedly and scandalously did expose his naked private parts to C. D. and divers other persons there,

[or expose to the view of C. D. and E. F., and divers of the liege subjects of our Lord the King, then and there passing and repassing, the body and person of him the said A. B. naked and uncovered],

for a long space of time, to wit, for the space of one hour, to the great scandal of the said liege subjects of our [said] Lord the King, and against the peace, etc. (g).

- Id. 2. *Printing or publishing Indecent Books, etc.*—unlawfully, wickedly, maliciously and scandalously did sell, utter and publish to one C. D.,* in a certain open and public shop of him the said A. B. there situate, a certain lewd, wicked, scandalous and obscene print [or libel in the form of a book containing divers lewd, impure, gross, bawdy and obscene matters, or paper, or photographic pictures] [intituled “ ”, representing “ ”], and which said paper, or print, is contained in a certain printed pamphlet then and there uttered and sold by him the said A. B. to the said C. D., intituled “ ”], against the peace, etc.

- Id. 3. *The like, to the Corruption of Morals.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 2, supra, then : certain lewd, wicked, scandalous and obscene prints, etc., to the corruption of morals and good manners, for the purpose of contaminating, vitiating and corrupting the liege subjects of His Majesty, and bringing the said liege subjects to a state of wickedness, lewdness, debauchery and immorality, against the peace, etc.

(g) Where the offence took place in an omnibus or other vehicle, the form in *R. v. Holmes*, 1 Dears. C. C. 207; 22 L. J. (N.S.) M. C. 122, was: “In a certain public vehicle or conveyance, called an omnibus, and employed for the purpose of carrying passengers for hire, and frequented and used by divers liege subjects of our Lord the King, passing and repassing in and out of the said vehicle, in the sight and view of C. D. and E. F., and divers of the liege subjects of our said Lord the King, in the said omnibus then and there being, unlawfully, etc.”

4. *Obtaining and procuring Indecent Books for the Purpose of Common Law. uttering them, etc.*—unlawfully did obtain and procure for the purpose of afterwards unlawfully uttering and publishing, selling and disseminating and causing it to be uttered, etc., a certain lewd, etc., libel (*describing it as in Form No. 2, supra*) to and amongst the liege subjects of our Lord the King, and thereby contaminating, vitiating and corrupting their morals, against the peace, etc.

King.

1. *Discharging or aiming, etc., Firearms, etc., at.*—unlawfully 5 & 6 Vict. and wilfully did discharge [*or attempt to discharge*] c. 51, s. 2.

[*or point, or aim, or present at, or near to*]

the person of His Majesty the King, a certain gun [*or pistol, or certain firearms, to wit, , or certain arms, to wit, an air gun, etc.*].

[*or discharge, or cause to be discharged, or attempt to discharge, or cause to be discharged, a certain explosive substance, or material, to wit, , near to the person of His Majesty the King*],

[*or strike, or strike at, or attempt to strike or strike at, the person of His Majesty the King with a certain offensive weapon, to wit,*],

[*or throw, or attempt to throw, at, or upon, the person of His Majesty the King a certain substance, to wit, a certain stone, or as the case may be*],

with intent thereby then to injure the person of His said Majesty,

[*or to break the public peace, or whereby the public peace was then endangered*],

[*or to alarm His said Majesty*],

contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Producing Gun, etc., near to the King.*—unlawfully and Id. wilfully did produce near to the person of His Majesty the King a certain gun [*or pistol, or firearms, or arms, to wit, . or certain explosive, or destructive, or dangerous matter, to wit,*], with intent to use the same to injure the person of His said Majesty [*or to alarm His said Majesty*], contrary to the statute, etc.

Larceny.

1. *Simple of the Personal Goods of Another.*—feloniously did Common Law. steal certain money to the amount of [*or the sum of*]

in money], of the moneys

[*or one watch, or as the case may be, of the goods and chattels*]

of C. D., against the peace, etc.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 12. 2. *Of Deer in Uninclosed Places, after a Summary Conviction.*]—*Proceed to the asterisk* in the next form, then* : in a certain uninclused part of a certain forest [or chase, or purlieu] there situate, called _____, contrary to the statute, etc., he the said A. B. having been previously convicted under the Larceny Act, 1861, of having coursed, killed and carried away [or wounded] a certain other deer kept in the uninclused part of the said forest [or chase, or purlieu], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 13. 3. *Of Deer in Inclosed Places.*]—feloniously, unlawfully and wilfully did course [or hunt, or snare, or carry away, or kill, or wound]

[or attempt to kill or wound]
one [fallow] deer, the property of C. D., then kept and being* in the inclosed part of a certain forest [or chase, or purlieu] there situate, belonging to [or in the occupation of] the said C. D.,

[or from the asterisk*, *supra*, in certain inclosed land of the said C. D. there situate, wherein deer had been and then were usually kept],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 26. 4. *Using Dredge for taking Oysters.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did use a certain dredge [or net, or instrument, or engine, called _____], within the limits of a certain oyster bed [or laying, or fishery] called _____, there situate, the property of C. D., and sufficiently marked out [or known] as the property of the said C. D., for the purpose then of taking oysters [or oyster brood], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 5. *Dragging Net on Ground.*]—unlawfully and wilfully, with a certain net [or instrument, or engine, called _____] did drag upon the ground [or soil] of a certain oyster fishery called _____, there situate, the property of C. D., and sufficiently marked out [or known] as the property of the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 27. 6. *Of Valuable Securities.*]—or feloniously, for a certain fraudulent purpose, did destroy or cancel, or obliterate [part of]* a certain valuable security, other than a document of title to land, to wit, _____ (*describing it*), a certain debenture [or promissory note, or bond, or bill of exchange, or warrant, or order, or security for money, commonly called _____, or bank note, or note of the _____ company], to wit, for the payment and of the value of _____ [or warrant for the delivery or transfer of certain goods, to wit, for three bales of cotton],

[or in the case of a mortgage deed : a certain deed called a mortgage deed, being a security for the payment to one C. D. of money, to wit, of £180, and of the value of £180],

[or in the case of several warrants : three several warrants for the payment of divers sums of money, amounting in the whole to the sum of £500, and of the value of £150],

[or, in the case of several orders, say from the asterisk * : two several orders for the delivery of goods, or payment of money, to wit, for _____ and _____],

[or, in the case of tallies, orders or securities, say : fourteen 24 & 25 Vict. several certificates (or as the case may be), entitling c. 96, s. 27. and evidencing the title of the bearer of each and every such certificate to a certain share and interest in a certain public stock and fund, called [or of a certain foreign state, to wit, the kingdom of Spain], and of the value of £200],

[or, in the case of a share in shipping company, say : a certain security, to wit, an assignment and transfer entitling and evidencing the title of one C. D. to a certain share and interest in the fund of a certain company, called , and of the value of £45],

[or, in the case of a seaman's allotment note, say : one warrant and order for the payment of money, to wit, for the payment of the sum of £2 monthly to C. D. (or as the case may be) during the voyage of a certain ship called "The ," from London to],

(respectively) the property of the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Of Deeds, etc., relating to Real Property.*—feloniously, for Id. s. 28. a certain fraudulent purpose, did destroy [or cancel, or obliterate, or conceal] [part of] a certain document of title to lands, to wit, a deed [or map, or paper, or written or printed parchment] being [or containing] evidence of [part of] the title of C. D. to a certain real estate [or to a certain interest in and out of certain real estate [called], in which the said C. D. then had and still hath a present interest], contrary to the statute, etc.

8. *Fraudulently Destroying or Concealing Will, etc.*—feloni- Id. s. 29. ously, for a certain fraudulent purpose, did destroy [or cancel, or obliterate, or conceal] a certain will and testamentary instrument [or codicil and testamentary instrument] of one C. D. (deceased), contrary to the statute, etc.

9. *Of Records and other Documents of Courts, or injuring same.*—feloniously, for a certain fraudulent purpose, did take Id. s. 30. from its place of deposit [or from C. D., having the lawful custody thereof],

[or feloniously did unlawfully and maliciously cancel, or obliterate, injure, or destroy] * a certain record [or writ, or return, or panel, or process, or interrogatory, or deposition, or rule, or affidavit, or order, or warrant of attorney], of the [King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice], and relating to a certain matter in the said Court, contrary to the statute, etc.

10. *Of Documents in Government Offices, etc.*—Proceed to the Id. asterisk * in Form No. 19, supra, then : a certain original document relating to the business of His Majesty's Foreign Office [or King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, or as the case may be], and then being and remaining in the said Foreign Office [or in the office appertaining to the said Court, or in His Majesty's castle of Windsor, or in a certain Government or public office called], contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 39. **11. *Workmen in Mines removing or concealing Ore to defraud Adventurers or other Miners.***—being then employed in and about a certain [copper] mine there situate, called [South Caradon], the property of C. D., and others, feloniously did take [or remove, or conceal] [fifty pounds] weight of [copper] ore, found in the said mine, with intent thereby then to defraud the said C. D., and others [or one E. F., an adventurer in the said mine, or one F. G., a workman and miner employed in the said mine], contrary to the statute, etc.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 1. **12. *Larceny as a Bailee.***—then being the bailee of a certain chattel, to wit, [or the sum of], or of a certain valuable security, to wit, a [], of the goods and chattels [or moneys or property] of C. D., did fraudulently take and convert the said goods, etc., to his own use [or the use of one E. F.] and thereby feloniously did steal the same, contrary to the statute, etc.

[This may also be described as in Form No. 1, *supra*, concluding with contrary to the statute, etc.]

Id. s. 3. **13. *Larceny of Cattle.***—feloniously did steal a certain horse [or cattle, or sheep], the property of C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 4. **14. *Killing Animals with Intent to Steal.***—feloniously [or unlawfully] did kill a certain animal, to wit [a sheep], with intent to steal the carcase, skin [or a certain part, to wit,], of the animal killed], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 5. **15. *Larceny of Dogs.***—unlawfully did steal a certain dog, he the said A. B. having theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been previously summarily convicted of a like offence,

[or had in his possession, or on his premises situate at there, a certain stolen dog, or the skin of a certain stolen dog, the property of C. D., knowing [the skin of] such dog to have been unlawfully stolen, he the said A. B. having theretofore, to wit, on the day of 19 , been previously summarily convicted of a like offence],

[or did corruptly take certain money or a certain reward, to wit, , under the pretence or upon account of aiding one G. H. to recover a certain stolen dog, or a certain dog which was then in the possession of one C. D., he not being then the owner thereof],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 6. **16. *Larceny of Wills.***—feloniously did steal a certain will [or codicil, or testamentary instrument, to wit,], of one C. D. [deceased], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 7. **17. *Larceny of Documents of Title to Lands, etc.***—feloniously did steal [part of] a certain document of title to certain lands, to wit, , record, or writ, or return, or panel, or petition, or process, or interrogatory, or deposition, or affidavit, or rule, or order, or warrant of attorney, or original

document of or belonging to a certain Court of Record, 6 & 7 Geo. 5, to wit, , or relating to a certain civil or criminal c. 50, s. 7. cause or matter begun or depending, or terminated in a certain Court of Record, to wit, , a certain original document relating to the business of a certain office, or employment under His Majesty, and being or remaining in a certain office appertaining to a certain Court of Justice, to wit, , or in one of His Majesty's castles, or palaces, or houses, or in a certain Government or public office, to wit, ,

contrary to the statute, etc.

18. *From Manufactories to Value of 10s.*—feloniously did Id. s. 9. steal to the value of ten shillings, to wit, the value of , certain woollen [or linen, or hempen, or cotton] yarn [or a certain article of silk, or woollen, or linen, or cotton, or alpaca, or mohair, or certain materials, to wit, (describe any two or more of the above articles)], which had then been mixed with each other, [or with a certain other material, to wit, ,] the goods and chattels of C. D., whilst the same were laid [or placed, or exposed], during a certain stage, process and progress of manufacture, in a certain building [or field, or place] there, contrary to the statute, etc.

19. *Abstracting, etc., Electricity.*—feloniously and mali- Id. s. 10. ciously [or fraudulently] did abstract [or cause to be wasted], [or did consume or use], a certain quantity of electricity, to wit, , at there, of and belonging to , contrary to the statute, etc.
(N.B.—This offence is punishable upon summary conviction.)

20. *Stealing or severing with Intent to steal Ore or Coal from Id. s. 11. Mines.*—feloniously did steal [or sever, with intent then to steal] [fifty pounds] weight of the ore of certain metal, to wit [tin] ore [or lapis calaminaris, or manganese, or mundick, or wad, or black cawke, or black lead, or coal, or cannel coal] from a certain [bed or vein in a certain] mine of C. D. and others there situate, called , contrary to the statute, etc.

21. *Larceny of Mail Bag or Postal Packets, etc.*—feloniously Id. s. 12. did steal :

- (1) a certain mail bag,
 - (2) from a certain mail bag [or a certain post office, or a certain officer of the post office, namely, C. D., or a certain mail, a certain postal packet in the course of transmission by post],
 - (3) a certain chattel [or certain money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, , out of a certain postal packet in the course of transmission by post],
 - (4) feloniously did stop a certain mail with intent to rob the said mail,
- at there, the property of the Postmaster-General, contrary to the statute, etc.

6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 13. **22. *Stealing in a Dwelling-house, etc., to the Value of £5 or more, or putting any Person in Dwelling-house in Bodily Fear.***]—feloniously did steal in the dwelling-house of C. D. there situate (*describe the goods*) of the goods and chattels [*or the sum of* in moneys, of the moneys, *or a certain valuable security, to wit,* , the property] of C. D., and of the value in the whole of £5 [*or of the value of more than £5, to wit, of the value of*], then being in his dwelling-house there situate [*or a building within the curtilage*],

and then feloniously by menaces and threats did put the said C. D. [*or one M. D.*], then being therein, in bodily fear, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 14. **23. *Stealing from the Person.***]—feloniously did steal [one watch and chain], [*or the sum of* in money, *or a certain valuable security, to wit,*], of the goods and chattels, [*or moneys, or property, of E. F., or a certain man or woman whose name is unknown*], from his person, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 15. **24. *From Ships, etc., in Quay, Ports, etc.***]—feloniously did steal (*describe the goods*) of the goods of C. D., then being in a certain vessel [*or barge, or boat*] called “The ,” [*in a certain haven, or port of entry, or discharge, there, to wit, the port of* ,] *or upon a certain navigable river [or canal] there called the* , [*or in a certain creek or basin, belonging to or communicating with a certain haven, or port*], etc. (*as above*),

[*or steal, etc.,* from a certain dock, *or wharf, or quay, adjacent to a certain haven, or port, or river, or canal, or creek, or basin*],

[*or steal, etc., a certain part of a certain vessel called “The* ,” which was then in distress, *or wrecked, or stranded, or cast on shore, or certain goods, to wit, (describe them), or merchandise, to wit, (describe it), or certain articles belonging to a certain vessel called “The* ,” which was then, etc. (*as above*)],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 16. **25. *Larceny by Tenants or Lodgers.***]—then being a tenant [*or lodger*],

[*or then being the husband or wife of C. D., a tenant or lodger*],

of one E. F., feloniously did steal a certain chattel, to wit, one [table],

[*or a certain fixture, to wit, one [stove]*],

let by the said E. F. to be used by the said A. B. [*or C. D.*], in and with a certain house there situate [*or lodging, to wit, a room occupied by him*], contrary to the statute, etc., the value of such chattel *or fixture* exceeding [*or not exceeding*] the sum of five pounds.

26. *By Clerks or Servants.*—then being clerk, 6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 17.
[or servant, or being employed for the purpose or in the capacity of a clerk or servant],
to C. D., feloniously did steal a certain chattel [or certain chattels], to wit, [or the sum of in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, a certain banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of], of the chattels or moneys, or property belonging to [or in the possession and power of] his said master [or employer], contrary to the statute, etc.

27. *By Persons in the King's Service, or by the Police.*—being Id. employed in the public service of His Majesty [or being a constable [or person] employed in the police of the said county, or city, or borough, or district, or place], feloniously did steal a certain chattel [or certain chattels], to wit, [or the sum of in money or a certain valuable security, to wit, [a certain banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of]], which then belonged to [or was then in the possession, or power of] His Majesty,
[or which had been entrusted to [or received, or taken into possession by] him the said A. B., by virtue of his said employment],
contrary to the statute, etc.

28. *Fraudulent Application of Moneys, etc., by Officers of Local Marine Board.*—then being a person who had theretofore been appointed to a certain office [or service], to wit, [or under] the local marine board, did feloniously and fraudulently

(a) apply [or dispose of] a certain chattel [or certain chattels], to wit, [or the sum of in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, a certain banker's cheque and order for the payment and of the value of], received by him the said A. B. (whilst employed in such office [or service]) for and on account of [the said] local marine board, or of the board, the said board being a public board, or the department, for his own use [or for the use of one E. F., or for a certain purpose, to wit,], the same not being that for which the same was paid [or entrusted to or received by him],

(b) withhold [or retain, or keep back] [part of] a certain chattel, etc. (as above), contrary to certain lawful directions [or instructions], to wit, [or], which he, the said A. B., then was required to obey in relation to his office [or service] aforesaid,
contrary to the statute, etc.

29. *Conversion.*—then being a person who Id. s. 20.
(i.) was then intrusted [jointly with one E. F.] with a certain power of attorney given by C. D. [donor] to G. H. [donee] for the sale and transfer of property, did unlawfully and fraudulently sell [or transfer,

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 20.

- or convert (state in what way)] the said property [or part of the said property] to his own use [or benefit, or to the use or benefit of I. K.],
- (ii.) then being a director [or member, or officer] of , the same being a body corporate [or a public company], did fraudulently take [or apply] for his own use or benefit, or for the use or benefit of one L. M., certain property, to wit, (describe it), of the property of the said (body corporate or company),
- (iii.) being authorised to receive money which had then arisen from the sale of certain annuities [or securities] purchased [or transferred] under the provisions of Part I. of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, [or the Act, (any Act repealed by the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, or the Municipal Corporations, etc., Act, 1860)], or certain dividends on certain annuities [or securities] purchased, etc. (as above), or the sum of in money, being such money as is referred to in the said Act, unlawfully did appropriate the same otherwise than as directed by the said Act [or by the Local Government Board, or the Treasury, in pursuance of the said Act,
- (iv.) being then entrusted [jointly with one E. F.] with certain property, to wit, (describe it), in order that he might retain in safe custody [or apply, or pay, or deliver] for a certain purpose, to wit, [or to a certain person named G. H.], the said property [or a certain part thereof, to wit, , or certain of the proceeds thereof, to wit,], [or had [jointly with one E. F.] received certain property, to wit, , for [or on account of] one G. H.], did unlawfully and fraudulently convert to his own use [or benefit, or to the use or benefit of one I. K.], the said property, or the said part of the said property, or the said proceeds thereof,

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 21.

30. *Conversion by Trustee.*—then being a trustee within the true intent and meaning of the Larceny Act, 1916, of certain property, to wit, , for the use [or benefit] either wholly [or partially] for one E. F. [or for a certain public or charitable purpose, to wit,], unlawfully and with intent to defraud did convert [or appropriate] the same [or a certain part thereof, to wit, ,] to [or for] his own use [or benefit, or to the use or benefit of one G. H., or for the purpose of , the same being other than such public or charitable purpose as afore-said],

[or did dispose of, or destroy, the said property, or a certain part thereof, to wit,],

contrary to the statute, etc.

(N.B.—No prosecution to be commenced without the sanction of the Attorney-General, or, in case that office be vacant,

of the Solicitor-General, and when civil proceedings 6 & 7 Geo. 5, have been taken, without the sanction also of the Court c. 50, s. 21. or Judge before whom such proceedings have been had, or are pending.)

31. *Robbery.*—(a) being then armed with a certain offensive weapon [*or instrument*], to wit, a [bludgeon], [*or being together with one other person, or two, or three other persons, whose name is [or names are] unknown, feloniously did * rob one C. D. and steal from his person one watch (or as the case may be)*],

[*or assault C. D. with intent then to rob and steal from his person [or divers of] his moneys, goods and chattels*],

(b) feloniously did rob one C. D. and steal from his person (*describe the property as above*), and immediately before [*or at the time of, or immediately after*] the said robbery feloniously did use personal violence to the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

32. *Demanding Property with Menaces, with Intent to steal* Id. s. 30. *same.*—feloniously with menaces [*or by force*] did demand of and from C. D. certain property [*or a certain chattel, to wit, a [watch], or certain money, or a certain valuable security, to wit, , or (anything capable of being stolen)*], with intent then feloniously to steal the same, contrary to the statute, etc.

33. *Larceny against Principals and Receivers.*—*After describing the offence of the principals, say :* And for that he the said E. F. then and there [*or on the day of*] feloniously did receive the said goods and chattels [*or property*], well knowing the same to have been feloniously stolen, or obtained in such a way under circumstances which then amounted to felony [*or misdemeanour*], contrary to the statute, etc.

34. *The like, One or Joint Receivers.*—*After describing the offence of the principal, say :* And for that he the said E. F. [and F. G.] then and there feloniously did receive the said [coat], he [*or they*] then well knowing the same to have been feloniously stolen, [*or obtained, etc. (as in Form No. 33)*], contrary to the statute, etc.

35. *Receiving Mail Bag, Postal Packet, etc., under Circumstances amounting to Felony.*—feloniously did receive a certain mail bag [*or postal packet, or chattel, to wit, , or the sum of in money, or a certain valuable security, to wit,*], the stealing, or taking, or embezzling, or secreting whereof then amounted to felony under the Post Office Act, 1908 [*or the Larceny Act, 1916*], he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to have been so feloniously stolen [*or taken, or embezzled, or secreted*], and to have been sent [*or intended to have been sent*] by post, contrary to the statute, etc.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 30.

36. *Receiving Stolen Property outside the United Kingdom.*—feloniously [or unlawfully] and without lawful excuse, knowing the same to have been feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen [or obtained (state in what way)] under such circumstances that if the act had been committed in the United Kingdom, one F. G., the person committing it, would have been guilty of felony [or misdemeanour], and that he the said A. B. did, at , feloniously [or unlawfully] receive [or had then in his possession] certain property, to wit, , of the property of one C. D., so feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen [or obtained] outside the United Kingdom, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 33 (4).

37. *Receiving Stolen Property outside the United Kingdom.*—feloniously [or unlawfully] and without lawful excuse, then well knowing the same to have been so feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen, in such a way and under such circumstances that if the act had been committed in the United Kingdom the said A. B. would have been guilty of felony [or misdemeanour], did receive [or had then in his possession] certain property, to wit, , which had then lately been so feloniously [or unlawfully] stolen [or obtained] outside the United Kingdom, contrary to the statute, etc.

Letter (Threatening).

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 100, s. 16.

1. *To kill any Person.*—feloniously and maliciously did send [or deliver, or utter] to [or cause to be received by] one C. D. (he the said A. B. knowing the contents thereof) a certain letter [or writing], threatening to kill and murder him the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 50.

2. *To burn or destroy Houses, etc.*—feloniously did send [or deliver, or utter] to [or cause to be received by] one C. D. (he the said A. B. knowing the contents thereof)* a certain letter [or writing] threatening to burn [or destroy] the house [or barn, or building, or rick, or stack of wheat, barley, hay, or straw, or agricultural produce, or certain grain, or hay, or straw, etc., in or under a certain building, or a certain ship or vessel, called "The " ; or to kill, maim and wound certain cattle] of the said C. D. [or E. F., or one G. H.], contrary to the statute, etc.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 29.

3. *Demanding Money, etc., with Menaces or accusing of Crime, etc.*—feloniously did utter, knowing the contents thereof, a certain letter [or writing] demanding of and from one E. F. with menaces, and without reasonable and probable cause, certain property [or a certain valuable thing], to wit, ,
[or from the asterisk*, accusing, or threatening to accuse one C. D.† of having committed a certain crime punishable with death [or penal servitude for not less than seven years], to wit, of having unlawfully, maliciously, and feloniously (stating the offence) [or of having assaulted one L. M. with intent to commit a rape upon her, or attempted, or endeavoured, to commit a

rape upon Ann, the wife of the said A. B. (*or as the 6 & 7 Geo. 5, case may be*), or of having solicited or persuaded, or c. 50, s. 29. promised, or threatened one L. M., whereby to move or induce him to commit or permit the abominable crime of buggery with him the said A. B. or I. K., or with a certain animal, to wit, [a donkey†], with intent thereby then to extort and gain certain property [or a certain valuable thing], to wit,

contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Accusing of Crime with Intent to extort, etc., Property, etc.*—Id. feloniously and with intent to extort or gain certain property [or a certain valuable thing], to wit, , from one E. F., and then feloniously did accuse [or threaten to accuse the said E. F. or G. H. (*then proceed as between the two daggers†† in Form 3, supra*)], contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *By Violence or Accusation of Crime, inducing Execution, etc., Id. of a Valuable Security.*—feloniously and with intent to defraud [or injure] one E. F.,

(a) by unlawful violence to [or restraint of the person of] the said E. F. [or G. H.],

(b) by accusing [or threatening to accuse the said E. F. or G. H.] (*then proceed as between the two daggers †† in Form 3, supra*),

and did thereby then feloniously compel [or induce] the said E. F. [or G. H.] to execute [or make, or accept, or endorse, or alter, or destroy the whole [or part of] a certain valuable security, to wit, , or to write, or impress, or affix the name of one I. K., or a certain company, or firm, or co-partnership, or the seal of a certain body corporate, or company, or society, to wit, ,] upon and to a certain paper [or parchment] in order that it might then be afterwards made or converted into, or used, or dealt with as a valuable security, contrary to the statute, etc.

Libels.

1. *Against the King.*—unlawfully, wickedly, maliciously, Common Law, and seditiously did write and publish, and cause and procure to and 60 Geo. 3 be written and published, a certain false, wicked, malicious, & 1 Geo. 4, scandalous and seditious libel of and concerning our sovereign Lord King George V. and his Government, against the peace, etc.

2. *Against Justice.*—unlawfully, wickedly, and maliciously Common Law, did write and publish a certain false, wicked, malicious and scandalous libel of and concerning a certain cause between C. D. and E. F., tried at the last [assizes] for the county of , and of and concerning the jury who tried the said cause, and of and concerning the judge before whom the said cause was tried, against the peace, etc.

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 96, s. 4.

3. *Publishing any Defamatory Libel knowing it to be false.*—unlawfully did write and publish, and cause and procure to be written and published, a certain false, scandalous and defamatory libel of and concerning C. D., he the said A. B. then well knowing the said libel to be false, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 5.

4. *Maliciously publishing any Defamatory Libel.*—unlawfully and maliciously did publish a certain defamatory libel of and concerning C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 31.

5. *Threatening to publish Libel, etc., with Intent to extort.*—unlawfully, and with intent

(a) to extort a certain valuable thing, to wit, _____, from one C. D.,

(b) to induce one C. D. to confer [or to procure for one E. F.] a certain appointment [or office of profit or trust],

(1) did publish [or threaten to publish a certain libel upon the said C. D. (or as the case may be)],

(2) did directly [or indirectly by _____] threaten to print or publish, or did propose to abstain from printing or publishing, or did offer to prevent the printing or publishing of certain matters and things touching the said C. D. (or as the case may be),

contrary to the statute, etc.

(For Newspaper Libel, see Part I., Chap. II., ante, p. 295.)

Lotteries.

10 Will. 3,
c. 23, s. 1, and
42 Geo. 3,
c. 119, s. 2.

Keeping a Lottery.—and on divers other days and times, between that day and the _____ day of _____, at the parish of _____ in the said [county],* unlawfully did set up, keep and maintain a certain lottery, to wit, a littlego,

[or from the asterisk,* unlawfully did set up, conduct and maintain a certain lottery, not authorised by Parliament, in which said lottery prizes were awarded to the subscribers thereto, for whom certain numbers were drawn],

to the great damage and common nuisance of all the liege subjects of our Lord the King there inhabiting, residing and being, and to the evil example of all others in the like case offending against the statute and peace, etc.

Lunacy and Mental Deficiency.

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 5, s. 322.

1. *Officers or Servants of Asylum ill-treating Lunatics.*—then being the manager [or an officer, or a nurse, or an attendant, or a servant, or _____], and then employed in a certain institution for lunatics, to wit, _____, there for the said [county],* unlawfully did strike [or wound or ill-treat],

[or unlawfully and wilfully did neglect],

one E. F., a lunatic then confined therein [or then being a person 53 & 54 Vict. who had charge of a certain lunatic, to wit, E. F., unlawfully c. 5, s. 322. did ill-treat, or did wilfully neglect the said E. F.], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Receiving Lunatic into Unlicensed House.*—unlawfully did Id. s. 315. receive to board and lodge [or detain] in his house there situate, the same not being licensed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, one C. D., a lunatic [or an alleged lunatic], contrary to the statute, etc.

(*This is also punishable on summary conviction.*)

3. *Abuse of Female Lunatics.*]—then being the manager, etc. Id. s. 324. (*as in Form No. 1 to the asterisk**) [or of the workhouse of the union], or being then a person having the care and charge of a single female lunatic patient, to wit, C. D., did unlawfully and carnally know [or attempt to have carnal knowledge of] the said C. D., then being a female under care and treatment in the said institution [or workhouse] [or under care and treatment by the said A. B. as a single patient], contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*The consent of the Attorney-General, or an order of the Commissioners of Lunacy or of the visitors of the asylum, etc., is necessary to prosecutions under 53 & 54 Vict. c. 5. (See s. 325.)*)

4. *Carnally knowing, etc., procuring, etc., Mental Defective; 3 & 4 Geo. 5, Owner of Premises, etc., inducing Defective to be carnally known, c. 28, s. 56. etc., or taking, etc., Possession of Defective for that Purpose.*]—

- (a) unlawfully and carnally did know [or did attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of] a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then under care and treatment in a certain institution [or certified house or approved home], situate at _____, there, or whilst placed out on licence from a certain institution, etc., situate, etc., [or under the guardianship of _____, under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913],
- (b) unlawfully did procure or attempt to procure a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then a defective, to have unlawful carnal connection within [or without] the King's Dominions, to wit, at _____, with one G. H. and I. J., and/or with certain persons whose names are unknown,
- (c) unlawfully did cause [or encourage] the prostitution, within [or without] the King's Dominions, to wit, at _____, of a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then a defective,
- (d) being then the owner [or occupier] of certain premises at _____ there [or having then or then acting or assisting in the management or control of certain premises at _____ there], unlawfully did induce [or knowingly suffer] a certain woman [or girl] named E. F., who was then a defective, to resort to [or be in or upon] such premises for the purpose of being



3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 56.

unlawfully and carnally known by one G. H. [*or a certain man or men whose name or names are unknown,*]

(e) with intent that a certain woman [*or girl*] named E. F., who was then a defective, should be unlawfully and carnally known by one G. H. [*or a certain man or men whose name or names are unknown*], unlawfully did take [*or cause to be taken*] the said E. F. out of the possession of and against the will of her parent I. K. [*or L. M.*], the person then having lawful care or charge of her,

contrary to the statute, etc.

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 75, s. 12.

5. *Rescuing or permitting Escape of Criminal Lunatic.*—feloniously did rescue one E. F.,* duly ordered by one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State to be conveyed to a certain asylum appointed for criminal lunatics at , during the time of his conveyance thereto,

[*or from the asterisk,* then lawfully confined in the asylum there duly appointed for criminal lunatics*],

[*or at, etc., then being an officer, or servant, in a certain asylum there duly appointed for criminal lunatics, feloniously, through wilful neglect, or connivance, did permit one E. F., then confined therein, to escape therefrom ; or did secrete, or abet, or connive at, the escape therefrom of one E. F., then confined therein*],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 13.

6. *Officers or Servants of Asylum ill-treating Criminal Lunatic.*—then being the superintendent [*or an officer, or a nurse, or an attendant, or a servant, or*], employed in a certain asylum there duly appointed for criminal lunatics, unlawfully did strike [*or wound, or ill-treat*],

[*or unlawfully and wilfully did neglect*], one E. F., who was then lawfully confined therein, contrary to the statute, etc.

Maintenance and Barratry.

Common Law.

1. *Of Suits or Quarrels of others.*—unlawfully and unjustly did maintain and uphold a certain action which was then depending in the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice (*or as the case may be*), between C. D., plaintiff, and E. F., defendant, for the recovery of damages, etc., on the behalf of the said C. D., against the said E. F., against the peace, etc.

Id.

2. on the day of etc., and on divers other days was and yet is a common barrator, and did unlawfully move, procure, set up, and excite divers quarrels, strifes, suits, and controversies among the liege subjects of our Lord the King, to the common nuisance, etc.

Manslaughter.

Killing and slaying another Person.]—feloniously did kill and Common Law. slay one C. D. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], against the peace, etc.

(*Manslaughter at Sea or Abroad, see Form No. 2, post, p. 604, which may be adapted, and 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, ss. 9, 10.*)

Marriage.

Authorised Person offending against Marriage Act, 1898.]—61 & 62 Vict. being an authorised person within the intent and meaning of the c. 58, s. 12. Marriage Act, 1898, unlawfully did refuse [or fail] to comply with the said Act, or with the enactments [or regulations] for the time being in force with respect to the solemnisation and registration of marriages, that is to say, he unlawfully did refuse [or fail] to , etc. (*refer to the statute and describe in what way he failed to comply with its requirements*), contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*This offence is also punishable on summary conviction.*)

Medical Practitioners.

Registrar wilfully falsifying Register.]—then being the 21 & 22 Vict. registrar for England of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, unlawfully and wilfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain falsification in a certain matter relating to the register required to be kept under the Medical Act, to wit, , etc., contrary to the statute, etc.

Merchant Shipping.

These offences are usually prosecuted by a Government Department, and Forms are therefore not here given.

Midwives.

1. *Procuring, etc., a Certificate under the Midwives Act, 1902.*] 2 Edw. 7, —not being then a midwife certified under the Midwives Act, c. 17, s. 11. 1902, unlawfully did procure [or attempt to procure] a certificate under the said Act by making [or producing, or causing to be made, or produced] a certain false and fraudulent declaration [or certificate, or representation] in writing (*or otherwise*), contrary to the statute, etc.

2 Edw. 7,
c. 17, s. 12.

2. *Falsifying the Roll of Midwives.*—after the passing and coming into operation of the Midwives Act, 1902, unlawfully and wilfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain falsification in a matter relating to the roll of midwives authorised and required by the said Act to be made and published by the Central Midwives Board, to wit (*describe the falsification*), contrary to the statute, etc.

Money-Lenders.

63 & 64 Vict.
c. 51, s. 4.

Making False Statement.—being then a money-lender [or manager, or agent, or clerk of one A. B., a money-lender, or then being a director, or manager, or other officer of a certain corporation, to wit (*naming it*), carrying on the business of a money-lender] by a certain false [or misleading, or deceptive] statement or representation or promise [or by a certain dishonest concealment of material facts], unlawfully and fraudulently did induce [or attempt to induce] one C. D. to borrow money [or to agree to the terms on which money was then [or was then to be] borrowed], contrary to the statute, etc.

Municipal Corporations.

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 74.

Forging, etc., Nomination Paper.—at a certain municipal election at there, within the intent and meaning of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, did* unlawfully forge [or fraudulently deface, or destroy] a certain nomination paper, knowing the same to be forged,

[or for an attempt, from the asterisk,* unlawfully attempt to forge, etc.],

[or from the asterisk,* unlawfully did deliver to the town clerk of the of a certain forged nomination paper, knowing it to be forged],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Murder.

Common Law.

1. *Killing and murdering another Person.*—feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, did kill and murder one C. D. [or a certain man whose name is unknown], against the peace etc.

Id.

2. *The like, committed Abroad or at Sea.*—being a subject* of our Lord the King, on land out of the United Kingdom, to wit, at , in the kingdom of [or on the high seas] feloniously (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*).

3. *Conspiring to murder a Person here or abroad.*—unlaw- 24 & 25 Vict.
fully did conspire, confederate and agree together [or if only c. 100, s. 4.
against one, with one E. F., or with some person or persons
whose name or names is or are unknown] feloniously, wilfully
and of their [or his] malice aforethought to murder one C. D.
[a subject of His Majesty, or of the King of the Belgians, then
in Brussels (or as the case may be)], out of the King's dominions,
contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Proposing to murder Another.*—unlawfully did solicit [or Id.
encourage, or persuade, or endeavour to persuade, or propose
to] one E. F., feloniously, wilfully and of his malice afore-
thought, to murder (etc., as in Form No. 3, *supra*).

Nuisances.

1. *For carrying on the Trade of a Trunk-maker.*—unlawfully Common Law.
and injuriously did set up, exercise and carry on the trade and
business of a trunk-maker in a certain workshop there situate
near the dwelling-houses of divers subjects of our Lord the
King, and also divers public highways there, and then and there
unlawfully and injuriously did make, and cause and procure to
be made, divers loud and annoying sounds and noises by reason
whereof the said subjects there residing and passing were
greatly annoyed, disturbed and incommoded, against the peace,
etc.

2. *For erecting a Furnace with a Boiler, and using it for the Id.*
boiling of Tripe and Offal of Beasts.—unlawfully and injuriously
did erect and set up, and cause to be erected and set up near the
dwelling-houses of divers persons, and also near divers public
highways there, a certain furnace with a boiler, to be used for
the boiling of tripe and other entrails and offal of beasts, and
then and on divers other days unlawfully and injuriously did
boil divers large quantities of tripe and other entrails and offal
of beasts in the said boiler, whereby divers noisome and un-
wholesome smokes and smells did then from thence there arise,
so that the air there was greatly corrupted and infected, against
the peace, etc.

3. *For using a Shop in a Market as a Slaughter-house for Id.*
killing Sheep, etc.—unlawfully and injuriously did kill and slay,
and cause to be killed and slain, divers, to wit [six, sheep and
two calves], in a certain shop of him the said A. B. there situate
in a common market-place called the Shambles, and the excre-
ment, blood, entrails and other filth coming from the said sheep
and calves then and on divers other days there did cause and
permit to lie and remain in the said shop for a long time, to
wit, for the space of [six hours] on each of those days, whereby
divers filthy and unwholesome smells and stenchs therefrom
did arise, and the air there was thereby greatly corrupted and
infected, against the peace, etc.

Common Law. 4. *For keeping a Furious Dog unmuzzled near a Highway.*—unlawfully did keep, and still doth keep, a certain large dog of a fierce and furious nature near unto the common highway there, and the said dog then and there unlawfully did permit and suffer, and still doth permit and suffer, to go unmuzzled and at large, he the said A. B. well knowing the said dog to be of a very fierce and savage nature and disposition, and prone to bite, worry and injure all persons passing and repassing on the said highway, against the peace, etc.

Id. 5. *The like.*—unlawfully did keep, and still doth keep, a certain large dog of a fierce and furious nature, and doth permit and suffer the same to go unmuzzled and at large near the King's highway there, against the peace, etc.

Id. 6. *For knowingly keeping an Unruly Bull in a Field through which there was a Public Footway.*—unlawfully did keep at large, and still doth keep at large, a certain bull of a fierce, furious and unruly nature, in a certain open field called , there situate, and in the occupation of the said A. B., through and along which said field there was and still is a common public footway leading from to ; and that the said bull at the time aforesaid furiously ran at, to and against one C. D. [or the said C. D.] then passing in and along the said footway, and then furiously pushed at, cast down and prostrated the said C. D., and greatly hurt him ; and that divers other persons having occasion to pass and repass in and along the said footway could not nor can they now pass or repass in and along the same without great hazard and danger of being torn, gored and wounded by the said bull (he the said A. B. well knowing the said bull to be of such fierce, furious, and unruly nature), against the peace, etc.

Id. 7. *For exposing a Child infected with the Small-pox in Public Streets.*—unlawfully and injuriously did take and carry one E. F., an infant of tender age, to wit, of the age of [four] years, then infected, ill and sick of and with a certain contagious, infectious and dangerous disease and sickness, called the small-pox. into and along a certain open public street and passage called , there situate, to the great and manifest danger of infection with the said disease and sickness, against the peace, etc.

Id. 8. *Keeping Inflammable Substances in Large Quantities in a Building.*—and on divers days and times before and since that day, being the occupier of a certain building used for the manufacture of , situate at and in a certain public street and highway there, called , and near the dwelling-houses of divers of the liege subjects of our Lord the King, and also divers public highways there, unlawfully and knowingly did have and permit to be and remain in the said building [and manufactory] divers large quantities of explosive, dangerous and inflammable substances, matters and things, to wit [one thousand gallons of] [or of the said], to the great terror, alarm, danger and common nuisance of all the liege subjects of our said Lord the King, there inhabiting and residing, and against the peace, etc.

9. *Exposing Dead Bodies so as to cause a Nuisance.*—unlaw- Common Law.
fully and indecently did disinter and dig up the dead bodies
and portions of dead bodies of divers persons deceased whose
names are unknown and unlawfully, knowingly and injuriously
did permit the said dead bodies and portions of dead bodies
then in a state of decomposition to be and remain exposed to
the open air, whereby divers unwholesome smells did arise
therefrom, and the air was greatly corrupted and infected to
the danger and common nuisance of all the liege subjects of
our Lord the King there inhabiting and residing, against the
peace, etc.

Nurses (Registration).

Wilfully making, etc., Falsification in any Matter relating to 9 & 10 Geo. 5,
the Register.]—unlawfully and wilfully did make [or cause to c. 94, s. 8 (2).
be made] a certain falsification, to wit, , in a certain
matter, to wit, , relating to the register of nurses for the
sick, contrary to the statute, etc.

Oaths (Unlawful).

1. *Administering, or causing to be Administered, any Oath to* 52 Geo. 3,
commit Felony, etc.]—feloniously and unlawfully did administer c. 104, s. 1.
[or cause to be administered ; or aid, or assist at the adminis-
tering of] a certain oath and engagement unto one C. D., pur-
porting and then and there intended to bind the said C. D. to
commit treason by traitorously compassing and imagining the
death of our Sovereign Lord the King,

[or to commit murder, that is to say, feloniously, wilfully
and of his malice aforethought to kill and murder
one G. H.],

[or to commit a certain felony punishable by law with
death, that is to say, feloniously to],*
and which said oath and engagement was then and there taken
by the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Taking same without being compelled.*—feloniously and Id.
unlawfully did take a certain oath and engagement purport-
ing (etc., as in Form No. 1, to the asterisk,* then :) he the said
A. B. not being compelled so to do, contrary to the statute,
etc.

3. *Administering, or causing to be administered, or present* 37 Geo. 3,
thereat, any Oath to disturb the Public Peace, or to engage in c. 123, s. 1.
Seditious Purposes, etc.]—feloniously and unlawfully did
administer [or cause to be administered, or aid, or assist, or was
present at, or consenting to, the administering, or taking of] a
certain oath, and engagement unto one C. D., purporting and
then and there intending to bind the said C. D. to engage in a
certain mutinous [or seditious] purpose, to wit, ,
[or to disturb the public peace, by],

Common Law. [or to be of a certain association, or society, or confederation, called , formed for a mutinous or seditious purpose, to wit,],
 [or to obey the orders and commands of a certain committee, or body of men not lawfully constituted, called , or of a certain leader, or commander, or person not having authority by law for that purpose, to wit,],
 [or not to inform, or give evidence, against any associate, confederate, or other person of and belonging to a certain unlawful association and confederacy],
 [or not to reveal, or disclose, a certain unlawful combination and confederacy called],
 [or not to reveal a certain illegal act done by one G. H., to wit, , or a certain illegal act, to wit, , intended to be done by one G. H.],
 [or not to reveal, or disclose, a certain illegal oath and engagement, or the import of a certain illegal oath, or engagement, to wit, , administered, or tendered to, or taken by the said A. B., or by one G. H.],*
 and which said oath and engagement was then and there taken by the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

37 Geo. 3,
c. 123, s. 1.

4. *Taking same without being compelled.*—feloniously and unlawfully did take a certain oath and engagement purporting (etc., as in Form No. 3, to the asterisk,* then :) he the said A. B. not being compelled so to do, contrary to the statute, etc.

Official Secrets.

Offences under this head are of rare occurrence, and are usually prosecuted by a Government Department; forms are therefore not given here.

Patents.

7 Edw. 7,
c. 29, s. 89 (1). *Falsification of Entries in Register.*—unlawfully did make [or cause to be made] a certain false entry in a certain register kept under the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, or a certain writing falsely purporting to be a copy of an entry in a certain register kept, etc., or unlawfully did produce [or tender] or cause to be produced [or tendered] in evidence a certain writing falsely, etc., he the said A. B. knowing the said entry [or writing] to be false, contrary to the statute, etc.

Perjury.

Common Law. 1. *At Common Law.*—unlawfully, falsely, wickedly, wilfully and corruptly did commit wilful and corrupt perjury in an affidavit to hold to bail made by him the said A. B.

[or in the testimony which he gave upon oath, as a witness Common Law. at the trial of a certain cause between C. D. and E. F. at the assizes for the county of York then holden],

[or in the testimony he gave upon oath in his examination before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , upon the hearing of a certain information or complaint preferred by one C. D., or the said A. B., against E. F.],

[or in a certain affidavit which he made upon oath in a certain action then lately depending in the High Court of Justice [King's Bench] Division, between the said A. B., plaintiff, and C. D., defendant, before L. M., a commissioner for oaths],

against the peace, etc.

2. *Subornation of Perjury.*]—unlawfully, corruptly, wickedly Id. and maliciously did suborn and procure one C. D. to commit wilful and corrupt perjury on the day of instant, at , in the testimony (etc., as in either of the cases in Form No. 1, *supra*).

(NOTE.—If the offence be on a statute, add the words, contrary to the statute, etc.)

3. *Perjury by Witness or Interpreter.*]—having been law- 1 & 2 Geo. 5, fully sworn as a witness [or as an interpreter] in a certain c. 6, s. 1. judicial proceeding, unlawfully and wilfully did make a certain statement [or certain statements] material in that proceeding which he then knew was false [or which he did not then believe to be true] contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *False Statements otherwise than in a Judicial Proceeding.*]— Id. s. 2. then being a person who

(1) was then required [or authorised] by law to make a statement on oath for the purpose of (here set out shortly the purpose), and being then lawfully sworn (otherwise than in a judicial proceeding), unlawfully and falsely did make a certain statement, which was then material for that purpose, which he then knew to be false [or did not then believe to be true].

(2) unlawfully and wilfully did use a certain false affidavit for the purposes of the Bills of Sale Act, 1878 [as amended by the Act,],

contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *False Statements with reference to Marriage.*]—

Id. s. 3.

(a) for the purpose of procuring a marriage [or a certificate, or license for marriage] between one C. D. and one E. F., unlawfully knowingly and wilfully did then and there make a false oath [or make or sign a false declaration, or notice, or certificate] required under the Act, , relating to marriage, or

(b) unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully did make [or cause to be made] for the purpose of being inserted in the register of marriages for a certain false state-

1 & 2 Geo. 5,
c. 6, s. 3.

ment as to a certain particular [*or particulars*] required by law to be known and registered relating to a certain marriage between one C. D. and one E. F., *or*

- (c) unlawfully did forbid the issue of a certain certificate [*or licence*] for a certain marriage between one C. D. and one E. F. by falsely representing himself to be a person whose consent to the said marriage was then required by law, he the said A. B. then well knowing such representation to be then false,

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 4.

6. *False Statements, etc., as to Births or Deaths.*—

- (a) unlawfully and wilfully did made a certain false answer to a certain question then put to him by the registrar of births [*or deaths*] of relating to the particulars then required to be registered concerning the birth [*or death*] of one C. D., *or* unlawfully and wilfully did then give to the registrar of births [*or deaths*] of concerning the birth [*or death*] of one , *or* the cause of the death of one , *or*
- (b) unlawfully and wilfully did make a certain false certificate [*or declaration*] under [*or for the purposes of*] the Act , relating to the registration of births [*or deaths*] *or* knowing a certain certificate [*or declaration*] under (*etc., as above*) to be false, unlawfully did use the same as true, *or* gave, *or* sent the same as true to one C. D., *or*
- (c) unlawfully and wilfully did make [*or give, or use*] a certain false statement [*or declaration*] as to a certain child born alive as having been still-born, [*or as of the body of one C. D. then deceased*], *or* a still-born child in a coffin, *or* unlawfully and falsely did pretend that a certain child which had then been born alive was still-born, *or*
- (d) unlawfully did make a certain false statement with intent to have the same inserted in a certain register of births [*or deaths*],

contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*The offences in this section may also be prosecuted summarily.*)

Id. s. 5.

7. *False Statutory Declarations, etc., without Oath.*—unlawfully knowingly and wilfully, did make, otherwise than on oath, a certain statement which was then false in a certain material particular, and the statement was then made

in a certain statutory declaration, made before J. P., Esquire, there, a Justice of the Peace for the [county] of , *or* a commissioner to administer oaths in the Supreme Court of Judicature in England (*or as the case may be*), *or*

in a certain abstract *or* account, *or* balance sheet, *or* book, *or* certificate, *or* declaration, *or* entry, *or* estimate, *or* inventory, *or* notice, *or* report, *or* return, *or* a certain document which he was then required to make, *or*

attest, *or* verify by the Act, , *or* in a 1 & 2 Geo. 5,
 certain oral declaration, *or* oral answer which he was c. 6, s. 5.
 then required to make by [*or* under, *or* in pursuance]
 of the Act, ,
 contrary to the statute, etc.

8. *False Declaration to obtain Registration for carrying on a* Id. s. 6.
Vocation.—unlawfully did procure [*or* attempt to procure
 himself to be registered on a certain register [*or* roll], to wit,
 , kept under [*or* in pursuance of] the Act,
 of persons qualified by law to practice the vocation [*or* calling]
 of

[*or* procure *or* attempt to procure a certificate of the
 registration of one C. D. on a certain register *or* roll
 (as above)]

by wilfully making [*or* producing, *or* causing to be made *or* produced]
 verbally [*or* in writing], a certain declaration [*or* certificate, *or* representation]
 which he then well knew to be false [*or* fraudulent] contrary to the statute, etc.

9. *Justices' Certificate of Prosecution being directed.*—

Id. s. 9.

To C. D., the prosecutor hereinafter mentioned.

 } We the undersigned , Esquires, [three] of His
 to wit. } Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of
 , now assembled and acting together in a Petty Sessional
 Court [*or* sitting in Special Sessions], being of opinion that one
 A. B. (hereinafter called the accused) has been guilty of perjury
 in his evidence now given *viva voce* [*or* in his deposition *or*
 examination now made] on [oath], on behalf of the prosecution
 [*or* prosecutor, *or* complainant, *or* defendant], in a certain proceeding
 at such Petty [*or* Special] Sessions, on the hearing of an order for
 [*or* on the hearing of an information laid, *or*
 complaint, *or* charge made], by C. D. against E. F. [for the
 offence of , *or* as the case may be], there appearing to us
 to be reasonable cause for such prosecution, do hereby,
 pursuant to section 9 of the Perjury Act, 1911, order the
 accused to be prosecuted at the next Session of oyer and terminer
or gaol delivery for the said [county] of , for wilful and
 corrupt perjury: And we have committed [*or* held to bail] the
 said A. B. to take his trial at such next Session of oyer and
 terminer *or* gaol delivery for the said perjury, and one C. D. of,
 etc., has duly entered into a recognizance before us conditioned
 duly to prosecute the said A. B. for the said perjury.

Given under our hands and seals this day of
 19 , at the Special Sessions aforesaid.

(Signatures and seals of justices.)

Personation.

1. *Of Soldiers, for their Prize Money, etc.*—feloniously, wil- 2 & 3 Will.
 fully, knowingly, and willingly did personate *or* falsely assume c. 53, s. 49.
 to be one C. D., a soldier in His Majesty's service, then entitled
 [*or* supposed to be entitled] to certain prize money [*or* grant, *or*

2 & 3 Will. 4, bounty money, or share, or allowance of money], to wit, the sum of _____, for services in His Majesty's _____ regiment of _____, in order then to receive the said wages (or as the case may be), contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—The above section deals also with a great many offences relating to personation, etc., in regard to soldiers' prize money, etc.; but as they are of rare occurrence, and would be prosecuted and formulated by a Government department, forms are not given here.)

24 & 25 Vict. c. 98, s. 34. 2. *Bail, etc.*—without lawful authority or excuse, feloniously did in the name of C. D. acknowledge a certain recognizance [or bail, or deed, or as the case may be], before the Honourable Mr. Justice _____, in the High Court of Justice [King's Bench] Division [or J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, etc., or the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at _____, or before C. D. then being a person lawfully authorised in that behalf], in a certain cause then depending in the said Court, wherein E. F. was plaintiff [or informant] and E. F. defendant, contrary to the statute, etc.

37 & 38 Vict. c. 36, s. 1. 3. *Personation in Order to obtain Property.*—feloniously, falsely, and deceitfully did personate one C. D. [or the heir, or executor, or administrator, or wife, or widow, or next-of-kin, or a relation of C. D.], with intent fraudulently to obtain certain land [or estate, or certain chattels, or money, or a certain valuable security, or certain property], to wit, _____, contrary to the statute, etc.

Piracy.

Common Law. 1. *Robbery at Sea.*—on the high seas,* feloniously and piratically did assault C. D. and E. F., then being on board a certain ship called "The _____," upon the high seas aforesaid, and near the [coast of Africa] and thereby put the said C. D. and E. F. in bodily fear and danger of their lives, and piratically, feloniously, and violently did steal from the said C. D. and E. F. the said ship and the apparel and tackle thereof, and [ten bales of silk] then in and on board of the said ship, respectively the goods and chattels of certain subjects of our Lord the King [unknown],* against the peace, etc.

7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 88, s. 2. 2. *The like, with Violence.*—Proceed to the second asterisk,* in Form No. 1, *supra*, then : And that the said A. B. at the time of [or immediately before, or after the] committing of such piracy as aforesaid, feloniously did make an assault in and upon the said C. D. [or one E. F.] then being on board the said ship, with intent to kill and murder the said C. D. [or E. F.] then feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought,

[or feloniously did cut, or wound (or as the case may be), the said C. D. or one E. F., then being on board the said ship],

[or feloniously and unlawfully did a certain act, to wit, _____, whereby the life of the said C. D. was endangered],

contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Revolt at Sea.*—*Proceed to the first asterisk * in Form 11 Will. 3, No. 1, supra, then :* unlawfully, piratically, and feloniously did c. 7, s. 8. endeavour to make a revolt in the said ship, contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Endavouring to corrupt Seamen.*—*Proceed to the first Common Law, asterisk * in Form No. 1, supra, then :* piratically and feloniously did attempt and endeavour to corrupt one C. D., a mariner, then being on board a certain ship called "The . . .," on the high seas aforesaid, to run away with the said ship, against the peace, etc.

Poison.

1. *Administering Poison, etc., with Intent to endanger Life or 24 & 25 Vict. inflict Harm.*—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did c. 100, s. 23. administer to [or cause to be administered to, or taken by] one C. D., a certain poison [or destructive or noxious thing], called . . . , so as thereby then to endanger the life of the said C. D. [or to inflict upon the said C. D. certain grievous bodily harm], contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *The like, with Intent to injure, aggrieve, or annoy.*—un- Id. s. 24. lawfully and maliciously did administer to [or cause to be administered to, or taken by] one C. D., a certain poison [or destructive, or noxious thing], called . . . , with intent thereby then to injure [or aggrieve, or annoy] the said C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

Post Office.

OFFENCES AGAINST THE POST OFFICE ACT, 1908.

1. *Stealing a Mail Bag, etc.*—feloniously did steal a certain 8 Edw. 7, mail bag, the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, c. 48, s. 50. [or feloniously did steal from a mail bag],

[or from a Post Office there, or from C. D., then being an officer of the Post Office, or from a certain mail] a postal packet then in course of transmission by post, directed and addressed to E. F., etc., and then the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General [or feloniously did steal certain chattels [or money, or valuable securities], to wit, etc., the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, from and out of a certain postal packet then in course of transmission by post],

[or feloniously did stop a certain mail with intent to rob [or search] the mail],
contrary to the statute, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 51.

2. *Unlawfully taking away, or opening, a Mail Bag sent by Vessel employed under Post Office.*—unlawfully and feloniously did take away [or open] [or take a certain postal packet in course of transmission by post out of], a certain mail bag, the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, sent by a vessel called, etc., then employed by [or under] the Post Office for the transmission of postal packets under contract, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 52,
and 6 & 7
Geo. 5, c. 50,
s. 33 (2).

3. *Receiver of Stolen Mail Bag or Postal Packet.*—feloniously did receive a certain mail bag [or postal packet, or chattel, or money, or valuable security, to wit, etc.], the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, before then feloniously stolen [or taken, or embezzled, or secreted], knowing the same to have been so feloniously stolen [or, etc.], and to have been sent [or to have been intended to be sent] by post, contrary to the statute, etc.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 53.

4. *Fraudulent Retention of Mail Bag or Postal Packet.*—unlawfully and fraudulently did retain [or wilfully secrete, or keep, or detain], a certain postal packet * which was then in course of transmission by post, and which ought to have been delivered to one C. D. [or a certain postal packet in course of transmission by post, or a certain mail bag which had been found by him the said A. B., or by one E. F.],

[or being then required by G. H., an officer of the Post Office, to deliver up a certain postal packet [which, etc., from the asterisk,* *supra*], unlawfully and fraudulently did neglect [or refuse] to deliver up the same], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 54.

5. *Criminal Diversion of Letters from the Addressee.*—not then being in the employment of the Postmaster-General, unlawfully, wilfully and maliciously, with intent to injure one C. D.,* did open [or cause to be opened], a certain letter which ought to have been delivered to the said C. D.,

[or from the asterisk,* did a certain act [or thing], to wit (describe the act done), whereby the due delivery of a certain letter which ought to have been delivered to C. D. was prevented [or impeded], he the said A. B. not being the parent, or in the position of parent or guardian of the said C. D., to whom the said letter was addressed],

contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*The direction or consent of the Postmaster-General is necessary for a prosecution under this section. A letter means in this section a postal packet in course of transmission by post, and any other letter which has been delivered by post.*)

Id. s. 55.

6. *Stealing, Embezzlement, Destruction, etc., by Officer of Post Office, of Postal Packet.*—being an officer of the Post Office, did feloniously steal [or embezzle, or secrete, or destroy] a postal packet then in course of transmission by post, to wit, a letter [or postcard, or reply postcard, or newspaper, or book-packet, or pattern, or sample packet, or parcel, or etc. (describe

any packet or article transmissible by post or telegram)] addressed 8 Edw. 7, to [which said letter, etc., then contained [a watch, or a c. 48, s. 55. valuable security, to wit, a postal order for one shilling]], the property of His Majesty's Postmaster-General, contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Opening or delaying Postal Packet.*]—being an officer of Id. s. 56. the Post Office, unlawfully, and contrary to his duty, did open [or procure, or suffer to be opened, or did wilfully detain, or delay, or procure, or suffer to be detained, or delayed], a certain postal packet in course of transmission by post, and then addressed to , contrary to the statute, etc.

8. *Issuing Money Orders with Fraudulent Intent.*]—being an Id. s. 58. officer of the Post Office, did feloniously, and with a fraudulent intent, grant [or issue] a certain money order, to wit, for the payment of the sum of , contrary to the statute, etc.

9. *Obliterating Crossing on Money Order, etc.*]—being an Id. officer of the Post Office, feloniously and with intent to defraud, did obliterate [or add to, or alter] certain lines [or words] then on a certain money order for the payment of which said lines [or words] would, in the case of a cheque, be a crossing of that cheque,

[or knowingly and feloniously did offer [or alter, or dispose of] a certain money order for the payment of with certain lines [or words] fraudulently obliterated therefrom [or added thereto, or altered thereon], which said lines [or words] would in the case of a cheque, be a crossing of that cheque],

contrary to the statute, etc.

10. *Placing Injurious Substances in, or against, Post Office Letter Boxes.*]—did unlawfully place [or attempt to place] certain Id. s. 61. fire [or a certain match, or light, or explosive substance, or dangerous substance, to wit, , or filth, or noxious, or deleterious substance, or fluid, to wit, , or did commit a nuisance] in [or against] a certain Post Office letter box,

[or unlawfully did [or attempted to do] a certain thing likely to injure a certain Post Office letter box [or the appurtenances [or contents] of a certain Post Office letter box]],

contrary to the statute, etc.

11. *Sending Explosives, etc. by Post.*]—did unlawfully send Id. s. 63. [or attempt to send] a postal packet which then enclosed a certain explosive [or dangerous, or noxious, or deleterious] substance, to wit, ,

[or certain filth, or a sharp instrument, to wit, , not properly protected, or a certain noxious living creature, or a living creature, or article, or thing. likely to injure other postal packets in course of conveyance, or likely to injure an officer of the Post Office],

[or a certain indecent or obscene print, or painting, or photograph, or lithograph, or engraving, or book, or card, or indecent or obscene article],

8 Edw. 7,
c. 48, s. 63.

[or which had thereon, or on the cover thereof, certain words, or marks, or designs of an indecent, or obscene, or grossly offensive character],
contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—The offences stated in Forms 10 and 11, *supra*, are also punishable on summary conviction.)

Id. s. 69.

12. *Endeavouring to procure the Commission of any Felony or Misdemeanour under the Post Office Act, 1908.*]—unlawfully did solicit [or endeavour to procure] C. D. to commit a certain offence punishable on indictment under the Post Office Act, 1908, to wit, etc. (either of the offences stated in Forms 1 to 11, *supra*).

6 & 7 Geo. 5,
c. 50, s. 18.

13. *Embezzlement by Officer of the Post Office.*]—being then an officer of the Post Office, feloniously did embezzle a certain postal packet in the course of transmission by post, [which said postal packet then contained a certain chattel, to wit, , or certain money, to wit, , or a certain valuable security, to wit,] of the property [or chattels, or moneys, or valuable securities] of the Postmaster-General, contrary to the statute, etc.

Pound Breach.

Common Law. *Pound-breach.*]—unlawfully and wilfully did rescue and release certain goods and chattels from the custody and possession of C. D., the said goods and chattels having before then been lawfully taken, distrained and levied upon, for the sum of ,* then owing from you [or E. F.] to F. G., the landlord of the premises where the same goods and chattels were found, for arrears of rent for the same premises (or if under a justice's warrant, say from the asterisk,* by virtue of a certain warrant of distress granted by the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at under a certain conviction [or order] made against you [or the said A. B.] in that behalf), against the peace, etc.

Prize Fight.

The offence of acting at, may be described as for an assault and riot at common law. See Form No. 1, tit. "*Riots*," p. 626, *post*.

Property (Malicious Injuries to).

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 13.

1. *To Buildings by Tenants.*]—then being possessed of [part of] a certain dwelling-house [or building] there of C. D., held for a term of years [or for , or at will, or held over after the termination of his tenancy], unlawfully and maliciously did pull down [or demolish, or begin to pull down, or demolish]

the said dwelling-house [or building], [or a certain part thereof], 24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 13.

[or sever from the freehold a certain fixture, to wit, a , then being fixed in [or to] the said [part of the said] dwelling-house, or building],
contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *To Manufactures, Machinery, etc.*—feloniously, unlaw. Id. s. 14.
fully and maliciously did cut [or break, or destroy],

[or damage, with intent to destroy the same, or to render the same useless],

[twenty-five yards] of woollen cloth [or a certain warp of silk, or hair, mohair, or alpaca [or a mixture of them], then goods and chattels of C. D., then being in a certain loom (or as the case may be) there,

[or a certain loom prepared for and employed in the carding, or as the case may be, of a certain warp or shute of silk, or as the case may be, the property of the said C. D.],

contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Entering any House, etc., with intent to commit Offence.*—Id. feloniously by force did enter a certain house [or shop, or building, or place] of C. D., there situate, with intent certain woollen goods (or as the case may be) of the said C. D., then being in a certain loom there, feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously to cut and destroy (or as the case may be in Form No. 2, supra), contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *To Threshing or any other Machine, etc.*—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did cut [or break, or destroy], Id. s. 15.

[or damage with intent to destroy, or to render useless],
a certain threshing machine,

[or a certain machine or engine, called a , used or intended to be used for sowing, or reaping, mowing, threshing, ploughing, or draining, or for performing a certain agricultural operation, to wit, ;—or employed in the manufacture of (the same not being prepared for or employed in the manufacture of silk, woollen, linen, cotton, hair, mohair, or alpaca goods, or goods of any one or more of these materials mixed with each other, or mixed with any other materials, or any framework, knitting pieces, stocking, hose or lace)],

the property of [the said] C. D., contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *To Hop Binds growing on Poles in Plantation of Hops.*—Id. s. 19.
feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did cut [or destroy] [one thousand] hop binds, the property of C. D., then growing on poles in a certain plantation of hops of the said C. D. there situate, contrary to the statute, etc.

6. *To Trees, etc., growing in Parks, etc., Injury exceeding £1.*—Id. s. 20.
feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did cut [or break, or bark, or root up, or damage, or destroy [ten oak] trees [or saplings, or shrubs, or certain underwood] of C. D. then growing in a certain * park [or pleasure-ground, or garden, or orchard,

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 20. *or avenue, or in certain ground adjoining or belonging to the dwelling-house], of the said C. D. there situate, thereby then doing injury to an amount exceeding the sum of one pound, to wit, the sum of , contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. s. 21. 7. *The like, growing elsewhere, Injury exceeding £5.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 6, supra, then : land of C. D. there situate, called (not being a park, pleasure-ground, garden, orchard or avenue, or in any ground adjoining to or belonging to any dwelling-house), thereby then doing injury to an amount exceeding the sum of five pounds, to wit, the sum of , contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. s. 22. 8. *The like, to the Amount of 1s. at least, after Two Previous Summary Convictions.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 6, supra, then : park [or close, or on certain land] of [or in the occupation of] C. D. there situate, thereby then doing injury to the amount of one shilling at the least, to wit [two shillings], contrary to the statute, etc., he the said A. B. having previously been twice summarily convicted of the like offence.*

Id. s. 23. 9. *To Plants, Fruits, etc., in Gardens, etc., after One Previous Summary Conviction.*—*feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did destroy [or damage with intent then to destroy the same] certain plants [or roots, or fruit, or vegetable production], to wit, , then growing in a certain garden [or orchard, or nursery-ground, or hothouse, or greenhouse, or conservatory] of C. D. there situate, contrary to the statute, etc., he the said A. B. having previously been summarily convicted of the like offence.*

Id. s. 28. 10. *To Mines, by Flooding.*—*feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did cause a large quantity of water to be conveyed [or run] into [or into a subterranean passage communicating with] a certain mine of C. D. there situate, called , with intent thereby then to destroy [or damage, or hinder, or delay the working of] the said mine, contrary to the statute, etc.*

Id. 11. *To Airway, etc.*—*feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did pull down [or fill up, or obstruct, or damage with intent to destroy, or obstruct, or render useless] a certain airway [or waterway, or drain, or pit, or level, or shaft] of and belonging to a certain mine (etc., conclude as in Form No. 10, supra).*

Id. s. 29. 12. *To Engines, etc., of Mines.*—*feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did pull down [or destroy, or damage with intent then to destroy the same, or to render the same useless] a certain * steam engine,*

[or a certain appliance or apparatus in connection with a certain steam engine], for [assisting in] sinking, draining [or ventilating] and working of a certain mine of C. D. there situate called , contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 13. *To Staith, Building, etc., of Mines.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 12, supra, then : staith [or building, or erection, to wit, a], used in conducting the business of a certain mine of C. D. there situate called , contrary to the statute, etc.*

14. *To Bridge, Waggon-way, etc., of Mines.*—Proceed to the 24 & 25 Vict. asterisk * in Form No. 12, *supra*, then : bridge [or waggon-way, c. 97, s. 29. or trunk], for conveying minerals from a certain mine of C. D. there situate called , contrary to the statute, etc.

15. *The like, to Delay Working.*—feloniously, unlawfully and Id. maliciously did stop [or obstruct, or hinder the working of] a certain engine [or appliance, or apparatus, in connection with a certain engine] there used for [assisting in the] sinking, draining and working a certain mine of C. D. there called , with intent thereby then to destroy, or damage [or hinder, or obstruct, or delay the working of] the said mine, contrary to the statute, etc.

16. *Cutting Rope or Tackle used in Mine.*—feloniously, un- Id. lawfully and maliciously did cut through and sever [or break, or unfasten, or damage], with intent to destroy or render the same useless, a certain rope [or chain, or tackle] then used in a certain mine there situate called (or as the case may be), contrary to the statute, etc.

17. *To Banks of Rivers and Canals.*—feloniously, unlawfully Id. s. 30. and maliciously did break down [or cut down, or damage, or destroy] a certain sea bank [or sea wall, or the bank, or dam, or wall] of a certain river [or canal, or drain, or reservoir, or pool, or marsh] called , there situate, whereby certain lands were [or a certain building was] then [in danger of being] overflowed [or damaged], contrary to the statute, etc.

18. *To Quays, Locks, etc., of Canals, etc.*—feloniously, un- Id. lawfully and maliciously did throw down [or break down, or cut down, or level, or undermine, or destroy] a certain quay [or wharf, or jetty. or lock, or sluice, or floodgate, or weir, or tunnel, etc.] belonging to the port, etc., of [or belonging to a certain canal or navigable river called] there, contrary to the statute, etc.

19. *To Piles for securing Sea Banks.*—feloniously, unlaw- Id. s. 31. fully and maliciously did cut off [or draw up, or remove] certain piles [or chalk, or materials] fixed in the ground, and then used for securing a certain sea bank [or sea wall, or the bank, or dam, or wall of a certain river, or canal, or marsh, or as the case may be], there called the , contrary to the statute, etc.

20. *To Floodgates.*—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously Id. did open [or draw up] a certain floodgate [or sluice] there situate, belonging to a certain navigable river [or did certain injury and mischief to a certain navigable river] [or canal], there called , with intent and so as thereby to obstruct [or prevent] the carrying on [completing or maintaining] the navigation thereof, contrary to the statute, etc.

21. *To Fish Ponds.*—unlawfully and maliciously did cut Id. s. 32. through [or break down, or destroy] the dam [or floodgate, or sluice] of a certain fish pond of C. D. there situate,

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 97, s. 32.

[or of certain water there of which C. D. was then and still is the owner, or in which C. D. then had and still has a private right of fishery],

with intent thereby then to take [or destroy] the fish then being in the said pond [or water],

[or and did thereby then cause the loss and destruction of divers of the fish then being in the said pond [or water]], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

22. *Putting Lime in Fish Ponds.*—unlawfully and maliciously did put a large quantity of lime [or noxious material, to wit,] into a certain fish pond of C. D. there situate,

[or into certain water, etc., as in Form No. 21, *supra*], with intent thereby to destroy the fish then being [or which might thereafter be put] in the said pond [or water], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

23. *To Mill Ponds.*—unlawfully and maliciously did cut through [or break down, or destroy] the dam [or floodgate] of a certain mill pond [or reservoir, or pool] of [the said] C. D. there situate, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 33.

24. *To Public Bridges.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did pull down [or throw down, or destroy] a certain bridge [or viaduct, or aqueduct] over [or under which] a certain highway [or railway, or canal] passed, called , there situate,

[or did certain injury to a certain bridge, etc., there situate, with intent and so as thereby to render the said or the said highway, etc., dangerous and impassable], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 34.

25. *To Toll-bars.*—unlawfully and maliciously did throw down [or level, or destroy] a certain * turnpike gate or toll-bar there situate, called , contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

26. *To Wall, Chain, etc., of Toll-bar.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 25, supra, then :* wall [or chain, or rail, or post, or bar, or fence] belonging to a certain turnpike gate or toll-bar there situate [or set up and erected to prevent passengers passing by without paying the toll then and there lawfully payable], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

27. *To Toll-house, Weighing Machine, etc.*—*Proceed to the asterisk * in Form No. 25, supra, then :* house [or building, or weighing engine] there situate, erected for the better collection, ascertainment, and security of the tolls payable at a certain toll-bar there situate, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 37.

28. } *To Telegraphs, or obstructing Sending of Messages.*
29. } —*These Forms will be the same as Nos. 7 and 8, ante,*
pp. 359, 360, Part I., Chap. II. (*Summary Convictions and Orders*).

Id. s. 39.

30. *To Scientific and Literary Collections in Museums, etc.*—unlawfully and maliciously did destroy [or damage] a certain , called , then being kept for the purpose of art [or science, or literature, or as an object of curiosity] in a certain museum [or gallery, or cabinet, or library, or repository]

called _____, there situate, the said museum (*or as the case may be*) being at all times, *or* at certain times, to wit, _____, open c. 97, s. 39. for the admission of the public to view the same by the permission of one C. D., the proprietor thereof [*or* by the payment of money before entering the same], contrary to the statute, etc.

31. *To Pictures, etc., in a Church, etc.*—unlawfully and maliciously did destroy [*or* damage] a certain picture [*or* statue, *or* monument, *or* memorial of the dead, *or* painted glass, *or* ornament, *or* work of art], then being in a certain church [*or* chapel, *or* place of religious worship, *or* in a certain building belonging to the King, *or* to the county, *or* riding, *or* division, *or* city, *or* borough, *or* poor law union, *or* parish of _____, *or* to the college *or* hall of the university of _____, *or* to the inn of court of _____, *or* in a certain street, *or* square, *or* churchyard, *or* burial ground, *or* public garden *or* ground], to wit, _____, there called _____, contrary to the statute, etc.

32. *To Statue in a Public Place.*—unlawfully and maliciously did destroy [*or* damage] a certain statue [*or* monument], to wit, the statue of _____, then being exposed to public view in a certain square (*or as the case may be*) there situate, called [Trafalgar Square, [*or* a certain ornament, *or* railing, *or* fence surrounding a certain statue, etc.]], contrary to the statute, etc.

33. *To Ships, whether unfinished or not, with intent to destroy same.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did damage, otherwise than by fire, gunpowder, *or* other explosive substance, a certain ship [*or* vessel] called “The _____,” the property of C. D., with intent thereby to destroy the said ship [*or* to render the said ship useless], contrary to the statute, etc. Id. s. 46.

34. *Casting away a Ship.*—See Forms Nos. 16 and 17, ante, p. 529.

35. *Exhibiting False Signals to bring Ships into Danger, etc.*—feloniously did unlawfully mask [*or* alter, *or* remove] a certain light [*or* signal] there called _____ [*or* exhibit a certain false light *or* signal], with intent thereby then to bring a certain ship called “The _____,” [*or* vessel, *or* boat] into danger, contrary to the statute, etc. Id. s. 47.

36. *Doing anything else to destroy Ship.*—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did (*here state what was done by the offender*), the said act so done by the said A. B. then tending to the immediate loss and destruction of a certain ship called “The _____,” [*or* vessel, *or* boat] there, contrary to the statute, etc. Id.

37. *Removing or concealing Buoys and Sea Marks.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did cut away [*or* cast adrift, *or* remove, *or* alter, *or* deface, *or* sink, *or* destroy], Id. s. 48.

[*or* did (*describe the act done*), with intent to cut away, etc., *or* did injure, *or* conceal], a certain boat [*or* buoy, *or* buoy rope, *or* perch, *or* mark] used and intended for the guidance of seamen [*or* for the purpose of navigation], contrary to the statute, etc.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 49. 38. *Destroying Part of a Ship in distress, or any Goods belonging thereto.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and maliciously did destroy the hull [or part] of a certain ship [or vessel]

[or certain goods, merchandise, and articles belonging to, or then in and on board, a certain ship or vessel] called “The _____,” the property of C. D. [or some person unknown], the said ship [or vessel] then being in distress [or wrecked, or stranded, or cast on shore] there, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 51. 39. *General Injuries exceeding £5.*—*unlawfully and maliciously did commit damage, injury, and spoil to and upon certain real [or personal] property there of a [public or private] nature, to wit, to and upon _____, the property of C. D. [or _____], the damage, injury, and spoil so committed being to an amount exceeding five pounds, to wit, _____ pounds, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. 40. *The like Offence at Night.*—Add at the asterisk* in Form No. 39, *supra*, between the hours of nine in the evening and six the next morning, to wit, at _____ in the night of the same day.

Public Stores.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 25, s. 4. 1. *Applying Marks on Public Stores.*—without lawful authority, unlawfully did apply a certain mark, to wit, _____, authorised by the Public Stores Act, 1875, to be applied in or on [naval] stores, in order to denote His Majesty’s property in stores so marked in or on _____, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 5. 2. *Obliterating Marks on Stores.*—with intent to conceal His Majesty’s property in certain [naval] stores, to wit, _____, feloniously did take out [or destroy, or obliterate] [part of] a certain mark authorised by the Public Stores Act, 1875, to be applied in or on [naval] stores, in order to denote His Majesty’s property in stores so marked, then in a certain store, to wit, _____, contrary to the statute, etc.

Railways.

3 & 4 Vict. c. 97, ss. 13, 14, and 5 & 6 Vict. c. 55, s. 17. 1. *Servants guilty of Misconduct while employed.*—Vide Form No. 1, *tit. “Railways,” ante*, p. 388.

2. *Negligently doing, or omitting to do, any Act whereby Life shall or might be endangered, or Trains impeded.*—Vide Forms Nos. 3 and 4, *tit. “Railways,” ante*, pp. 388, 389.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 97, s. 36. 3. *Obstructing Engines, etc.*—by a certain unlawful act [or by a certain wilful omission, or neglect], to wit, _____ (describe the act, omission or neglect), unlawfully did* obstruct [or cause to be obstructed, or aid, or assist, in obstructing] a certain engine [or carriage] then using a certain railway there called _____, contrary to the statute, etc.

4. *Doing or omitting anything to endanger Passengers.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 3, *supra*, then : endanger [or cause to be endangered] the safety of one C. D. and divers other persons then being [conveyed in a certain carriage] upon a certain railway there called , contrary to the statute, etc.

5. *Placing Wood, etc., on, to obstruct Engine, etc.*—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did put [or place, or cast, or throw] upon [or across] a certain railway there called a certain piece of wood [or a stone, or],

[or take up, or remove, or displace, a certain rail, or sleeper, or], belonging to a certain railway there called],

[or turn, or move, or divert, certain points, or machinery, to wit,], belonging to a certain railway there called],

[or make, or show, or hide, or remove, a certain signal, or light, upon and near to a certain railway there called],

(or describe any other matter or thing done or caused to be done),*

with intent thereby then to obstruct [or upset, or overthrow, or destroy] a certain engine, tender and carriages [or trucks] using the said railway, contrary to the statute, etc.

6. *The like with intent to endanger Passengers.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 5, *supra*, then : with intent to endanger the safety of one C. D. and divers other persons then travelling [or being] upon the said railway, contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Throwing a Stone, etc., against or upon a Railway Carriage, etc.*—feloniously, unlawfully and maliciously did throw [or cause to fall, or strike] at [or against, or into, or upon] a certain engine [or tender, or carriage, or truck] used upon a certain railway there called , a certain piece of wood [or stone, or], with intent thereby then to injure [or endanger the safety of] one C. D. and other persons then being in the said carriage [or upon the said engine, or tender, or truck, or upon the of the train of which the said first-mentioned then formed a part], contrary to the statute, etc.

Rape.

Ravishing Women or Children.—feloniously and violently did assault C. D., and then violently and against her will feloniously did ravish and carnally know the said C. D., against the peace, etc.

Receivers.

1. *Receiving where the Stealing amounts to a Felony.*—feloniously did receive of one E. F. [or of a certain evil disposed person] one watch [or the sum of in money, or one bank

24 & 25 Vict. c. 96, s. 91. note for the payment of [ten] pounds, or a certain valuable security, or certain property, to wit, [], of the goods and chattels [or moneys, or property] of C. D., which had then lately before * been feloniously stolen [or feloniously extorted, or obtained, or embezzled, or disposed of], he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to have been [so] feloniously stolen [or embezzled, etc.], contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 95. 2. *Receiving where the Stealing, etc., is an Indictable Misdemeanour, under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 96.*—unlawfully did receive of one E. F. one watch (or as the case may be, in Form No. 1, *supra*), of the goods and chattels (or as the case may be) of C. D., which had then lately before * been unlawfully stolen [or obtained, or converted, or disposed of] by one E. F. [or by a certain evil disposed person] [from the said C. D. by certain false pretences, with intent to cheat and defraud, or as the case may be], he the said A. B. then well knowing the same to have been [so] unlawfully stolen [or obtained, or converted, or disposed of], contrary to the statute, etc.

(if the stealing or obtaining, etc., is outside the United Kingdom, interpolate after the asterisk * in Forms Nos. 1 and 2, *supra*, respectively, at outside the United Kingdom (59 & 60 Vict. c. 52, s. 1).)

Registers.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 98, s. 36. 1. *Injuring or forging Registers of Births, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths or Burials.*—feloniously * and unlawfully did destroy [or deface, or injure, or cause or permit to be destroyed, or defaced, or injured] [a certain part, or a certain certified copy, to wit, [], of] the register of births [or baptisms, or marriages, or deaths, or burials] by law authorised and required to be and then kept for the [said] parish of [] [or the superintendent or registrar's district of [] in the said [county], [or from the asterisk*, did forge or fraudulently alter in [a certified copy of] the register of births, etc., as *supra*, a certain entry, to wit, No. [], in the said register, relating to the birth, etc., of E. F.], [or from the asterisk*, did knowingly and unlawfully insert, or cause or permit to be inserted, in [a certified copy of] the register of births, etc., as *supra*, a certain false entry of a certain matter relating to a certain birth, etc., to wit, the birth, etc., of E. F.], [or from the asterisk*, did knowingly and unlawfully give a certain false certificate relating to a certain birth, etc., to wit, the birth, etc., of E. F.], [or from the asterisk*, did certify a certain writing to be a copy or extract from the register of births, etc., as *supra*, he the said A. B. then well knowing the said writing, or the part of the said register whereof the said copy or extract was so given, to be false in a certain material particular, to wit, in the date of the said [], (or as the case may be)],

[*or from the asterisk**, did forge or counterfeit the seal of 24 & 25 Vict. and belonging to the register office at _____, or burial board of _____],

[*or from the asterisk**, did offer, or utter, or dispose of, or put off, the register of births, etc., as *supra*, or a certain entry in the register of, etc., or a certain certified copy of the register of, etc., or a certain certificate, or seal to a certain entry in the register of, etc., as *supra*, he the said A. B. then well knowing the said _____ to be false, or forged, or altered],

[*or from the asterisk**, did offer, or utter, or dispose of, or put off, a certain copy of an entry in the register of births, etc., as *supra*, to wit, an entry of the birth, etc., of E. F., he the said A. B. then well knowing the said entry to be false, or forged, or altered],

contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Making False Entries in Copies of Registers sent to Registrar.*—Id. s. 37. feloniously did * knowingly and wilfully insert [*or cause or permit to be inserted*] in a certain copy of a certain register of births [*or deaths, or marriages*] directed and required by law to be transmitted to the superintendent registrar of the district of _____ a certain false entry relating to the baptism [*or marriage, or burial*] of C. D.,

[*or from the asterisk**, forge, or alter, or offer, or utter, or dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged, or altered, a certain copy, etc., as *supra*],

[*or from the asterisk**, knowingly and wilfully sign or verify a certain copy of a certain register, etc., as *supra*, and which said copy was then false in a certain part thereof, he the said A. B. knowing the same to be false],

[*or from the asterisk**, unlawfully destroy, or deface, or injure, or did for a certain fraudulent purpose take from its place of deposit there, or conceal, a certain copy of a certain register of _____],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Rewards.

Corruptly taking Money on Pretence of helping to Stolen Property.—6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 34. feloniously did corruptly take from C. D. certain money [*or reward*], to wit, the sum of _____, the moneys of the said C. D. [*or certain _____, or as the case may be*], under pretence [*or upon account*] of helping the said C. D. to recover certain property, to wit, _____, before then feloniously stolen [*or taken, or unlawfully obtained, or embezzled, or extorted, or converted, or disposed of, or received*], the said A. B. not having used all due diligence to cause the offender to be brought to trial for the same, contrary to the statute, etc.

Riots.

Common Law. 1. *Tumultuously disturbing the Peace by Three or more Persons.*—together with divers other evil disposed persons to the number of [ten] and more, unlawfully, riotously, and routously did assemble and gather together to disturb the public peace, and then unlawfully, riotously, routously, and tumultuously did make a great noise, riot, tumult, and disturbance, to the great terror and disturbance of His Majesty's subjects there being and residing, passing, and repassing (*and if so, add :* and then and there unlawfully, riotously, routously, and tumultuously did assault, beat, wound, and illtreat one C. D.), against the peace, etc.

Id. 2. *The like, shorter.*—together with divers other persons, to the number of [ten] and more, unlawfully and riotously did assemble to disturb the public peace, and then did make a great riot and disturbance, to the terror and alarm of His Majesty's subjects there being, and against the peace, etc.

1 Geo. 1, st. 2, c. 5, s. 5. 3. *Opposing the Making of Proclamation.*—feloniously, wilfully, and knowingly, with force and arms, did oppose [*or obstruct, or let, hinder or hurt*] J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of [or one T. J. I., Esquire, the sheriff of the said [county] of], who was then and there beginning [*or going*] to make proclamation to a certain unlawful, riotous, and tumultuous assembly there, to disperse themselves, according to the statute for preventing tumults and riotous assemblies, whereby such proclamation was not then made, contrary to the statute, etc.

(*Vide Part III., Chap. II., of this work, tit. "Riots," for the Form of Proclamation.*)

Id. s. 1. 4. *Twelve or more remaining One Hour thereafter.*—being then and there, together with divers other evil disposed persons to the number of [more than, *if so*] twelve, unlawfully, riotously, and tumultuously assembled together, to the disturbance of the public peace, and being then required and commanded by J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of [or one T. J. I., Esquire, the sheriff of the said [county] of], or by his under-sheriff, or by M. N., Esquire, the mayor, or bailiff, or head officer, or a justice of the peace of the city or town corporate of, etc., where the said assembly then was], by proclamation in the King's name, then by him made, to disperse themselves, and peaceably depart to their habitations or to their lawful business, feloniously there, to the number of [more than, *if so*] twelve (notwithstanding such proclamation made as aforesaid), riotously and tumultuously did remain and continue together by the space of one hour after such command and request made by proclamation as aforesaid, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 5. 5. *The like, where Proclamation hindered and not made.*—*This may be readily framed from Form No. 3, supra.*

6. *Rioters demolishing a Church, Building, etc.*—for that they the said A. B., C. D., E. F., F. G. and others [or together with divers other persons whose names are unknown, to the number of], on etc., at etc., then and there being riotously and tumultuously assembled together to the disturbance of the public peace, feloniously did unlawfully and with force* demolish [or pull down, or destroy]

[or begin to demolish, or pull down, or destroy]
a certain church [or chapel, or meeting-house, or place of divine worship] there situate, to wit, (describing it),

or a certain house, or stable, or coach-house, or outhouse, or warehouse, or office, or shop, or mill, or malthouse, or hopoast, or barn, or granary, or shed, or hovel, or fold there situate of one L. M.],

[or a certain building or erection there situate, used in farming land, or in carrying on the trade or manufacture, to wit, a],

[or a certain building there situate, to wit, , belonging to His Majesty the King, or to the [county] [or riding, or division, or city, or borough, or parish] of , or poor law union of N. in the counties of C. and S., or the university of , or devoted or dedicated to public use or ornament, or erected or maintained by public subscription or contribution],

[or certain machinery, to wit, , prepared for or employed in the manufacture of],

[or a certain steam engine, or engine, for sinking, or working, or ventilating, or draining a certain mine there called],

[or a certain stath, or building, or erection, to wit, there used in conducting the business of a certain mine there called],

[or a certain bridge, or waggonway, or trunk, for conveying minerals from a certain mine there called],
contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Rioters injuring Buildings, Machinery, etc.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 6, *supra*, then : injure [or damage] a certain church (or as the case may be, being the same buildings, etc., as mentioned in Form No. 6, *supra*), contrary to the statute etc.

Sacrilege.

1. *Breaking and entering a Church, etc., and stealing therein.*—6 & 7 Geo. 5, feloniously did break and enter a certain place of divine worship there situate, to wit, (describe it), and then in the said place of divine worship feloniously did steal [one silver cup] the chattels of C. D. and another, the churchwardens of the said parish (or ; here state any other felony), contrary to the statute, etc.

- 6 & 7 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 24. **2. *Stealing in a Church, etc., and breaking out of Same.***—being then in a certain place of divine worship there situate, to wit, _____, feloniously did steal therein [one silver cup] the chattels of C. D. and another, the churchwardens of the said parish therein (or _____; *here state any other felony*), and, having committed the said felony therein, feloniously did break out of the said place of divine worship, contrary to the statute, etc.

School Teachers (Superannuation).

- 8 & 9 Geo. 5, c. 55, s. 11. **1. *False Representation for the Purpose of obtaining Superannuation Allowance, etc.***—for the purpose of obtaining for himself [or one E. F.] a certain superannuation allowance [or gratuity] unlawfully did personate one G. H.
[or did make a certain false certificate or false statement, or did make or use a certain false certificate, or document, or false representation, or false statement then well knowing the same to be false],
contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. **2. *By means of False Certificate, etc., obtaining Superannuation Allowance.***—by means of a certain false certificate [or false document, or false representation, or false statement] made by him the said A. B.
[or by personating one G. H.],
[or by _____ (*here state any other fraudulent means*)],
unlawfully did obtain [or attempt to obtain] for himself [or for one E. F.] a certain superannuation allowance [or gratuity],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Servants.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 26. **1. *Not providing Servants or Apprentices with Necessary Food, etc.***—then being legally liable to provide for one C. D., his apprentice [or servant], necessary food [or clothing, or lodging],* unlawfully did wilfully and without lawful excuse refuse [or neglect] to provide the same, whereby the life of the said C. D. was then endangered [or whereby the health of the said C. D. was then, or is likely to be, permanently injured], contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. **2. *Ill-treating Servants or Apprentices.***—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, supra, then:* unlawfully and maliciously did [cause to be done] certain bodily harm to the said C. D., whereby the life (*etc., conclude as in Form No. 1, supra*).
- Id. s. 73. **3. *Justices' Certificate that Prosecution be conducted by Guardians or Overseers.***—Whereas a certain complaint against A. B., of etc., for [stating the offence against this Act, or for inflicting certain bodily injury upon one C. D., then under the age of sixteen years, to wit, _____] (*here describe the felony or attempt to commit a felony, or the assault with intent to commit a felony, as*

the case may be), has this day been heard by and before us the 24 & 25 Vict. undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the c. 100. s. 73. said [county] of _____, and the said A. B. has been held to bail [or committed for trial] to answer the said charge: We, the said Justices, upon due consideration in this behalf, do hereby certify under our hands, pursuant to section 73 of the Offences against the Person Act, 1861, that we deem it necessary for the purposes of public justice that the prosecution of the said A. B. for the said offence should be conducted by the guardians of the poor of the N. Union, which comprises the aforesaid parish of _____ [or of the aforesaid parish of _____, or by the overseers of the said parish of _____], in which the said offence was committed.

Given under our hands the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.
(Justices' signatures.)

Ships, Casting Away, etc.

See under "*Arson*," Forms Nos. 16 and 17, *ante*, p. 529; and "*Attempts to Murder*," Form No. 3, *ante*, p. 533.

Ships, Attempting to Blow Up.

See under "*Assault*," Form No. 9, *ante*, p. 531.

Smuggling.

Offences under this head are prosecuted by Custom House officers under the direction of the solicitor to His Majesty's Customs. Forms are therefore not given here.

Sodomy.

1. *With Mankind.*—feloniously, wickedly, and against the Common Law. order of nature, did carnally know one C. D., and then with him feloniously did commit and perpetrate the abominable crime of buggery, against the peace, etc.

2. *With an Animal.*—feloniously, wickedly, and against the Id. order of nature, did carnally know a certain cow [or ass, or as *the case may be*], and then with the said cow [etc.] feloniously did commit and perpetrate the abominable crime of buggery, against the peace, etc.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 62. **3. *Attempt to commit an Infamous Crime.***—unlawfully did attempt feloniously, wickedly, and against the order of nature, to carnally know one C. D. [or a certain cow, etc.], and with him [or the said cow] to feloniously commit and perpetrate the abominable crime of buggery, contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. **4. *Assault with intent to commit same.***—unlawfully did assault C. D. with intent feloniously, (*etc.*, as in *Form No. 3, supra*).
- Id. **5. *Indecent Assault upon a Male.***—unlawfully did indecently assault a certain male person named C. D., contrary to the statute, etc. (*if the person assaulted is under the age of thirteen years, add, he being a young person under the age of thirteen years*).
- 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69, s. 11. **6. *Outrage on Decency.***—being a male person, unlawfully did commit [or was a party to the commission of, or did procure [or attempt to procure] the commission by a certain other male person, to wit, C. D., of] a certain act of gross indecency with another male person, to wit, E. F. [or with himself the said A. B.], contrary to the statute, etc.

Soliciting to the Commission of an Offence.

See *ante*, p. 524.

Spring Guns and Man-traps.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 31. ***Setting or permitting same upon Premises.***—unlawfully did set and place [or cause to be set and placed], [or unlawfully did knowingly and wilfully permit to remain set], in a certain garden there situate, a certain spring gun [or man-trap, or engine, to wit, a], calculated to destroy human life [or inflict grievous bodily harm], with intent that the same should [or whereby the same might] destroy or inflict grievous bodily harm upon a trespasser or other person coming in contact therewith, contrary to the statute, etc.

Subsequent Felony.

- 7 & 8 Geo. 4, c. 28, s. 11. ***Person committing a Felony after a previous Conviction for Felony.***—Describe the felony, not being one punishable with death, and then at the conclusion add, he the said A. B. having been previously thereto convicted of felony.

Suicide.

1. *Attempt to commit, by Poison.*—unlawfully did take a Common Law certain quantity of a certain deadly poison [or destructive thing] called *, with intent thereby then feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, to kill and murder himself, against the peace, etc.

2. *The like, by Stabbing, etc.*—unlawfully did stab, cut and Id. wound himself with a certain knife [or shoot with a certain pistol, loaded with powder and divers leaden shot, at and against himself] with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*).

3. *The like, by Drowning.*—unlawfully did cast and throw Id. himself into a certain river [or pond] of water there, called , with intent (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*).

Telegrams, Forging, etc.

Forging a Telegram, etc.—unlawfully did forge [or unlaw- 47 & 48 Vict. fully, wilfully, and without due authority, did alter] a certain c. 76, s. 11. telegram,

[or unlawfully did utter a certain telegram, knowing the same to be forged, [or knowing the same to be wilfully and without due authority altered]],

[or unlawfully did transmit by telegraph as a telegram [or utter as a telegram] a certain message [or communication] which he then knew to be not a telegram],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Trading Companies.

1. *Director, etc., falsifying Books.*—then being a director [or 8 Edw. 7, an officer, or a contributory] of the company, wound up c. 69, s. 216. within the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, unlawfully did destroy [or mutilate, or alter, or falsify] a certain book [or paper, or security],

[or did make, or was privy to the making of, a certain false [or fraudulent] entry in a certain register, or book of account, or document],

to wit, , belonging to the said company, with intent thereby then to defraud [or to deceive] one E. F., contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *Director, etc., concealing Name, etc., of Creditor entitled to object to Reduction of Capital.*—then being a director [or the manager, or an officer, to wit, a] of a certain company within the meaning of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, to wit, the company, unlawfully * did wilfully conceal the name of E. F., of , a creditor of the said company, who was then entitled to object to a certain proposed reduction of the capital of the said company, Id. s. 54.

8 Edw. 7,
c. 69, s. 54.

[or from the asterisk*, did wilfully misrepresent the nature or amount of the debt or claim of E. F., of _____, a creditor of the said company],

[and that the said C. D., being a director, or the manager of the said company, unlawfully did aid and abet in [or was privy to] the said concealment or misrepresentation as aforesaid],

contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 38.

3. *Forging, etc., of Share Warrant or Coupon.*—feloniously did forge or alter a certain

[or feloniously did offer, or utter, or dispose of, or put off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, a certain forged or altered]

share warrant [or coupon, or document purporting to be a share warrant or coupon], issued by the _____ company in pursuance of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908,

[or feloniously did demand and endeavour to obtain and receive a certain share or interest in, or to receive a certain dividend or certain money payable in respect of a certain share and interest, to wit, the sum of _____, of and in the _____ company, being a company within the meaning of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, by means of a certain forged or altered share warrant or coupon, or document purporting to be a share warrant or coupon, issued by the _____ company in pursuance of the said Act, he the said A. B. knowing the same to be forged or altered],

with intent thereby then to defraud, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

4. *Falsely personating Owner of Shares.*—feloniously did falsely and deceitfully personate one E. F., then the owner of _____ shares of and in the _____ company, being a company within the meaning of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 [or owner of certain share warrants or coupons, to wit, of _____ shares of £ _____ each, issued in pursuance of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908], and thereby did obtain [or endeavour to obtain] the same shares, or share warrants, or coupons, or did receive, or endeavour to receive, the sum of _____ due to the said owner, as if he the said A. B. were the true and lawful owner, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id.

5. *Engraving or having Plate, etc., for Share Warrants or Coupons.*—feloniously, without lawful authority or excuse, did engrave and make upon a certain plate [or wood, stone, or other material] a certain share warrant [or coupon] purporting to be a [blank, or part of a] share warrant [or coupon] issued and made by the _____ company under and in pursuance of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908,

[or did use a certain forged plate, wood, etc., for the making and printing a certain share warrant, etc.],

[or did knowingly have in his possession there, a certain forged plate, wood, etc., upon which was engraven and made a certain share warrant, etc.],

contrary to the statute, etc.

6. *Making False Statements in Returns, etc., required by the 8 Edw. 7. Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908.*—in a certain return [or c. 69, s. 281. report, or certificate, or balance-sheet, or document] required by [or for the purposes of] the provisions of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, specified in the Fifth Schedule to the Act, to wit, (describe the document referred to in the Fifth Schedule to the Act, in which the false statement is contained), unlawfully and wilfully did make a statement false in a certain material particular, knowing it to be false, contrary to the statute, etc.

Treason (High).

1. *Compassing the King's Death.*—being a subject of our 25 Edw. 3, lord the King, maliciously and traitorously, together with divers other false traitors*, did compass, imagine, devise, and intend to depose our said lord the King from the royal state, title, power, and government of this realm, and from the style, honour, and kingly name of the imperial crown thereof, and to bring and put our said lord the King to death, and the said treasonable compassing, etc., maliciously and traitorously did express, utter, declare, and evince by divers overt acts and deeds, contrary to the statute, etc.

2. *By levying War.*—Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, Id supra, and then thus : did levy and make war against our said lord the King within this realm, and did then maliciously and traitorously attempt and endeavour by force and arms to subvert and destroy the constitution and government of this realm as by law established, and deprive and depose our said lord the King of and from the style, honour, and kingly name of the imperial crown of this realm, contrary to the statute, etc.

3. *Compassing, etc., the Death or Destruction, etc., of the King.* 36 Geo. 3, —Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 1, supra, and then thus : did c. 7. compass, imagine, invent, devise, and intend death and destruction,

[or certain bodily harm tending to death and destruction [or to maiming, or wounding, or imprisonment, or restraint of the person] of His Majesty, and such compassings, etc., did express [or utter, or declare] by publishing certain printing [or writing] or by divers overt acts and deeds, to wit, by (describe them, if desirable)], contrary to the statute, etc.

4.—[and on divers other days and times since that day] at 11 & 12 Vict. etc. (within which he was apprehended) feloniously did c. 12, s. 3. pass, imagine, invent, devise and intend to deprive and depose our most gracious lord the King, his heirs and successors, from the style, honour, and royal name of the imperial crown of the United Kingdom (or as the case may be),

[or to levy war against His Majesty within a certain part of the United Kingdom, to wit, in [Ireland],] in order by force and constraint to compel him to change his measures and counsels [or in order to put force and constraint

11 & 12 Vict. upon, *or* to intimidate and overawe, both houses of parliament,
c. 12, s. 3. *or* the House of Commons, *or* in order to move and stir certain
foreigners and strangers with force to invade the United
Kingdom (*or as the case may be*),]

[and the said felonious compassings, imaginations, inven-
tions, devices and intentions, he the said A. B. after-
wards feloniously did express, utter and declare at
, in the county of , by publishing certain
printing and writing in a newspaper called , *or*
by open and advised speaking at , *or* by divers
overt acts and deeds (*describe if desirable, as*),—that
is to say, by then and there, on the day of
and on divers other days and times, procuring and
obtaining divers large quantities of arms and ammuni-
tion for the purpose of using the same and causing the
same to be used for the purposes aforesaid, *or* in
depriving and deposing our most gracious lord the
King, his heirs and successors, from the style, honour
and royal name of the imperial crown of the United
Kingdom, and in levying war against His Majesty
within a certain part of the United Kingdom, to wit,
in [Ireland], in order by force and constraint to com-
pel him to change his measures and counsels, and in
order to move and stir certain foreigners and strangers
with force to invade the United Kingdom],

[and by then and there conspiring, combining, confede-
rating and agreeing with C. D., E. F., and F. G. and
with divers other persons to deprive and depose our
most gracious lord the King from the style, honour
and royal name of the imperial crown of the United
Kingdom, and to levy war against His Majesty within
a certain part of the United Kingdom, to wit, in
[Ireland], in order by force and constraint to compel
him to change his measures and counsels, and in order
to move and stir certain foreigners and strangers with
force to invade the United Kingdom, and by divers
other overt acts and deeds expressed, uttered and
declared at , in the said [county] of],
contrary to the statute and against the peace, etc.

Id. 5. Unlawfully, in the presence and hearing of divers subjects
of our lord the King, did utter, pronounce and publish certain
wicked, malicious and seditious words against our said lord
the King and his Government with intent thereby then to
incite and stir up tumults, violence, discontent and disorder
amongst, and to seduce from their allegiance, divers of His
Majesty's subjects, against the peace, etc.

Unwholesome Meat.

Common Law. 1. *Sending Unfit Food to a Public Market, etc.*—unlawfully
did send [*or bring*] and cause to be sent [*or brought*] to a certain
public market there called , for the purpose of the same

being sold for human food, divers, to wit [thirty], carcases of Common Law. dead sheep [or oxen, or four quarters of beef, or as the case may be], the same being respectively then unfit for human food, against the peace, etc.

2. *Exposing Unfit Meat for Sale.*—unlawfully did expose for Id. sale in a certain public market there called divers, to wit (etc., concluding as in Form No. 1, *supra*).

Vaccination.

Signing a False Certificate or Duplicate under Vaccination Act. [30 & 31 Vict. —then being the public vaccinator for the vaccination district c. 84, s. 30. of , in the said [county] [or a registered medical practitioner], unlawfully did wilfully sign a certain [or duplicate of a certain] certificate required of him by the provisions of the Vaccination Act, 1867, to wit, a certificate certifying that a certain child called had been successfully vaccinated, which said certificate [or duplicate] was then false, contrary to the statute, etc.

Vendors.

Vendor or Mortgagor of Property, or their Solicitor, concealing Incumbrances, or falsifying Pedigree. [22 & 23 Vict. c. 35, s. 24; or agent for C. D.], the seller [or mortgagor] of certain land [or, as 23 & 24 Vict. the case may be, of chattels real or personal, or choses in action], c. 38, s. 8. then conveyed [or assigned] to one E. F. as the purchaser [or mortgagee] thereof, unlawfully did conceal from the said purchaser [or mortgagee] a certain* settlement [or deed, or will, or], dated the , which was then material to the title of the said A. B. [or C. D.] to the said land [or from the asterisk*, incumbrance and mortgage upon the said land for the sum of],

[or unlawfully did falsify a certain pedigree upon which the title of the said to the said land did then depend, in order to induce the said purchaser or mortgagee to accept the title then offered and produced to him], with intent thereby then to defraud the said E. F., contrary to the statute, etc.

(NOTE.—*The sanction of the Attorney-General (or in case that office be vacant, of the Solicitor-General) is necessary before prosecution under this section is commenced.*)

Wife.

Publicly exposing to Sale and selling a Wife.—unlawfully, Common Law indecently, immorally, wickedly, deliberately and wilfully, in and near certain streets there situate, did publicly and in the

Common Law. presence and hearing of one E. F., and divers other persons there, expose to sale, and offer to sell, and dispose of for lucre and gain, one C. B., then being the lawful wife of the said A. B., and did endeavour to persuade the said E. F. to purchase and take the said C. B. for his wife, and did sell and dispose of the said C. B. to the said E. F. for the sum of _____, for the purpose and in order that he might unlawfully cohabit with and have unlawful carnal knowledge of the said C. B., against the peace, etc.

Women and Girls.

- 24 & 25 Vict. c. 100, s. 53. 1. *Abduction of a Woman from Motives of Lucre.*—feloniously, and from motives of lucre, did take away [or detain] a certain woman named E. F. against her will, with intent to marry her [or carnally know her, or to cause her to be married or carnally known by one F. G., or by some person whose name is unknown],* she the said E. F. at the time she was so taken away and detained by the said A. B. then having a certain present and absolute legal interest in certain real and personal property, [or being the heiress presumptive to a person having an interest in certain real property], [or being the next-of-kin to a person having an interest in certain personal property], contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. 2. *Alluring, etc., Woman under Twenty-one from Parents, with intent to Marry.*—feloniously and fraudulently did allure [or take away, or detain] a certain woman named C. D., under the age of twenty-one years, to wit, of the age of _____ years, then having a certain interest in certain real [or personal] estate (etc., as the case may be), out of the possession and against the will of one E. F., her father [or mother, or of E. D., then having the lawful care and charge of her], with intent (etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*), contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 54. 3. *By Force taking a Woman with intent, etc.*—feloniously by force did take away [or detain] against her will a certain woman named C. D., with intent (etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*, to the asterisk*), contrary to the statute, etc.
- Id. s. 55. 4. *Abduction of a Girl under Sixteen Years of Age.*—unlawfully did take [or cause to be taken] a certain unmarried girl named E. F., being then under the age of sixteen years, to wit, of the age of _____ years, out of the possession and against the will of C. D., her father [or mother, or who then had the lawful care or charge of her], contrary to the statute, etc.
- 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69, s. 2, and 2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20, s. 2. 5. *Procurement of Women and Girls.*—unlawfully did procure [or attempt to procure] a certain girl [or a certain woman under twenty-one years of age], to wit, C. D.,* she the said C. D. not being a common prostitute, or of known immoral character, to

have unlawful carnal connection with a certain other person, to wit, E. F., or certain other persons, to wit, G. H. and J. K., or certain other persons whose names are unknown, 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69, s. 2, and 2 & 3 Geo. 5, c. 20, s. 2.

[or from the asterisk*, to become at , within [or at , without] the King's dominions, a common prostitute],

[or from the asterisk*, to leave the United Kingdom with intent that she the said C. D. might become an inmate of [or frequent] a brothel elsewhere, to wit, at],

[or from the asterisk*, to leave her usual place of abode in the United Kingdom (such place not being a brothel) with intent that she might, for the purposes of prostitution, become an inmate of [or frequent] a brothel at , within [or at , without] the King's dominions],

contrary to the statute, etc.

6. *Procuring Defilement of Woman, etc.*—unlawfully did by threats [or intimidation] procure, or attempt to procure, a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., to have unlawful carnal connection at , within [or at , without] the King's dominions. 48 & 49 Vict. c. 69, s. 3.

[or did by false pretences [or representations] procure a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., not being a common prostitute [or of known immoral character], to have unlawful carnal connection at (etc., as supra)],

[or did apply [or administer] to, or cause to be taken by, a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., a certain drug, or matter, or thing (naming it if known) with intent to stupefy [or overpower] her so as to thereby enable E. F. [or him the said A. B.] to have unlawful carnal connection with the said C. D.],

contrary to the statute, etc.

7. *Defiling Girl under Thirteen.*—feloniously, unlawfully, and carnally did know a certain girl under the age of thirteen years, to wit, C. D., contrary to the statute, etc. Id. s. 4.

8. *Attempt at above.*—unlawfully did attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of a certain girl under the age of thirteen years, to wit, C. D., contrary to the statute, etc. Id.

9. *Defilement of Girls between Thirteen and Sixteen, or Idiots.*—unlawfully and carnally did know [or unlawfully did attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of]* a certain girl being of [or above] the age of thirteen years and under the age of sixteen years, to wit, C. D., Id. s. 5.

[or from the asterisk*, a certain female idiot, or a certain imbecile woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., under circumstances which do not amount to rape, but which prove that the said A. B. knew at the time of the commission of the said offence that the said C. D. was an idiot [or imbecile]],

contrary to the statute, etc.

48 & 49 Vict. c. 69, s. 6. **10. Permitting Defilement of Girl on Premises.**—being the owner [or occupier], or having [or acting or assisting in] the management [or control] of certain premises, to wit, _____, feloniously did induce [or knowingly suffer] a certain girl under the age of thirteen years, to wit, C. D., to resort to [or be in, or upon] such premises for the purpose of being unlawfully and carnally known by a certain man, to wit, E. F., or a certain man whose name is unknown, or by certain men, contrary to the statute, etc.

(This offence, if committed in respect of a girl of or above thirteen but under sixteen, is a misdemeanour, and therefore unlawfully should be substituted for feloniously in this form.)

Id. s. 7. **11. Abduction of Girl under Eighteen.**—with intent that a certain unmarried girl under the age of eighteen years, to wit, C. D., should be unlawfully and carnally known by a certain man, to wit, E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown, or certain men], unlawfully did take [or cause to be taken] the said C. D. out of the possession and against the will of her father [or mother], or of G. H., having the lawful care [or charge] of her, contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 8. **12. Unlawful Detention of Woman with Intent.**—unlawfully did detain a certain woman [or girl], to wit, C. D., against her will,* in [or upon] certain premises, to wit, _____, with intent that the said C. D. might be unlawfully and carnally known by a certain man, to wit, E. F. [or a certain man whose name is unknown, or by certain men],
[or from the asterisk*, in a certain brothel],
contrary to the statute, etc.

Id. s. 10, and 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 56 (2). **13. Information for a Search Warrant for a Woman or Girl detained for Immoral Purposes.**—

The information of C. D., the father [or mother, or uncle, etc. (any relative), or guardian, or a person acting in the interest] of A. B., a woman [or girl] [who is a defective], taken on oath this day of _____, A.D. _____, before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, who saith that there is a reasonable cause to suspect that the said A. B. is unlawfully detained for immoral purposes by E. F. at a certain house [etc.] situate and being _____ within my jurisdiction.

Taken, etc. (as in Form 1, ante, p. 2).

Id. **14. Search Warrant thereon.**—

To the superintendent [or inspector, or to G. H., a constable] of the _____ police force.

Whereas information hath been made before me upon oath by C. D., the father, or mother, (or, etc., as in the information) of A. B., a woman [or girl] [who is a defective], that there is a reasonable cause to suspect, etc. (as in the information), and in my opinion the said C. D. is *bona fide* acting in the interest of the said A. B. These are therefore to command you in His Majesty's name (accompanied by the said C. D., if the said C. D. so desire) forthwith to enter the said house [etc.] of the said

E. F., there to search for and, when found, to take the said 48 & 49 Vict. A. B. to, and detain her in, a place of safety until she can be c. 69, s. 10, brought before a Justice of the Peace to be delivered up to her and 3 & 4 parents, or guardians, or otherwise dealt with as circumstances Geo. 5, c. 28, may permit or require. s. 56 (2).

Given, etc.

J. S. (L.S.)

15. *Warrant to arrest the Person accused of detaining the Id. Woman or Girl.*—This may be (if issued as a separate warrant) in the General Form No. 7, ante, p. 470, or it may be included in the search warrant, Form No. 10, supra, by adding the words : and these are further to command you if the said A. B. be found on the said premises of the said E. F. forthwith to apprehend the said E. F., and to bring him before me, etc. (following Form No. 7, ante, p. 470, to the end).

Punishment of Incest Act, 1908.

1. *Incest by Males.*—unlawfully did have carnal knowledge 8 Edw. 7, of a certain female person, to wit, C. D., who was, and is to his c. 45, s. 1 (1). knowledge, his grand-daughter [or daughter, or sister, or mother], contrary to the statute, etc.

(N.B.—If the female is under thirteen years of age, conclude thus : she the said C. D. then being under the age of thirteen years.)

2. *Attempt to commit any such Offence.*—unlawfully did Id. (3). attempt to have, etc. (following Form No. 1, supra, and, if the female was under thirteen years of age, adding that allegation as in Form No. 1, supra).

3. *Incest by Females of or over Sixteen Years of Age.*—being Id. s. 2. then a female person of [or above] the age of sixteen years, unlawfully and with her consent did permit C. D., her grandfather [or father, or brother, or son], to have carnal knowledge of her, knowing him to be her grandfather, etc. (as the case may be), contrary to the statute, etc.

(Under s. 3 the expressions “brother” and “sister” include half-brother and half-sister, and the provisions of the Act apply whether the relationship between the person charged and the person with whom the act is alleged to have been committed is or is not traced through lawful wedlock.)

The sanction of the Attorney-General is necessary to the commencement of the prosecution, unless it is commenced by or on behalf of the Director of Public Prosecutions. All proceedings under the Act are to be held in *camerâ*.)

PART III.

OTHER PROCEEDINGS OUT OF SESSIONS.

CHAPTER I. FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN SPECIAL SESSIONS.

CHAPTER II. FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN PETTY SESSIONS, OR BY ONE JUSTICE AND NOT INCLUDED IN PART I. ("SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERS").

CHAPTER I.

FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Billiards,

Licence for Public Billiard Playing. (Given in 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109, s. 10.)

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109.

At the general annual licensing meeting [*or an adjournment of the general annual licensing meeting, or at a Special Petty Session*] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the division [*or liberty, etc., as the case may be*] of _____, in the county of _____, holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, for the purpose of granting billiard licences, we being _____ of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the said county [*or liberty, etc., as the case may be*], and being the majority of those assembled at the said session, do hereby authorise and empower A. L., now dwelling at _____, in the parish of _____, to keep a house for public billiard playing at (*here specify the house*), provided that he [*or she*] put and keep up the words "Licensed for Billiards," legibly painted in some conspicuous place near the door and on the outside of the said house, and do not wilfully or knowingly permit drunkenness or other disorderly conduct in the said house, and do not knowingly allow the consumption of exciseable liquors therein by the persons resorting thereto, and do not knowingly suffer any unlawful games therein, and do not knowingly suffer persons of notoriously bad character to assemble and meet together therein, and do not open the said house for play or allow any

play therein after one and before eight of the clock in the 8 & 9 Vict. morning, or keep it open or allow any play therein on Sundays, c. 109.

Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or on any day appointed for a public fast or thanksgiving, but do maintain good order and rule therein; and this licence shall continue in force from the day of next, until the day of then next following, and no longer.

Given under our hands and seals on the day and at the place first written.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Constables (Borough, Special).

1. *Appointment of, Yearly, in October.*—

Borough and } At a Special Petty Session of His 45 & 46 Vict.
liberties of , } Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for c. 50, s. 196.
to wit, } the borough of , in the county of
, acting in and for the said borough, holden at the *Town Hall*, in the same borough, on , the day of October, 19 , for the appointment of special constables for the said borough, of which Special Petty Session due notice has been given to every Justice usually acting in the said borough:

We, the undersigned Justices, present at the said Special Petty Session, in pursuance of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, do nominate and appoint, from the list of persons returned to us, the following persons, being inhabitants of the said borough (and not legally exempt from serving the office of constable), to act as special constables within the said borough during the year now next following and until other special constables for the said borough of shall be nominated and appointed to act in their stead as special constables of the said borough of , whensoever they respectively shall be required by the warrant of any of the Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction within the said borough of so to act, but not otherwise, such number of persons being deemed by us, the said Justices, necessary (having regard to the extent and population of the said borough of) to act as special constables as aforesaid:

Parish.	Name.	Residence.	Calling.
Saint Mary -	C. E. A. -	Lemon Street -	Grocer.
Saint Clement -	A. F. -	New Bridge Street.	Watchmaker.
Kenwyn -	A. Z. -	Kenwyn Street	Cabinet Maker.

Given under our hands at the Special Petty Session aforesaid.

W. T. C.,

J. T. N.,

W. P. K.,

Justices of the Peace for the borough of .

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 196.

2. Summons to Person appointed to take the Oath.]—

To C. E. A., of _____, in the borough of _____, in the
county of _____
Borough and _____ } Whereas, at a Special Petty Session of
liberties of _____, } His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and
to wit, _____ } for the said borough of _____, acting in
and for the said borough, held on the _____ day of October,
19 _____, at the *Town Hall*, in and for the said borough, for the
appointment of persons to act as special constables within the
said borough, you the said C. E. A., an inhabitant of the said
borough, and in other respects duly qualified, were duly chosen
to act as a special constable for the said borough of _____,
whenever you should be required by the warrant of any of
the Justices of the Peace having jurisdiction within the said
borough so to act, but not otherwise: And whereas, in the
opinion of me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace having jurisdiction within the said borough, the
ordinary police force of the said borough is insufficient at this
time to maintain the peace of the said borough: These are
therefore to require you personally to appear before me, or
some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for the
said borough and liberties, at the *Town Hall* in the said borough
on _____, the _____ day of _____, at _____ o'clock in the
noon, in order to have administered to you the statutory
declaration required by the statute in such case made and
provided to be taken by you for the due execution of your said
office of special constable. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand and seal the _____ day of _____ one
thousand nine hundred and _____

J. P., ~ (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the said borough.

Id.

3. Declaration of Constable.]—*This is the same as under 1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41. See title "Constables (Special)," in Part III., Chap. II., "Petty Sessions, etc.," post.*

Constables (Parochial).

(NOTE.—By the *Parish Constables Act, 1872* (35 & 36 Vict. c. 92), ss. 2, 4, *parish constables can only be appointed on resolution of Quarter Sessions, or on application of vestry; the latter will now be the parish council, under 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 6. The procedure will then be as before.*)

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 2
[and 35 & 36
Vict. c. 92,
ss. 2, 4].

1. Justices' Precept to Overseers to return List of Men.]—

To the Overseers of the Poor of the parish of _____, in the
division of N., in the county of C.
County of _____ } We, the undersigned [two] of His Majesty's
C., } Justices of the Peace in and for the said county,
to wit, _____ } usually acting in and for the said division, do
hereby, in pursuance of the *Parish Constables Acts, 1842 and 1872*, require you the said overseers to make out and return to
the clerk to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the

said county, usually acting in and for the said division, at his office at N., before the day of next, a list in writing of [six] men, being a competent number of men within your parish qualified and liable to serve as constables for the same : and we hereby give you notice, that a Special Petty Session of the Peace will be holden at the in N. in and for the said division, on the day of next, at o'clock in the noon, for the appointment of parochial constables, which Special Session you are hereby required to attend and verify the list so to be returned by you.

Given under our hands this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

S. Y. B.
J. D.

2. *List to be returned to Clerk to Justices.*—
Parish of } At a meeting of the parish council of
in the division of N. } the said parish, held after due summons,
19 . } the day of 19 , at ,
for the purpose of making out a list of men residing within the said parish qualified and liable to serve as constables thereof to be returned to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the division of N., in the county of C., in pursuance of a precept under the hands of two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace.

The following list was made out by the said parish council pursuant to the statute :

Christian Name and Surname.	True Place of Abode.	Title, Quality, Calling, or Business.	Date of the Year of any previous Service.

And the said parish council did recommend the following men, being willing to serve the office, to be appointed as constables for the said parish :

Christian Name and Surname.	True Place of Abode.	Title, Quality, Calling, or Business.

(In this space is to be inserted any resolution of the parish

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 8. *council to have a paid or salaried constable, or to rescind a former resolution of the appointment of the present paid constable, if one.)*

Chairman.

} Members of the
council.

(N.B.—*The Form for affixing to the church door will be the same as the above, adding the following notice at the foot :*)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that all objections to the foregoing list will be heard by the Justices of the Peace of the division of N. at a Special Petty Sessions of the Peace, to be holden on the day of next, at the , in and for the said division.

} Overseers of the poor
of the said parish.

Id. s. 1. 3. *Notice from one Justice to the other Divisional Justices of the Special Petty Sessions.]—*

Division of [county].

Take notice that a Special Session of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said division will be held at N. on the day of (next) at the hour of in the noon, for the appointment of parochial constables for the several parishes and places within the said division.

Id. s. 4. 4. *Notice to Justices of Sessions for the Union of Parishes.]— This will be in the General Form No. 3, supra, concluding for the purpose of making an order for uniting the parish [or parishes] of*

[or for annexing the extra-parochial place of], to the parish of adjoining thereto, by virtue of the power for such purpose contained in the statute in such case made and provided for the appointment and payment of parish constables.

Id. [and 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92, ss. 2, 4]. 5. *Order of Special Sessions for the Union of Parishes.]—* At a Special Petty Session of the Peace of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of , acting in and for the division of , in the said county, holden at , in and for the said division; on the day of , in the year 19 , for the purpose of making the order hereinafter mentioned :

We, the Justices aforesaid, present at the said Special Petty Session of the Peace holden for that purpose (of which due notice has been given to every Justice usually acting within the said division), do, in pursuance of the power and authority vested in us by the statute in such case made and provided, hereby order that the parish [or parishes] of , in the said division, shall be united

[or that the extra-parochial place of , in the said division, shall be annexed], to the parish of adjoining thereunto, for the purposes of the Parish Constables Acts, 1842 and 1872.

Given under our hands and seals at the said Special Sessions.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

(N.B.—*A copy of this order is to be sent to the overseers of the parishes or extra-parochial place with the Precept No. 1, ante, p. 642.)*

6. *Memoranda of Allowance of List and Appointments of 5 & 6 Vict. Persons to be indorsed at the Time of Appointment, etc., on the c. 109, s. 8. Form No. 2, ante, p. 643.*—This list having been duly verified at a [or an adjourned] Special Petty Session of the Peace, holden in and for this division, at the Petty Sessions room, in N., in and for the said division, on this day of 19 , for the appointment of parochial constables, and corrected, is allowed by us, the undersigned Justices, present thereat.

The persons against whose names the letter A. is placed in the within list are those which we the said Justices do choose to act as constables, within the parish within named, during the year now next following, and until other constables shall be chosen and sworn to act in their stead as constables for the said parish; such number of persons being deemed by us the said Justices to be necessary (having regard to the extent and population of the said parish) to act as constables as aforesaid. As witness our hands.

Substitutes.—The said being unwilling to serve the said office of constable in person, and having found one of the said parish, as his substitute, and willing to serve for him, hath this day of 19 , attended before us, the undersigned Justices, assembled at an adjourned Special Petty Session, with his proposed substitute, and we do hereby approve of the said as substitute for the said . As witness our hands.

Paid Constable.—We the said Justices, being satisfied with the amount of salary in the within resolution agreed to be paid, do hereby appoint the person mentioned in the said resolution to act as constable for the parish within named, at the salary of pounds a year; such constable to hold his appointment until he shall resign, or be dismissed for misconduct by the Justices of this division in Petty Sessions assembled, or until the vestry shall rescind the within resolution at any meeting of vestry holden for making the return of persons qualified and liable to serve as constables for the said parish. As witness our hands.

7. *Summons to Constable to make Statutory Declaration of Id. s. 12. Office.*—

To A. B., of the parish of , in the division of N., in the said county.
County of } Whereas, at a [or an adjourned] Special Petty
 } Session of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in
to wit. } and for the said county acting in and for the said
division, holden this day of 19 . at the , in
N., in and for the said division, for the appointment of parochial constables, you the said A. B. were duly chosen and appointed to act as a constable for the said parish of during the year now next following, and until another shall be chosen, and has made his declaration to act in your stead as a constable for such parish,

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 12.

[*or if a paid constable, to act as a constable for the said parish of _____, at the salary of _____ pounds a year, to hold your appointment until you shall resign, or be dismissed for misconduct by the Justices of the said division in Petty Session assembled, or until the vestry shall rescind the resolution for your appointment at any meeting of vestry holden for making the return of persons qualified and liable to serve as constables for the said parish*]:

These are therefore* to command you in His Majesty's name, to be and appear on _____, at _____ o'clock in the forenoon, at _____, before us, in order that the statutory declaration required to be taken by you for the due execution of your said office may be administered by us to you, and that you may take upon yourself the said office.

Given under our hands and seals, at the Special Petty Session aforesaid.

S. Y. B. (L.S.)

J. D. (L.S.)

N.B.—Take notice, that if you neglect to attend and make your declaration as a constable, or to find a substitute, you will be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Id.

8. Form of Constable's Declaration.]—

I, A. B., of C., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I will well and truly serve our sovereign Lord the King in the office of constable for the parish of D. [*or parishes of D., E., etc.*] for the year now next following [*or until another constable shall make his declaration in my stead*] according to the best of my skill and knowledge, and I make (*etc., as in General Form of Declaration; see title "Oaths," post*).

Id. s. 14.

9. List of Constables appointed. (For Church Door.)] —
Petty Sessional Division of N., parish of B., 19 .

A list of the names of the constables duly appointed by His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of C., acting in and for this division, for this parish, for the year now next following, and until others shall be chosen and sworn to act in their stead as constables thereof [*or of those previously appointed and continuing in office*], that is to say :

J. G., Carpenter.

R. O (substitute for W. T.), Labourer.

} Overseers of the Poor of
} the said parish.

Dated April, 19 .

I., Clerk to the Justices of the said Petty Sessional Division.

Id. s. 14 [and
35 & 36 Vict.
c. 92, ss. 2, 4].

10. List of Constables appointed. (For Clerk of the Peace and Justices.)]—

19 .

County of C.) A list containing the names of all constables
Petty Sessional) appointed in the said division for the year
Division of N.) now next following, at a Special Petty Session
of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and

for the said county, acting in and for the said division, holden 5 & 6 Vict. at , in N., in and for the said division, on the day c. 109, s. 14 of , and by adjournment on the day of , in [and 35 & 36 the year 19 , for that purpose, with the several parishes for Vict. c. 92, which they have been appointed, as also the paid constables ss. 2, 4]. and those previously appointed and continuing in office.

Parishes.	Names of Constables.	Whether Paid Constables or otherwise.
A. - - -	F. N. - -	Not a paid constable, appointed 19 and continuing in office.
B. - - -	J. G. - - R. O., substitute for W. F.	Not paid constables.
D. - - -	G. A. - -	Paid constable, appointed 19 , and continuing in office at a salary of £ a year.
J. - - -	J. E. - -	Paid constable, salary £ a year.

I., Clerk to the Justices of the said Petty Sessional Division.
To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the county of C.
[or S. Y. B., Esquire, Justice of the Peace.]

11. *Summons to the Constable to serve on Vacancy of the Substitute.*—Id. s. 16 [and 35 & 36 Vict. c. 92, ss. 2, 4].

To W. F., of the parish of B. in the county of C.
County of } Whereas at a Special Petty Session of His
to wit. } Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
at the } county, acting in and for the division of N., held
last, for the appointment of parochial constables, you the said W. F. were duly chosen to act as a constable for the parish of B. aforesaid during the year then next following, and until another shall be chosen and shall have made his declaration to act in your stead as a constable for such parish: And whereas you did attend before the Justices at their [adjourned] Special Petty Session held on the day of last, at the aforesaid, and did propose one R. O. of B. aforesaid, as your substitute, who was approved of by the said Justices and made his declaration to act in your stead as constable for the said parish: And whereas the said R. O. is now dead [or become disqualified], as we have been duly informed: These are therefore (*etc., proceed from the asterisk* in Form No. 7, ante, p. 645, to the end, and then add*): during the remainder of this present year of office.

Given under our hands and seals at a Special Petty Session of the Peace holden in and for the said division of N., at the aforesaid this day of 19 .
S. Y. B. (L.S.)
A. C. (L.S.)

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 16.

12. Choice of New Constable during the Year of Office.]—
County of C., } At a Special Petty Session of His Majesty's
to wit. } Justices of the Peace in and for the county of
C., acting in and for the division of N., in the said county,
holden at in N., in and for the said division on the
day of 19 , for the appointment of parochial constables.

We, the undersigned, the Justices present at this Special Petty Session, do, by virtue of the power vested in us by the statute in such case made and provided, choose out of the list of persons duly qualified to serve the office of constable in the parish of D. in the said division, returned to the Justices in Special Petty Session for the said division, on the day of , by the overseers of the poor of the said parish, and then duly allowed and now in force, C. D., of the said parish of D., to serve the office of constable during the remainder of this present year of office, one A. B., who was at the last named Special Petty Session duly chosen to act as a constable within the said parish during the year now and then next following, and until another constable should be chosen and sworn to act in his stead, being disqualified [*or having since become disqualified, or having refused or wilfully neglected to attend and be sworn or to find a substitute, or having died*].

Given under our hands and seals at the Special Petty Session aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

Constables (Special).

1 & 2 Will. 4,
c. 41, s. 13.

1. Justices' Clerk's Notice convening a Special Session for making Orders for Payment to Constable.]—*Proceed to the end of General Form No. 3, supra, and there insert:* the purpose of making orders on the treasurer of the said county for payment of such reasonable allowances for the trouble, loss of time and expenses incurred by J. N., a [*or J. N., N. O., and P. T., special constables*] special constable appointed on the day of , for the parish of , in the said division, as to the Justices then assembled shall seem proper.

2. Justices' Order in Special Sessions for Expenses, etc.]—

To the Treasurer of the Public Stock of the said county of C.
County of C., } At a Special Session, held at in N., in
to wit. } and for the division of N., in the said county,
on the day of 19 , for the purpose hereinafter mentioned :

We, the undersigned, being of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, acting in and for the division of N. in the same county, and the major part of the Justices present at such Special Session, do, in pursuance of the power vested in us by the Special Constables Act, 1831, hereby order you, the said treasurer, to pay to * J. N. being a person duly appointed, on the day of , by two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said division and county a special

constable to serve in and for the parish of M., in the said 1 & 2 Will. 4, division and county, for the period of , the sum of c. 41, s. 13. for his trouble, loss of time and expenses incurred by him for and in respect of his services as such special constable duly performed under and by virtue of the said Act, on the day of [or on divers days between the day of and the day of] in the year aforesaid, at the parish of M. aforesaid, when and where he served as such special constable, being such reasonable allowance for the same as to us the said Justices seem proper (r),

[or, if for staves, say the sum of , being the expenses incurred in providing him [or them] with staves, or as the case may be],

being a necessary article for his [or their] use as such special constable [or constables].

Given under our hands and seals at the Special Session aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

3. *The like, where Payment is to made to the Clerk of the Id. Justices for him to distribute.*—Proceed as in Form No. 2, *supra*, to the asterisk*, then : J. C., Esquire, our clerk, the sum of [£3 15s.], being a reasonable allowance to the several persons whose names are set forth in the first column of the schedule hereunder written (being special constables duly appointed under the said Act to serve in and for the parish of , in the said division and county) for their trouble, loss of time and expenses for and in respect of their respective services as such special constables under and by virtue of the said Act, and also for and in respect of the expenses incurred in providing staves and other necessary articles for such special constables respectively specified and set forth in the said schedule : And we do further order and direct, that the said sum of [£3 15s.] when paid to the said J. C., Esquire, as aforesaid, shall be distributed and paid by him to the said several persons, and in the respective proportions mentioned and set forth in the said schedule hereunder written.

The Schedule above referred to.

Name.			No. of Days.	Amount.	Expenses.	Total.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
J. N.	-	-	5	0 17 6	0 7 6	1 5 0
N. O.	-	-	5	0 17 6	0 7 6	1 5 0
P. T.	-	-	5	0 17 6	0 7 6	1 5 0
						£3 15 0

Given (etc., as in Form No. 2, *supra*).

(r) Referred to in tit. "Railways," post ("Petty Sessions, etc.").

Highways.

By the Highway Act, 1864, s. 46, Justices may exercise in Petty Sessions any jurisdiction which they are authorised under the Highway Acts to exercise in Special Sessions. By the Local Government Acts, 1888 and 1894, much of this jurisdiction has been transferred to the county and district councils, so that Special Highway Sessions will seldom be held, and the Forms have accordingly been adapted to Petty Sessions, and will be found in Chapter II. If Special Sessions are summoned for this purpose, the Forms for Licensing Sessions can be adapted.

Intoxicating Liquors.

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, ss. 10, 15. *1. Appointment by the Licensing Justices of the General Annual Licensing Meeting, and of the Adjourned General Annual Licensing Meeting.*—

In the [county] [borough] of .
Petty Sessional Division of .

At [a special meeting of the Licensing Justices] [the general annual licensing meeting] for the said [borough] [Petty Sessional Division] held on the day of 19 , We, the undersigned, being a majority of the said Justices present at such meeting do appoint day the day of 19 , at o'clock in the noon at in the said [borough] [Petty Sessional Division] as the day, hour and place on and at which the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting for the [borough] [Petty Sessional Division] shall be held,* [and do also fix day the day of 19 and day the day of 19] as the days upon which persons applying for a new Justices' licence shall advertise notice of applications therefor in some paper circulating in the place in which the premises to which the notice relates are situate.

As witness our hands.

* *It is optional whether the Justices fix any or one or more days for advertising in the newspapers.*

35 & 36 Vict. c. 94, s. 75; 53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 51; and 10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 75. *2. Notice of General Annual Licensing Meeting and of the Adjourned General Annual Licensing Meeting for Justices, Church Door and Licensed Persons.*—

In the [county] [borough] of .
Petty Sessional Division of .

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

General Annual Licensing Meeting.

Notice is hereby given that the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting for the above-mentioned [division] [borough] will be held at the on day, the day of 19 , at o'clock in the noon for the purpose of granting and renewing Justices' licences under the above-

mentioned Act, and for the granting of billiard [and music 35 & 36 Vict.
and dancing] licences, and for the transaction of any other c. 94, s. 75;
business cognisable at such meeting. 53 & 54 Vict.

And notice is hereby further given that the licensing Justices c. 59, s. 51;
for the said [division] [borough] have fixed day the and 10 Edw. 7
day of 19, and day the day of & 1 Geo. 5,
19, as the days on which persons intending to apply for a c. 24, s. 75.
new Justices' licence under the said Act, are to advertise in
some paper circulating in the place where the premises are
situated to which the notice relates, notice of his, her or their
intended application for such licence.

Dated .

J. C.,

Clerk to the said Licensing Justices.

(Here insert address of Justices' clerk.)

3. Notice of Application for a New Justices' Licence.]—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 15.

To the Overseers of the Poor of the parish of and
to the Clerk of the Licensing Justices of and to
the Superintendent of Police of the district of ,
in the division in the county of , and to
all whom it may concern.

I, A. B. (*state the trade or occupation*), now residing at ,
in the parish of , in the [county] of , do hereby
give notice, that it is my intention to apply at the [adjourned]
general annual licensing meeting to be holden at N. on the
day of 19, for the grant to me of* a Justices'
licence authorising me to apply for and hold an excise licence
[or licences] to sell by retail any [or the following] intoxicating
liquors for consumption [either on or] off the house or
premises thereunto belonging, situate at in the said
parish [and [to be] known by the sign of " " and of
which premises C. D. of is the owner [or lessee] [of whom
I rent them] [and which premises were lately [and] [are now]
occupied by E. F. as a or as an [inn], under the sign of
" "].

[If the applicant desires a *six-day* or *early closing* licence only
he may add here, And I do hereby give further notice that it is
my intention to apply to the Justices to insert in such licence
a condition that I shall keep the said premises closed during
the whole of Sunday], and/or [one hour earlier at night than
that at which such premises would otherwise have to be closed].

Given under my hand this day of 19 .

A. B.

(NOTE.—The advertisement of the notice will, of course, be the
same. The asterisk* in this Form is referred to in
applications hereafter given for other licences.)

4. Notice of Application for a New Provisional Licence.]—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
ss. 15, 33.

[Proceed as in Form of notice of application for a new licence,
No. 3, *supra*, to the asterisk*, and then insert: a provisional
Justices' licence authorising me to hold an excise licence [or
licences] to sell by retail any [or the following] intoxicating
liquors for consumption [either on or] off the premises
about to be constructed for such purpose, situate at in the

10 Edw. 7 & said parish [and to be known by the sign of “ ”] of the
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, site of which premises of is the owner.]
 ss. 15, 33. Given under my hand this day of 19 .
 A. B.

Id. s. 26. 5. *Notice of Application for an Ordinary Removal or a Provisional Ordinary Removal of a Justices' Licence to another House.*—

[*Proceed as in Form of notice of application for a new licence, No. 3, supra, to the asterisk*, and then insert: for an order authorising the [provisional] ordinary removal of the licence now in force and held by A. B. [or by me the said C. D., of], for the sale of (as in the original licence), at certain premises situated at , in the division of N. in the said county, and known by the sign of the “ ,” from the said premises to number in street in in the same division (of which licence when removed I desire to be the holder).*]

Given under my hand this day of 19 .
 A. B.

Id. s. 16. 6. *Notice of Intention to oppose the Renewal of a Justices' Licence.*—

To A. B., of, etc.

I, E. F. of (address and description) by direction of the Licensing Justices for the licensing district of in the of do hereby give you notice that you are required [by the Licensing Justices of the said licensing district] to attend at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting to be held in and for at on the day of 19 , to answer to an objection to the renewal of the Justices' licence which you now hold for the sale by retail of for consumption [either on or] off the premises now occupied by you at in the said licensing district, on one or more of the following grounds (that is to say):

* [That you have failed to give satisfactory evidence of good character.]

* [That the house [or shop] in respect of which the licence is sought [or the adjacent house or shop owned or occupied by you] is of a disorderly character, or frequented by thieves, or prostitutes, or persons of bad character.]

* [That you [having previously held a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors or wine, or spirits, or beer, or cider], the same has been forfeited for your misconduct, or have through misconduct been previously, to wit, on the day of , adjudged disqualified from receiving a licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors, or selling of wine, or spirits, or beer, or cider.]

* [That you [or the house in respect of which you apply for a licence] are [or is] not qualified as by law is required.]

† [That the licensed premises have been ill-conducted or are structurally deficient, or are structurally unsuitable.]

† [That the character of the proposed holder of the

licence [is such that he] is not a fit and proper person to hold a licence.] 10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 16.

† [That the renewal of the licence would be void.]

[That the house [or shop] is too far removed from [or difficult of] police supervision.]

[That a [fully licensed] [beer] house in the place where the premises are situated is not required.]

[That having regard to the character and necessities of the neighbourhood and the number of licensed houses in the immediate vicinity, the licence which is now held in respect of the said premises is unnecessary.]

[That in the interest of the public the licence is not desirable.]

[That on the day of before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , A. B. was convicted of the offence of (*here state the offence shortly*).]

[That other conviction dated against the person then licensed was recorded against the said licensed premises.

That the said is not a fit and proper person to hold a licence.]

(*Or any other grounds.*)

Dated this day of .

E. F.

The grounds marked by an asterisk are those upon which an old beerhouse may be refused without compensation. Some old beerhouses have lost their identity as such from one cause or another.*

Where notice of opposition is given in the case of a house which is assumed to be licensed as an old beerhouse, it is desirable that such of the grounds, if any, as are applicable to old on-licences which are not old beerhouse licences should be inserted in the notice. These grounds are the next three after the last of those marked with an asterisk, and marked with a †.*

Where notice of opposition is given upon grounds upon which the Licensing Justices may refuse a licence without compensation, they are not entitled to refer the matter to the compensation authority (R. v. Walley and others (1916), Br. Tr. Rev. 169), but, semble, if the grounds set out in the notice are such that they may either refuse the licence or refer the matter to the compensation authority, they may adopt either of those courses.

7. Notice from Clerk of Licensing Justices requiring Holder of Id. Licence to attend upon Application to renew Justices' Licence.]—

To Mr. A. B., of, etc.

(Place.)

(Date.)

Sir,—I am directed by the Licensing Justices for this licensing district to state that, should you intend to apply at the next [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting, to be held at , on the day of [next], for the renewal of the licence now held by you for the sale of , they require you to attend in person to make your application.

I am, etc.,

J. B.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

10 Edw. 7 &

1 Geo. 5, c. 24, *require Undertaking by Licence Holder.*—

s. 16 (5).

8. *Notice to Registered Owner by Licensing Justices that they*In the [county] of
Licensing District of

To [owner] of , in the of , of , in

Take notice that upon the application of , of , in the of , this day duly made to the Licensing Justices for the above-mentioned licensing district, for the renewal [or transfer] of his old on-licence in respect of the premises situate at in the said licensing district, and known by the sign of the “ ” of which premises you are the registered owner, the Licensing Justices asked the said to give an undertaking as follows: (*here set out the undertaking*) and that the said Licensing Justices have adjourned the said application until the day of 19 , upon which day you will be heard.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. C.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Id. s. 18 (2).

9. *Specification by Licensing Justices of Grounds of Refusal to renew or transfer existing On-licence.*—In the [county] of
Licensing District of

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or transfer sessions] holden at , in the said [county], on the day of 19 , for the said licensing district, the Licensing Justices for the said licensing district do hereby refuse to grant [or transfer] unto A. B. (*licence holder*), of , in the said [county], [by way of renewal], the Justices' licence now held by him authorising him (*here state the kind of intoxicating liquor the licence holder is authorised to sell, as set out in the licence*) at the licensed premises situate at , in the said [county], known by the sign of “ ” for consumption either on or off the premises.

The following are the grounds upon which the Licensing Justices refuse to renew [or transfer] the said licence: (*here state the ground or grounds*).

Dated the day of 19 .

Signed, on behalf of the Licensing Justices,

J. P.,

Chairman.

Id. s. 22.

10. *Appointment of Transfer Days by the Licensing Justices.*—In the [county] of
Licensing District of

At the general annual licensing meeting for the said held on the day of February, 19 , We, the undersigned, being the majority of the Licensing Justices present at such meeting, do hereby appoint day the day of 19 , day the day of , 19 (*etc., according to the number of transfer days appointed*), at o'clock in the noon of each of such days at in the said

as the days, hour and place on and at which [eight] Special Sessions for the said shall be held for the purpose of transferring Justices' licences, and for the special removal of Justices' licences.

As witness our hands.

(Justices' signatures.)

11. Notice of Transfer Days to be given by Clerk to the Justices.]—

In the [county] of
Licensing District of

35 & 36 Vict.
c. 94, s. 75,
and 10 Edw. 7
& 1 Geo. 5,
c. 24, s. 23 (2).

Special Sessions for transferring licences.

Notice is hereby given that [eight] Transfer Sessions for the year ensuing will be holden in and for the said on the respective days hereinafter mentioned, at in the said [county], at the hour of o'clock in the noon of each day, that is to say: on day the day of , 19 (etc., as in Form No. 10, *supra*), for transferring licences and certificates and for the granting of the special removals of licences under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and for transferring billiard licences, in the cases and in manner by law directed.

Dated the day of February, 19

J. C.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

12. Notice of Intention to apply for Transfer of a Justices' Licence.]—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 25.

To the Overseers of the Poor of the parish of , and the Superintendent of Police of the district of , and to all whom it may concern.

I, A. B., of, etc. [or We, the executors, etc. of the late A. B. of, etc.] [or I, being the trustee of the property of A. B., of, etc., a bankrupt] (or as the case may be) victualler [or beerhouse-keeper, etc.] being authorised by virtue of the Justices' licence granted to me [or him] at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or Transfer Sessions] for the licensing district of held at on the day of 19 , to hold an excise licence to sell by retail at the premises situated at in the parish of [any intoxicating liquor] for consumption [either on or] off the premises lastly hereinbefore mentioned do hereby give notice, that it is my [or our] intention to apply at the Transfer Sessions or [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting to be holden at in the said licensing district on the day of 19 , for the transfer of the above-mentioned licence to C. D. [or to us the said executors] [or to me the said trustee] now residing at in the parish of in the county of who has for six months last past resided at [or in the several parishes of], and who has for six months last past carried on (state trade or calling) at in the county of [or counties of].

Given under my hand this day of

A. B. [or L. M., N. O., etc.].

10 Edw. 7 & 13. *Notice of Intention to apply for a Transfer of a Justices' Licence (a shorter form).—*
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 25.

To one of the Overseers of the Poor of the parish of _____, and to the Superintendent of Police of the district of _____, and to all whom it may concern.

I, _____ now residing at _____ and having for six months now last past resided at _____ and there carried on the trade or calling of _____ hereby give you notice that it is my intention to make application at the [Transfer Sessions] [or adjourned] [general annual licensing meeting] to be held on _____ at _____* for the transfer to me of the Justices' licence for the sale of [intoxicating liquor (or as the case may be)] by retail for consumption [either on or] off the premises mentioned below [now] [lately] held by _____ in respect of the premises situate at _____ [and known by the sign of _____].

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____.

Id. ss. 24, 27. 14. *Notice of Intention to apply for the Special Removal of a Justices' Licence.—*

Proceed to the asterisk as in Form No. 13, then:* for the special removal of the Justices' licence for the sale of [intoxicating liquor (or as the case may be)] by retail for consumption [either on or] off the premises situate at _____ [and known by the sign of the "_____"] from such premises to number _____ in _____ street in _____ in the same [division].

And I, the said _____, do hereby give you further notice that such application will be made on the ground that the premises in respect of which the licence has been granted

(a) are [or are about to be] pulled down [or occupied under the _____ Act, _____, for the improvement of highways, or for a certain public purpose, to wit, _____ (here set out the public purpose)], or

(b) Have been rendered unfit for use for the business there carried on by fire [or tempest, or (state any other unforeseen and unavoidable calamity)].

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

(N.B.—In addition to serving this notice upon the overseers and the superintendent of police fourteen days at least before the hearing, the notice must be fixed on some Sunday within six weeks next before such hearing, at some time between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., on the door of the premises to which it is proposed the licence should be removed, and the door of the church or chapel of the parish, or, if none, in some conspicuous place within the parish.

No. 167 in
Crown Office
Rules, 1906.

15. *Writ of Subpœna before Confirming Authority of Quarter Sessions under Licensing Acts.—*

George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to _____ and to every one of them, greeting: We command you and every of you that, laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever, you and every of you personally be and appear before the confirming authority under the provisions of the Licensing Consolidation Act, 1910, for the licensing district of our county

of _____, at _____ in our said county, on the _____ day of _____ No. 167 in _____, at the hour of _____ in the forenoon of the same day, Crown Office there to testify the truth and give evidence touching an application to be then and there made by _____ Rules, 1906. for the confirmation of a licence to sell (*here insert description of licence*) on behalf of _____

*And this you or any of you are not to omit under the penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied on the goods and chattels, lands and tenements, of such of you as shall fail herein. Witness, etc.

*If duces tecum, *add* : And that you or such of you in whose custody or power the same be do bring with you and produce before our Justice or Justices aforesaid (*here describe the document, etc.*).

16. Writ of Subpœna at Special Licensing Sessions.]—

No. 168 in
Crown Office
Rules, 1906.

George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to _____ and to _____ every of them, greeting : We command you and every of you that, laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever, you and every of you personally be and appear before such of the keepers of our peace and our Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within our [county] of _____ as may be in attendance at a Special Sessions for licensing purposes to be holden in and for the division of our said county pursuant to the statutes in that behalf at _____ in our said [county] of _____ on the _____ day of _____ at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon of the same day, there to testify the truth and give evidence touching an application by A. B. for a licence to _____ (*here insert description of licence*) on behalf of [the said A. B. (*or as the case may be*)].

*And this you or any of you are not to omit under the penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied on the goods and chattels, lands and tenements, of such of you as shall fail herein. Witness, etc.

*If duces tecum, *add* : And that you or such of you in whose custody or power the same be do bring with you and produce before our Justices aforesaid (*here describe the documents, etc.*).

17. Notice of Appeal against Refusal of Renewal, Transfer, or Special Removal of a Justices' Licence.]—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 29.

To E. F., Esquire, the Clerk to the Licensing Justices for the _____ of _____.

Take notice that I, A. B., intend to appeal to the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace at which, under the provisions of section 29 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, such appeal can be heard, to be holden at _____ in and for the said [county] of C., against the refusal of the Licensing Justices for the said _____ at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or Transfer Sessions] holden at _____ on the _____ day of _____ for the said _____ to grant by way of renewal [or transfer] to me [or one E. F.] a Justices' licence [or authorise the special removal of the Justices' licence] in respect of the premises known by the sign of " _____ " situate at _____

10 Edw. 7 & in the of . And further take notice that
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, the grounds, causes, and matters of such appeal are (*here state*
 s. 29. *the grounds as :*) [that there was no sufficient cause or reason
 arising out of my character or conduct, or any other just and
 sufficient reason why such licence should not have been
 renewed [*or transferred*], *etc.*; that no valid objection was made
 to the renewal [*or transfer*], *etc.*, of such licence at the said
 [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [*or Transfer*
Sessions]; that no evidence was given [upon oath] before the
 said Licensing Justices with respect to the renewal of the said
 licence; that the refusal to renew the said licence was contrary
 to the provisions of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910,
 and was bad in law; that the granting by way of renewal [*or*
transfer, or special removal] of the said licence would have
 been a convenience to the public and an accommodation to
 the neighbourhood; and that the renewal [*or transfer, or*
special removal] of such licence ought not to have been refused];
 and that the refusal of you the said Justices to renew [*or*
transfer], *etc.*, the said licence as aforesaid was illegal, erroneous,
 and unjust.

Dated this day of .

A. B.

*This notice need only now be served on the clerk of the Licensing
 Justices. See the Licensing Act, 1910, s. 29 (3).*

Id.

18. Recognizance of Appellant and Sureties.]—

In the [county] of .
 Licensing District of .

A. B., of *etc.* (hereinafter called the principal), L. M., of *etc.*,
 and N. O., of *etc.*, personally came before me the undersigned,
 one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county],
 and severally acknowledged themselves to owe to our Lord
 the King the several sums following (that is to say), the said
 A. B. the sum of , and the said L. M. and N. O. the sum
 of each, of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to
 be made and levied of their goods and chattels, lands and
 tenements respectively, to the use of our said Lord the King,
 his heirs and successors, if he the said A. B. fail in the condition
 indorsed.

Taken and acknowledged on the day of 19 ,
 at before me.

J. S.

The condition of the within-written recognizance is such,
 that if the above-bounden principal shall personally appear at
 the next practicable Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden
 at in and for the said [county] of and there try
 his appeal from the refusal of the Licensing Justices of the
 licensing district of to grant a renewal [*or transfer, or*
special removal] of a Justices' licence for the sale of [intoxi-
 cating liquors] by retail at a certain house and premises
 known by the sign of " " and situate at in the
 said [county], the principal having given notice to the clerk
 of the said Licensing Justices of his intention to so appeal, and
 of the grounds thereof, and that if the principal shall appear

at the next practicable Sessions and try such appeal, and abide the judgment of the said Court thereupon, and pay such costs as shall be by the said Court awarded, then the said recognizance to be void or else to stand in full force and virtue.

19. *Notice of such Recognizance.*—

Id.

In the [county] of

Licensing District of

Take notice that you, A. B. (hereinafter called the principal), are bound in the sum of , and your sureties, L. M. and N. O., in the sum of each, that you, the principal, appear at the next practicable Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden at in, and for the [county] of , and try an appeal made by you, the principal, against the refusal of certain Licensing Justices of the said [county] assembled at [an adjournment of] the general annual licensing meeting [or at a transfer sessions] held at on the day of 19 , to grant a renewal [or transfer or special removal] to you, the principal, or to one E. F. a licence to (*shortly as in Form No. 18, supra*), and abide the judgment of the Court thereupon, and pay such costs as shall be awarded ; and unless you, the principal, try such appeal accordingly and abide by the judgment of the Court thereupon and pay such costs as shall be by the said Court awarded, the recognizances entered into by you and your sureties before me this day shall be forthwith levied on you and them.

Dated this day of

19 .

J. S.,

Justice of the Peace for the said [county].

20. *Notice to Licence Holder to produce Plan on an Application for the Renewal of a Licence.*—

In the [county] of

Licensing District of

To of in the [county] of , the holder of a Justices' on-licence in respect of the premises situate at and known by the sign of “ ”

Notice is hereby given that the Licensing Justices for the above-named licensing district require you, upon the application for the renewal of your Justices' licence, to produce before them a plan of the licensed premises hereinbefore mentioned, and to deposit the same with me, the undersigned, clerk of the Licensing Justices for the said licensing district.

Such plan must comply with the requirements of the Licensing Justices stated on the back hereof.

Dated this day of

19 .

J. C.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

REQUIREMENTS OF THE LICENSING JUSTICES.

The following are suggested :

(1) A block plan, scale of 41·66 feet to 1 inch, showing the points of the compass ; the situation of the house with all

10 Edw. 7 & yards and outbuildings belonging or appurtenant thereto
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, or occupied therewith with all the abutments thereof: all
 s. 72 (1). buildings to have their distinctive names shown; all roads
 adjoining the premises; all rights of way (if any) to or over
 the premises, and all means of entrance to the premises or
 the yards and buildings appurtenant thereto, or occupied
 therewith.

(2) Plans, scale of 8 feet to 1 inch, showing the cellars and
 several floors of the house with all rooms, staircases, doors,
 and windows, and the dimensions of each room.

(3) All yard spaces belonging to or occupied with the licensed
 premises to be shown on the ground floor plan as well as on the
 block plan. The portions of the premises shown on the plans
 to be covered by the licence should be coloured *pink*. If any
 stabling used in connection with the licensed premises be
 detached therefrom, the same to be shown on the plans and
 coloured *blue*. Each plan to be on tracing linen and authenti-
 cated by the signatures of the owner of the premises and the
 licence holder.

(*Here insert any other requirements of the Licensing Justices.*)

The plan must bear upon the face of it a certificate signed
 by the applicant or his architect as follows:—

“I hereby certify that this plan correctly describes the
 premises as they now are.

“Dated the day of 19 .”

Id.

**21. Order by Licensing Justices directing Structural Alterations
 to Licensed Premises.]—**

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden
 at in the [county] of on the day of
 19 , for the division of , in the [county] of .

A. B., of, etc. (hereinafter called the applicant) having this
 day applied to us the Licensing Justices for the said [division]
 to grant to him by way of renewal a Justices' on-licence
 authorising him to hold an excise licence to sell (*as in the
 licence*) by retail at the licensed premises situated at in
 the said [division] for consumption either on or off the premises,
 We, the said Licensing Justices, do renew the said Justices'
 on-licence which has been applied for by him, the applicant,
 and do, upon such renewal, hereby order and direct that
 within the space of from the day of the date hereof the
 applicant do make the alterations which we, the said Licensing
 Justices, think reasonably necessary for the proper conduct
 of the business in that part of the premises where intoxicating
 liquor is sold [*and/or consumed*], as follows, that is to say:
 (*here describe the alterations the Licensing Justices deem
 necessary*).

Given under our hands and seals the day and year first above-
 mentioned.

(N.B.—*This order should be signed and sealed by a majority
 of the Licensing Justices present at the meeting (see
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, s. 7).*)

22. *Notice to be given by Licence Holder under Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921.*— 11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 42, s. 3.

To the Superintendent of Police for the (a) of
and to the Clerk to the Licensing Justices for the
said (b)

I, , now residing at in the of , hereby give you, and each of you, notice that I, the holder of a Justices' on-licence in respect of the licensed premises known by the sign of " " situate at in the of have duly elected that the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, as to permitted hours, shall, as respects the said licensed premises, have effect as though one hour were added at the end of the permitted hours in the evening, and that it is my intention to make application at the [adjourned] [general annual licensing meeting] to be held on the day of 19 , at in the of for a certificate that the Licensing Justices for the said (b) are satisfied that the said licensed premises are structurally adapted and bonâ fide [intended to be] used for the purpose of habitually providing for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises substantial refreshment, to which the sale and supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

(c) AND further take notice that on the (d) day of 19 , if such certificate is granted, I, the said applicant, intend to begin to avail myself of the provisions of section 3 of the said Act.

Dated the day of 19 . (e).

This notice must be served seven days at least (i.e., eight days) before the general annual licensing meeting, or the adjourned meeting (Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6).

23. *Notice to be given by Club Secretary under Section 3 of the Id. Licensing Act, 1921.*—

To the Superintendent of Police for the (a) of
and to the Clerk to the Licensing Justices for the
said (b)

I, , now residing at in the of , hereby give you, and each of you, notice that the committee of the Club, situate at in the of , have duly elected that the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, as

(a) City, borough, or Petty Sessional Division.

(b) City, borough, or division.

(c) If this paragraph is incorporated in the notice, the provisions of s. 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, will be complied with. See Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6.

(d) The earliest date at which the provisions of s. 3 can operate is the first day of the next general annual licensing meeting, or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, and then only if it is served not less than fourteen days (i.e., fifteen days) before the holding thereof. If it was not served fifteen days before such meeting, the earliest day upon which the provisions can become operative will be fourteen days after the service of the notice.

(e) To be signed by the applicant or his authorised agent.

11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 42, s. 3. to permitted hours, shall, as respects the said club, have effect as though one hour were added at the end of the permitted hours in the evening, and that it is my intention to make application at the [ad]journed [general annual licensing meeting] to be held on the day of 19 , at in the of for a certificate that the Licensing Justices for the said (f) are satisfied that the said club is structurally adapted and bonâ fide [intended to be] used for the purpose of habitually providing for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises substantial refreshment, to which the supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

(g) AND further take notice that on the (h) day of 19 , if such certificate is granted, I, the said applicant, intend to begin to avail myself of the provisions of section 3 of the said Act.

Dated the day of 19 .

(i)

This notice must be served seven days at least (i.e., eight days) before the general annual licensing meeting or the adjourned meeting (Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6).

Id.

24. *Notice to be affixed and kept permanently affixed in Licensed or Club Premises that Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, applies thereto.*—

LICENSING ACT, 1921.

NOTICE.

THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 3 OF THE LICENSING ACT,
1921, APPLY TO THESE PREMISES.

Id. and
Licensing
Rules,
1921, r. 7.

25. *Notice of Intention to apply for the Withdrawal of a Certificate granted under Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921.*—
To A. B., of, etc.

I, E. F., of (address and description), by direction of the Licensing Justices for the licensing district of in the of do hereby give you notice that you are required [by the Licensing Justices of the said licensing district] to attend at the [ad]journed [general annual licensing meeting] to be held in and for at on the day of 19 , to answer to an objection to your continuing to hold a certificate under section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, and to show cause why such certificate should not be withdrawn, on the ground that your licensed premises [or the Club in respect of

(f) If this paragraph is incorporated in the notice, the provisions of section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, will be complied with. See Licensing Rules, 1921, r. 6.

(g) The earliest date at which the provisions of section 3 can operate is the first day of the next general annual licensing meeting or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, and then only if it is served not less than *fourteen* days (i.e., fifteen days) before the holding thereof. If it was not served fifteen days before such meeting, the earliest day upon which the provisions can become operative will be fourteen days after the service of the notice.

(h) See note (d), p. 661, ante.

(i) To be signed by the applicant or his authorised agent.

which you are the secretary] are [or is] not [structurally adapted] [and] [bonâ fide used or intended to be used] for the purpose of habitually providing for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises, substantial refreshment, to which the [sale and] supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

11 & 12 Geo.
5, c. 42, s. 3,
and Licensing
Rules, 1921,
r. 7.

Dated the day of 19 .

E. F.

(N.B.—*This notice must be served not less than seven days (i.e., eight days at least) before the commencement of the general annual licensing meeting or any adjourned meeting. An objection cannot be heard at Transfer Sessions. No other ground of objection may be entertained by the Licensing Justices than the above ground.*)

26. Notice by the Holder of a Licence or the Secretary of a Club to the Superintendent of Police that he intends to cease to avail himself of the Provisions of Section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921.]—

To the Superintendent of Police of the licensing district of in the [county] [borough] of .

Take notice that I, E. F., the holder of the Justices' on-licence in respect of the house and premises known by the sign of " " [or secretary of the Club] situate at in the said licensing district, intend to cease to avail myself of the provisions of section 3 of the Licensing Act, 1921, on and after the fifth day of April, 19 .

Dated this day of 19 .

E. F.

(N.B.—*This notice must be served not later than the 21st March in the year in which it is intended that it should become operative.*)

Forms of Justices' Licences, etc., prescribed by the Secretary of State, pursuant to Section 42, Sub-s. (1), of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

1. Form of Grant of a New Justices' Licence, and Confirmation of such Grant.]—
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at , on the day of 19 , for the division of , in the county of [or for the [county] borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby grant unto A. B., of , this Justices' licence authorising him to hold . (Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the forms given in the Appendix hereto.)

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 42 (1). The owner of the premises in respect of which this licence is granted is M. N., of .

This licence [*in a case where the licence is not an off-licence or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone*, is granted subject to the conditions indorsed hereon, and] shall be in force from the day of until the day of .

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,
C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when the licence is granted.)

Confirmation.

At a meeting holden at , on the day of .
The confirming authority for the said county [or borough] do hereby confirm the grant of the above Justices' licence. [*In a case where any conditions attached to the licence on the grant thereof are varied by the confirming authority, insert here with the variation shown on the back hereof of the conditions to which the grant of the licence is subject.*]

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the confirming authority, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,
E. F.,

Clerk to the Confirming Authority.

or Witness our hands.

(Signatures of the majority of the members of the confirming authority present when the licence is confirmed.)

Id. 1 (a). *Form of Provisional Grant of a New Justices' Licence, and Confirmation of such Grant.*—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at , on the day of 19 , for the division of , in the county of [or for the [county] borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby grant provisionally unto A. B., of , this Justices' licence authorising him to hold . (*Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.*)

The owner of the premises in respect of which this licence is granted is M. N., of .

This licence [*in a case where the licence is not an off-licence or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone* is granted subject to the conditions indorsed hereon, and] shall not be of any validity until it has been duly declared to be final by an order of the Licensing Justices, and shall be in force from the day on which it is so declared final until the day of .

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me. 10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when the licence is granted.)

Confirmation.

At a meeting holden at , on the day of .

The confirming authority for the said county [or borough] do hereby confirm the provisional grant of the above Justices' licence. [In a case where any conditions attached to the licence on the grant thereof are varied by the confirming authority, insert here with the variation shown on the back hereof of the conditions to which the grant of the licence is subject.]

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the confirming authority, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

E. F.,

Clerk to the Confirming Authority.

or Witness our hands.

*(Signatures of the majority of the members
of the confirming authority present when
the licence is confirmed.)*

Declaration of Licence to be Final.

At the Transfer Sessions [or the general annual licensing meeting] holden at , on the day of .

The Licensing Justices by this order declare the foregoing provisional grant and order of confirmation to be final.

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

G. H.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when the licence is granted.)

2. Form of Renewal of a Justices' Licence.]—

Id.

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at , on the day of 19 for the division of , in the county of [or for the [county] borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby grant unto A. B., of , by way of renewal, this Justices' licence authorising him to hold . *(Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.)*

The owner of the premises in respect of which this licence is granted is M. N., of .

This licence [in a case where the licence is not an old on-licence, or an off-licence, or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone, is granted subject to the conditions indorsed hereon, and] shall

10 Edw. 7 & be in force from the day of until the day
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, of
s. 42 (1).

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing
Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,
C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence
must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices
present when the licence is granted.)

The same by way of Indorsement.

(To be indorsed on the licence or on a copy thereof.)

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at , on
the day of 19 , for the division of , in the
county of [or for the [county] borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough]
hereby grant a Justices' licence by way of renewal of the licence
within contained, and the licence so granted shall be in force
until the day of .

The owner of the premises in respect of which the licence is
granted is M. N., of .

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing
Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,
C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence
must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices
present when the licence is granted.)

Id.

3. Form of Transfer of a Justices' Licence.]—

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the Transfer Sessions [or the general annual licensing
meeting] holden at , on the day of , for the
division of , in the county of [or for the [county]
borough of]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough]
hereby grant to G. H., of , this Justices' licence, autho-
rising him, in substitution for A. B., who holds [or has held] a
licence in respect of the premises mentioned below, to hold
 . (Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case
may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.)

This licence [in a case where the original licence is not an old on-
licence, or an off-licence, or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets
alone, is granted subject to the conditions indorsed hereon and]
shall be in force from this day until the 5th day of April next
[or where the original licence was granted for a term until the
day of , —being the date of the expiration of the
original licence].

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing
Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,
C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence
must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices
present when the licence is granted.)

4. *Form of Special Removal of a Justices' Licence.*—

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the Transfer Sessions [or the general annual licensing meeting] holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____, for the division of _____, in the county of _____ [or for the [county] borough of _____]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby authorise the special removal of the Justices' Licence hitherto held by A. B., in respect of the licensed premises situated at _____ and authorise him to hold _____. (*Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.*)

This authority [in a case where the licence is not an old on-licence, or an off-licence, or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone, is subject to the conditions indorsed hereon—being the same as those indorsed on the licence—and] shall be in force from this day until the 5th day of April next [or in a case where the licence was granted for a term, until the _____ day of _____, —being the date of the expiration of the licence].

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

C. D.,

Clerk to the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the licence must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when it is granted.)

5. *Form of Ordinary Removal of a Justices' Licence.*—

Id.

Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____ 19____, for the division of _____ in the county of _____ [or for the [county] borough of _____]:

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby authorise the ordinary removal of the Justices' licence hitherto held by A. B., in respect of the licensed premises situated at _____ and authorise him [or G. H., of _____] to hold _____. (*Here insert A., or B., or C., . . . or K., as the case may be, of the Forms given in the Appendix hereto.*)

This authority [in a case where the licence is not an old on-licence, or an off-licence, or a licence for the sale of wine or sweets alone, is subject to the conditions indorsed hereon—being the same as those indorsed on the licence—and] shall be in force from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____.

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the Licensing Justices, which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,

C. D.,

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp, this authority must be signed by the majority of the Licensing Justices present when it is granted.)

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

Confirmation.

At a meeting holden at _____, on the _____ day of _____ :
The confirming authority for the said county [or borough]
do hereby confirm the ordinary removal of the above Justices'
licence.

Given under the official seal [or stamp] of the confirming
authority which is hereto affixed under their authority by me,
E. F.,

Clerk to the Confirming Authority.

(NOTE.—Where there is no official seal or stamp the confirma-
tion must be signed by the majority of the members of
the confirming authority present when the removal is
confirmed.)

FORMS DESCRIBING THE SEVERAL EXCISE LICENCES (FOR
INSERTION IN THE PREVIOUS SKELETON FORMS).

A.—Publican's Licence.

Id.

An excise licence to sell by retail, at the licensed premises
situated at _____ known by the sign of the "_____", any
intoxicating liquor which may be sold under a spirit retailer's
(or publican's) licence for consumption either on or off the
premises.

*If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or
both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :*

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall
be closed during the whole of Sunday and/or at night one hour
earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

B.—Beerhouse Licence (on or off).

An excise licence to sell beer by retail, at the licensed
premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off
the premises.

*If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or
both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :*

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall
be closed during the whole of Sunday and/or at night one hour
earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

C.—Beer Licence (off).

An excise licence to sell beer by retail, at the licensed
premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

D.—Cider Licence (on or off).

An excise licence to sell cider by retail, at the licensed
premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off
the premises.

*If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or
both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :*

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall be closed during the whole of Sunday *and/or* at night one hour earlier than the ordinary closing hour. 10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

E.—*Cider Licence (off).*

An excise licence to sell cider by retail at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

F.—*Wine Licence (on or off).*

An excise licence to sell wine by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off the premises.

If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall be closed during the whole of Sunday *and/or* at night, one hour earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

G.—*Wine Licence (off).*

An excise licence to sell wine by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

H.—*Spirits Licence (off).*

An excise licence to sell spirits by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

I.—*Sweets Licence (on or off).*

An excise licence to sell sweets by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption either on or off the premises.

If the licence is a six-day licence, or an early closing licence, or both, add as a separate paragraph, as the case may be :

The premises in respect of which this licence is granted shall be closed during the whole of Sunday, *and/or* at night one hour earlier than the ordinary closing hour.

K.—*Sweets Licence (off).*

An excise licence to sell sweets by retail, at the licensed premises situated at _____, for consumption off the premises.

COMPENSATION FORMS (LICENSING RULES, 1900).

FORMS.

The following Forms, or Forms as near thereto as circumstances admit, shall be used in all cases to which the Forms are applicable (Licensing Rules, 1910, r. 5).

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 1.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

List of Licences referred by the Renewal Authority.

Licensing district of

To the compensation authority for the area comprising the above district.

At the general annual licensing meeting holden at on the day of for the above-named licensing district, We, being the renewal authority for the said district, decided to refer to you, under section 19 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, the question of the renewal of the licences held in respect of the premises specified below :

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

Report.

In connection with the question so referred, we report as follows :

(Signed on behalf of the renewal authority.)

Clerk of the Renewal Authority.

Dated

FORM 2.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Preliminary Meeting.

County [or county borough] of

To the renewal authority of the licensing district of

Notice is hereby given that the preliminary meeting to be held pursuant to the Licensing Rules, 1910, by the compensation authority for the above area will be held at on the day of (j).

Your attention is called to Rule 11 of the Licensing Rules, 1910.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

(j) This must be a day not less than seven days after the date of the notice and earlier than the last day of May.

FORM 3.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice of Decision at Preliminary Meeting not to
proceed with any Case.*

County [or county borough] of .
To the renewal authority of the licensing district of .
[or To A. B., the licensee [or the registered owner] of the
premises known as , and specified in the
subjoined list.]

Notice is hereby given that at their preliminary meeting held on the day of , the compensation authority for the above area decided not to proceed upon the report of the renewal authority so far as regards the licences [or licence] of the licensed premises specified in the subjoined list, and in consequence no further proceedings will now be taken by the compensation authority in respect of the licences [or licence] of those premises.

List of Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signed) Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 4.

A. Form of Public Notice,

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910. Id.

Notice of Principal Meeting.

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the principal meeting to be held pursuant to the Licensing Rules, 1910, by the compensation authority for the above area, will be held at on the day of (k).

And notice is hereby also given that the compensation authority will at the meeting be prepared to hear, with reference to the renewal of the licences of the several premises specified in the subjoined list, all those persons to whom under the

(k) This must be a day not less than fourteen days after the date of the notice.

10 Edw. 7 & Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, they are bound to give
1 Geo. 5, c. 24, an opportunity of being heard ; that is to say, the persons
s. 42 (1). interested in any licensed premises in question and, unless it
appears to the compensation authority unnecessary, any other
persons appearing to them to be interested in the question of
the renewal of the licence of those premises (including the
Justices of the licensing district).

List of Licensed Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 4.

B. Form of Notice to Special Persons and Authorities.

Id. The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Principal Meeting.

County [or county borough] of .
To A. B., the licensee [or the registered owner] of the
premises known as , and specified in the
subjoined list.

[Or To the renewal authority for the licensing district
of .]

Notice is hereby given that the principal meeting to be held
pursuant to the Licensing Rules, 1910, by the compensation
authority for the above area will be held at on the
day of (l).

And notice is hereby also given that the compensation
authority will at the meeting be prepared to hear, with reference
to the renewal of the licences of the several premises specified
in the subjoined list, all those persons to whom under the Act
they are bound to give an opportunity of being heard ; that is
to say, the persons interested in any licensed premises in
question and, unless it appears to the compensation authority
unnecessary, any other persons appearing to them to be inter-

(l) This must be a day not less than fourteen days after the date of
the notice.

ested in the question of the renewal of the licence of those 10 Edw. 7 &
premises (including the Justices of the licensing district). 1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
[(m) Your attention is also called to Rule 20 of the Licensing s. 42 (1).
Rules, 1910.]

[(n) It will be noticed that the renewal authority are entitled
to be heard at this meeting.]

List of Licensed Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated

FORM 5.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Decision at Principal Meeting.

County [or county borough] of

To A. B., the licensee [or the registered owner] of the
premises specified below.

[Or To the renewal authority for the licensing district
of .]

[Or (o) To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.]

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for
the above area at their principal meeting held on the
day of [and the day of] decided, in pur-
suance of their powers under the above Act, to refuse [or not
to refuse] the renewal of the licence of the premises specified
below.

[(p) Compensation becomes therefore payable, and your
attention is called to Rules 21 to 36 of the Licensing Rules,
1910.]

(m) To be added when the notice is sent to the licensee or registered
owner.

(n) To be added when the notice is sent to the renewal authority.

(o) Only where the renewal of a licence has been refused.

(p) To be added where the renewal of the licence is refused and the
notice is sent to the licensee or registered owner.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

The Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 6.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice as to sending in Claims to be treated as Persons
interested in Licensed Premises.*

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for the above area having decided at their principal meeting held on the day of [and the day of] to refuse the renewal of the licence of the premises specified below, all persons claiming to be interested in the said premises for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the said Act (other than the licensee and the registered owner of the said premises) are required to send to the compensation authority notice of their claims before the day of

(q) for the purpose of enabling the compensation authority to ascertain in manner provided by the Licensing Rules, 1910, the persons entitled to compensation under the said Act in respect of the said premises.

Notice of claims must be given in the form annexed, and may be sent to the clerk of the compensation authority at his office at .

Licensed Premises.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Rule 21 of the Licensing Rules, 1910, requires any person interested in the premises to send in his claim within twenty-one days after the publication of this notice.

(q) This must be a day twenty-one days after the date of the publication of the notice.

FORM 7.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

*Notice of Claim to be treated as a Person interested in
Licensed Premises.*

County [or county borough] of .

To the compensation authority for the above area.

Notice is hereby given that I, A. B., of , claim to be interested for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in the licensed premises known as , and specified below.

The particulars of my claim are as follows :

(The claimant must give full particulars of his claim and specify any instrument or document on which he relies.)

Licensed Premises in respect of which the Claim is made,

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

(Signature of claimant.)

Dated .

FORM 8.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Supplemental Meeting to consider Claims.

County [or county borough] of .

To A. B., the licensee of [or the registered owner of] [or a person having made a claim to be treated as a person interested for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in] the premises known as and specified below.

Notice is hereby given that claims of persons claiming to be treated as persons interested in the above licensed premises for the purpose of the payment of compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, have been made in respect of those premises, as shown below, and that the compensation authority for the above area will hold a meeting on the day of (r), in pursuance of the Licensing Rules, 1910, for the purpose of considering those claims and of determining who are the persons entitled to compensation.

(r) This must be a day not less than seven days after the date of the notice.

10 Edw. 7 & 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, s. 42 (1). *[If it is intended on the same day to hold a further meeting for considering the question of approving any amount agreed as compensation money, and for settling the shares in the compensation money, add : And notice is further hereby given that at the close of that meeting the compensation authority will hold a further meeting for considering whether, if a proper agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the compensation authority for their approval as the amount of the compensation money is lodged with them, their approval shall be given to that sum, and further for settling the shares, or fixing the proportions, in which the compensation money is to be divided among the persons entitled to compensation.*

Any agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the compensation authority for their approval as the amount of compensation money must be in the form prescribed by the Licensing Rules, 1910, and must be lodged with the compensation authority either at the meeting or previously.]
You should attend the meeting if you desire to state your views in relation to these matters, or any of them, to the compensation authority.

Licensed Premises in respect of which Claims have been received.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Licensee.	Names and Addresses of Registered Owners.	Names and Addresses of Claimants.

(Signed) Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated . . .

FORM 9.

Id. The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Supplemental Meeting to settle Shares in the Compensation Money.

County [or county borough] of .
To A. B., of , a person entitled to compensation under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in the licensed premises known as , and specified below.
Take notice that a meeting of the compensation authority

for the above area will be held at on the day of 10 Edw. 7 &
(s) for the purpose of considering whether, if a proper 1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the compensation s. 42 (1).
authority for their approval as the amount of compensation
money in respect of the said premises is lodged with them,
their approval shall be given to that sum, and further for the
purpose of settling the shares, or fixing the proportions, in
which the said compensation money is to be divided among the
persons specified below.

Any agreement as to the sum to be submitted to the
compensation authority for their approval as the amount of
compensation money must be in the form prescribed by the
Licensing Rules, 1910, and must be lodged with the compensa-
tion authority at the meeting or previously.
You should attend the meeting if you desire to state your
views in relation to these matters, or any of them, to the
compensation authority.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Names and Registered Addresses of Persons entitled to Compensation.

(Signed) _____
Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 10.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Agreement as to the Sum to be submitted to the Compensation Id.
Authority for their Approval as the Amount of Compensation
Money.*

County [or county borough] of .
We, whose names are subscribed hereto, being the several
persons entitled to compensation under the Licensing (Consoli-
dation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under that Act, in
respect of the licensed premises specified below, have agreed
that the sum of should be submitted to the compensation
authority for their approval as the compensation money to
be paid in respect of the said premises.

(s) This must be a day not less than seven days after the date of the
notice.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Names and Addresses of Persons entitled to Compensation.

(Signatures of the persons interested or of their agents.)

Dated .

FORM 11.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice to the Commissioners of Inland Revenue that the Amount of the Compensation Money remains to be determined by them.

County [or county borough] of .

To the Commissioners of Inland Revenue:

We beg to acquaint you that in default of the agreement and approval mentioned in sub-section (2) of section 20 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, the amount to be paid under the Act as compensation in respect of the premises specified below remains to be determined by you.

The names and addresses of the persons entitled to compensation are stated below.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Persons entitled to Compensation.

Name.	Address.

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 12.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice of Dates for Payment of Compensation Money and
Expiration of Licence.*

County [or county borough] of .

To A. B., a person entitled to compensation under the
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the
premises specified below.[Or To the renewal authority for the licensing district
of .][Or To the superintendent [or chief officer] of police of the
district of .]

Notice is hereby given that compensation under the Licensing
(Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the licensed premises
specified below has now become payable, and that the respective
shares in the compensation money of the persons entitled to
compensation in respect of the said premises will be paid to
them on the day of (t), and that the licence
provisionally renewed in respect of the said premises will
therefore expire on the day of (u).

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Names and Addresses of Persons entitled to Compensation.

(Signed) .
Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

(t) This must be a day not less than two weeks nor more than six
weeks after the date of the notice.

(u) The seventh day after the date fixed for payment.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 13.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Order for payment out of the Compensation Fund.

County [or borough] of .

Order No. .

SIR,
The Bank, Branch, has been authorised to pay to
you the sum of pounds shillings and pence, being
(as the case may be).

Payment will be made on presentation of this notification with
the form of receipt hereunder duly signed by you.

(This Document must be presented through a bank.)

(Signed)

Two of the members of the Compensation
Authority for the above area.

Treasurer [or Clerk] of the Compensation
Authority.

To . Dated .

RECEIPT FOR AMOUNT PAID.

(Not to be detached.)

I acknowledge to have received the above amount.

(Signature and Stamp.)

STAMP.

FORM 14.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).*Notice of Adjourned Meeting.*

County [or county borough] of .

To .

Notice is hereby given that the (x) meeting of the
compensation authority for the above area which was adjourned
on the day of [and the day of], will
be continued at on the day of (y).

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 15.

Statement to be inserted in a Licence provisionally renewed. Id.

NOTE.—This licence is granted provisionally pursuant to the
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under
that Act.

If the compensation authority to whom the question of the
renewal [(z) or transfer or special removal] of the licence of the
above-mentioned premises has been referred under that Act,
refuse the renewal [(z) or transfer or special removal] of the
licence, the licence will cease to have effect, if then in force, as
from the expiration of the seventh day after the date, to be
subsequently fixed in pursuance of those Rules, for the
payment of compensation.

FORM 16.

Statement to be inserted in a Licence further provisionally renewed. Id.

NOTE.—This licence is granted provisionally pursuant to the
Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under
that Act; and, inasmuch as the compensation authority to
whom the question of the renewal [(z) or transfer or special
removal] of the licence of the above-mentioned premises was
referred under the Act have refused the renewal [(z) or transfer
or special removal] of the licence, the licence will cease to have
effect as from the expiration of the seventh day after the date,
to be subsequently fixed in pursuance of those Rules, for the
payment of compensation.

(x) Specify the nature of the meeting.

(y) Notice of an adjournment need not be given unless the meeting is adjourned for more than fourteen days.

(z) To meet cases where the renewal is provisional in consequence of the reference of a question of transfer or special removal.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 17.

*Statement to be inserted in a Provisional Transfer or
Special Removal.*

NOTE.—This transfer [or special removal] is granted provisionally pursuant to the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, and the Rules made under that Act, and is conditional on the decision of the compensation authority with respect thereto. If a renewal of the licence is granted at the next general annual licensing meeting, that renewal will also be provisional in pursuance of those Rules.

FORM 18.

1d.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Licences the Question of the Transfer or Special Removal
of which is referred to the Compensation Authority.*

Licensing district of

To the compensation authority for the area comprising
the above district.

At the sessions holden at , on the day of
19 , for the above-named licensing district, the Justices
decided to refer to you, under section 1, as applied by sub-
section (2) (c) of section 23 and by section 27 of the Licensing
(Consolidation) Act, 1910, the question of the transfer [or
special removal] of the licence held in respect of the premises
specified below.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Licensee.	Registered Owners.

Report.

In connection with the above, the Justices desire to report
as follows :

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

(The clerk will add a note stating, as respects any licence
comprised in the list, whether the renewal of the licence has been
referred to the compensation authority as well as the question of
the transfer or special removal.)

FORM 19.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).*Particulars with respect to New Licences.*

County [or borough] of .

To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

We beg to forward to you the following particulars as to the grant of a new on-licence in respect of the premises specified below confirmed by us as the confirming authority for the above area on the . . . day of . . .

Premises above referred to.

Particulars of Payments imposed.

Duration of Licence.

(Signed on behalf of the confirming authority)

Clerk of the Confirming Authority.

Dated . . .

FORM 20.

A.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

*Statement of Variations in Conditions proposed by the
Confirming Authority.*

County [or borough] of .

To the Justices authorised to grant new licences in the licensing district of .

Notice is hereby given that the confirming authority for the above area desire that the conditions attached by you to the licence granted in respect of the premises specified below should be varied as follows :

The reasons for the proposed variations are as follows :

The Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Proposed Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Confirming Authority.

Dated . . .

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1)

FORM 20.

B.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice of Meeting to consider Variations in Conditions
proposed by the Confirming Authority.*

Licensing district of .

To A. B., one of the Justices having power to grant new licences in the above district.

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Justices having power to grant new licences in the above district will be held at on the day of for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, consenting to the variations proposed by the confirming authority in the conditions attached to the licence granted in respect of the premises specified below.

The Premises above referred to.

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Proposed Licensee.

The following is a copy of the variations so proposed and of the reasons given :

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated .

FORM 20.

C.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice to Confirming Authority of Decision of Justices having
Power to grant New Licences as to proposed Variations in
Conditions.*

Licensing district of .

To the confirming authority for the county [or borough]
of .

Notice is hereby given that the Justices having power to grant new licences in the above district at a meeting held on the day of decided with respect to the variations proposed by you as confirming authority in the conditions attached to the licence granted in respect of the premises specified below as follows :

The Premises above referred to.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

Name and Situation of Premises.	Nature of Licence.	Name and Address of Proposed Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated .

FORM 21.

A.—*Form of Public Notice.*

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Division of Area.

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for the above area have by resolution divided their area for the purpose of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, into the following districts, that is to say (*give particulars of the composition of the districts*).

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

B.—*Form of Notice to Special Authorities.*

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Division of Area.

County [or county borough] of .

To the Secretary of State for the Home Department.

[Or To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.]

We beg to inform you that we, as the compensation authority (*etc., as in Form A*).

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 22.

A.—*Form of Public Notice.*

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Notice of Imposition of Charges under Section 21 of the Act.

County [or county borough] of .

Notice is hereby given that the compensation authority for

10 Edw. 7 & the above area have imposed under section 21 of the Licensing
 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, (Consolidation) Act, 1910, for the year charges in respect
 s. 42 (1). of licences at the following rate (*state the proportion which
 the rate imposed bears to the maximum rate of charge under the
 Act*); and charges on the premises affected will be levied and
 paid accordingly as part of the duties on the corresponding
 excise licences.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

B.—*Form of Notice to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.*

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Imposition of Charges under Section 21 of the Act.

County [or county borough] of .

To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

We beg to inform you that we, as the compensation authority
 for the above area, have imposed, under section 21 of the
 Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, for the year charges
 in respect of licences at the following rate (*state the proportion
 which the rate imposed bears to the maximum rate of charge under
 the Act*).

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 23.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Notice of Appointment of Treasurer.

County [or county borough] of .

To the Commissioners of Customs and Excise.

We beg to inform you that we, as the compensation authority
 for the above area, have appointed of to be our
 treasurer for the purposes of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act,
 1910.

(Signed on behalf of the compensation authority)

Clerk of the Compensation Authority.

Dated .

FORM 24.

Id.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

*Notice of Meeting to consider Applications under the Note
 to the Third Schedule of the Act.*

Licensing district of .

To A. B., one of the Licensing Justices for the above
 district.

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Licensing

Justices for the above district will be held at _____, on the 10 Edw. 7 & _____ day of _____, for the purpose of considering an application for a certificate under the Note to the Third Schedule s. 42 (1) of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the licensed premises specified below.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name, Situation, and Description of Premises.	Name of Licensee.

(Signed)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated _____

FORM 25.

The Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910.

Id.

Certificate of Licensing Justices under the Note to the Third Schedule of the Act.

Licensing district of _____.

We, being the Licensing Justices for the above district, hereby certify that the licensed premises specified below are used only as _____ [state whether public gardens, picture galleries, or as the case may be], and we are of opinion that (state the proportion to be charged) of the rate charged in other cases is the proper rate of charge under the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, in respect of the said premises.

Licensed Premises above referred to.

Name, Situation, and Description of Premises.	Name of Licensee.

(Signed on behalf of the Licensing Justices)

Clerk of the Licensing Justices.

Dated _____

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 42 (1).

FORM 26.

Mortgage of Compensation Fund.

FORM A.

Where Provision is made for Repayment by means of a Sinking Fund.

By virtue of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, We, being the compensation authority for the county [or county borough] of in consideration of the sum of paid to us by A. B. of , hereby charge our compensation fund under the said Act with payment to the said A. B. of the said sum of together with interest for the same at the rate of per cent. per annum, the interest to be paid on the day of , etc. (*specify the days for payment*) in each year.

And it is hereby declared that the said principal sum is repayable on the day of in the year 19 .

Provided that the said principal sum or any part thereof may, notwithstanding anything herein contained, be paid off at any earlier time which may be agreed upon by us and the said A. B.

FORM 26.

FORM B.

Id.

Where the Loan is to be repaid by means of Instalments of Capital.

By virtue of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, We, being the compensation authority for the county [or county borough] of in consideration of the sum of paid to us by A. B. of , hereby charge our compensation fund under the said Act with the payment to the said A. B. of the said sum of , or of so much thereof as shall for the time being remain unpaid together with interest for the same at the rate of per cent. per annum, the interest to be paid on the day of , etc. (*specify the days for payment*) in each year.

And it is hereby declared that the said principal sum of shall be repaid by equal yearly [or half-yearly] instalments of in each of the years 19 to 19 , both inclusive, such sums to be paid on the day of [and the day of] in each of those years.

FORM 26.

FORM C.

Id.

Where the Loan is to be repaid by means of Instalments of Capital and Interest combined.

By virtue of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, We, being the compensation authority for the county [or county

borough] of , in consideration of the sum of , paid 10 Edw. 7 & to us by A. B. of , hereby charge our compensation 1 Geo. 5, c. 24, fund under the said Act, with payment to the said A. B. in s. 42 (1). each of the years 19 to 19 , both inclusive, of the sum of £ on the day of in each of those years [or, if the instalments are half-yearly, with the payment of the sum of on the day of and the day of in each of the years 19 to 19 , both inclusive].

Signature to be attached to whichever of the three Forms A., B., or C. is used.

Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

(Signatures of two Justices, and of the treasurer (or where the treasurer is a bank, the clerk of the authority).)

Forms prescribed by the Secretary of State pursuant to Section 12 of the Licensing Act, 1921 (11 & 12 Geo. 5, c. 42).

FORM 1.

Form of Notice.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

11 & 12 Geo 5,
c. 42, s. 12.

Notice is hereby given that at the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting, to be held at on the day of , a proposal will be considered for modifying in accordance with paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) of section 1 of the Licensing Act, 1921, the hours applicable to licensed premises and clubs in the licensing district [or for fixing, within the prescribed limits, in accordance with sub-section (2) of section 1 [and/or sub-section (2) of section 2] of the Licensing Act, 1921, the permitted hours for licensed premises in the licensing district].

(Signed)

Clerk to the Licensing Justices.

FORM 2.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

Id.

Order under Section 1 (1) (b) of the Licensing Act, 1921.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden at on the day of , for the division of in the county of [or for the [county] borough of].

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] by order hereby direct that as respects licensed premises and clubs in the said division [or borough] sub-section (1) of

11 & 12 Geo. 5, section 1 of the Licensing Act, 1921, shall have effect as c. 42, s. 12. though "eight and a half" were substituted for "eight," and "half-past ten at night" were substituted for "ten at night" [or as though "in the morning" were substituted for "eleven in the morning"].

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

FORM 3.

Id.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

Order under Sub-section (2) of Section 1 [or Sub-section (2) of Section 2] of the Licensing Act, 1921.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden at on the day of , for the division of in the county of [or for the [county] borough of].

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby order that as respects licensed premises in the said division [or borough] the permitted hours on week-days shall be the hours between and , and between and [or [and] on Sundays, Christmas Day and Good Friday shall be the hours between and , and between and].

FORM 4.

Id.

Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921.

Certificate under Section 3 (2) of the Licensing Act, 1921.

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting holden at on the day of , for the division of in the county of [or for the [county] borough of].

The Licensing Justices for the said division [or borough] hereby certify that they are satisfied that the licensed premises [or club], known as , are [or is] structurally adapted and *bonâ fide* used [or intended to be used] for the purpose of habitually providing, for the accommodation of persons frequenting the premises, substantial refreshment, to which the sale and supply of intoxicating liquor is ancillary.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Jurors.

1. *Failing to inspect and take Extracts from Duplicates of 12 & 13 Assessment to Inhabited House Duty.*]—then being an overseer Geo. 5, c. 11, for the parish of _____, unlawfully did fail to comply with a s. 1 (3). certain requirement of sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Juries Act, 1922, in that he did (*here state the failure*), contrary, etc.

2. *Complaint by a Juror to have the Mark placed against his Name in the Electors' List removed.*]—he was then marked as a (5), juror [or as a special juror] in certain electors' lists for the autumn register of electors, and claimed that, by reason of a certain disqualification [or exemption], to wit, _____, he ought not to be so marked, and that he the said C. D., having within the prescribed period within which a claim to be registered as an elector might be made did apply in the prescribed manner to him the said A. B., as the registration officer for the _____ of _____, to have the mark placed against his name removed, and that the said A. B. did, on the _____ day of _____ 19____, refuse to comply with such application [or did fail to notify to the said C. D. within the prescribed time his decision thereon], contrary, etc.

3. *Order thereon.*]—*Proceed as in General Form No. 48, ante, Id. p. 25; adapt form of complaint No. 2, supra, the adjudication being:* And it is hereby declared that the said C. D. ought not to be marked as a juror [or as a special juror].

Music and Dancing.

1. *Music and Dancing Licence to be granted by Justices at the General Annual Licensing Meeting or at an Adjournment thereof, or at a Special Session.* 53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 51. (Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890.)]—

At the [adjourned] general annual licensing meeting [or a Special Session convened for the purpose of granting licences for public dancing, singing, music, or other public entertainment of the like kind] of the Licensing Justices, acting in and for the [division of _____ in the] county [or borough] of _____ holden at _____, in the said [division and] county [or borough] on _____ day the _____ day of _____ 19____.

We, the undersigned, being the majority of the Justices present at the said meeting [or special Session], do hereby grant unto _____ (hereinafter called the Licensee) this licence, authorising h _____ to keep or use certain premises occupied by h _____ situated at _____ in the said [division] and county [or borough] and known as _____ for public dancing, singing,

25 & 26 Vict. music, and other public entertainment of the like kind, to wit, c. 107, s. 9. , subject to the following terms, conditions and restrictions :

This licence shall, unless revoked in the meantime, be in force from the day of 19 , to the day of 19 , and the term "the Justices" wherever hereinafter used shall mean His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said division [or borough].

No public dancing, singing, music, or other public entertainment of the like kind shall take place in the said premises between o'clock at night and o'clock on the following morning, or on any Sunday, Christmas Day, Good Friday, or day appointed for a public fast without the consent of two Justices in Petty Sessions in that behalf being first obtained.

There shall be affixed and kept in some conspicuous place on the door or entrance of such premises so licensed as aforesaid, an inscription, in [two] inch capital letters, in the words following:—"Licensed in pursuance of Act of Parliament for ."

(Here insert such of the precedents of rules following as may be necessary and applicable.)

2. Precedents of Rules to be inserted in Music and Dancing Licences.]—

1. No alteration shall be permitted in the building without the approval of the [Licensing] [Justices] [council].

2. All exit doors having fastenings shall be fastened by automatic bolts only, of a pattern and in a position to be approved by the [Licensing] [Justices] [council]. Where such doors are to be used by the public for entrances as well as exits, they may be fitted with lever or other approved fastenings in approved positions, but such doors shall not be fastened during the presence of the public.

3. All barriers and internal exit doors shall be made to swing or open outwards with no other fastenings than automatic bolts. No lock, monkey-tail, flush or barrel bolt, or locking bar, or other obstruction to exit, other than as before-mentioned, shall be fitted on any door, gate, or barrier. All doors and fastenings shall at all times be kept in perfect working order.

4. All exit and other doors or openings used by the public for the purposes of exit shall be indicated by notices clearly painted to the satisfaction of the [Licensing] [Justices] [council] in 7-inch letters. Such notices shall be at a height of at least 6 feet 9 inches above the floor level, and be properly lighted at night, and shall, where possible, be painted on glass over the doors or openings before mentioned. The words "No Exit" shall be clearly painted to the satisfaction of the Justices in 7-inch letters, at least 6 feet 9 inches above the floor level over

all doors or openings which are in sight of the audience, but which do not lead to exits. 53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 51.

5. The public shall be permitted to leave by all exit and entrance doors after each performance or entertainment, entrances being considered and treated as exits for all purposes, if they are not fitted with turnstiles.

6. Corridors shall not be used as cloak rooms, and no pegs for hanging hats, cloaks, or other articles, shall be allowed therein. Where cloak rooms are provided they shall be so situated that the persons using them shall not interfere with the free use of any exit way.

7. At all times during which the building is used for performances or entertainments when the audience is seated, passages or gangways not less than 3 feet 6 inches wide shall be provided leading direct to the exit doors, and gangways not less than 3 feet 6 inches wide shall be provided, intersecting the rows of seating in such a manner that no seat shall be more than 12 feet from a gangway measured in the line of the seating.

8. No person shall be allowed to sit or stand in the gangways, passages [or staircases] during any performance or entertainment. The gangways, passages [and staircases] shall be kept entirely free from chairs or any other obstruction.

9. When chairs are used they shall be battened together at a distance of not less than 1 foot 8 inches from centre to centre, where they have arms, and 1 foot 6 inches where they are without arms, and in lengths of not less than six or more than twelve in a section.

10. Where practicable, a continuous and uninterrupted handrail shall be fixed on both sides of all staircases and landings, supported by strong metal brackets built into the wall, but such handrail shall not project more than 3 inches, and where the staircase is 8 feet in width and upwards a central handrail shall, in addition, be provided, properly supported and secured to the steps.

11. There shall be no recess in the wall of any staircase within 5 feet of the floor level, or projection therein within 6 feet of same, and any gas or electric light fitting shall, where practicable, be at least 7 feet above any step or landing.

12. A fireproof safety curtain shall be provided, and the same shall be lowered and raised at least once during each performance or entertainment.

13. The building shall be fitted with gas and electric light to provide for the failure of either of these illuminants; [but wherever possible the electric light shall be the only illuminant on the stage].

14. No smoking shall be permitted to take place on any stage except as part of the performance or entertainment.

53 & 54 Vict.
c. 59, s. 51.

15. All spaces under the auditorium shall be kept clean and free from rubbish, and no properties, scenery, or any combustible material or article stored or kept there.

16. Any fireproof room or rooms provided for the storage of properties, scenery, and other theatrical effects not in use for the time being, shall be used exclusively for that purpose, and shall also be kept clean and free from rubbish.

17. The building shall be in direct communication by telephone or telephone alarm with the chief fire station.

18. A trained fireman, with the whole of the necessary hose and apparatus, shall be stationed upon the stage during every performance or entertainment, for the purpose of dealing with an outbreak of fire.

19. A competent person shall be employed in constant attendance during the whole time the public are present, for the purpose of promptly dealing with any defect or accident to the electrical apparatus or the gas fittings or mains.

20. A responsible person shall be appointed to and shall give constant oversight and attention to the exits and emergency doors, and see that the same are in perfect working order.

21. Police constables and the superintendent of the fire brigade, when dressed in uniform, and when not so dressed if known as such to the licensee or his servants, shall have free ingress, egress, and regress to and from the said premises at all times during which any [performance *or*] entertainment is taking place thereon.

22. All performances shall be of an unobjectionable character.

23. The [licensee] [manager] shall, to the best of his ability, maintain and keep good order and decent behaviour on the said premises during the hours of public performance or entertainment.

24. The name of the [licensee] [manager] of the said premises shall be printed on every programme, together with the following notice :

“ All gangways, passages, and staircases shall be kept entirely free from chairs or any other obstruction, and no person shall be allowed to sit or stand during any performance or entertainment in such gangways, passages, or staircases.

“ The public shall be permitted to leave by all exit and entrance doors after each performance or entertainment.

“ No smoking shall be permitted to take place on the stage except as part of a performance or entertainment.

“ The fireproof safety curtain to the proscenium opening must be lowered and raised at least once during every performance or entertainment to ensure its being kept in proper working order.”

3. *Precedents of Rules and Regulations as to the Construction of Premises to be erected as Music Halls.*]— 53 & 54 Vict. c. 59, s. 51.

Entrances and Exits.

1. Two separate exits shall be provided from every tier or floor which accommodates more than 300 and not more than 500 persons, and where a tier or floor accommodates more than 500 persons, an additional exit shall be provided for every 250 or part of 250 persons above 500. Each of such exits shall be not less than 5 feet wide between the walls at any point and between the leaves of the doors when open, and if such exits are 8 feet or over in width, a hand-rail shall be placed down the centre. Two of the exits from each tier or floor shall deliver into different thoroughfares or ways.

2. In the case of a tier or floor accommodating not more than 300 persons two exits not less than 4 feet each in width shall be provided.

3. If any tier or floor shall be structurally divided into two or more parts, each of such parts shall be deemed to be a separate tier or floor, and exits as set out above shall be provided from each of such parts.

4. In calculating the number of persons which can be accommodated in any tier or floor, or part of a tier or floor, the standing space, exclusive of gangways, from which a view of the performance or entertainment can be obtained, as well as the seated area, shall be computed.

5. Exits shall be arranged so as to afford a ready means of egress from all parts of each tier or floor, and shall lead directly into a thoroughfare or way, and no two exits shall converge into one at any point unless sufficient extra area be provided for same.

6. Where possible, inclines shall be used instead of steps, but no corridor, passage or gangway shall be inclined to a steeper gradient than 1 in 10.

Staircases.

7. Every staircase intended for the use of the audience, and leading to or from any tier or part of a tier accommodating not more than 300 persons, shall be at least 4 feet wide at its narrowest points, and every staircase intended for the use of the audience, and leading to or from any tier or part of a tier accommodating more than 300 persons, shall be at least 6 feet wide at its narrowest points.

8. Every such staircase shall have steps and landings of reinforced concrete, or of such other fire-resisting material and construction as the licensing authority may in any special

53 & 54 Vict. case approve, with treads not less than 11 inches wide, and with
c. 59, s. 51. risers not more than 6 inches high (each lapping at least 1 inch
over the back edge of the step below it) without winders, in
flights of not more than fifteen or less than three steps each
with changes of direction for each flight of the first named.

9. The several flights of such steps shall be properly supported and enclosed to the satisfaction of the licensing authority.

10. Every staircase shall have a roof or ceiling of fire-resisting materials to be approved by the licensing authority.

11. Where the flights of steps return the newel wall shall be chased so as to allow the handrail to turn without projecting over the landing.

Doors and Fastenings.

12. All doors used by the public as exit doors shall, except where otherwise approved, be hung in two folds and be made to open outwards towards the thoroughfare or way.

13. All internal doors shall be hung so as not to obstruct, when open, any gangway, passage, staircase or landing.

14. No door shall open immediately upon a flight of steps, but a landing shall be provided of the full width of the exit, and extending at least 3 feet between such steps and such door.

15. All external doors and all gates used for entrance shall be made to open both ways, and shall, when opened inwards, be so fixed that they lock back automatically against the wall in such a manner as to require a key to release them. In the case of doors opening outwards, spring floor catches shall be provided to keep such doors open when required.

16. All doors leading from exit passages, staircases or corridors to the other parts of the building shall be hung so as to be closed by the stream of persons passing from the auditorium to a thoroughfare or way, and be fixed with springs. No door handles or other fittings shall project into exit ways more than 1 inch, when the doors are open.

Inflammable Linings, etc.

17. No soft wood or other inflammable wall linings, partitions, screens, or barriers shall be used in any part of the building, and no cavities shall be left behind any linings. All woodwork of the stage shall be rendered non-inflammable or be hard wood.

18. An approved fireproof safety curtain shall be provided.

19. A proper fireproof room or rooms, efficiently cut off from other parts of the said building by means of a fireproof door or doors, shall be provided for the storage of properties,

scenery, and other theatrical effects not in use for the time 53 & 54 Vict. being. c. 59, s. 51.

20. A smoke vent shaft or shafts shall be constructed above the stage to the approval of the licensing authority.

Poor.

(NOTE.—*In rural districts the appointment of overseers is transferred to the parish council. In urban districts the Justices still appoint them in the old way unless the Local Government Board has conferred the power upon some other body (56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, ss. 5, 33).*)

1. *Precept to Chief Constable for returning Lists of Overseers.*— 43 Eliz. c. 2, s. 1, and 54 Geo. 3, c. 91.

To the Superintendent of Police of the said division.

Division of N. We, the undersigned, the majority of His
County of / Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the
 , { county, acting within and for the said
 to wit. } division present at a Petty Session for the
said division, this day held at N., in and for the said division,
do hereby require you within five days next ensuing your
receiving this precept, to order the several petty constables
within the said division* to give notice to all and every the
overseers of the poor within your constablewick, that they make
out a list in writing of a competent number of substantial
householders within their respective districts, and deliver the
same to the said Justices and other His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace for the said county, at , in N., in the said
county, on the day of next, at the hour of in
the forenoon of the same day, to the end that out of the said
list the said Justices may appoint other overseers of the poor
for the year then next ensuing.

(*Justices' signatures.*)

2. *Chief Constable's Warrant to Petty Constables.*—

Id.

To each and all of the Constables of the parish of in
the said division.

Division of N. By virtue of a precept directed to me
County of / from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
 , { acting in and for the said division you are
 to wit. } hereby required immediately upon sight
hereof (*then proceed from the asterisk* as in Form No. 1, supra,*
concluding :) And be you then there to certify what you shall
have done in the premises. Herein fail you not.

3. *Notice by one Justice to other Divisional Justices.*—

 } Take notice that a special meeting of His Majesty's
to wit. } Justices of the Peace for the said division will be held

at N. on the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon for the purpose of appointing overseers of the poor for the several parishes in the said division.

4. *Appointment of Overseers.*—

43 Eliz. c. 2,
s. 1, and
59 Geo. 3,
c. 12, s. 6.

to wit. } We (*names and qualities*) whose hands and seals are hereunto set and affixed, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of C.,* do hereby nominate and appoint A. B. and C. D. [in the stead of E. F.], being substantial householders within the parish of D., in the said county,

[*or, where non-resident person appointed, say, substantial householder within the parish of D., in the said county; and E. F., a householder resident in the parish of E. in the same [or in the] county of C., who has consented to the appointment,*

to be [with E. F. before duly appointed for this year] overseers of the poor of the same parish of D. (together with the churchwardens thereof), until the 25th day of March next ensuing the date hereof, and fourteen days afterwards, unless other overseers shall be previously appointed in their stead.*

Given under our hands and seals, this day of , in the year 19 , at , within the Petty Sessional Division of N., in the county aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

17 Geo. 2,
c. 38, s. 3.

5. *The like, where an Overseer dies, etc., during the Year.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 4, supra, adding at the second asterisk,* it appearing unto us by the oath of , that A. B., one of the overseers appointed for the said parish for the present year, is dead [or died on the day of , or is removed from the said parish, or is become insolvent, or has resigned and ceased to hold the said office].*

20 Vict. c. 19,
ss. 1, 2, 7.

6. *Appointment of Overseers for an Extra-parochial Place.*—*Proceed to the first asterisk* in Form No. 4, supra, then :* and having jurisdiction over the [greater part of the] extra-parochial place hereinafter mentioned, do hereby, pursuant to the provisions of the Extra-Parochial Places Act, 1857, and of the other Act or Acts in that behalf made and provided, nominate and appoint A. B. and C. D., being substantial inhabitant householders within

[*or, if non-residents appointed, adding, the parish of in the county of S. adjoining to*

a certain place in the said county of C.* [or the greater part thereof being in the said county of C.] entered separately in the report of the Registrar-General on the last census now being or reputed to be extra-parochial, and wherein no rate is levied for the relief of the poor, and having assigned to it in the same report the name of the "Liberty of L."]

[*or, from the last asterisk*, supra, called , being or reputed to be extra-parochial, and wherein no rate is levied for the relief of the poor,*

(the same not being an extra-parochial place in respect whereof there is any agreement with any parish as to the liability of such place to contribute to the poor rate of such parish contained in

any Act of Parliament), to be overseers [*or overseer*] of the poor 20 Vict. c. 19,
of the said extra-parochial place, hereafter to be called the ss. 1, 2, 7.
parish of L.

[*here adding, in case of a non-resident person being appointed,*
it appearing unto us the said Justices that there is no
inhabitant householder of the said extra-parochial
place liable or fit to be so appointed, and the said A. B.
and C. D. being willing to serve to be such overseers,]
until the 25th day of March next ensuing the date hereof, and
fourteen days afterwards, unless other overseers [*or another*
overseer] shall be previously appointed in their [*or his*] stead.

[*adding here, when only one appointed,* it appearing unto us,
the said Justices, that two overseers cannot con-
veniently be appointed from the inhabitant house-
holders of the said extra-parochial place ; or that two
overseers are not required for the said extra-parochial
place]

[*or where a non-resident is appointed at a salary, adding here*
and at the annual salary of pounds, to be paid
out of the poor-rate of the said extra-parochial place
half-yearly, on the 29th day of September and the
25th day of March, the first half-yearly payment to
become due and be made on the 29th day of September
next, the said salary having been approved of by the
Minister of Health.

Given (*etc., as in Form No. 4, supra*).

7. Allowance of Accounts of Overseers in Parishes where a 50 Geo. 3,
District Auditor not appointed under 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 32.]— c. 49, ss. 1, 4.

) Perused and allowed (being first signed and verified
to wit.) on oath by A. B. and C. D., churchwardens, and E. F.
and G. H., overseers of the poor) by us, J. S. and J. L., Esquires,
two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
county of , this day of 19 , at N., in the
same county.*

(*Justices' signatures.*)

[N.B.—If the accounts be reduced in amount, say, at the
asterisk,*—excepting the item of £ for in
the above accounts, which we have disallowed [*or*
reduced to the sum of], because (*here assign the*
reason.)]

8. Application of Chairman or Clerk of Board of Guardians 2 & 3 Vict.
for a Summons against Overseers for not paying Union Contri- c. 84, s. 1 ;
bution.]— 12 & 13 Vict.

) The application and complaint of S. Y. B., Esquire,
to wit.) the chairman of the board of guardians of the N.
union, constituted by an order of the [*Minister of Health*],
made on behalf of the said board of guardians by virtue of the
statute in that behalf [*or of C. D. of N., being an officer of the*
board of guardians of the N. union, constituted by an order
of the [*Minister of Health*], to wit, the clerk, and duly
empowered by the said guardians in this behalf by virtue of
the statute in such case made and provided, made] to us, the
undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and
c. 103, s. 7 ;
14 & 15 Vict.
c. 105, s. 9 ;
30 & 31 Vict.
c. 106, s. 27 ;
and 34 &
35 Vict. c. 70,
s. 1.

2 & 3 Vict. c. 84, s. 1; for the said county of C., and acting within the district, to wit, the Petty Sessional Division of N. in the same county, wherein
 12 & 13 Vict. c. 103, s. 7; the parish of S. in the said county is situate this day of
 14 & 15 Vict. c. 105, s. 9; 19 , at N. in the said division, who saith: That the
 30 & 31 Vict. c. 106, s. 27; said board of guardians duly made their order in writing
 and 34 & 35 Vict. c. 70, bearing date the day of 19 , and thereby ordered
 s. 1. and directed C. D. and E. F., the churchwardens, and A. B. and N. O., the overseers of the poor of the parish of S., in the said county and district, being one of the parishes included within the said union, to pay to C. E. H., Esquire [residing in the parish of , in the county of (14 & 15 Vict. c. 105, s. 9)] on behalf of the said guardians, on the day of , at his banking house at , the sum of , from the poor rates of the said parish towards the relief of the poor thereof and to the contribution of the said parish to the common fund of the said union and such other expenses as are chargeable by the said guardians on the said parish, and to take the receipt of the said C. E. H. for the said sum indorsed on the said order, and which moneys were required by the said guardians for performance of their duties; that a copy of the said order was duly served upon the said A. B., amongst others of the said churchwardens and overseers: and that the said churchwardens and overseers have neglected to pay the said contribution to the said C. E. H., and the same is now in arrear.* Whereupon he the said chairman [or clerk] applies on behalf of the said board of guardians as aforesaid to us, the said Justices, to summon the said A. B., so being such overseer as aforesaid, to show cause, at a Special Sessions to be summoned for such purpose, why such contribution has not been paid.

S. Y. B. [or C. D.]

Exhibited to and before us at N., aforesaid,
 on the day and year first above mentioned.

J. S.

J. L.

6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 96, s. 6, and 2 & 3 Vict. c. 84, s. 1. *9. Summons to the Overseers upon whom the Order was served, and Commitment and Distress Warrant thereon.]—*

It is provided by 2 & 3 Vict. c. 84, s. 1, that the contribution is to be recovered with costs in like manner as moneys assessed for the relief of the poor may be levied and recovered. Forms can therefore be adapted from those given in 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14, applicable to the recovery of parochial rates.

6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 96, s. 6. *10. Justices' Appointment of Special Sessions for the Year ensuing, for hearing Appeals against Parochial Rates (a).]—*

N., , 19 .

We, the undersigned Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of N., do, pursuant to the statute 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 96, hereby appoint the following [four] days as Special Sessions for hearing appeals against the rates of the several parishes in this division for the year ensuing, to be

(a) This should be written in "The Special Sessions Book," and is usually done on the day of appointing overseers.

held at the place above mentioned at [twelve] o'clock at noon 6 & 7 Will. 4,
of each day, that is to say : c. 96, s. 6.

(*here state the days*)

Given under our hands the day and year first above written.

(*Justices' signatures.*)

11. Justices' Precept to Petty Constables to affix Notice.]— Id.

To the Constables of the parish of , in the Petty

Sessional Division of N., in the said county.

County of C.,) We, the undersigned Justices of the Peace
to wit.) acting in and for the said division, having this
day, in pursuance of the statute 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 96, appointed
the following [four] days for holding Special Sessions for hearing
appeals against the rates of the several parishes within the said
division, viz.

(*here state the days*)

do hereby require you to affix to or near to the door of your
parish, twenty-eight days at the least before the day of holding
each of the said Special Sessions, one of the [eight] notices
in the form sent herewith signed by our clerk applicable to such
Special Sessions, and that you do also indorse on the duplicate
of the said notices the day and hour of your so affixing such
notices, returning the same forthwith thereafter to our clerk.

Given under our hands and seals, the day of 19 .

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

**12. Notice sent with Form No. 11, *supra*, for Church Id.
Door (b).]—**

Division of N.

Notice is hereby given that a Special Sessions of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the county of C., acting in and
for the said division, being a Petty Sessional Division for
hearing appeals against the rates of the several parishes within
the said division, will be held at the in N. in and for the
said division, on the day of next, pursuant
to the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836.

Dated the day of 19 .

I, Clerk to the Justices of the Petty
Sessional Division of .

**13. Justices' Clerk's Notice to Overseers of the Special Id.
Sessions.]—**

To the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of , in the
Petty Sessional Division of N. in the said county.

I beg to give you notice that His Majesty's Justices
to wit.) of the Peace, acting in and for the said division, have
this day, in pursuance of the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836,
appointed the following [four] days for holding Special Sessions
for hearing appeals against the rates of the several parishes
within the said division, at the in N. in and for the said

(b) So many copies of this notice as there are special sessions days for
the year, with a duplicate of each, should be filled up and transmitted with
the precept No. 11, *supra*, to each parish constable.



6 & 7 Will. 4, division, at the hour of twelve at noon of each day, that is to say,

(here state the days)

and that the said Justices have issued their precept to the constables of your parish duly to fix a notice thereof respectively to or near to the door of your parish church.

Dated this day of 19 .
I., Clerk to the Justices of the Petty
Sessional Division of .

Id.

14. *Notice of Objection to Rates to be heard before Justices in Special Sessions (c).—*

to wit. } To the Overseers of the Poor of the parish of ,
 } in the Petty Sessional Division of N. in the said
 } county of C. [and to the Assessment Committee of the
 } N. Union, in the counties of C. and S.], and each and
 } every of them.

Take notice, that I the undersigned C. D., of the parish of aforesaid, an inhabitant and occupier of (describe the property as in the rate), in the same parish, and rated as such in respect thereof, in the rate or assessment hereinafter mentioned [if so, made in conformity with the valuation list approved by the said assessment committee, and having given to the said committee notice of my objection against the said list, and having failed to obtain such relief as I deem just], do intend at the next Special Sessions, to be holden pursuant to the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836, for the hearing of appeals against the rates of the several parishes in the Petty Sessional Division of N. aforesaid, at the in N. in and for the said division, on day, the day of , to commence and prosecute an appeal against a rate or assessment made, or appearing to be made, by you the said overseers of the poor, for the relief of the poor of the said parish of , and for other purposes chargeable thereon according to law, bearing date the day of , and appearing to have been allowed by J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said county of C., on the day of , in and by which said rate or assessment the gross estimated rental of the said hereditaments is alleged to be the sum of , and the rateable value thereof to be the sum of : And that the particular cause and grounds of such appeal are as follows, of all, or some one or more, of which I mean to avail myself at the hearing of the said appeal :

[Here add the grounds, of which the following may be suggested as examples, the third being the principal ground :

- 1st. That the said rate or assessment is unequal and unfair, for that I am therein overrated in respect of the yearly value of the said hereditaments by me occupied in the said parish of :
- 2nd. That L. M., N. O., O. P., etc., are in the said rate or

(c) This form has been altered to suit the provisions of the 27 & 28 Vict. c. 39, s. 1, should the rate appealed against be made in conformity with the valuation list approved by the union assessment committee.

assessment respectively underrated in respect of the 6 & 7 Will. 4, yearly value of their respective hereditaments by them c. 96, s. 6. occupied in the parish aforesaid :

- 3rd. That the said rate or assessment is unfair and incorrect for that it is not made upon an estimate of the rent at which my said hereditaments might reasonably be expected to let from year to year, free of all the usual tenants' rates and taxes, and tithe commutation rent-charge, if any, and deducting therefrom the probable average annual cost of the repairs, insurance and other expenses, if any, necessary to maintain them in a state to command such rent, according to the statute above-mentioned :
- 4th. That the said rate or assessment is unequal, unfair and incorrect in the valuation of the hereditaments included therein :]

And further take notice, to produce at the hearing of the said objections the rate or assessment before mentioned, together with all books, documents, statements, valuations, papers and writings whatsoever in anywise relating to the elucidation of the matters in question.

Given under my hand this day of 19 .

15. *Summons to a Witness.*—

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 70.

To E. F., of the parish of , in the county of .
{ Whereas* at a Special Session of His Majesty's
to wit. { Justices of the Peace for the said county of C., acting
in and for the Petty Sessional Division of N., this day held at
the in N., in the same county and division, for hearing of
appeals against the rates of the several parishes in the said
division, pursuant to the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836,*
C. D. of the parish of D., in the said division, hath duly entered
an appeal against a rate made for the relief of the poor of the
said parish of D., bearing date the day of last,
and the hearing of which said appeal will take place at the next
Special Sessions to be holden at the aforesaid, on the
day of next; And whereas the said C. D. hath
informed me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace acting in and for the said Petty Sessions of N., that
you are a material witness on his behalf upon the matter of the
said appeal, and hath requested that I will summon you to
appear and give evidence thereon: These are therefore to
require you to be and appear on , at o'clock at
 , at N. before such Justices of the Peace of the said
county as may then be there in Special Sessions assembled, to
testify what you shall know concerning the matter of the said
appeal.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of 19 .
at in the county aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

(N.B.—*This summons, it will be observed, is on an adjournment of the appeal. If the summons be issued for the first day of hearing, omit the portion between the asterisks * *.*)

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 70.

16. *Rules regulating the Practice on hearing Appeals.*—
County of C., } At a Special Session of His Majesty's Justices
to wit. } of the Peace in and for the said county of C.,
acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of N., in the
same county, held at the in N., in the same division and
county on the day of 19 , pursuant to
notice in that behalf to all the Justices of the said division :

It is ordered,

That the following rules for regulating the practice of the several Special Sessions for hearing appeals against the rates of the several parishes within the said Petty Sessional Division, according to the provisions of the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836, shall be observed with respect to and at such Special Sessions, that is to say,

1. All appeals shall be entered with the clerk to the Justices at his office in N. not later than twelve o'clock at noon on the day next before the day of holding the Special Sessions at which the appeal is to be heard or respited :
2. All appeals shall be entered in "The Special Sessions Book" by the clerk in the order in which they are received, and be called on for hearing in that order ; and if upon calling on such appeal, no person shall appear, nor any cause be assigned for continuing or adjourning such appeal, the same shall be dismissed :
3. No appeal shall be heard or respited unless made to the first practicable Special Sessions after the publication of the allowance of the rate in question, unless such Special Sessions shall be held within twenty-one days after such publication, in which case appeal shall be made to the next succeeding Special Sessions :
4. No appeal shall be commenced at an adjournment of any Special Sessions, unless such appeal shall have been entered and notice thereof given in the usual manner previously to the original Special Sessions of which it is such adjournment :
5. The order of procedure to be observed at such Special Sessions shall be as follows :

The notice in writing of grounds of appeal, signed by the appellant, to be put in ; proof to be given, or admission made, of its due service on the collector, overseers, or other persons by whom the rate was made, and to the assessment committee, seven days at least before the day of appeal, as required by section 6 of the statute above named ; and notice to be read : After the opening of the appellant's case, the respondents to put in the rate :

If the respondents do not attend, or refuse to produce the rate, proof of notice to produce must be given :

An attested copy of the rate may then be read in evidence, or its contents proved by parol testimony :

Evidence in support of the appellant's case to be produced : 7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 70.

Respondents to state their case and produce their evidence :

Appellant to reply upon the whole case :

Judgment of confirming or amending rate, with or without costs :

6. No person shall be permitted to address the Court in support or defence of any such appeals, or examine witnesses thereon, except the appellants or respondents in person, or their counsel, or attorneys, or the duly authorised clerks of such attorneys :

7. The following shall be the table of fees (*d*) which the clerks to the Justices shall be entitled to demand on the hearing of appeals, conformably to the practice at the County Sessions :

	£	s.	d.
Entering appeal, and calling same	-		
Adjourning or respiting appeal at the request of the parties, including the order for that purpose	-	0	1 0
Summons to each witness, and copy	-	0	1 6
Amending rate, each name	-	0	1 0
Order on appeal	-	0	5 0
Reading every document given in evidence	-		
For every oath to a witness	-	0	1 0
For every taxation of costs, including appointment and allocatur	-	0	3 0

(*Signatures of the Justices.*)

I., Clerk to the Justices.

17. *Decision of Special Sessions upon Appeal.*—
(*Caption as in Form No. 5, ante, p. 644.*)

6 & 7 Will. 4,
c. 96, s. 7.

We, the undersigned [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, acting in and for the said Petty Sessional Division, then and there present, did in pursuance of a notice of objection duly given to the overseers of the poor of the parish of , within the said Petty Sessional Division, according to the provisions of the statute above mentioned, and verified [*or admitted*] before us, proceed to hear and determine certain objections by way of appeal made by C. D., of the parish of aforesaid, an inhabitant and occupier of (*describe the property as in the rate*), in the same parish, who, as alleged in the said notice, was rated as such in respect thereof in the rate or assessment hereinafter mentioned, against a rate or assessment made, or appearing to be made, by the said overseers of the poor for the relief of the poor of the said parish of , and for other purposes

(*d*) These must be in accordance with the scale contained in the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914, except in the Metropolitan Police Courts of the City of London. The fees set out are those contained in the Act.

6 & 7 Will. 4, chargeable thereon according to law, bearing date the day of , and appearing to have been allowed by J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said county of C., on the day of , in and by which said rate or assessment the gross estimated rental of the said hereditaments was and is alleged to be the sum of and the rateable value thereof to be the sum of , which said objections and the cause and grounds of such appeal, are set forth in the aforesaid notice as follows (that is to say):

(*Here set out the grounds verbatim as in the Notice No. 14, ante, p. 702.*)

And, after hearing what could be alleged, as well on behalf of the said objector as on behalf of the said overseers of the poor by whom the said rate or assessment was made, we do hereby order [by consent of the said several parties, *if so*] that the said rate or assessment be, and the same is hereby, in all respects confirmed; [or that the said rate or assessment be amended as follows: that is to say (*here set out the rating to be lowered or raised, as the case may be, as :*) by reducing the aforesaid sum specified under the column of gross estimated rental to the sum of , and the aforesaid sum mentioned under the column of rateable value to the sum of ; and the sum stated under the column of rate at in the pound from the sum of to the sum of]; and further that the clerk to the Justices of this Special Sessions do amend the said rate or assessment accordingly. [*And if the Justices deem it proper to allow costs on either side, add the following:* And we do hereby further order that the said do forthwith, or on or before the day of [next], pay to the said the sum of for and in respect of the costs of the said in prosecuting, or defending, the above-mentioned objection, or objections.]

Given under our hands and seals at the Special Session or adjourned Special Session] aforesaid.

(*Signatures and seals of at least two Justices.*)

[N.B.—When the rate is amended, the following or similar memorandum should be written opposite the alterations: Amended pursuant to order of Justices in Special Sessions, on appeal made this day of 19 .]

J. B.,
Clerk of the Petty Sessional Division
of , or Clerk of Special Sessions.

Id. s. 6.

18. *Order respiting Appeal to the Next Special Sessions.*—
{ At a Special Session (*etc.*, place caption as in Form to wit. { No. 5, *ante*, p. 644).

On the application of Mr. G., on behalf of C. D., of the parish of D., in the said division, a person rated (*or as the case may be*) to the relief of the poor of the said parish of D., in and by a certain rate bearing date the day of last, against which said rate the said C. D. has duly entered an appeal: It is ordered that the hearing of the said appeal be respited to

the next Special Sessions to be held on the day of . 6 & 7 Will. 4,
 Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 17, *supra*). c. 96, s. 7.

19. *Recognizance on Appeal against Decision of the Special Id Sessions.*]—*Proceed as in the General Form of Recognizance* No. 14, *ante*, p. 27, *stating the condition thus* : The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that if the said A. B. shall, at the next practicable General [*or Quarter*] Sessions of the Peace to be holden at , in and for the said [county] of , enter and prosecute an appeal against a certain order and decision bearing date the day of instant, and made by (*names*) [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for the said [county] of , acting in and for the division of N., in the same [county], in Special Sessions under the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836, whereby the said Justices did order that (*state the substance of the order*) ; and further, that if the said A. B. shall abide by and duly perform the order of the Court to be made upon the trial of such appeal, then the said recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue.

CHAPTER II.

FORMS IN MATTERS TO BE DONE IN PETTY SESSIONS, OR BY ONE JUSTICE, AND NOT INCLUDED IN PART I., "SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERS."

Aliens.

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 14, s. 7.

1. *Memorial to Home Secretary for a Certificate of Naturalisation.*—

To the Right Honourable _____, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department.

The memorial of C. D., of _____ street in the [county] of _____,

Showeth,

1. That your memorialist was born at _____, and is a subject of the kingdom [or empire] of _____, and is the son of A. B. and C. D. of _____, in the kingdom [or empire] of _____, subjects of the said kingdom (or as the case may be).

2. That your memorialist is now _____ years of age, and occupied in the trade or occupation of _____ [or is by profession a _____].

3. That your memorialist is married and has _____ children under age residing with him, namely (*here set out names of children beginning with the eldest, giving age of each child*), and that your memorialist's wife is a subject of _____ [or your memorialist is unmarried].

4. *Either*—

(a) That during the period of eight years immediately preceding this application, your memorialist has for five years resided within the United Kingdom, the details of such residence being shown as follows :

			Years.	Months.
From	to	at		
From	to	at		
From	to	at		
			<u>5</u>	<u> </u>

Or— and that he intends to reside in the United Kingdom ;

(b) That during the period of eight years immediately preceding this application, your memorialist has for five years been in the service of the Crown, the post

in which he has served being specified and the details of the service being shown as follows :

			Years.	Months.
From	to	as		
From	to	as		
From	to	as		
			5	

and that he intends to serve under the Crown.

5. That your memorialist is desirous to obtain the rights and capacities of a natural-born British subject in order that he may completely and freely carry into effect his wish permanently to reside in the United Kingdom, that country being the most agreeable to his tastes and pursuits, and its temperate climate the most beneficial to his health.

Your memorialist therefore humbly prays that a certificate may be granted to him according to the provisions of the Naturalisation Act, 1870, to confer on your memorialist the rights and capacities of a natural-born British subject (except as by the said Act is excepted).

And your memorialist will ever pray, etc.

C. D.

(Date.)

2. *Declaration of Memorialist verifying the Statements.*— Id.

I, C. D., of , do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows (that is to say),—

1, 2, 3, 4, 5. (*Here insert those paragraphs in the memorial, supra, in the first person.*)

And I make this solemn declaration (etc., conclude as in Form in 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, tit. "Oaths," post.)

3. *Declaration verifying Form No. 2, supra.*—

Id.

(*This should follow Form No. 2, supra, the body of the declaration being filled up to comply with the following requirements taken from the Home Office Instructions.*)

The statements in the memorial with respect to the several periods of residence in the United Kingdom which make up the full statutory term of five years must be verified specifically, as to both place and time, by a like declaration of some person who, being a natural-born British subject, and not the agent or solicitor of the memorialist, is able to testify to the fact of such residence from personal knowledge, and not from information only. The declaration should state that the declarant is—

(a) A natural-born British subject ;

(b) Not the agent or the solicitor of the memorialist ; and

(c) That he testifies to the fact of residence from personal knowledge and not from information only, the manner in which such knowledge was acquired being stated in detail.

Should there be no one such person who has personal knowledge of the memorialist having resided the full statutory term,

33 & 34 Vict.
c. 14, s. 7.

and should, in consequence, the declaration of two or more persons become necessary for the purpose, the declaration may be made either by each separately, or by the declarants jointly, each making his declaration with respect to the period as to which he had personal knowledge; but if the latter course is followed each declarant must state separately with regard to himself the particulars under headings (a), (b), and (c) above.

Id.

4. *Declaration of Four British-born Subjects.*—

We, E. F. of _____, F. G. of _____, G. H. of _____, and J. K. of _____, do severally solemnly and sincerely declare as follows (that is to say),—

1. That I the said E. F. am a British-born subject, and householder at the residence above named.

That I the said F. G. am (*etc., as above, and so with the other declarants*).

2. That I the said E. F. am well acquainted with C. D. of _____ [merchant], and have known him for _____ years.

That I the said F. G. (*etc., as above, and so with the other declarants*).

3. That I the said E. F. am not the agent or solicitor of the said C. D.

That I the said F. G. (*etc., as above, and so with the other declarants*).

4. That we believe he is loyally affected towards His Majesty the King, as also the Government and institutions of this country.

5. That we have read the memorial of the said C. D. now produced and shown to us, and from our respective knowledge of the said C. D. we believe the several particulars stated in the said memorial to be true.

And we make this solemn declaration (*etc., conclude as in Form in 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, tit. "Oaths," post*).

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 17, s. 19.

5. *Certificate of Naturalisation where the Names of Children are not included.*—

Whereas A. B. has applied for a certificate of naturalisation, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below, and has satisfied me that the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Act for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation are fulfilled in his [her] case:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of _____.

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

*Particulars relating to Applicant.*4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 17, s. 19.

Full name .
 Address .
 Trade or occupation .
 Place and date of birth (where known) .
 Nationality .
 Married, single, or widower [widow] .
 Name of wife .
 Names and nationality of parents .

6. *Certificate of Naturalisation where the Names of Children Id. are included.*—

Whereas A. B. has applied for a certificate of naturalisation, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below, and has satisfied me that the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Act for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation are fulfilled in his [her] case :

And whereas the said A. B. has also applied for the inclusion in accordance with subsection (1) of section five of the said Act of the names of certain of his [her] children born before the date of this certificate and being minors, and I am satisfied that the names of his [her] children, as hereinafter set out, may properly be included :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

And I further declare that this certificate extends to the following children, born before the date of this certificate and being minors, of the said A. B. :—

(Here insert names and ages of children.)

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name .
 Address .
 Trade or occupation .
 Place and date of birth (where known) .
 Nationality .
 Married, single, or widower [widow] .
 Name of wife .
 Names and nationality of parents .

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 17, s. 19. 7. *Special Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Person with respect to whose Nationality as a British Subject a doubt exists.*—

Whereas A. B., with respect to whose nationality as a British subject a doubt exists, has applied for such a special certificate of naturalisation as is provided for by section four of the above-mentioned Act, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, and for the purpose of quieting doubts as to the right of the said A. B. to be a British subject, I grant the said A. B. this special certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name .
 Address .
 Trade or occupation .
 Place and date of birth (where known) .
 Nationality .
 Married, single, or widower [widow] .
 Name of wife .
 Names and nationality of parents .

N.B.—Where the names of children are to be included paragraphs corresponding to the second and fourth paragraphs of Form 6 shall be inserted in the certificate.

Id. 8. *Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Minor.*—

Whereas an application has been made for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation to A. B., a minor, alleging with respect to the said A. B. the particulars set out below :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is

entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject. 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 17, s. 19.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this
day of .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to the Applicant.

Full name .
Address .
Trade or occupation .
Place and date of birth (where known) .
Nationality .
Names and nationality of parents .

9. Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Person who was Id. naturalised before the passing of the above-mentioned Act.]—

Whereas A. B., being an alien who was naturalised before the passing of the above-mentioned Act, has applied for a certificate of naturalisation under the said Act, alleging with respect to himself [herself] the particulars set out below :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Act, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf he [she] shall, subject to the provisions of the said Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this
day of .

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name .
Address .
Trade or occupation .
Place and date of birth (where known) .
Nationality .
Married, single, or widower [widow] .
Name of wife .
Names and nationality of parents .
Date and place of previous naturalisation .

N.B.—Where the names of children are to be included paragraphs corresponding to the second and fourth paragraphs of Form 6 shall be inserted in the certificate.

4 & 5 Geo. 5,
c. 17, s. 19.

10. *Certificate of Naturalisation granted to a Woman who was at Birth a British Subject and is married to a Subject of a State at War with His Majesty.*—

Whereas A. B., of _____, has applied for a certificate of naturalisation alleging with respect to herself the particulars set out below and has satisfied me that she was at birth a British subject and is the wife of an alien who is a subject of a State at war with His Majesty and that the conditions laid down in the above-mentioned Acts for the grant of a certificate of naturalisation are fulfilled in her case :

And whereas I am satisfied that such a certificate may properly be granted :

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the powers conferred on me by the said Acts, I grant to the said A. B. this certificate of naturalisation, and declare that upon taking the oath of allegiance within the time and in the manner required by the regulations made in that behalf she shall, subject to the provisions of the said Acts, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my name this day of _____

(Signed) E. F.,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Particulars relating to Applicant.

Full name _____
Address _____
Trade or occupation _____
Place and date of birth (where known) _____
Nationality _____
Name of husband _____
Names and nationality of parents _____

N.B.—Where the names of children are to be included paragraphs corresponding to the second and fourth paragraphs of Form 6 shall be inserted in the certificate.

Id.

11. *Declaration of Alienage.*—

I, A. B., of _____, being the son [daughter] of an alien to whom a certificate of naturalisation has been granted, in which certificate of naturalisation, in accordance with subsection (1) of section five of the above-mentioned Act, my name was included, and having attained my majority within one year before the present date [or, being a person who, by reason of my having been born within His Majesty's Dominions and allegiance [or on board a British ship], am a natural-born British subject, but who at my birth [during my minority] became under the law of _____ a subject also of that State, and am still such a subject, and of full age and not under disability] [or, being a natural-born British subject, who was born out of His Majesty's Dominions and being of full age and not under disability], [or, having been originally a subject or

citizen of being a State with which His Majesty has by 4 & 5 Geo. 5, Order in Council declared that he has entered into such a c. 17, s. 19. convention as is mentioned in section fifteen of the above-mentioned Act, and having been naturalised as a British subject], [*or, being the wife of A. B., a person whose certificate of naturalisation has been revoked within six months before the present date and being also the mother of the following minor children of the marriage of the said A. B. and myself, namely, *] do hereby renounce my nationality as a British subject.

(Signed) A. B.

Made and subscribed this day of before me,

(Signed) X. Y.,

[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner

(or other official title.)]

(The words between the asterisks* * were inserted by the Naturalisation Regulations, 1919. Dated October 18th, 1919.)

12. Declaration of Retention of British Nationality.]— Id.

I, A. B., of , being the wife of who, during the continuance of my marriage to him, namely, on or about the day of nineteen hundred and , has ceased to be a British subject, hereby declare that I desire to retain British nationality.

(Signed) A. B.

Made and subscribed this day of before me,

(Signed) X. Y.,

[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner

(or other official title).]

13. Declaration of Resumption of British Nationality.]— Id.

I, A. B., of , having ceased to be a British subject during my minority, by reason of my father [mother] having ceased to be a British subject, and having attained my majority within one year before the present date, hereby declare that I wish to resume British nationality.

(Signed) A. B.

Made and subscribed this day of before me,

(Signed) X. Y.,

[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner

(or other official title).]

14. Oath of Allegiance.]— Id.

I, A. B., swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty, King George the Fifth, his heirs and successors, according to law.

(Signed) A. B.

Sworn and subscribed this day of before me,

(Signed) X. Y.,

[Justice of the Peace, Commissioner

(or other official title).]

N.B.—The oath of allegiance sworn, subscribed and attested as herein directed shall in every case be endorsed on the certificate of naturalisation to which it relates.

Allotments.

50 & 51 Vict.
c. 26, s. 8. 1. *Application to Justices to appoint Arbitrator.*—To His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of (or as the case may be) acting for the Petty Sessional Division of in which the under-mentioned holding is situated, and sitting in Petty Sessions.

I, the undersigned* A. B. of in the of being the landlord [or tenant] of a certain holding within the intent and meaning of the Allotments and Cottage Gardens Compensation for Crops Act, 1887, situate at * hereby apply to you, pursuant to section 8 of the said Act, to appoint an arbitrator to settle between me and C. D., the tenant [or landlord] of the said holding the amount and the time of payment of compensation to be paid under the said Act.

Dated this day of 19 .

A. B.

Id. 2. *Justices' Order thereon.*—Whereas on the day of 19 , application was made to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of (or as the case may be) acting for the Petty Sessional Division of (in which the hereinafter-mentioned holding is situated) and sitting in Petty Sessions [or in a Petty Sessional Court House] by (here quote the words between the asterisks* * in Form No. 1, supra). Now, we the undersigned [two] of the said Justices upon receipt of the said application, hereby appoint E. F., Esquire, one of the said Justices [or G. H.], not being interested in the said holding.

Dated this day of 19 , at .

J. S.
J. P.

Apprentices.

- I. *As to Parish Apprentices.*
- II. *As to Apprentices in General.*

I. AS TO PARISH APPRENTICES.

32 Geo. 3,
c. 57, s. 8. 1. *Application of Master previous to Discharge of Parish Apprentice where Master is insolvent, etc.*—for that one A. B. of , was on the day of 19 , bound an apprentice to this complainant the said C. D. in his trade of a , by the parish of , in the [county] of , aforesaid, and now is such apprentice, and that he the said C. D. has lately become insolvent [or is so reduced in his circumstances as to be unable to employ and maintain the said apprentice A. B.], and therefore he the said C. D. requests that the said A. B. be discharged from his apprenticeship.

Id. 2. *Discharge of Apprentice thereon.*—Proceed by reciting application, then: And we, J. L. and J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said

[county] of , at , in the same [county], this 32 Geo. 3,
 day of 19 , having duly inquired into the matter of c. 57, s. 8.
 the said allegations in the said application of the said C. D.
 the said master, and finding the same to be true, do hereby
 adjudge that the said A. B. be forthwith discharged from his
 apprenticeship to the said C. D., and from the indentures
 in that behalf between them; and we the said Justices do by
 this our warrant discharge him the said A. B. accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
 19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. L. (L.S.)

J. P. (L.S.)

3. *Master wilfully abandoning a Parish Apprentice and removing above Forty Miles.*—being a person to whom a child c. 139, s. 8.
 named J. Y. had been before then duly bound apprentice by
 the overseers of the poor of the parish of , and whilst
 the said J. Y. was so bound to him as aforesaid, did on the
 day of last past, and within three calendar
 months next before the information in this behalf was exhibited,
 remove his residence to M. in the county of N., being forty
 miles and upwards from the parish wherein he the said A. B.
 resided when the said J. Y. was so bound apprentice as afore-
 said, and took the said J. Y. to M. aforesaid, without an order
 in that behalf being made by two Justices of the Peace, either
 for the continuance of the said apprentice with him the said
 A. B. or for the discharge of such apprentice, or for the binding
 or assigning of such apprentice to any other person [or did unlaw-
 fully and wilfully abandon and leave the said J. Y. without
 giving a written notice to the churchwardens or overseers
 of the poor of the said parish in which the said J. Y. then
 resided, of his the said A. B.'s intention to remove his residence
 or establishment of business, pursuant to the statute in that
 case made and provided], contrary, etc.

4. *Authorised Indenture of Apprenticeship by Guardians with Premium, and without Justices' Consent.*—this indenture made 7 & 8 Vict.
 this day of , in the year 19 , between the c. 101, s. 12,
 guardians of the poor of the Union, in the county of and 9 & 10
 , of the first part: And A. B. of the parish of Geo. 5, c. 21,
 , in s. 3 (1).
 the county of , being a person above the age of twenty-
 one years, and a housekeeper, and assessed to the poor rate in
 his own name, carrying on the trade or business of , not
 as a journeyman, but on his own account, of the second part:

Witnesseth, that the said guardians, according to the
 provisions of the statute in such case made and provided, and
 the order of the Minister of Health in this behalf now in
 force in the said union, do bind and put one C. D. of the
 parish of in the said union, being a poor child above the
 age of nine years, that is to say, of the age of years, who
 can read and write his own name, and now residing in the parish
 of , as an apprentice to the said party of the second part,
 to learn the trade or business of a , and to work and live
 at , in the parish of , in the county of , for
 the space of (the term must not exceed eight years) next ensuing

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 12,
and 9 & 10
Geo. 5, c. 21,
s. 3 (1).

the date hereof ; and do agree to give a premium of the value of pounds with the said child, whereof pounds in value is now given in clothes to the said child, and of the residue, one moiety (*the money payments will consist of the residue, after the value of the clothes is deducted, and the moieties will consist each of one-half of that residue*), that is to say, the sum of pounds is now paid by the said guardians to the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge ; and the other moiety thereof is to be paid by the said guardians to the said party of the second part, at the termination of the first year of the said binding, as next hereinafter provided : And the said guardians do hereby covenant for themselves and their successors with the said party of the second part, that at the expiration of the first year of this binding, they will pay to the said party of the second part the sum of pounds, being the remaining moiety of the premium agreed to be paid by the said guardians as aforesaid, provided that the said party of the second part shall have duly and faithfully performed all the covenants hereinafter entered into by him during the said first year of the binding, so far as they shall be applicable during that time : And the said party of the second part, in consideration of the said premium so paid and so to be paid as aforesaid, doth hereby for himself, his executors and administrators, covenant with the said guardians and their successors as follows : that is to say, that he will, during the said term, teach the said child the said trade or business of a , unless the said guardians shall authorise (a) him to substitute some other trade or business, in which case he will teach the said child the trade or business which shall be so substituted : That he will, during the said term, maintain the said child with proper food and nourishment : That he will, during the said term, provide a proper lodging for the said child : That he will supply the said child with proper clothing during the said term, together with the necessary provision of linen : That he will, in case the said child shall during the said term be affected with any disease or sickness, or shall meet with any accident, procure at his own cost adequate medical or surgical assistance from some duly qualified medical man for such child : That he will once at least on every Sunday cause the said child to attend some place of divine worship, if there be any such within a reasonable distance of the place where the said child shall live, according to the rites of the Church of England, being the religious persuasion in which the said child has been brought up ; but that he will not require the said child to attend any place of worship to which the parents or surviving parent of such child shall object, nor any place to which the said child, when above the age of sixteen, shall object : That he will, when the parents or parent or next of kin of such child shall desire it, allow the said child to attend the parochial Sunday school, or the free school, or any other school which shall be

(a) See First Indorsement, *post*, p. 721.

situated within the said parish of (this must be in the 7 & 8 Vict.
parish of the child's residence, as set forth above), or within two c. 101, s. 12,
 miles distance from his residence, on every Sunday : and if and 9 & 10
 there be no such school which the said child can attend, he will Geo. 5, c. 21,
 at some reasonable hour on every Sunday allow any minister s. 3 (1).
 of the religious persuasion of the said child to have access to
 such child, for the purpose of imparting religious instruction :
 That he will, so long as such apprentice shall continue bound
 after the age of seventeen years, and when required by the said
 guardians so to do, pay to such apprentice for and in respect
 of every week that such apprentice shall duly and properly
 serve him as a remuneration—

[The sum of (b), a sum to be agreed upon by the said
guardians and the said party of the second part, when the
said child arrives at the age of seventeen years : or, if the
said guardians and the said party of the second part
cannot agree thereupon, a sum to be settled by some
person to be then chosen by the said party of the second
part and the said guardians, and until such sum be
agreed upon or settled respectively, a sum not less than
one-fourth of the amount then commonly paid as wages
to journeymen in the said trade or business of a]:

That he will, by himself or by his agent, produce the said
 apprentice to the board of guardians of the union aforesaid,
 if the said apprentice shall be residing therein, or if not, to
 the guardians of the union, incorporation or parish under a
 board of guardians constituted by the authority of any general
 or local Act, in which the said apprentice may at the time be
 residing, at their ordinary meeting next preceding the end of
 the first year of the binding, and before the receipt of the
 remainder of the said premium, and also at some one of their
 ordinary meetings to be held at or about the middle of the said
 term, and whenever he shall be afterwards required to do so
 by the guardians, parties hereto of the first part : That he will
 not cause the said apprentice to work or live more than ten
 miles from the before mentioned, without the leave of
 the first-mentioned guardians, to be given under their common
 seal ; but it is hereby provided that such guardians may, in
 such licence so to be given under their common seal, by express
 words to that effect, if they think fit, authorise the master at
 any time during the residue of the term of the apprenticeship
 to change the place of the abode or service of the apprentice,
 without any further application to them or their successors (c) :
 That he will not assign or cancel this indenture without the
 consent of the said guardians parties hereto, under their
 common seal previously obtained, and that, if at any time
 he shall assign or cancel this indenture without the consent
 of such guardians under their common seal previously

(b) If a sum be inserted, strike out the words in italics ; if not, strike
 out the words " the sum of " ; and if the guardians wish to dispense
 with this requirement of the order of the Minister of Health, then strike
 out the whole of this clause within brackets.

(c) See Second Indorsement, *post*, p. 721.

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 12,
and 9 & 10
Geo. 5, c. 21,
s. 3 (1).

obtained (d), he will pay to the said guardians the sum of twenty pounds: That he will pay to the first-mentioned guardians all costs and expenses that they may incur in consequence of the said apprentice not being supplied with medical or surgical assistance by the said A. B. in case the same shall at any time be requisite: And further that in case the said party of the second part shall at any time during the said term take the benefit of any Act for the relief of insolvent debtors, or be discharged under the provisions of any such Act, this indenture shall forthwith become of no further force or effect: And further, that if, on a conviction of the said party of the second part, for a breach of any one of the covenants hereinbefore set forth, before a Justice of the Peace, in pursuance of the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided, the said first-mentioned guardians shall declare by a resolution that this indenture shall be determined, and shall transmit a copy of such resolution under the hand of their clerk, or of the person for the time being acting as such, by the post or otherwise, to the said party of the second part, this indenture shall, except in respect of all rights and liabilities then accrued, forthwith become of no further force or effect: And it is hereby further agreed, that in any action by the said guardians for the breach of any of the covenants herein set forth, they shall, if entitled to a judgment therein, recover as damages at the least the sum of [forty shillings].

I, M. D., the father [or mother] of the above-named C. D., do hereby express my consent to the above binding (e).

(The signature or mark of the party consenting
to the binding.) M. D.

Signed by the said M. D. in my presence,
this day of 19 .

Or the said M. D. made his mark, as above,
in my presence, this day of
19 .

Sealed and delivered by the said master
A. B. in the presence of , this
day of 19 . A. B.
(L.S.) for the
master.

Signed by the said C. D. without aid or assistance [or with his
mark he being deaf and dumb] in the presence of the

(d) See Third Indorsement, post, p. 721.

(e) When the child is above the age of sixteen this is not required. If the consent be dispensed with this sentence must be omitted and the clerk must state the cause of the dispensation in some manner, as thus: The consent of the father and mother is not required, as both are dead; or, as the mother is dead, and the father is disqualified to give such consent, being transported beyond the seas, or being in the custody of the law, having been convicted of a felony, or having for the space of six calendar months before the execution hereof deserted the said child, or, having for the space of six calendar months before the time of the execution hereof been in the service of His Majesty in a place out of the United Kingdom; or, the father is dead, and the mother is disqualified (by reason of some one of the grounds before alleged); or the child is a bastard, and the mother is dead, or disqualified by reason, etc.

Signed , Clerk.

guardians of the said union, at a meeting of the said guardians
holden this day of 19 .
(Signature or mark of the apprentice) C. D.
he common seal of the guardians was)
affixed to this indenture at the meeting)

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 12,
and 9 & 10
Geo. 5, c. 21,
s. 3 (1),

The common seal of the guardians was
affixed to this indenture at the meeting
of the said guardians aforesaid, by the
presiding chairman, in the presence of
Clerk.

(L.S.) of guar-
dians.

First Indorsement.

The guardians of the poor of the union, parties to the
within indenture, do hereby authorise the within-named A. B.
to substitute the trade or business of , in the place of the
trade or business of , which he hath covenanted to teach
the within-named apprentice.

In testimony whereof the common seal of the said guardians was hereunto affixed at a meeting of the said guardians, holden this day of 19 , by the presiding chairman in the presence of , Clerk.

Second Indorsement.

The guardians of the poor of the union, parties to the within indenture, do hereby authorise the within-named A. B. to cause the within-named apprentice to work [*or live, or and live (as the case may be)*], being more than ten miles from the place within specified, whereat the said apprentice was by the terms of the said indenture to work and live; And the said guardians do hereby further authorise the within-named A. B., at any time during the residue of the term of the apprenticeship of the within-named apprentice, to change the place of the abode or service of the said apprentice, without any further application to them or their successors (*f*). In testimony (*etc., as before*).

Third Indorsement.

The guardians of the poor of the union, parties to the within indenture, do hereby authorise the within-named A. B., party hereto of the second part, to assign the said indenture to E. F. [or to cancel the said indenture], provided the same be otherwise lawfully sanctioned. In testimony (*etc., as before*).

Received the day of 19 , of the guardians of the poor of the union, pounds, being the first moiety of the within-named premium.

£ : : A. B.

Received the day of 19 , of the guardians of
the poor of the union, pounds, being the second
moiety of the within-named premium.

£ : : A. B.

(f) If the guardians desire that the place of the abode or service of the apprentice shall not be changed without their further licence, then omit the last clause.

32 Geo. 3,
c. 57, s. 2.

5. *Order on Master dying for Apprentice continuing with Widow, etc.* (Form given in the statute.)]—
County } Whereas F. M. [the master], within named, late
of } of the parish of in the said county, died on
the day of , being within three calendar months
now last past: We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the county aforesaid, whose names are hereunto subscribed,
on the application and at the request of* A. M., widow (*or as the
case may be*) of the said F. M., living with and being part of
the family of the said F. M. at the time of his death, do hereby
order and direct that A. P., the apprentice within named, who
was in the service and actual employment of the said F. M.,
at the time of his death, shall serve the said A. M. as such
apprentice for the residue of the term of such apprenticeship
within mentioned, according to the provisions of the Parish
Apprentices Act, 1792.

Witness our hands this day of
(Justices' signatures.)

Id. 6. *Widow's Acceptance of Apprentice.*]—I, the above-named
A. M., do hereby declare that the above order is made at
my request, and that I do accept the said A. P. as my
apprentice, according to the terms and covenants contained
in the said indenture, and according to the provisions of the
said Act.

Witness my hand the day and year above written.

A. M.

Id. 7. *The like Order by a Separate Instrument.*]—
} Whereas it appears unto us, two of His Majesty's
} Justices of the Peace for the said county, that A. P.
[the apprentice] was bound an apprentice by the churchwardens
and overseers of the poor of the parish of , in the said
county, to F. M. [the master], late of the said parish, and that
the said F. M. died on the day of , being within
three calendar months now last past: Now we the said two
Justices, on the application and at the request of (*etc., proceed
from the asterisk* in Form No. 5, supra, to the end*).

Id. s. 7. 8. *Assignment of an Apprentice by Indorsement on the Inden-
ture or Counterpart.* (Form given in the statute.)]—

) Be it remembered, that the within-named F. M.
) [the master], by and with the consent and appro-
bation of J. P. and K. P., two of His Majesty's Justices of the
Peace for the said county, whose names are subscribed to the
consent hereunder written, doth hereby assign A. P., the
apprentice within named, unto N. M. [the new master] to serve
him during the residue of the term within mentioned; and
that he the said N. M. doth hereby agree to accept and take the
said A. P. as an apprentice for the residue of the said term, and
doth hereby acknowledge himself, his executors and adminis-
trators, to be bound by the agreements and covenants within
mentioned on the part of the said F. M. to be done and per-
formed, according to the true intent and meaning thereof,

and pursuant to the provisions of the Parish Apprentices Act, 32 Geo. 3, 1792. c. 57, s. 7.

We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace above mentioned, do consent thereto. Witness our hands this day of .

J. P.

K. P.

9. *The like, by a Separate Instrument.* (See *R. v. Exminster*, Id. 6 Ad. & El. 598.)—

Whereas it appears unto us, J. P. and K. P., two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], whose names are subscribed to the consent hereunto written, that A. P. was bound an apprentice by the church-wardens and overseers of the poor of the parish of to F. M. of the same parish, by indenture bearing date on or about the day of , until the said A. P. should attain his age of twenty-one years: Now be it remembered, that the said F. M. by and with the consent (*etc.*, and so to the end as before, *mutatis mutandis*).

10. *Guardians' Complaint against Master of Parish Appren-* Id. s. 6, and
tice for enforcing Covenant for Maintenance.]—*This should* 7 & 8 Vict.
apparently follow the Civil Debt Procedure and the General Form c. 101, s. 12.
of Complaint for a Civil Debt, No. 99, *ante*, p. 58, *should be used*,
the complaint therein being: That A. P. [the apprentice] was
bound an apprentice by the guardians of the poor of the union
of in the [county] of to F. M. [the master] [late]
of the same parish, by indenture bearing date on or about the
day of , for the term of , and with whom
not more than the sum of five pounds, to wit, , was then
given as premium, and that the said F. M. hath, during the
term of the said apprenticeship, to wit, from the day
of last, to the day of instant, refused [*or*
neglected], and still refuses [*or* neglects] to maintain and
provide for the said apprentice A. P., according to the terms of
the covenant for that purpose in the said indenture, and to
reimburse the said guardians the sum of , which they
have necessarily and reasonably expended for the maintenance
and clothing of the said A. P. during the period last aforesaid.

11. *Summons to Master.*]—*This will be in the General Form*
No. 100, *ante*, p. 59, *reciting the Complaint* No. 10, *supra*.

12. *Judgment thereon.*]—*General Form* No. 102, *ante*, p. 59.

13. *General Forms for enforcing the Judgment* No. 12.]—
These will be the General Civil Debt Forms, *ante*, pp. 60—64.

II. AS TO APPRENTICES IN GENERAL.

14. *Oath to be taken by a Master whose Apprentice has* 44 & 45 Vict.
absconded. (Given in the Army Act, 1881.)] —I, , of c. 58, Sched. 1.
, do make oath that I am by trade a , and that
was bound to serve as an apprentice to me in the said
trade, by indenture dated the day of , for the
term of years; and that the said did, on or about

44 & 45 Vict. the day of , abscond and quit my service without
c. 58, Sched. 1. my consent; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief
the said is aged about years. Witness my hand
at , the day of 19 .

(Signed) A. B.

I hereby certify that the foregoing affidavit was sworn
before me at , this day of one thousand
nine hundred and .

(Signed) C. D.

Justice of the Peace for .

44 & 45 Vict. 15. *Application by Master of Apprentice who has enlisted.*—
c. 58, s. 96, The complaint of C. D. of , who states that A. B. of ,
and 7 Edw. 7, was on the day of 19 , bound an apprentice to the
c. 9, s. 10. said C. D. in his trade of , for a term of years, by
a regular indenture, and when so bound was under the age of
sixteen years, and that on the day of 19 , the
said A. B. unlawfully did leave the service of the complainant,
and was attested as a soldier of His Majesty's regular forces [or
territorial force], to wit (*name the regiment*). And that within
one month after the said A. B. so left his service, to wit, on the
 day of 19 , the complainant did duly take the
oath in that behalf specified in the 1st Schedule to the Army
Act, 1881. And that the said A. B. is now under the age of
twenty-one years. And the complainant hereby applies that
the officer commanding the said regiment may be ordered to
deliver up the said A. B. to the complainant in pursuance of
the said Act.

Bastards.

FORMS CONTAINED IN THE BASTARDY FORMS ORDER, 1915,
DATED MARCH 13TH, 1915, FRAMED AND ISSUED BY THE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF
SECTION 6 OF THE AFFILIATION ORDERS ACT, 1914 (4 & 5
GEO. 5, c. 6), AND OTHER FORMS.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, 1. *Application by Woman with Child.*—
c. 6, s. 6. In the (g) of Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .
The complaint of , single woman, residing at ,
in the said division, who upon oath (*h*) states that she is now
with child, and that of in the (g) of is
the father of such child, and she applies for a summons to be
served upon him to answer the said complaint.

Taken and sworn (*i*) before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (g) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

(g) County, city, borough, or other place.

(h) Or affirmation.

(i) Or affirmed.

2. *Summons on Application by Woman with Child.*—

4 & 5 Geo. 5,

In the (k) of . Petty Sessional Division of

c. 6, s. 6.

To of , in the (k) of .

Complaint has been made this day by , single woman, residing at in the said division, who states that she is now with child, of which child she alleges upon oath (l) that you are the father, and she applies for a summons to be served on you to answer such complaint.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the Petty Sessional Court, sitting at , on (m) , the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (k) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

3. *Application for a Summons by a Woman within Twelve Id. Months after Birth of Child.*—

In the (k) of . Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

The complaint of , single woman, residing at , in the said division who states that she was delivered of a bastard child at on the day of 19 , and alleges that of in the (k) of is the father of such child, and she applies for a summons to be served upon him to answer the said complaint.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (k) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

4. *Summons where the Application is made by Woman after Id. Birth of Child.*—

In the (k) of . Petty Sessional Division of .

To of , in the (k) of .

Complaint has been made this day by , single woman, residing at in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a bastard child at on the day of 19 , of which child she alleges you to be the father, and she applies for a summons to be served upon you to answer such complaint.

(k) County, city, borough, or other place.

(l) Or affirmation.

(m) Insert some day when the petty session will be held after the birth of the child at such a distance of time that a reasonable time may elapse after the issuing of the summons and the service on the man, or at his place of abode, before the petty session.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 6, s. 6. You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at , on (n) , the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to answer the said complaint.
Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the (o) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

Id. 5. *Application for a Summons by a Woman after Birth of Child, where the Alleged Father has paid Money within Twelve Months after the Birth.*—

In the (o) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .
The complaint of , single woman, residing at , in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a bastard child on the day of 19 , and alleges that of in the (o) of , is the father of such child, and having given proof that he did within the twelve months next after the birth of such child pay money for its maintenance, she applies for a summons to be served upon him to answer the said complaint.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (o) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. 6. *Summons when the Application is made by a Woman after Birth of Child, where the Alleged Father has paid Money within Twelve Months after the Birth.*—

In the (o) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To of , in the (o) of .
Complaint has been made this day by , single woman, residing at , in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a bastard child on the day of 19 , of which child she alleges you to be the father, and for the maintenance whereof she has given proof that you did within the twelve months next after its birth pay money, and she applies for a summons to be served upon you to answer such complaint.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at , on (n) the

(n) Insert some day, being a reasonable time after the date of the summons, and after the day when the same can be served on the man, or at his place of abode.

(o) County, city, borough, or other place.

day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
answer the said complaint. c. 6, s. 6.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)
Justice of the Peace for the (p) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

7. Application for a Summons by a Woman after Birth of Id. Child, where the Alleged Father has returned after ceasing to reside in England.]—

In the (p) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .
The complaint of , single woman, residing at ,
in the said division, who states that she was delivered of a
bastard child at on the day of 19 , and
alleges that of in the (p) of , is the father
of such child, and having given proof that he did within the
twelve months next after the birth of such child cease to reside
in England and has returned to England within the last twelve
months she applies for a summons to be served upon him to
answer the said complaint. -

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (p) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

8. Summons when the Application is made by a Woman after Id. Birth of Child, where the Alleged Father has returned after ceasing to reside in England.]—

In the (p) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To of , in the (p) of .
Complaint has been made this day by , single woman,
residing at in the said division, who states that she was
delivered of a bastard child at on the day of
19 , of which child she alleges you to be the father,
and having given proof that you did within the twelve months
next after the birth of such child cease to reside in England,
and have returned to England within the last twelve months,
she applies for a summons to be served upon you to answer the
said complaint.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the
Petty Sessional Court sitting at , on (q) , the

(p) County, city, borough, or other place.

(q) Insert some day, being a reasonable time after the date of the summons, and after the day when the same can be served upon the man, or at his place of abode.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to
c. 6, s. 6. answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (r) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been duly served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay a weekly sum for its maintenance, and other sums for costs and expenses.

Id.

9. *Order when Application was made by a Woman with Child, and the Child has been born and is alive.*—

In the (r) of Petty Sessional Division of .

Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the said (r) .

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made upon oath (s) by (t) , single woman, residing at in the said division (hereinafter called the complainant) that she was with child of which child she alleged that of (hereinafter called the defendant) was the father.

On the appearance of the defendant [*or on proof that a summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable time before the hearing*] and on hearing the said complaint and the evidence of the complainant and other evidence satisfactorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence, *and also the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the defendant*, and being satisfied of the truth of the said complaint and that the said child was born on the day of 19 . It is adjudged that the defendant is the putative father of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and education of the said child (u) until the said child shall

£ s. d. attain the age of (x) years, or if it shall die under that age, until the date of its death :

Amount accrued
from date of
birth - -

Expenses -

Costs - - -

Total - - -

And it is also ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and the sum of for the costs incurred in obtaining this order :

And it is further ordered that [the said sums be paid by the defendant to the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the

(r) County, city, borough, or other place.

(s) *Or affirmation.*

(t) Here insert the name of the mother.

(u) If the Justices allow the payment from the birth, insert the words "from the birth of the said child," and if they decline to do so, insert the word "henceforth."

(x) Insert age, according as the Justices may order.

said division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to [] [or c. 6, s. 6. the payments aforesaid shall be made through an officer of the Court, or through under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], [or the said sums be paid by the defendant to the complainant if she shall live during the said period and be of sound mind and shall not be in any prison, or to of , the person now having the custody of the said child].

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (y) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

10. Order when Application was made by a Woman with Id. Child, and the Child has been born and is dead.]—

In the (y) of Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the said (y)

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made upon oath (z) by (a) , single woman, residing at in the said division (hereinafter called the complainant) that she was with child, of which child she alleged that of (hereinafter called the defendant) was the father.

On the appearance of the defendant [or on proof that a summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable time before the hearing], and on hearing the said complaint and the evidence of the complainant and other evidence satisfactorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence, and also the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the defendant, and being satisfied of the truth of the said complaint, and that the said child was born on the day of 19 , and died on the day of 19 . It is adjudged that the defendant is the putative father of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of pounds shillings and pence, being at the rate of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance of the said child from the date of its birth to the date of its death.

And it is also ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and also the sum of for the funeral expenses of the said child, together with the sum of for the costs incurred in obtaining this order.

And it is further ordered that the said sums be paid by the defendant to (b) the collecting

		£ s. d.		
Amount accrued from date of birth -	-	-	-	
Birth and funeral expenses -	-	-	-	
Costs -	-	-	-	
Total -	-	-	-	

(y) County, city, borough, or other place.
(z) Or affirmation.
(a) Here insert name of the mother.
(b) Or the complainant, according to the decision of the Justices.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the said
c. 6, s. 6. division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation
Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to .

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (c) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. 11. *Order when Application was made by a Woman after the
Birth of a Child and the Child is alive.*—

In the (e) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the
said (c)

The day of 19 .

Complainant has been made by (d) , single woman,
residing at in the said division (hereinafter called the
complainant) that on the day of 19 , she was
delivered of a bastard child of which she alleged that of
(hereinafter called the defendant) was the father (e).

On the appearance of the defendant [or On proof that a
summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on
the defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable
time before the hearing] and on hearing the said complaint and
the evidence of the complainant and other evidence satis-
factorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence
and also the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the defendant,
and being satisfied of the truth of the said complaint. It is
adjudged that the defendant is the putative father of the said
child :

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of
shillings and pence per week for the maintenance and
education of the said child (f) until the said child shall
attain the age of (g) years, or if it shall die .
under that age, until the date of its death.

Amount	accrued		£	s.	d.	
from	date	of				
birth -	-	-				
Expenses	-	-				
Costs	-	-				
Total	-	-				

And it is also ordered that the defendant do
pay the sum of for the expenses incidental
to the birth of the said child, and the sum of
for the costs incurred in obtaining this order.
And it is further ordered that [the said sums
be paid by the defendant to the collecting officer
for the time being appointed by the Justices of

(c) County, city, borough, or other place.

(d) Here insert name of the mother.

(e) Insert, as the case may require, "and she gave proof upon oath [or
affirmation] that he had paid money for the maintenance of the said
child within the twelve months next after its birth," or "and it was
proved upon oath [or affirmation] that he had ceased within the twelve
months next after the birth of such child to reside in England, and that
he had returned to England within the twelve months next before the
date of such complaint."

(f) If the Justices allow the payment from the birth, insert the words,
"from the birth of the said child," and if they decline to do so, insert the
word "henceforth."

(g) Insert age, according as the Justices may order.

the said division under the provision of section 1 (1) of the 4 & 5 Geo. 5, Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to], c. 6, s. 6. [or the payments aforesaid shall be made through , an officer of the Court, or through , under the provisions of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914], [or the said sums be paid by the defendant to the complainant if she shall live during the said period and be of sound mind and shall not be in any prison, or to of , the person now having the custody of the said child].

(L.S.)
(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (h) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

12. Order when Application was made by a Woman after Id. the Birth of the Child and the Child is dead.]—

In the (h) of Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the said (h) .

The day of 19 .
Complaint has been made by (i) , single woman, residing at in the said division (hereinafter called the complainant) that on the day of 19 , she was delivered of a bastard child of which she alleges that of (hereinafter called the defendant) is the father (k).

On the appearance of the defendant [or On proof that a summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable time before the hearing] and on hearing the said complaint and the evidence of the complainant and other evidence satisfactorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence, and also the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the defendant, and being satisfied of the truth of the said complaint and that the said child died on the day of 19 , it is adjudged that the defendant is the putative father of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay the sum of pounds shillings and pence, being at the rate of shillings and pence per week for the maintenance of the said child from the date of its birth to the date of its death.

And it is also ordered that the defendant do

			£	s.	d.
Amount accrued from birth -	date -	of -			
Birth and funeral expenses -	-	-			
Costs -	-	-			
Total -					

- (h) County, city, borough, or other place.
- (i) Here insert name of the mother.
- (k) Insert, as the case may require, "and she gave proof upon oath [or affirmation] that he had paid money for the maintenance of the said child within the twelve months next after its birth," or "and it was proved upon oath [or affirmation] that he had ceased within the twelve months after the birth of such child to reside in England, and that he had returned to England within the twelve months next before the date of such complaint. (Note.—In these cases the order will be for birth and funeral expenses only, and costs of the order.)

4 & 5 Geo. 5, pay the sum of for the expenses incidental to the birth of the said child, and also the sum of for the funeral expenses of the said child, together with the sum of for the costs incurred in obtaining this order.

And it is further ordered that the said sums be paid by the defendant to (l) the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the said division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914, who shall pay the same to .

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (m) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id.

13. Application by the Guardians of a Union or Parish to which a Bastard Child has become chargeable.]—

In the (m) of Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .

The complaint of an officer duly empowered by and on behalf of the guardians of the union (n) in the said division (hereinafter called the complainant), who states that a certain bastard child, of which child is the mother and of in the (m) of (hereinafter called the defendant) is alleged by her to be the father, became chargeable on the day of 19 , to the said union (o), and the complainant applies for a summons to be served upon the defendant to show cause why an order should not be made upon the defendant to contribute towards the relief of the child.

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (m) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id.

14. Summons on Application by the Guardians of a Union or Parish to which a Bastard Child has become chargeable.]—

In the (m) of Petty Sessional Division of .
To of in the of .

Complaint has been made this day by an officer duly empowered by and on behalf of the guardians of the union (n) in the said division, who states that a certain bastard child born on the day of of which child of is the mother and you are alleged by her to be the father, became chargeable on the day of 19 , to the said union (o), and he applies for a summons to be served on you to show cause why an order should not be made upon you to contribute to the relief of the child.

You are therefore hereby commanded to appear before the

(l) Or the complainant, according to the decision of the Justices.

(m) County, city, borough, or other place.

(n) Or parish of.

(o) Or parish.

Petty Sessional Court, sitting at on (p) the 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
 day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon, to c. 6, s. 6.
 answer the said complaint.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (q) aforesaid,
 and usually acting for the said division.

NOTE.—If you neglect to appear as above required, the Court, upon proof that this summons has been served upon you, or left at your last place of abode, may proceed, if the Court thinks fit, to make an order upon you, as the putative father of the child above referred to, to pay to the said guardians a weekly sum towards its relief during such time as the said child shall continue or afterwards become chargeable to the said guardians.

15. *Order of Contribution towards the Relief of a Bastard Child Id. which has become chargeable to a Union or Parish.*—

In the (q) of . Petty Sessional Division of .

Before the Petty Sessional Court sitting at in the said (q) .

The day of 19 .

Complaint has been made by an officer duly empowered by and on behalf of the guardians of the union (r) in the said division that a certain bastard child born on the day of 19 , of which child of is the mother and of (hereinafter called the defendant) is alleged by her to be the father, became chargeable on the day of 19 , to the said union (s).

On the appearance of the defendant [*or* On proof that a summons to answer the said complaint was duly served on the defendant or left at his last place of abode a reasonable time before the hearing] and on hearing the said complaint and the evidence of the said mother and other evidence satisfactorily corroborating in a material particular her evidence, *and also the evidence tendered by or on behalf of the said mother and the guardians and the defendant*, and being satisfied of the truth of the said complaint, it is adjudged that the defendant is the putative father of the said child.

And it is ordered that the defendant do pay to the said guardians or to one of their officers the sum of shillings and pence per week from henceforth towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said child shall continue chargeable or hereafter become chargeable to the said union (s) until the said mother shall obtain an order in respect of the said child or until such child shall attain the age of years.

(p) Insert some day when the petty session will be held at such a distance of time that a reasonable time may elapse after the issuing of the summons, and the service on the man, or at his place of abode, before the petty session.

(q) County, city, borough, or other place.

(r) Or parish of.

(s) Or parish.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, And it is further ordered that the defendant do pay to the
c. 6, s. 6. said guardians or to one of their officers the sum of for
the costs incurred in obtaining this order.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (t) aforesaid,
and usually acting for the said division.

Id. 16. *Complaint of Mother or Collecting Officer on Disobedience to the Order made upon the Putative Father.*—

In the (t) of Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

The complaint of of in the said division (herein-
after called the complainant) who upon oath (u) states that by
an order duly made on the day of 19 , (x)
of (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was
adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child, of which
the complainant (y) was the mother and was ordered to pay
the sum of shillings and pence per week for the
maintenance and education of the said child until the said
child should attain the age of years, or if it should die
under that age until the date of its death, and it was also
ordered that the defendant should pay the sum of for the
expenses incidental to the birth of the said child and the
sum of for the costs incurred in obtaining the
£ s. d. said order, and it was further ordered that the said
sums should be paid by the defendant to
the (z) .

Arrears - -
Expenses - -
Costs of order

Total

And the complainant further states that there
is now in arrear for the same the sum of ,
being the amount due for the maintenance and education of
the said child, and also the above-mentioned expenses of the
said birth and the above-mentioned costs of the said order.

Taken and sworn (a) before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (t) aforesaid.

Id. 17. *Complaint of an Officer of a Union or Parish on Disobedience to the Order made upon the Putative Father.*—

In the (t) of Petty Sessional Division of .

The day of 19 .

The complaint of of in the said division (herein-
after called the complainant), being an officer of the
union (b), who upon oath (u) states that by an order duly made
on the day of 19 , (x) of was adjudged

(t) County, city, borough, or other place.

(u) Or affirmation.

(x) Here insert name of the father.

(y) If the application is by some person other than the mother, sub-
stitute here the name of the mother.

(z) "Collecting officer," or "complainant," or "officer of the Court,"
or as the case may be.

(a) Or affirmed.

(b) Or parish of.

to be the father of a bastard child, of which child (c) of 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
, single woman, was the mother, and which child has c. 6, s. 6.

become chargeable to the said union (d), and was ordered to
pay to the guardians of the said union (d) or to one of their
officers the sum of shillings and pence (e)

towards the relief of the said child during such time as the said
child should continue chargeable or thereafter become charge-
able to the said union (d) until the mother shall obtain an
order, or until such child should attain the age
of (f) years, together with the sum of for Arrears - - £ s. d.
the costs incurred in obtaining the said order. Costs of order - -

And the complainant further states that there
is now in arrear in respect of the said [weekly] Total - -
payment the sum of , and the above-mentioned costs of
the said order.

Taken and sworn (g) before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (h) aforesaid.

18. Warrant of Apprehension for Disobedience of Order.*]— Id.

In the (h) of Petty Sessional Division of .

To each and all of the constables of the said (h) .

Complaint has been made this day upon oath (i) by
of in the said division (k) (hereinafter called the
complainant) that by an order duly made on the day of
19 , (l) of (therein and hereinafter called
the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a
bastard child, of which the complainant (m) was the
mother, and was ordered to pay (n) , and that the

(c) Here insert name of the mother.

(d) Or parish.

(e) Insert "weekly," or otherwise as the Justices ordered.

(f) Insert age, as the Justices ordered.

(g) Or affirmed.

(h) County, city, borough, or other place.

(i) Or affirmation.

(k) If the application is on behalf of the guardians of a union or parish
to which the child is chargeable, insert here "being an officer of the
union [or parish of]."

(l) Insert the name and address of the putative father.

(m) If the application is by some person other than the mother, sub-
stitute here the name of the mother.

(n) Here recite the terms of the order as in Form No. 16, or Form
No. 17, as the case may be.

* This warrant, if so ordered by the Justice, should be endorsed as
follows:—

Under the authority conferred by section 21 of the Criminal Justice
Administration Act, 1914, it is directed that the defendant on arrest be
released on bail, on his entering into a recognizance in the sum of
with suret in the sum of (each) for his appearance
before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction within mentioned, at the hour
of in the noon of the next day upon which such Court is
open [or the day of 19].

Justice of the Peace for the (h) aforesaid.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, payments directed to be made by the said order have not been
 c. 6, s. 6. made according thereto by the defendant, and that there
 is now in arrear for the same the sum of _____,
 being the amount due for the maintenance and
 education [or relief] of the said child, and also the
 above-mentioned expenses of the said birth and the
 above-mentioned costs of the said order.

Arrears -	-	£	s.	d.	
Expenses -	-				
Costs of order -	-				
Warrant -	-				
Costs of execution of warrant -	-				
Total -	-	_____			

† unless the said sum and all costs and charges
 be sooner paid.

Dated the _____ day of _____, 19 ____.

Justice of the Peace for the (o) _____ (L.S.)
 aforesaid.

Id.

19. *Warrant of Distress against the Putative Father.*—

In the (o) _____ of _____ Petty Sessional Division of _____.

To each and all of the constables of the said (o) _____.

(p) _____ of _____ (hereinafter called the defendant) has been
 apprehended and brought this day before the Court of Summary
 Jurisdiction sitting at _____ in the said (o) _____ by virtue of
 a warrant in that behalf, and it has been proved that
 he doth owe to _____ of _____ the sum of _____ under an
 order made in pursuance of the Bastardy Laws
 Amendment Act, 1872 (q), _____, and the sum of _____
 for costs thereunder, and that the defendant
 neglects [refuses] to pay the said sums and also the
 costs attending such warrant, apprehension and
 bringing up of him the defendant.

Amount	found	£	s.	d.
due -	-			
Paid -	-	_____		
Remaining due -	-			
Costs of issuing this warrant -	-	_____		
Total amount due		_____		

You are hereby commanded forthwith to make
 distress of the money and goods of the defendant
 (except the wearing apparel and bedding of him
 and his family, and, to the value of five pounds, of
 the tools and implements of his trade), and if
 within the space of [five] clear days next after the making of
 such distress, unless he consents in writing to an earlier sale,
 the sum stated in the margin of this warrant, together with the
 reasonable costs and charges of the making and keeping of the
 said distress, be not paid, then to pay the said money and/or
 to sell the said goods and pay the money arising from the sale

† The words in this paragraph after the dagger (†) were added by the
 Bastardy (Forms) Amendment Order, 1921, dated August 28th, 1921,
 and came into operation on October 1st, 1921. The Order does not
 invalidate or affect any warrant issued before that date, or any proceed-
 ings taken thereunder.

(o) County, city, borough, or other place.

(p) Insert the name and address of the putative father.

(q) If the application for the warrant is made on behalf of the guardians
 of a union or parish to which a child has become chargeable, add here,
 "and the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873."

thereof to the clerk of the said Court, and if no such distress 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
can be found to certify the same to the said Court. c. 6, s. 6.

Dated the day of 19 .
Justice of the Peace for the (r) aforesaid.

20. *Warrant of Commitment in Lieu of Distress.*]— Id.

In the (r) of Petty Sessional Division of .
To each and all of the constables of the said (r) ,
and to the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at ,
in the said (r) .

(t) of (hereinafter called the defendant) has been
brought this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction
sitting at in the said (r) by virtue of a warrant
in that behalf, and it has been proved that he doth owe to
of the sum of , under an order duly made in pur-
suance of the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872, (s)
and the sum of for costs thereunder, and that the defen-
dant neglects [refuses] to pay the said sums, and also the
costs attending such warrant, apprehension, and bringing
up of him the defendant.

And it appearing to the said Court that no
sufficient distress can be had upon his money and
goods [or that the levy of a distress will be more
injurious to the defendant and his family than
imprisonment].

Amount due	-	found	-	£	s.	d.
Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-

It is ordered that the defendant be imprisoned
in His Majesty's prison above mentioned and there
kept for the space of unless the said sums so
due from the defendant as aforesaid together with
the costs of this commitment be sooner paid :

Costs of issuing this warrant	-
Total amount due	-

And you, the said constables, are hereby commanded to
convey the defendant to the said prison, and there to deliver
him to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant.

And you, the Governor of the said prison, are hereby com-
manded to receive the defendant into your custody and keep
him for the space of , unless the sums so due from the
defendant as aforesaid, and the costs of this commitment, be
sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .
Justice of the Peace for the (r) aforesaid.

21. *Warrant of Commitment in Default of Distress.*]— Id.

In the (r) of Petty Sessional Division of .
To each and all of the constables of the said (r) ,
and to the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at ,
in the said (r) .

(t) of (hereinafter called the defendant) has

(r) County, city, borough, or other place.
(s) If the application for the warrant is on behalf of the guardians of a
union or parish to which a child has become chargeable, add here " and
the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873."
(t) Insert the name and address of the putative father.

4 & 5 Geo. 5, been brought on the day of 19 , before the
 c. 6, s. 6. Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said (u)
 by virtue of a warrant in that behalf, and it was then
 proved that he did owe to of the sum of
 under an order duly made in pursuance of the Bastardy
 Laws Amendment Act, 1872, (x) and the sum of

Amount found due	£ s. d.	for costs thereunder, and also the costs attending
Paid - - -	_____	such warrant, apprehension, and bringing up of the
Remaining due -	_____	defendant.
Costs of issuing		And default having been made in payment it
distress warrant-		was directed by warrant dated the day of
Costs of issuing		19 , that the said sums should be levied
this warrant -		by distress of the defendant's money and goods.
For return of		And it now appearing that no sufficient distress
<i>nulla bona</i> (if		whereon to levy the said sums could be found.
made) - - -		You the said constables are hereby commanded
Total amount due	_____	to convey the defendant to the above-mentioned
		prison, and there to deliver him to the Governor
		thereof, together with this warrant.

And you, the Governor of the said prison, are hereby com-
 manded to receive the defendant into your custody and keep
 him for the space of unless the sums so due as aforesaid
 and the costs and charges of the said distress and the costs of
 this commitment be sooner paid.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (u) aforesaid.

Id.

22. *Appointment of a Person to have the Custody of a Bastard Child.*—

Whereas by an order duly made by the Petty Sessional Court
 for the Petty Sessional Division of in the (u) of
 on the day of 19 , of (therein
 called the defendant), was adjudged to be putative father of a
 bastard child, of which child (y) of was the mother,
 and he was ordered to pay (z) .

And whereas the said mother hath lately died (a) and
 the said child is still alive and under the age of years.*

Now we do hereby order and appoint (b) of
 (and he having consented thereto) to have the custody
 of such bastard child so long as such bastard child shall not be
 chargeable to any union or parish.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (u) aforesaid.

(A duplicate of this appointment should be sent to the clerk to

(u) County, city, borough, or other place.

(x) If the application for the warrant is on behalf of the guardians of a
 union or parish to which a child has become chargeable, add here "and
 the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873."

(y) Here insert name of the mother.

(z) Here recite the terms of the order as in Form No. 16.

(a) Or "hath lately become of unsound mind," or "is confined in
 prison," as the case may be.

(b) Here insert the name of the person appointed.

the guardians of the union or parish in which the mother resided 4 & 5 Geo. 5, at the time of her death, or ceased to be entitled to receive the payments under the order.)

23. Complaint for Attachment of Pension or Income under Id Section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.]—

In the (c) of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The day of 19 .
The complainant of of in the (c) of (hereinafter called the complainant), who states that by an affiliation order duly made on the day of 19 , (d) of (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which the complainant (e) is the mother, and was ordered to pay (f) .

And the complainant also states that the defendant has without reasonable cause made default under the said order and that there is now due thereunder the sum of .

And the complainant further states that there is payable to the defendant a certain pension [income] capable of being attached, namely: (g) .

Wherefore the complainant applies that an order may be made that the sum of (h) or such part thereof as the Court may order may each week be attached out of the said pension [income] and paid to the person named by the Court.

(i)

Taken before me,

Justice of the Peace for the (c) aforesaid.

24. Summons to attach Pension or Income under Section 2 Id. of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.]—

In the (c) of . Petty Sessional Division of .

To of , in the (c) of .

Complaint has been made this day by of (hereinafter called the complainant) that by an affiliation order duly made on the day of 19 , you were adjudged to be the putative father of a bastard child of which the complainant (e) is the mother and you were ordered to

(c) County, city, borough, or other place.

(d) Here insert the father's name.

(e) If the application is by some person other than the mother, here insert the mother's name.

(f) Here recite the terms of the order.

(g) Here insert particulars of the pension or income sought to be attached, so far as known to the complainant.

(h) Here insert the amount of the weekly sum mentioned in the affiliation order.

(i) If the application is by the collecting officer, insert here: "And the complainant further states that he is the collecting officer entitled to receive the said moneys under the said order and has been duly requested in writing to take proceedings for the recovery thereof in accordance with section 7 (3) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914."

(k) If the application for the warrant is on behalf of the guardians of a union or parish to which a child has become chargeable, add here "and the Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873."

4 & 5 Geo. 5, c. 6, s. 6. pay (*l*) , and that you have without reasonable cause made default under the said order, and that there is now due thereunder the sum of , and that there is payable to you a certain pension [income] capable of being attached, namely :—(*m*) .

You are therefore hereby summoned to appear before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said (*n*) on day the day of 19 , at the hour of in the noon to show cause why an order should not be made that the sum of (*o*) or such part thereof as the Court may order may each week be attached out of the said pension [income] and paid to the person named by the Court.

Dated the day of 19 .

(L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the (*n*) aforesaid.

Id.

25. *Order to attach Pension or Income under Section 2 of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.*—

In the (*n*) of Petty Sessional Division of .
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
The day of , 19 .

Complaint has been made by of that by an affiliation order duly made on the day of 19 , of (therein and hereinafter called the defendant) was ordered to pay (*p*) , and that the defendant has without reasonable cause made default under the said order, and there is now due thereunder the sum of , and that there is payable to the defendant a certain pension [income] capable of being attached, namely :—(*m*) .

After giving the defendant an opportunity of being heard, it is adjudged that the said complaint is true and it is ordered that the sum of each week be attached out of the said pension [income] and paid to (*q*) the collecting officer for the time being appointed by the Justices of the said division under the provisions of section 1 (1) of the Affiliation Orders Act, 1914.

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the (*n*) aforesaid.

Id

26. *Order appointing a Relieving Officer of a Union to receive Payments from the Putative Father.*—Form No. 22, *supra*, may be followed to the asterisk,* then thus : And whereas since the making of the said order the said bastard child of the said

(*l*) Here recite the terms of the order as in Form No. 16.

(*m*) Here insert particulars of the pension or income sought to be attached.

(*n*) County, city, borough, or other place.

(*o*) Here insert the amount of the weekly sum mentioned in the affiliation order.

(*p*) Here recite the terms of the order.

(*q*) Or such other person as may be named by the Court.

hath become chargeable to the (r) of in the 4 & 5 Geo. 5,
 of and is now chargeable to the said (r) as has c. 6, s. 6.
 been made to appear to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the
 Peace in and for the of , by a certificate signed by
 J. K., the presiding chairman of the board of guardians of the
 said (r) , sealed with the seal of the said board, and
 countersigned by the clerk of the said board: We the said
 Justices, therefore, in pursuance of the statute in that behalf
 made and provided, do hereby appoint of , being
 a [relieving officer] of the said (r) , to receive on account
 of such (r) such proportion of the payments now due,
 or which shall become due under the order of the said Justices
 dated the day of , one thousand nine hundred and
 , as aforesaid, as may accrue during the period for which
 such child is chargeable.

Given under our hands and seals at the session aforesaid.

Betting Houses.

Warrant to enter, adapted from Form in 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109.— 16 & 17 Vict.

To N. O., one of the constables of the parish of in the c. 119, s. 11.
 said [county] of

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

Whereas it appears to me, J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by the
 information on oath of C. D., of etc., that the house [or office,
 or room in a certain house or place] situate at number in
 street, in the parish of in the said [county], of
 which house [or office, or room, or place] one A. B. is the owner
 [or occupier], is kept and used as a betting office [or house]
 within the meaning of the Betting Act, 1853: This is, therefore,
 in the name of our Lord the King, to require you, with such
 assistants as you may find necessary, to enter into the said
 house (or as the case may be), and, if necessary, to use force
 for making such entry, whether by breaking open doors or
 otherwise, and there diligently to search for all instruments
 of unlawful gaming, and to seize all lists, cards and other
 documents relating to racing or betting which may be therein,
 and to arrest, search and bring before me, or some other of
 His Majesty's Justices of the Peace within the said [county],
 as well the keepers of the same as also the persons there
 haunting, resorting, and playing, to be dealt with according
 to law; and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of , one
 thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county]
 aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

Books.

7 Anne,
c. 14, s. 10.

Order of a Justice for the Restoration of a Book lost from and belonging to a Parish Library.]—

Whereas C. W., one of the churchwardens of the to wit,) parish of A., in the said county, hath made oath before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, that a certain book called " " hath been taken or otherwise lost out of the parochial library of and belonging to the said parish of A., in the said county, and that he hath this day found the same in the dwelling-house of one E. V., in the said parish and county, and now here produces the said book before me the said Justice, and prays my order that the same may be restored to the said parochial library in pursuance of the statute in that case made and provided: And whereas the said E. V. hath been duly summoned to appear before me the said Justice to show cause why I should not order the said book to be restored to the said library, but the said E. V. does not appear before me in pursuance of my said summons, nor does he show any cause why the said book should not be restored: Now I, the said Justice, upon due consideration had of the premises, do hereby adjudge, determine and order that the said book be forthwith restored to the said library.

Given under my hand and seal, at A. aforesaid, in the said county, this day of 19 .

J. S. (L.S.)

(N.B.—A warrant to search may be granted, and a summons in the common form should precede the above order.)

Children, Prevention of Cruelty to.

4 Edw. 7,
c. 15, s. 3,
and 8 & 9
Geo. 5, c. 39,
s. 13.

1. *Notice of Application for Licence for Employment of Child.]—*

To the Chief Officer of Police for the District of .
Take notice that I, A. B., of , intend to apply at the Petty Sessional Court to be held on the day of 19 , for a licence for C. D. and E. F. of , a child [or children] exceeding the age of twelve years, to enable him [or them] to take part in a certain entertainment [or series of entertainments] to take place in certain premises, to wit, , in a certain circus [or place of public amusement to which the public are admitted by payment, to wit,], to be held on the day[s] of 19 .

Dated the day of 19 .

A. B.

Id.

2. *Licence by Petty Sessional Court.]—*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at .
Whereas an application has been made to this Court by A. B., of , for a licence for the child [or children] hereinafter

mentioned for the purpose of enabling him (*etc.*, as in Form 4 Edw. 7, No. 1, *supra*). c. 15, s. 3,

And it is now shown to the satisfaction of this Court that proper provision has been made to secure the health and kind treatment of the said child [*or children*], and that such child [*or children*] is [*or are*] of the age of ten years and upwards; and that such child [*or children*] is [*or are*] fit to take part in such entertainment. Geo. 5, c. 39, s. 13.

Now this Court, being a Petty Sessional Court within the meaning of the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, doth hereby, in pursuance and by virtue of the said Act, grant the licence for the following child [*or children*], namely, C. D. [and E. F.], to enable the said child [*or children*] to take part (*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, *supra*), at _____, between the hours of _____ and _____ from the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, to the _____ day of _____, 19 _____, subject nevertheless to the restrictions and conditions indorsed on this licence (*s*).

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____ 19 _____, at _____ in the _____ aforesaid.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(NOTE.—A copy of this licence must be sent to the local authority forthwith.)

Clergy Discipline Act.

The certificate of the conviction, order, or finding may be in the form of certificate, Form No. 108, *ante*, p. 64. 55 & 56 Vict. c. 32, s. 5.

Constables (Special).

1. *Deposition of a Credible Witness that a Tumult, etc., has taken place, etc., and that the ordinary Peace Officers are not sufficient.*—1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41, s. 1.

In the [county of _____] Petty Sessional Division of _____].
I, T. W., of the parish of _____, in the county of _____ [farmer], upon my oath say, that I have reasonable grounds for apprehending, and do apprehend, that there will be this day [*or on the* _____ day of _____] a tumult, *or* riot, *or* felony in the said parish of _____; and upon my oath aforesaid I

(*s*) If no restrictions or conditions are indorsed, strike out this proviso. The restrictions and conditions should be such as the Court may think necessary for protecting the children from ill-treatment, excessive exertion or dangerous performance, allowing time for meals, rest, or play, protection from weather while not employed, or in going to or returning from the entertainments, or the like, as circumstances may require.

1 & 2 Will. 4, further say (*here state the grounds.* The witness need not confine himself to facts within his own knowledge, but may speak to information and belief, and may produce public newspapers or placards, showing what is expected, and swear to his belief of the contents of such papers, and the Justices may ask him questions to elicit information, if they are not satisfied with what he swears of his own accord. The oath need not be in writing, but it is convenient to take it down in writing in this form, or it may be in the form of an ordinary information, No. 1, ante, p. 2.

(Or if the grounds for asking for the appointment of special constables be the commission of a series of felonious acts in a particular locality, within a short period, describe severally and in the order of time, the offences in general terms, and stating them to have been done (if so) by some person or persons unknown, and then : that I apprehend such offences will continue to be repeated, and that the inhabitants of the parish and neighbourhood labour under great fear on that account : that the ordinary constables (in number) appointed for preserving the peace in the said parish [or district] are not efficient or sufficient in number for the detection and discovery of the offender or offenders, for the preservation of the peace, or for the protection of the inhabitants, and the security of the property in the said parish [or district]).

T. W.

Sworn before us, two of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for the said
county of , acting in and for
the division of , in the same
county (within which the aforesaid
parish of is situated), at
this day of 19 .

J. T. B.

J. D. M.

Id., and

5 & 6 Will. 4, *Form.*—

c. 43, s. 1.

2. Precept for appointing Several Special Constables in One

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Whereas it hath been made to appear unto us, the under-
signed, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said
county of , acting in and for the division of , in
the same county, upon the oath of T. W., of the parish of ,
in the said division, a credible witness in that behalf, that a
tumult or riot, or felony may be reasonably apprehended in the
said parish of , or in the parish of , in the said
division,

[or that (*etc.*, stating the facts shortly as the deposition)] :

Now we the said Justices, being of opinion that the ordinary
officers appointed for preserving the peace in the said division
[or parish] are not sufficient for the preservation of the peace
therein, and for the protection of the inhabitants and security
of the property in the said division [or parish], do, by this
precept in writing under our hands, in pursuance of the Special

Constables Act, 1831, and other the Acts in that behalf, 1 & 2 Will. 4, nominate and appoint the several persons whose names, c. 41, s. 1, and residences, and descriptions are hereunder written [or are set 5 & 6 Will. 4, forth in the schedule hereunder written and numbered to c. 43, s. 1.

inclusive] to act as special constables for the preservation of the public peace, and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the said division [or parish] of , for the period of from the day of the date hereof [or until the day of]; and we do hereby require such several persons to attend before one or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county and division, for the purpose of being sworn into office at such time and place as shall be appointed for that purpose :

No.	Names of Persons appointed.	Residence.	Description.
1	H. G. - - -	— Street -	Carpenter.
2	J. G. - - -	— „ -	Clerk.
3	T. W. - - -	— „ -	Overseer.
4	J. H. - - -	— „ -	Farmer.
5	G. T. - - -	— „ -	Wheelwright.
6	J. T. - - -	— „ -	Labourer.

Given under our hands, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county of aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures.)

3. *Form of Precept used for each Person appointed.*— Id.
In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To Mr. in the parish of , in the county of .
Whereas it has been made to appear unto us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of , acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of , in the same county, upon the oath of , a credible witness, that a tumult, or riot, or felony may be reasonably apprehended in the said county and division, and whereas we are of opinion that the ordinary officers appointed for preserving the peace in the said county and division are not sufficient for the preservation of the peace therein and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property in the said county and division, Now we, pursuant to the Special Constables Act, 1831, do nominate and appoint you the said to act as a special constable for the preservation of the public peace and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the said parish of and elsewhere within the said division.*

Given under our hands, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at in the county aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures.)

1 & 2 Will. 4, c. 41, s. 1, and Will. 4, c. 43, s. 1.]—*This may be in the Form No. 3, supra, inserting at the asterisk,** you being willing to act as a special constable under the provisions of the statute above mentioned.

Id. 5. *Summons to attend and make Declaration.*]—
In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of [].
To H. G., of Street, in the parish of , in the
county of .

Whereas under and by virtue of a precept in writing bearing date this day [or the day of instant], under the hands of us the undersigned [or J. T. B. and J. D. M., Esquires], two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of , and acting for the division of in the same county, you are appointed to act as a special constable for the preservation of the peace and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the said parish of for the period of from the date thereof [or until the day of next]: These are therefore to require you to be and appear on , at o'clock in the forenoon, at before such Justices of the Peace for the said county as may then be there, for the purpose of making your declaration of office, pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided; and in default of your compliance herewith, you will be liable to a penalty of five pounds.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19 , at , in the county aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

Id. 6. *Constable's Declaration.*]—I, A. B., do solemnly and
[5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, s. 18]. sincerely declare that I will well and truly serve our sovereign Lord the King, in the office of special constable for the parish [or township] of , without favour or affection, malice or ill-will; and that I will, to the best of my power, cause the peace to be kept and preserved, and prevent all offences against the persons and properties of His Majesty's subjects; and that while I continue to hold the said office, I will, to the best of my skill and knowledge, discharge all the duties thereof faithfully according to law. And I make (*etc., as in General Form of Declaration, see tit. "Oaths," post.*)

Id. 7. *Certificate of Appointment and of Declaration taken before the Justices appointing.*]—

 } We, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices
to wit. } of the Peace for the county of , and acting in
and for the division of in the same county, do hereby
certify that H. G. of Street, in the parish of , in
the said division, has been duly appointed to act and this day
hath duly made his declaration to discharge the duties faithfully
as a special constable for the preservation of the peace and for
the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property
within the said parish of , for the period of from
the date hereof [or until the day of next].

Witness our hands this day of 19 .

J. T. B.
J. D. M.

8. *The like Certificate by one Justice.*—

1 & 2 Will. 4,

I, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of _____, and acting in and for the division of _____ in the same county, do hereby certify that H. G. of _____ Street, in the parish of _____, in the said division, who has been duly appointed to act as a special constable for the preservation of the peace and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the said parish of _____, for the period of _____, from the day of _____ [or until the day of _____], hath this day before me duly taken the declaration required by law.

Witness my hand this _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

J. T. B.

9. *Notification of Appointment to the Secretary of State and Lord Lieutenant of the County.*—

1 & 2 Will. 4,

(Date.) c. 41, s. 1, and
5 & 6 Will. 4,

c. 43, s. 1.

Sir,

I am directed by the Justices acting for the division of N. to notify to you, pursuant to the provisions of the Special Constables Act, 1831, that under the circumstances detailed in the accompanying copy of deposition, they have this day, by precept in writing under their hands, nominated and appointed H. G., J. G., etc. [or _____ persons] to act as special constables in the parish [or district] referred to in that deposition, for the period of _____ next ensuing, and that the proper statutory declaration to execute the said office has been duly administered to the said persons.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your very obedient humble servant,

I., Clerk to the Justices of the Petty
Sessional Division of _____.

The Right Honourable
the Secretary of State for the
Department.

(N.B.—*The order for the special constables' expenses will be found at pp. 648, 649, ante, Forms Nos. 2 and 3, as they are required to be made at special sessions.*)

Constables (Parochial).

Order for Constable's Expenses or Clerk's Fees.—

5 & 6 Vict.

In the [county of _____] Petty Sessional Division of _____]. c. 109, s. 17,

At a Petty Session of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace and 13 & 14
in and for the said county of _____ acting in and for the Vict. c. 20,
division of N., in the said county, holden at the _____ in N., s. 2.
in and for the said division, on [Tuesday], the _____ day of
19 _____.

We, the Justices assembled at the said Petty Session, do, by virtue of the statutes in such case made and provided, hereby order you, the overseers of the poor of the parish of A., in the

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 109, s. 17,
and 13 & 14
Vict. c. 20,
s. 2.

said division and county, to pay out of the moneys in your hands, collected for the relief of the poor of your said parish, unto F. N., a constable appointed under the statute aforesaid for your said parish,

[or unto I., Esquire, the Clerk to the Justices of the Petty Sessional Division of],

the sum of , the same being the amount of the fees and allowances settled according to the statute aforesaid for certain duties performed by the said F. N. [or I., Esquire] in respect of your said parish, as ascertained by us, and for which the payment is not by law charged upon the county rate, such payment being under and in accordance with the regulations in such behalf of the Justices assembled in General Quarter Sessions held by adjournment at the in and for the said county of , on , the day of 19 .
Given under our hands and seals at the petty session aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

To the overseers of the poor of }
the parish of A. }

Constables.

(UNDER LIGHTING AND WATCHING ACT, 1833

(3 & 4 WILL. 4, C. 90).)

The Form of Declaration No. 6, under the head of "Constables (Special)," ante, p. 746, may be adapted.

(ON NAVIGABLE RIVERS AND CANALS

(3 & 4 VICT. C. 50).)

The Form of Declaration No. 6, under the head of "Constables (Special)," ante, p. 746, may be adapted.

Copyhold Act, 1894.

57 & 58 Vict.
c. 46, s. 5.

Declaration of Valuer or Umpire.—I, A. B., declare that I will faithfully, to the best of my ability, value, hear, and determine the matters referred to me under the Copyhold Act, 1894.

A. B.

Made and subscribed in the presence }
of , this day of 19 . } J. P.

Corporations.

45 & 46 Vict.
c. 50, s. 21.

Complaint against Officer of Municipal Corporation neglecting to deliver over Books or Moneys, etc.—The complaint of D. D., the town clerk of the said borough of T. duly autho-

rised in this behalf for and on behalf of the council of the said 45 & 46 Vict. borough, taken (*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2), who states, c. 50, s. 21. that A. B., of the parish of K., in the said borough, was late [or is now] public crier [or treasurer] of the said borough, and (*if so*) ceased to hold such office of public crier [or treasurer] on the day of 19 , and that the said A. B.* unlawfully refuses [or wilfully neglects] to deliver a certain account, to wit (*naming it*) [or a certain list], to wit (*naming it*) [or a certain voucher relating to a certain account or list (*as supra*)], which he ought to deliver,

[or refuses [or wilfully neglects] to make a certain payment, to wit (*naming it*), which he ought to make], contrary to the statute, *etc.*

[or from the asterisk,* after three days' notice in writing signed by D. D., the said town clerk [or by E. E., F. F., and G. G., three members of the said council], which notice was given [or left] at his usual [or last known] place of abode, unlawfully refuses [or wilfully neglects] to deliver to the said council [or as the said council directed] a certain book [or document], to wit (*naming it*), which he ought so to deliver],

[or to give satisfaction respecting a certain book [or document], to wit (*naming it*), to the said council or as the said council directed],

contrary to the statute, *etc.*

County Police.

Declaration to Constables.]—*The Form of Declaration* No. 6, 2 & 3 Vict. under the head of "Constables (*Special*)," *ante*, p. 746, may be c. 93, ss. 6, 8, and 3 & 4 adapted. Vict. c. 88, s. 19.

Disorderly Houses.

Justices' Certificate of Expenses incurred by Constable in Prosecuting a Person for keeping a Disorderly House.]— 25 Geo. 2, c. 36, s. 5.

) Whereas J. N., constable of the parish of in to wit.) the said [county], hath this day made oath before us J. L. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], that he hath truly and *bonâ fide* expended the sum of in the prosecution of A. B. at the last General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said county, for keeping a gaming-house [or bawdy house, or common, ill-governed and disorderly house] at the parish of in the said county, in pursuance of the condition of the recognizance of the said J. N. (the particulars of which sum are hereunder written): Now, therefore, we the said Justices have ascertained and do hereby ascertain and allow the said J. N. the said sum of , as and for the reasonable expenses of the said prosecution; and we do hereby require the overseers of the

25 Geo. 2,
c. 36, s. 5.

said parish of , forthwith to pay to the said J. N. the said sum.

Given under our hands this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at in the [county] aforesaid.

(Signatures of two Justices.)

Dogs.

EXEMPTION FROM LICENCE UNDER THE DOGS ACT, 1906.

6 Edw. 7,
c. 32, s. 5
[and Rules,
1906].

1. Declaration to be made by Person claiming Exemption.]—
These forms of declaration can be obtained from the post office, and must be sent to the clerk of a Petty Sessional Court having jurisdiction in the place where the dog is kept.

Id.

2. List of Applications by Shepherds (to be posted in Court).]—
In the Petty Sessional Court held at for the .
List of applications by shepherds claiming exemption from licence duty for dogs (not exceeding two) owned by them and kept by them solely for use in the exercise of their calling and occupation of a shepherd.

Name of Applicant.	Address, stating full Particulars.	Places where the Dogs are kept if not at preceding Address.	Number of Dogs for which Exemption is claimed.

Notice of an objection to the consent of the Court being given to any of the above applications must be given on or before the day of 19 , in the following form and sent by post addressed to .

Clerk to the Justices.

Dogs Act, 1906.

In the Petty Sessional Court held at for the .

Notice of Objection.

I (name and Christian name), of (full address), object to the consent of the Court being given to the grant of a certificate of exemption from licence duty on the application made by of .

The grounds of my objection are as follows :—

(Date.)

(Signature of objector.)

Id.

3. List of Applications by Farmers.]—

In the Petty Sessional Court held at for the .

List of applications by farmers claiming exemption from

licence duty for dogs (not exceeding two) owned by them and kept by them solely for use in tending sheep or cattle on their farms. 6 Edw. 7, c. 32, s. 5 [and Rules, 1906].

Name of Applicant.	Address, stating full Particulars.	Places where the Dogs are kept if not at preceding Address.	Number of Dogs for which Exemption is claimed.

Notice of an objection to the consent of the Court being given to any of the above applications must be given on or before the day of 19 , in the following form, and sent by post addressed to .

Clerk to the Justices.

(*Notice of Objection as in Form No. 2, supra.*)

4. List of Applications by Occupiers of Sheep Farms.]— Id.

In the Petty Sessional Court held at for the .

List of applications by occupiers of sheep farms claiming exemption for dogs (exceeding two) owned by them and required to be kept by them for the purpose of tending sheep, and kept by them solely for such purpose. These applications state that the applicants are owners of such numbers of sheep as stated below, and that such sheep feed on common and unenclosed land, so that more than two dogs are required to be kept by the applicants for the purpose of tending sheep.

Name of Applicant.	Address, stating full Particulars.	Places where the Dogs are kept if not at preceding Address.	Number of Sheep owned by Applicant and fed on Common and Unenclosed Land.	Number of Dogs for which Exemption is claimed.

Notice of an objection to the consent of the Court being given to any of the above applications must be given on or before the

6 Edw. 7,
c. 32, s. 5
[and Rules,
1906].

day of 19 , in the following form, and sent by
post addressed to .

Clerk to the Justices.

(*Notice of Objection as in Form No. 2, supra.*)

5. *Consent of Court (to be written or printed on the Application and signed by the Clerk).—*

The consent of the Petty Sessional Court at is [or is not]
given to the issue of a certificate of exemption for dogs.

Dated 19 .

J. B.,
Clerk of the Court.

Drainage.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 38, s. 14.

1. *Complaint against Proprietors of Banks of Lands not maintaining same, in order to recover the Expenses of so doing.*—
Proceed in the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 58, setting out the particulars of the complaint, as : that he the said C. D. [the complainant] is the occupier [or proprietor] of certain land in the parish of , in the said county of , which is bounded by the channel of a certain drain [or stream, or watercourse], and also forms the boundary of certain lands occupied by [or the property of] one A. B., of, etc., in the said parish of ; that the said A. B. having neglected to maintain [or join with the said C. D. in maintaining] the banks, and cleansing and scouring the channel of the said drain [or stream, or watercourse], certain injury, to wit (*describe the injury*), was caused to the said land of the said C. D.; that the said C. D. by a notice in writing delivered to the said A. B. [or left at the last place of abode of the said A. B.] on the day of last, did require the said A. B. effectually to maintain the said banks [or cleanse and scour the channels] of the said drain [or stream, or watercourse]:* that the said A. B. as such occupier [or proprietor] having neglected so to do as required by the said notice, the said C. D. did in pursuance of the Land Drainage Act, 1847, after the expiration of two calendar months from the service of the said notice as aforesaid, to wit, on the day of instant, execute [or cause to be executed] the necessary works for maintaining and repairing the said banks [or for cleansing or scouring the said channels]: that the just proportion of the said A. B. of the expenses incurred [or paid] by the said C. D. in and about such works amounts to the sum of , and which was duly demanded of the said A. B. more than one calendar month before this day, to wit, on the day of , yet the said A. B. hath neglected and still neglects to pay the same.

Id.

2. *Summons thereon.*—No. 100, ante, p. 59, reciting the Complaint No. 1, supra.

3. *Judgment for Payment of Expenses or a Proportion.*—No. 10 & 11 Vict. 102, *ante*, p. 59. c. 38, ss. 14, 15, 16.

4. *General Forms for enforcing the Judgment No. 3, supra.*—*The General Civil Debt Forms, ante*, pp. 58—64, *should be used.*

5. *Complaint in order to obtain Justices' Warrant to enter Id. s. 15. Lands to execute Works.*—*General Form No. 1, ante*, p. 2, *setting out the complaint as directed in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk,* and then* : and which said notice has been delivered [or left] as aforesaid more than one calendar month ; the said C. D. therefore prays that the said A. B. may be summoned to show cause why His Majesty's Justices of the Peace should not grant a warrant and authority to the said C. D. to enter upon the land of the said A. B., in the execution of the necessary works for maintaining [or repairing] the said banks [or cleansing, or scouring the said channels].

6. *Summons to the Occupier.*—No. 8, *ante*, p. 5, *reciting Id. Complaint No. 5, supra.*

7. *Warrant or Authority of Two or more Justices to enter Lands Id. to execute Works.*—

To Mr. A. B., of etc. and Mr. C. D. of etc.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Whereas on the day of last, application and complaint was made to J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , by the above-named C. D. : That (*etc., recite the Complaint No. 5, supra, and then*) : And now at this day, to wit, the day of , at , in the county aforesaid, you the said parties appear in pursuance of a summons for that purpose before us J. L. and J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in and for the said county wherein the matter of the said complaint arose, and not being interested in the said matter [or you the said C. D. appear before us, etc., but you the said A. B. do not appear in obedience to the summons granted and duly served upon you for that purpose], and we having here made due inquiry do find that the neglect of the said A. B. hath occasioned the injury above described to the said lands of the said C. D. now here applying to us for this our warrant and authority ; and we do by this our warrant and authority in writing granted by us pursuant to the power vested in us by the Land Drainage Act, 1847, authorise you the said C. D., so being such occupier as aforesaid, to enter upon the land of you the said A. B. situate at aforesaid, for the purpose of executing the necessary works required to be done and executed for maintaining [or repairing] the said banks upon [or cleansing, or scouring the channel of the said drain, or stream, or watercourse bounding] the lands of you the said A. B.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

Elections (Parliamentary).

7 & 8 Geo. 5, *Voting Paper for Elections at Universities.* (Given in 7 & 8
c. 64, Geo. 5, c. 64, Sched. III.)—
Sched. III.,
Form C.

FORM C.

UNIVERSITY OF (*name of university*) VOTING PAPER.
Incapacitated Elector.

No. (*number of elector on register*).

I, A. B. (*here give the elector's name in full and his designation*),
give my vote as indicated below, and I have requested and
authorised C. D., a Justice of the Peace, to make the entries
in this voting paper on my behalf and on my instructions, and
to subscribe this voting paper and declaration[s] for me, as I
am from (*state the incapacity*) unable to write:—

(<i>t</i>) Candidates.	Order of Preference.
A.	
B.	
C.	
D.	

I declare that I have signed no other voting paper at this
election for the combined university constituency of the
University of St. Andrews, the University of Glasgow, the
University of Aberdeen, and the University of Edinburgh.

(*u*) I also declare

(*In the case of a man*) That I have not voted at this General
Election in respect of any qualification other than a
residence qualification:

(*In the case of a woman*) That I have not voted at this
General Election for any other university constituency.

(Signed) A. B.

(*Address.*)

The day of 19 .

I, C. D., a Justice of Peace for , and residing at ,
hereby declare that A. B., before named, being personally
known to me, did in my presence make the declaration[s] before
mentioned, and did duly request and authorise me to make

(*t*) This Form will require modification when the transferable vote is
not used at the election.

(*u*) This declaration is to be made only at a General Election.

the entries in this voting paper on his behalf and on his instruc- 7 & 8 Geo. 5,
tions, and to subscribe this voting paper for him, which I did c. 64,
on the day of 19 , in the presence of the said Sched. III.,
A. B. Form C.

(Signed) C. D.,
A Justice of the Peace for , and
residing at .

Explosive Substances.

1. *Information to ground a Search Warrant for Explosive Substances.*—The General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the c. 17, s. 73.
information thus : that he the said C. D., being a Government
inspector [or constable, or an officer of the local authority of
] duly authorised in that behalf, hath reasonable cause
to believe* that an offence has been or is being committed with
respect to an explosive in a (here state the building, carriage,
boat, or ship, as the case may be, and its locality) in contravention
of the provisions of the Explosives Act, 1875 [or from the
asterisk,* that in a certain (stating the building, etc., as above)
the provisions of the Explosives Act, 1875, are not duly
observed], in this, to wit, for that (here state the informant's
reasons).

2. *Search Warrant thereon.*—Adapt the General Form of Id.
Warrant No. 16, ante, p. 8, by reciting the above complaint, then :
These are therefore to authorise and command you, in His
Majesty's name, forthwith with proper assistants, to enter the
aforesaid (naming the building, carriage, boat, or ship), and
examine the same, and search for explosives therein, and take
samples of any explosive and ingredient of an explosive therein,
and any substance reasonably supposed to be an explosive,
or such ingredient which may be found therein.

Fish and Fisheries.

1. *Information on Oath to ground Search Warrant for Salmon Nets, etc.*—The General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the c. 109, s. 34,
information thus : that he the said C. D. hath probable cause to and 41 &
suspect, and doth suspect and verily believe, that a breach of 42 Vict.
the provisions of the Salmon Fishery Act, 1861, or the Fresh- c. 39, s. 9.
water Fisheries Act, 1878, has been lately committed in
certain

[or that certain salmon [or trout, or char (or other freshwater
fish)] were on the day of instant, illegally
taken from a certain river there, called the , or
that certain illegal nets or engines are concealed in
certain]

premises, to wit, a in the occupation of A. B. at in
the said [county] : and that the grounds of such the suspicion
of the said C. D. are as follow, namely (here state them).

24 & 25 Vict.
c. 109, s. 34,
and 41 &
42 Vict.
c. 39, s. 9.

2. Search Warrant thereon.]—

In the [county of , Petty Sessional Division of],
To E. F., inspector of salmon fisheries [or water bailiff,
or conservator, or constable, or police officer] of .

Information on oath hath this day been made to me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , by C. D. of etc. that (*etc., as in the information to the end*): These are, therefore, in His Majesty's name, to authorise and empower you the said inspector (*or as the case may be*), within one week from the date hereof, to enter the premises above described for the purpose of detecting the offence above mentioned [*or the said concealed fish*] at such time or times in the day or night as you may think necessary and expedient, and to seize all illegal engines, or any salmon (*etc., as in Form 1*) illegally taken, that may be found by you on the said premises, in order to the same being dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of ,
19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

Forcible Entry and Detainer.

Proceedings by Justices upon view.]—The Forms will be found in 2 Burn's Justice of the Peace. These cases very rarely occur.

Game.

11 & 12 Vict.
c. 29.

1. Authority to kill Hares. (Given in 11 & 12 Vict. c. 29.)]—
I, A. B., do authorise C. D. to kill hares on my lands [*or the lands occupied by me, as the case may be*], within the of (*here insert the name of the parish or other place, as the case may be*).

Dated this day of (*here insert the day, month, and year*).
(Witness) A. B.

(N.B.—*The manner of registering, which has been adopted by the clerks to the Justices, is to make a copy of the authority, when presented to them, writing on each the following :*

Registered in pursuance of the Hares Act, 1848,
this day of 19 , by me,

I, Clerk to the Petty Sessional Division of N., within which the lands above mentioned are situate,
and returning the original to the party.)

2. *Register Book of Authorities required to be kept by* 11 & 12 Vict.
Section 2.— c. 29.

No.	Date of Registration.	Person to whom granted.		Person granting Authority.			Parish or Place where Lands situate.	Signature of Person Registering.	When Notice of Revocation (if any) registered.
		Name.	Residence.	Name.	Residence.	Owner or Occupier.			

3. *Notice of Revocation of Authority to kill Hares.*— Id.

To Mr. I., the Clerk to the Petty Sessional Division of N.,
 within which the lands hereinafter mentioned are
 situate.

I, A. B., do hereby revoke the authority given by me to you
 the said C. D., authorising you the said C. D. to kill hares (*etc.*,
to end of authority), bearing date the day of last,
 from the date hereof; and I do hereby give you, the said clerk,
 this notice of the said revocation pursuant to the statute in
 that case made and provided.

Dated this day of 19 .

(Witness)

A. B.

(N.B.—*The manner of registering this notice will be similar
 to that stated under Form No. 1, supra.*)

Gaming Houses.

Warrant to enter given in 8 & 9 Vict. c. 109 (x).—

To the constable, *etc.*

8 & 9 Vict.
 c. 109, s. 3.

Whereas it appears to me, J. P., one of the Justices
 to wit. } of our Lord the King, assigned to keep the peace in
 the said [county], by the information on oath of A. B., of ,
 in the [county] of [yeoman], that the house [room or
 place], known as (*here insert a description of the house, room or
 place by which it may be readily known and found*), is kept and
 used as a common gaming house within the meaning of the
 Gaming Act, 1845. This is, therefore, in the name of our Lord
 the King, to require you, with such assistance as you may find
 necessary, to enter into the said house [room or place], and if

(x) The information to precede this warrant can be readily framed
 from the recital in this Form.

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 109, s. 3.

necessary, to use force for making such entry, whether by breaking open doors or otherwise, and there diligently to search for all instruments of unlawful gaming which may be therein, and to arrest, search and bring before me, or some other of the Justices of our Lord the King assigned to keep the peace within the [county] of _____, as well the keepers of the same as also the persons there haunting, resorting, and playing, to be dealt with according to law; and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at _____, in the county of _____,
this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. P. (L.S.)

Gas Measures.

22 & 23 Vict.
c. 66, s. 20. 1. *Justice's Authority to Inspector of Gas Meters to inspect Measures and Meters.*—

To C. D., inspector of gas meters for the _____, and to all others whom it may concern.

Whereas you the said C. D. have been duly appointed and now are an inspector of gas meters for the _____ in the county of _____: And whereas the _____ gas company being the sellers of gas there to one A. B. under a contract in that behalf, hath applied for this my authority in writing: Now I, the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] do hereby, pursuant to section 20 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, authorise you the said C. D. as such inspector of gas meters as aforesaid, at the request and expense of the said _____ company, and after twenty-four hours' notice in writing from the said _____ company to the said A. B., at all seasonable times to enter the house [or shop, or store, or warehouse, or still, or yard, or place] of the said A. B. at _____, in the parish of _____ in the said [county], where a certain meter is fixed and used, and there to examine and test the same, and if necessary for such purpose to remove such meter, doing as little damage thereby as may be; and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant and authority.

Given under my hand, this _____ day of _____ 19 ____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S.

2. *A like General Authority.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 1, supra, to the asterisk,* then:* Now therefore I, the undersigned J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] do hereby, pursuant to section 20 of the Sale of Gas Act, 1859, authorise you the said C. D., as such inspector of gas meters as aforesaid, at the request and expense of any buyer or seller of gas, who shall have given twenty-four hours' notice in writing to the other party to the contract, at all seasonable times to enter any house, or shop, store, warehouse, still, yard, or place within your district and jurisdiction where any gas meter, whether stamped or

unstamped, shall be fixed or used, and to examine and test the 22 & 23 Vict. same, and if necessary for such purpose to remove such meter, c. 66, s. 20. doing as little damage thereby as need be; and for your so doing (*etc., conclude as in Form No. 1, supra*).

Highways.

1. *Complaint by District Council of Person not removing Nuisances pursuant to Notice under Section 73 of 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
The District Council in the said [county], by C. D. s. 25].
their [surveyor] duly authorised in that behalf.

The information and complaint made upon oath before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], this day of ; in the year , at in the same [county], who saith, that A. B., of etc., on the day of last, unlawfully and injuriously, and contrary to the Highway Act, 1835, in the parish of within the district aforesaid, did lay, or cause to be laid, certain timber (*or as the case may be*) on a certain part of the King's highway lying between and , in the same parish, to the obstruction and annoyance of the said highway, and did allow the same to remain thereon as aforesaid for a long time afterwards, to wit, for days thereafter, although before the making of this information, to wit, on the day of last, the said C. D., as such [*or E. F. the*] surveyor of the said district, did give to the said A. B. notice as is required by the said statute to remove the said [timber].

2. *Summons thereon.*—*General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5.*

3. *Justices' Order to remove the Nuisance.*—

Id.

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .

To the District Council, in the county aforesaid.

Whereas information and complaint were, on the day of last, made upon oath before me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by you the said district council that A. B., of (*etc., recite Complaint No. 1, supra, to the end*); and whereas the said A. B., having been duly summoned to appear before me or some other of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] in petty sessions assembled for the division of , in the same [county] (within which the said parish of is situate), this day appeared before me the said Justice, at , in the said division, to answer to the said information and complaint, but hath not shown unto me any good cause why the said [timber] should not be removed and disposed of according to the statute aforesaid; and the several allegations in the said information and complaint having been now duly proved to me the said Justice on oath, and that the said A. B. doth continue to lay the said [timber] in and upon the said part of the King's highway as aforesaid; and the said district council

5 & 6 Will. 4, having now requested me the said Justice to grant to them an order in writing to clear the said highway by removing the said [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25]. [timber], and to dispose of and apply the proceeds as by the said statute is directed: These are therefore, in His Majesty's name, to authorise and require you the said district council, forthwith to clear the said part of the said highway by removing the said [timber], and to sell and dispose of the same, and to apply the proceeds arising therefrom to the common fund of the said district.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of
19 , at , in the county aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 26. 4. *Notice to remove Snow, etc.* (No. 8 in Sched. to Act.)—
I, A. B., Justice of the Peace in and for the [county] of , do hereby give you, the surveyor of the district council, notice that the highway leading from to (*describing its situation*) is obstructed or impeded from the accumulation of snow [or from the falling down of the banks on the side of the said highway, *etc.*, as the case may be], and require you to cause the same to be removed.

A. B., of, *etc.*

Dated this day of .

To C. D., *etc.*,

Surveyor of the District Council.

Id. s. 82. 5. *Order of Two Justices for widening a Highway.* (No. 16 in Schedule to Act.)—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
We, , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county, acting within the [hundred, *etc.*] of , within the said county, having upon view found that a certain part of the highway between and , in the [parish, *etc.*] of , in the said [hundred], for the length of yards or thereabouts, and particularly described in the plan hereunto annexed, is for the greatest part thereof narrow, but may be conveniently enlarged and widened by adding thereto from the lands and grounds of and , of the length of yards or thereabouts, and of the breadth of feet or thereabouts, particularly described in the plan hereunto annexed, which we think will widen and enlarge the same, and be much more commodious to the public, do hereby order that the said highway be widened and enlarged accordingly, and that the District Council, being the highway authority of the [parish, *etc.*] of , where the said old highway lies, do forthwith proceed to treat and make agreement with the said and for the recompense to be made for the said ground, and for the making such ditches and fences as shall be necessary, in such manner, with such approbation, and by pursuing such measures and directions in all respects as are warranted and prescribed by the Highway Act, 1835; and in case such agreement shall be made as aforesaid, we do order an equal assessment, not exceeding the rate of in the pound, to be made, levied, and collected upon all and every the parties liable to the payment of the highway rate in

the said [parish, etc.] of _____, and that the money arising 5 & 6 Will. 4, thereupon be paid and applied in making such recompense c. 50, s. 82. and satisfaction as aforesaid, pursuant to the directions of the said Act.

A. B.

C. D.

6. *Certificate from the said Justices to the Court of Quarter Sessions (y).* (No. 17 in Schedule to Act.)— Id. [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73,

To the Justices of the Peace at the General Quarter s. 25].

Sessions, to be held at _____, in the said [county], the
day of _____ one thousand nine hundred
and _____.

We, the within-named A. B. and C. D., do hereby certify to the said Court of Quarter Sessions that we made and signed the within order, and that with our approbation and by our direction the said _____ District Council has treated with the said _____ and _____ for the said lands required for the purposes aforesaid, but was not able to make any agreement for that purpose with them, or either of them, and that the said council tender to the said _____ the sum of _____, and to the said _____ the sum of _____, as a recompense for the said ground, and for the making the said ditches and fences, which he [or they and each of them] refused to receive.

A. B.

C. D.

7. *Notice to the District Council by an Inhabitant, or Owner, or Occupier, desirous of stopping up, etc., a Highway.*— Id. s. 84 [and 56 & 57 Vict.

To the _____ District Council, in the county of _____, 57 Vict.

Take notice that I, the undersigned A. B., of etc., being an c. 73, s. 25]. inhabitant of [or owner, or occupier of land in] the parish of _____ within your district, am desirous that a certain highway leading from (etc., describe the road particularly, and if for stopping up part, state the number of yards) should be stopped up [diverted or turned in manner following, that is to say as shown on the plan hereto annexed, etc.]: And I hereby require you, the said _____ District Council, as the highway authority for the said district, to hold a meeting for the purpose of considering the above proposal.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ 19 _____
A. B.

(Plan.)

8. *Resolution of District Council approving Proposal.*— Id.

Meeting of the _____ district council of _____ in the
county of _____, held the _____ day of _____ 19 _____.

Resolved that it is expedient that the public highway in the parish of _____ in the county of _____ leading from _____ to _____ (etc., as in notice), the situation of which is shown on the plan, now produced

(y) This is to be written upon the above order, when no agreement can be made.

5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 84.

to the said council and signed by the chairman and clerk to the said council, should be stopped [diverted or turned, *etc.*, as in notice]. And that the said council do consent to the said diversion, *etc.* And that their clerk be, and he is hereby, instructed to give notice of this resolution to the parish council of the said parish of , and to require a meeting of the parish council [or parish meeting] of the said parish to be convened for the purpose of considering the said matter.

Id.
[and 56 &
57 Vict.
c. 73, ss. 13,
51].

9. Resolution of Parish Council approving Proposal.]—

Meeting of the parish council of in the rural district
of in the county of held the day
of 19 .

Resolved that it is expedient (*etc.*, as in Form 8).
And that the clerk of the said council be, and he is
hereby, instructed to give public notice of this resolution
in the manner prescribed by section 51 of the
Local Government Act, 1894.

(Signed) E. F.,
Chairman.

Id.
[and 56 &
57 Vict.
c. 73, ss. 13,
51].

10. Public Notice of Resolution of Parish Council.]—

Notice is hereby given that at a meeting of the parish council
of in the county of in the rural district of ,
duly convened and held on the day of 19 , the
following resolution was passed :

(*Here insert a copy of the above resolution.*)

The plan above referred to may be inspected at every
weekday up to and including the day of next,
between the hours of and .

E. F.,
Clerk to the Parish Council.

Id.

11. Resolution confirming Resolution No. 9.]—

Meeting of the parish council of in the county of
in the rural district of held the day
of 19 .

Resolved that the resolution of the parish
council passed on the day of last, con-
senting to a certain proposal (*etc.*), as mentioned in
the said resolution, shall be, and the same is hereby,
confirmed.

E. F.,
Chairman.

Id.

12. Notice convening Parish Meeting to veto Proposal.]—

Notice is hereby given that a parish meeting for the parish
of in the county of in the rural district of ,
will be held on the day of next for the purpose of
considering a proposal to divert (*etc.*), pursuant to a resolution
of the parish council, of which public notice has been
duly given, and, if thought fit, of passing a resolution that the

consent of the said parish meeting ought not to be given to such diversion (*etc.*). 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 84

E. F., [and 56 & 57
Clerk. Vict. c. 73,
ss. 13, 51].

13. Resolution of Parish Meeting vetoing Proposal.]—

Meeting of the parish meeting for the parish of _____ in the _____ Id.
county of _____ in the rural district of _____, held on [and 56 & 57
the _____ day of _____ 19 _____ 57 Vict. c. 73,
ss. 13, 51].

Resolved that the consent of the _____ parish
meeting ought not to be given to the diversion (*etc.*),
pursuant to the resolution of the _____ parish council
passed on the _____ day of _____ last.

E. F.,
Chairman.

14. Notice of diverting, *etc.*, Highway. (No. 19 in Schedule to Id. s. 85 Act.)]—Notice is hereby given, that, on the _____ day of _____ [and 56 & 57
next, application will be made to His Majesty's Justices 57 Vict.
of the Peace assembled at Quarter Sessions in and for the c. 73, s. 25].
[county] of _____, at _____, for an order for (*if the order be
for turning, diverting, and stopping up, etc., here to state it, and
describe the road ordered to be turned, diverted and stopped up ;
if the order be for stopping up a useless road, here to state it and
describe the road ordered to be stopped up*) ; and that the certifi-
cate of two Justices, having viewed the same, *etc.*, with the
plan of the old and proposed new highway, will be lodged with
the clerk of the peace for the said [county], on the _____ day
of _____ next.

A. B.,
Surveyor [or Clerk] of the _____ District Council.

15. Consent from the Owner of the Land through which a New Id. Highway is proposed to be made. (No. 18 in Schedule to Act.)]—
I, A. B., of _____, in the county of _____, being the owner
of the lands described on the plan hereunto annexed, through
which part of a certain highway lying between _____ and _____
is intended to be diverted and turned, in consideration of the
sum of _____, to be paid to me for the said land and soil
thereof, do hereby consent to the making and continuing such
new highway through my said lands.

Given under my hand, this _____ day of _____ one thousand
nine hundred and _____ .

A. B.

16. Application by District Council to Justices to view.]— Id.

To J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the [county] of _____ .

Whereas at a meeting of the _____ district council of
held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ last, it was resolved
(*etc., as in resolution*) and that application be made to two
Justices to view the same: Now therefore the said
district council, acting as the surveyors of the highways in the
said parish of _____, do hereby apply unto and request you
J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the
Peace acting in and for the said [county] of _____, jointly to

5 & 6 Will. 4, view the said highway so proposed to be diverted and turned,
c. 50, s. 85. and also the lands and grounds through which it is proposed
to make the said new or substituted highway.

Dated the day of 19 .
C. D.,

[Clerk *or*] Surveyor of the said District Council.

Id. 17. *Memorandum to be written on the Plan and other Documents produced before the Justices, and signed by them.*—

} This is the plan [or notice, or minutes of
to wit. } council, or newspaper] delivered to us [and verified
on the plan only] and referred to in the annexed deposition
[or depositions] of E. F. [and F. G.], taken and sworn before
us this day of 19 , in the matter of the diversion
of a certain highway in the parish of , in the said [county].

J. P.
J. S.

Id. ss. 84, 85 18. *Certificate by Justices of View, etc., where the Proposal to*
[and 56 & 57 *stop up emanates from another Party than the Vestry.*]—
Vict. c. 73, [County] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
ss. 25, 13]. Whereas A. B. of , being desirous of turning and

diverting [a portion of] a certain highway situate within the
parish of in the urban [or rural] district of in the
Petty Sessional Division of in the [county] of ,
namely (*describing it as in the notice*) and in lieu thereof of
making and opening a new highway (*describing it*) and also,
when the said proposed new highway is made and opened, of
entirely stopping up the said old highway as useless and
unnecessary, did duly submit his said desire and proposal to
the said district council of , as the highway
authority within whose district the said old highway is situate
by giving notice in writing dated the day of to
C. D., the clerk to the said council, describing his said desire
and proposal and requiring him to lay the same before his said
council at a meeting thereof duly convened :

And whereas the said C. D., on the day of last,
gave due notice to the members of the said council for a meeting
to be held on the day of for the purpose of con-
sidering the said proposal :

And whereas on the day of last, the said council
having the said proposal submitted to them, consented to the
same and thereupon resolved that it was expedient, etc.

[*For a rural district add :*

And whereas the said A. B. did also submit his said pro-
posal to the parish council of the parish of , as a
rural parish within the meaning of the Local Govern-
ment Act, 1894, in which the said old highway is
situate, by giving notice in writing, dated the
day of 19 , to E. F., the chairman of the said
parish council, describing the said proposal and
requiring him to lay the same before the said parish
council at a meeting duly convened :

And whereas the said E. F. on the day of last
gave due notice to the members of the said parish

council of a meeting to be held on the day of 5 & 6 Will. 4,
for the purpose of considering the said c. 50, ss. 84,
proposal: 85 [and 56 &

And whereas on the day of , the said parish 57 Vict. c. 73,
council having the said proposal submitted to them ss. 25, 13].

consented to the same, and thereupon resolved (*etc.*):
And whereas public notice of the said resolution was duly
given:

And whereas the said E. F. gave due notice of a meeting of
the said parish council to be held on the day of
for the purpose of confirming the said resolu-
tion:

And whereas prior to the said day of no
resolution that the consent of the parish council ought
not to be given was passed at any parish meeting of
the said parish:

And whereas on the said day of the said
parish council duly resolved that the said resolution
should be confirmed]:

And whereas on the day of last [the sur-
veyor of] the said district council made application to us J. P.
and J. S., Esquires, whose names are hereunto set, being two
of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for the said
[county] of , and acting in and for the said [county],
and in and for the Petty Sessional Division of , within
which the said parish of is situated to view the said
highway: And whereas in pursuance of the said application,
we the said Justices, on the day of 19 , together
and in the presence of each other at the same time, viewed the
said public highway hereinbefore described, and so resolved
to be entirely stopped up [and diverted] as aforesaid [and the
line of the said new highway so proposed to be made in lieu
thereof as aforesaid], and which is [or are] wholly situated in
the said parish of : And whereas upon such view it
appeared to us that the said old highway is unnecessary [or
may be entirely diverted and turned, so as to make the same
more commodious to the public by stopping up the said part
thereof so proposed to be stopped up as aforesaid, and by
making in lieu thereof the said proposed new highway herein-
before particularly described]:

(Where new highway to be made, here insert: and whereas the
said G. H. has by writing under his hand, bearing date the
day of last, consented to the said new highway
being made through his lands and grounds as above set forth):

And whereas we the said Justices, on the said day of
 , did direct the surveyor of the said district
council to affix, and in pursuance of such directions in that
behalf the said surveyor for four successive weeks next there-
after, namely, on the , , , and days of
 last respectively, did affix a notice to the effect of
Schedule No. 19 annexed to the said statute in that case made
and provided in legible characters at the place and by the side
of each end of the said public highway hereinbefore described
and so resolved to be stopped up [or from whence the same is

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, ss. 84, 85 [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, ss. 25, 13]. proposed to be turned, diverted, *or* stopped up] as aforesaid [and also at each end of the said new highway so proposed to be made in lieu thereof as aforesaid], and thereby gave notice that on the day of next application would be made to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace assembled at Quarter Sessions in and for the [county] of , at the , in the said county for an order for [entirely] stopping up the said public highway so resolved to be [entirely] stopped up [and diverted] as aforesaid [and for making in lieu thereof the said new highway hereinbefore particularly mentioned and described], and that the certificate of two Justices having viewed the same, etc., with the plan of the old [and proposed new] highway, would be lodged with the clerk of the peace for the said [county], at his office at , in the said county, on the day of now instant: And whereas the said surveyor, in pursuance of the like directions to him by us given in that behalf, for four successive weeks next after we the said Justices so viewed the said public highway hereinbefore described, namely, on the , , and days of last respectively, did insert the same notice as last aforesaid, and the same notice for the said four successive weeks did appear in a certain newspaper called the , published on the said four last-mentioned days, the said then and still being a newspaper published and generally circulated in the said [county] of ; and also on four successive Sundays next after the making such view by us the said Justices as aforesaid, namely, on Sunday, the , , and days of last, the said surveyor did affix a like notice as last aforesaid on the door of the parish church of the said parish of : And whereas proof hath now this day been here given unto and before and to the satisfaction of us the said Justices, as well by the evidence of witnesses upon oath as otherwise, that the said several notices and resolution of the vestry hereinbefore mentioned have been respectively given, made, agreed to, affixed and published in the manner and at the times and places hereinbefore particularly mentioned and recited, and in manner and form as by the said statute in such case made and provided is required, and a plan has now at the same time been here delivered to us the said Justices particularly describing the said [old and the said proposed new] highway by metes, bounds and admeasurement thereof, and which said plan has now this day been here verified to and before us the said Justices by the evidence upon oath of E. F., a competent surveyor: Now we whose names are hereunto set, so being such Justices as aforesaid, in pursuance of the aforesaid statute in such case made and provided, do hereby certify, that on the day of 19 , we together and in the presence of each other at the same time viewed the said highway [and the said part thereof] so resolved to be [entirely] stopped up as aforesaid [and also the said new highway so resolved to be made in lieu thereof as aforesaid], and that upon such view we found that the said highway is unnecessary [*or* that the said proposed new highway is and will be more commodious to the public, *or* that the said public

highway may be diverted and turned as before mentioned, so as to make the same nearer and more commodious to the public]: And we the said Justices hereby further certify, that the said proposed new highway will be nearer for the public and all the liege subjects of our Lord the King using and travelling along the said highway, with and without horses, carts and carriages, from and to the said parish of aforesaid, to and from and aforesaid by yards or thereabouts: And we the said Justices hereby further certify, that the reasons why the said public highway so proposed and resolved to be [entirely] stopped up is unnecessary [or why the said proposed new highway is and will be more commodious to the public] are as follows (that is to say),—because (*here state the reasons*).

Given under our hands at the , in , in the said [county] of , and within the Petty Sessional Division of the said [county] within which the aforesaid parish of is situated, this day of 19 .

J. P.

J. S.

19. Certificate of Two Justices that a New Road is completed and in Good Repair.]— Id. s. 91.

In the [county] . Petty Sessional Division of].

We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , acting in and for the said county, do hereby certify that we have this day viewed and surveyed a certain part of a new highway leading (*etc., here describe the road*) [indicted] at the last General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said [county] [or ordered to be set out and appropriated as a public highway], and that the said part of the said highway so [indicted] set out and appropriated as aforesaid, is now in [or is now completed and put into] good condition and repair, and likely so to continue.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

20. Allowance of Highway Rate.]—

Id. s. 27.

In the [county] . Petty Sessional Division of].

We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , do consent and allow of the foregoing assessment.

Witness our hands this day of 19 .

J. S.

J. L.

21. Recovery of Rates.]—Vide tit. "Rates," post.

Id. s. 38.

22. Complaint of District Council against Collector of Rates for Moneys remaining due from him (h).]— [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

In the [county] . Petty Sessional Division of].

The complaint of the district council of in the

(h) For not rendering an account, *vide* Form No. 4, tit. "Highways," ante, p. 238.

5 & 6 Will. 4, county of _____ by C. D., their clerk [or officer] duly authorised c. 50, s. 38 in their behalf, made to me the undersigned, one of His [and 56 & Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county]. 57 Vict. c. 73, this day of 19____, who saith, that A. B., of the said s. 25]. parish of _____, was heretofore duly appointed collector of the highway rates of the said parish of _____ [for the year then next ensuing] by and under the statute in that behalf, and is now such collector; that on the _____ day of _____ last the said A. B., as such collector, delivered to the said C. D. an account of certain moneys which he had received by virtue of his said appointment, and there then remained due upon such account from the said A. B. to the said district council, the sum of _____; that the said C. D. on the _____ day of _____ last, by a notice in writing under his hand given to [or left at the usual place of abode of] the said A. B., required the said A. B. forthwith to pay to him the said C. D. the said sum of _____, so remaining due from the said A. B. as such collector, as aforesaid: and that although more than three days hath elapsed since the service of the said notice as aforesaid, yet the said A. B. hath neglected [or refused] to make payment thereof as aforesaid, and the same is still due.

Id. s. 35.

23. *Summons to Collector.*—*The General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, may be adapted to show cause why the said sum should not be recovered from you, according to the statute in that behalf made.*

24. *Order for Payment.*—*This will be in the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, adding after the period of imprisonment: unless he shall sooner have paid the sum of _____, or compounded with the said district council for such sum.*

25. *Distress Warrant.*—*The General Form No. 75, ante, p. 40.*

Id. s. 23.

26. *Certificate of Justices of Highway made by Individuals, etc., having been made in a Substantial Manner, etc.* (No. 7 in Schedule to Act.)—We, two of the Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of _____, having viewed a certain highway lately made by A. B. in the parish of _____, in the said [county], situate (*etc., describing its situation and extent*), do hereby certify that the same has been made in a substantial manner, and of the width required by the Highway Act, 1835.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

C. D.
E. F.

25 & 26 Vict.
c. 61, s. 36
[and 56 &
57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 25].

27. *Certificate of Justices declaring Driftway to be a Highway repairable by the Parish.*—

[In the County of _____, Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Whereas application has been made to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], assembled in Petty Sessions at _____, within the said [county], on the _____ day of _____ 19____, by the _____ district council of _____, being the highway authority for the parish of _____ in the district of the said _____ district council, that the driftway [or private carriageway, or as the case may be] situate within the said parish leading from _____ to _____ known as _____ be declared to be a public highway repairable at the expense of

the said parish [or district]. And whereas it has been made to appear to us that the inhabitants of the said parish are desirous of undertaking the repair or maintenance of the said driftway (or, etc.).

25 & 26 Vict.
c. 61, s. 36
[and 56 & 57
Vict. c. 73,
s. 25].

And whereas the consent in writing of E. F., the owner, and G. H., the occupier of every part of the said driftway to the said application has been produced to us. Now we, the said Justices, hereby declare the said driftway to be a public carriage road to be repaired at the expense of the said parish of .

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

28. *Information on Oath, where Highway out of Repair, against District Council to show Cause.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, and then : that there was and is a certain common King's highway used by all the liege subjects of our said Lord the King, with their horses, coaches, carts and carriages to go, return, pass, repass, ride, labour and drive their cattle at their free will and pleasure, and that a certain part of the said common King's highway situate, lying and being within the said parish of , in the division of N. in the said [county], called (etc., here insert the description and length of road, as : beginning at a certain place there situate, called , and extending from thence in, through and along the said highway in the said parish of , towards and unto a certain other place called , and containing in length yards, and in breadth yards, and was then and still is out of repair, the said part of the said highway being ruinous, miry, deep, broken, and is not sufficiently repaired and amended, and that the district council being the surveyors of the highways of the said parish of , are chargeable with the repair of the said highways.

5 & 6 Will. 4,
c. 50, s. 94
[and 56 &
57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 25].

29. *Summons to the Surveyors to show Cause.*—Proceed as Id. in the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the Information No. 28, supra.

30. *Order of Justices directing an Indictment to be preferred for Non-repair of a Highway.*—

Whereas, on the day of last, information on oath was laid and given to J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said division, by C. D. of , in the same division, farmer, that there was (etc., recite Information No. 28, supra) : And whereas, on this day of , the parties, to wit, the said complainant, and the said district council appeared before us J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said division, in Petty Sessions assembled in pursuance of a summons issued for that purpose by the said J. S. (or, if no appearance, state the fact in the usual way) : And we the said Justices, having proceeded to hear the said summons, and the duty and obligation of repairing the said highway, being denied before us by the said district council, on behalf of the inhabitants of the said parish of , we the said Justices,

Id. s. 95
[and 56 &
57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 25].

5 & 6 Will. 4, in pursuance of section 95 of the Highway Act, 1835, hereby
 c. 50, s. 95 direct a bill of indictment to be preferred, and the necessary
 [and 56 & witnesses in support thereof to be subpoenaed, at the next
 57 Vict. c. 73, General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden at _____,
 s. 25]. in and for the said [county] of _____, against the inhabitants
 of the said parish, for suffering and permitting the said highway
 to be out of repair.

Given under our hands and seals, this _____ day of
 19 _____.

J. S. (L.S.)

J. L. (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the division
 of the [county] of _____.

(NOTE.—An indictment cannot be ordered against a district
 council. See *R. v. Biggleswade R. D. C.*, 64 J. P. 442.)

Id. s. 94
 [and 56 &
 57 Vict. c. 73,
 s. 25].

**31. Justices' Appointment of Person to view and report on
 Highway.]—**

Whereas (*etc.*, recite Information No. 28, *supra*, then the surveyor's or officer's appearance or non-appearance, as in Form No. 30, *supra*): And it being duly proved to us, the said Justices, and we finding that the said district council are the surveyors of the highways of the said parish of _____, and that the same parish ought of right to repair the said highway complained of, and the obligation to repair it not being in question, we therefore proceeded herein according to the statute in that behalf, and do* appoint J. S., of *etc.*, a competent person in this behalf, to view the same highway and report thereon to the Justices at an adjournment of this Petty Session assembled to be holden at the place first above named on _____, the _____ day of _____ next; and we direct the informant and the said district council to attend at the same time and place.

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 30, *supra*).

Id. **32. Order for Justices themselves to view.]—Proceed as directed in Form No. 31, *supra*, to the asterisk,* then : fix _____ the _____ day of _____ next, at the hour of _____, in the forenoon, on which two of us, namely, S. Y. B. and J. D., Esquires, will attend to view the said highway complained of, and we adjourn the Petty Session to the same time and to _____, being contiguous to the said highway [or road], to record the said view; and we direct the said district council and the said informant to attend at the same time and place.**

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 30, *supra*).

Id. **33. Justices' Order to Repair Highways.]—**
 Whereas (*etc.* recite Information as in Form No. 30, *supra*, then the council's appearance or non-appearance, as in the same Form, then :) and the said Justices in Petty Session assembled on the day last named, duly found that the said district council were the surveyors of the highways of the said parish of _____, and that the same parish ought of right to repair the said highway complained of, and the obligation to repair it not being in question, the said Justices, according to the statute in that

behalf, did appoint J. I., of, etc. [*or did fix, etc., as the case may* 5 & 6 Will. 4, *be*]: and now here the said district council, and the said C. D., c. 50, s. 94 the informant, attend, the said J. I. also attends and reports [*and* 56 & 57 *to us (state his report),* Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

[*or now here upon the view of the said Justices so appointed*];

and after hearing both parties and their evidence on oath, and on consideration of the said matter, we find that the said highway so complained of is not in a state of thorough and effectual repair, and that the said district council are still such surveyors as aforesaid, and we have therefore convicted the said district council in the joint penalty of for the said offence (*i*): and for ensuring the speedy reparation of the said highway we appoint the period or term of , within which period or term the said highway so complained of shall be thoroughly and effectually repaired by the said district council according to the said statute in that behalf: and we further adjourn this Petty Session to the day of next, at the , in the said division and [county], for the said J. I. further to report.

[*or for two of us the said Justices further to view and record*]

whether the said repairs are duly and effectually made: and we direct the said district council and the said C. D., the informant, to attend at the same time and place.

Given (*etc., as in Form No. 30, supra*).

34. Information on Oath on Disobedience of the last Order.]—1d. *Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk*, then :—*That by an order of , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], and acting in and for the said division, made at an adjourned Petty Session holden on the day of last, at the in N., in the said [county] and division, after reciting a certain information on oath of the said A. B. that, etc., and that, etc. and that, etc. (*reciting each part of the Order No. 33, supra*), they the said Justices appointed the period of (*state the Order No. 33, supra, to the end*): yet the said district council have neglected and made default in making the said repairs within the time so limited, and the said highway so complained of is still out of repair, and the sum of will be requisite for effectually repairing the same.

[*or : And the said informant further saith that the time in and by the said order appointed for the payment of the said several sums of and hath elapsed, but the said district council, although a duplicate [or copy of the minute] of the said order was duly served upon them, have not paid the same, or any part thereof, but therein have made default, nor have the said highway so complained of being duly and effectually repaired*].

(i) The conviction would be in the General Form No. 33, *ante*, p. 17.

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 94 [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

35. *Summons thereon.*—This will be General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting Information No. 34, supra, very shortly.

36. *Justices' Order on District Council to pay Moneys for Repairs.*—This will be in the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, reciting Information No. 34, supra.

Id. s. 103. 37. *Forms for enforcing the Order No. 47, supra.*—

Id. s. 53 [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

38. *Notice by District Council of Intention to take Materials out of Inclosed or Open Field Lands.*—I, A. B. [clerk or surveyor], of the district council, in the [county] of , duly authorised in this behalf, do hereby give you notice and require you to appear before His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said [county], at the , in N. on the day of next, at a Petty Session to be then and there holden, to show cause why materials for making [or repairing] the highway situate at , and called , shall not be dug, taken and carried away out of and from certain inclosed land [or grounds and premises].

[or under 4 & 5 Vict. c. 51, say—certain open field land occupied exclusively for agricultural purposes], situate at , in the [county] of , and called close, of which you are the owner and occupier respectively (that is to say), from and out of the north-west corner of the said inclosure of land adjoining to (as the case may be), according to the directions of the Highway Act, 1835.

Dated this day of 19 .

A. B.,

Surveyor [or Clerk] of the District Council.

To Mr. J. K., the owner, and Mr. L. M., the occupier, of the lands above mentioned.

Id. [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

39. *Consent of Occupier and Owner instead of obtaining Justices' Licence.*—I, J. K. [or N. O., the agent of] the owner of the lands within mentioned, do consent and authorise the surveyor of the highways of the district council within named to dig, take and carry away out of and from the said lands the materials required for the purpose within mentioned, the said district council making satisfaction for the same, and also for the damage done to such lands, in the manner directed by the Act of Parliament in that behalf.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. K.

Witness, N. O.

I, L. M., the occupier of the lands within mentioned, do also give the like consent and authority.

L. M.

Id. [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25].

40. *Licence from Justices at Petty Sessions to dig, etc. Materials.* (In Schedule to Act.)—In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of . To the district council, in the said county.

Whereas by the statutes in that behalf made and provided, the district council are authorised to dig, get, take and carry away materials lying upon any lands or grounds within

any parish within their district, for the use and benefit of the 5 & 6 Will. 4,
highways, but not without the consent of the occupier or owner c. 50, s. 53.
of such lands or grounds, or his agent, or a licence from the [and 56 &
Justices in Petty Session assembled: And whereas it appears to 57 Vict. c. 73
us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said s. 25].
[county], and acting within the said [district] in Petty Session
assembled, upon the oath of C. D. the surveyor of the said
district council, that he hath applied to A. B. of for his
consent to dig, get, take and carry away materials from the
lands called or known by the names of and , in his
occupation [or of which he is the owner, or in the occupation of
J. K., or of which J. K. is the owner and the said A. B. his
agent] in the parish of within the said [district] for the
purposes aforesaid: and that the said materials are necessary
for the repairs of the highways, and that the said A. B. hath
refused to permit the same to be dug, got, taken and carried
away; and the said A. B. having been duly summoned to
appear before us to show cause why such permission should not
be granted, and having appeared before us accordingly [or
having sent his steward or agent, or C. D. on his behalf to
attend us on that occasion, or but not having appeared], we
have heard what has been alleged, and taken the said matter
into consideration, and are of opinion that the said materials
are necessary and ought to be dug, got, taken and carried away
for the purposes aforesaid.* Therefore we do hereby give our
licence for the said district council to dig, get, take and carry
away the same accordingly, the said council making satis-
faction for the same, and also for the damage done to such
lands, in the manner directed by the said Act.

J. P.
K. P.

41. Order ascertaining Compensation for Materials obtained under the last Order.]—

Whereas (recite Form No. 40, *supra*, in past tense to the asterisk,* then :) the said Justices did, by a certain order in writing under their hands, authorise and give their licence to the said district council to dig, get, take and carry away the same accordingly, the said surveyor making satisfaction for the same, and also for the damage done to such lands, in the manner directed by the said Act : And whereas the said council, the said A. B., the said owner, and one E. F., the occupier of the said lands or grounds, severally appear* before us [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of _____, and acting within the said [district], in Petty Session assembled, in order that we may settle and ascertain the amount of satisfaction for certain materials got and taken away by the said district council under and by virtue of the said authority and licence above recited, from and out of the said inclosed lands or grounds, and also for the damage done to the said lands or grounds by the getting and carrying away the same materials, pursuant to the said recited Act : Now, therefore,* we the said Justices having heard due evidence

5 & 6 Will. 4, upon oath as otherwise, and it thereby appearing to us that the
 c. 50, s. 54 quantity of materials so got and taken away from the said lands
 [and 56 & or grounds by the said council is loads; that the quantity
 57 Vict. c. 73, of the said lands or grounds permanently damaged by the
 s. 25]. excavations made by the getting of the said material is
 poles or thereabouts; and that the quantity of the said lands
 or grounds damaged on the surface by the carrying away the
 said materials is acres and poles or thereabouts;
 and having duly considered the premises, do hereby, in pur-
 suance of the said statute in that case made and provided,
 settle and ascertain by this our order that the several amounts
 to be paid by the said council as such satisfaction as aforesaid
 shall be as follows, that is to say:—to the said A. B. for the
 said materials so got and taken away as aforesaid, the sum of
 , being after the rate of for every load of the said
 materials, and for the said damage so done as aforesaid to the
 said lands or grounds by the getting of the said materials, the
 sum of , making together the sum of ; and to the
 said E. F., as such occupier of the said lands or grounds, for
 the said damage so done as aforesaid to the said lands or
 grounds by the carrying away the said materials, the sum
 of .

Given under our hands and seals, at the Special Sessions
 aforesaid.

(Signatures and seals of Justices.)

1d. 42. *Order ascertaining Compensation for Materials got, where
 the getting was by Consent without a Justice's Licence.*—

Whereas the district council of , in the said [hundred],
 A. B., of, etc. (the owner of the lands or grounds hereinafter
 mentioned and described), and E. F., of, etc. (the occupier of
 the said lands or grounds), severally appear before us
 [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said
 [county] of , and acting within the said [hundred], in
 Petty Sessions assembled, in order that we may settle and ascer-
 tain the amount of satisfaction for certain materials got and
 taken away by the said council, by and with the consent of
 the said A. B. as owner and the said E. F. as occupier, for the
 amendment of the highways of the [said] parish of , from
 and out of certain lands called or known by the names of
 and in the [said] parish of , of which he the said
 C. D. is owner, and in the occupation of the said E. F., and also
 for the damage done to the said lands or grounds by the getting
 and carrying away the same materials, pursuant to the High-
 way Act, 1835. Now, therefore (*etc., proceed from the third
 asterisk* in Form No. 41, to the end*).

Id. s. 58 43. *Information to enable Justices to fix Boundaries of Highway
 [and 56 & lying in Two Parishes. (In Schedule to Act.)]*—

57 Vict. c. 73, In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
 s. 25]. At a Petty Sessions holden, etc., I. S., the surveyor of the
 district council of A., came before the Justices aforesaid, and
 informed them, that there is in the said county a certain
 common highway, leading from M. to N., and that there is a
 certain part of the said highway, that is to say, so much

thereof as lies between a certain place called C. and a certain 5 & 6 Will. 4, other place called D., being in length (as the case may be), c. 50, s. 58 one side of which last-mentioned part of the said highway [and 56 & adjoining to the parish of A. lies within the said parish of A., 57 Vict. c. 73, and is to be, and of right ought to be, repaired by the said parish s. 25]. of A. (or by, etc., describing the body politic or corporate, or person, liable to the repair): and that the other side of the same part of the said highway adjoining to the parish of B. lies within the parish of B., and is to be, and of right ought to be, repaired by the said parish of B. (or by, etc.), and stating that the repair of the said highway is very inconvenient to the parishes aforesaid, and the want thereof detrimental to the public; and therefore praying that such part of the said highway may be allotted and apportioned for the repair thereof, by the Justices aforesaid, to the said several parishes of A. and B. (or to, etc.), in the manner directed by the Highway Act, 1835.

(Signed) I. S.,

Surveyor of District Council.

The above application was made to us the day and year first above written.

J. P.

J. K.

44. *Summons to be subjoined to a Copy of the above Infor- Id.*
mation. (In Schedule to Act.)—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To the district council of B., in the said county.

Whereas a certain information has been given to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], in Petty Sessions assembled, by J. S., the surveyor of the district council of A. in the said county, a true copy whereof is above written; These are, in His Majesty's name, to summon you to appear before us at , in the said [county], on the day of , to show cause (if any) why an allotment and apportionment of the highways therein mentioned should not be made according to the provisions of the Act referred to in the said information. Herein fail not.

Given under our hands this day of .

J. P.

K. P.

45. *Final Order and Adjudication to be filed with the Clerk of Id.*
the Peace. (In Schedule to Act.)—

Whereas, etc.

1. *State the original application.*

2. *The summons.*

3. *The appearance, and that the parties were heard, or their non-appearance.*

Now we, the Justices aforesaid, having fully heard and understood the premises, do declare, adjudge and order that the said highway shall be divided in the following manner (that is to say), that at the distance of , measuring from the place called C., there shall be erected certain posts or stones, E. and F., on each side of the said highway, and the whole of the said highway from the place called C. to such posts or

5 & 6 Will. 4, stones shall be from time to time and at all times hereafter, c. 50, s. 58 required by the parish of A. (*or by, etc.*), and the whole of the [and 56 & 57 said highway from such posts or stones, to the place called D., Vict. c. 73, shall from time to time, and at all times hereafter, be repaired s. 25]. by the parish of B. (*or by, etc.*).

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands, this
day of 19 .

J. P. (L.S.)
K. P. (L.S.)

Id. s. 62.

46. *Summons to show Cause why a Highway, repaired ratione tenuræ, etc., should not be made a Parish Highway.* (From Shelford.)]—

To district council of , in the [county]
of .

Whereas application has been made to me, J. P., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], by E. F., of the parish of , for the purpose of making the following highway a parish highway, and to be repaired in future by the district council within whose district the said highway is situate (that is to say), a certain highway situate in the said parish, and called highway [and to the repair of which the said E. F. is now liable, by reason of his tenure of certain lands and tenements, situate at O. aforesaid, *or as the case may be, describing the highway particularly*]: These are therefore to require you personally to appear before the Justices to be assembled at the next Special Sessions for the highways, to be holden at , in the said county, etc., on the day of , at the hour of in noon, etc., in order that the Justices may then and there proceed to determine the matter in respect of which the said application has been so made as aforesaid by the said E. F., who is likewise directed to be then and there present, to make good the same. Herein fail not.

Given under my hand this day of .

J. P.

Id.
[and 56 &
57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 25].

47. *Order thereon.* (From Shelford.)]—

[In the County of C. Petty Sessional Division of].

Whereas (*etc.*, state the original application, summons and the appearance, and that the parties were heard on their non-appearance. See Form No. 46, *supra*): Now we, the said Justices, having fully heard and understood the premises, and proceeded to hear the said parties and their witnesses, and to examine and determine the matter, have decided, and we do hereby decide, adjudge, and order that the said highway shall become and be a parish highway, and be from time to time, and at all times hereafter, repaired by the district council of O. aforesaid; and we do, by this order under our hands (in pursuance and in exercise of the power vested in us by the said Acts), fix, determine and order that the sum of shall be forthwith paid by the said E. F. to the said district council of O. aforesaid, in full discharge of all claims hereafter in respect of the repairs of the said highway; such sum to be recovered, applied and

disposed of according to the directions of the said Act (or as 5 & 6 Will, 4,
the case may be). c. 50, s. 62

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands, this [and 56 & 57
day of 19 : Vict. c. 73,
s. 25].

J. P.

K. P.

48. *Application on Oath to One Justice by Surveyor of District* Id. s. 65.
*Council for Summons to Owner to show Cause why his Hedges, etc.,
are not cut.*—Proceed as in *General Form of Complaint No. 1,
ante*, p. 2, then : that a certain carriageway [or cartway]
situate in the said parish, leading from to , is
prejudiced by the shade of certain hedges of C. D. on the right-
hand side of the said carriageway [or cartway] and extending
from to , and by divers trees of the said C. D. on
the same side of the said carriageway [or cartway] and adjoining
thereto (not being trees planted for ornament or for shelter
to any hop ground, or house, or building, or courtyard of the
said C. D.), and growing in and near such hedges of the said
C. D., whereby the sun and wind are excluded from such
carriageway [or cartway] to the damage thereof.

49. *Summons to the Owner to appear at Special Sessions.*—Id.
Proceed as in the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the
application No. 48, *supra*, and instead of to answer, etc., say—
to show cause why the said hedges are not cut, pruned or
plashed, and such trees not pruned or lopped in such manner
that the said carriageway [or cartway] may not be prejudiced
by the shade thereof, and that the sun and wind may not be
excluded from such carriageway [or cartway] to the damage
thereof.

50. *Order for Owner of Land to prune Hedges and cut down* Id.
Trees. (From Shelford.)—

[In the County of C. Petty Sessional Division of].

Whereas application and complaint was, on the day of
last, made on oath before J. S., Esquire, one of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of
C., acting in and for the said division, by A. B., surveyor of
the district council of O., in the said [county] and division, that
a certain (*etc., recite Application No. 34, supra, to the end, then :*)
And whereas it hath been duly proved before us, the under-
signed, in Petty Sessions assembled, that the said C. D., the
owner of the land on which the said hedges and trees are
growing next adjoining to the said carriageway [or cartway],
hath been duly summoned to appear before us this day to show
cause (*etc., as in the Summons No. 49, supra*), and the said
C. D. hath made default in his attendance before us pursuant
to the said summons,

[or and whereas the said C. D. having this day appeared
before us in pursuance of a summons duly served upon
him to answer the said complaint, and the said C. D.
not having shown any sufficient cause, *etc.*]

and the said offence having been fully proved before us upon
the oath of , *etc.* : Now we, upon duly considering the

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 65¹ [and 56 & 57 Vict. c. 73, s. 25]. circumstances of the case, do hereby order and direct that such hedges be cut, plashed and pruned so as not to exceed the height of from the surface of the land on which the same are situate, and that all such trees as grow in and near such hedges in the lands of the said C. D. adjoining the said carriageway [or cartway] (not being trees planted for ornament or for shelter to any hop ground, or house, building or courtyard of the said C. D.) be pruned or lopped, so that the said carriageway [or cartway] shall not be prejudiced by the shade thereof, and so that the sun and wind may not be excluded from such carriageway [or cartway] to the damage thereof (*or the particular manner of doing the work ought to be specified, see Jenney v. Runnacles*, 2 Ad. & El. (N.S.) 265): And we do further order, that in case the said C. D. shall not comply with this order within ten days after a copy of this order shall have been left at the usual place of abode of the said C. D., or of his steward or agent, that then the said district council do cut, prune, or plash such hedges, and prune or lop such trees in manner directed by this order, to the best of their skill and judgment, and according to the true intent and meaning of the Highway Act, 1835, and proceed against the said C. D. immediately afterwards for recovery of the penalties and charges they will thereby incur.

Given under our hands and seals the day and year first above written.

C. D. (L.S.)
E. F. (L.S.)

Id. s. 32.

51. Justices' Notice to Surveyor to show Cause why a Poor Labourer should not be excused from Highway Rates. (From Shelford.)]—

To Mr. A. B., surveyor of the district council of , in the said [county].

Whereas E. F. of , in the parish of , in to wit. } your district, labourer, hath this day made complaint on oath to us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], in Petty Sessions assembled, that he wholly gains his livelihood by daily labour, and that, by reason of his numerous family, he is in very poor and indigent circumstances, and utterly unable to pay or contribute towards any rates or assessments for or in respect of any highways within the said district, and hath prayed of us the said Justices that he may be excused from paying the same: We the said Justices, do therefore hereby give you notice to appear before us at , in the said county, on , the day of , at our Petty Sessions to be then and there held, to show cause why the said E. F. should not by us be adjudged to be excused from the payment of such rates or assessments accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals this day of 19 , at .

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

Id.

52. Order directing Person to be excused.]—

We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for to wit. } the said [county], in Petty Session assembled, do

hereby on the application of E. F., of _____, in the parish of 5 & 6 Will. 4, _____, labourer, who is rated to the rate made for the main- c. 50, s. 32
 tenance of the highways of the same parish [or within the area [and 56 & 57
 of the district council] and upon proof by him of his inability, Vict. c. 73,
 through poverty, to pay or contribute towards any such rates s. 25].
 or assessments (the surveyor of the said council having been
 first summoned to appear on the part of the said council),
 order and direct that the said E. F. shall be excused from the
 payment of the said rate, and we have accordingly struck
 out his name therefrom.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. S.

J. L.

53. *Information by Surveyor against Owner of Lands refusing* Id. s. 51.
his Consent to allow Stones to be gathered thereon.]—Proceed in
the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then : that by the statute
 in such case made and provided, the said district council are
 authorised to gather stones lying upon any lands or grounds
 within the said parish, for such service and purpose, and to take
 and convey away so much of the said materials, as by the dis-
 cretion of the said council shall be thought necessary to be
 employed in the amendment of the said highways, without
 making any satisfaction for the said materials, but making
 satisfaction for all damages done to the lands or grounds of
 any person or persons by carrying away the same in the manner
 by the said statute directed, but not without the consent of
 the owner of such lands or grounds, or a licence for that
 purpose from the Justices in Petty Session assembled, after
 having summoned such owner to come before them, and heard
 his reasons, if he shall appear and give any; for refusing his
 consent to the same; and that he the said surveyor, on behalf
 of the said council, hath applied to C. D., of the parish of _____,
 in the [county] of _____, the owner of the lands and grounds
 called _____, within the said parish of _____, where the said
 highways are, and upon which large quantities and numbers
 of stones are lying, for his consent to gather such stones and
 to take and carry away so much and so many thereof as by
 the discretion of the said council shall be thought necessary
 for the purpose aforesaid; and that the said stones are
 necessary for the amendment of the said highways; and that
 they have offered to make satisfaction to the said C. D. for all
 damage done to the said or any other lands or grounds of the
 said C. D. by carrying away the same in the manner by the said
 statute directed, but that the said C. D. hath refused to give
 his consent to gather, take and carry away the said stones for
 the purpose aforesaid.

54. *Summons thereon to the Owner.]—Proceed in the General* Id.
Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting the Information.

55. *Licence from Justices at Special Sessions to gather Stones* Id.
upon Inclosed Lands.]—

To the _____ district council, in the said county of _____.
 (Recite the Information, Form No. 53, *supra*, and proceed :)

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50, s. 51
[and 56 & 57
Vict. c. 73,
s. 25]. And whereas the said C. D. hath been duly summoned to appear here this day before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], in Petty Session assembled, to give his reasons for refusing such his consent : and the said C. D. having appeared before us, J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of the Justices aforesaid, in Petty Session assembled as aforesaid, accordingly, in pursuance of such summons, and not having given any sufficient reasons for refusing his consent in the premises, we therefore, the said last-named Justices, having heard evidence in the premises, and duly considered the same, are of opinion that the said materials are necessary, and ought to be gathered, taken and carried away from the said lands or grounds for the purpose aforesaid, and do hereby give our licence to the said district council to gather, take and carry away as much and as many of the same stones as by the discretion of the said council shall be thought necessary for the purpose aforesaid accordingly, the said council making satisfaction to the said C. D., and to any other person or persons, for all damage done to the said or any other lands or grounds, by carrying away the same, in the manner by the said statute directed.

Given under our hands and seals the day of , at a Special Sessions for the highways as aforesaid, held at aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)
J. L. (L.S.)

Id. s. 24.

56. Order for erecting Direction Posts and Guide Posts.]—

[In the County of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the district council, in the said division.

You are hereby directed and required forthwith to cause to be erected or fixed in the most convenient place upon the highway lying between and , in the parish of within your district, where two or more roads meet, a stone or post, with proper inscriptions painted on both sides thereof, in large legible letters, not less than 1 inch in height, and of a proper and proportionate breadth, containing the names of the towns of and (or other places to which the said highways respectively lead).

(Where graduated stones or posts are necessary to prevent accidents from floods, vary it thus : in the most convenient place upon the highway at the approach or entrance on each side of the ford or water called , at , within your district, graduated stones or posts, denoting the depth of water in the deepest part thereof through which such highway passes.)

(See further as to what they may be directed to do.)

And you are allowed to charge the reasonable expenses of providing and erecting the same in your accounts.

Given under our hands and seals, etc.

Housing of the Working Classes.

Certificate of Justice under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890.— 53 & 54 Vict. c. 70, s. 14.

I, the undersigned, being one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of hereby certify that it has been proved to my satisfaction that the urban sanitary authority of (or as the case may be) (being the local authority under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890) have made known in manner required by section 14 of the said Act, that is to say by (here state the mode of notification) their intention to take (here give the number) houses situate at in the [county] aforesaid for the purposes of the said Act.

Dated this day of 19 , at in the said [county].

J. P. (L.S.)

CLOSING ORDERS AND DEMOLITIONS.

(These are now made by the local authority (9 Edw. 7, c. 44, s. 17).)

Inclosures.

1. *Declaration to be made by a Valuer before acting.*—I, 8 & 9 Vict. c. 118, s. 38. , do solemnly declare that I will faithfully, impartially and honestly, according to the best of my skill and judgment, perform all the duties of a valuer in the inclosure of , according to the provisions of the Inclosure Act, 1845.

(The jurat may be as in the solemn declaration, tit. "Oaths," post.)

2. *Justices' Certificate of Formation and Completion of Roads* Id. s. 67, under *Local Inclosure Act or General Act.*—Whereas the and 41 Geo. 3, commissioners appointed by virtue of the (title of local Act), c. 109, s. 9. did in pursuance of the powers and directions of the said Act set out and appoint

[or whereas C. D. the valuer duly appointed and acting in the matter of the inclosure of , in the division of in the said county of , hath in pursuance of the instructions duly given to him in that behalf, and of the Inclosure Act, 1845],

the several public carriage roads, through and over the lands and grounds directed to be divided, allotted and inclosed in the said parish of , by [or in pursuance of] the said Act, hereinafter described, that is to say,

[one public carriage road, etc., set it out as in award] :

[one other public carriage road, etc.] :

Now we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said county of in which the land so to be inclosed is situate, having viewed the said several public carriage roads set out and made as aforesaid, do hereby certify that the same have

day of he determined the claims in the matter of the said 15 & 16 Vict. inclosure, and that on the day of , being more c. 79, s. 13. than one calendar month from the determination of the said claims, the said did serve on (*person in possession of encroachment or inclosure*) a notice in writing of his intention to apply to recover possession of the said premises (a duplicate of which notice is hereto annexed), by giving (*etc., describing the mode in which the service was effected*), and that notwithstanding the said notice the said refused [*or neglected*] to deliver up possession of the said premises, and still detains the same.

(Signed)

Taken the day of one thousand nine hundred
and before us,

(Signed)

(*A duplicate of the notice of intention to apply is to be annexed to this complaint.*)

6. *Warrant to Peace Officers to take and give Possession.*—Id. Whereas (*set forth the complaint*): We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in Petty Session assembled, acting for the of , do authorise and command you on any day within days from the date hereof [*except on Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, to be added if necessary*], between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, to enter (by force, if needful), and with or without the aid of the valuer, or any other person or persons whom you may think requisite to call to your assistance, into and upon the said encroachment or inclosure, and to eject thereout any person, and of the said encroachment or inclosure full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said (*the valuer*).

Given under our hands and seals this day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

To , and all other constables and peace }
officers acting for the district of .

Inebriates.

The following Forms are adapted from those issued officially by the Home Office. 42 & 43 Vict. c. 19, s. 10

1. *Request for Reception into Retreat.*—

The Inebriates Acts, 1879—1899.

To .

[and 61 & 62
Vict. c. 60,
ss. 16, 20].

I, the undersigned, hereby request you to receive me as a patient in your retreat at , in accordance with the above-mentioned Acts, and I undertake to remain therein for at least, unless sooner duly discharged, and to conform to the regulations for the time being in force in the retreat.

(*Signature of applicant.*)

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 19, s. 10
[and 61 & 62
Vict. c. 60,
ss. 16, 20].

The above-named signed this application in my presence, and at the time of his [or her] so doing satisfied myself that he [or she] was a person to whom the Inebriates Act, 1879, applies, and I stated to him [or her] the effect of this application, and of his [or her] reception into the retreat, and he [or she] appeared perfectly to understand the same.

Dated this day of 19 .
Justice of the Peace for the county
[or borough] of .

Applicant's name in full .
Address .
Description .

Id.
[and 61 & 62
Vict. c. 60,
s. 20].

2. *Statutory Declaration in View of Admission.*—We, , severally, solemnly, and sincerely declare that , who is an applicant for admission into the , is an inebriate within the meaning of the Inebriates Act, 1879 (*k*), and we severally make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Taken and declared severally at
in the county of , this day of
19 , before me , J.P. for
the county [borough] of .
(To be signed by two friends of the patient before a magistrate or
a commissioner.)

Id.
[and 61 & 62
Vict. c. 60,
s. 17].

3. *Request for Retention or Readmission.*—
The Inebriates Acts, 1879—1899.
To .

I, the undersigned, hereby request you to (I) me as a patient in your retreat at , in accordance with the above-mentioned Acts, and I undertake to remain therein for at least, unless sooner duly discharged, and to conform to the regulations for the time being in force in the retreat.

(Signature of applicant.)

The above-named signed this application in my presence, and at the time of his [or her] so doing I stated to him [or her] the effect of this application and of his [or her] reception into the retreat, and he [or she] appeared perfectly to understand the same. I was [or we were] also satisfied by the certificate of [His Majesty's

(*k*) An "habitual drunkard" (or inebriate) is defined in the Inebriates Act, 1879, as meaning a person who is, by reason of habitual intemperate drinking of intoxicating liquor, at times dangerous to himself or herself or to others, or incapable of managing himself or herself, and his or her affairs. The Secretary of State is advised that "intoxicating liquor" may include liquors other than alcohol, if their habitual intemperate use brings the consumer into the condition of an "habitual drunkard."

(*l*) Insert here "retain" or "re-admit"; in the case of re-admission put between the asterisks "another period of detention."

Dated this day of 19 . [and 61 & 62
Justice of the Peace for the county Vict. c. 60,
[or borough] of . s. 17].

Description

Id. s. 12

[and 61 & 62

I hereby, on the request in writing of _____ licensee of the [Vict. c. 60,
retreat known as _____, grant discharge therefrom under the s. 20].
provisions of the above Acts, to _____, for the following
reasons : _____.

Dated this day of 19 , at , in the [county]
of .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of _____

Id. s. 19

Id. s. 19
[and 61 & 62]

I hereby grant leave of absence to _____, a patient at present [and of & c.]
detained under the provisions of the Inebriates Acts, 1879—s. 20]. Vict. c. 60,
1899, in the retreat known as _____.

This permission is granted at the request of the licensee
 _____, and, unless sooner revoked, shall remain in force for a
 period not exceeding _____ under the following conditions,
 viz. :

- (1) The said _____ shall abstain entirely from drinking intoxicating liquors.
- (2) The said _____ shall reside with _____ at _____, who undertakes to be responsible for the patient, and communicate immediately with the licensee of the retreat should he escape or refuse to be restrained from drinking intoxicating liquors.
- (3) On notice of revocation of this leave of absence the said _____ shall forthwith return to the retreat.

Dated this day of 19 .
J. H.

Justice of the Peace for the [county] of _____

6. *Notice to Person convicted as Habitual Drunkard.*]—

2 Edw. 7,
c. 28, s. 6.

To _____, of _____.

You having been this day convicted at the police court before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of _____, for that on the _____ day of _____ 19____, you (*here state the offence*). And you having been adjudged by the said Court to be an habitual drunkard within the meaning of the Licensing Act, 1902, and it having been ordered by the said Court that notice of such conviction should be sent to the police authority for the said [county] in accordance with the said Act, now you are hereby required to take notice that if,

general order of exemption exempting the applicant from the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, as to permitted hours on the following days and during the following hours [except on Sundays, Christmas Day, and Good Friday], namely, between the hours of and of the clock and of the clock on the morning of any day from the day of the date hereof until , in order that the applicant may be enabled to [sell and]* supply [intoxicating liquors] on the said premises [provided that this order shall not extend to other persons than those above described].

The applicant is hereby required to affix, and keep affixed in a conspicuous position outside the said premises, a board, on which shall be painted, in legible letters not less than [1 inch] in height, a notice in the following form :

“Notice, pursuant to the Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921, ‘[intoxicating liquors] are permitted to be [sold and]* supplied in these premises between the hours of and on the days following, that is to say [except Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday], for the accommodation of persons attending the [or , as the case may be].’ ”

Given under our hands and seals this day of .
(* *Strike these words out in the case of a club.*)

2. *Special Order of Exemption from Permitted Hours on a Special Occasion.*—
In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
At a Petty Sessions of His Majesty’s Justices of the Peace for the of in the of holden at on the day of .

We, the undersigned, two of the Justices assembled at the said Petty Sessions (being the local authority in this behalf), upon the application of A. B. of in the said division (hereinafter called the applicant), being [a person licensed to sell [intoxicating liquors] and keeping the house known by the sign of “ ”] [or the secretary of the club], situate at , do hereby, in pursuance of the Licensing Acts, 1910 and 1921, grant to the applicant this special order of exemption exempting the applicant from the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1921, relating to permitted hours, during the hours and on the special occasion hereunder specified (that is to say): during the hours between in the noon of the day of and the hour of on the [same] [following] day in order that the applicant may be enabled to [sell and]* supply [intoxicating liquors] on the occasion of a ball (*or as the case may be*) to be then held in the said premises.

Given under our hands and seals at the Petty Sessions aforesaid.

(*Justices’ signatures and seals.*)

(* *Strike these words out in the case of a club.*)

3. *Justices’ Order to close House in Case of Riot.*—
To each and every person holding any Justices’ licence [or licences] for the sale by retail of any intoxicating

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 63.

liquor whether to be consumed either on or off the premises in the parish of _____, in the [county] of _____.

It appearing to us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said [county] of _____, that there is a riot [*or tumult, or that a riot or tumult is expected to happen*] in the parish of _____ aforesaid, we do hereby, in pursuance of section 63 of the Licensing (Consolidation) Act, 1910, order and direct that all and every person holding a Justices' licence as aforesaid under the statutes in that behalf within the said parish of _____ shall close his premises from the hour of _____ on this day, to the hour of _____ on _____ next [*or on the _____ day of _____ next*], of which you and each of you are to take notice accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____ at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

Id. s. 64 (1).

4. Notice of Application for Consent for an Occasional Licence.]—

To the Superintendent of Police of, etc.

I, _____ of _____ in the said [county] being authorised by virtue of the licence granted to me at the [adjoined] General Annual Licensing Meeting [*or the Transfer Sessions*] held at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____, to sell [intoxicating liquors] (*or as the case may be*) by retail to be drunk or consumed either on or off the premises thereunto belonging situate at _____ in the [county] aforesaid, and known by the sign of "_____", do hereby give you notice that it is my intention to apply at the Petty Sessions to be holden at _____ in the said [county] on the _____ day of _____ 19____, for the consent of the Court, to the granting to me of an occasional licence authorising me to sell [intoxicating liquors] (*or as the case may be*) between the hours of _____ o'clock in the _____ noon of the _____ day of _____ 19____ and _____ o'clock in the _____ noon of the same [*or following day*] in booth [*or tent, or room (as the case may be)*] situate at _____ in the said [county] on the occasion of an agricultural show [*or a cricket match, or a pigeon shoot, or a ball (or as the case may be)*].

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19____.

L. M.

(NOTE.—*This notice must be served twenty-four hours clear before the holding of the Petty Sessions.*)

5. Consent for an Occasional Licence.]—* We, the undersigned, Justices of the Peace, sitting together as a Petty Sessional Court† at _____, hereby consent to the grant of an occasional licence to _____ of (m) _____ in the county of _____ authorising him to sell (n) _____ on the (o) _____ day of _____

(m) Insert the premises for which the applicant is licensed.

(n) Insert the articles for sale of which the licence is required.

(o) Insert the day or days for which the licence is to be granted.

10 Edw. 7 &
1 Geo. 5, c. 24,
s. 88.

7. *Notice of Application for a Protection Order.*—

To the Superintendent of Police of the [county] of .
I now residing at , and having for six months
now last past resided at in the [county] of and
there carried on the trade or calling of do hereby give
notice that it is my intention to apply at the Court of Summary
Jurisdiction to be holden at in the said [county] on the
day of 19 , for authority to sell such intoxicating
liquors by retail in the house and premises situate at in
the said [county] [and known by the sign of the “ ”]
as may have been theretofore sold or retailed therein, by
virtue of the Justices' licence to sell by retail, to be drunk
or consumed [either on or] off the premises thereunto belonging,
granted to, and now held by one , until the now next
available Transfer Sessions for the said [county].

Given under my hand this day of 19 .

(NOTE.—*This notice must be served seven clear days before
the holding of the Petty Sessions.*)

Id.

8. *Protection Order.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , in
and for the said [county], on day the day of
19 , doth hereby in pursuance of the powers in that behalf by
statute made and provided authorise now residing at the
premises within mentioned, to sell any intoxicating liquor
by retail in the house and premises mentioned in the within
licence, as might heretofore be sold and retailed therein until
the now next available Special Session for transferring licences
in the said [county].

Given under the hands and seals of the majority of the
Justices forming the said Court.

(N.B.—*The protection order may, according to the Licensing
(Consolidation) Act, 1920, s. 88, be signed, sealed and
stamped by or on behalf of the Justices. It is not clear
what official seal or stamp a Court of Summary Juris-
diction could use on such an occasion. It is suggested,
in view of the loose wording of the section, that the
Justices should sign the protection order, and seal same
with the ordinary seal of the Court.*)

Landlord and Tenant.

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 74, s. 1.

1. *Notice of Owner's Intention to apply to Justices to recover Possession.* (In Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 74.)—I, [owner, or agent to , the owner, as the case may be], do hereby give you notice, that unless peaceable possession of the tenement (shortly describing it), situate at , in the parish of , in the county of , which was held of me [or of the said , as the case may be], under a tenancy from year to year [or as the case may be], which expired, [or was determined by notice to quit from me, or the said , or otherwise as the

case may be], on the day of 19 , and which 1 & 2 Vict. tenement is now held over and detained from me, the said c. 74, s. 1. , be given to me, or the said (*the owner or agent*) on or before the expiration of seven clear days from the service of this notice, I (s) , shall, on next, the day of 19 , at of the clock of the same day, at , apply to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the district of (being the district, division or place in which the said tenement or some part thereof is situate) in Petty Sessions assembled, to issue their warrant directing the constables of the said district to enter and take possession of the said tenement, and to eject any person therefrom.

(Signed) (*owner or agent*).
Dated this day of 19 .
To Mr. .

2. *Complaint made before Two Justices after Notice and at 1d. Hearing.*—

{ The complaint of A. B., owner [*or agent, as the case*
to wit. } *may be*], made before us, two of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace (t) acting for the district of (u), in Petty
Sessions assembled, who saith that [the said] A. B. did let to
 a tenement situated (x) in the said district, consisting
of , for , under the rent of (y), and that the
said tenancy expired [*or was determined by notice to quit given*
by him, or the said , *as the case may be*] on the day
of , and that on the day of the said A. B.
did serve on (*the tenant overholding*) a notice in writing
of his intention to apply to recover possession of the said
tenement (a duplicate of which notice is hereto annexed) by
giving (*etc., describing the mode in which the service was*
effected (z)), and that notwithstanding the said notice, the
said refused [*or neglected*] to deliver up possession of the
said tenement, and still detains the same.

(Signed) .
Taken the day of 19 , before us .

3. *Warrant to Peace Officers to take and give Possession.*— Id.

{ Whereas complaint hath this day been made before
to wit. } us J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace (a) acting for the district of (b) in

(s) The said .

(t) For the county of .

(u) In the same county (within which the tenement hereinafter men-
tioned is situate).

(x) At , in the parish of .

(y) Twenty pounds a year.

(z) "By delivering the same to the said personally," or "by
leaving the same with , being in and apparently residing at the
place of abode of the said , at , and explaining the purport
and intent of the said notice to the said ."

(a) For the county of .

(b) In the same county (within which the tenement hereinafter
mentioned is situate).

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 74, s. 1.

Petty Sessions assembled by A. B. (c), owner [or agent to the owner], who saith that (*set forth the Complaint No. 2, supra, to the end*): We, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in Petty Sessions assembled, acting for the of , do authorise and command you, on any day not being less than twenty-one nor more than thirty clear days from the day hereof (except on Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday), between the hours of nine in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, to enter (by force if needful), and with or without the aid of the owner [or agent, *as the case may be*], or any other person or persons whom you may think requisite to call to your assistance, into and upon the said tenement, and to eject thereout any person, and of the said tenement full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said (*the owner or agent*).

Given under our hands and seals this day of 19 .

To A. B. and all other constables and peace officers acting for the district of , within which the said tenement is situate.	} J. P. (L.S.) J. S. (L.S.)
--	--------------------------------

Id. and
20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43.

4. *Special Warrant where the previous Warrant was suspended on account of an Appeal to a Superior Court, under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1857 and 1879.*—

To A. B., etc.

Whereas complaint was, on the day of , to wit. } at , in the said [county], made before us (*etc., to the end of the recital of the Complaint No. 2, supra*); and whereas on the day and year and at the place aforesaid, the matter of the said complaint was duly heard and determined by us, and we thereupon issued a warrant under our hands and seals to you the said constables, commanding you on any day within a period of not less than twenty-one nor more than thirty clear days from the date thereof, to enter into the said and to eject thereout any person, and of the said full and peaceable possession to deliver to the said ; and whereas the said A. B., being dissatisfied with the said determination, as being erroneous in point of law, applied to us, pursuant to section 2 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1857, and section 33 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, to state and sign a case setting forth the facts and grounds of such determination for the opinion thereon of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, whereupon we the said Justices, in compliance with the said application and the provisions of the statute aforesaid, did state and sign such case whereby the execution of the aforesaid warrant was suspended until the judgment of the said Court was given thereon; and whereas the said Court on the day of instant, after hearing and determining the question of law arising on the said case, thereupon affirmed the said determination of us the said Justices, and the same is now in force as if the same had not

(c) Of the parish of , in the county of .

been appealed against as aforesaid : Now we the said Justices, 1 & 2 Vict.
in pursuance of the statute in that case made and provided, c. 74, s. 1, and
do authorise and command (*etc., as in Form No. 3, supra*). 20 & 21 Vict.
c. 43.

5. *Information or Request of Landlord for Possession where Tenant deserted Premises leaving Rent due.*—

The information and complaint of E. S., of the parish 11 Geo. 2,
to wit. } of , in the [county] of , taken and made c. 19, s. 16,
before us the undersigned J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of and 57 Geo. 3,
His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] c. 52.
of (having no interest, nor either of us having any interest
in the premises hereinafter mentioned), this day of
one thousand nine hundred and , who saith, that
he the said E. S. did demise at rack-rent the messuage [lands
or tenement now or late called], situate, lying and being
at , in the said parish of , in the county of
aforesaid ; and that W. M., of the said parish of [farmer],
is the tenant holding the same at such rack-rent ; and that on
the day of last past there was in arrear and due
unto him the said E. S., from him the said W. M., tenant of the
said demised premises, one-half [*or whole*] year's rent thereof,
amounting to the sum of ; and that he the said W. M.,
hath deserted the said demised premises, and left the same
[uncultivated and] unoccupied, so that no sufficient distress
can be had to countervail the said arrears of rent :* Whereupon
he the said E. S. doth request us the said Justices to go upon
and view the said premises, and affix on the most notorious
part thereof notice in writing on what day we would return to take
a second view, in order that he the said E. S. as such landlord
and lessor may be put into possession of the said premises,
according to the statute in that case made and provided.

E. S.

Taken before us the Justices aforesaid the
day and year first above mentioned at
in the [county] of

J. P.
J. S.

6. *Notice to be affixed on Deserted Premises.*—

Id.

To W. M. (*the tenant*).

Take notice, that upon the information and complaint of
E. S. of etc., made before us the undersigned J. D. M. and
J. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
the [county] of (having no interest, nor either of us having
any interest in the premises hereinafter mentioned), that (*etc.,*
recite Complaint No. 5, supra, to the asterisk, then :*) we the
said Justices, at the request of the said E. S., have this day come
upon and viewed the said demised premises, and do find the
said information and complaint to be true ; and on the
day of this present month of we will return to take a
second view thereof, and if upon such second view you, or
some person on your behalf, shall not appear and pay the said
rent in arrear, or there shall not be sufficient distress on the
said premises, we the said Justices shall put the said E. S. into

11 Geo. 2, the possession of the said demised premises, pursuant to the
 c. 19, s. 16, statute in that case made and provided.
 and 57 Geo. 3, Witness our hands, this day of one thousand
 c. 52. nine hundred and .

(Justices' signatures.)

Id.

7. *Record of Possession.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
 Be it remembered, that on the day of one
 thousand nine hundred and , at in the [county] of
 , E. S. of etc., came before us J. D. M. and J. D.,
 Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the
 said [county] of (having no interest, nor either of us
 having any interest in the premises hereinafter mentioned),
 and made information and complaint stating that he the said
 E. S. (*etc., here recite the Complaint No. 5, supra, to the asterisk**):
 Whereupon we, the said Justices, at the request of the said
 E. S., on the said day of last, did personally go
 upon and view the said demised premises, and then and there
 did find the said information and complaint to be true, and
 did there and then affix on the most notorious part of the said
 demised premises, to wit [upon the front door of the messuage
 thereto belonging], a notice in writing under our hands,
 directed to the said W. M., and, after reciting the said informa-
 tion and complaint, that we the said Justices, on this present
 day of , would return and take a second view
 thereof, and if upon such second view he the said W. M., or
 some person on his behalf, should not appear and pay the said
 rent in arrear, and there should not be sufficient distress on
 the said premises, that we the said Justices should put the said
 E. S. into the possession of the said demised premises, pursuant
 to the statutes in such case made and provided; And having
 so returned and taken a second view of the said premises,
 according to the said notice, and he the said W. M. not appear-
 ing, nor any person on his behalf, to pay the said rent in arrear,
 and there being no sufficient distress upon the said premises
 to countervail such arrear of rent, we the said Justices do hereby
 certify and declare that we have this day put the said E. S.
 into the lawful possession of the said demised premises pursuant
 to the statute in that case made and provided.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
 19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

11 Geo. 2,
 c. 19, s. 7.

8. *Complaint on Oath to ground Warrant to aid in Search for Goods removed.*—*Proceed in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk*, and then:* that certain goods and chattels of A. B., of etc., have been within thirty days last past fraudulently and clandestinely conveyed and carried away from , situate and being in the parish of , in the [county] of , by the said A. B., his servant or servants, agent or agents, or other person or persons aiding or assisting therein, to prevent the said C. D. from distraining the said goods and chattels for arrears of rent due from the said A. B. to the said C. D. for the said : And that the said goods and chattels

are put, placed and kept in the house, barn, stable, outhouse, 11 Geo. 2, yard, close, or other place of E. F., situate and being in , c. 19, s. 7, in the parish of , within the said [county] of , locked, fastened, or otherwise secured, so as to prevent the said goods and chattels from being taken and seized as a distress for arrears of rent; and that the said C. D. hath a reasonable ground to suspect and doth suspect that the said goods and chattels are in the said house, barn, stable, outhouse, yard, close, or other place of the said E. F.

9. Warrant thereon to aid and assist.]—

Id.

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To all constables and other His Majesty's officers of the peace whom these may concern.

Whereas C. D., of etc., hath this day of 19 , exhibited his complaint and made oath before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of , that certain goods (*etc., recite Complaint No. 8*): These are therefore to command you, and each and every of you, to aid and assist the said C. D., his steward, bailiff, receiver or other person or persons empowered to take and seize as a distress for rent the said goods and chattels, in the daytime to break open and enter into the said house, barn, stable, outhouse, yard, close, or other place of the said E. F., at aforesaid, and to take and seize the said goods and chattels for the said arrears of rent, according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of 19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (I.S.)

Lands Clauses Act (*d*).

1. Certificate of Two Justices that Whole of Capital of a Company has been subscribed.]— 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18, ss. 16, 17.

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of].

We, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the [county] of , assembled and acting together in Petty Sessions, at , in and for the division of , in the said [county], on the application of the [Railway] Company, incorporated by an Act of Parliament, intituled (*here insert the title, or short title, of the special Act*), and on production of the subscription deeds of the said company, do hereby, by virtue and in pursuance of the authority vested in us by the said Act, and the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, in this behalf, certify that the whole sum of (*here insert the capital of the company*), being the prescribed capital of the said company as provided by the said first recited Act, has been subscribed for, by persons under a contract binding themselves, their heirs, executors and

(*d*) For the purpose of the purchase of land under the Military Lands Act, 1892 (55 & 56 Vict. c. 43), amended by the Military Lands Act, 1900 (63 & 64 Vict. c. 56), the Lands Clauses Acts (except sections 16 and 17 of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845) are incorporated.

4. *Declaration of Surveyor nominated by Justices under 8 & 9 Vict. Section 59 to value Land to be placed at the Foot of the Nomination.*— c. 18, s. 60.

I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I will faithfully, impartially, and honestly, according to the best of my skill and ability, execute the duty of making the valuation hereby referred to me.

Made and subscribed in the
presence of me,

A. B.

J. S.,
one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the [county] of , at , this day
of 19 .

5. *Application of Company to Justices before settling Compensation, not exceeding £50, for Land taken.*— Id. ss. 22, 24

The application and complaint of C. D., the
to wit. } secretary of the company, incorporated or
constituted by the (*quote title of Act*), made for and on behalf
of the said company to me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of
(wherein the messuages and lands hereinafter mentioned are
situated, and not being interested in the matter in this behalf),
at , this day of one thousand nine hundred
and , who saith, That* the undertaking of the said
company, to wit [the making a railway from to
or as the case may be], being intended to be carried into effect,
by means of a subscribed capital under a contract duly made,
and a certificate having been granted, pursuant to the Lands
Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, under the hands of two of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of ,
certifying that the whole of the prescribed sum had been
subscribed, the said company, on the day of , did
duly give notice to A. B., of , reputed to be the owner
[or lessee] of the messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments
hereinafter mentioned (portions of which the said
company were and are authorised by the said Acts to purchase
and take for the purpose of the said [railway]), that the said
company required to purchase and take for the purposes and
under the provisions of the said first-mentioned Act the
messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments mentioned and
described in the said notice and in the schedule hereunder
written, and that the said company were willing to treat for
the purchase of the estate and interest therein of the said A. B.,
and as to the compensation to be made to the said A. B. and
all parties for the damage that may be sustained by them by
reason of the execution of the works of the said [railway, *or
as the case may be*]: And pursuant to the provisions of the same
Acts, the said company by the said notice did demand from the
said A. B. the particulars of his estate and interest in the said
messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, and of the
claims made by him in respect thereof; and which said notice
was duly served upon the said A. B. in the manner required
by the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845: That the
said A. B. hath claimed the compensation or sum of (not

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, ss. 22,
24.

exceeding £50) in respect of the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments: That, although the said notice has been so served for more than twenty-one days now last past, the said A. B. has failed to state and has not stated the particulars of the said claim in respect of the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments as required by the said notice [*or has failed to treat with the said company in respect to the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments*]:

[*or that the said A. B. and the said company cannot agree as to the amount of the compensation to be paid by the said company for the value of the interest of the said A. B. in the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, or for the damage that may be sustained by the said A. B. by reason of the execution of the works of the said [railway, or as the case may be]*]:

And no agreement has been come to between the said company and the said A. B. as such owner as aforesaid as to the value of the [interest of the said A. B. in the] said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments [*or as to the compensation to be made in respect of the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments*] so taken [*or required to be taken*] by the said company*: Whereupon the said company by the said C. D. prayeth that the said A. B. may be summoned before two Justices, by whom the said question of compensation shall be heard, determined and settled, pursuant to the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

The Schedule above referred to.

Piece or parcel of land, as now staked and set out for the purposes of the before-mentioned [railway], together with all [houses, buildings,] timber and other trees, hedges, fences, ways, rights, members and appurtenances thereto belonging, situate and being in the parish of P., in the county of C., and containing by admeasurement acres, roods and perches, or thereabouts, be the same little more or less, and more particularly described in the map or plan thereof annexed to the aforesaid notice, and therein coloured red, being part of the several closes or parcels of land and hereditaments comprised in the plan of the said [railway] deposited with the clerk of the peace for the said [county] of C., and referred to by the first-mentioned Act, and described in the book of reference deposited with the said plan, and also referred to by the same Act as under:

Parish of P.

No. on Plan.	Description of Property.	Owner or Reputed Owner.	Lessee.	Occupier.
9	Arable Field -	A. B. - -	E. F. - -	G. H.

Exhibited to and before me,
J. S.

C. D.

(*This complaint may be easily adapted to a case where the owner or lessee is the complaining party.*)

6. *Summons thereon to the Owner.*] -General Form No. 8, ante, 8 & 9 Vict. p. 5, stating the complaint shortly to be,—for that you have failed c. 18, ss. 22, to state the particulars of your claim, and the said company and 24. you cannot agree as to the amount of compensation to be paid by them to you in respect of certain [messuages and] lands of which you are the owner, situate at , in the parish of P. in the said [county], which the said company required for the purposes of the [railway from to], by a certain notice duly served on you on the day of last, and with respect to which compensation (your claim not exceeding £50) the said company have applied to me, in order that the same may be settled by two Justices pursuant to the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

7. *Order determining Amount of Compensation.*]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. Id.

Be it remembered, that on the day of one thousand nine hundred and , an application was made before J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of C. (wherein the messuages and lands mentioned in the schedule hereunder written are situated, and not being interested in the matter in this behalf), by C. D., the secretary of the company incorporated [or constituted] by the (*quote title of Act*), for and on behalf of the said company, that (*etc., reciting the matter between the asterisks* * in Form No. 5, supra, or the complaint of the owner or lessee, as the case may be, and then :*) And now at this day, to wit, on the day of one thousand nine hundred and , at in the said [county] of C. (the said C. D. having been, as appears upon due proof, duly served with the summons issued by the said Justice in this behalf which required him so to appear), the said company by G. H., Esquire, their solicitor, for and on their behalf, and the said C. D. by E. F., Esquire, his solicitor, respectively appear in pursuance of the said summons before us J. S. and J. L., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of C. assembled and acting together in Petty Sessions at aforesaid (neither of us being interested in the said messuages and lands or in the matter in this behalf),

(*or if the owner do not appear, state the mode of service of the summons*),

And now, having heard the matter of the said application and complaint, and having also duly examined such witnesses, and other evidence as was produced before us by them upon oath or otherwise, we do adjudge the said application and complaint to be true, and do hereby, in pursuance of the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and other the Acts in that behalf, award, order and determine that the amount of compensation to be paid by the said company to the said A. B., A as such owner as aforesaid, for and in respect of the value of his [interest in] the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments [or in respect of the damage that may be sustained by the said A. B., by reason of the execution of the works of the said railway, or as the case may be], shall be the

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, ss. 22,
24. sum of pounds: [And we do further order and adjudge
the said A. B., or company, to pay to the said
company, or A. B., the costs of the inquiry in this behalf, which
we have settled at the sum of :] And we do further order
and adjudge the said [several] sums to be paid on or before the
day of next.

The Schedule above referred to.

(Here copy the schedule as in the Application No. 5, *supra*.)

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19 , at , in the [county] of C.

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18.

8. *Distress Warrant on Goods of Company for Amount ordered.*—(This may be in the Form No. 75, *ante*, p. 40, adapted to the Complaint No. 5, *supra*; but after a complaint of non-payment and a summons.)

Id. s. 121.

9. *Application of Company to Justices before settling Compensation to a Person having no Greater Interest than as Tenant from Year to Year of Lands required (e).*—Proceed to the first asterisk* in Form No. 5, *supra*, and then: That the said company being empowered by the Act, 19 , to construct a [railway from to] in the said [county] and thereby authorised to purchase, enter upon, take and use amongst others the premises hereinafter mentioned, did, on the day of , duly give notice to A. B. of , then and now being the occupier and in the possession of the messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments (hereinafter called the "premises") situate, being and known as No. , in , in the parish of in the said [county], and having and claiming to hold and have no greater interest therein than as tenant for a year or from year to year, the term of which was then and is now unexpired, that the said company required to purchase and take the said premises under the powers and for the purposes of the said [railway, or as the case may be], and which premises are distinguished, shown or specified in the map or plan and book of reference referred to in the same Act and notice as deposited with the clerk of the peace for the said [county] and otherwise by the No. in the said parish, and that the said company required him the said A. B. to give up possession of the said premises so occupied by him, before the expiration of his term and interest therein, upon receiving such compensation as he should be entitled to under the provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, or other Act in that behalf, and that the said company were willing to treat with the said A. B. as to such compensation, B and which said notice was duly served upon the said A. B. in the manner required by the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845: That although the said notice hath been so served more than twenty-one days now

(e) This application may be easily adapted to a case where the tenant is the complaining party, by proceeding to the B in this Form, and there inserting, "and the said complainant and the said company differ about the amount of the compensation to be paid by them to him, etc."

last past, the said A. B. hath not given up possession of the said 8 & 9 Vict. messuages and lands, and the said company and the said A. B. c. 18, s. 121. differ about the amount of the compensation to be paid by them to him for the value of his unexpired term or interest in the said premises, and for any just allowance which ought to be made to him by an incoming tenant, and for any loss or injury he might sustain by reason of the taking of the said premises [or compensation for the damage done to him in his tenancy by severing the said premises or otherwise injuriously affecting the same]: Whereupon (*etc., conclude as in Form No. 5, supra, with the schedule or not, as the case may be.*)

10. *Summons thereon to Tenant.*—No. 8, *ante*, p. 5, stating *Id.* the Complaint No. 9, to be,—for that you, being in the possession of certain [messuages and] lands in the parish of P. in the [county] of C., occupied by you as tenant from year to year, then required for the purposes of the [railway from to], and of which possession was required by the said company by a certain notice duly served upon you on the day of , have not given up possession of the said lands; but that you and the said company differ about the amount of compensation to be paid by them to you in respect thereof, and the said company have applied to me that the same compensation may be determined by two Justices pursuant to the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

11. *Order determining Amount of Compensation.*—Proceed as *Id.* in Form No. 7, *supra*, to the A and then say: so being in possession and occupying the said messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments as aforesaid,* for the value of his unexpired term and interest in the said premises, and also for all just allowance which ought to be made to him by an incoming tenant, and for the loss and injury which he may sustain by reason of the execution of the works of the said [railway] [or from the last asterisk*, for all damage to be done to the said A. B. in his tenancy aforesaid, by severing the said premises so held by him, and otherwise injuriously affecting the same],

shall be the sum of pounds: and we do further order (*etc., adding the order as to the costs of the inquiry, and time of payment, and concluding as in Form No. 7, supra.*)

12. *Distress Warrant on Goods of Company for Amount Id. ordered.*—(*Same as Form No. 8, supra.*)

13. *Nomination of Surveyor to value Land where no Agreement Id. s. 85. or Deposit of Amount in Bank of England.*—

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
Whereas, upon the application of the Company, by H. T., Esquire, their solicitor for and on their behalf, it hath this day been duly proved before us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] (wherein the premises hereinafter mentioned are situate, and not being interested in the matter of the application in this



8 & 9 Vict.
c. 18, s. 85.

behalf), at in the same [county], that the said company, being authorised by the Act, 19 , to make [or execute] certain works, to wit, , at in the said [county], and otherwise have required to purchase, enter upon, take and permanently use, for the purposes of the several works by the said Act authorised, certain hereditaments and premises situate in the parish of in the said [county], and being the hereditaments and premises shown in the deposited plans and specified in the deposited books of reference of the said , and therein respectively numbered as such number relates to the said parish of , and in which said premises so required to be purchased, entered upon, taken and used as aforesaid C. D. of is [or is reputed to be] interested; and that the said company and the said C. D. have not (although the said company have duly served him with a notice to treat, as required by law, twenty-one days at least before this day) yet agreed touching or concerning the amount of consideration or compensation to be paid by the said company for or in respect of the same premises, nor has any award yet been made or verdict given for the amount of such consideration or compensation; and that the said company are desirous and propose under and subject to the powers and provisions of the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 (incorporated with the said Act above mentioned), to enter upon and use the same premises for the purposes aforesaid before any agreement, award, or verdict shall be made or given touching or concerning the purchase-money or compensation to be paid for the same: We do, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, hereby nominate and appoint E. F. of an able practical surveyor, to determine by his valuation the sum of money for the value of the said premises and the interest therein which the said C. D. has or claims to be entitled to or is enabled to sell and convey to the said company, to the intent and in order that the amount which may be so determined to be such value may be forthwith deposited by the said company in the Bank of England by way of security under section 85 of the said Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845.

Given under our hands and seals at aforesaid, this
day of 19 .

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

Lighting and Watching.

3 & 4 Will. 4,
c. 90, s. 19.

1. Allowance of Inspectors' Annual Accounts.]—

to wit. } The foregoing accounts were verified on the oaths of
 } and , two of the inspectors of the parish
of in the said [county], before us the undersigned, two

of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county], 3 & 4 Will. 4, at in the same [county], this day of one c. 90, s. 19, thousand nine hundred and .

J. S.

J. L.

2. *Recovery of Rates for Lighting or Watching.*—These will be Id. s. 33. recovered in the same manner and by the same Forms as other parochial rates. Vide Forms under 12 Vict. c. 14, in tit. "Rates," post, which will require this variation : instead of to the relief of the poor, etc., say, under the provisions of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, adopted by the said parish [or a part or district of the said parish wherein the said resides, or is liable to be rated], so far as respects lighting [or watching, as the case may be].

3. *Complaint of Treasurer or Inspector against Overseers for not paying Amount of Inspectors' Order.*—Adapt the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the complaint being : that the said [or a part or district of the said] parish of hath duly adopted the provisions of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, so far as respects lighting [or watching] : That the said complainant C. D. is the treasurer of the said inspectors [or one of the inspectors] duly appointed [or elected] under the said Act, and now acting as such in the said parish of : That the said inspectors [or I. K., or K. L., two of the said inspectors] duly made and issued an order in writing under their hands, pursuant to the statute aforesaid, bearing date the day of last, and directed to the overseers of the poor of the said parish of , whereby the said overseers were required to collect and levy, pursuant to the said Act, the sum of , being the amount they were authorised to call for in the year commencing on and ending on , for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the said Act [or such of the provisions of the said Act as relate to lighting or watching], and to pay the same to C. D., the [said] treasurer of the said inspectors, within three calendar months from the delivery of the said order to one of the said overseers : That the said order was duly served upon A. B., E. F. and G. H., then and still being the overseers of the poor of the said parish : And that the said overseers have neglected to pay the said sum to the said C. D., and the same is now in arrear.

4. *Summons thereon.*—This may be in the General Form Id. No. 8, ante, p. 5, reciting Complaint No. 3, supra.

5. *Distress Warrant upon Goods of Overseers.*— Id.
In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To each and all of the constables of the parish of , in the [county] of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county].

Whereas (etc., recite Complaint No. 3, supra, to the end, then :) and now at this day, to wit, on the day of 19 , at the , in , in the said [county] of , the parties

3 & 4 Will. 4, aforesaid appear before us, J. L. and J. P., Esquires, two of c. 90, ss. 32, His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the same county : 38.

[or if overseers do not attend, say : the said C. D., the said treasurer [or inspector], appears before us, etc., but the said A. B., E. F. and G. H., although duly called, do not, nor doth either of them, appear by themselves or himself their or his counsel or attorney, and it is now satisfactorily proved to us on oath that the said A. B., E. F. and G. H. have been severally duly served with the summons in this behalf issued by the Justices first named, which required each of them to be and appear here at this day before such Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as should now be here, to answer the said complaint, and to be further dealt with according to law] :

Id. And now having heard the matter of the said complaint, and it appearing to us upon due proof in this behalf that the said complaint before recited is true, and that the said sum of money has not been paid, and the said A. B., E. F. and G. H. not showing to us any sufficient cause why the same should not be levied upon their, or either of their, goods and chattels, according to the statute aforesaid : You are hereby commanded (*etc., follow to end of General Form No. 29, ante, p. 13*).

Id. s. 26.

6. *Complaint against Treasurer and Officers neglecting to account.*—As this clause is similar to that in the Highway Act (5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 50), s. 38, the Forms under this title may be readily framed from those in tit. "Highways."

For not rendering Account Books, etc., Form No. 4, *ante*, p. 238.

For not paying over Moneys, Forms Nos. 22—25, *ante*, p. 767.

Local Marine Boards.

57 & 58 Vict.
c. 60,
Sched. 7.

1. *Form of Notice of Revision of List of Members.*—

Port of Local Marine Board. 19 .

Revision of list of voters for members.

The worshipful , Esquire, the mayor of the [city] of , having pursuant to section 244 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and the Seventh Schedule thereto, nominated A. B. and C. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the of , to revise the list of voters for members of the said local marine board :

Notice is hereby given by the said two Justices that they will, in compliance with the said section, attend on the day of , instant, at the hour of , at , in the said , to revise the list (made out by the chief officer of Customs of the port of) of persons entitled, by virtue of the said Act, to vote in the election of members of the local marine board of the port of .

Any claim or objection under clause 13 of the Seventh

Schedule to the said Act should be made in person to the said Justices at the aforesaid.

57 & 58 Vict.

c. 60,

Sched. 7.

By order,

E. F.,

Town clerk (or as the case may be).

(Date and address of office.)

N.B.—The triennial election of members of the said board will take place at the , on the day of , and will be conducted in the mode to be stated in a future notice.

2. Form of Notice of Election of Members.]—*This may be adapted to the election of a member for a casual vacancy.*

Local Marine Board, port of .

Election of members, 19 .

The worshipful the mayor of the [city] of hereby gives notice that the triennial election of six members of the local marine board of the port of , pursuant to the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, will take place at on the day of instant, at o'clock in the [forenoon], where and when all persons whose names appear on the revised list of voters then in force may record their vote or votes for any one or more persons, not exceeding six, to be members of such board. Every male person who is by such list entitled to vote is qualified to be elected a member.

The mode of conducting the election will be as follows : (*here set out the mode of election. The following is given as a specimen, being the mode adopted at the Mansion House Justice Room, London, for the election of members to the Local Marine Board of the Port of London.*)

1. The votes will be taken by means of voting papers, signed by the voters, a printed form of which (with a copy of the revised list of voters in force) may be obtained on application at this office within days of the day of election, and no other form of voting paper will be received.

2. The voter must personally deliver his voting paper, properly filled up in writing, and signed, as in the manner directed in the voting paper, to the undersigned, who has been appointed to receive the votes at .

3. The election will finally close at o'clock in the noon, after which hour no voting paper will be received.

By order,

E. F.,

Town Clerk (or as the case may be).

(Date and address of office.)

3. Form of Voting Paper.]—

Port of Local Marine Board.

Election of six members.

(Date.)

At .

I, the undersigned (f) of being on the revised list

Id

57 & 58 Vict. of persons entitled by virtue of the Merchant Shipping Act,
c. 60, 1894, to vote at the said election, and having votes for
Sched. 7. each member, hereby vote for the persons hereunder written,
viz. :

No.	1. Name.	2. Address.	3. Quality or Calling.	4. No. of Votes for each.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

(Usual signature of voter.)

Directions.

1. The voter is entitled to vote for six or any less number of persons, who must be males and on the revised list of voters as entitled to a vote or votes.
2. The voter may give to each of such six persons, the whole or part of the number of votes to which he is entitled by the revised list, and he must insert the number he intends to give to each person in column 4 opposite the name of such person.
3. This paper should be brought properly filled up in writing, with the names and addresses of the persons intended to be voted for described as in the revised list, or to that effect, and with the number of votes intended to be given to each, and signed as above.
4. The voter must personally deliver it to (*here fill in as desired, following the directions in Form No. 2, supra*).

Lunatics.

53 Vict. c. 5, ss. 4, 5, Sched. 2, Form 1.

1. *Petition for an Order for Reception of a Private Patient.*]—
In the matter of A. B., a person alleged to be of unsound mind.
To (g)
The petition of C. D. of (h) in the county of .
I am (i) years of age.

(g) a Justice of the Peace for , or His Honour the Judge
of the County Court of , or Stipendiary Magistrate for .
(h) Full postal address, and rank, profession, or occupation.
(i) At least twenty-one.

2. I desire to obtain an order for the reception of A. B., as (k) 53 Vict. c. 5,
in the (l) of , situate at (m) ss. 4, 5.
3. I last saw the said A. B. at , on the (n) day of Sched. 2,
19 Form 1.

4. I am the (o) of the said (or if the petitioner is
not connected with or related to the patient, state as follows):

I am not related to or connected with the said .

The reasons why this petition is not presented by a relation
or connection are as follows:

The circumstances under which this petition is presented by
me are as follows:

5. I am not related to or connected with either of the
persons signing the certificates which accompany this petition
as (where the petitioner is a man) husband, father, father-in-law,
son, son-in-law, brother, brother-in-law, partner, or assistant
(or where the petitioner is a woman), wife, mother, mother-in-
law, daughter, daughter-in-law, sister, sister-in-law, partner,
or assistant.

6. I undertake to visit the said A. B. personally, or by some
one specially appointed by me, at least once in every six months
while under care and treatment under the order to be made on
this petition.

7. A statement of particulars relating to the said
accompanies this petition.

If it is the fact, add:

8. The said A. B. has been received in the (p) , under
an urgency order dated the .

The petitioner therefore prays that an order may be made in
accordance with the foregoing statement.

(Signed) (q)
Date of presentation of the petition, this day of . [54 & 55 Vict.
19 c. 65, s. 23.]

Statement of Particulars referred to in the Annexed Petition. 53 Vict. c. 5,
ss. 4, 5, 11,

(If any particulars are not known, the fact is to be so stated. Sched. 2,
Where the patient is in the petition described as an idiot, omit the Form 2.
particulars marked *.)

The following is a statement of particulars relating to the said
A. B.:

Name of patient, with Christian name at length.

Sex and age.

*Married, single, or widowed.

*Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any).

(k) A lunatic, or an idiot, or person of unsound mind.

(l) Asylum, or hospital, or house, as the case may be.

(m) Insert a full description of the name and locality of the asylum,
hospital, or licensed house, or the full name, address, and description of
the person who is to take charge of the patient as a single patient.

(n) Some day within fourteen days before the date of the presentation
of the petition.

(o) Here state the connection or relationship with the patient.

(p) Asylum, or hospital, or house, as the case may be.

(q) Full Christian and surname.

53 Vict. c. 5,
ss. 4, 5, 11,
Sched. 2,
Form 2.

*Religious persuasion.

Residence at or immediately previous to the date hereof.

*Whether first attack.

Age on first attack.

When and where previously under care and treatment as a lunatic, idiot, or person of unsound mind.

*Duration of existing attack.

Supposed cause.

Whether subject to epilepsy.

Whether suicidal.

Whether dangerous to others, and in what way.

Whether any near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Names, Christian names, and full postal addresses of one or more relatives of the patient.

Name of the person to whom notice of death to be sent, and full postal address, if not already given.

Name and full postal address of the usual medical attendant of the patient.

(Signed) .

(When the petitioner is not the person who signs the statement, add the following particulars concerning the person who signs the statement :)

Name with Christian name at length.

Rank, profession, or occupation (if any).

How related to or otherwise connected with the patient.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 31.

*When neither Certificate is signed by the usual
Medical Attendant.*

I, the undersigned, hereby state that it is not practicable to obtain a certificate from the usual medical attendant of (r) A. B., for the following reason, viz. :

(Signed) (s) .

Id. s. 7 (4).

When a Previous Petition has been dismissed.

I, the undersigned, hereby state that a former petition for the reception of (r) A. B. into (t) , was presented to (u) , in the month of 19 , and dismissed.

Herewith is a copy (furnished by the Commissioners in Lunacy) of the statement sent to them of the reasons for its dismissal.

(Signed) .

(NOTE.—This copy is to be obtained from the Commissioners in Lunacy by the petitioner at his own expense.)

Id. s. 6,
Sched. 2,
Form 3.

2. Order for Reception of a Private Patient to be made by a Justice appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, Judge of County Courts, or Stipendiary Magistrate.—I, the undersigned E. F.,

(r) Name of patient.

(s) To be signed by the petitioner.

(t) Name of asylum, hospital, licensed house, or single charge.

(u) Justice of the peace for , or judge of county court of
or stipendiary magistrate for .

being (x) upon the petition of C. D. of (y), in the 53 Vict. c. 5, matter of A. B., a lunatic (z), accompanied by the medical s. 6, Sched. 2, certificates of G. H. and I. J. hereto annexed, and upon the Form 3. undertaking of the said (a) C. D. to visit the said A. B. personally or by someone specially appointed by the said (a) C. D. once at least in every six months while under care and treatment under this order, hereby authorise you to receive the said A. B. as a patient into your (b). And I declare that I have [or have not] personally seen the said A. B. before making this order.

Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred and

(Signed) (x),
a Justice for , appointed under the above-mentioned Act [or the Judge of the County Court of , or a Stipendiary Magistrate].

To (c)

3. *Statement of Reasons for Dismissal of Reception Order.*]— Id., s. 7.

In the matter of , a person alleged to be of unsound mind.

Whereas a petition for a reception order under the Lunacy Act, 1890, in the matter of the above-named A. B., a person alleged to be of unsound mind, has been presented to me by C. D., of

Now I the undersigned being a Justice for the (d) of specially appointed under the above-mentioned Act (e), having duly considered the allegations in the said petition and in the statement of particulars accompanying the same, and the evidence of lunacy appearing by the medical certificates accompanying the said petition, have dismissed the said petition for the following reasons, that is to say :

(Signed) J. P.,
a Justice for the of appointed
under the above-mentioned Act.

4. *Form of Urgency Order for the Reception of a Private Patient, with Medical Certificate and Statement accompanying Urgency Order.*]—I, the undersigned, being a person twenty-one years of age, hereby authorise you to receive as a patient into

(x) A justice for specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, or the judge of the county court of , or the stipendiary magistrate for

(y) Address and occupation.

(z) Or an idiot, or person of unsound mind.

(a) Name of petitioner.

(b) Asylum, or hospital, or house, or as a single patient.

(c) To be addressed to the medical superintendent of the asylum or hospital, or to the resident licensee of the house in which the patient is to be placed.

(d) County or borough.

(e) Or the judge of the county court of, or the stipendiary magistrate for.

53 Vict. c. 5, your (f) A. B. (g), as a (h) whom I last saw at
s. 11, , on the (i) day of 19 . I am not related
Sched. 2, to or connected with the person signing the certificate which
Form 4. accompanies this order in any of the ways mentioned in the
margin (j). Subjoined [or annexed] hereto is a statement of
particulars relating to the said .

(Signed) Name and Christian name at length.
Rank, profession, or occupation (if any).
Full postal address.
How related to or connected with the patient.

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred
and
To (k) .

Statement of Particulars referred to in the Annexed Order.

(This will be the same as in Form No. 1, supra.)

Certificate of Medical Practitioner.

Id. In the matter of A. B., of (l) in the (m) of
Form 8. (n), an alleged lunatic.

I, the undersigned C. D., do hereby certify as follows :

1. I am a person registered under the Medical Act, 1858, and I am in the actual practice of the medical profession.
2. On the day of 19 , at (o) , in the (m) of , I personally examined the said A. B. and came to the conclusion that he is (p) , and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment.

(f) House, or hospital, or asylum, or as a single patient.

(g) Name of patient.

(h) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(i) Some day within two days before the date of the order.

(j) Husband, wife, father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in-law, brother, brother-in-law, sister, sister-in-law, partner, or assistant.

If not the husband or wife, or a relative of the patient, the person signing to state as briefly as possible :—1. Why the order is not signed by the husband or wife, or a relative of the patient. 2. His or her connection with the patient, and the circumstances under which he or she signs.

(k) Superintendent of the asylum, hospital or resident licensee of the house (describing the asylum, hospital, or house by situation and name).

(l) Insert residence of patient.

(m) County, city, or borough, as the case may be.

(n) Insert profession or occupation, if any.

(o) Insert the place of examination, giving the name of the street, with number or name of house, or should there be no number, the Christian and surname of occupier.

(p) A lunatic, an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

3. I formed this conclusion on the following grounds, viz. : 53 Vict. c. 5,

(a) Facts indicating insanity observed by myself at the s. 11.
time of examination (q), viz. : Sched. 2,

(b) Facts communicated by others (r), viz. : Form 8.

[Statement accompanying Urgency Order (s).—I certify that it is expedient for the welfare of the said A. B. [or for the public safety, *as the case may be*] that the said A. B. should be forthwith placed under care and treatment.

My reasons for this conclusion are as follows : .]

4. The said A. B. appeared to me to be [or not to be] in a fit condition of bodily health to be removed to an asylum, hospital, or licensed house (t).

5. I give this certificate having first read the section of the Act of Parliament printed below.

Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred and

(Signed) , of (u)

Extract from Section 317 of the Lunacy Act, 1890.

“Any person who makes a wilful misstatement of any material fact in any medical or other certificate, or in any statement or report of bodily or mental condition under this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.”

5. *Information as to Lunatic not under Proper Care or Control, Id. s. 13. or cruelly treated or neglected.*—

{ The information of C. D., constable (x), of laid to wit. } before me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said (y) specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, this day of one thousand nine hundred and who, upon his oath, saith that one A. B. at in the parish of in the said (y) who is not (z) a pauper, and is not wandering at large, is deemed to be (a) and is not under proper care and control (b).

(Signed) C. D.

Sworn this day of one thousand nine hundred and at before me.

(Signed) J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace specially appointed under the above-mentioned Act.

(q) If the same or other facts were observed previous to the time of the examination, the certifier is at liberty to subjoin them in a separate paragraph.

(r) The names and Christian names (if known) of informants to be given, with their addresses and descriptions.

(s) If an urgency certificate is required, it must be added here.

(t) Strike out this clause in case of a private patient whose removal is not proposed.

(u) Insert full postal address.

(x) Or relieving officer, or overseer of the parish.

(y) County or borough.

(z) See 54 & 55 Vict. c. 65, s. 3.

(a) A lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(b) Or is cruelly treated, or is neglected by who has the care and charge of him.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 13.

6. *Order to Two Medical Practitioners to examine and certify as to Alleged Lunatic not under Proper Care and Control, or cruelly treated or neglected.*—

To E. F. of and G. H. of medical practitioners.

Whereas information hath this day been laid before to wit. } me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said (c) of specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890, on the oath of C. D. constable (d) of that one A. B. at who is not a pauper, and is not wandering at large, is deemed to be (e) , and is not under proper care and control (f): I therefore, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, direct and authorise each of you separately to visit and examine the said and separately to certify in writing your opinion as to his mental state and condition.

Given under my hand, this day of one thousand nine hundred and at .

J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace specially appointed under the above-mentioned Act.

Id. s. 14.

7. *Medical Officer's Notice as to Resident Pauper Lunatic.*]—I, E. F., a medical officer of the union (g), having within three days next before the giving of this notice obtained knowledge that A. B., a pauper, residing at within your district (h) is and is deemed to be a lunatic, and a proper person to be sent to an asylum, do hereby give you notice thereof according to the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided.

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred and at in the said union (h).

E. F.,

District [or workhouse] medical officer.

To C. D. the relieving officer of the said union (i).

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 14.

8. *Relieving Officer's Notice to Justice of the Peace as to Resident Pauper Lunatic.*]—I, C. D. the relieving officer of the district of the union (k), having within three days next before the giving of this notice obtained knowledge that A. B. of a pauper resident in the parish of in the said union (l), is and is deemed to be a lunatic, do hereby give you notice thereof according to the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided.

(c) County or borough.

(d) Or relieving officer, or overseer of the parish.

(e) A lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(f) Or is cruelly treated, or neglected by the person having the care or charge of him.

(g) Or parish of in the county of .

(h) Or parish.

(i) Or one of the overseers of the said parish.

(k) Or one of the overseers of the parish of .

(l) Or in the said parish.

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred 53 Vict. c. 5,
and at in the said union. s. 14.

C. D.,

Relieving officer [*or* overseer].

To J. P., Esquire, Justice of the Peace for the of .

9. Order to bring up Resident Pauper Lunatic.]— Id.

To C. D., relieving officer of the union (*m*) in the
county of .

Whereas I, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
to wit. } Justices of the Peace in and for the said (*n*) of
 } on the day of received notice from you that
A. B. residing at in the said union (*o*) and chargeable
thereto, is and is deemed to be (*p*) : I therefore hereby
order and require you to bring the said A. B. before me, on the
 } day of one thousand nine hundred and at
 } o'clock in the forenoon, at in the said (*n*) or
before such other Justice of the Peace for the said (*n*) as
may then be there, to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand at in the said this
day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.

10. Information as to Wandering Lunatic.]— Id. s. 15.

The information of C. D. of in the (*n*)
to wit. } of laid before me, the undersigned, one of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said (*n*)
this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and , who upon his oath saith that one (*q*)
A. B. is wandering at large within the said (*n*) and is
deemed to be a lunatic.

(Signed) C. D.

Sworn this day of one thousand nine hundred
and at before me.

(Signed) J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace in and for the said (*n*) .

11. Order to bring up Lunatic wandering at large.]— Id.

To each and all the constables of in the of .

Whereas information on oath hath been laid before
to wit. } me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace in and for the said (*n*) of that A. B.
(*or, describing him if not known as in Form No. 10, supra*)
wandering at large within your parish (*r*) is deemed (*s*) :
These are therefore to order and require you to apprehend the

(*m*) Or parish, or to overseer of the parish of .

(*n*) County or borough.

(*o*) Or parish.

(*p*) A lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*q*) Describing the alleged lunatic if his name is not known.

(*r*) Or district.

(*s*) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

53 Vict. c. 5, said A. B. [or the said person] so wandering if he be found
s. 15. within your said district and to bring h before me on
the day of at o'clock noon, at
in the said (t) or before such other Justice of the
Peace for the said (t) as may then be there, to be dealt
with according to law.

Given under my hand at in the said (t) this
day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace.

Id. s. 16.

12. *Request to a Medical Practitioner to examine and certify as to an Alleged Resident Pauper Lunatic or Lunatic wandering at large.*—

To E. F. of , a medical practitioner.

} Whereas one A. B., a pauper resident within the
to wit. } union (u), and alleged to be a lunatic (v), has
this day been brought before me, the undersigned, one of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said (t) at
in the said (t) to be dealt with according to law :
I, therefore, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and
provided, do hereby request and direct you to examine the
said alleged lunatic at aforesaid, and to certify in writing
your opinion as to h mental state and condition.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand
nine hundred and at .

Id.
Sched. 2.
Form 12.

13. *Order for Reception of a Pauper Lunatic, or Lunatic wandering at large.*—I, C. D., having called to my assistance
E. F., of , a duly qualified medical practitioner, and being
satisfied that A. B. (x) (*describing him*) is a pauper in receipt
of relief (y) [or in such circumstances as to require relief for
h proper care and maintenance (z)], and that the said
A. B. is a (a) and a proper person to be taken charge
of and detained under care and treatment [or that A. B. (x)
is a lunatic, and was wandering at large, and is a proper person
to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment],
hereby direct you to receive the said A. B. (b) as a patient into

(t) County or borough.

(u) Or within the parish of .

(v) Or an alleged lunatic wandering at large within the union
[or within the parish of].

(x) Name of patient.

(y) If not "in receipt of relief," strike out these words.

(z) If in receipt of relief, strike out the words in brackets.

(a) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(b) Where the order directs the lunatic to be received into any asylum
other than an asylum of the county or borough in which the parish or
place from which the lunatic is sent is situate, or into a registered hospital
or licensed house, it shall state that the justice making the order is
satisfied that there is no asylum of such county or borough, or that there
is a deficiency of room in such asylum ; or (as the case may be) the special
circumstances by reason whereof the lunatic cannot conveniently be
taken to an asylum for such first-mentioned county or borough.

your (c) . Subjoined is a statement of particulars 53 Vict. c. 5,
respecting the said . s. 16,

(Signed) C. D.,
A Justice of the Peace for . Sched. 2,
Form 12.

Dated the . day of ., one thousand nine hundred
and .

To (d) .

*Statement of Particulars referred to in the above
or annexed Order.*

*(If any particulars are not known, the fact is to be so stated.
Where the patient is in the order described as an idiot, omit the
particulars marked *.)*

The following is a statement of particulars relating to the
said A. B. :

Name of the patient, with Christian name at length.

Sex and age.

*Married, single, or widowed.

*Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any).

*Religious persuasion.

Residence at or immediately previous to the date hereof.

Whether first attack.

Age on first attack.

When and where previously under care and treatment as a
lunatic, idiot, or person of unsound mind.

*Duration of existing attack.

Supposed cause.

Whether subject to epilepsy.

Whether suicidal.

Whether dangerous to others, and in what way.

Whether any near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Union to which lunatic is chargeable.

Names, Christian names, and full postal addresses of one or
more relatives of the patient.

Name of the person to whom notice of death to be sent, and
full postal address, if not already given.

(Signed) (e) G. H.,

Relieving officer.

Certificate of Medical Practitioner (Form 8).

*(This will be the same as in Form 4, supra, omitting the
certificate of urgency.)*

**14. Order for Reception of a Pauper Lunatic, or Lunatic Id.
wandering at large.]**—I, C. D., having called to my assistance
E. F., of ., a duly qualified medical practitioner, and being
satisfied that A. B. (f) (*describing him*) is a pauper in receipt

(c) Asylum, or hospital, or house.

(d) The superintendent of the asylum for the county or borough of . ;
or the lunatic hospital of . ; or proprietor of the licensed house
of . ; *describing the asylum, hospital, or house.*

(e) To be signed by the relieving officer or overseer.

(f) Name of patient.

53 Vict. c. 5, of relief (*g*) [or in such circumstances as to require relief for
s. 16, h proper care and maintenance (*h*)], and that the said
Sched. 2, A. B. is a (*i*) , and a proper person to be taken charge of
Form 12. and detained under care and treatment [or that (*k*) A. B.
(describing him) is a lunatic, and was wandering at large, and
is a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under
care and treatment], hereby direct you to receive the said
A. B. (*l*) as a patient into your (*m*) . Subjoined is a
statement of particulars respecting the said

(Signed) J. P.,

A Justice of the Peace for .

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred
and

To (*n*) .

*Statement of Particulars referred to in the above
or Annexed Order.*

(This will be the same as in Form 13, supra.)

Certificate of Medical Practitioner.

(This will be the same as in Form 13, supra.)

Id. s. 20.

15. *Relieving Officer's Requisition to Master of Workhouse to
receive Lunatic until he can be taken before a Justice.*—

To the Master of the Workhouse of the Union.

Whereas it has come to my knowledge that one A. B. of
in the parish of (*o*) : And whereas it is my
duty under the Lunacy Act, 1890, to (*p*) : And whereas

(*g*) If not "in receipt of relief," strike out these words.

(*h*) If in receipt of relief, strike out the words in brackets.

(*i*) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*k*) Name of patient.

(*l*) Where the order directs the lunatic to be received into any asylum
other than an asylum of the county or borough in which the parish or
place from which the lunatic is sent is situate, or into a registered hos-
pital or licensed house, it shall state that the justice making the order is
satisfied that there is no asylum of such county or borough, or that there
is a deficiency of room in such asylum; or (as the case may be) the
special circumstances by reason whereof the lunatic cannot conveniently
be taken to an asylum for such first-mentioned county or borough.

(*m*) Asylum, or hospital, or house.

(*n*) The superintendent of the asylum for the county or borough of
; or the lunatic hospital of ; or proprietor of the
licensed house of ; describing the asylum, hospital, or house.

(*o*) Being a pauper, is deemed to be a lunatic; or is a person wandering
at large, and is deemed to be a lunatic; or, is deemed to be a lunatic, and
is not under proper care and control; or, is deemed to be a lunatic, and is
cruelly treated or neglected by the person having the care or control of
h , as the case may be.

(*p*) Give notice to, or lay an information before a justice as to the said
alleged lunatic; or, apprehend and take the said alleged lunatic before a
justice, as the case may be.

I am satisfied that it is necessary for (q) that before (r) 53 Vict. c. 5,
the alleged lunatic should be placed under care and s. 20.
control. Therefore I do require you to receive and relieve
and detain the said alleged lunatic in your said workhouse, for
the space of three days from this date, unless before the
expiration of that period he is removed for the purpose of being
brought before a Justice or Justices, pursuant to the said Act.
(Signed) G. H. (s).

16. *Justice's Order to take Lunatic to Workhouse, for whose Id. s. 21.
Removal to an Asylum an Order may be made.*—

To G. H. (t) and to the Master of the Workhouse of the
Union.

Whereas one A. B. of has this day been brought before
me the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
in and for the [county] of and the said A. B. is a lunatic,
for whose removal to an asylum a summary reception order
may be made under the Lunacy Act, 1890 : And whereas I am
satisfied that it is expedient for (u) that the said lunatic
should be forthwith placed under care and control, and it now
appears to me that there is proper accommodation for h in
the workhouse of the union in which he now is : These
are therefore to command you the said G. H. (t) to take the
said lunatic and convey h to the said workhouse, and you
the said master to receive the said lunatic into your said work-
house, and there relieve and detain h for a period of fourteen
days from this date, unless before the expiration of such period
he is duly removed to any asylum pursuant to the Act
aforesaid.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand
nine hundred and .

J. P.

17. *Justice's Order to take Lunatic to Workhouse until he can be Id.
removed to Asylum.*—

To G. H. (t) and to the Master of the Workhouse of the
Union.

Whereas an order has this day been made by me, the under-
signed, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
[county] of , for the removal of one A. B., a lunatic, to
the (x) at : And whereas I am satisfied that it is
expedient for (u) that the said lunatic should be placed
under care and control until he can be removed pursuant to
the said order, and it now appears to me that there is proper
accommodation for the said lunatic in the workhouse of the

(q) The public safety ; or, the welfare of the alleged lunatic.

(r) Such notice can be given ; or, such information can be laid ; or, the
alleged lunatic can be brought before a justice, as the case may be.

(s) Relieving officer of the township of ; or overseer of the town-
ship of ; or a constable, as the case may be.

(t) Relieving officer, or overseer of the parish of , or constable,
as the case may be.

(u) The welfare of the lunatic, or the public safety.

(x) Asylum, hospital, or registered house.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 21.

union: These are therefore to command you the said G. H. (y) to take the said lunatic and convey h to the said workhouse, and you the said master to receive the said lunatic into your said workhouse and there relieve and detain h for a period of fourteen days, unless before the expiration of that period he shall be sooner removed to the said (z) pursuant to the order aforesaid.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.

Id. s. 24 (4).

18. Relieving Officer's Application for an Order for the Detention of a Lunatic in the Workhouse.—

To J. P., Esquire, a Justice of the Peace for the of in which the said workhouse is situate.

I, G. H., a relieving officer of the union, do hereby make application to you for an order that one A. B., a pauper in the workhouse belonging to the said union (a), being a lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of under care and treatment in the workhouse, and the accommodation in the workhouse being sufficient for h proper care and treatment separate from the inmates of the workhouse not lunatics (b), as by the certificates hereunto annexed more particularly appears, should be taken charge of and detained as a patient in the said workhouse.

Dated this day of 19 .

G. H.,
Relieving officer.

Id. s. 24,
Sched. 2,
Form 10.

Certificate as to Pauper Lunatic in a Workhouse.

I, the undersigned, medical officer of the workhouse of the union, hereby certify that I have carefully examined into the state of health and mental condition of A. B., a pauper in the said workhouse, and that he is in my opinion a lunatic, and a proper person to be allowed to remain in the workhouse a a lunatic, and that the accommodation in the workhouse is sufficient for h proper care and treatment separate from the inmates of the workhouse not lunatics (c) [or that h condition is such that it is not necessary for the convenience of the lunatic or of the other inmates that he should be kept separate].

The grounds for my opinion that the said A. B. is a lunatic are as follows:—

Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed) C. D.,
Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

(y) Relieving officer, or overseer of the parish of , or constable, as the case may be.

(z) Asylum, hospital, or registered house.

(a) Or parish.

(b) Or h condition being such that it is not necessary for the convenience of the lunatic, or of the other inmates, that he should be kept separate.

(c) If the words between brackets do not apply, strike out the same.

*Certificate of Medical Practitioner.**(This will be the same as in Form No. 13, supra.)*53 Vict. c. 5,
Sched. 2,
Form 8.*Order for Detention of Lunatic in Workhouse.*

I, the undersigned C. D., a Justice of the Peace for
being satisfied that A. B., a pauper in the workhouse of
the union, is a lunatic (*d*) and a proper person to
be taken charge of under care and treatment in the workhouse,
and being satisfied that the accommodation in the workhouse
is sufficient for h proper care and treatment separate from
the inmates of the workhouse not lunatics (*e*) [*or that h*
condition is such that it is not necessary for the convenience
of the lunatic or of the other inmates that he should be kept
separate], hereby authorise you to take charge of, and to detain
the said A. B. as a patient in your workhouse. Subjoined is a
statement of particulars respecting the said A. B.

Id.
s. 24 (3),
Sched. 2,
Form 11.

(Signed) C. D.,

A Justice of the Peace for the .

Dated this day of 19 .
To the Master of the Workhouse of the Union.

Statement of Particulars.

Name of patient and Christian name at length.

Sex and age.

Married, single, or widowed.

Condition of life and previous occupation (if any).

Religious persuasion as far as known.

Previous place of abode.

Whether first attack.

Age (if known) on first attack.

When and where previously under care and treatment.

Duration of existing attack.

Supposed cause.

Whether subject to epilepsy.

Whether suicidal.

Whether dangerous to others.

Whether any near relative has been afflicted with insanity.

Name and Christian name and address of nearest known
relative of the patient, and degree of relationship if
known.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge the above par-
ticulars are correct.

(Signed) (*f*) G. H.,

Relieving Officer of the District of
the Union.

Certificate for Detention.

I, the undersigned, medical officer of the workhouse of the
union, hereby certify that it is necessary that the pauper

(d) Or idiot, or person of unsound mind.*(e)* If the words between brackets do not apply, strike out the same.*(f)* To be signed by the relieving officer.

53 Vict. c. 5, referred to in the foregoing order, dated the day of
s. 24 (3), 19 , should be detained as a patient in the said workhouse.
Sched. 2,
Form 11. Dated this day of 19 .

(Signed) C. D.,
Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

Id. s. 24 (6). *19. Workhouse Medical Officer's Notice to Relieving Officer as to Pauper Lunatic in Workhouse who ought to be sent to an Asylum.*—I, C. D., the medical officer of the workhouse, do hereby give you notice that one A. B., a pauper in the said workhouse, is a lunatic, and that I have not signed a certificate that he is a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic [*or (g) that I did, on the day of* 19 , duly sign a certificate that he was a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic, but although fourteen days have expired since the date of the said certificate, no order has been made under the hands of a Justice for the detention of the said lunatic in the said workhouse] [*or, that I did on the day of 19 , duly sign a certificate that* he was a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse, as a lunatic, and on the day of 19 , an order was duly made under the hand of a Justice for the detention of the said lunatic in the said workhouse, but he has since ceased to be a proper person to be detained in a workhouse as a lunatic].

Dated this day of , 19 .

C. D.,
Medical Officer of the Workhouse.

To G. H.,
Relieving Officer.

Id. *20. Relieving Officer's Notice to Justice of the Peace as to Pauper Lunatic in Workhouse who ought to be sent to an Asylum.*—I, G. H., a relieving officer of the union, having within three days next before the giving of this notice received notice from the medical officer of the workhouse, that one A. B., a pauper in the said workhouse, is a lunatic, and that the said medical officer has not signed a certificate that he is a proper person to be allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic (*or as in Form No. 19, supra*), do hereby give you notice thereof according to the provisions of the statute in such case made and provided.

Dated this day of , one thousand nine hundred
and , at in the said union.

G. H.,
Relieving Officer.

To J. P., , Esquire, Justice }
of the Peace for the }
of .

21. *Order to bring up Lunatic in Workhouse who ought to be sent to Asylum.*]— 53 Vict. c. 5, s. 24 (6).

To Mr. G. H., Relieving Officer of the Union (h)
in the county of
) Whereas I, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's
to wit.) Justices of the Peace in and for the said (i) of
on the day of received notice from you that
one A. B., a pauper in the workhouse of the said union (k), is
a lunatic, and that the medical officer of the said workhouse
has not signed a certificate that he is a proper person to be
allowed to remain in a workhouse as a lunatic (*or, etc., as in*
Form No. 19, supra): I therefore hereby order and require
you to bring the said A. B. before me on the day of
one thousand nine hundred and at o'clock in the
noon, at in the said (i) or before such other
Justice of the Peace for the said (i) as may then be there,
to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand at in the said (i), this
day of one thousand nine hundred and

J. P.

22. *Order on Husband for Maintenance of Lunatic Wife.*]— 13 & 14 Vict.
(For these Forms, see title "Poor," post, Forms Nos. 51, 52 c. 101, s. 5,
and 53.) and 39 &
40 Vict.
c. 61, s. 20.

23. *Order for Payment of Medical Fees and other Expenses.*]— 53 Vict. c. 5,
To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the s. 285.
county of

) Whereas an examination and inquiry whether an
to wit.) order ought to be made for the reception of one A. B.,
an alleged lunatic, into an institution for lunatics or workhouse
was, on day, the day of 19, held at
in the [county] of before (l), one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county]: And whereas
the said alleged lunatic was by (m) direction examined at
, by C. D. of and J. K. of, medical prac-
titioner, with a view to certifying as to the mental state and
condition of the said alleged lunatic: Now therefore I (n),
, do hereby order you to pay to the said C. D. [and J. K.]
the sum of, being (o) reasonable remuneration for
the said examination: And I do hereby further order you to
pay to of the sum of, and to of
the sum of being the reasonable expenses incurred by

(h) Or of the parish of, or to Mr., overseer of the parish
of.

(i) County or borough.

(k) Or parish.

(l) Me, the undersigned, or as the case may be.

(m) My, or by the direction of a justice of the peace for.

(n) If the justice making the order is not the justice who directed the
medical examination, he should here state that he is a justice having
jurisdiction in the place where the examination took place.

(o) Their or his, and if "their," insert "respectively" before "being."

53 Vict. c. 5, the said and respectively in and about the said
s. 285. examination and inquiry (p). And whereas upon the examina-
tion and inquiry aforesaid an order was made for the reception
of the said alleged lunatic into the asylum: I do hereby
also order you to pay to G. H. of , constable (q)
the sum of , being his reasonable expenses of carrying
the said order into effect.

Given under my hand this day of one thousand
nine hundred and , at , in the county aforesaid.
J. P.

Id. s. 287.

24. *Order on the Union from which the Lunatic is sent to pay the Charges of Maintenance, etc.]—*

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the
county of .

Whereas by a certain order of me, the undersigned, one of
His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of
aforesaid, heretofore made, and now duly proved before
me, bearing date the day of last past, and directed
to , the superintendent of the asylum for the said county
of , after stating that I had called to my assistance a
duly qualified medical practitioner and was satisfied that one
A. B. was a pauper in the receipt of relief [or was in such
circumstances as to require relief for h proper care and
maintenance] and was a lunatic, and a proper person to be
taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, I
directed the said to receive the said A. B. as a patient
into the said asylum; and subjoined thereto was a statement
of particulars respecting the said A. B. as required by the
statute in such case made and provided: And whereas it is
now proved to me upon oath, that after the making of the said
order, to wit, on the day of last past, the said
A. B. was duly conveyed to the said asylum, and was there
received as a patient by virtue of the said order, and hath been
ever since and still is confined there as a lunatic patient: And
whereas the said A. B. is a lunatic pauper who would, under
the provisions of the Lunacy Act, 1890, be chargeable to the
union, in the said county of : Now, therefore, I,
the said Justice, in pursuance of the statute in such case made
and provided, do hereby order you, the guardians of the poor
of the said union, in the said county of to pay to
the treasurer of the said asylum the sum of for the
lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said
A. B., being at the rate of for each and every week
during which the said A. B. has already been confined in the
said asylum, and also weekly and every week hereafter, whilst
the said A. B. shall be there confined, or until further order

(p) This clause is for expenses of bringing the alleged lunatic before a
justice, etc. If no order was made for the reception of the alleged lunatic,
strike out the following clauses down to the word "effect."

(q) Or relieving officer of the union, or as the case may be.

shall be made in this behalf, the said weekly sum of _____, 53 Vict. c. 5, being the weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors s. 287. of the said asylum, and which appears to me to be a reasonable charge in that behalf.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____ in the _____ aforesaid.

J. P.

(NOTE.—*This Form is drawn primarily to suit the case where the Justice making the order is the Justice by whom the lunatic was sent to an asylum as a pauper lunatic ; it may also be made by any two Justices having jurisdiction in the county, etc., where the institution is situate, or from which the lunatic was sent, or by any two Justices who are visitors at the institution.*)

25. *Complaint for Order of Adjudication of Settlement and for Payment of Expenses.*— Id. ss. 288, 289.

In the [county of _____ . Petty Sessional Division of _____].
The guardians of the poor of the _____ union, in the said _____, now make complaint unto us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said _____ (from a part of which one A. B., a pauper lunatic, was sent to a lunatic asylum as herein mentioned) [or in which such asylum is situate, or to which it belongs], that the said A. B., being chargeable to the said union, was, on the _____ day of _____ last past, by virtue of an order of _____, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said _____ conveyed as a pauper lunatic from the parish of _____ to the public lunatic asylum for the said _____ at _____ in the said _____, where he was received by the superintendent thereof, and where he hath since ever been and still is confined as a lunatic at the expense of the said union. And the complainants say that the said A. B. is not legally settled in the said union ; but that the parish of _____ in the _____ union, in the county of _____ is the place of his last legal settlement : And the complainants further say that they, for and on account of the said union, have expended the sum of _____ in and about the examination of the said A. B. and in and about bringing him before the said Justice, and in and about his conveyance to the said asylum, and have paid divers sums of money, amounting together to the sum of _____ to the superintendent of the said asylum for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred within twelve calendar months now last past, up to the day of _____ instant : And the complainants pray us, the said Justices, to inquire into the last legal settlement of the said A. B. and to adjudicate the same accordingly : And they also pray that if we shall adjudge that the said parish of _____ in the _____ union, in the county of _____ is the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. we may make an order on the guardians of the poor of the _____ union, in the county of _____ (in which said union the said parish of _____ is comprised), ordering them to pay, on behalf of the guardians of the poor of

53 Vict. c. 5, the said union, the said several sums of and
ss. 288, 289. so as aforesaid expended and paid by them.

Taken before us this day of 19, at in the
[county] of .

J. P.
J. S.

Id. 26. *Examination as to Settlement of Pauper Lunatic.*—
In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .].
The examination of C. D., at present residing at in
the parish of in the of touching the last place
of legal settlement of A. B., taken on oath before us, the under-
signed, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the of this day of one thousand nine
hundred and upon a certain complaint of the guardians
of the poor of the union unto us the said Justices, that
the said A. B. has been sent to and still is confined in the lunatic
asylum for the said [county] of as a pauper lunatic, at
the expense of the said union, not being at the time when
he was so sent to the said asylum exempt from removal from the
said union, and not being at such time, nor at any time
since legally settled in any parish in the said union; and
that the guardians have paid divers sums of money in and
about the examination and conveyance to the said asylum of
the said pauper lunatic, and for the lodging, maintenance,
medicine, clothing, and care therein of the said pauper lunatic,
within twelve months now last past; and that the parish of
in the union, in the county of is h last
place of legal settlement: The said C. D. upon his oath saith:
Taken and sworn, having been first read to this examinant,
before us, the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace in and for the of at in the said
this day of 19 .

J. P.
J. S.

Id. 27. *Order of Adjudication of Settlement, and for Payment of Expenses, etc.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of .].

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the
[county] of and to the Guardians of the Poor
of the Union, in the [county] of .

Whereas by a certain order of one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said of
heretofore made, and now proved before us, the undersigned,
two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
of (in which the asylum where one A. B., a pauper
lunatic, is confined as hereinafter mentioned is situate) [or (to
which the asylum where one A. B., a pauper lunatic, is confined,
as hereinafter mentioned, belongs), or (from which one A. B.,
a pauper lunatic, has been sent for confinement to the
asylum, as hereinafter mentioned)], bearing date the day
of last past, and directed to the superintendent of the
said asylum at in the [county] of after stating that
he the said had called to his assistance a duly qualified

medical practitioner, and was satisfied that the said A. B. was 53 Vict. c. 5, a pauper in receipt of relief [or was in such circumstances as to ss. 288, 289, require relief for h proper care and maintenance] and was a lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was by the said ordered that the said superintendent should receive the said as a patient into his asylum, and subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said as required by the statute in such case made and provided : And whereas it is now proved to us, the said undersigned Justices, upon oath, that by virtue of the said order the said A. B. was, on the day of last past, duly conveyed to the said asylum, and was there received by the superintendent thereof as a patient, by virtue of the said order, and that he hath ever since been and still is confined there as a lunatic, at the expense of the said union : And whereas complaint is now made unto us, the said undersigned Justices, by the guardians of the poor of the said union, that the said A. B. is chargeable to the said union, and that he is not settled in the said union, but that the parish of in the union, in the [county] of is the place of h last legal settlement ; and they pray of us the said Justices to inquire into the last legal settlement of the said A. B. and to adjudicate the same accordingly : Whereupon we the said undersigned Justices now proceed to inquire into the said settlement, and satisfactory evidence being now given to us upon oath, as well by the testimony of as otherwise, that the last legal settlement of the said A. B. was, at the time of the making of the said first-mentioned order, and from thence hitherto hath been, and still is, in the said parish of in the said union, in the [county] of : We do therefore accordingly adjudge that the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. was, at the time of the making of the said first-mentioned order, and still is, in the said parish of in the said union, in the [county] of : And whereas the said guardians of the poor of the union further complain to us, the said undersigned Justices, that they have incurred expense in and about the examination of the said lunatic, and in bringing h before the Justices aforesaid, and in and about conveying h to the said asylum, and that they have also paid divers sums of money to the superintendent of the said asylum, for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic in the said asylum, up to the day of instant, and incurred within twelve calendar months previous to the date of this order ; and the said guardians now pray that we, the said undersigned Justices, may make an order upon the guardians of the poor of the said union, in the county of ordering them to pay unto the said guardians of the poor of the said union the amount of the said sums so expended and paid by them as aforesaid : And it being now satisfactorily proved unto us, the said undersigned Justices, that the said guardians of the poor of the union have paid the sum of being the reasonable expenses incurred by them in and about the examination of the said lunatic, and in bringing

53 Vict. c. 5,
ss. 288, 289.

h before the Justices aforesaid, and in and about the convey-
ing of h to the said asylum, and that they also have paid
several sums of money, amounting together to the further sum
of to the superintendent of the said asylum, for the
reasonable charges for the lodging, maintenance, medicine,
clothing and care of the said lunatic in the said asylum up to
the day of instant, and incurred within twelve
calendar months next before the date of this order: We the
said undersigned Justices do therefore order you, the said
guardians of the poor of the said union, in the [county] of
forthwith to pay unto the guardians of the poor of the
said union the said several sums of and :
And whereas it is further proved unto us, the undersigned
Justices, that the said A. B. is still in confinement as a lunatic
in the said asylum: We do therefore order you, the said
guardians of the poor of the said union, to pay to the
treasurer of the said asylum, weekly and every week, from the
day of instant, the sum of being the weekly
sum now fixed by the committee of visitors of the said asylum
(and which appears to us to be a reasonable charge), or such
other sum as the said committee shall hereafter from time to
time fix, in that behalf, for the future lodging, maintenance,
medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic, for and during
so long a time as the said lunatic shall remain and be confined
under the said first-mentioned order in the said asylum, or
such other asylum as he may hereafter be removed to.

Given under our hands this day of 19 , at
in the aforesaid.

J. P.
J. S.

Id. s. 290.

28. *Notice to Clerk of Local Authority of Intended Application for Adjudication of Chargeability to Local Authority.*—

To , Esquire, Clerk to the Council for the [county]
of .

In the matter of A. B., a pauper lunatic now confined in the
lunatic asylum for the said [county] at and
maintained there at the expense of the union,
in the said [county] of .

Take notice, that the guardians of the poor of the
union, in the county of , will on the day of
instant, at of the clock in the noon, at in the
said [county] , make application to such two of His
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county] of as
may then be there present, that one A. B., a pauper lunatic,
who heretofore was sent from the parish of in the said
union to the lunatic asylum for the said [county] of ,
and is now there confined at the expense of the said union,
may be adjudged by them to be chargeable to the said [county]
of , inasmuch as the said A. B. is not settled in the said
parish of , nor can it, after the most diligent inquiry,
be ascertained in what parish the said pauper lunatic is settled :
And take notice, that the said guardians will at the same time
apply for an order upon the treasurer of your said [county] of

to repay to them the amount of the expenses already 53 Vict. c. 5, incurred by them in respect of the said pauper lunatic within s. 290. . . twelve calendar months previous to the date of such order, and also to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum the reasonable charges of the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of such pauper lunatic: And take notice, that you are hereby required to be and appear, for and on behalf of your said [county] of at the time and place above mentioned, to show cause why the said Justices should not adjudge the said pauper lunatic to be chargeable to the said [county] and make an order for expenses as above-mentioned.

Yours, etc.,
(Signed)

G. H.,
Relieving Officer.
union.

Relieving officer of the said

29. Order for Payment of the Expenses in Case of Irremovability.—Id. s. 294.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the
[county] of , in which union the parish of
is comprised.

Whereas by a certain order of , one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of now produced and proved before us the undersigned Justices, bearing date the day of last past, and directed to after stating that he had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that one A. B. was then a pauper in receipt of relief and was a lunatic, and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was thereby ordered that the said should receive the said as a patient into his asylum, and subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said as required by the statute in such case made and provided: And it hath also now been proved to us the undersigned Justices, that in pursuance of the said order, the said A. B. on the day and year aforesaid, was conveyed from the parish of in the said [county] of where he then resided, to the said asylum, and there received by the said and that he hath ever since been and still is detained there under care and treatment: And whereas it hath now been proved to us the undersigned Justices, upon the oath of that the said A. B. at the time he was so conveyed from the said parish of to the said asylum, and at the time of the making of the said order, had resided in the said parish of for one year and upwards next before the application for the said order, whereby he would have been exempt from removal to the parish of his settlement, by reason of certain provisions in that behalf in the Poor Removal Act, 1846, as amended by subsequent Acts: Therefore we the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of from a part of which the said A. B. was so sent to the said asylum as aforesaid, do hereby direct and

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 294.

order you the guardians of the poor of the said union in which the said parish of is comprised, to pay to the sum of which it hath now been proved to us upon oath hath been paid by the said in and about the examination of the said A. B. and the bringing of h before the said and the removal of h to the said asylum: And we further order and direct you, the said guardians, to pay weekly and every week from the day of last past, unto the superintendent of the said asylum, the sum of (being the weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors of the said asylum, and which appears to us to be a reasonable charge), or such other sum as the said committee shall hereafter from time to time fix in that behalf, for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic, so long as such expenses are by law to be paid by the union, or for such shorter time as the said lunatic shall be detained under care and treatment in the said asylum.

Given under our hands at this day of 19 .
J. P.
J. S.

Id. s. 299.

30. Justice's Order to seize Money, Goods, etc.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To Mr. G. H., Relieving Officer of the Union, in the county of .

Whereas it is now proved to me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of from a part of which one A. B., a lunatic, was sent to the lunatic asylum at in the county of that the said lunatic is chargeable to the said union: And whereas by a certain order of , Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of heretofore made, and now proved before me, the said undersigned Justice, bearing date the day of last past, and directed to the superintendent of the lunatic asylum for the said [county], at in the said [county], after stating that he the said had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that the said A. B. was a pauper in receipt of relief, and was a lunatic, and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was by the said ordered that the said superintendent should receive the said A. B. as a patient into his asylum; and subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B. as required by the statute in such case made and provided: And whereas it is now proved to me, the said undersigned Justice, upon oath, that before and at the time of the making of the said order, the said A. B. was chargeable to the union, in the said county of and that by virtue of the said order the said A. B. was, on last past, conveyed from the said parish of to the said asylum, and was there received by the superintendent thereof as a patient, by virtue of the said order, and that he hath ever since been and still is confined there as a lunatic, at the expense of the said union: And whereas it is now proved

to me upon oath, to my satisfaction, and it appears to me, the 53 Vict. c. 5, undersigned Justice as aforesaid, that the said A. B. so charge- s. 299.
able to the said union, hath an estate applicable to his

maintenance more than sufficient to maintain his family, and that the guardians of the poor of the said union have incurred certain charges, amounting altogether to the sum of

in providing for the examination, bringing before a Justice, removal, lodging, maintenance, clothing, medicine and care of the said A. B. whilst lunatic as aforesaid : And whereas it is now proved to me upon oath that the visiting committee of the said lunatic asylum have duly fixed the weekly sum of shillings for the expense of maintenance and other

expenses of each pauper lunatic in the said asylum, the payment of which said weekly sum will be incurred from time to time by the said guardians of the poor of the union in providing for the future maintenance of the said A. B. whilst detained in the said asylum as a pauper lunatic chargeable to the said

union : I, the undersigned Justice, therefore, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, do hereby order and direct you, being a relieving officer of the said

union, in the [county] of to seize so much of any money, and to seize and sell so much of any other personal property, or to take and receive so much of the rents and profits of the lands and tenements of the said A. B. as may be necessary to pay the charges aforesaid, amounting to the said sum of so incurred as aforesaid ; and that you duly

account to me, the said Justice, for the same : And I do hereby further order and direct you, as such relieving officer as aforesaid, to seize so much of any money, and to seize and sell so much of any other personal property, or to take and receive so much of the rents and profits of the lands and tenements of the

said A. B. not exceeding in the whole the sum of over and above the said sum so already incurred as aforesaid, as may be necessary to pay the expenses to be incurred as aforesaid in providing for the future maintenance of the said whilst detained in the said asylum as a pauper lunatic chargeable to the said union.

Given under my hand, at this day of 19 .
J. P.

31. *Notice and Statement of the Grounds of Adjudication.*].— Id. s. 302.

In the matter of A. B., a pauper lunatic, now confined in the lunatic asylum at in the [county] of .

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of .

Take notice that the above pauper lunatic, who was duly removed to the lunatic asylum for the [county] of at in the said [county], by order of a Justice of the Peace, on the day of last past, hath ever since been maintained there at the expense of the union, in the [county] of and hath ever since been chargeable to the said union ; and that an order of Justice has been obtained, of which a copy is hereto annexed, whereby it is adjudged that the parish of in your said union, was, at the time of the making of

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 302.

the said order, and still is, the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., and also whereby the guardians of the poor of your said union are ordered to pay certain sums of money heretofore expended and paid by the guardians of the poor of the said union, in respect of the said lunatic, and also to pay a certain sum weekly for h future maintenance in the said asylum : And take notice that the grounds upon which the said settlement has been adjudged, and the particulars of the settlement of the said A. B. in the said parish of in your said union, and which will be relied on in support thereof, are as follows ; that is to say : That (r) : And take notice that, unless you give notice of appeal against the said order within twenty-one days from the sending or delivery hereof, no appeal against the same can afterwards be allowed.

Given under my hand, this day of 19 , at
in the county of .

C. D.,

Clerk to the Guardians of the Union.

(N.B.—*A copy of the Order 27, supra, should be annexed hereto.*)

Id. s. 306.

32. Notice and Grounds of Appeal.]—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of .

Take notice that the guardians of the poor of the union, in the [county] of , do intend, at the next General Quarter Sessions to be holden in and for the [county] of , to commence and prosecute an appeal against an order of and , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , bearing date the , whereby it is adjudged that the parish of in the said union, is the place of the last legal settlement of one A. B., a pauper lunatic, and whereby the said guardians are ordered to pay certain sums of money, alleged to have been expended and paid by the guardians of the poor of the said union, in respect of the said A. B., and also to pay a certain sum weekly for h lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care in a certain lunatic asylum at in the [county] of : And take notice that the following are the grounds of the said appeal :

(*Here set out grounds of appeal.*)

Given under my hand, this day of 19 , at
, in the [county] of .

C. D.,

Clerk to the Guardians of the Union.

Id. s. 290.

33. Complaint for an Order of Adjudication of Chargeability to Local Authority, and for Payment of Expenses.]—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of [].

The guardians of the poor of the union, in the [county] of , now make complaint unto us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county]

(r) Stating the particulars of the settlement.

(being the county in which A. B., a lunatic pauper, hereinafter 53 Vict. c. 5, mentioned, was found), that the said A. B., being chargeable s. 290. to the said union, was, on the day of last past, by virtue of an order of , Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], conveyed as a pauper lunatic to the public lunatic asylum for the said [county] at , and that the said A. B. hath ever since been and still is confined in the said asylum as a lunatic, at the expense of the said union : And the complainants further say that the said A. B. is not legally settled in any parish in the said union, and it cannot, after the most diligent inquiry, be ascertained in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. is settled : And the complainants further say that they have expended the sum of in and about the examination of the said A. B. and the bringing of h before the said Justice, and in and about h conveyance to the said asylum, and have paid divers sums of money, amounting together to the sum of , to the superintendent of the said asylum, for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred within the last twelve calendar months, up to the day of instant, in which asylum he hath ever since been and is still confined as a lunatic : And the complainants say that G. H., a relieving officer of their said union, on the day of last past, gave notice to C. D., Esquire, clerk of the council of the said [county], requiring him to appear, for and on behalf of the said [county], on the day of , at , to show cause why such two Justices of the Peace as might then be there should not adjudge the said pauper lunatic to be chargeable to the said [county], on the part and behalf of the said union : And the said complainants therefore pray that we, the said undersigned Justices, shall adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county], and that we should make an order for payment of the expenses above mentioned, upon the treasurer of the said [county] ordering him to pay to them, the guardians of the poor of the said union, the said several sums of and so expended and paid by them as aforesaid.

Taken at , this day of 19 , before us,
J. P.
J. S.

34. Order for Adjudication of Chargeability to Local Authority, Id. and for Payment of Expenses.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Guardians of the Poor of the -Union, in the county of , and to C. D., Esquire, Clerk of the Council of the said [county] of , and to the Treasurer of the said [county].

Whereas by a certain order of , one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , heretofore made, and now proved before us, the undersigned (two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , in which the lunatic hereinafter mentioned

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 290.

was found), bearing date the day of last past, and directed to , after stating that the said had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that one A. B. was a pauper in receipt of relief, and was a lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was by the said directed that the said should receive the said A. B. as a patient into his asylum; and subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B., as required by the statute in such case made and provided: And whereas it is now proved to us, the undersigned Justices, upon oath, that before and at the time of the making of the said order the said A. B. was chargeable to the union, in the said [county] of , and that by virtue of the said order the said A. B. was on the day of last past, conveyed from the parish of , in the said union, to the lunatic asylum at , in the said [county] of , where he hath ever since been and still is confined as a lunatic patient at the expense of the said union: And whereas the guardians of the poor of the said union now complain unto us, the said undersigned Justices, that the said A. B. is not legally settled in the said parish of , and that it cannot, after the most diligent inquiry, be ascertained in what parish, township, or place, the said A. B. is settled; and they therefore pray us that we, the said undersigned Justices, shall adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of : And whereas C. D., the clerk of the council of the said [county] of , also now appearing before us and for on behalf of the said [county], in pursuance of a notice in that behalf given to him by the relieving officer of the said union [or, but C. D., the clerk of the council of the said [county] of , although duly called, doth not appear by himself, his deputy or attorney, and it is now satisfactorily proved to us, upon oath, that the said C. D. was duly served with a notice in this behalf, requiring him to be and appear here at this day, for and on behalf of the said county of , before such two Justices of the Peace for this as should now be here, to show cause why we should not adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of ; and why an order should not be made on the treasurer of the said [county] of for the amount of the expenses already incurred by the said union in respect of the said pauper lunatic within twelve calendar months previous to the date of such order, and also to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum the reasonable charges of the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said pauper lunatic]: Now we, the said undersigned Justices, proceed to inquire into the circumstances of the case; and it being proved to us, upon oath, that the said A. B. is not legally settled in the said parish of , and that due diligence hath been used in endeavouring to find out in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. is settled, but that the same cannot be ascertained; and the contrary thereof not being shown to us on the part or behalf of the said [county] of , we, the said undersigned Justices, do hereby adjudge

the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of : 53 Vict. c. 5,
 And whereas complaint is now also made to us, the said under- s. 290.
 signed Justices, by the said guardians of the poor of the said
 union, that they have incurred expense in and about the
 examination of the said A. B. and the bringing of h before
 the said Justice, and in and about conveying h to the said
 asylum, and have paid divers sums of money to the superinten-
 dent of the said asylum, for the lodging, maintenance, medicine,
 clothing and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred
 during the last twelve calendar months, and up to the day
 of instant; and the said guardians now pray that we,
 the said undersigned Justices, may make an order upon the
 treasurer of the said [county] of ordering him to pay to the
 treasurer of them the said guardians the several sums so
 expended and paid by them as aforesaid: And it being now
 satisfactorily proved to us, the said undersigned Justices, that
 the said guardians of the poor of the said union have paid
 the sum of , being reasonable expenses incurred by them
 in and about the examination of the said lunatic and the
 bringing of h before the said Justice, and in and about
 the conveying of h the said A. B. to the said asylum, and
 have also paid several sums, amounting together to the further
 sum of to the superintendent of the said asylum, for the
 reasonable charges for the lodging, maintenance, medicine,
 clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, incurred
 during the last twelve calendar months before the date of this
 order, and up to the day of instant: We, the
 undersigned Justices, do therefore order you, the treasurer
 of the said [county] of , forthwith to pay for and on behalf
 of the said [county] of unto the said guardians of the poor
 of the said union, the said several sums of and
 , making in the whole the sum of : And it being
 now also satisfactorily proved unto us, the undersigned
 Justices, that the said A. B. the said pauper lunatic is still in
 confinement in the said lunatic asylum, in the said [county]
 of , we, the said undersigned Justices, do further order
 you the said treasurer of the said [county] of to pay to
 the treasurer of the said asylum weekly, and every week from
 the day of instant, the sum of (being the
 weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors of the said
 asylum, in that behalf), or such other sum as the said com-
 mittee shall hereafter from time to time fix, for the future
 lodging, if any, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of
 the said pauper lunatic A. B. for and during so long a time
 as he shall remain and be confined in the said asylum, or
 until further order in this behalf, the said weekly sum
 appearing to us to be a reasonable charge for the lodging,
 maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said pauper
 lunatic.

Given under our hands, this day of 19 , at
 in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P.
 J. S.

53 Vict. c. 5,
s. 291.

35. *Order Adjudicating the Settlement of Lunatic adjudged Chargeable to Local Authority, and for Reimbursing the Expenses.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
To the Guardians of the Poor of the union, in the
county of , and to C. D., Esquire, Clerk of the
Council of the [county] of .

Whereas by a certain order of , one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , heretofore made and now produced and proved before us the undersigned (two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , in which the lunatic asylum hereinafter mentioned is situate (s), bearing date the day of last past, directed to , after stating that the said had called to his assistance a duly qualified medical practitioner, and was satisfied that one A. B. was a pauper in receipt of relief and was a lunatic and a proper person to be taken charge of and detained under care and treatment, it was by the said directed that the said should receive the said A. B. as a patient into his asylum (subjoined to which said order was a statement of particulars respecting the said A. B. as required by the statute in such case made and provided): And whereas by a certain other order of and , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , in which the said pauper lunatic was found, heretofore made and now produced and proved before us the said undersigned justices, bearing date the day of last past, after reciting the order first aforesaid, and that it was then proved to them that the said A. B. by virtue thereof, had been sent from the parish of , in the union, in the [county] of , to the said lunatic asylum, where he then was confined as a lunatic patient, and maintained at the expense of the said union, and reciting that the guardians of the poor of the said union had complained to them the said and , Justices as aforesaid, that the said A. B. was not legally settled in the said parish of , and that it could not be ascertained in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. was settled, and they therefore prayed them the said last-mentioned Justices to adjudge the said A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of , and further reciting that C. D., Esquire, clerk of the council of the said [county] of , also there appeared before them the said last-mentioned Justices for and on behalf of the said [county] in pursuance of notice in that behalf given to him by the relieving officer of the said union; and that it was then proved to them the said Justices upon oath, that the said A. B. was not settled in the said parish of , and that due diligence had been used in endeavouring to find out in what parish, township, or place the said A. B. was settled, but that the same could not be ascertained, and the contrary thereof was not shown to them the said last-mentioned Justices on the part or

(s) [or from which the lunatic hereinafter mentioned was sent, or being visitors of the lunatic asylum hereinafter mentioned].

behalf of the said [county] of _____, the said last-mentioned 53 Vict. c. 5, Justices therefore, by their said order, did adjudge the said s. 291. A. B. to be chargeable to the said [county] of _____: And complaint being also at the same time made by the guardians of the poor of the said _____ union, and satisfactory proof being given to the said last-mentioned Justices, that they the said guardians had incurred the expense of _____ in and about the examination of the said A. B. and in the bringing of h _____ before _____ as aforesaid, and in and about conveying h _____ to the said asylum, and had paid divers sums of money, amounting in the whole to _____, to the superintendent of the said asylum for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. incurred within twelve calendar months then next before, the said Justices, at the prayer of the said guardians, did, by their said last-mentioned order, order the treasurer of the said [county] of _____ to pay to the treasurer of the guardians of the poor of the said _____ union the several sums of _____, and of _____, making in the whole the sum of _____, and the said last-mentioned Justices did thereby further order the said treasurer of the said [county] of _____ to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum, weekly and every week from the said _____ day of _____ the sum of _____ (being the weekly sum then fixed by the committee of visitors of the said asylum), or such other sum, if any, as the said committee should thereafter from time to time fix for the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic for and during so long a time as he should remain and be confined in the said asylum, or until further order in that behalf, the said weekly sum appearing to the said last-mentioned Justices to be a reasonable charge for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing and care of the said lunatic: And whereas it is now fully proved unto us the said undersigned Justices, that the treasurer of the said [county] of _____, in obedience to the said last-mentioned order, did, on _____ duly pay to the treasurer of the guardians of the _____ union, the said several sums of _____, and hath also paid unto the treasurer of the said asylum several sums, amounting together to the sum of _____ for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said A. B. in the said asylum, from the _____ day of _____ aforesaid to the _____ day of _____ instant, amounting in the whole to the sum of _____, and that the sum of _____ part thereof, was incurred within the last twelve calendar months next before the date of this order: And whereas C. D., Esquire, clerk of the council of the said [county] of _____, hath now on the part and behalf of the said [county] of _____, complained to us the undersigned Justices, that since the making of the order last aforesaid, inquiry hath been made, upon the part and behalf of the said [county] of _____ as to the parish in which the said A. B. was settled, and that it hath been ascertained that the parish of _____, in the _____ union, in the [county] of _____, was the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., and thereupon we the said under-mentioned Justices now proceed to inquire into the settlement of the said A. B.,

35 Vict. c. 5,
s. 291.

and it being now proved to us on oath, as well by the testimony of as otherwise, that the last legal settlement of the said A. B. was, at the time he was so sent to the said asylum, and from thence hitherto hath been and still is in the said parish of in the union, in the [county] of : We therefore accordingly adjudge that the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. was at the time he was so sent to the said lunatic asylum, and from thence hitherto hath been and still is in the said parish of in the union, in the [county] of : And whereas complaint is now also made to us the undersigned Justices by the said C. D., Esquire, as clerk of the council of the said [county] of as aforesaid, for and on the part of the said [county] of in this behalf, who prayeth that we the said undersigned Justices may make an order on the guardians of the poor of the said union, ordering them to pay unto the treasurer of the said [county] of the several sums of and aforesaid, and also the aforesaid sum of , being the sum by the said treasurer of the [county] of paid and expended in obedience to the aforesaid order in respect of the said lunatic A. B., and incurred within twelve calendar months next before the date of this order : Wherefore we the said undersigned Justices do order you, the guardians of the poor of the said union, in the [county] of , forthwith to pay unto the treasurer of the said [county] of the said sums of and , making in the whole the sum of , and we the said undersigned Justices do further order you the said guardians of the poor of the said union to pay to the treasurer of the said asylum, weekly and every week from the day of instant, the sum of (being the weekly sum now fixed by the committee of visitors of the said asylum), or such other sum, if any, as such committee shall hereafter from time to time fix, for the future lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic A. B. for and during so long a time as he shall remain and be confined in the said asylum, the said weekly sum appearing to us to be a reasonable charge for the lodging, maintenance, medicine, clothing, and care of the said lunatic.

Given under our hands this day of 19 , at
, in the county aforesaid.

J. P.
J. S.

Id. s. 311.

36. Notice of Abandonment.]—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of .

Take notice, that the guardians of the poor of the union hereby abandon the order of , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , adjudicating the settlement of A. B., a pauper lunatic, in the parish of in the said union, and for repayment of certain expenses, a copy of which order was sent you on the day of last past.

C. D.,

Clerk to the Guardians of the Poor of the union, in the [county] of .

37. *Order of a Justice for Continued Detention in Asylum as a 47 & 48 Vict. Pauper Lunatic of a Person about to cease to be a Criminal c. 64, s. 7 (2). Lunatic.*—

- (a) Registered No. of criminal lunatic .
- (b) Name .
- (c) Offence of which convicted (*t*) .
- (d) Date of conviction (*u*) .
- (e) Court .
- (f) Sentence .
- (g) Asylum in which lunatic is detained at the date of this order.
- (h) Date of warrant of removal to the said asylum .
- (i) Date of notice of insanity .

Whereas the lunatic above described is now detained in the above-mentioned asylum as a criminal lunatic.

And whereas notice of insanity, as prescribed by section 7 of the above-mentioned Act, has been given to me by the superintendent of the said asylum, viz., to the effect (*x*)—

- (a) That the said criminal lunatic is about to be absolutely discharged ; *or*
- (b) That the term of penal servitude [*or* imprisonment] to which the said criminal lunatic is subject is about to determine,

And that, in the opinion of the said superintendent, the said criminal lunatic is insane and unfit to be at large : And whereas, after having examined him, and made such inquiry as I deemed necessary, I am satisfied that he is insane and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment : And whereas, having inquired into the facts, and having regard to section 8 of the Criminal Lunatics Act, 1884, I am of opinion that, for the purposes of the said Act, the said lunatic is *prima facie* chargeable to the union or parish of , being (*y*)—

- (a) The union or parish in which it appears to me that his ordinary residence was situate at the time when the offence, in respect of which he became a criminal lunatic, was alleged to have been committed ; *or*

(*t*) In the case of an *unconvicted* criminal lunatic—

For (*c*) substitute, Offence charged.

For (*d*) substitute, as the circumstances may require—

Date of remand ; *or*

Date of committal for trial ; *or*

Date when, on arraignment, prisoner was found to be then insane by a jury specially empanelled for the purpose ; *or*

Date of trial when prisoner appeared to the jury charged with indictment to be then insane ; *or*

Date when prisoner was brought up before Court to be discharged for want of prosecution, and found to be then insane by jury empanelled for the purpose.

Omit (*f*).

(*u*) Adding, if necessary, “The jury returning a special verdict in pursuance of the Trial of Lunatics Act, 1883.”

(*x*) Strike out paragraph (*a*) or paragraph (*b*), whichever is inappropriate.

(*y*) Strike out all these paragraphs (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (*e*), except the one which is appropriate.

47 & 48 Vict.
c. 64, s. 7 (2).

- (b) The union or parish in which it appears to me that the said offence was alleged to have been committed ; *or*
- (c) The union or parish in which it appears to me that the said criminal lunatic was first apprehended for such offence ; *or*
- (d) The union or parish in which it appears to me that the said criminal lunatic first landed in the United Kingdom ; *or*
- (e) The union or parish to which the said criminal lunatic appears to me, from statements made in the declaration made on his entry into the naval service of His Majesty, or in his attestation paper on enlistment, or from other available information, to be by law chargeable for the purpose of the Acts relating to the relief of the poor.

I hereby, in pursuance of the above-mentioned Act, order the said lunatic to be detained in the aforesaid asylum as a lunatic.

This order shall take effect as from the date when the said criminal lunatic is absolutely discharged, or when the said term of penal servitude or imprisonment determines. If, however, within one month after the date of the aforesaid notice, the said lunatic is not absolutely discharged, or the said term of penal servitude or imprisonment has not determined, this order shall be of no effect.

Subjoined is a statement of the names and addresses of some of the relatives of the lunatic.

J. P.,
Justice of the peace for .

day of 19 .
To the superintendent of Asylum.

The names and addresses of some of the relatives of the
lunatic are as follows :—

Name.	Address.

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 14, s. 2.

38. [Order to convey Dangerous Lunatic to Asylum.]—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To the Constable [*or* Overseers of the Poor] of the
Parish of , in the [county] of ; to the
Superintendent of the [county] lunatic asylum at ,
in and for the same [county].

Whereas it hath been proved upon oath unto us, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of , that one A. B. has been discovered and apprehended at the parish of aforesaid, in the said [county], under circumstances that denote a

derangement of mind, and a purpose of committing a certain 1 & 2 Vict. crime, to wit, the crime of [setting fire to stacks of corn], for c. 14, s. 2. which, if committed, he the said A. B. would be liable to be indicted; and the said A. B., being now brought before us the said Justices, we the said Justices, having first called to our assistance one C. D. (a surgeon), are upon view and examination of the said A. B. and from other proof, upon oath as otherwise, fully satisfied that the said A. B. is insane [*or a dangerous idiot*]: We, the said Justices, therefore, hereby order you the said [constable] that you cause the said A. B. to be conveyed to and placed in the [county] lunatic asylum established at _____, within and belonging to the said [county] of _____, within which [county] the said A. B. was in custody at the time of his apprehension aforesaid [*or to the house of _____, situate at _____, in the [county] of _____, the said house being duly licensed for the reception of insane persons, and there being no [county] lunatic asylum within or belonging to the said [county]*]: And we do hereby further require you the said superintendent of the said lunatic asylum to receive the said A. B. into your said asylum accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals, etc.

39. Order adjudicating the Settlement, and ordering Payment Id. of the Expenses.—

In the [county] of _____ . Petty Sessional Division of _____].
To the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of _____, in the [county] of _____.

Whereas heretofore, to wit, on _____, at _____, by a certain order [*reciting the last order; and if this order be made at a subsequent time to that one, add, And* whereas in pursuance and by virtue of the said order, the said A. B. was thereupon afterwards, on the day and year last aforesaid, conveyed to the said lunatic asylum, [*or licensed house of the said*], and then and there delivered to _____, who then and there accepted and received the said A. B. into the said asylum [*or licensed house*], and the said A. B. was then and hath been from thence hitherto kept and detained, and still is kept and detained, in the said asylum, *or licensed house*, where he hath ever since been and still is maintained: And whereas at the time of the making of the order aforesaid, the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. had not been ascertained]: And whereas it is necessary now to inquire into and ascertain, by the best legal evidence that can be procured under the circumstances of the personal legal disability of the said A. B., the place of his last legal settlement, according to the exigency of the statute in such case made and provided, in order that the reasonable charges of examining the said A. B. and conveying him to the said asylum [*or licensed house*] shall be paid, and also that such weekly sum for his maintenance shall hereafter be paid as we, or any other two Justices, shall, by writing under our [*or their*] hands, from time to time direct; therefore we, J. D. and J. S., Esquires, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of _____, having accordingly inquired, by the best legal evidence that could be procured under the

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 14, s. 2.

circumstances of the personal legal disability of the said A. B., into the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., and it being now proved before us, as well by the oath of C. D. as otherwise, that the said parish of , in the [county] of , is the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., we do therefore hereby adjudge the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. to be in the said parish : And we do hereby order the overseers of the said last-mentioned parish of to pay unto* the sum of , being the reasonable charges of examining the said A. B. and conveying him to the said asylum [or licensed house], and also to pay unto the sum of weekly and every week, or such other sum as we or any other two Justices shall, by writing under our or their hands, from time to time direct, for the maintenance of the said A. B. in the said asylum [or licensed house].

Given under our hands and seals, etc.

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

Id.

40. *Order on Treasurer of the County for Expenses when the Place of Settlement cannot be ascertained.*—

To the Treasurer of the [county] of .

Whereas (etc., recite order for conveying to asylum, to wit.) *Form No. 38, supra, then :*) And whereas we the said Justices, having inquired as to the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B., have not been able to ascertain the same ; we, the said Justices, do therefore hereby order and direct you, the Treasurer of the said [county] of , where the said A. B. was apprehended [or in custody] as aforesaid to pay unto (etc., as in *Form No. 39, supra, from the asterisk* to the end*).

Married Women.

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 85, s. 21.

1. *Application for Justices' Order to protect Wife's Earnings, etc.*—

In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of].

To His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , in Petty Sessions assembled, at

[in the division of] in the same county.

The application of C. B., now residing at in the said [county], the lawful wife of A. B. of , made under the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, who saith,—

*That on the day of she was lawfully married to her said husband at , in the [county] of ; that she lived and cohabited with her said husband for years at and also at , and hath had children issue of her said marriage, of whom are now living with her, and wholly dependent upon her earnings ; that on or about her said husband, without any reasonable cause, deserted the applicant, and hath ever since remained separate and apart from her ; that since the desertion of her said husband the applicant hath maintained herself by her own industry [or on her own property, as the case may be], and hath

thereby and otherwise acquired and become possessed of 20 & 21 Vict. certain money and property consisting of (*here state generally c. 85, s. 21. the nature of the property in the ordinary mode of describing it in legal instruments*):*

Wherefore she prays an order for the protection of her earnings and property acquired since the said day of (*the time of desertion*), from her said husband and from all creditors and persons claiming under him.

C. B.,

Made to us the undersigned Justices assembled at
the Petty Session above mentioned, on the
day of 19, the same being at the
same time duly sworn to by the said applicant.)

J. P.

J. S.

(NOTE.—*This order must, within ten days, be entered with the registrar of the County Court within whose jurisdiction the wife is resident.*)

2. Justices' Order to protect Wife's Earnings, etc.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of . Id.
To A. B. of , to all creditors of the said A. B., and c. 108, s. 9].
to all other persons claiming under him.

Whereas application hath this day been made unto us the undersigned J. P. and J. S., Esquires [two] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of in Petty Sessions, at [in the division of] in the same [county], under section 21 of the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857, by one C. B. (hereinafter called the applicant), now residing at in the said [county] of , the wife of the above-named A. B., and who hath been and now is deserted by her said husband (hereinafter called the husband) for our order as hereinafter mentioned and contained: she, the said applicant, alleging that (*here insert the matter between the asterisks* * in Form No. 1, supra*): Now, therefore, we the said Justices in Petty Sessions as aforesaid, upon due proof thereof upon oath (*or otherwise*), and upon due consideration of the premises, are satisfied of the fact of the said desertion of the said applicant by her said husband (which desertion we find commenced on the day of), and that the same was without reasonable cause, and that the said applicant is maintaining herself by her own lawful industry [*or property*], and do hereby, upon the application of the said applicant, so made to us in Petty Sessions as aforesaid, and by virtue of the statute aforesaid, make and give to the said applicant this our order, that all the earnings and property of the said applicant acquired or to be acquired by her, since the commencement of such desertion of her by her said husband as aforesaid, shall be protected from her said husband and from all creditors and persons claiming under him, and such earnings and property shall belong to the said applicant as if she were a *feme sole*.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of
19, at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

20 & 21 Vict.
c. 85, s. 21
[27 & 28 Vict.
c. 44, s. 1].

3. *Discharge of the last Order by the same or other Justices.*—
In the [county of] Petty Sessional Division of].
To C. B. of , A. B. of , her husband, and to all
creditors of the said A. B., and to all other persons
claiming under them.

Whereas on the day of , we the undersigned
[or J. P. and J. S., Esquires], two of His Majesty's Justices of
the Peace in and for the said [county] of , in Petty
Sessions at [in the division of] in the same
[county], under section 21 of the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1857,
did, on the application of the above-named C. B. (hereinafter
called the applicant), then and there made to them by virtue
of the said statute and upon due proof upon oath (*or otherwise*)
in that behalf, make and give to the said applicant, who had
been and then was deserted by the above-named A. B., her
husband (hereinafter called the husband), an order directed to
the said husband, to all creditors of the said husband, and to
all other persons claiming under him, that the earnings and
property of the said applicant, acquired or to be acquired by
her since the commencement of such desertion of her by her
said husband as aforesaid, should be protected from her said
husband and from all creditors and persons claiming under
him, and that such earnings and property should belong to the
said applicant as if she were a *feme sole*: And whereas the said
order was, within ten days after the making thereof, entered
with the registrar of the County Court, within whose jurisdiction
the said applicant C. B. was then resident, to wit, the County
Court of , holden at : And whereas the said A. B.,
the husband of the said C. B. [or E. F., a creditor, or a person
claiming under a creditor of the said A. B.] hath this day applied
to us, the said Justices [by whom the above-mentioned order
was made], in Petty Sessions at , in the said [county] of
 , for the discharge of the said order, alleging that
(*give the reasons for the application*): Now, therefore, we the
said Justices, upon due proof and upon consideration of the
premises, do hereby, pursuant to the statutes in that behalf,
discharge the above-mentioned order so made by us [or by
the first-mentioned Justices] on the day of .

Given under our hands and seals, this day of .
19 , at in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

Mental Deficiency.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

1. *Petition for an Order sending a Defective to an Institution
or Certified House or placing him under Guardianship, presented
by a Relative or Friend.*—

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (z)
of , an alleged defective.

(z) Or county borough.

To S. T. a judicial authority (a) under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913. 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 20.

The petition of C. D. , of , in the county (b) of , sheweth as follows :

1. The petitioner is over twenty-one years of age.

2. The petitioner is (c) to the said A. B.

[or 2. The petitioner is a friend but not a relative of the said A. B.]

The reasons why this petition is not presented by a relative are as follows :

The petitioner's connection with the said A. B. is that , and he [or she] presents the petition in the following circumstances :—] (d).

3. The petitioner last saw the said A. B. at on the day of (e).

4. The said A. B. is a defective within the meaning of the said Act, being (f) and is subject to be dealt with under the said Act.

5. The petitioner undertakes to visit, personally or by some one specially appointed by him [or her], once at least in every six months, the said A. B. while detained [or kept under guardianship] under the order made on this petition.

6. A statement of particulars concerning the said A. B. accompanies this petition.

7. [The reason why the usual medical attendant of the said A. B. has not signed one of the medical certificates accompanying this petition is] (g).

The petitioner therefore prays that an order may be made for sending the said A. B. to (h) [or for placing the said A. B. under the guardianship of (h)].

Dated .

(Signed) .

Date of presentation .

2. *Petition for an Order sending a Defective to an Institution Id. or Certified House or placing him under Guardianship, presented by an Officer of the Local Authority.*—

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (b) of , an alleged defective.

(a) *I.e.*, judge of County Courts, a police or stipendiary magistrate, or a justice specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890.

(b) *Or* county borough.

(c) If a relative, state the relationship.

Relative, for the purposes of this Act means—husband or wife, or a lineal ancestor or lineal descendant, or lineal descendant of an ancestor, not more remote than great-grandfather or great-grandmother.

(d) Erase the bracketed part if the petitioner is a relative.

(e) The petitioner must have seen the alleged defective within fourteen days before presenting the petition.

(f) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a moral imbecile.

(g) Erase this paragraph if one of the medical certificates is signed by the usual medical attendant.

(h) The name of the institution, certified house, or guardian proposed may be inserted at any time before an order is made.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

To S. T. a judicial authority (i) under the Mental
Deficiency Act, 1913.

The petition of E. F. , of , in the county (k) of
, sheweth as follows :

1. The petitioner is over twenty-one years of age and is an
officer of the local authority of the county (k) of
authorised to present petitions under section 5 of the said
Act.

2. The petitioner last saw the said A. B. at on
the day of (l).

3. The said A. B. is a defective within the meaning of
the said Act, being (m) and is subject to be dealt with
under the said Act.

4. A statement of particulars concerning the said A. B.
accompanies this petition.

5. [The reason why neither of the certificates accompanying
this petition has been signed by the usual medical attendant
of the said A. B. is .] (n)

The petitioner therefore prays that an order may be made for
sending the said A. B. to (o) [or for placing the
said A. B. under the guardianship of (o)].

The petitioner further prays that an order may be made
requiring the said A. B., or M. N. being a person liable to
maintain him, to contribute.

Dated .

(Signed) .

Date of presentation .

Id.

3. *Statement of Particulars to accompany Petition.*—

The following are the particulars concerning A. B. ,
referred to in the annexed petition :

Names in full of defective .

Sex and age and date of birth, if known .

Married, single, or widowed .

Age when mental deficiency first observed .

In case of a female married or widowed, maiden name and
name under any previous marriage.

Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any) .

Religious persuasion .

Residence .

Supposed cause of mental deficiency .

If previously detained under the Lunacy Acts, Idiots Act,
or Mental Deficiency Act, or placed in an approved

(i) *I.e.*, a judge of County Courts, a police or stipendiary magistrate,
or a justice specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890.

(k) *Or* county borough.

(l) The petitioner must have seen the alleged defective within
fourteen days before presenting the petition.

(m) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a
moral imbecile.

(n) Erase this paragraph if one of the medical certificates is signed by
the usual medical attendant.

(o) The name of the institution, certified house, or guardian proposed
may be inserted at any time before an order is made.

home, or under guardianship, or under care as a 3 & 4 Geo 5,
defective, or in a special school or class for mental c. 28, s. 20.
defectives, when and where .

Whether subject to epilepsy .

Whether suicidal .

Whether of violent or dangerous propensities, and in what
way these are shown .

Whether any near relative has been insane or mentally
defective .

Names in full and postal addresses of one or more relatives
of the defective .

Name in full and postal address (if not already given) of
the person to whom notice of death is to be sent .

Name and postal address of the usual medical attendant
of the defective .

Dated .

(Signed) .

4. *Medical Certificate.*—

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (p) Id.
of , an alleged defective.

I, the undersigned, K. L. , do hereby certify as
follows :

1. I am a person registered under the Medical Acts and I am
in the actual practice of the medical profession [and approved
by the local authority for the county (p) of or by the
Board of Control, for the purpose of giving medical certificates
under the above Act] [and the usual medical attendant of
said A. B.].

2. On the day of (q), at , in the county (p)
of , separately from any other practitioner, I personally
examined the said A. B. and satisfied myself that he
was (r).

3. I formed this conclusion on the following grounds, viz. :

(a) Facts observed by myself—

- (i.) At the time of examination ;
- (ii.) Previously to examination (s).

(b) Facts communicated by others.

4. The said A. B. appeared to me to be [or not to be]
in a fit condition of bodily health to be removed.

Dated .

(Signed) .

(t) .

5. *Certificate as to the Impracticability of a Medical Examination.* Id.

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (p)
of , an alleged defective.

(p) Or county borough.

(q) The examination must have taken place not more than seven
clear days before the date of the presentation of the petition.

(r) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a
moral imbecile.

(s) Give date when observed.

(t) Insert postal address.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, I, the undersigned, O. P. , of , in the county (u)
c. 28, s. 20. of , hereby certify that a medical examination of the
above-named A. B. is impracticable.

Dated .

(Signed) .

Id.

6. *Statutory Declaration to accompany Petition.*—

In the matter of A. B. , of , in the county (u)
of , an alleged defective.

We, the undersigned, C. D. , of , in the
county (u) of , and I. J. , of , in the
county (u) of , solemnly and sincerely declare as
follows:

1. I, the said C. D. , am the person who presents the
accompanying petition.

2. A. B. named in the accompanying petition, is a
defective within the meaning of the Mental Deficiency Act,
1913, being (x).

3. The said A. B. is subject to be dealt with under the
said Act by reason of the following circumstances (y).

4. A petition under the said Act [or a petition for a reception
order under the Lunacy Acts, 1890—1911] was presented on
the day of with the following result (z).

5. A medical examination of the said A. B. is im-
practicable by reason of the following circumstances (a).

And we make this solemn declaration, conscientiously
believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions
of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Declared by the said , at , on the day
of .

Before me,

(Signed) .

Id.

*Circumstances which render a Defective liable to be dealt with,
upon Petition, under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.*

He is found	{	(a) neglected ;	}	
		(b) abandoned ;		
		(c) without visible means of support ;		
		(d) cruelly treated ;		
He has been	{	(e) found guilty of a criminal offence, viz. :	}	
		(f) ordered		
		(g) found liable to be ordered		to be sent to a certified indus- trial school ;

(u) Or county borough.

(x) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a
moral imbecile.

(y) Insert here such of the circumstances stated on the back of this
form as are applicable to this case.

(z) If the previous petition was dismissed a copy of the statement of
reasons for the dismissal must be obtained from the board and appended
hereto.

(a) Erase this paragraph if a medical examination has been made.

- He is (h) undergoing detention in an institution* for 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
lunatics; c. 28, s. 20.
- He is (i) an habitual drunkard within the meaning of
the Inebriates Acts, 1879—1900;
- He is (j) over the age of seven, and notice has been
given by the local education authority of
to the local authority of
that—
- She (k) has recently given birth to an illegitimate
child, and was at the time of such birth in
receipt of poor relief;
- She (l) is pregnant of an illegitimate child and is in
receipt of poor relief.

7. Order sending a Defective to an Institution or Certified Id. House or placing him under Guardianship.—

I, the undersigned, S. T. , being a Justice for ,
specially appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890 (b), having
considered the documents hereto annexed, namely:

The petition of C. D. in the matter of A. B. :

The medical certificates of K. L. and M. N. :

[or The certificate of O. P. that a medical examination
of the said A. B. is impracticable:]

The statutory declaration made by the said C. D. and
by I. J. :

[The consent in writing of Q. R. the (c) of the
said A. B. (d):]

[The undertaking of the said C. D. to visit the said
A. B. personally or by some one specially appointed by
the said C. D. once at least in every six months while
the said A. B. is detained [or kept under guardianship]
under this order (e):]

Having personally seen the said A. B. [and having
caused him to be medically examined by U. V. ,
of ,] (f).

Hereby find—

That the said A. B. is a defective within the meaning
of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913, being (g):

Is subject to be dealt with under the same Act by reason of
the following circumstances:—

[That the consent of Q. R. the (c) of the said
A. B. has been unreasonably withheld:

(b) Or the judge of the County Court of , or the stipendiary
magistrate for , or a metropolitan police magistrate.

(c) Father, mother, guardian, or person who undertakes or performs
the duty of a parent or guardian.

(d) One of these paragraphs to be filled up if the petition is not pre-
sented by the parent or guardian.

(e) Erase this paragraph if the petition is presented by the officer of
the local authority.

(f) Erase words in brackets if the petition is accompanied by medical
certificates.

(g) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person, or a
moral imbecile.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, or that no parent or guardian of, or person who undertakes
c. 28, s. 20. or performs the duty of a parent or guardian towards, the said
A. B. can be found] (h):

And I hereby order the said A. B. who is a (i) to be
sent to (k).

[or And I appoint M. N. of to be the guardian of the
said A. B.]

Dated .

(Signed) .

NOTE.—Where the council of a county or county borough is
to be responsible for the expenses of a defective ordered to be
sent to a certified institution or placed under guardianship,
the order must recite that the council has been given the oppor-
tunity of being heard, and must find that the defective resides
within the area of the council: and if the institution to which
such defective is ordered to be sent is not provided by the
council, the order must either find that there is no room in an
institution suitable for him provided by the council, or must be
expressed to be made with the consent of the council.

Id.

8. *Statement of Particulars concerning Defective placed by
Parent or Guardian in a Certified Institution or House.*—

The following are the particulars concerning A. B. , of
(l), placed by me in (m) [or under the guardianship
of (n)]:

Names in full of defective .

Sex, age and date of birth, if known .

Married, single, or widowed .

Age when mental deficiency first observed .

In case of a female, married or widowed, maiden name and
name under any previous marriage .

Rank, profession, or previous occupation (if any) .

Religious persuasion .

Residence .

Supposed cause of mental deficiency .

If previously detained under the Lunacy Acts, Idiots Act,
or Mental Deficiency Act, or placed in an approved
home, or under guardianship, or under care as a
defective, or in a special school or class for mental
defectives, when and where .

Whether subject to epilepsy .

Whether suicidal .

Whether dangerous to others, and in what way .

Whether any near relative has been insane, or mentally
defective .

(h) One of these paragraphs to be filled up if the petition is not pre-
sented by the parent or guardian.

(i) State religious persuasion, if any.

(k) Insert name of the institution or certified house, or guardian.

(l) State whether an idiot, an imbecile, a feeble-minded person under
the age of twenty-one, or a moral imbecile under the age of twenty-one.

(m) Insert name of certified institution or house.

(n) Insert name of guardian.

Names in full and postal addresses of one or more relatives 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
of the defective c. 28, s. 20.

Name in full and postal address (if not already given) of the
person to whom notice of death is to be sent

Name and postal address of usual medical attendant of the
defective

Dated

(Signed), of (o), ... (p)
of the said A. B.

9. *Certificate by a Judicial Authority in the Case of a Feeble- minded Person or a Moral Imbecile under the Age of Twenty-one placed by his Parent in an Institution or Certified House.*—

*To be appended to each Medical Certificate if the
Defective is not an Idiot or Imbecile.*

I, the undersigned, being a Justice for, specially
appointed under the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*q*), do hereby certify
that, having inquired into the case of A. B., of, in
the county (*r*) of, I am satisfied that the said A. B.
is a (*s*) within the meaning of the Mental Deficiency Act,
1913.

Dated

(Signed)

10. *Application for a Certificate for a Certified Institution.*— Id.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

To the Board of Control.

We, being the managers of the premises named in the follow-
ing particulars, and intended for the reception, control, care,
and treatment of defectives, hereby apply that a certificate
may be granted to us for the said premises as a certified
institution under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.

Particulars.

1. The name and locality of the proposed institution.
2. The names of the managers.
3. The number of patients it is proposed to receive :—

Male Female

Total

Of whom private.

4. The class or classes intended to be received :

Idiots ;
Imbeciles ;
Feeble-minded ;
Moral imbeciles.

(*o*) Insert postal address.

(*p*) If a feeble-minded person, or a moral imbecile, the statement must
be signed by the father or mother. If an idiot or imbecile the statement
may be signed by father, mother, or guardian, or the person who under-
takes or performs towards the defective the duty of a parent or guardian.

(*q*) Or the judge of the County Court of, or the stipendiary
magistrate for, or a metropolitan police magistrate.

(*r*) Or county borough.

(*s*) State whether a feeble-minded person or a moral imbecile.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

5. Limits of age.

6. Limitations to members of a religious persuasion or residents in a particular locality, if any.

7. Name of the superintendent and particulars of the proposed staff.

Date .

(Signed) .

This Form, when filled up, must be accompanied by the plans and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

Id.

11. Certificate for a Certified Institution.]—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that of in the parish of in the of have delivered to us the prescribed particulars, together with a plan and description of the premises called situate at in the of , and we, having considered the same and being satisfied of the fitness of the premises and of the persons proposing to maintain them, do hereby certify the said premises as an institution for defectives. And we authorise the said [and such persons as may be managers from time to time during the currency of the certificate] to use the said premises for the reception of patients, of whom not more than shall be males and not more than shall be females : and of whom not more than shall be private patients : for years from this date.

Male

Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

Id.

12. Application for a Certificate for a Certified House.]—

THE MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

To the Board of Control.

I [or We], being the owner[s] of the house named in the following particulars, and being desirous of receiving defectives therein for private profit, hereby apply that a certificate may be granted to me [or us] for the said house as a certified house under the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913.

Particulars.

1. The name and locality of the proposed house.

2. The name of the owner.

3. The number of patients it is proposed to receive :

Male

Female

Total

4. The class or classes of defectives intended to be received :

Idiots ;

Imbeciles ;

Feeble-minded ;

Moral imbeciles.

5. Limits of age.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,

6. Limitations to members of a religious persuasion or residents in a particular locality, if any. c. 28, s. 20.

7. The name of the superintendent and particulars of the proposed staff.

Date .

(Signed)

This Form, when filled up, must be accompanied by the plans and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

13. Certificate for a Certified House.]—

Id.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that of in the parish of in the of has [or have] delivered to us the prescribed particulars, together with a plan and description of a house and premises called situate at in the of , proposed to be certified for the reception of defectives as a certified house, and we, having considered the same and being satisfied of the fitness of the premises and of the applicant and of the intention of the superintendent [or owner], to reside therein, do hereby certify the said house and premises as a certified house for the reception of patients, of whom not more than shall be males and not more than shall be females, for calendar months from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

£ s. d.

Amount paid - - - -

14. Application for a Renewed Certificate for an Institution already Certified.]— Id.

To the Board of Control.

We, being the managers of the certified institution called , hereby apply that a certificate may be granted to us in renewal of that now subsisting (t).

Date .

(Signed) .

15. Renewed Certificate for an Institution already Certified.]— Id.

Know all men, that of in the parish of in the of has [or have] applied to us for a renewal of the certificate in respect of the premises called situate at in the of , certified on the day of as an institution for defectives, and we, having considered the same, do hereby certify the said premises as an

(t) If any variation in the terms of the certificate is desired, add the words "with the followi variations" and give particulars of the variations applied

3 & 4 Geo. 5, institution for defectives, and we authorise the said [and
c. 28, s. 20. such persons as may be managers from time to time during the
currency of the certificate] to use the said premises for the
reception of patients, of whom not more than shall
be males and not more than shall be females and
of whom not more than shall be private patients, for
years from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

Id. 16. *Application for a Renewed Certificate for a House already certified.*—

To the Board of Control.

I [or We], being the owner [or owners] of a certified house
called , hereby apply that a certificate may be granted
to me [or us] in renewal of that now subsisting (u).

Date .

(Signature.)

Id. 17. *Renewed Certificate for a House already certified.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that of in the parish of in
the of has delivered to us a list of the number of
patients now in a house and premises called situate at
in the of certified on the day of
last for the reception of defectives, and we, having considered
the same, do hereby certify the said house and premises
as a certified house for the reception of patients, of whom
not more than shall be males and not more than
shall be females, for calendar months from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

£ s. d.

Amount paid - - - -

Id. 18. *Application for Approval of Premises provided by Guardians under Section 37.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

To the Board of Control.

We, the council for the county [or county borough] of ,
which comprises the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of

(u) If any variation in the terms of the approval is desired add the
words "with the following variations" and give particulars of the
variations applied for

, apply for the approval of the premises mentioned in the following particulars. 3 & 4 Geo. 5, c. 28, s. 20.

Particulars.

1. The name and locality of the proposed institution.
2. The board or boards of guardians in the position of managers.

3. The number of patients it is proposed to receive.
Male Female

Total

4. The class or classes of defectives intended to be received :

Idiots ;
Imbeciles ;
Feeble-minded ;
Moral imbeciles.

5. Limits of age.

6. The particular locality (if any) from which they are to be sent.

7. The name of the superintendent and particulars of the proposed staff.

Date . (L.S.)

This Form, when filled up, must be accompanied by the plans and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

19. *Approval of Premises provided by Guardians under Id. Section 37.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that the local authority for the of comprising the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of have applied to us for the approval of certain buildings and premises known as and provided by the board of guardians of the union aforesaid [in conjunction with the board of guardians of the union] for the reception of defectives, and have delivered to us the prescribed particulars, together with a plan and description thereof, and we, having considered the same and being satisfied of the special fitness of the buildings and premises for the detention, care, and training of defectives, and having had notified to us the consent of the Local Government Board, do hereby approve the said buildings and premises for the reception of patients, of whom not more than shall be males and not more than shall be females, for years from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .

Witness .

Secretary.

20. *Application for Renewed Approval of Premises provided Id. by Guardians under Section 37.*—

To the Board of Control.

We, the council for the county [or county borough] of , which comprises the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of

3 & 4 Geo. 5, , apply that an approval may be granted in renewal of
 c. 28, s. 20. that now subsisting for (x).
 Date . (L.S.)

Id. 21. *Renewed Approval of Premises provided by Guardians under Section 37.*—

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that the local authority for the ,
 comprising the whole or part of the Poor Law Union of ,
 have applied to us for a renewal of the approval in respect of
 the premises called situate at approved on the
 day of for the reception of defectives, and we,
 having considered the same, do hereby approve the said
 buildings and premises for the reception of patients, of
 whom not more than shall be males and not more than
 shall be females, for years from this date.

Male Female

Total

The class or classes of defectives authorised to be received :

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .
 Witness . Secretary.

Id. 22. *Application for an Approval for an Approved Home.*—
 To the Board of Control.

We [or I] being the managers [or owner] of the premises
 named in the following particulars and intended for the
 reception, control, care, and treatment of defectives, hereby
 apply that an approval may be granted to us [or me] for the
 same premises as an approved home under the Mental
 Deficiency Act, 1913 :

Particulars.

1. The name of the proposed home.
2. Whether (a) supported wholly or partly by voluntary contributions or by applying the excess of payments of some patients for or towards the support of other patients, or (b) conducted for private profit.
3. The name of the managers or owner.
4. The number of patients it is proposed to receive :

	Males.	Females.
Non-aided -	-	-
Aided (y) -	-	-

(x) If any variation in the terms of the approval is desired *add* the words "with the following variations" and give particulars of the variations applied for.

(y) An "aided" patient is one wholly or partially maintained out of public funds.

5. The name of the superintendent and particulars of the 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
proposed staff. c. 28, s. 20.

Date (Signature.)

This Form when filled up must be accompanied by the plans
and other particulars specified in the Regulations.

23. Approval for an Approved Home.]— Id.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that we, the Board of Control, do hereby
certify that of in the parish of in the county
of has [or have] delivered to us the prescribed particulars,
together with a plan and description of the premises called
situate at in the county of the whole or
part of which is proposed to be approved for the reception of
defectives as an approved home, and we, having considered and
being satisfied of the fitness of the same and of the applicant
[or applicants] and of the intention of , the superinten-
dent, to reside therein, do hereby authorise the said to use
that part of the said coloured on the plan hereto
annexed or the whole of the said in the manner indicated
as an approved home for the reception of male and
female defectives for calendar months or years
from this date.

	Males.	Females.
Non-aided - - -	-	-
Aided - - -	-	-

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .
Witness .

Secretary.

	£	s.	d.
Non-aided patients - - -	-	-	-
Aided - - -	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	- £

24. Application for a Renewed Approval for a Home already approved.]— Id.

To the Board of Control.

We [or I], being the managers [or owner] of the approved
home called , hereby apply that an approval may be
granted to us [or me] in renewal of that now subsisting (z).

Date (Signature.)

25. Renewed Approval for an Approved Home.]— Id.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1913.

Know all men, that we, the Board of Control, do hereby
certify that of in the parish of in the county

(z) If any variation in the terms of the approval is desired *add* the
words "with the following variations" and give particulars of the
variations applied for.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, of has [or have] delivered to us a list of the number of
 c. 28, s. 20. patients now in a house and premises called situate at
 in the county of approved on the day of
 last, for the reception of defectives, and we, having
 considered the same, do hereby authorise the said , the
 superintendent undertaking to reside therein, to use the said
 house and premises as an approved home for the reception
 of male and female defectives for calendar
 months or years from this date.

	Males.	Females.
Non-aided - - -		
Aided - - -		

Sealed with our common seal this day of 19 .
 Witness .

Secretary.

£ s. d.

Non-aided patients	-	-	-	-
Aided patients	-	-	-	-
Total -	-	-	-	£

Id. 26. *Name of Institution or Certified House or Dwelling of
 Guardian.*—

Special Report by Visitors.

No. (a) .
 Name of patient .
 Date of birth .
 Date of reception .
 Date of order on which detained .

We have this day seen [or on the day of saw]
 and examined the above-named patient, and hereby report
 that with regard to mental condition he [or she] is that
 the means of care and supervision which would be available
 if he [or she] were discharged are and that in our opinion
 he [or she] is still [or is not now] a proper person to be detained
 in his [or her] own interest in an institution [or in a certified
 house, or under guardianship].

Dated the day of .

(Signed)

Visitors of institutions for defectives
 under the Mental Deficiency Act,
 1913, for the county [or borough]
 of .

To the Board of Control.

Id. 27. *Name of Institution or Certified House or Dwelling of
 Guardian.*—

Special Report and Certificate.

No. (a) .
 Name of patient .
 Date of reception .
 Date of order on which detained .

(a) For use of Board of Control only.

I have this day seen and examined the above-named patient, 3 & 4 Geo. 5, and hereby report that with regard to mental condition he [or c. 28, s. 20. she] is and with regard to bodily condition he [or she] is and I hereby certify that he [or she] is still a proper person to be detained in his [or her] own interest in an institution [or in a certified house, or under guardianship].

Dated the day of .

(Signed)

Medical Officer

[or A Medical Practitioner registered
under the Medical Acts].

To the Board of Control.

28. *Name of Institution or Certified House or Dwelling of Id. Guardian.*—

*Order by Board of Control continuing Order or
Authority for Detention.*

No. .

Name of patient .

Date of reception .

Date of order on which detained .

Date at which order or authority for detention will expire
if not continued .

We, the Board of Control, having considered the reports and certificate with regard to the above-named patient, particulars of which are set out below, and the means of care and supervision which would be available for him [or her] if he [or she] were discharged, and being satisfied that the continuance of the above-mentioned order [or authority for detention] is required in his [or her] interests, do hereby order the same to be continued for one year [or five years] from the day of .

Sealed with our common seal, this day of .

Witness .

(L.S.)

Secretary to the Board of Control.

29. *Reports and Certificates referred to in the above Order.*— Id.

Special report dated of visitors of institutions
for defectives for the county [or borough] of .

Special report and certificate dated of medical
practitioner [the medical officer of the above-named institution].

[Report dated of medical practitioner who
examined the above-named patient at the request of .]

30. *Name of Certified Institution, Certified House, Approved Id. Home, or Dwelling where a Patient is under Guardianship.*—

Notice of Admission.

Date of reception order, the day of .

I hereby give you notice that was admitted into this
certified institution [or certified house, or approved home, or
under guardianship] as a private [or aided, or criminal] patient
on the day of , and I hereby transmit a copy of
the order and other documents on which he was received.

3 & 4 Geo. 5, Subjoined is a statement with respect to the mental and
c. 28, s. 20. bodily condition of the patient.

(Signed) .

Superintendent, Clerk, *or* the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of
To the Board of Control.

Statement.

I have this day (*some day not less than two clear days nor more than seven clear days after the admission of the patient*) seen and examined the patient mentioned in the above notice, and hereby certify that with respect to mental state he (*describing it*) and with respect to bodily health and condition he (*describing it*).

Dated the day of (Signed)

Medical Officer.

Id.

31. *Name of Certified Institution, Certified House, Approved Home, or Dwelling where a Patient is under Guardianship.*—

*Notice of Transfer from Private to Aided
Class or Vice Versâ.*

I hereby give you notice that admitted into this certified institution [*or certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship*] as a private [*or aided*] patient on the day of , was on the day of transferred to the aided [*or private*] class.

Dated the day of (Signed)

Superintendent, Clerk, *or* the person
having charge of the said patient.

To the Board of Control.

Id.

32. *Name of Certified Institution, Certified House, Approved Home, or Dwelling where a Patient is under Guardianship.*—

Notice of Removal.

Date of reception order, the day of .
I hereby give you notice that , a private [*or aided, or criminal*] patient received into this certified institution [*or certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship*] on the day of , was, on the day of , removed to relieved [*or not improved*], by the authority of .

(Signed)

Superintendent, Clerk, *or* the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

Id.

33. *Name of Certified Institution, Certified House, Approved Home, or Dwelling where a Patient is under Guardianship.*—

Notice of Discharge.

Date of reception order, the day of .
I hereby give you notice that , a private [*or aided, or criminal*] patient, received into this certified institution [*or*

certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship] on 3 & 4 Geo. 5, the day of , was discharged therefrom [relieved or c. 28, s. 20. not improved] on the day of , by the authority of .

(Signed)

Superintendent, Clerk, or the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

34. *Name of Certified Institution, Certified House, Approved Id. Home, or Dwelling where a Patient is under Guardianship.*—

Notice of Escape.

I hereby give you notice that , a private [or aided, or criminal] patient received into this certified institution [or certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship] on the day of , escaped therefrom on the day of .

The state of mind of the patient at the time of his escape was as follows (*describe it*).

The circumstances and manner of the escape were as follows (*state them*).

(Signed)

Superintendent, Clerk, or the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

35. *Name of Certified Institution, Certified House, Approved Id. Home, or Dwelling where a Patient is under Guardianship.*—

Notice of Recapture.

I hereby give notice that , a private [or aided, or criminal] patient who was received into this certified institution [or certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship] on the day of , and escaped therefrom on the day of , was on the day of recaptured under the following circumstances (*state them*).

(Signed)

Superintendent, Clerk, or the person
having charge of the said patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

36. *Name of Certified Institution, Certified House, Approved Id. Home, or Dwelling where a Patient is under Guardianship.*—

Notice of Death.

Date of reception order, the day of .

I hereby give you notice that , a [private, aided or criminal] patient received into this certified institution [or

3 & 4 Geo. 5, certified house, or approved home, or under guardianship] on
c. 28, s. 20. the day of , died therein on the day of .

(Signed)

Medical Officer, or medical attendant
of the patient.

Dated the day of .
To the Board of Control.

Statement respecting the Above-named Patient.

Name .

Sex and age . Married, single or widowed .

Profession or occupation .

Usual residence (postal address) before
admission. (If the patient has been
transferred from another institution
or workhouse, the place of residence
before admission to the first institution
should be given.)

CAUSE OF DEATH.	Duration of Disease from onset.			
	Years.	Calen- dar. Months.	Days.	Hours.
†i.e., the disease which initiated the train of events leading to death, and not a mere secondary, contributory, or immediate cause, or a terminal condition or mode of death.				
Primary † (1.)				
Secondary ‡ (2.) (Contributory.)				

†i.e., the disease which initiated the train of events leading to death, and not a mere secondary, contributory, or immediate cause, or a terminal condition or mode of death.

‡A terminal condition or mode of death should not be entered as a secondary (or contributory) cause.

1. Whether or not ascertained by post-mortem examination.
2. Time and any unusual circumstances attending the death.
3. A description of any injuries known to exist at time of death or found subsequently on body of deceased, or a statement that there were none.
4. Names and description of persons present at the death.
5. Whether or not mechanical restraint was applied to deceased within seven days previously to death, with its character and duration if so applied.

(Signed)

Medical Officer, or medical attendant
of patient.

37. *Names of aided Patients in Certified Institution, etc.*— 3 & 4 Geo. 5,
Names of all aided (b) patients in the certified institution, c. 28, s. 20.
certified house, or approved home at on the
first day of January or July .

NOTE.—Male and female patients must be returned in
separate lists. The names must be in alphabetical order of the
initial letters, and those of each initial in order of date of
admission.

Names.	Date of Admission.	Payments.	By whom paid.

This is a correct list.

(Signed) .
Superintendent.

Dated the day of .

38. *Names of Private Patients in the Institution, etc.*— Id.
Names of all private (c) patients in the institution, certified
house, or approved home at , on the first day
of January or July .

NOTE.—Male and female patients must be returned in
separate lists. The names must be in alphabetical order of the
initial letters, and those of each initial in order of date of
admission.

Names of Private Patients.	Date of Admission.	Payments.

This is a correct list.

(Signed) :
Superintendent.

Dated the day of .

(b) An “aided” patient is one wholly or partly maintained out of
public funds.

(c) A “private” patient is one wholly maintained out of private
funds.

40. Register of Removals, Discharges, and Deaths.]—

Observations. State if inquest held, and give verdict.																							
Whether Post-mortem made or not.																							
Assigned Cause of Death.		Primary.		Secondary.		Age at Death.		Died.		Removal, and where Removed.		Discharged.		Sex.		Christian and Surname at length.		No. in Register of Admissions.		Date of last Admission.		Date of Removal, Discharge, or Death.	

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

3 & 4 Geo. 5,
c. 28, s. 20.

41. *Register of Mechanical Restraint.*—

Date.	Names of Patients.		Means of Restraint Employed.	Duration in Hours.	Certificate of Medical Officer stating Grounds upon which the Restraint was employed.
	Male.	Female.			
					I certify that restraint was employed in this case on the following grounds: (Signed) Medical Officer.
					I certify that restraint was employed in this case on the following grounds: (Signed) Medical Officer.
					I certify that restraint was employed in this case on the following grounds:— (Signed) Medical Officer.

42. *Medical Journal to be kept at Certified Institutions, 3 & 4 Geo. 5, Certified Houses, and Approved Homes.*— c. 28, s. 20.

Date.	Number of Patients.		Patients who are or since the last Entry have been in Seclusion, when, and for what Period, and Reasons.		Patients under Medical or Surgical Treatment, and for what reason.		Deaths. All Injuries to Patients since the last Entry, how caused, and in whose presence.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	

43. *Medical Journal for Patients under Guardianship and for Id. Single Patients.*—

Date.	Mental Condition. Any and what change since last visit.	Bodily Health and Condition.	Seclusion since last visit ; when and for how long.	Visits of Friends ; date of visit ; name of Friend.	State of House and Furniture, Bed and Bedding. Supply and condition of wearing apparel.	Is the Dietary proper ? if not, state in what respect.	Employment, exercise, and recreation.

Military Furlough.

If any soldier on furlough is detained by sickness or other 44 & 45 Vict. casualty rendering necessary any extension of such furlough in c. 58, s. 173. any place, and there is not any officer in the performance of military duty of the rank of captain or of higher rank, within convenient distance of the place, any Justice of the Peace who is satisfied of such necessity may grant an extension of furlough for a period not exceeding one month ; and the said Justice shall by letter immediately certify such extension and the cause thereof to the commanding officer of such soldier, if known, and if not, then to a Secretary of State.

Military Manœuvres.

60 & 61 Vict. *Order temporarily Closing Roads.*—We, the undersigned,
 c. 43, s. 3. two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
 county of (not being military officers in command of the
 Forces), sitting in the Petty Sessional Court-house at in
 the said county (*or as the case may be*), on the application of
 A. B., a commissioned officer, to wit, the [colonel] in command
 of the authorised Forces (as defined by the Military Manœuvres
 Act, 1897), [*or of a certain part of the authorised Forces, etc.,*
 , to wit,]* hereby suspend for the space of
 hours, from and after the hour of on the day of
 , 19 , the right of way over a certain road named
 [*or a certain footpath named*], the said road [*or footpath*]
 being within the limits duly authorised by His Majesty by
 Order in Council, within which military manœuvres may be
 executed, and being within our jurisdiction.
 Given under our hands at this day of ,
 19 .

J. P.

J. S.

(NOTE.—*If the above order is to be made in respect of a county, main, or parish road, add from the asterisk,* and after seven days' notice of the intended application for this order has been published in at least one newspaper circulating generally in the district of , then follow on : hereby suspend, etc., adding at the end such terms and conditions as may be required by the Justices for the protection of individuals, or of the public or public bodies. See 60 & 61 Vict. c. 43, s. 3 (1.)*)

Merchant Shipping (Pilotage Dues).

By sections 591 and 681 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 60), these are recoverable as civil debts, and the General Civil Debt Forms, *ante*, pp. 58—64, should be used.

Oaths, Declarations and Affirmations.

- I. *Declaration and Jurats.*
- II. *Statements of Facts for Declarations.*
- III. *Oaths, etc., to Different Parties.*

5 & 6 Will. 4,
 c. 62, s. 18.

I. DECLARATION AND JURATS.

1. *Declaration in lieu of Oath, given by 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62.*—
 I, A. B. [of the parish of , in the county of], do
 solemnly and sincerely declare, that :—
 [*Here insert the facts required, etc., as in either of the state-
 ments Nos. 11—19, post, pp. 868—870, etc., or as the
 case may be, or say, declare as follows, that is to say ;
 and then number the paragraphs.*]

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing 5 & 6 Will. 4, the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the c. 62, s. 18. Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

A. B.

Declared at , in the county of , this
 day of , 19 , before me, one of
 His Majesty's Justices in and for the said
 [county] of . J. S.

(*Other Forms of Jurat.*)

2. *Where more than one Declarant.*—Severally declared by Id the above-named A. B., C. D., etc., at etc.;—*or if declared separately and at different places, add a jurat for each person.*

3. *Where Declarant cannot Write.*—*Insert before the Justice's Id. signature :* the same [or the above-written declaration] having been first distinctly read over and fully explained by me to the above-named declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same, and who set his mark thereto in my presence.

4. *Where Declarant is a Foreigner or Deaf and Dumb.*—*Insert Id. before the Justice's signature :* the same [or the contents of the above-written declaration] having been previously read over and fully explained to the above-named declarant in the Italian [or French, or other] language by C. D., who was also first duly sworn to the true interpretation thereof [or who was also first duly sworn truly to interpret the same].

5. *Where Declarant is Blind.*—*Before the Justice's signature Id. insert :* the contents hereof having been first distinctly and audibly read over by me to the said declarant, he being blind, and who made his mark [or signed his name] thereto in my presence.

6. *Statement to the Declarant by the Justice or his Clerk.*—You Id. do solemnly and sincerely declare that this is your name and handwriting (*pointing to the signature*), and that the contents of this your declaration are true; *if there are any exhibits, add :* and these (*pointing to them*) are the exhibits referred to therein.

7. *Exhibit to be Written on Documents annexed.*—This is the Id. power of attorney (*or as the document is called which is annexed*), referred to in the (declaration of A. B. made before me this
 day of , 19 .

J. S.,
 One, etc.

8. *If not annexed, but referred to, say :* This paper writing Id. (*or as the case may be*), marked with the letter A is the same as is mentioned and referred to (*etc., as in Form No. 7, supra*).

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, s. 18. 9. *A Mayor's Jurat for Transmission Abroad (usually annexed to the Affidavit or Declaration verifying the Document to be used Abroad).—*

To all to whom these presents shall come.

I, [the Right Honourable] W. F. A. [Lord] Mayor of the [city] of [London], do hereby certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me A. B. the deponent, *if an affidavit [or the declarant, if a declaration]* named in the affidavit [*or declaration*] hereunto annexed, and by solemn oath [*or declaration*] which the said deponent [*or declarant*] then took [*or made*] before me in due form of law, did depose [*or solemnly and sincerely declare*] to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed affidavit [*or declaration*].

(L.S.) In faith and testimony whereof I, the said [Lord] Mayor, have hereunto signed my name and caused the seal of the office of mayor [*or seal of the office of mayoralty*] of the said [city] of [London] to be hereunto put and affixed, and the power of attorney [*or memorial, or deed,* as it is called in the affidavit or declaration] mentioned and referred to in and by the said affidavit [*or declaration*] to be hereunto also annexed. Dated in [London] the day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

W. F. A., Mayor.

W. B., Registrar [in London].

Id.

10. *Mayor's Jurat to Notarial Certificate.*—

To all to whom these presents shall come.

We, the Right Honourable W. F. A., Lord Mayor, and the aldermen of the city of London, do hereby certify that C. D., who hath signed the annexed instrument, is a notary and tabellion public by royal authority duly admitted and sworn, and that to all acts, instruments, and other writings by him signed and attested, full faith and credit is and ought to be given in court and without.

(L.S.) In faith and testimony whereof the seal of the office of mayoralty of the said city of London is hereunto put and affixed. Dated in London this day of , 19 .

W. F. A., Mayor.

W. B., Registrar.

II. STATEMENTS OF FACTS FOR DECLARATIONS.

(These are only given as Specimens.)

Id.

11. *Of Identity of a Party, in case of Misnomer, by the Party himself.*—That I am the person who (*etc., describing the party*), and that I am erroneously named in the original register

of births [or baptisms] of the parish of _____, in the county of _____ 5 & 6 Will. 4, (a true copy from which said register is hereunto annexed c. 62, s. 18. marked A): and I further declare that the names of my parents, or reputed parents were _____, of _____ (*state profession*), and his wife, and that I have always understood and do verily believe that I was born [or baptised] on or about the _____: and I do further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the person named and described in the said annexed extract from the said register as _____, relates to the birth [or baptism] of me the said A. B., and to no other person whomsoever, as I never heard mention of any person of the name of _____ living at or near the parish of _____ aforesaid.

12. *Of Identity by a Third Party, in case of Misnomer.*—That Id. A. B. of _____, erroneously described _____ in the original register of births [or baptisms] of the parish of _____, in the county of _____ (a true copy from which said register is hereunto annexed, marked A), is the person (*etc., describing the party*): and I do further declare that I have well known the said A. B. for _____ years and upwards, and that the names of his parents, or reputed parents, were _____, of _____ (*state profession*), and _____ his wife, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the person named and described in the said annexed extract from the said register as _____, relates to the birth [or baptism] of the said A. B., and to no other person whomsoever, as I never heard mention of any person of the name of _____ living at or near the parish of _____ aforesaid.

13. *Of Identity of Person Deceased.*—That A. B. named in Id. _____, and A. C. B. named in the copy of the entry in the register book of burials [or deaths], in, etc., hereto annexed, are one and the same person and not divers persons, I having been well acquainted with him for _____ years.

14. *Of Identity, Death, etc., of a Party Assured by a Policy.*—Id. That C. D., late of _____, who died on the _____ day of _____, and is named in the certificate of J. L. now shown to me, who attended the said C. D. in his last illness, and which said C. D. is also named in the certificates of baptism and burial now also shown to me, is one and the same, and was my [brother]: That the said C. D. is the identical person upon whose life a policy of assurance, numbered _____, was effected with The Assurance Society, in the month of _____, 19 _____, in the sum of £ _____, by himself [or by G. H., of, etc.].

15. *Authenticating a Signature.*—That I am well acquainted Id. with the style and character of the handwriting of C. D. of _____, and having looked at the several paper writings hereunto annexed, respectively marked A. B. C., and D., I do declare that the names C. D., thereunto severally subscribed, are, to the best of my judgment and belief, of the proper handwriting of the said C. D.

16. *Correctness of Copy or Extract from Parish Register.*—Id. That the above extract [or that the paper writing hereunto

5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62, s. 18. annexed *or* writing marked with the letter **A**, and produced and shown to this declarant at the time of making this his declaration], contains a true copy of an entry made in the book kept for the purpose of registering baptisms (*or as the case may be*) in and for the parish of _____ in the county of _____, so far as relates to the baptism (*or as the case may be*) of _____, I having this day [*or on the* _____ of _____] carefully examined and compared the same with the said original entry thereof in the said book or register.

Id. 17. *Of Birth, and Accounting for Non-production of Entry in Parish Baptismal Register.*—That to the best of my knowledge and belief, grounded upon what I have always heard and understood in my family, I was born in the parish of _____, in the county of _____, on or about the _____ day of _____: And I further declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I shall not attain my _____ year until my next birthday, in the month of _____ next: And I further declare that I cannot produce a certificate of my baptismal registry, nor can I trace any entry of my birth in a Bible or other book, or in any lease or other document, and from the inquiries I have made I verily believe no such registry or entry exists.

Id. 18. *Of Date, etc., of Birth by Parent.*—That C. D., of, etc., is my son by my wife [Mary D.], whose maiden name was [Mary S.], to whom I was married on the _____ day of _____, in the parish church of _____, in the county of _____: And I further declare that the said C. D. was born on the _____ day of _____, at the parish of _____, in the county of _____, and baptised at _____ on the _____ day of _____.

Id. 19. *Of the Execution of a Power of Attorney, etc.*—That I was present on the _____ day of _____, and did see C. D., of, etc. [grocer], the party to the power of attorney now produced to me [*or hereunto annexed, or above written*], marked with the letter **A**, duly sign, seal, and, as his act and deed in due form of law, deliver the said power of attorney: That the name C. D. (*here copy the name as signed*), thereunto set, is of the proper handwriting of the said C. D.: and that the names A. B. [and E. F., *copying the signatures literally*], severally subscribed as witness [*or witnesses*] to the said power of attorney, as witnesses attesting the due execution thereof is [*or are*] of the [*respective*] proper handwriting of me, the said A. B., and [E. F.], of, etc., [gentleman].

(*An exhibit should be written on the power of attorney, as Form No. 7, ante, p. 867.*)

III. OATHS, ETC. TO DIFFERENT PARTIES.

3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 49, s. 1. 20. *Affirmation or Declaration of a Quaker or Moravian.* (Given in 3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 49.)—I, A. B., being one of the people called Quakers [*or one of the persuasion of the people called Quakers, or of the United Brethren called Moravians, as the*

case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and 3 & 4 Will. 4, affirm [that the evidence I shall give, *or* that this information], c. 49, s. 1. etc.

21. *Affirmation for those who formerly were Quakers or Moravians.* (Given in the Act.)—I, A. B., having been one of c. 77. the people called Quakers [*or* one of the persuasion of the people called Quakers [*or* of the United Brethren called Moravians, *as the case may be*], and entertaining conscientious objections to the taking of an oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm [that the evidence I shall give], etc.

22. *Declaration of Persons Unwilling to be Sworn.*—I, A. B., 51 & 52 Vict. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that c. 46, ss. 1, 2. (*then proceed with the words of the oath prescribed by law, omitting any words of imprecation or calling to witness*).

23. *Form of Affirmation in Writing.*—I, _____, of _____, do Id. s. 4. solemnly and sincerely affirm, etc.
 Affirmed at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____, before me.

24. *Oath on Laying an Information or Complaint.*—I swear 9 Edw. 7, by Almighty God that the contents of this my information [*or* c. 39, s. 2. complaint] signed by me, are true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

25. *A Witness.*—I swear by Almighty God that the evidence Id. I shall give to the Court shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help me God.

26. *To a Witness in an Ex parte Application.*—I swear by Id. Almighty God that I shall true answer make to all such questions as the Court (*or as the case may be*) shall demand of me touching [the matter in question]. So help me God.

27. *General Oath for an Interpreter.*—I swear by Almighty Id. God that I will truly and faithfully interpret the evidence and all other matters and things which shall now be given touching the present charge, and the [French, *or as the case may be*] language into the English language, and the English language into the [French, *etc.*] language, according to the best of my skill and ability. So help me God.

28. *Oath to Bail as to their Sufficiency.*—I swear by Almighty Id. God that I shall true answer make to all such questions as shall now be demanded of me. So help me God.

(NOTE.—In Forms Nos. 24—28 the person taking the oath shall hold the New Testament, *or, in the case of a Jew, the Old Testament, in his uplifted hand, and shall say the oath, or repeat it after the person administering the same.*)

29. *To a Scotch Witness, or a Person who desires to Swear in the Scotch Form and Manner.*—I swear by Almighty God, as I c. 46, s. 5. 51 & 52 Vict. shall answer to God at the Great Day of Judgment, that I will tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth (*the*

51 & 52 Vict. *witness holding up his right hand without touching or kissing the*
c. 46, s. 5. *book).*

Id. 30. *A Scotch Covenanter's Oath as a Witness.*—I, A. B., do swear by God Himself, as I shall answer to Him at the Great Day of Judgment, that the evidence I shall give to the Court, touching the matter in question, shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. So help me God.

Id. 31. *To a Chinese Witness.*—You shall tell the truth, and the whole truth; the saucer is cracked, and if you do not tell the truth, your soul will be cracked like the saucer. (*The witness kneels down, and a china saucer being given him, he strikes it against something and breaks it. The crier of the Court then administers the oath above, which the interpreter translates into the Chinese language (R. v. Entrehman (1842), Carr. & M. 248.)*)

(NOTE.—Some very strict Roman Catholics take the ordinary form of oath, but upon a “*Douai Bible*” or a “*Roman Catholic Testament*.”

A Mahomedan is sworn on the Koran.)

Obscene Books.

20 & 21 Vict. 1. *Complaint to two Justices to grant Search Warrant for*
c. 83, s. 1. *Obscene Books, etc.*—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, setting out the complaint to be :—that he the said C. D. has reason to believe and does verily believe, that divers obscene books [or papers, or writings, or prints, or pictures, or drawings, or representations], to wit, certain books [or pamphlets] called , [or certain photographic prints representing] are kept in a certain house [or shop, or room, or place], situate number in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within our jurisdiction, for the purpose of sale [or distribution, or exhibition for purposes of gain, or lending upon hire, or publication for purposes of gain], and of which house [or shop, etc.] one A. B. is the occupier;* and he the said C. D. further states upon his oath aforesaid, that [two] of the said books (or as the case may be) have been sold [or distributed, or exhibited, lent or published] at the said house [or shop, etc.] within days last past, the said C. D. having on the day of there purchased [or caused to be purchased] two of the said books (or as the case may be) [or seen two of the said books, etc., exhibited in the window of the said shop, or as the case may be].

Id. 2. *Justices' Warrant thereon to Search.*—
In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To E. F., one of the constables of the parish of in the said [county], and to all others whom it may concern.

Whereas complaint upon oath hath this day been made before us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by C. D., of, etc., that

(*etc., here recite the Complaint No. 1, supra, to the asterisk**): 20 & 21 Vict. And whereas we the said Justices are satisfied that [two] of c. 83, s. 1. the said obscene books (*or as the case may be*), so kept for the purpose of sale and gain (*or as the case may be*), are of such a character and description that the publication of them would be a misdemeanour and proper to be prosecuted as such: These are therefore, pursuant to the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, to command and authorise you the said E. F., in His Majesty's name, forthwith, with such assistance as you may find necessary, to enter, in the daytime, into the said house [*or shop, or as the case may be*] of the said A. B.,* and, if necessary, to use force, by breaking open doors or otherwise, and there diligently to search for and to seize all obscene books, papers, writings, prints, pictures, drawings or other representations as shall be found therein, and to bring and carry all the articles so seized before us, or some other two Justices of the Peace in the said [county], to be dealt with according to law.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of ,
19 , at , in the [county] aforesaid.
(*Signatures and seals of two Justices.*)

3. *Summons to the Occupier.*—No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the Id. cause of complaint to be: for that the said complainant did, on the day of last, under and by virtue of our special warrant [*or the special warrant of J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county]*] in that behalf granted pursuant to the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, duly entered the house [*or shop, etc.*] situate number in street, in the parish of in the said county (of which said house [*or shop, etc.*] you were then the occupier), and then and there found and seized certain obscene books (*or as the case may be*), to wit [ten photographic representations, *or as the case may be*], kept there for the purpose of sale and gain [*or exhibition, etc.*], and which books (*etc.*) have been duly brought before me. *It will require the defendant to appear within seven days to show cause why the said books (or as the case may be) found and seized as aforesaid should not be destroyed.*

4. *Order to Destroy Articles Found.*—Id.
In the [county] of . Petty Sessional Division of .
To E. F., one of the constables of .
Whereas on the day of , upon complaint duly made upon oath before J. P. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], by C. D. of (*etc., here recite the Complaint No. 1, supra, to the asterisk**), the said Justices duly issued their special warrant pursuant to the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, directed to the said E. F. as one of the constables of the parish of in the said [county], commanding and authorising him to enter in the daytime into the said house (*etc.*) of the said A. B. (*etc., from the asterisk* in the Warrant No. 2, supra*): And whereas the said E. F. on the day of , by virtue of the said warrant, duly entered the said house (*etc.*) of the said A. B.,

20 & 21 Vict. c. 83, s. 1. and there found and seized certain obscene books (*or as the case may be*), to wit [ten photographic representations, *or as the case may be*], kept there for the purpose of sale and gain [*or exhibition, etc.*], and which books (*etc.*) were carried before us, and thereupon we issued a summons to the said A. B. as such occupier of the said house (*etc.*), calling upon him to appear on this day of here to show cause why the said books (*or as the case may be*) so found and seized as aforesaid should not be destroyed :* And whereas the said A. B. [*or F. G.*, who claims to be the owner of the said books, *etc.*] has not appeared before us and [*or has appeared before us, but*] we the said Justices in Petty Sessions assembled being satisfied that [two] of the said books (*or as the case may be*) are of an obscene character as stated in the aforesaid search warrant, and that they have been kept for the purpose of sale [*or exhibition, or lending upon hire, or publication*] and gain, have pursuant to the said Act ordered [two of] the said books (*or as the case may be*) to be destroyed : Now, therefore, we the said Justices in Petty Sessions, do hereby, pursuant to the said Obscene Publications Act, 1857, order you the said E. F. to destroy [two of] the said books (*etc.*) at the expiration of seven days after the day of the date hereof, unless notice of appeal against this our act and determination shall within that time be given by the said A. B. [*or F. G.*].

Given under our hands and seals, this day of ,
one thousand nine hundred and , in Petty Sessions at
in the [county] aforesaid.

(Signatures and seals of two Justices.)

Id.

5. *Order to Restore Articles Found.*—Proceed to the last asterisk* in Form No. 4, *supra*, and then : And whereas the said A. B. [*or F. G.*, who claims to be the owner of the said books, *etc.*] has appeared before us in Petty Sessions and we being satisfied that the said books (*etc.*) so found and seized are not of an obscene character as stated in the aforesaid warrant, and have not been kept for the purpose of sale and gain (*etc.*) have, pursuant to the said Act, directed the said books (*etc.*) to be restored to the said A. B. as such occupier aforesaid : Now, therefore, we the said Justices in Petty Sessions do hereby, pursuant to the Obscene Publications Act, 1857, order and direct you forthwith to restore the said books (*etc.*) to the said A. B., as such occupier of the said house (*etc.*) as aforesaid.

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 4, *supra*).

Pawnbrokers.

35 & 36 Vict. c. 93, s. 40, and Sched. 6. 1. *Form of Justices' Certificate for a Licence.*—I (*here insert description of the magistrate*) do hereby certify that I do authorise the grant to A. B. of , in the county of , of a licence to carry on the business of a pawnbroker within the

township of _____, [or parish of _____, or other place, as
the case may be]. Witness my hand this _____ day of _____ 35 & 36 Vict.
19 . c. 93, s. 40,
and Sched. 6.

(NOTE.—The power to grant certificates can still be exercised by a metropolitan or stipendiary magistrate, but the power of Justices is transferred to the district council by the Local Government Act, 1894.)

2. Declaration where Pawn-ticket Lost, etc.]—

Take notice, if this declaration is false, the person making it is Id. s. 29,
punishable as for perjury. Unless this printed form is taken before and Sched. 3.
a magistrate and declared to and signed and delivered back to the
pawnbroker not later than the _____ day of _____ 19____, the articles
mentioned in it will be delivered to any person producing the
pawn-ticket.

I, A. B., of _____, in pursuance of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, do solemnly and sincerely declare that [I] pledged at the shop of _____, pawnbroker, the article [or articles] described below being [my] property, and received a pawn-ticket for the same, which has since been lost [or mislaid, or destroyed] by [or stolen, or fraudulently obtained from] me, and that the pawn-ticket has not been sold, or transferred to any person by [me] or to [my] knowledge or belief.

The article [or articles] above referred to is [or are] the following :

A. B.

And I, C. D. of _____, in pursuance of the same Act, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I know the person now making the foregoing declaration to be A. B. of _____.

C. D.

Declared before me, one of His Majesty's }
Justices of the Peace for the [county] }
of _____, this _____ day of _____, 19____. }
J. P.

3. Declaration where Pledge Claimed by Owner.]—

Id.

Take notice (etc., as in Form 2).

I, A. B. of _____, in pursuance of the Pawnbrokers Act, 1872, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the article [or articles] described below is [or are] my property, and that I believe they are pledged at the shop of _____.

The article [or articles] above referred to is [or are] the following :

A. B.

And I, C. D. of _____, in pursuance of the same Act do solemnly and sincerely declare that I know the person now making the foregoing declaration to be A. B. of _____.

C. D.

Declared before me, one of His Majesty's }
Justices of the Peace for the [county] }
of _____ this _____ day of _____ 19____. }
J. P.

Poor.

- I. *Forms as to the Removal of the Poor.*
 II. *Other Forms.*

I. FORMS AS TO THE REMOVAL OF THE POOR.

14 Car. 2,
 c. 12, and
 35 Geo. 3,
 c. 101.

1. *Complaint of Chargeability.*—

to wit. } The complaint of C. D., being the clerk and an
 officer of the guardians of the poor of the B. poor law
 union in the said county of C., and duly empowered by the
 said guardians in this behalf by virtue of the statutes in such
 case made and provided unto us [or me] the undersigned, two
 [or one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
 said county of , at in the said county, this
 day of , 19 , who saith, that A. B. [the wife of C. B.,
 who has deserted her, or is a prisoner confined in His Majesty's
 prison at], M. his wife, [and their three children, namely,
 A., aged seven years or thereabouts, B., aged five years or
 thereabouts, and C., aged three years or thereabouts] (herein-
 after called the paupers), have lately come to inhabit and are
 now inhabiting in the parish of L., in the said county (the same
 being one of the parishes comprised in the said B. union)
 endeavouring to settle there contrary to law, not having gained
 a legal settlement therein, nor in any other parish in the said
 union, nor having produced any certificate acknowledging
 them to be settled elsewhere, nor being exempt from removal
 by reason of any provision of the law; that, on the day
 of 19 , the said paupers became chargeable to the said
 union [adding, where the order is to be suspended by reason of
 sickness, etc.: in respect of relief made necessary by sickness
 of the said A. B., or accident to the said A. B., as the case may be],
 and from thence hitherto have been relieved by, and are now
 receiving relief from the common fund of the said B. union [the
 said sickness or accident being such as will produce permanent
 disability, if so]; and that the parish of Y., in the county of S.
 (being one of the parishes comprised in the E. poor law union),
 is the place of their last legal settlement: * The said com-
 plainant therefore prays that the said A. B. may be duly
 [summoned before two of His Majesty's Justices in and for
 the said county of to be] examined as to the place of his
 legal settlement, and further dealt with according to law.

*Referred to
 in Form of
 Order No. 11,
 p. 879.

C. D.,

Exhibited before me [or us] the day } Clerk to the guardians
 and year first above written. } of the poor of the B.
 J. P. } union.
 J. S. }

7 & 8 Vict.
 c. 101, s. 70.

2. *Summons of a Witness.*—

To A. B. [or E. F.], of the parish of , labourer.
 to wit. }

Whereas complaint hath been made before the undersigned,
 one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
 county of , by C. D., the clerk to the guardians of the B.

union in the said county, on behalf of the said guardians that 7 & 8 Vict. you A. B. have [or that A. B. hath] come to inhabit in the said c. 101, s. 70. union, not having gained any settlement therein, and that you are [or he is] actually chargeable to the said union : and the said complainant requested that I would summon you to appear to give evidence in the proceedings to be had on the said complaint : These are therefore to require you to be and appear on , at o'clock in the noon, at , before such Justices of the Peace for the said county as may then be there, to testify what you shall know concerning the matter of the said complaint.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of 19 .
J. P. (L.S.)

3. Warrant on Disobedience of the Summons.]—

Id.

To the constable of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county] of .

Whereas complaint was made (*etc., as in the Summons No. 2, supra*); and I did duly issue my summons to the said E. F., requiring him to be and appear on at o'clock in the [forenoon of] the same day, at , before such Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as might then be there, to appear and give evidence upon the matter of such proceedings : And whereas proof hath this day been made before me upon oath of personal service of such summons upon the said E. F., and that the reasonable expenses of such attendance were paid [or tendered] to him : And whereas the said E. F. hath neglected [or refused] to appear to give evidence at the time and place appointed by the said summons : These are therefore to command you to take the said E. F., and to bring and have him on , at o'clock in the [forenoon], at , before such Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as may then be there, to testify what he shall know concerning the matter of the said complaint.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of 19 .
at , in the [county] aforesaid.

J. P. (L.S.)

Id.

4. Examination of Witnesses.]—

The examinations of A. B., at present residing in to wit.) the parish of L. in [or in the workhouse of] the B. union, at in the said county, E. F., of *etc.*, and F. G., of *etc.*, touching the last place of legal settlement of A. B., M. his wife, and their *three* children, namely (*names and ages of children*) (hereinafter called the paupers), taken on oath before us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , this day of 19 , at in the same county, upon a certain complaint of the guardians of the poor of the B. poor law union duly made unto us [or me], that the said paupers have come to inhabit (*etc., reciting the complaint No. 1, supra, to the asterisk**) :

The said A. B. upon his oath saith (*here set out the witness's evidence*).

A. B.

And the said E. F. upon his oath saith (*here state his evidence*).

E. F.

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 70.

And the said F. G. upon his oath said [*proof of identity of pauper, with certificate of chargeability, as*—I am master of the workhouse [*or relieving officer*] of the B. union, in the counties of and]. The parish of L., in the county of , forms part of the said union. I produce a certificate of the board of guardians of the poor of the said union, bearing date the day of instant, as to the chargeability of A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, which I received from Mr. G. H., the clerk to the said board of guardians on . A. B., the pauper now present, and who has now been examined as to his settlement, is the same A. B. who is named in the said certificate: he with his said wife and children are inmates of the said workhouse [*or now reside in the said parish of L.*].

The above depositions of A. B., E. F. and F. G. were taken and sworn before us at , in the said county of , on the day of 19 .

J. P.
J. S.

49 Geo. 3,
c. 124, s. 4.

5. *Jurat, etc., where Pauper is Ill and his Examination is taken by one Justice, and by him reported to another.*—The above deposition of A. B. was taken and sworn before me, at aforesaid, on the day and year first above mentioned: And I certify that the said A. B. is by illness [*or age or infirmity*] unable to be brought up to the Petty Sessions to be examined as to his settlement.

J. P.

This examination was reported by me to J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of , this day of 19 .

J. P.

59 Geo. 3,
c. 12, s. 28.

6. *Examination of a Prisoner upon the Removal of his Wife or Family.*—

The examination of A. B., late of the parish of L., to wit.) in the B. union in the said county of , labourer, now being a prisoner in His Majesty's prison at , and having a wife and children, touching the last place of legal settlement of him the said A. B., taken on oath before us , Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid, this day of 19 , at the prison aforesaid:

The said A. B. upon his oath saith (*before giving the facts as to the settlement, let the prisoner state when he was committed, and for what term or otherwise*).

The above deposition of A. B. was taken and sworn before us at the prison aforesaid, on the day and year first above mentioned.

J. P.
J. S.

Id.

7. *Proof of the Prisoner's Examination, and that he is still a Prisoner.* (See *R. v. Widdecombe-in-the-Moor* (1847), 16 L. J. M. C. 44.)—This will follow the depositions of the other witnesses

taken before the removing Justices :—The said N. O. upon his 59 Geo. 3, oath saith : I produce the written examination of A. B., a c. 12, s. 28. prisoner in His Majesty's prison at , which was taken on oath in my presence at the said prison, on the day of instant, before , Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , who, as well as the said A. B., signed the same in my presence : The said A. B. is still a prisoner in the said prison.

N. O.

8. *Caption of Examination where the Party is a Soldier or a Id. Sailor.*—

The examination of A. B., a private soldier in His to wit. } Majesty's Regiment of Foot (or as the case may be) now billeted [or quartered on shore] in the parish of L., in the said county of , and having a wife [or child], touching the place of the last legal settlement of him the said A. B., taken upon oath before me, J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid, this day of 19 , at , in the parish of aforesaid.

The said A. B. upon his oath saith (*etc., etc.*)

A. B.

The above deposition of A. B. (*etc., as in the jurat to Form No. 6, supra.*)

J. P.

9. *Certificate of Chargeability of Paupers* (being Schedule C 7 & 8 Vict. to 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101).—The board of guardians of the poor of c. 101, s. 69. the union do hereby certify, that on the day of A. B. and his wife C. B. and his child E. B. became chargeable to the said union.

In testimony whereof the common seal of the said guardians is hereunto affixed, at a meeting of their board, this day of 19 .

(L.S.) (Signed) W. J., presiding chairman of the said board.

(Countersigned) C. D., clerk [or acting as clerk to the board of guardians of].

10. *Exhibit to be Written at the Foot or on the Back of a Certificate of Chargeability, or other Document Produced in Evidence.*—

This certificate (or as the document may be called) was exhibited to and received in evidence by us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of on the day of 19 , on the examination of F. G. in the matter of the removal of the above [or within] named A. B., his wife and three children, as paupers.

J. P.

J. S.

11. *Order of Removal.*—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the B. Poor Law Union in c. 12, and the county of C., and to the Guardians of the Poor of 35 Geo. 3, the E. Poor Law Union in the county of S. and to c. 101. each and every of them.

14 Car. 2,
c. 12, and
35 Geo. 3,
c. 101.

Whereas complaint hath been made unto us, whose names are hereunto set and seals affixed, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of (one whereof being of the quorum), by the guardians of the poor of the said B. poor law union, that A. B. (*etc., as in the complaint No. 1, ante, p. 876, to the asterisk,* and then :*) We, the said Justices, upon due proof thereof as well by examination of witnesses, to wit, of the said A. B. and of E. F. and F. G., upon oath [*or otherwise*], and upon due consideration of the premises, do adjudge the same to be true, and that the place of the last legal settlement of the said paupers is in the said parish of Y., in the said county of S., and E. union as aforesaid: [And we the said Justices do hereby further state that we are satisfied by the evidence aforesaid that the said sickness of the said A. B., *or* accident to the said A. B., *as the case may be*, will produce permanent disability in the said A. B. :] These are therefore, in His Majesty's name, to require and order you the said guardians of the poor of the said B. union or some proper person or persons to be employed by you, at such time and in such manner as by law is provided and directed in that behalf, to remove and convey the said paupers from and out of your said B. union to the said E. union, and them deliver, together with this our order, or a duplicate or true copy thereof, unto the guardians of the poor there [*or* at the workhouse of the said E. union at], and the guardians of the said E. union are hereby required to receive and provide for them according to law.

Given under our hands and seals, at , in the said county of , the day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P. (L.S.)
J. S. (L.S.)

35 Geo. 3,
c. 101.

12. *Suspension of the Order.*—

Whereas it appears to us, J. P. and J. S., Esquires, to wit, } two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of , the Justices making the within order of removal, that the therein-named A. B. is unable to travel by reason of sickness and infirmity of body, and that it would be dangerous for him so to do ; we, the said Justices, do hereby suspend the execution of the said order of removal until we, or any two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of , are satisfied that it may be safely executed without danger.

Given (*etc., as in Form No. 11, supra*).

Id. s. 2.

13. *Subsequent Permission to execute, and Order for Costs of Maintenance.*—

Whereas it hath been now made appear unto us to wit, } , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, that the within order of removal may be safely executed without danger: We do, therefore, hereby authorise and direct the execution of the same accordingly: * And whereas it hath been duly proved upon oath before us, the said Justices, that charges to the amount of have

been necessarily incurred by the said B. union by the suspension 35 Geo. 3, of the said order of removal: We the said Justices do hereby c. 101, s. 2. order and direct the said sum of to be paid by the guardians of the said E. union to the guardians of the said B. union, in which the within-mentioned parish of L. is comprised.

Given (*etc.*, as in Form No. 11, *supra*).

14. Order for Costs where the Pauper dies.]—

Id.

Whereas it hath been now made appear unto us, two to wit. } of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, that since the making of the within order of removal, that is to say, on the day of instant, the within-named A. B. hath died [but that the within order may now be executed with respect to M. B., the widow of the said A. B., and her children, and we do therefore hereby authorise and direct the execution of the same accordingly]: And whereas it hath been (*etc.*, insert the part of the Form No. 13, *supra*, from the asterisk*).

15. Notice of Chargeability and Grounds of Removal, adapted also to Cases where the Order is suspended.]—

Id. and 28 &
29 Vict. c. 79,
s. 4.

B. Poor Law Union in the county of .

As to the removal of A. B., his wife and three children.

To the Guardians of the Poor of the E. Poor Law Union in the county of .

Take notice that the above-named A. B., now residing at in the parish of L., in the said B. union, with M. his wife, and their three children, now is chargeable to the said union, and is now receiving relief from the common fund of the said union [adding here, where the order is suspended by reason of sickness, *etc.*: the said relief being made necessary by sickness of the said A. B., or accident to the said A. B., as the case may be, which sickness, or accident, is such as will produce permanent disability]; And that an order of Justices has been obtained for their removal therefrom to your union of E. as containing the parish of the last legal settlement * (a duplicate [or copy] of which order and also a statement of the grounds of removal, including the particulars of the settlement relied upon in support thereof, are herewith sent):

[In the case of a suspended order, say from the asterisk*: but the execution of the same has been suspended by a further order under the hands and seals of two Justices, on account of the sickness and infirmity of the said A. B., duplicates of which said order of removal and order for the suspension thereof are herewith sent]:

And take notice, that the following are the grounds of the said removal, including the particulars of the settlement [or settlements] relied upon by us in support thereof:

1. For that, *etc.*

2. And also, for that (*etc.*, setting out the settlements intended to be relied upon, in the same way as a settlement is stated in grounds of appeal: vide forms or modes of describing them in Form No. 19, *post*, p. 884, *etc.*).

in the manner directed by the regulations of the Justices of the 8 & 9 Vict. said county, etc., and approved by J. S., one of His Majesty's c. 117. Principal Secretaries of State, in pursuance of the provisions of the Poor Removal Act, 1845.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

(Here copy the regulations of the Justices of the county, etc., approved by the Secretary of State, as applicable to the removal of the party.)

17. *Form of Examination to which the above Warrant refers.* Id. (Id.)]—

The examination of , taken on oath before us, to wit. } two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the [county, riding, city, borough, town corporate, division, or liberty] aforesaid, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and , who on oath saith, that according to the best of his [or her] knowledge and belief he [or she] was born in , in the Isle of Man [or Scilly, or Jersey, or Guernsey], which he [or she] left about years ago, and hath no settlement in that part of the United Kingdom, called England, and hath actually become and is now chargeable to the [parish, township, etc.] of , in the county of [and that he hath a wife named , and children, neither of which children has gained a settlement in England].

Sworn the day and year first above written, before us .

18. *Order of Removal of Person to Scotland or Ireland.* (Given 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76, and 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113.)—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of .

To the Guardians of the Poor of the Union, in the [county] of in Ireland [or Scotland].

At a Petty Session of His Majesty's Justices of the } peace for the [county] of , holden in and for the to wit. } of in the said [county] at , on the day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and , before us the undersigned, His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said [county]:

Whereas complaint is now made by the guardians of the poor of the union, in the [county] of , that hath become and is now chargeable to the parish of in the said union: And whereas the said having been brought before us, and application having been made to us in Petty Sessions assembled by the relieving officer of the said guardians on their behalf, we have made due examination on oath, and find that the said is of the reputed age of years, and was born in Ireland [or Scotland] [but we are not able upon the evidence before us to ascertain the place in that country of his birth, or that he hath resided for the space of three years in any place therein; or, and has not been absent therefrom more than twelve months, and erase the words not applicable] [and last resided for the space of three years] in the parish of in the [county] of , now contained in the said

24 & 25 Vict. union of , and hath not a settlement in England, and is
 c. 76, and not otherwise exempt from removal from the said union ;
 25 & 26 Vict. [and that he hath a wife named of the reputed age of
 c. 113. years, and child named, etc., of the reputed
 age of , which child is [or are] not exempt from
 removal from the said union ;] and we have seen the said
 [and his wife and child], and are satisfied that the said
 [and his wife and child] is [or are] in such a state
 of health as not to be liable to suffer bodily or mental injury
 by the removal : These are therefore to require you the guar-
 dians of the poor of the union to cause the said
 (with his family) to be safely conveyed [to the port of ,
 in the said union, which port is in our judgment under the
 circumstances of the case the most convenient ; or, where the
 pauper has not resided twelve months in Ireland, to which port
 we, with the consent of the guardians of the said union of ,
 think it fit that the said should be sent, and erase the
 words not applicable] to the said union of , and to be
 delivered at the workhouse of such union.

Given under our hands and seals, at the sessions aforesaid,
 this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand
 nine hundred and .

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

(N.B.—A person who has resided continuously for five years
 in England shall not thereafter be removable to Ireland
 under the Acts relating to the relief of the poor : 63 & 64
 Vict. c. 23.)

19. *Modes of describing Settlements in the Grounds of Removal,*
Form No. 15, ante, p. 881.—

(a) *Birth.*—For that the said A. B., who is the lawful son of
 C. B. and A. his wife, was born in the parish of Y. in your said
 L. union, in or about [the month of in] the year ,
 and hath not acquired a settlement in his own right.

(b) *Settlement by Residence.*—For that the said A. B. has
 resided for the term of three years in the parish of Y. in your
 said L. union (*set out here the statutory grounds of irremovability*)
 and has not since acquired a settlement in any other parish by
 a like residence or otherwise.

(c) *Birth of an Illegitimate Child.*—For that the said A. B.
 being the illegitimate [son] of C. D., born of the said C. D. on
 the day of , and not having acquired another
 settlement, retains that of the said C. D., which (*set out here a
 statement of C. D.'s settlement*).

(d) *Apprenticeship in ordinary Cases.*—For that the said
 A. B. when about the age of fourteen years, to wit, on the
 day of one thousand hundred and , by an
 indenture of apprenticeship of that date, made between the
 said A. B. (who was the son of C. B. of), by and with
 his father's consent, and J. C. of the parish of Y. in your said
 L. union, tailor, bound himself apprentice unto the said J. C. to
 serve him as such apprentice for the term of years, to

learn the art or trade of a tailor; and that the said A. B. 24 & 25 Vict. accordingly entered the service of the said J. C.* as such c. 76, and apprentice on the day of then instant, and served 25 & 26 Vict. him in the said parish of Y. as such apprentice under the said c. 113. indenture from that time until the : And the said A. B. during the whole of the time of his said service under the said indenture [or during more than forty days of his said service under the said indenture, and on the last day of such service], inhabited in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, and resided and slept therein [in the house of the said J. C., his master, situate in the said parish].

(e) *Apprenticeship as a Parish Apprentice in Cases where the Parish is in an Union.*—For that on the day of , one thousand hundred and , by an indenture of apprenticeship of that date, made between the guardians of the poor of the N. union in the counties of and of the one part, and J. C. of the parish of Y. in your said L. union, shoemaker, of the other part, the said guardians did bind the said pauper A. B. apprentice unto the said J. C. to serve him as such apprentice for the term of years, to learn the trade of a shoemaker; and that the said A. B. accordingly entered the service of the said J. C. (*etc., as in Form (d), supra, from the asterisk* to the end.*)

(f) *Renting a Tenement and Paying Rates on it since August 14th, 1834.*—For that he the said A. B. on the day of , in the year 19 , took and hired a separate and distinct dwelling-house and acres of land, situate in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, from C. D., of , and which were *bona fide* rented by the said A. B. of the said C. D., at and for the sum of a year, for the term of [one whole year, and so on from year to year so long as both parties should please]; and which dwelling-house and land were actually occupied by the said A. B., under the said yearly hiring for the term of [one whole year]; and the said A. B. himself actually paid unto the said C. D. the sum of [£10, part of] the rent due and payable for the said dwelling-house and land for the said year*: And during the whole of the said time [or the year from to] the said A. B. so occupied the said dwelling-house and land as aforesaid, he was assessed to and paid all the poor rates made, allowed and published in the said parish of Y., in respect of the said dwelling-house and land during the year aforesaid, and during the whole of the time the said A. B. so occupied the said dwelling-house and land [or during forty days of the said occupation of the said dwelling-house and land by the said A. B., and on the last day of such occupation] the said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union in the dwelling-house aforesaid.

(g) *Estate—Seisin.*—For that the said A. B. in the year 19 , was seised of five acres of land, to him and to his heirs for ever [or to him and to his heirs male, or to him for the term of his natural life, or to him for the term of the natural life of C. D.], situate at , in the said parish of Y. in your said L.

24 & 25 Vict. union, and continued so seised thereof until ; and* he
 c. 76, and the said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for
 25 & 26 Vict. upwards of forty days during the time he was so seised of the
 c. 113. said estate, and has continually, since the day of
 19 , resided within ten miles of your said parish of Y., at .

(h) *Or*, for that the said A. B., in the year 19 , was possessed of five acres of land for the term of years, at the small rent of , and of the annual value of , situate at , in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, and continued so possessed thereof until ; and (*etc., conclude from the asterisk* in Form (g), supra.*)

(i) *Estate—Title by Descent, etc.*—*This would be described as in either of the last two Forms, adding after the statement of the residence : up to the day of , when the said A. B. died, the said pauper J. B., who was his legitimate child, born in wedlock, then residing with him as part of his family, and not emancipated.*

(k) *Or, if the pauper were emancipated before the death of his father, then, after the statement of the residence, insert : up to the day of , when the said J. B., who was his legitimate child, born in wedlock, became emancipated, by marrying his said wife M. B., or by separating himself from his said father's family, the said J. B. then being of the age of twenty-one years and upwards, or as the case of emancipation may be.*

(l) *Estate—Title by Devise.*—For that one J. S., being possessed of a certain cottage and land called , situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union [for a term of about years], by his will, dated the day of devised his interest in the same to the said pauper A. B., his executors, administrators and assigns, afterwards, on the day of , died, without altering or revoking his said will ; whereupon the said A. B., on , became possessed of the said cottage and land under and by virtue of the said devise, and continued to be possessed thereof from thence until ; and that after and whilst the said A. B. was so possessed of the said cottage and land, he resided and slept in the said parish of Y., where the said cottage and land are situate, for upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish, at .

(m) *Estate—Title by Purchase.*—For that he the said A. B. in the year 19 , purchased of J. C., of , a dwelling-house and garden, situate at , in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, to hold to him and to his heirs for ever (*or as the case may be*) for the sum of , by the said A. B. *bona fide* paid, whereby he the said A. B. became and was seised of the said dwelling-house and garden accordingly ; and the said A. B. afterwards resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards of forty days during the time he was so seised of the said estate and has continually [*or ever afterwards down to the present time*], since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish, at .

(n) *Estate, as Trustee.*—*This will be in the ordinary form,* 24 & 25 Vict. c. 76, and
without naming the party as trustee.

(o) *Estate, as Cestui que Trust.*—*The ground in this case* 25 & 26 Vict. c. 113.
should state the seisin of the trustee in trust for , etc., *and*
then the residence of the pauper.

(p) *Estate, as Mortgagee.*—For that, on the day of , 19 , by deed of mortgage of that date, J. C., for the consideration therein stated, conveyed to the said A. B. a certain dwelling-house, situate at , in the said parish of Y. in the said L. union, to hold to him the said A. B., his executors, administrators and assigns, for the term of years, subject to the usual proviso for redemption; and that during the time the said A. B. was mortgagee of the said dwelling-house he resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the day of , 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(q) *Estate, as Mortgagor.*—*If the mortgagor gained a settlement by residence in the parish with the premises, before execution of the mortgage, the ground of appeal may be in the ordinary form; but if not it may be in the following form:* For that he the said A. B. on the day of , 19 , being then [seised] of a certain dwelling-house, situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, to hold to him and to his heirs for ever (or as the case may be), mortgaged the same by a deed of that date, to J. C., of , for the term of years, subject to the usual proviso for redemption; but from that time hitherto the said A. B. retained possession of the said mortgaged premises by permission of the said J. C., the mortgagee thereof; and during the time the said A. B. hath so had possession thereof as mortgagor as aforesaid, he resided and slept in the said parish of Y., for upwards of forty days, and hath continually, since the day of 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(r) *Estate, as Executor.*—For that on the day of J. C., of being possessed of a dwelling-house and garden, situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, for a term of years unexpired, died, having first made his will, whereby he made the said pauper A. B. his executor, and the said A. B. afterwards duly proved the said will, and became and was possessed of the said dwelling-house and land as executor as aforesaid; and that whilst the said A. B. was so possessed thereof, he resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the day of , 19 , resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(s) *Estate, as Administrator.*—For that, on the day of , J. C., being possessed of a dwelling-house, situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L. union, for a term of years then unexpired, died intestate; and that afterwards, on the day of , letters of administration of all and

24 & 25 Vict. singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were
 c. 76, and of the said J. C. at the time of his death, were granted unto the
 25 & 26 Vict. said pauper A. B., and he thereby became and was possessed
 c. 113, of the said dwelling-house as administrator as aforesaid, and
 that after the grant of the said letters of administration, and
 whilst the said A. B. was so possessed of the said dwelling-house
 as aforesaid, the said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish
 of Y., for upwards of forty days, and has continually, since the
 day of 19, resided within ten miles of the said
 parish of Y., at .

(t) *Estate, as Next-of-Kin.*—That, on the day of
 J. B., the [father] of the said pauper A. B., being possessed of
 a cottage situate at , in the parish of Y. in your said L.
 union, for a term of years unexpired, died intestate,
 leaving the said A. B. his [only] child sole next-of-kin him sur-
 viving, and no letters of administration to him from thence
 hitherto have been taken out; whereby as sole next-of-kin to
 the said J. B., the said A. B. became entitled to the said term
 of years in the said cottage, and that whilst he was so entitled,
 and during the residue of the said term, the said A. B. resided
 and slept in the said parish of Y., for upwards of forty days,
 and has continually, since the day of 19, resided
 within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(u) *Estate, Title by Marriage.*—For that, on the day of
 , one J. C., being possessed of a cottage situate at ,
 in the said parish of Y. in your said L. union, for a certain term
 of years unexpired, intermarried with the said pauper A. B.,
 who thereupon thereby became and was possessed of the said
 cottage in right of his said wife; and that after his said mar-
 riage, and whilst he was so possessed of the said cottage, the
 said A. B. resided and slept in the said parish of Y. for upwards
 of forty days, and has continually, since the day of
 19, resided within ten miles of the said parish of Y., at .

(v) *By Payment of Parochial Rates and Taxes.*—For that,
 on the day of , 19, the said A. B. took and rented
 a separate (etc., describe the renting as in Form (f), ante, p. 885,
 to the asterisk*, and then :) and during the year the said A. B.
 so occupied the said dwelling-house and land he paid rent for
 the same as aforesaid, and was assessed, charged and rated to
 the poor rates of the parish of Y. in your said L. union, for and
 on account and in respect of the said dwelling-house and land,
 and duly paid the said rate: Also, that after paying the said
 rate, and during the said year, the said A. B. continued to
 reside and sleep at , in the said parish of Y., for upwards
 of forty days.

(x) *Admission of Settlement by Relief.*—For that the [father
 of the] said pauper A. B., in the month of 1, whilst
 residing with his wife and children in the parish of B., in the
 county of [or in this parish] received from the overseers
 of the poor of your said parish of Y. [or from your said parish of
 Y. through the hands of the relieving officer of the union
 (in which the said parish of Y. was and is comprised), who was

duly authorised in that behalf], relief for himself and his said wife and children, and the said overseers [*or relieving officer*] continued to give him such relief weekly from that time for the period of months, during all which time the said A. B., with his said wife and children, resided in the said parish of B. [*or in our said parish*], to the knowledge of the overseers of the poor of your said parish of Y. [as well as to the knowledge of the board of guardians of the said union].

(y) *Admission of a Settlement by a Certificate.*—For that he the said A. B., prior to the said day of , was living in the parish of L. in our said B. union, protected by a certain certificate in writing of the settlement of the said A. B. and of his wife and family in the parish of Y. in your said E. union, which said certificate bears date the day of , 19 , directed to the guardians of the poor of our said B. union under the common seal of the guardians of your said E. union, which said certificate was duly delivered as directed, and has ever since been in the charge and custody of the officers of our said B. union.

(z) *Former Order Unappealed Against.*—For that, by an order of , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of , dated the day of , and directed to the guardians of the poor of this union, and to the guardians of the poor of your said union of Y., after reciting as therein is recited, it was amongst other things adjudged by the said justices, that the place of the last legal settlement of the said A. B. [*or of J. B., the father of the said A. B.*], was then in the parish of Y. in your said union, and it was thereby ordered that (*etc., as in the order, but in the past tense*): [a duplicate of which order, together with a notice in writing of the said A. B. being chargeable to and relieved by our said union of L., accompanied by a statement in writing under the hand of the clerk to the guardians of the poor of our said union, setting forth the grounds of such removal, including the particulars of the settlement relied upon by us, *or* the said last-mentioned guardians, in support thereof, to wit, a settlement gained by the said A. B. [*or J. B.*], in the parish of Y. in your said union, by (*shortly describing the settlement*) (which settlement, *if so*, the said A. B. acquired and took of, *or* derived from, the said J. B.), were, on the day of , sent by post by the guardians of the poor of our union, *or* the said union of B., to the guardians of the poor of your said union of Y., as by the statutes is provided and directed in that behalf]: *By virtue of which said order of Justices, no notice of appeal against the same having been given as required by law, the said A. B. [*or J. B.*] was, on the day of 1 , removed to your said union of Y., and there delivered to the guardians of the poor of the same union, together with a duplicate of the said order, and there was no appeal whatever against the said order.

(aa) *Former Order Appealed against and Confirmed.*—*Recite the Order as in Form (z) to the asterisk,* and then :* against which said order the guardians of the poor of your said union of Y.

24 & 25 Vict. appealed to the justices of the said county of in Quarter
c. 76, and Sessions assembled at a Quarter Sessions holden in and for the
25 & 26 Vict. said last-mentioned county, and the said appeal was thereupon
c. 113. then and there respited until the then next Quarter Sessions,
to be holden on in and for the said county; and after-
wards at the said last-mentioned Quarter Sessions, upon the
said appeal being tried and heard, the Justices then and there
assembled then and there ordered and adjudged that the said
order should be confirmed; and which said last-mentioned
order of Sessions is in full force and effect, and not in any manner
reversed, annulled or made void.

(bb) *Negating one Year's Residence.*—For that the said
A. B. has not resided in our said parish of L. for one year next
before our application for the said order or warrant of Justices,
nor in any part of the union of in the counties of
and , in which the said parish is contained.

(cc) *Grounds of Removal of Wife of Absent Husband, Settlement being through the Husband's Father.*—

1. *Negating residence of wife as in Form (bb):*

2. And also, for that the said M. B. being the lawful wife of
A. B. (who has deserted her), and the said being their
lawful children, respectively acquire and take the last legal
settlement of him the said A. B. in your said union, by reason
of the said A. B. being at the time of his so deserting his said
wife legally settled in your said union:

3. And also, for that the said A. B., never having gained a
settlement in his own right, but being the lawful son of J. B.
and A. his wife, derives from his said father a legal settlement in
your said union, by reason of his said father being at the time
of the emancipation of the said A. B. (which happened in or
about the year , when he the said A. B. was of the age
of twenty-one, or thereabouts, and separated from his said
father's family and married) legally settled in your said union
of Y.:

4. And also, for that he the said J. B., the father of the said
A. B. (*here describe the father's settlement; then any admission
by relief to him or his son, etc., etc., according to the facts; then the
inhabitaney*).

11 & 12 Vict. 20. *Notice of Appeal against an Order of Removal without the*
c. 31, s. 9. *Grounds.*—

To the Guardians of the Poor of the B. Poor Law Union in
the county of C.

Take notice, that we, the guardians of the poor of the E.
poor law union in the county of S., do intend at the next
General Quarter Sessions of the peace to be holden in and for
the said county of C. to [commence and] prosecute an appeal
against an order of the Reverend , clerk, and ,
Esquire, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the said county of C., bearing date the day of 19 ,
for and concerning the removal of A. B., M. his wife, and their
three children, to our said union of E. aforesaid [*adding, if so,*

which said appeal was duly entered and respited at the last 11 & 12 Vict. General Quarter Sessions holden in and for the said county of c. 31, s. 9. C.*].

Witness my hand this day of 19 , in the
name of the guardians of the said E. union.

C. D.,

Clerk to the said guardians.

21. *Notice and Grounds of Appeal.*]—

Id.

To the Guardians of the Poor of the B. Poor Law Union in the county of C.

Take notice (*etc.*, as in Form No. 20, *supra*, to the asterisk,* and then :)

And take notice, that the following are the grounds of the said appeal :

1. That the said order is bad and defective on the face thereof (*so making such objections to the proceedings as may be thought requisite*) :
2. That the said paupers were not residing in your said union at the time the said order was made :
3. That the said paupers were not legally chargeable to your said union at the time the said order was made :
4. That the said paupers at the time the said order was made were not legally settled in any parish in your said union of Y. :
5. That (*etc.*, here traverse the respondents' statements in their grounds of removal : set up irremovability ; or a new settlement, in like specific manner as in the grounds of removal) :

And further take notice, that at the trial of the said appeal, we, on behalf of the said appellant union, mean to avail ourselves of all or some one or more of the said grounds in support of the appeal.

And also take notice, that you are hereby required to produce at the trial of the said appeal the said pauper A. B., and also the said original order, together with this notice and these grounds of appeal.

(Signed, *etc.*, as in Form No. 20, *supra*.)

22. *Grounds of Appeal, Notice having been given before.*]—

Id.

To the Guardians (*etc.*, as in Form No. 21, *supra*).

In the matter of an appeal wherein the Guardians of the Poor of the Union of Y. are the appellants,

and

The Guardians of the Poor of the Union of L. are the respondents.*

Take notice, that the grounds of the above appeal are as follows : (*set them out as in Form No. 21, supra*).

23. *Notice Abandoning Order before or after Appeal.*]—

Id. s. 8.

To the Guardians of the Poor of the E. Poor Law Union in the county of S.

Take notice, that we, the guardians of the poor of the B.

11 & 12 Vict. union, hereby abandon the order of [the Reverend] ,
 c. 31, s. 8. [clerk], and , [Esquire], two of His Majesty's Justices
 of the Peace in and for the county of C. [bearing date the
 day of 19 -], for the removal of A. B., M. his wife, and
 , their three children, to your union, a duplicate of which
 order, together with a notice of chargeability and grounds of
 removal, we sent to you on the day of last [and
 which order you have appealed against, and the same appeal
 is now pending].

[The following may be added, but is not necessary since the 11 &
 12 Vict. c. 31: And we hereby offer to pay you such costs (if
 any) as you may have incurred by reason of the said order, and
 of all subsequent proceedings thereon [to be taxed by the proper
 officer of the Court in the manner directed by the statute in
 that behalf made and provided], for which purpose we request
 you to furnish us with a copy of the bill of costs.]

(Signed as if a notice of appeal.)

14 & 15 Vict. 24. Agreement to Submit to Minister of Health a Question
 c. 105, s. 12, Affecting the Settlement, Removal and Chargeability of a
 and 9 & 10 Pauper.]
 Geo. 5, c. 21,
 s. 3 (1).

Memorandum of agreement made this day of
 19 , by and between the Guardians of the Poor of
 the N. Union, in the county of S. of the one part, and
 the Guardians of the Poor of the C. Union, in the
 county of S., of the other part:

Whereas by the statutes in that behalf, it is amongst
 other things enacted and provided, that the guardians
 of any two unions or parishes, or the guardians of a union and
 the guardians of a parish, or the guardians of a union or parish,
 and the overseers of any parish, or the overseers of any two
 parishes, between whom any question affecting the settlement,
 removal or chargeability of any poor person should arise,
 might, if they should think fit so to do, by agreement in writing,
 executed in respect of any guardians by sealing with the com-
 mon seal, and in respect of overseers by the signatures of a
 majority of them, submit such question to the Minister of
 Health for their decision; and the said Minister might, if he
 should see fit, entertain the question, and by an order under
 his seal, determine the same; and that every such order
 should be in all courts and for all purposes final and conclusive
 between the parties submitting such question, as to the ques-
 tion therein determined: And whereas one A. B. has become
 chargeable to the aforesaid union of N., and it is alleged that
 the place of his last legal settlement is in the aforesaid union of
 C., and that he is therefore legally removable to the said last-
 mentioned union, which is denied on the part of the latter
 union: Now it is hereby agreed, by and between the said
 parties hereto, to submit the question as to the settlement [or
 removability] of the said A. B. in [or to] the said union of
 C. to the Minister of Health for his decision under the
 said statutes; and for this purpose the said parties hereto

have agreed upon the following statement as comprising the facts of the

14 & 15 Vict.
c. 105, s. 12,
and 9 & 10
Geo. 5, c. 21,
s. 3 (1).

CASE.

(Here set out the facts of the case as agreed upon.)

The question submitted to the Minister of Health for his decision is, whether, under the above circumstances, the said A. B. is legally settled in [or removable to] the said union of C.

Executed by the said and the
said , in the presence of .

25. *Complaint of Guardians for Recovery of Costs of Relief and Maintenance, under Order of Removal.*—That the guardians of the poor of the union of Y. in the county of S., being the union to which A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, poor persons, had been adjudged to belong, have refused and still do refuse to pay to the guardians of the poor of the said union of L. the sum of , being the cost and expense of the relief and maintenance of the said poor persons, under an order of two Justices of the Peace for the county of C., dated the day of , for the removal of the said A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, from the said union of L. to the said union of Y.,* from the time that notice of the said order and of the said poor persons having become chargeable to the said union of L. had been sent by the last-mentioned union to the said union of Y.

4 & 5 Will. 4,
c. 76, s. 84.

26. *The like, under a Suspended Order of Removal.*—*Proceed Id. as in Form No. 25, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :* the execution of which order of removal was by a further order indorsed thereon made by and under the hands and seals of the said last-named Justices, bearing even date therewith, suspended on account of and during the illness and infirmity and inability to travel of M. B., one of the said poor persons; And that on the day of , a notice in writing of the said poor persons being so chargeable and relieved, and of such suspended order of removal, with a copy of the same suspended order, and a statement of grounds of such removal, was given, being within ten days of the making thereof, to the guardians of the poor of the said union of Y., to whom the said order was directed: [*if so, add,* And that the said guardians of the poor as last aforesaid, did, by writing under their hands, bearing date the day of , agree to submit to such order of removal], and that no appeal against such order of removal has been prosecuted by the said guardians of the poor of the said union of Y., and that by a further order also indorsed on the said order of removal made by and under the hands and seals of and , two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of C. bearing date the day of , the said order of removal was permitted and ordered to be executed, and the sum of being the charges and expenses incurred by the suspension of the said order of removal, as ascertained by the said last-named two Justices, thereby ordered to be paid by the guardians of the

4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 76, s. 84. poor of the said union of Y., to which the said poor persons were ordered to be removed, on demand to the said guardians of the poor of the said union of L. : And the said complainant further saith, that the said order of removal was, on the day of , carried into execution, and the said sum of money then duly demanded of and from and , the guardians of the poor of the said union of Y., by him this complainant, and the said several orders were then duly served on them, but that the said and have refused and neglected, and still do refuse and neglect to pay the same, and the same now remains unpaid, and that no notice of appeal has been given against the said order for payment of the said sum within three days from the time of making such demand as aforesaid, nor at any time since, contrary to the form of the statutes in such case made and provided.

Id. 27. *Summons upon either of the Complaints Nos. 25 and 26, supra.*]—No. 100, *ante*, p. 59, *stating the particulars of claim shortly to be* : That you, as the guardians of the union of Y., have neglected and refused to pay to the said guardians of L. the sum of , being the costs and expenses expended by them in the relief and maintenance of A. B., M. his wife, and their three children, under a certain [suspended] order of two Justices for the removal of the said poor persons to your said union of Y., as the place of their last legal settlement.

Id. 28. *Judgment thereon.*]—No. 102, *ante*, p. 59.
The General Forms for enforcing Judgment, No. 28, supra, will be the General Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64.

II. OTHER FORMS.

59 Geo. 3,
c. 12, s. 7.

29. *Appointment of Assistant Overseers by Two Justices.*]—
 to wit. } Whereas C. D., of the parish of N., in the said county
 [carpenter], was, on the day of last, duly
 nominated and elected by the inhabitants of the said parish of
 N., in the same county, then and there in vestry assembled,
 to be assistant overseer of the poor of the said parish ; and the
 said inhabitants did then and there determine and specify* the
 following duties of overseer of the poor, which by the said C. D.
 shall be executed and performed, that is to say [*here specify the
 duties, which may be described as in the 13 & 14 Vict. c. 57, s. 7,
 as to vestry clerks, or if all the duties of overseers are to be performed,
 say, from the asterisk**, that the duties which by the said C. D.
 shall be executed and performed shall be all the duties of an
 overseer of the poor] : and the said inhabitants then and there
 did also fix the yearly salary of the said C. D. to be
 pounds for his execution of the said office, to be paid to him
 half-yearly, on the 25th day of March and the 29th day of
 September in every year, the first half-yearly payment to
 become due and be made on the 25th day of March next : We,
 therefore, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
 the said county, in pursuance of the Poor Relief Act, 1819, do
 hereby appoint the said C. D., so nominated and elected as

aforesaid, to be assistant overseer of the poor of the said parish 59 Geo. 3, of N., for the purpose of executing the said duties so specified, c. 12, s. 7. and with the said yearly salary so fixed by the said inhabitants in vestry assembled as aforesaid.

Given under our hands and seals this day of ,
one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county
aforesaid.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

(NOTE.—A certified copy of the minute, No. 67, *infra*, p. 907, should be produced to the Justices at the time of asking them for the appointment.)

30. Order of a Justice for Temporary Relief to a Stranger.]—4 & 5 Will. 4.

To the overseers of the poor of the parish of , in the c. 76, s. 54.
said county [or the guardians of the union].
) Whereas it hath been proved upon oath before me
to wit.) the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices of the
Peace for the said [county], that one C. D., now in your parish
[or union]* [but not settled nor usually residing there], is now
in a state of sudden and urgent necessity and distress (*here state
some particulars*), and that he hath on the day of
instant applied to you for relief, but that you have refused and
neglected to give him the same: I, the said Justice, do therefore
order and command you, the said overseers [or guardians] of the
poor of the parish [or union] of aforesaid, to give to the
said C. D. such temporary relief as his case shall require, in
articles of absolute necessity, but not in money, and particularly
that you forthwith give him (*here state anything which in the
opinion of the Justice should be furnished to the pauper*).

Given under my hand and seal this day of one
thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county]
aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

31. The like, for Temporary Medical Relief.]—Proceed as in Id.
Form No. 30, *supra*, to the asterisk*, then: is afflicted with a
sudden and dangerous illness (*here state some particulars*), and
that he hath on the day of instant applied to you
to procure for him medical relief, but that you have refused
and neglected to procure the same for him: I, the said Justice,
do therefore order and command you, the said overseers [or
guardians] of the poor of the parish [or union] of aforesaid,
to procure forthwith for the said C. D. such medical relief,
attendance, and assistance as his state of sudden and dangerous
illness may require, and particularly that you forthwith [cause
the surgeon who usually attends upon the paupers in your
parish, or some other skilful medical practitioner, to attend
upon and prescribe for the said C. D.].

Given, (*etc., as in Form No. 30, supra*).

32. Complaint on Oath for Relief.]—Proceed as in the General Id.
Form No. 1, *ante*, p. 2, setting out the complaint thus: that (*here
state the cause or ground for applying for relief*), and that he
the said C. D. did, on the day of instant, apply to

4 & 5 Will. 4, A. B. and , two of the overseers of the poor of the said
c. 76, s. 54. parish, for relief, and that he was by them unlawfully refused
to be relieved.

C. D.

Sworn at , in the county of }
 , this day of 19 , }
before me, one of His Majesty's }
Justices of the Peace for the said }
county. J. S. }

Id

33. Summons to Two of the Overseers.]—

To A. B. and E. F., Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of
in the said [county].

} Follow the General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the
to wit. } cause of complaint to be, that you have unlawfully
refused to relieve the said complainant, residing and settled in
your said parish, who is in a destitute condition and unable
to support himself; and summoning the overseers to appear, to
show cause why relief should not be given unto the said C. D.
[and his family].

Id.

**34. Order of Relief.]—Follow the General Form No. 47, ante,
p. 24, addressing it :**

To the Overseers [or Guardians] of the Poor of the Parish
[or Union] of , in the said [county], and
(setting out the pauper's complaint, but in the past tense) * and
two of the overseers [or the guardians] of the poor of the said
parish having been thereupon duly summoned to appear before
the said Court to show cause why relief should not be given
unto the said C. D. and his said family [and one of them
accordingly appeared, but did not show any sufficient cause
why such relief should not be given; or, but neither they nor
any other of the overseers of the poor of the said parish appeared
before the said Court according to the exigency of the said
summons, but therein made default].* On hearing the said
complaint it is ordered that you, the said overseers [or
guardians] of the poor of the said parish [or union], do relieve
the said C. D. and his said family [by paying to him the sum
of each and every week], so long as the cause for such
relief as aforesaid shall continue.

Given (etc., as in Form No. 30, supra).

Id. s. 27.

**35. Justice's Order for Outdoor Relief to Aged and Infirm
Person unable to Work (e).]—**

To the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of in the
Union, in the said [county], to J. K., Relieving
Officer of the said union, and to the Board of Guar-
dians of the same union.

Follow the General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, setting out the
complaint therein to have been made on oath, then thus : that he

(e) A complaint to precede the summons and this order may be easily
framed from the first recital in this order.

was then of the age of [eighty] years and upwards, and had 4 & 5 Will. 4, resided in the said parish for years, and was legally c. 76, s. 27. settled and belonged to the same parish; that from old age [or infirmity of body, to wit, , *describing the infirmity*] he was and is wholly unable to work; and that he was desirous to receive relief out of the workhouse of the said union; and whereas (*etc., recite the appearance or non-appearance of the overseers as between the asterisks* * in Form No. 34, supra, and then*): On hearing the said complaint it is directed and ordered by the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], and usually acting within the district wherein the said union is situated, deeming it just and discreet to do so, by this order, under our hands and seals, that you the said overseers of the poor, relieving officer and guardians, some or one of you, do relieve and give relief to the said C. D. out of the workhouse of the said union, and without requiring him to reside in the said workhouse [namely, by paying to him the said C. D. the sum of each and every week], so long as the cause for such relief as aforesaid shall continue: And I, J. S., Esquire, being one of the undersigned, do hereby certify from my own knowledge that the said C. D. is wholly unable to work as aforesaid.

(Signatures and seals of two Justices.)

36. *Application to repay Relief given by way of Loan.*—Id. ss. 58, 59. Proceed by describing the officer of the guardians as in the Form No. 51, post, p. 901, and then thus:—that on the day of [and at divers times thereafter up to and including the day of last] the guardians of the poor of the aforesaid union, on the application of C. D., of the parish of D., in the said county of , and in the said union (the said C. D. being above the age of twenty-one years), did give to the said C. D. [or to E. D. the wife of the said C. D., or child of the said C. D., and under the age of sixteen years] certain relief, to wit, divers sums of money, amounting altogether to the sum of [or to wit, meat and flour, or a medical order, the cost price whereof amounted to the sum of]; and that the said relief was given by way of [or treated as a] loan to [or on account of] the said C. D. according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided; and that the said sum of now remains due and unpaid.

37. *Summons thereon.*—

Id.

To C. D. of , in the said county, [labourer.]
 { Whereas application hath this day been made unto
 to wit. } me, the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Justices
 of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid, by (*describing
 the application as in Form No. 36, supra, shortly*): These
 are therefore to command you in His Majesty's name to be
 and appear on at o'clock, in the noon, at
 , before such Justices of the Peace for the said [county]
 as may then be there, to show cause why an order should not
 be made upon you, requiring you to repay to the guardians

4 & 5 Will. 4, of the poor of the said union of D. the said several sums afore-
c. 76, said.
ss. 58, 59. Dated this day of , at

J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id.

38. Order for Payment.]—

Be it remembered, that on application was
to wit, made before [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the
Peace in and for the said [county], of , for that (*as*
in Form No. 36, supra); and now at this day, to wit, on
(to which day the hearing of the said complaint hath been
duly adjourned), at , the parties aforesaid appear before
us, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the
said [county] of (*or as the case may be*): and now having
heard the matter of the said complaint,* and upon examination
by us into the circumstances of the said C. D. it appearing to
us that he is able [by weekly instalments] to repay the whole [*or*
a part, to wit,] of the money so received by him [*or his*
wife] as aforesaid, and no sufficient cause being shown to us
why he the said C. D. should not repay the same: We do
hereby adjudge, order and direct the said C. D. to repay unto
the guardians of the poor of the said union of D. the said sum
of , by instalments of weekly and every week, until
the said sum of shall be fully paid, and also the sum of
 for costs.

Given under our hands and seals, etc.

Id.

39. General Forms for enforcing the Order No. 38, supra.]—
The General Forms of Distress Warrant No. 74, ante, p. 39, and of
Commitment Nos. 81—86, ante, pp. 43—49, thereon may be
adapted to meet the requirements of Forms Nos. 37 and 38, supra.

Id. s. 59,
and 9 & 10
Geo 5, c. 21,
s. 3 (1).

40. Application by Overseer to attach Wages.]—Proceed as
*directed in Form No. 36, supra, and then :—*that [the cost price
of] certain relief, to wit (*insert the kind of relief*), given to
one C. D., a poor person above the age of twenty-one years, of
and belonging to the said union (who had applied for the same)
by the guardians of the poor of the said union, was and is under
the rules, orders and regulations of the Minister of Health,
directed to be given to the said poor person, by way of loan,
from the day of 19 until the day of 19 ,
when the same was to be repaid, and the said guardians of the
poor did relieve the said poor person by (*insert the kind of*
relief), on *or* from the day of until the said
day of inclusive, by way of loan only [the cost price of]
which relief altogether amounts to the sum of ; and
that he the said E. F. hath applied to the said poor person for
repayment of the same, which he hath neglected and refused to
pay, and the same still remains due and unpaid; that he the
said C. D. is in the employment of F. G., of , in the said
county of , as a , at the wages of , and that
there is now due [*or that on the* day of there will
be due in intermediate weekly payments] on account of such
wages the sum of from the said F. G., as the master and

employer of the said poor person, to the said poor person ;* 4 & 5 Will. 4, therefore the said E. F. now applies to me the said Justice and c. 76, s. 59, prays that the said poor person and his said master and employer may be summoned to appear before two of His Geo. 5, c. 21, Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county of s. 3 (1).
 , to show cause why any wages now due, or which may from time to time become due from such master and employer to the said poor person, should not be paid over in whole or in part to the said guardians of the poor for repayment of the said loan, pursuant to the statute in such case made and provided.

41. *Summons to the Man and Master.*—

Id.

To C. D. of the Parish of , in the [county] of ,
 and to F. G. of the Parish of , in the [county] of ,
 farmer, the master and employer of the said C. D.
 } *Proceed as in Form No. 37, supra, the application*
to wit. } being set out thus : for that the said guardians have
 advanced to you the said C. D., the sum of , being relief
 given by way of loan, which is still due and unpaid ; and the
 said guardians have prayed that you the said E. F. shall pay
 the same out of the wages of the said C. D. :—*the defendants*
*being summoned to appear as in Form No. 37, supra—*to show
 cause why any wages now due, or which may from time to time
 become due, from you the said master and employer of the
 said C. D., should not be paid over in whole or in part to the said
 guardians in payment and discharge of the said sum.

42. *Order to Attach Wages.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 38, Id.*
supra, to the asterisk, then thus :* We do therefore, in pursuance
 of the statute aforesaid, after taking into consideration the
 circumstances of the said poor person and his family, hereby
 order and direct the said master and employer of the said poor
 person to pay the sum of , being the amount of such
 relief so remaining unpaid as aforesaid, by weekly [or monthly,
 or otherwise] instalments of , on in each and every
 week for weeks, out of such wages as aforesaid to the
 said guardians of the poor, the first payment thereof to be
 made on , the day of .

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one
 thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county]
 aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

43. *General Forms for Enforcing the Order No. 42.*—*See Id.*
directions under Form No. 39, supra.

44. *Complaint for an Order of Maintenance upon a Relation.*— 43 Eliz. c. 2,
 } The complaint of the guardians of the poor of the s. 7 ; 59
 to wit. } N. union in the counties of and by C. D. Geo. 3, c. 12,
 their clerk, duly empowered by them in this behalf made to s. 26 ; 11 &
 me [or us] the undersigned, one [or two] of His Majesty's 12 Vict. c. 110
 Justices of the Peace for the said county of , this s. 8 ; and
 day of one thousand nine hundred and at 31 & 32 Vict.
 in the same county, in Petty Sessions, who saith,* that one c. 122, s. 36.
 A. B. is [old, blind, or lame, or an impotent person], and not
 able to work or maintain himself, [and is likely so to continue

43 Eliz. c. 2, s. 7; 59 Geo. 3, c. 12, s. 26; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110, s. 8; and 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122, s. 36. poor and unable to work so as to maintain or support himself], and is now chargeable to the said union and that one C. B. now dwelling at the parish of , in the said county of , is the son (or as the case may be) of the said A. B., and is of sufficient ability to relieve and maintain the said A. B., his [father].* The said complainants therefore pray that the said C. B. may be summoned to show cause why an order should not be made requiring him to relieve and maintain the said A. B. his [father].

Exhibited before us,

C. D.

J. L., J. S.

Id. 45. *Summons thereon.*]—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the complaint shortly to be : that you are the son of A. B., an old person not able to work, now chargeable to the said parish of , and are of sufficient ability to maintain your said father ;—and the summons will be to appear, to show cause why an order should not be made requiring you to relieve and maintain your said father.

Id. 46. *Order thereon.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 47, ante, p. 24, the adjudication being : The said Court, having duly considered what has been alleged and proved in this behalf, doth adjudge and determine that the said A. B. is poor, and unable to work, so as to maintain and support himself, and that he is actually chargeable to the said union of , and that the said C. B. is the [son] of the said A. B., and is of sufficient ability to relieve and maintain the said A. B. his [father] ; and it being proved to the said Court that the said C. B. now dwells within the jurisdiction of the said Court, to wit, at the said parish of , the said Court doth therefore order that the said C. B. shall, upon notice of this order, pay or cause to be paid to the guardians of the poor of the said union of , weekly and every week, from this present time, the sum of , for and towards the relief and maintenance of the said A. B. for and during so long a time as the said A. B. is poor and unable to work, so as to relieve or maintain himself, and shall be chargeable to the said union of , or until the said C. B. shall be lawfully ordered to the contrary ; and it is ordered that the said C. B. do pay to the said guardians the sum of , for their costs in his behalf.

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

(Where there are several paupers a precise sum should be fixed for each, or separate orders made. See *R. v. Martin* (1844), 13 L. J. M. C. 85.)

43 Eliz. c. 2, s. 7; 59 Geo. 3, c. 12, s. 26; 11 & 12 Vict. c. 110, s. 8; and 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122, s. 36. 47. *The Forms for enforcing this order are by 31 & 32 Vict. c. 122, s. 36, the Forms under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts. The Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64, should be used.*

48. *Complaint by Guardians for Order on Husband to Maintain Wife who requires Relief without her Husband.*]—Proceed to the first asterisk* in Form No. 44, supra, and then: that one A. B., the wife of E. F., of , did on the day of 19 , require relief from the said guardians without her said husband and thereby became [and still is] chargeable to the common

fund of the said union (*conclude from the second asterisk* in Form No. 44, supra, to the end*).

49. *Summons thereon.*—May be adapted from Form No. 45, *supra*.

50. *Order thereon.*—May be adapted from Form No. 46, *supra*.

51. *Application of Guardians for Order on Husband for Maintenance of Lunatic Wife.*—

13 & 14 Vict.
c. 101, s. 5,
and 39 & 40
Vict. c. 61,
s. 20.

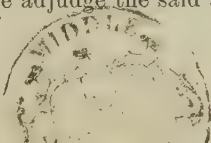
{ The application of the guardians of the N. union in
to wit. } the counties of C. and S., by C. D. their clerk, duly
empowered by the said guardians in this behalf, made to us,
the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the
Peace in and for the said county of C. (being the county wherein
A. B., hereinafter mentioned, doth now dwell), this day
of , one thousand nine hundred and , who saith,
that on the day of , one C. B., the wife of the said
A. B. of the parish of , in the said county of C. [butcher],
being a lunatic, and being then chargeable to the said parish of
in the said union, was by a certain order of ,
Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for
the said county, bearing date the said day, and directed to
reciting that the said Justice having called to his
assistance a physician (*or as the case may be*), and having
personally examined the said C. B., and being satisfied that the
said C. B. was then a lunatic (*or as the case may be*), and a
proper person to be confined, the said Justice thereby directed
the said to receive the said C. B. into his said asylum
[licensed house, *or* registered hospital], and subjoined to such
order was a statement of such particulars as is required by the
statute in that behalf: by virtue of which order, and of the
statute in that behalf, the said C. B. was, on the day and year
last aforesaid, conveyed and removed to the said , where
she hath been confined as a lunatic from thence hitherto: that
she is now insane, and that the sum of is the weekly
charge for her maintenance in the said : Whereupon he,
the said complainant, applies by and on behalf of the said
guardians to issue our summons to the said A. B. to appear
before us to show cause why an order should not be made upon
him to maintain or contribute towards the maintenance of his
said wife in such .

Before us { J. S.
J. L.

W. P. I.

52. *Summons thereon.*—Adapt the General Form No. 8, *ante*, Id.
p. 5, but see note at end of Form No. 53, *infra*.

53. *Order for Payment.*—Adapt the General Form No. 47, Id.
ante, p. 24 (but see note at end of this Form), by reciting *Applica-*
tion No. 51, supra, to the end, and after stating the appearance or
non-appearance of the parties, say: and now having duly
considered the matter of the said application, and the several
allegations contained in the said complaint being duly proved
to and before us, we therefore adjudge the said application to



13 & 14 Vict.
c. 101, s. 5,
and 39 & 40
Vict. c. 61,
s. 20.

be true, and it appearing that the said C. B. is still confined as a lunatic, and that she is now insane, do order the said A. B., the husband of the said C. B. aforesaid, to pay unto the sum of weekly and every week, for and towards the maintenance of the said C. B., his wife, in the said , during such time as she shall be therein confined as a lunatic, such weekly sum appearing to us, after due consideration of all the circumstances of the case, to be the proper sum to be paid by the said A. B. in this behalf ; and we do hereby further adjudge and order the said A. B. to pay to the said guardians the sum of for their costs in this behalf.

(N.B.—*This order is not subject to the Summary Jurisdiction Acts ; therefore the summons, No. 52, supra, and this order, No. 53, must not be drawn as for "a Court of Summary Jurisdiction," but payments in arrear under it are to be enforced in manner prescribed by the Summary Jurisdiction Acts. See 13 & 14 Vict. c. 101, s. 5. The Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64, should be used.*)

2 & 3 Vict.
c. 51, s. 4.

54. Complaint of Guardians for Attachment of Pension.]—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at the
aforesaid, the day of one thousand nine
hundred and .

The complaint of the guardians of the poor of the union by C. D., their relieving officer, who upon oath states that A. B. of in the [said county] of , being a person entitled to (*here state whether for pension or allowances in civil or military service, not as Chelsea or Greenwich out-pensioner*), at the rate of per annum, hath suffered his wife [or child, or children, *as the case may be*] to become chargeable to the said union, and that the said wife [and child, etc.] is [or are] still maintained by the said union at the expense of per week. The said complainant therefore prays that the said A. B. may be summoned to show cause why an order should not be made requiring that [one-half or two-thirds, *as the case may be*] of the next payment which shall become due of such pension shall be paid by His Majesty's Paymaster-General to the guardians of the said union in order that they may retain and apply the same or so much thereof as shall have been actually expended as aforesaid for the use and indemnity of the said union, in accordance with 2 & 3 Vict. c. 51, s. 4.

Taken before us,

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the said [county].

Id.

55. Summons thereon.]—*A summons on this complaint does not appear to be absolutely essential, but it is always desirable. The General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, can be adapted, reciting the complaint shortly, and calling on defendant to show cause why an order should not be made.*

56. *Order on Paymaster-General to pay part of Pension to 2 & 3 Vict. Guardians.*—c. 51, s. 4.

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction, sitting at [the
police court] aforesaid, the day of one
thousand nine hundred and .

To His Majesty's Paymaster-General.

Whereas complaint on oath hath been made to us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the county of _____, by _____, relieving officer for the guardians of the poor of the _____ union in the said county, that _____ a person entitled to (*as in Form No. 54*) at the rate of _____ per annum, hath suffered his _____ to become chargeable thereto, and that the said _____ is [*or are*] now maintained by the said union at the expense of _____ per week, and due proof having been given to us of the said _____ being the lawful wife [*or lawful children*] of the said _____ [*or* that the said _____ is liable to maintain the said _____]:

Now we do hereby in pursuance of the statute in that case made and provided order and direct that one moiety [or two-thirds] of the next payment which shall become due of such pension shall be paid by His Majesty's Paymaster-General to the guardians of the said union in order that they may retain and apply the same, or so much thereof as shall have been actually expended as aforesaid, for the use and indemnity of the said union, paying the overplus (if any) to the pensioner or person entitled thereto.

Given under our hands and seals this day of
19 , at - in the said [county].

J. P. (L.S.)

J. S. (L.S.)

(NOTE.—*The order will be for one-half the pension in the case of a wife or child only ; for two-thirds in the case of a wife and child, or two children. Justices must refuse the order if it appear that the wife is notoriously profligate, or cohabiting with any other person than her husband. The Act is repealed as to Chelsea and Greenwich pensions by 9 & 10 Vict. c. 10, s. 2.*)

57. *Notice to Quit a Parish Cottage.*—

To A. B., of the parish of _____, in the county of _____
labourer.

Under and by virtue of the Poor Relief Act, 1819, to wit. } we hereby give you notice to quit the parish [or town] house [or tenement, or dwelling, or as the case may be], belonging to [or provided by, or at the charge of] the parish of , in the county of , for the habitation of the poor thereof, which you have been permitted to occupy in the said parish [or as the case may be, as : into which you have unlawfully intruded yourself], situated at , in the said parish, and deliver up the possession thereof to the parish council [or chairman of the parish meeting and overseers of the poor] of the said parish of , within one month after this notice

59 Geo. 3,
c. 12, s. 24,
and 56 &
57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 6.

59 Geo. 3, and demand in writing for that purpose, pursuant to the statute
 c. 12, s. 24, in that case made and provided.
 and 56 & Dated this day of one thousand nine hundred
 57 Vict. c. 73, and
 s. 6.

C. D., Clerk to the Parish Council.
 (Or overseers' signatures.)

Id. 58. *Information for refusing to quit Parish Cottage.*—
) The information and complaint of C. D., one of the
 to wit. } overseers of the poor of the parish of , in the
 said county [or clerk to the parish council of in the county
 of , duly empowered in this behalf], made on oath before
 the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace
 in and for the said county of , the day of one
 thousand nine hundred and , at , in the same
 county, who saith that A. B., a poor person residing in the
 parish of , in the said county, having been permitted to
 occupy [or having unlawfully intruded himself into] a parish
 [or town] house [or tenement, or dwelling, or as the case may be],
 belonging to [or provided by, or at the charge of] the said parish
 of , situate at , in the said parish, has refused [or
 neglected] to quit the same, and deliver up the possession
 thereof to the overseers of the poor [or the parish council] of
 the said parish of , within one month after notice and
 demand in writing for that purpose contrary to the statute in
 such case made and provided: and further, that notice and
 demand in writing for that purpose, signed by , the
 said overseers [or clerk to the said council], was on the
 day of last, delivered to him personally [or in his absence
 affixed on the door, or on , a notorious part of the said
 premises]: The said complainant therefore prays such redress
 in the premises as to law does appertain.

C. D., Overseer of the Poor
 . [or Clerk to the Parish Council].

Before us { J. P.
 { J. S.

Id. 59. *Summons thereon.*—Adapt the General Form No. 8, ante,
 p. 5.

Id. 60. *Warrant to give Possession.*—
 To each and all of the constables of the parish of , in
 the county of .
) Whereas C. D., one of the overseers of the poor of the
 to wit. } parish of , in the said county of (or as the
 case may be), did, on the day of last, make infor-
 mation and complaint on oath before the undersigned, two of
 His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county
 of , that A. B. (etc., recite complaint in past tense): And
 whereas we, the said Justices, did, on the day of ,
 issue our summons to the said A. B. to appear before us at
 , in the said county of , on this day of
 one thousand nine hundred and , at o'clock in the
 noon of the same day, to answer the said complaint,*

and the said A. B. hath this day appeared in pursuance of the said summons, and is now present before us the said Justices :

[*or if defendant does not appear, say from the asterisk :** and the said A. B. not having appeared in pursuance of the said summons, due proof upon oath is now made before us the said Justices, by J. N., one of the said constables, that such summons was, seven days at the least before the time appointed for hearing the said complaint, to wit, on the day of , delivered by the said J. N. to the said A. B. *or* affixed on the said premises in his absence, as the case may be]:

And we, J. S. and J. L., the Justices aforesaid, present at the , on this day of , have proceeded to hear upon oath and determine the matter of the said complaint [in the presence of the said A. B.], and do find and adjudge the same to be true: We do therefore charge and command you, or some or one of you, that you forthwith cause possession of the premises in question [*or* such land, s. 25] to be delivered to the overseers of the poor [*or* parish council] of the said parish of , or some of them.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at in the county aforesaid.

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

61. *Justices' Order Excusing a Poor Person from Payment of a Poor's Rate.*]—

Whereas application hath been this day made unto to wit, } us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county, acting for the division of , in which the parish hereinafter mentioned is situated assembled in Petty Sessions in and for the said division, by C. D., of the parish of I., in the said division and county, a person rated to the rates or cesses within the said parish, to be discharged therefrom, and due proof having been given of his inability through poverty to pay the sum of , at which he is rated and charged by a certain rate or cess made for the relief of the poor of the said parish, bearing date the day of one thousand nine hundred and : Now we the said Justices, upon such application and due proof as aforesaid, and with the consent of the overseers of the poor of the said parish, now here present before us [*or* of , a person, *or* persons competent to act under the authority of a certain Act [*or* Acts] of Parliament in such case made and provided, for the ordering, management, control, *or* direction of the poor of the said parish], and by authority of the statute enabling us in this behalf, do hereby order and direct that the said C. D. be excused from the payment of the said sum of , at which he is so rated and charged by the rate or cess for the relief of the poor aforesaid, bearing date as aforesaid, and have accordingly struck out his name therefrom.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one

59 Geo. 3,
c. 12, s. 24,
and 56 &
57 Vict. c. 73,
s. 6.

54 Geo. 3,
c. 170, s. 11.

64. *Information by a District Auditor for Recovery of Certified Sum, or of a Sum Surcharged.*—By s. 11 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1884 (47 & 48 Vict. c. 43), the payment of any sum certified by a district auditor to be due in accordance with the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1884, and the Acts amending the same, or with any other Act, may, together with the costs of the proceedings for the recovery thereof, be enforced in like manner as if it were a sum due in respect of the poor rate. The poor rate procedure, post, p. 920, should be followed.

7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 32 ;
11 & 12 Vict. c. 91, s. 9 ;
and 47 & 48 Vict. c. 43, s. 11.

65. *Application by Guardians of a Union to the Minister of Health for a New Valuation of a Parish.*—

union.

parish.

6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 96, ss. 3, 4, and 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 21, s. 3 (1).

To the Minister of Health.

The board of guardians of the union, in the county of , are of opinion that a fair and correct estimate of the rateable property in the parish of , for the purposes of the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836, cannot be made without a new valuation.

In witness whereof the common seal of the guardians was hereunto affixed at a meeting of the board of guardians held on the day of 19 , by chairman of the said meeting, in the presence of .

Clerk of the said union.

66. *The like Application by the Overseers.*—

union.

parish.

Id.

To the Minister of Health.

We the overseers, competent to make and levy the rates for the relief of the poor of the parish of , are of opinion that a fair and correct estimate of the rateable property in this parish, for the purposes of the Parochial Assessments Act, 1836, cannot be made without a new valuation.

Dated the day of 19 .

(Signed)

} Overseers.

67. *Nomination of Assistant Overseer by Vestry.*—

59 Geo. 3, c. 12, s. 7.

At a meeting of the inhabitants of the parish of in vestry assembled at . on the day of , pursuant to due notice :

Present, A. B., etc., etc.

It was, on the motion of Mr. , seconded by Mr. , [unanimously] resolved,—

That C. D., of this parish, be nominated and elected assistant overseer of the poor of this parish, and we do hereby, by virtue of the Poor Relief Act, 1819, nominate and elect him accordingly ; and we do determine that the duties to be by him

59 Geo. 3,
c. 12, s. 7.

executed and performed shall be all the duties of the office of overseer of the poor of this parish (*or as the case may be*) ; and we do fix the yearly salary of the said C. D. to be pounds to be paid quarterly : The appointment of the said C. D. to be made by two Justices of the Peace, and he to give a bond to the guardians of the N. union, pursuant to section 61 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, with sufficient sureties in the sum of .

, Chairman.

(*See note to Form No. 29, supra, p. 894.*)

Id.

68. Bond from an Assistant Overseer and his Sureties.]—

Know all men by these presents that we, A. B. of, etc., and C. D. and E. F. of, etc., are jointly and severally held and firmly bound to the guardians of the poor of the parish of in the county of [or of the union in the county of (in which union the parish of D. in the said county is comprised) ; *or if there be no such guardians, then say, to and [names], the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of the parish of D. in the county of], in the sum of (usually the amount which an eighteen-penny poor rate will bring) pounds of lawful money of the United Kingdom, to be paid to the said obligees, or their certain attorney, successors or assigns : For which payment to be well and truly made, we bind ourselves and any two of us jointly, and each of us bindeth himself severally, our and each and every of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every of them, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this day of 19 .*

Whereas the above-bounden A. B., having been elected and nominated by the inhabitants of the said parish of D. in vestry assembled on the day of , to be assistant overseer of the poor of the said parish, to execute and perform [all the duties of an overseer of the poor, *or as the case may be*], at the salary of £ per annum, hath been by warrant under the hands and seals of J. L. and J. S., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said county of , bearing date the day of , duly appointed to be such assistant overseer of the said parish, and to perform such duties accordingly at the said salary ; and whereas the said assistant overseer, having been called upon to give sufficient security, according to law, for the due performance of his said office, hath (together with the said C. D. and E. F. as his sureties) entered into the above-written bond, subject to the condition hereunder written : Now the condition of the above-written obligation is, that if the above-named assistant overseer shall at all times duly and faithfully perform the duties of his said office, and diligently and punctually collect, get in, recover and receive all moneys, matters and things, the receipt of which shall appertain to his said office ; and honestly and faithfully pay and apply all moneys, matters and things, which he shall so receive, or which shall come into his hands, possession or

power, by virtue or reason of his said office ; and punctually 59 Geo. 3, and accurately keep and make proper books and statements c. 12, s. 7. of account ; and carefully preserve the same books and statements, and all other books, papers and effects of the said parish which shall come into his hands ; and duly produce, and regularly and correctly render, pass, verify and balance his accounts, with all proper books, vouchers and statements, and render an account of all moneys, matters and things which ought to have been received by him by virtue of his said office : And if the said assistant overseer shall, subject to the rules of the poor law commissioners, obey in all matters relating to the duties of overseers all directions of the majority of the overseers of the said parish : And if the said assistant overseer shall, when thereunto required according to law, or in the event of his death, if his executors or administrators, or in the event of his bankruptcy or insolvency, if his assignees, or if in either such case, or in case of his incapacity, his above-named co-obligors, or any of them, shall pay over all balances due from him to the said parish, and deliver and hand over all books, papers, effects, matters and things of or belonging to the said parish in his or their custody, to such person or persons as shall be lawfully authorised on behalf of the said parish to receive the same,—Then the above-written bond shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the	A. B.
above-bounden A. B., C. D. and	C. D.
E. F., in the presence of	E. F.
F. G.	

69. *Bond from a Collector of Rates afterwards appointed Assistant Overseer.*— 7 & 8 Vict. c. 101, s. 61, and 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 21, s. 3 (1).

(*Obligatory part as in Form No. 68, supra.*)

Whereas by an order under the seal of the Minister of Health bearing date the day of , the said guardians [or overseers] of the poor of the said parish of D. were directed to appoint a fit and proper person to be collector of the rates for the relief of the poor of the said parish ; and whereas the above-bounden A. B. was, at a meeting of the said guardians [or overseers] of the said parish, held on the day of , duly appointed to be such collector from the day of , 19 , and he hath ever since continued to act, and still does act as such collector ; and whereas the inhabitants of the said parish of D. in vestry assembled, on the day of , appointed the said collector to discharge the duties of an overseer of the poor of the said parish in addition to those of collector of the poor rates ; and whereas the said A. B., having been called upon to give sufficient security, according to law, for the due performance of his said offices of collector and assistant overseer, hath (together with the said C. D. and E. F. as his sureties) entered into the above-written bond, subject to the condition hereunder written : Now the condition of the above-written obligation is, that if the above-named A. B. shall at all times duly and faithfully perform the duties of his said offices of collector of poor rates and assistant overseer, and the

7 & 8 Vict.
c. 101, s. 61,
and 9 & 10
Geo. 5,
c. 21, s. 3 (1).

trust in him reposed by reason or virtue thereof, and diligently and punctually collect, get in, recover and receive all moneys, matters and things, the receipt of which shall appertain to his said offices; and honestly and faithfully pay and apply all moneys, matters and things which he shall so receive, or which shall come into his hands, possession or power, by virtue or reason of his said offices, or either of them; and punctually and accurately keep and make proper books and statements of account; and carefully preserve the same books and statements, and all other books, papers and effects of the said parish which shall come into his hands; and duly produce, and regularly and correctly render, pass, verify and balance his account, with all proper books, vouchers and statements, and render an account of all moneys, matters and things, which ought to have been received by him by virtue of his said offices, or either of them: And if the said A. B. shall, subject to the rules of the Minister of Health, obey in all matters relating to the duties of overseers all directions of the majority of the overseers of the said parish, and shall give all proper attendance on the board of guardians, auditor, and magistrates in the business of the said offices, and obey all lawful directions of the said guardians, and the rules, orders and regulations of the Minister of Health in force for the time being in relation to the said offices, or either of them: And if the said A. B., when desirous of resigning his said office of collector should give to the said guardians [*or* overseers] one calendar month's notice of his intention so to do, unless the said guardians [*or* overseers] shall be willing to accept a shorter notice, or an immediate resignation: And if the said A. B. shall, when thereunto required according to law, or in the event of his death, if his executors or administrators, or, in the event of his bankruptcy or insolvency, if his assignees, or if in either such case his above-named co-obligors, or any of them, shall pay over all balances due from him to the said parish of D., and deliver and hand over all books, papers, effects, matters, and things of or belonging to the said parish, or any officer thereof, in his or their custody, to such person or persons as shall be lawfully authorised on behalf of the said parish to receive the same,—Then the above-written bond shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full force.

Signed, etc.

(*This bond can be easily adapted to a collector of rates only.*)

Prize Fights.

Common
Law.

1. *Information to ground Warrant for Apprehension of Intended, Combatants.*—*Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisk*, and then:* that he the said C. D. hath good ground and foundation for suspecting and believing, and doth suspect and believe, that A. B. and E. F. have unlawfully, and against the peace of our lord the King, agreed to fight a prize fight [*or* boxing match] this evening [*or* on next]

at the _____, in the said county of _____, and that the said Common A. B. [or E. F.] is now residing at _____ in the said county. Law.

2. *Warrant thereon.*]—*This will be in the General Form No. 16, Id. ante, p. 8, to apprehend the said A. B. and E. F., and bring them before me the said Justice, to find sureties to keep the peace.*

3. *The Recognizance may be in the General Form No. 27, ante, Id. p. 14.*

4. *The Commitment in Default may be given in the Form Id. No. 14, given in tit. "Sureties," post, p. 929.*

Public Health.

1. *Complaint against Officer of Local Board not Accounting or Delivering up Books, etc.*]— 38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 196.

Proceed as in General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the complaint being described as of C. D., clerk to the local authority for the district of _____, in the said [county], who states that A. B., of etc., was and is the collector of rates (or as the case may be) for the said district _____, appointed under and by virtue of the Public Health Act, 1875, and as such collector was entrusted to and was employed in the collection of rates under the authority of the said Act: And that the said A. B., having collected and received and disposed of divers moneys for the purposes of the said Act, hath unlawfully failed to render to the said local authority a perfect account of the said moneys, and to produce and deliver the vouchers and receipts in his possession and power for all payments made by him,*

[or unlawfully hath failed to pay over to the treasurer of the said local authority the sum of _____, being the balance of moneys so received by him, and owing by him upon the balance of accounts, and still refuses to pay over the same],
as he was thereunto duly required by the said authority.

[or if the complaint is for non-delivery of books, papers, etc., by an officer not a collector, say from the asterisk, and as such _____ was entrusted with the possession of certain papers [or writings, or property, or effects], to wit _____ relating to the execution of the said Act, and belonging to the said local authority, and that the said A. B., having such papers (or as the case may be), hath unlawfully failed to deliver up to the said local authority the said _____, although he hath been thereunto duly required so to do, for the space of five days now last past].*

2. *Summons thereon.*]—*Form No. 8, ante, p. 5. Id.*

3. *Order for Delivery of Accounts, Papers, etc.*]—*No. 48, ante, Id. p. 25, but instead of stating a period of imprisonment, say, until*

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 196. he shall have rendered the said accounts, and produced and delivered up the said vouchers and receipts [or delivered up the said papers, or as the case may be] to the said local authority, or to their clerk, on their behalf.

Id. 4. *Order for Payment of Moneys.*—No. 47, ante, p. 24, may be adapted, the period of imprisonment ordered being set out as in Form No. 3, *supra*.

Id. s. 256. 5. *Complaint, etc., for Non-payment of Rates under the Public Health Act, 1875.*—By *Southwark and Vauxhall Water Co. v. Hampton Urban District Council* (1899), 68 L. J. Q. B. 207; 63 J. P. 100, these rates are civil debts. The *General Civil Debt Forms*, ante, pp. 58—64, should be used.

Id. s. 257. 6. *General Complaint for Recovery from Owner or Occupier of Expenses of various Works done by Local Authority.*—Adapt the *General Civil Debt Form* No. 99, ante, p. 58, the complaint being as hereunder respectively set out: the plaintiff should be described as A. B. of , the clerk to the local authority for the of , in the [county] of , on the part of the local authority, that on the day of (the day of the meeting at which surveyor's report considered), upon the report of E. F., the surveyor of the said local authority, it was made to appear to the said local authority,*

(under sections 21, 26)—That a certain sewer or drain from a certain house situate in street, in the parish of , within the said district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the occupier or owner, had been by the said defendant made to and the same sewer did then unlawfully communicate and was emptied into the sewer of the said local authority there; or that a certain building, to wit, a , had been by the said defendant newly erected over a certain sewer of the said local authority, at , within the said district; or that a certain vault, or arch, or cellar, had been by the said defendant newly built and constructed under the carriageway of a certain street called , within the said district of the said local authority; without the written consent of the said local authority first had and obtained, and contrary to the said Public Health Act; and thereupon afterwards the said local authority, pursuant to section 47 of the said Act, caused the said sewer, or building, or vault, etc., to be altered or pulled down: And that the expenses (etc., conclude from the letter B, p. 915).

(under section 23)—That a certain house situated in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the owner, or occupier, was without any drain [or without such a drain, or drains, communicating with the sea, or a sewer as is or are sufficient for the proper and effectual drainage of the same and its appurtenances], and that a sewer

of the said local authority [or which the said local authority are entitled to use, or the sea] is within 100 feet of some part of the said house, namely, of the (state what part); and it further appeared to the said local authority that one (or more, as the case may require) covered drain of the following materials and size, that is to say, of 4-inch tubular earthenware pipes, glazed inside (or as the case may be), and at the level of , and with a fall of not less than 1 foot in feet, was necessary: And that thereupon (etc., conclude from the letter A, p. 914).

(under section 36)—That a certain house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the owner, or occupier, was without a sufficient water-closet [or privy, or earth-closet, or an ashpit], provided with proper doors and coverings: And that thereupon afterwards (etc., conclude as below from the letter A, p. 914).

(under section 41)—That on certain premises situated at , in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the occupier, the said surveyor, upon an examination duly made on the day of , after due notice in that behalf, and under the authority of section 41 of the Public Health Act, 1875, there found a drain, or water-closet, or privy, or cesspool, or ashpit, or earth-closet, which was then a nuisance, or injurious to health, and that the same was then in bad order and condition, and required to be altered and amended by (stating the necessary works, and concluding from the letter A, p. 914).

(under section 47)—That in a certain dwelling-house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant is the occupier, a certain pigstye [or certain swine] is [or are] unlawfully kept, so as to be a nuisance to the persons living in the said house, or living in the premises adjoining to the said house;—or that the said defendant unlawfully did on the day of , and still doth suffer certain waste and stagnant water to remain in a certain cellar, or place, within his dwelling-house, situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority;—or that the said defendant unlawfully did on the day of , and still doth, allow the contents of a certain water-closet, or privy, or cesspool, belonging to his dwelling-house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, to overflow, or soak therefrom (conclude from the letter A, p. 914).

(under section 46)—That on the day of , upon

38 & 39 Vict.
c. 55, s. 257.

the certificate of the officer of health of the said local authority, it was made to appear to the said local authority that a certain house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county], and within the district of the said local authority, of which the said defendant was and is the owner *or* occupier, was then in such a filthy and unwholesome condition that the health of divers persons was affected, *or* endangered thereby;—*or* that the whitewashing, cleansing and purifying of the said house would tend to prevent *or* check infectious *or* contagious disease: And that thereupon (*etc.*, conclude from the letter **A**, below).

A And that thereupon afterwards, to wit, on the day of , the said local authority, pursuant to and by virtue of the Public Health Act, 1875, did, in writing, give notice to the said defendant, so being such owner [*or* occupier] of the aforesaid house, requiring him forthwith [*or* within days from the receipt of such notice, being a reasonable time in that behalf],

[*under section 23*, to construct and lay down the said covered drain [*or* drains] in connection with the said house and the sewer of the said local authority, *or* the sewer which the said local authority are entitled to use, *or* the sea, of the materials and size, at the level, and with the fall before mentioned];

[*or under section 36*, to cause a sufficient water-closet, *or* privy, *or* earth-closet, *or* an ashpit, furnished with proper doors and coverings to be constructed, *or* such other works to be done as the case might require, *or* to construct and lay down a covered drain of , connecting the said water-closet with the sewer of the said local authority there];

[*or under section 41*, to cause the said drain, *or* water-closet, *or* privy, *or* cesspool, *or* ashpit, *or* earth-closet, to be removed and placed at a distance of , *or* to be repaired, and also to construct and lay down a covered drain of , connecting the said water-closet, *etc.*, with the sewer there of the said local authority];

[*or under section 47*, to abate, *or* cause to be abated, the said nuisance];

[*or under section 46*, to whitewash, cleanse and purify the said house];

And further, that if the said notice was not complied with within the time aforesaid, the said local authority would do the works mentioned *or* referred to therein, and that the expenses incurred by the said local authority in so doing would be recovered by them from the said defendant, so being such owner [*or* occupier], in a summary manner, according to the provisions of the said Act: And the said plaintiff further saith, that the said notice was not complied with by the said defendant, so being such owner [*or* occupier], and that thereupon the said local authority, pursuant to their said notice, and the said Act, afterwards, to wit, in the month of last, ordered and

caused to be done and executed the said works mentioned and 38 & 39 Vict, required to be done by the said notice **B** ; and that the expenses c. 55, s. 257. incurred by the said local authority in so doing amount to the sum of , which sum was duly demanded by the said local authority of the said defendant, so being such owner [or occupier], before and at the time when the said works were completed [by a notice of demand signed by the said plaintiff, and duly served], on or about the day of last ; but the said defendant has neglected and refused to pay the said sum, contrary to the aforesaid Act :

A. B.

Made before me this day of one thousand nine hundred and .

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

7. *Summons thereon.*]—No. 100, ante, p. 59, stating shortly *Id.* the matter of the complaint as : that you, being the owner [or occupier] of a certain house situate in street, in the parish of in the said [county] [and occupied by E. F.], have refused and neglected to pay, after due demand, to the said local authority, the sum of , being the amount of expenses incurred by them in the doing of certain works, in relation to the said house, required by them to be done by you, you not having complied with the notice in that behalf given to you, pursuant to the Public Health Act, 1875.

8. *General Forms thereon.*]—Adapt the *General Civil Debt Forms*, ante, pp. 58—64.

9. *Order to enter upon Lands for Purposes of Act.*]—See this *Id.* s. 305. *Form of Order No. 48*, ante, p. 25.

10. *Application and Complaint by Owner where Occupier prevents Execution of Works required.*]—*Id.* s. 306.

The application and complaint of A. B., of to wit.) made to me J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county [or borough, etc.] of , this day of one thousand nine hundred and , who saith, that he is owner, within the meaning of the Public Health Act, 1875, of certain premises, to wit, a house* (as the case may be), situate in street (as the case may be), in the parish of , in the said ; that C. D., the occupier of the said premises, doth prevent the said A. B. from obeying and carrying into effect the provisions of the said Act in this, to wit, that he the said C. D. doth prevent the said A. B. from (here describe the works generally according to circumstances, for instance, thus : constructing and laying down, in connection with the said house, a covered drain, so as to communicate with a sewer [or drain] of the local authority of [or a sewer, etc., which the local authority of the district of are entitled to use, as the case may require], such sewer being within 100 feet of the said house).

11. *Summons to the Occupier.*]—This may be in the *General Id. Form No. 8*, ante, p. 5.

38 & 39 Vict. c. 55, s. 306. 12. *Order to permit Execution of Works by Owner.*—*The Form of Order No. 48, ante, p. 25, may be adapted.*

Id. s. 48. 13. *Complaint of Local Board of Foul Ditch adjoining their District.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 6, supra, the complaint being :* that there is a certain watercourse [or open ditch], situate at in the parish of in the said , and lying near to [or forming the boundary between] the district of the said local authority and the adjoining parish of aforesaid [or in the same], which is foul and offensive, so as injuriously to affect the said district of the said local authority.

Id. 14. *Summons thereon.*—No. 8, ante, p. 5.

Id. 15. *Order for Cleansing or other Works.*—*The General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, may be adapted, the order of the Court being addressed to the [the local authority complained against] and thus set out :—*

To the Local Authority for the District of ;
that the said (local authority) shall forthwith [or within days from the date hereof] effectually cleanse the said watercourse [or open ditch], and shall lay down or cause to be laid down along the whole length thereof from to , being yards, a glazed drain pipe of inches in diameter, at the level of , and with a fall of (or as the works necessary may be) (the same works appearing to us to be necessary in this behalf) ; and we do further order, that the costs of the said works, which are not to exceed the sum of , shall be borne and paid wholly by the said (local authority).

[or by the said [local authority] and the said local authority in equal moieties, or as the case may be, and that the local authority of shall pay to the said [local authority] one-half part of the said moiety within three months after the completion of the said works and upon demand made thereof, and the remaining part of the said moiety within three months thereafter].

Railways.

8 & 9 Vict. c. 20, s. 58. 1. *Complaint by District Council for Order on Railway Company to repair Roads used by Company.*—

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
The day of 19 .

The complaint of the district council in the county of by C. D., their surveyor [or clerk] duly authorised in that behalf, who states that the Railway Company, in the course of making their [branch] railway, called , in the parish of , in the said county, and within [the district of] the said council, under the powers and provisions of a certain Act passed (etc., insert year and title of Act), and of a certain other Act incorporated therewith, intituled the Railways

Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, had, between the day 8 & 9 Vict. of and the day of , then last, used and interfered with certain public and common highways and carriage and bridle roads in the said parish [or district of the said council], namely a certain public and common highway and carriage road there called , and containing in length yards or thereabouts, with horses, carts, carriages and waggons; a certain other public common highway (*describing in like manner other public highways or roads, if more than one*); That in so using the said roads [respectively] the said Railway Company had done damage to and injured and cut up and destroyed the same, and made deep holes and wheel ruts therein, and otherwise damaged the same, as hereinafter mentioned, namely, the whole of the said road called , containing in length as aforesaid yards, or thereabouts, and the whole of the said road (*stating the extent of damage done to other roads, if more than one*); and that a question had arisen between the said council and the said railway company, as to the damage done to the said roads by the said company, and as to the repairs thereof by them.

C. D.

Taken before me,

J. P.,

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

2. *Summons thereon.*—

Id.

To the Railway Company, at their office at .
General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the complaint to be:
 for that you the said company have, in making your [branch] railway to , used, interfered with and damaged a certain highway called , situate at , in the said county, upon which a question has arisen between you and the council (*as described in Form No. 1, supra*). *The company will be required to appear, to show cause why an order should not be made on you to repair the said roads.*

3. *Order thereon upon Railway Company to repair Roads,* Id. etc.]—

To the Railway Company at in the county of

*This may be adapted from the General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, the complaint therein being set out from Form No. 1, supra, and the order being that:—*the said Railway Company do make good the said damage so done by them to the said roads as hereinbefore mentioned, within the period of weeks from the date hereof.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid. Id. ss. 61, 62.

4. *Order on Railway Company to make Ascent, Fences, etc., where Railway crosses a Highway on the Level.*—

To the Railway Company at in the county of

This may be adapted from the General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25,

8 & 9 Vict.
c. 20, ss. 61,
62.

the complaint therein being recited as :—for that the Railway Company (incorporated by (the short title of the special Act), and which Act is incorporated with and forms part of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845), did with their [branch] railway called , under the powers and provisions of the said first-mentioned Act, cross a certain highway on the level, to wit, a certain highway called , situate in the parish of , in the said county ; that the said company having failed to make a convenient ascent and descent and approaches with handrails or other fences [gates and stiles] on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicates therewith, as required by section 61 of the last-mentioned Act, the said council did give to the said company ten days' notice of their intention to make the said application, before the making thereof, and the order being that :—the said Railway Company do make convenient ascents and descents (etc., as before) on each side of the said railway where the said highway communicates therewith, within the period of weeks from the date hereof.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

(N.B.—*The complaint and summons to precede this order can be readily framed from the recital of the complaint there recited.*)

Id. s. 65.

5. *Order on Railway Company to Repair Bridges, etc., executed by them.*—

To the Railway Company, at in the county of

This may be adapted from the General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, the Complaint therein being recited as :—for that the approaches to a certain bridge, situate at , in the parish of , in the said [county] of , by which bridge the aforesaid turnpike road from to is carried over the railway there of the Railway Company, and the road over the same bridge were respectively made and executed by the said

Railway Company under the provisions of the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845 [or the Railway Act, 18 , incorporated with the Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845], and the said railway company are thereby required to maintain and keep in repair the said bridge, road and approaches ; that the said bridge road over the same and the approaches thereto were then out of repair, although notice in writing had been duly given to the said railway company by the said council as aforesaid, that the said bridge road and approaches were out of repair, and that unless the same were put in complete repair in the meantime application would be made between the hours of and o'clock in the forenoon of this day of to the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , for an order directing the said Railway Company to put the same into complete repair, pursuant to section 65 of the said Railways Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, the order being that :—the said Railway Com-

Whereas on the day of last, J. S. and to wit. } J. P., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of , usually acting for the division of , in the same county, in which the parish of and adjoining parishes, in the neighbourhood of the works of the said Railway Company, then and now in progress, are situate, did, in pursuance of the Special Constables Act, 1831 [and of the Special Constables Act, 1835], by precept in writing under their hands, nominate and appoint J. N., J. O. and W. S., resident householders of the said parish of , in the neighbourhood of the said railway works, to act as special constables for the said parish of and adjoining parishes in the neighbourhood of the said works, for the preservation of the public peace, and for the protection of the inhabitants and security of the property within the same, for the period of [three] calendar months from the day of the date thereof; and whereas the declaration in such case made and provided was on the day and time aforesaid duly administered by the Justice aforesaid to the said J. N., J. O. and W. S., and they accordingly took upon themselves the execution of the said office; and whereas it hath been made to appear to us the Justices aforesaid [or J. L. and J. M., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid],

1 & 2 Vict.
c. 80, s. 1.

usually acting for the division aforesaid, on the oath of three credible witnesses, to wit, L. M., N. O. and P. Q., that the appointment of the said special constables as aforesaid was occasioned by the behaviour and by reasonable apprehension of the behaviour of the persons employed upon the said railway works : Now we, the Justices lastly above named, having duly examined into the premises, do hereby, in pursuance of the Special Constables Act, 1835, order you the said M. N., having the control or custody of the funds of the said Railway Company, to pay to the said J. N., J. O. and W. S., the sum of for their trouble, loss of time and expenses incurred by them in serving as such special constables, from the day of last, to the day of instant, the same being such reasonable allowances for the same as to us the said Justices seem proper.

Given under our hands and seals, at in the [county] aforesaid, this day of 19 .

(Justices' signatures and seals.)

[N.B.—If this order be not made within a month after the appointment of the constables, one must be made on the county treasurer in the usual form, adding at (r) in the Form No. 2, tit. "Constables (Special)," ante, p. 649, the following words : no order having been made upon the treasurer or other officer having the control or custody of the funds of the company making the said railroad for payment of the said allowance by virtue of the statute in that behalf made and provided.]

Rates (f).

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 14.

[See also

32 & 33 Vict.
c. 41, and
45 & 46 Vict.
c. 27.]

1. *Complaint of the Overseers of the Poor, or Surveyors of the Highways against one Ratepayer.* (A.1.)—

Be it remembered, that on the day of ,
to wit, } one thousand nine hundred and , the overseers
of the poor [or the surveyors of the highways] of the parish of ,
in the county of aforesaid, by C. D., one of the
said [overseers or surveyors], complain to the undersigned,
[one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said
[county], that A. B. of the said [parish], being a person duly
rated and assessed to [the relief of the poor, or the maintenance
of the highways] of the said parish, in and by a rate [or in and
by several rates made on and on , in the several
sums of and of] made on the day of ,
in the year , in the sum of , hath not paid the
same or any part thereof, but hath refused so to do : Wherefore
the said overseers [or surveyors], by C. D. aforesaid, pray that
the said A. B. may be summoned to appear before two of His

(f) The first six forms under this title are adapted with very slight alterations from those given in the Schedule to 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14,

Majesty's Justices of the Peace, to show cause why he hath not paid and refuses to pay the said sum. 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14.

C. D. [See also 32 & 33 Vict. c. 41, and 45 & 46 Vict. c. 27.]

Made and exhibited before me , }
at , in the county of , }
on this day of 19 . }

Id.

2. *Complaint against Several Ratepayers.* (A. 2.)—
Be it remembered, that on the day of to wit. } one thousand nine hundred and , the overseers of the poor [or the surveyors of the highways, or as the case may be] of the parish of , in the [county] of aforesaid, by C. D., one of the said [overseers, or surveyors] complain to the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], that the several persons whose names are mentioned and set out in the schedule hereunder written, being persons duly rated and assessed to* [the relief of the poor, or the maintenance of the highways]* of the said parish, in and by the rates in the said schedule mentioned, in certain sums set down opposite to their respective names in the said schedule, have not respectively paid the said sum or any part thereof, but have respectively refused so to do: Wherefore the said overseers [or surveyors], by C. D. aforesaid, pray that the said several persons may respectively be summoned to appear before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, to show cause respectively why they have not paid and refuse to pay the said sums respectively.

SCHEDULE.

Names of the Ratepayers.	Residence.	Under Rate dated the 19—.	Arrears due under Rate dated the 19—.	Total Sum due.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
A. B. - - -	[here state it]	1 7 0	1 7 0	2 14 0
I. K. - - -	—	0 13 0	—	0 13 0
L. M. - - -	—	—	0 18 6	0 18 6
N. P. - - -	—	0 14 3	0 14 3	1 8 6

C. D.

Made and exhibited before me , }
at , in the county of , }
on this day of 19 . }

3. *Summons upon the Complaint.* (B.)—
To A. B., of .

Id. s. 5.

Whereas complaint hath this day been made before the undersigned, [one] of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , by the [overseers of the poor, or sur-

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 14, s. 5.

veyors of the highways] of the parish of _____ in the said [county], that you, being a person duly rated and assessed to* [the relief of the poor, or the maintenance of the highways] of the said parish, in and by a rate made on the _____ day of _____ 19____, in the sum of _____, * hath not paid the same or any part thereof, but hath refused so to do: These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, to be and appear on _____, at _____ o'clock in the forenoon, at _____, before such two or more Justices of the Peace for the said [county] as may then be there, to show cause why you have not paid and refuse to pay the same, otherwise you shall be proceeded against by default as if you had appeared, and be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal, this _____ day of _____, one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____, in the [county] of _____ aforesaid.

E. F. (L.S.)

Take notice that you have already incurred the under-mentioned costs, viz. :—

	<i>s. d.</i>
Clerk to the Justices - - - - -	
Overseer [or surveyor] for obtaining the sum- mons - - - - -	
Constable for serving ditto - - - - -	1 0
Ditto, travelling expenses, at threepence per mile - - - - -	
Total - - -	_____

If the amount of these charges, together with the rate claimed be paid to the overseer [or surveyor] before the day on which the summons is returnable, all further proceedings will be stopped.

Id.

4. *Warrant of Distress against one Ratepayer.* (C. 1.)—

To the Overseers of the Poor [or to the Surveyors of the Highways] of the parish of _____, in the [county] of _____, and to the constables of _____, and to all other peace officers in the said [county].

Whereas on _____ last past a complaint was made before E. F., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of _____ by the overseers of the poor [or surveyors of the highways] of the parish of _____, in the said [county], that A. B., being a person duly rated and assessed to the relief of the poor [or to the maintenance of highways] of the said parish, in and by a rate made on _____ in the sum of _____, had not paid the same or any part thereof, but had refused so to do; and now at this day, to wit, on _____, at _____, the parties aforesaid appear before us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county [or the said overseers, or surveyors, by C. D., one of the said overseers, or surveyors, appear before us the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county;

but the said A. B., although duly called, doth not appear by 12 & 13 Vict. himself, his counsel or attorney, and it is now satisfactorily c. 14, s. 5. proved to us on oath that the said A. B. has been duly served with the summons in this behalf, which required him to be and appear here at this day before such two or more Justices of the Peace as should now be here, to answer the said complaint, and to be further dealt with according to law]; and now having heard the matter of the said complaint, and it being now duly proved to us upon oath [in the presence and hearing of the said A. B.], that an assessment for the relief of the poor [or the maintenance of the highways] of the said parish of , and for other purposes chargeable thereon according to law, dated the , was duly made, allowed, and published, and that the said A. B. is therein and thereby assessed at the sum of aforesaid; [and that a certain other assessment for the relief, etc., as *supra* (g)], and that the said sum hath been duly demanded of the said A. B., but that he hath not paid and hath refused and still refuses to pay the same; and the said A. B. now not showing to us any sufficient cause for not paying the same: These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to make distress of the goods and chattels of the said A. B.; and if within the space of [five] days after the making of such distress the said sum, and the sum of for the costs incurred by the said overseers [or surveyors] in obtaining this warrant, together with the reasonable charges of taking and keeping the said distress, shall not be paid, that then you do sell the said goods and chattels so by you distrained, and out of the money arising by such sale you retain the said sums of and , rendering the overplus, on demand, to the said A. B., the reasonable charges of taking, keeping, and selling the said distress being first deducted; and if no such distress can be found, that then you certify the same unto us, to the end that such further proceedings may be had herein as to the law doth appertain.

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county aforesaid.

E. F. (L.S.)

G. H. (L.S.)

5. *Warrant of Distress against Several Ratepayers.* (C. 2.)— Id. ss. 3, 4.

To the Overseers of the Poor [or the Surveyors of the Highways] of the Parish of in the [county] of , and to the constables of , and to all other peace officers in the said [county].

Whereas on last past a complaint was made before E. F., one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of , by the overseers of the poor [or the surveyors of the highways] of the parish of , in the said [county], that the several persons whose names are mentioned and set forth in the schedule hereunder written, being persons duly

(g) The words in brackets are to be inserted if there be arrears.

12 & 13 Vict. c. 14, ss. 3, 4. rated and assessed to [the relief of the poor, *or* maintenance of the highways] of the said parish, in and by the rates in the schedule in that complaint and in this warrant underwritten, in certain sums set down opposite to their respective names in the said schedule, had not respectively paid the said sums or any part thereof, but had respectively refused so to do ; and now at this day, to wit, on _____, at _____, the said overseers [*or* surveyors] by C. D., one of the said overseers, *or* surveyors, and A. B., I. K., and L. M., some of the said parties in the said schedule mentioned, appear before us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] ; [but the said N. P., although duly called, doth not appear by himself, his counsel or attorney, and it is now satisfactorily proved to us on oath that the said N. P. has been duly served with the summons in this behalf, which required him to be and appear here at this day before such two or more Justices of the Peace as should now be here to answer the said complaint, and to be further dealt with according to law] ; and now having heard the matter of the said complaint against the said several parties, and it being now duly proved to us upon oath, in the presence of the parties so appearing as aforesaid, that an assessment for [the relief of the poor] of the said parish of _____, and for other purposes chargeable therein according to law, dated the _____, was duly made, allowed, and published, and that the said several persons whose names are mentioned and set out in the schedule hereunder written are therein and thereby assessed at the sums set down opposite to their respective names in the said schedule, and that the said several sums have been duly demanded of them respectively, but they have not nor hath any of them paid the said sums or any of them, or any part thereof respectively, but they have refused and still do refuse to pay the same respectively, and have not, nor hath any of them, showed to us sufficient cause for not paying the same : These are therefore to command you, in His Majesty's name, forthwith to make distress of the goods and chattels of the several persons whose names are mentioned and set out in the schedule hereunder written ; and if within the space of five days after the making of such distress respectively the said several sums set opposite to their respective names at which they were so rated and assessed as aforesaid, and the said several sums for costs incurred by the said overseers [*or* surveyors] also set opposite to their respective names, together with the reasonable charges of taking and keeping the said distress in each case, shall not be paid, that then you do sell the goods and chattels of the party so making default so by you distrained, and out of the money arising by such sales respectively you retain the sums so set opposite to the name of each party whose goods you shall have so sold, rendering to him the overplus, the reasonable charges of taking, keeping, and selling the said distress being first deducted ; and if in any of the cases mentioned in the schedule hereunder written no such distress can be found, that then you certify the same unto us, to the end that such further proceedings may be had herein as to the law doth appertain.

SCHEDULE.

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 14, ss. 3, 4.

Names of Ratepayers.	Residence.	Under Rate dated ———, 19—.	Arrears due under Rate dated ———, 19—.	Costs.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
A. B. - -	[here state it]	1 7 0	1 7 0	0 6 0	3 0 0
I. K. - -	—	0 13 0	—	0 2 0	0 15 0
L. M. - -	—	—	0 18 6	0 3 0	1 1 6
N. P. - -	—	0 14 3	0 14 3	0 5 0	1 13 6

Given under our hands and seals, this day of one
thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county]
aforesaid.

E. F. (L.S.)
G. H. (L.S.)

6. *Warrant of Commitment in Default of Distress.* (D.)— Id. s. 2.

To the Overseers of the Poor [or the Surveyors of the Highways] of the Parish of , in the [county] of ,
and to the constables of , and to all other Peace
Officers in the said [county], and to the Governor of
His Majesty's Prison at .

Whereas on last past a complaint was made before
E. F., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in
and for the said [county] of , by the overseers of the poor
[or surveyors of the highways] of the parish of , in the
said [county], that A. B., being a person duly rated to the
[relief of the poor, or maintenance of the highways] of the said
parish, in and by a rate made on , in the sum of ,
had not paid the same or any part thereof, but had refused so
to do; and afterwards on at , the parties aforesaid
appeared before E. F., and G. H., Esquires, two of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace in and for the said county [or the said
overseers, or surveyors, by C. D., one of the said overseers or
surveyors, appeared before E. F. and G. H., Esquires, two of
His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said county;
but the said A. B., although duly called, did not appear by
himself, his counsel or attorney, and it was then satisfactorily
proved to the said Justices that the said A. B. had been duly
served with the summons in that behalf, which required him
to be and appear there at that day before such two or more
Justices of the Peace as should then be there, to answer the
said complaint, and to be further dealt with according to law];
and then having heard the matter of the said complaint, and it
being then duly proved to the said Justices upon oath [in the
presence and hearing of the said A. B.] that an assessment for
the [relief of the poor, or the maintenance of the highways]
of the parish of , dated the , was duly made,
allowed, and published, and that the said A. B. was therein
and thereby assessed at the sum of aforesaid, and that the
said sum had been duly demanded of the said A. B., but that

12 & 13 Vict.
c. 14, s. 2.

he had not paid, and had refused and still refused to pay the same, and that, the said A. B. then not showing to the said E. F. and G. H. any sufficient cause for not paying the same the said Justices thereupon issued a warrant to _____, commanding them to levy the said sum of _____, and the sum of _____, for the costs incurred in obtaining that warrant, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the said A. B.; and whereas it now appears to us the undersigned, two (*h*) of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county], as well as by the return of the said _____ to the said warrant of distress as otherwise, that the said _____ hath made diligent search for the goods and chattels of the said A. B., but that no sufficient distress whereon to levy the said sums above mentioned could be found: These are therefore to command you the said [churchwardens and overseers, or surveyors] and constables and peace officers, or some or one of you, to take the said A. B., and him safely to convey to His Majesty's prison at _____ aforesaid, and there deliver him to the said governor, together with this precept; and we do hereby command you, the said governor of the said prison, to receive the said A. B. into your custody in the said prison, there to imprison him for the space of _____, unless the said sums of _____ and _____, together with the sum of _____, for the cost attending the said distress, and the further sum of _____, being the costs and charges of this commitment, and of taking and conveying the said A. B. to prison, making in the whole the sum of _____, shall be sooner paid unto you the said governor; and for your so doing this shall be your sufficient warrant.

Given under our hands and seals, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

J. P. (L.S.)

25 & 26 Vict.
c. 82.

7. *Complaint for Non-payment of several different Rates when recoverable on the Complaint of the same Person, from several Ratepayers.*—*Proceed as in Form No. 2, supra, and insert instead of the matter between the asterisks* *, the relief of the poor, the maintenance of the highways, and _____ (describing the other rate shortly).*

THE SCHEDULE BEING AS FOLLOWS:

Names of the Rate-payers.	Residence.	Under Poor Rate, dated the _____ day of _____, 19—.	Under Highway Rate, dated the _____ day of _____, 19—.	Under Lighting (or other) Rate, dated the _____ day of _____, 19—.	Total Sum due.

(*h*) This warrant of commitment must be issued by two or more justices. See the second section of the Act, 12 & 13 Vict. c. 14.

8. *Summons upon the last Complaint.*]—This will be the same 25 & 26 Vict. as Form No. 3, *supra*, inserting, instead of the matter between the c. 82. asterisks* *: the relief of the poor, the maintenance of the highways, and the lighting of the said parish (or as the case may be) in and by the rates and in the sums under-mentioned, making together the sum of . (After the Justices' signatures, insert :)

The rates before referred to :

		£	s.	d.
Poor rate, dated the	day of -	-	-	-
Highway rate, dated the	day of -	-	-	-
Lighting rate, dated the	day of -	-	-	-
		£		

Then Take notice (etc., as in Form No. 3, *supra*).

Riots.

Proclamation in Case of Riots. (Given in the Act.)] — 1 Geo. 1, st. 2,

“ Our sovereign lord the King chargeth and commandeth all persons, being assembled, immediately to disperse themselves, and peaceably to depart to their habitations or to their lawful business, upon the pains contained in the Riot Act. God save the King.” c. 5, s. 2.

Sureties.

1. *Complaint for Threats to do Bodily Injury.*]—Proceed as in Common Law the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, then : and 42 & unlawfully did use divers threats towards him the said C. D., 43 Vict. whereby he fears that the said A. B. will do him some bodily c. 49, s. 25. injury, against the peace, etc.

2. *Complaint for sending a Challenge, and thereby to provoke a Breach of the Peace.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, c. 1. ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then state the matter of complaint as in either of the Forms Nos. 1 and 2, ante, p. 542, tit. “ Challenge,” and then say : and that from the above and other circumstances, he the said C. D. verily believes that the said A. B. will do him some bodily injury [or is about to break the peace], against the peace, etc.

3. *Complaint for sending an Offensive Letter containing Id. Threats.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then : unlawfully did send to the said complainant a certain letter and writing containing divers offensive words and threats, calculated to produce and provoke a breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

4. *Complaint for breaking the Peace by Fighting.*]—Proceed as Id. in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then

34 Edw. 3,
c. 1.

state the matter of complaint as in Forms Nos. 1 and 2, ante, pp. 524, 525, tit. "Affray," and then say : and that from the above and other circumstances, he the said C. D. verily believes that the said A. B. will be again guilty of a like breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

Id.

5. *Complaint for Surety in case of Libels.* (Adapted from the Form recognised in *Haylock v. Sparke* (1853), 22 L. J. (N.S.) M. C. 72 ; 20 L. T. 276.)]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, then : did write on the pavements, in a lane called _____, in the said parish of _____, the following offensive words reflecting on the character of Mr. R. J. W., station master of the E. railway station (that is to say), "Donkey W., the railway Jackass" ; and that the same offensive words have continually been written for many days before and since the said _____ day of _____ on the pavements of the streets of the said parish of _____, and are calculated to produce and provoke a breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

Id.

6. *Complaint for exposing certain Personally Offensive Songs.*]—Proceed to the asterisks* * in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, then : unlawfully did write and expose to public view [in his window] there certain offensive verses reflecting on the character of the said C. D., and containing aggravated personal abuse of him, calculated to produce and provoke a breach of the peace, against the peace, etc.

Id.

7. *Complaint for Indecency in Street.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, then : unlawfully, wilfully, and scandalously did expose to the view of one Ann D. and divers other persons there, the body and person of him the said A. B. naked and uncovered, against the peace, etc.

Id.

8. *Complaint for attempting Suicide.*]—Same as Forms Nos. 1, 2, 3, ante, p. 831, tit. "Suicide" ; or if the offender threatened to commit suicide, etc., say : that A. B., of, etc., on, etc., at, etc., unlawfully did threaten to kill and murder himself (or as the case may be), and from which threat the said complainant verily believes that the said defendant will do himself some bodily injury, against the peace, etc.

Id.

9. *Complaint for Annoyance and interrupting Person in his Calling or Business.*]—Proceed as in the General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, to the asterisks* *, and then : did unlawfully, and without just or legal cause, place himself on the premises of the said C. D., then situate in _____ street, and did refuse to leave the same on being required so to do, and did then and there conduct himself in a noisy, disorderly, and turbulent manner, and thereby annoy and interrupt the said C. D. in the peaceable conduct of his business of a _____, and prevent him carrying on the same as he would and ought to have done,

[or did use divers threats towards the said C. D. that he would annoy him the said C. D. in his business of a _____ aforesaid, and that he the said A. B. did thereupon, in pursuance of the said threats, on the

day and year last aforesaid [or on the day of 34 Edw. 3,
], unlawfully, and without just or legal cause, c. l.
place himself on the premises of the said C. D. there
situate in street, and did refuse to leave the
same on being required so to do, and did then and
there conduct himself in a noisy, disorderly and
turbulent manner, to the great annoyance of the said
C. D. in his trade or business of a aforesaid, and
in the breach of the peace].

whereby the said C. D. fears that the said A. B. will repeat the said annoyance, against the peace, etc.

10. *Summons on either of the Complaints.*]—Form No. 8, ante, 42 & 43 Vict. p. 5, stating the Complaint No. 1, supra, to be,—For that you, on, c. 49, s. 25. etc., at, etc., unlawfully did use divers threats towards the said complainant, whereby he fears you will do him some bodily injury, against the peace, etc.

(N.B.—The other Complaints, Nos. 2—9, may be stated in like manner.)

11. *Warrant to Apprehend the Offender.*]—This may be in the Common General Form No. 16, ante, p. 8. Law.

12. *Order of Recognizance to keep the Peace, etc.*—See Form 42 & 43 Vict. No. 49, *ante*, p. 25 (Form No. 19 in the Summary Jurisdiction c. 49, s. 25. Rules, 1915).

13. *Notice of Recognizance.*—This will be in the General Form No. 68, *ante*, p. 37.

14. *Commitment in Default of Sureties for Peace or Good Common Behaviour.*—Law ;

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of]. 34 Edw. 3,
To each and all of the constables of and to the c. 1, and
Governor of His Majesty's Prison at 42 & 43 Vict.
A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant) was this day before c. 49, s. 25.

A. B. (hereinafter called the defendant) was this day before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction [being a Petty Sessional Court, *if so*], sitting at _____, ordered to enter into a recognizance forthwith, to the satisfaction of the said Court, in the sum of _____ pounds with _____ surety in the sum of _____ pounds [each], to keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all his liege people, and especially towards one _____ for the space of _____ now next ensuing: And default having been made in obeying the said order, you the said constables are hereby commanded to convey the said defendant to the said prison, and there deliver h_____ to the Governor thereof, together with this warrant: And you the said Governor of the said prison to receive the said defendant into your custody and keep h_____ for the space of _____, unless the said order be sooner obeyed.

Dated the day of one thousand nine hundred
and .

J. P., (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

42 & 43 Vict.
c. 49, s. 25.

15. *Discharge of Defendant on finding Sureties, with Variation where Defendant has to enter into his own Recognizance at the Prison.*—

To the Governor of His Majesty's Prison at

} Discharge forthwith out of your custody the body
to wit, } of A. B. now in your custody under a warrant of
commitment of the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at
, dated the day of , in default of sureties,
he having [entered into his own recognizance and] found the
surety [or sureties] required by the said warrant, provided he
[do first enter into his own recognizance in the sum and in the
manner in the said warrant mentioned, and] be not detained
in your custody for any other cause than what is mentioned in
the said warrant.

Given under my hand and seal, this day of one
thousand nine hundred and , at , in the [county]
aforesaid.

J. S. (L.S.)

Id. 16. *Certificate of Sureties found.*—See General Form No. 53,
ante, p. 28.

Id. 17. *Order to bring up a Prisoner for Sureties.* (No. 55 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form No. 55, *ante*,
p. 29.

Id. 18. *Endorsement of Forfeiture of Recognizance.* (No. 44 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form No. 28, *ante*,
p. 15.

Id. 19. *Endorsement mitigating Forfeiture, etc.* (No. 45 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form No. 29, *ante*,
p. 15.

Id. 20. *Summons for Forfeiture of Recognizance.* (No. 3 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form No. 9, *ante*,
p. 5.

Id. 21. *Conviction (Forfeited Recognizance).* (No. 14 in the
Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form No. 38, *ante*,
p. 20.

Id. 22. *Warrant of Distress for Sum due under Recognizance.* (No.
24 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form
No. 76, *ante*, p. 41.

Id. 23. *Security to perform Condition of Forfeited Recognizance.*
(No. 48 in the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form
No. 68, *ante*, p. 37.

Id. s. 26. 24. *Summons to vary Sureties, etc.* (No. 4 in the Summary
Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form No. 10, *ante*, p. 5.

Id. 25. *Order varying Order for Sureties.* (No. 50 in the Sum-
mary Jurisdiction Rules, 1915.)]—See Form No. 51, *ante*,
p. 27.

16 & 17 Vict.
c. 30, s. 2.

26. *Notice to Party of Application to Quarter Sessions to
declare Recognizance forfeited.*—

To A. B., of the Parish of , in the [county] of ,
and to E. F. and F. G., his sureties.

Take notice, that I, the undersigned C. D., of, etc., 16 & 17 Vict. to wit. } do intend, pursuant to the Criminal Procedure Act, c. 30, s. 2. 1853, to make an application to the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden at , in and for the [county] of , on the day of next, that the recognizance hereinafter mentioned shall be declared forfeited, that is to say, a recognizance entered into by you the said A. B., and by the said E. F. and F. G. as your sureties before the Court of General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace for the said [county] [or before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at , or before J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] of], on the day of , conditioned that you the said A. B. should keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards His Majesty and all his liege people, and especially towards me [or G. H., of, etc.], for the term of then next ensuing, you the said A. B. having been since convicted of an offence which is in law a breach of the said condition of the said recognizance, that is to say, for that you the said A. B., on the day of instant, were duly convicted before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at (set out the offence).

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D.

27. *Notice to Justice who took the Recognizance of the like Id. Application.*—

(Copy of the above notice, No. 26, to be annexed to it.)

To J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of .

I, the undersigned C. D., of, etc., do hereby give you notice that it is my intention to make an application to the next General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace to be holden at , in and for the [county] of , on the day of next, that the recognizance mentioned in the annexed copy of notice, and which was taken before you, shall be declared forfeited; and that by the Criminal Procedure Act, 1853, you are to transmit the said recognizance to the clerk of the peace of the said [county], with the certificate mentioned in the said Act.

Dated this day of 19 .

C. D.

28. *Certificate to be sent with Recognizance to Clerk of the Id. Peace.*—

To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the [county] of .

I certify that the recognizance hereunto annexed, signed by me, is transmitted to you pursuant to the Criminal Procedure Act, 1853, by reason of a notice having been given to me, on the day of instant, by C. D., of, etc., that he intended to make application to the next Court of General [or Quarter] Sessions of the Peace for the said [county] of C., that the said recognizance shall be declared forfeited.

Dated the day of 19 .

J. S.

Theatres.

(By the Local Government Act, 1888, s. 7, the powers of Justices in special sessions in licensing theatres are transferred to the county council, who, by section 28, may delegate them to Justices in Petty Sessions.)

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 68, s. 5,
and 51 &
52 Vict. c. 41,
ss. 7, 28.

1. *Application to Clerk to Justices by Manager for Licence.*—
To I., Esquire, Clerk to the Justices of the Peace of the County of C., acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of N., in the same county.

I, the undersigned C. G., being the actual and responsible manager of a certain company of players commonly called and known by the name or style of the Company of Players [or a certain theatrical company called and known as] do hereby, in pursuance and by virtue of the Theatres Act, 1843, give you notice that I intend to make application at a Petty Session to be holden in and for your said division, to the Justices of the Peace assembled thereat, for a licence to be granted unto me for the performance of stage plays in a certain building called the , situate at , in the division and county aforesaid, for the space of calendar months; and I request you will within twenty-one days next after this application appoint a day for holding a Petty Session in the said division for the purpose of granting unto me such licence, and that you will give notice (*this notice is probably now unnecessary, but may be given as a matter of prudence*) of the holding of such session to each of the Justices acting within such division, pursuant to the statute aforesaid.

Witness my hand, this day of 19 .

C. G.

Signed by the said C. G. in the presence of us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of and for the said county of C., and acting in and for the said Division of N.

J. S.

J. P.

Id.

2. *Justices' Clerk's Notice to Justices.*—

To , Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Petty Sessional Division of N., in the County of C.

Agreeably to the terms of a notice delivered to me under the Theatres Act, 1843, by one C. G., alleging himself to be the actual and responsible manager of (*etc., as in Form No. 1, supra*), of his intention to make application at a Petty Session, to be holden in and for the said division, to the Justices of the Peace assembled thereat, for a licence to be granted to him for the performance of stage plays in a certain building called the , situate at , in this division and county, for the space of calendar months, we do hereby give you notice, that a Petty Session of the Justices acting in and for the said division will be held at the in N., on , the

day of next, at the hour of twelve at noon, for the pur- 6 & 7 Vict.
pose of considering the said application. c. 68, s. 5,

Dated this day of 19 and 51 &
I., Clerk to the Justices of the 52 Vict. c. 41,
said division. ss. 7, 28.

[Or this notice may be shorter, stating for the purpose of granting a licence for the theatre at N., an application for which has been duly delivered to us by one C. G., the manager (*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, *supra*), pursuant to the Theatres Act, 1843.]

3. *Licence of Theatre, and Rules for Orders, etc.*]— Id. ss. 3, 5, 9.
County of C. } At a Petty Session of His Majesty's Justices
to wit. } of the Peace of and for the county of C., acting
for the division of N., in the same county, hold-
den in and for the said division, at the
 , in N., in the same division, on ,
 , the day of , for the purpose
of granting licences to houses for the perform-
ance of stage plays, in pursuance of the Theatres
Act, 1843.

We, the undersigned, being of His Majesty's Justices
of the Peace acting for the said division in Petty Sessions
assembled, do hereby licence, authorise and empower C. G., he
being the actual and responsible manager of a certain company
(*etc.*, as in Form No. 1, *supra*) to have and keep open a certain
building, called the , situate at , in the division
and county aforesaid, as and for a house and place of public
resort for the public performance of stage plays, under the pro-
visions of the statute aforesaid, for the space of calendar
months from the date hereof; provided that the said C. G. do
observe and keep the rules for ensuring order and decency at
and in the said theatre so licensed by us the said Justices and
for regulating the times during which the said theatre shall be
allowed to be open, a copy of which rules is annexed to this
licence, pursuant to the statute aforesaid in that case made and
provided.

Given under our hands and seals, at the special session above
mentioned, in open court.

(Signatures and seals of two Justices.)

RULES.

Set out here the rules in force, of which the following are given as specimens :

1. The theatre shall be closed every Sunday [Christmas Day, Good Friday], and days appointed for a public fast and thanksgiving [and during Lent].
2. The theatre shall be closed every Saturday night at the hour of half-past eleven.
3. No spirituous liquors, wine, ale, beer, porter, cider, perry or tobacco shall be sold or disposed of in the theatre, or upon the premises.
4. Police constables when dressed in uniform, or other con-

6 & 7 Vict.
c. 68, ss. 3,
5, 9.

stables when not dressed, if known as such to the manager, or his servants, shall be permitted to have free ingress to and egress from the theatre at all times during the time of public performance.

5. The manager shall, to the best of his ability, maintain and keep good order and decent behaviour in the theatre during the hours of public performance.

(Here also set out such of the rules relating to music and dancing licences as may be applicable, ante, p. 693.)

(Signed as the licence.)

(N.B.—As to the rules relative to the erection of new buildings see ante, p. 695.)

Id. s. 7.

4. *Recognizance of Manager and Sureties for Observing Rules.*]—This will be in the General Form No. 70, ante, p. 500, with the following condition: The condition of the within-written recognizance is such, that if the said C. G. shall duly observe and keep the several rules for ensuring order and decency at and for regulating the times of opening a certain theatre, situate at _____, in the division of N., in the said county of C., made and annexed to the licence of the said theatre granted to the said C. G. this day by us, the Justices within mentioned, in pursuance of the Theatres Act, 1843, for the space of _____ calendar months, during the currency thereof, and shall also duly pay all penalties which the said C. G. may be adjudged to pay for breach of the said rules, or any of the provisions of the said Act,* then the said recognizance to be void, or else to stand in full force and virtue.

Id.

5. *Notice of Recognizance.*]—Take notice that you C. G. are bound in the sum of _____, and your sureties D. E. and F. G. in the sum of _____ each, that you the said C. G. shall duly observe and keep (etc., as in the Recognizance No. 4, supra, to the asterisk,* and then :) and unless the same be observed, kept and paid accordingly, the recognizance entered into by you and your sureties shall be forthwith levied on you and them.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

(This may be signed by one of the Justices granting the licence.)

Id. s. 9.

6. *Order Rescinding Rules or Altering them, or Making other Rules.*]—

In the [county of _____, Petty Sessional Division of _____].
We, the undersigned, being two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting for the said division, present at this Petty Session, do hereby rescind the rules [numbered 1 and 3], made and annexed to the licence of a certain theatre, situate at _____, duly granted to one C. G. on the _____ day of _____ last, in pursuance of the statute aforesaid,

[or do hereby alter the rule numbered 6, made and annexed, etc., by inserting, etc.]

[and in case of new rules being made for those rescinded, say :
and do make and order the following rules instead,
that is to say (here set them out).]

Given, (etc., as in Form No. 3, supra.)

7. *Order of Two Justices to Close Theatre in case of Riot.*— 6 & 7 Vict.
To C. G., the manager of a certain theatre situate at _____, c. 68, s. 9.
licensed under the Theatres Act, 1843.

Whereas it hath this day been duly proved on oath before us, the undersigned, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county of C. usually acting in the jurisdiction where the theatre above mentioned is situate, that a riot and breach of the peace has taken [or is about to take] place in the said theatre [or in the neighbourhood of the said theatre]: We do hereby order that the said theatre be closed for the space of _____ from this hour [or the date hereof] and we do hereby order you the said C. G. to close the same accordingly.

Given under our hands and seals this _____ day of _____ [at twelve o'clock at noon].

(*Justices' signatures and seals.*)

8. *Justices' Permission for Theatrical Booth in Fair.*— Id. s. 23.

We, the undersigned, _____ of his Majesty's Justices to wit. _____ of the Peace in and for the said [county], do hereby allow and give our permission to J. D., the manager and proprietor of a certain company of travelling players, to have and keep open a certain booth or show now [being] erected at _____, in the parish of _____, in the said [county], as and for a place of public resort for the public performance therein of stage plays and other theatrical representations, under and subject to the provisions of the Theatres Act, 1843, for the space of _____ days from the _____ day of _____ to the _____ day of _____ both inclusive (the intervening Sunday excepted), being the period during which a certain lawful fair has been accustomed to be holden at _____ aforesaid, and no longer.

Given under our hands, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____, in the [county] aforesaid.
(*Signatures of two or more Justices.*)

(*This may be altered to the mayor of a borough when the permission is given in a borough.*)

Tithes and Rent-charges.

1. *Complaint for Compulsory Contribution to a Rent-charge.*— 5 & 6 Vict.
This will be in the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 58, c. 54, s. 16.
the complaint being: that certain land, numbered _____ in the apportionment of the rent-charge payable in lieu of tithes under the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales of the parish of _____, in the county of _____, and situated within the said jurisdiction of the said Justice, is by the said apportionment charged with one amount of rent-charge, payable to the rector of the said parish for the time being, that is to say, the sum of _____, and that two half-yearly payments of the amount of the said rent-charge charged on the said land numbered _____ in the said apportionment, according to the prices of corn as provided by the said Act, became due and payable to the Reverend E. M., he the said E. M. then being

5 & 6 Vict.
c. 54, s. 16.

rector of the said parish, that is to say, one half-yearly payment thereof on the first of April last, amounting to the sum of , and another half-yearly payment thereof on the first of October last, amounting to the sum of ; and that the said last-mentioned land at the several times when the said two half-yearly payments became due respectively did belong to two [or more] landowners, in several portions, that is to say, one portion thereof to E. F. of , etc., and one other portion thereof to A. B. or C. D., the complainant; and that he the said C. D. the complainant, being such owner [or being tenant of the said A. B. the said owner], of a portion of the said last-mentioned, did on the day of last pay to the said E. M., the rector of the said parish, the sum of , being the whole of the said two half-yearly payments of rent-charge [or a portion of the said two half-yearly payments of rent-charge greater than his the said C. D.'s just proportion] charged on the said land numbered in the said apportionment; and that the said A. B. did, on the day of last, make demand in writing on the said E. F., he the said E. F. being the landowner [or the tenant of the said , the landowner], of a portion of the said land, of contribution thereto by serving such demand in writing on him personally, the said E. F. then being a person occupying and residing on the said land chargeable with the said rent-charge; and that, notwithstanding such demand in writing, contribution to the said amount of rent-charge so paid as aforesaid hath been refused [or neglected] to be made by the said E. F. to the said C. D.

Id 2. *Summons thereon to E. F.*—No. 100, *ante*, p. 59, shortly stating the Complaint No. 1, *supra*.

Id 3. *Order directing Payment of Proportion by E. F.*—The General Form of Civil Debt Judgment No. 102, *ante*, p. 59, should be used.

23 & 24 Vict.
c. 93, s. 28. 4. *Fourteen Days' Notice of Intention to make Application to Justices for an Order to deliver up Tithe Apportionment.*—

To A. B., Esquire, of , in the county of C. [solicitor].

I, C. D., of , in the county of S. [Esquire], being interested as owner and occupier of and in certain lands [or as proprietor of the rectorial tithe rent-charge upon certain lands, or as the case may be], described in the confirmed instrument of apportionment of and belonging to the parish of G. in the said county of S., made under the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales, hereby give you notice that I shall, on the day of next (i), at of the clock of the same day, at N. in the said county of S., apply to two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same county, to make an order, under the provisions of section 28 of the Tithe

(i) This section (28) is very obscurely worded, but it is recommended that the complaint should be made before the expiration of the notice, No. 4, and that the summons, No. 6, *infra*, should be returnable on the same day as the notice states the application will be made to the Justices. See *R. v. Sayers and Thackwell* (1860), 3 L. T. (N. S.) 405.

Act, 1860, and therein and thereby to order and direct that the 23 & 24 Vict. sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment c. 93, s. 28. now in your possession (you not being legally entitled to the possession of the same) should be removed from your custody, and should be deposited in such other custody as the said Justices, having reference to the security and due preservation of the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment and to the convenience of the parties interested therein, may think fit.

Dated this day of 19 . . .

5. *Complaint to Justices for Summons to the Person having Id. Apportionment (j).*—*The General Form* No. 1, ante, p. 2, the complaint being : that he the said complainant is interested as owner and occupier of and in certain lands [or as proprietor of the rectorial tithe rent-charge upon certain lands, or as the case may be], described in the confirmed instrument of apportionment of and belonging to the parish of G. in the said county of S., made under the Acts for the Commutation of Tithes in England and Wales ; That A. B., of , in the county of C. [solicitor] has now in his possession there the sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment, he the said A. B. not being the person or one of the persons legally entitled to the possession of the same ; and that the said complainant, on the day of instant, duly gave to the said A. B. a notice in writing, stating that he the said complainant would, on the day of next, at of the clock of the same day, at N. in the said county of S., apply to two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same county, to make an order under the provisions of section 28 of the Tithe Act, 1860, and therein and thereby to order and direct that the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment should be removed from and out of the custody of the said A. B., and should be deposited in such other custody as the said Justices, having reference to the security and due preservation of the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment and to the convenience of the parties interested therein, might think fit : Whereupon the said complainant prayeth that the said A. B. may be summoned to appear on and at the said last-mentioned day and place, to show cause why the said order should not be made.

6. *Summons thereon.*—No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the complaint, Id. No. 5, supra, shortly to be : for that you, not being legally entitled to the possession of the same, have now in your possession the sealed copy of the confirmed instrument of tithe apportionment of the parish of G. in the county of S., for the removal of which to some other custody the complainant has given you due notice of his intention to apply for an order of Justices on the day of next.

7. *Order thereon.*—*Proceed as in the Order* No. 48, ante, p. 25, Id. reciting the Complaint No. 5, supra, the adjudication being in this case as follows :—And now having heard the matter of the said

(j) See note (i), p. 936.

23 & 24 Vict. application and complaint, and the several allegations therein
c. 93, s. 28. contained having been duly proved to our satisfaction upon oath [*or otherwise*], we do adjudge the same to be true, and do hereby adjudge and order, pursuant to the said 28th section of the said recited Act, that the sealed copy of the confirmed instrument of apportionment of and belonging to the parish of G. aforesaid be forthwith removed from and out of the custody of the said A. B., who now holds the same in his custody (he not being legally entitled to the possession of the same), and that the same be deposited in the custody of the churchwardens of the said parish of G., to be by them safely kept in the vestry of the parish church of the same parish (*or as the Justices may direct*): [And we do further order that notice of the said removal and deposit of the said sealed copy of the said confirmed instrument of apportionment, as directed by this order, be forthwith given by the said complainant or his solicitor to the secretary of the Tithe Commission in London, and that the said complainant do cause a like notice to be affixed for three consecutive Sundays next after the date hereof on the door of the parish church of G. aforesaid, *or such other notice as the Justices may order*] And we adjudge the said A. B. to pay to the said C. D. the sum of for his costs in this behalf.

Given under our hands and seals this day of one thousand nine hundred and , at , in the county aforesaid.

(*Signatures and seals of Justices.*)

(N.B.—*The disobedience of this order being punishable by a fine, a Complaint and Summons should precede the conviction for such disobedience.*)

Towns Improvement.

10 & 11 Vict.
c. 34, s. 75.

1. *Complaint by Surveyor of Improvement Commissioners of Ruinous or Dangerous Buildings not being secured, for Justices' Order to Repair, etc., same.*—*The General Form No. 1, ante, p. 2, the complaint being:* that the said complainant being the surveyor of the improvement commissioners for the town [*or district*] of , in the [*county*] of , as defined by (*the short title of the special local Act*) (incorporated with the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847), did on the day of , being then of opinion and deeming a certain building [*or wall, or* affixed to a certain building *or wall*], to wit, a [*dwelling-house*] situate and being numbered in a certain street, in the town [*or district*] aforesaid, called street, and within the limits of the said first-mentioned Act, to be in a ruinous state and dangerous to passengers [*or to the occupiers of the neighbouring buildings*], did immediately cause a proper hoard and fence to be put up for the protection of passengers, and did also on the day of cause notice in writing to be given to A. B., the owner of the said building [*or wall*], and did also cause such notice to be put on the door [*or a conspicuous part*] of the said premises, and also to be given to

E. F., the occupier thereof, requiring the said owner and 10 & 11 Vict. occupier, and each of them, forthwith to take down [or secure, c. 34, s. 75. or repair] the said building [or wall, or]; and that the said A. B. and E. F. and each of them did not begin to repair [or take down, or secure] the said building [or wall, or] within the space of three days after the said notice was so given and put up as aforesaid, and hath not completed the said repairs [or taken down, or secured the same] as speedily as the nature of the case would admit, contrary, etc.

2. *Summons to Owner and Occupier.*—

Id.

To A. B., owner, and E. F., occupier, of the house and premises situate number in street, in the town of

The General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the complaint shortly to be: For that you have unlawfully not begun to take down [or secure, or repair, or complete the repairs of a certain building, etc.] mentioned in a certain notice in writing from the surveyor of the improvement commissioners of the town [or district] of , dated the day of , which required you forthwith to take down [or secure, or repair] a certain building [or wall, or], situate as above described, and which the said surveyor deemed to be in a ruinous state, and dangerous to passengers [or the occupiers of the neighbouring buildings], contrary, etc.

3. *Order of Justices thereon to repair Building, Wall, etc.*— Id.

Adapt the General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, the order being:—the said A. B., as such owner of the said building [or wall], to take down [or rebuild, or repair, or secure] the said building [or wall, or , or part, to wit, of the said building or wall] (which appears to us the said Justices to be in a dangerous state), to the satisfaction of the said C. D., as such surveyor as aforesaid, on or before the day of next; And in default thereof by the said A. B., the owner, it is further adjudged and ordered that the said E. F. as such occupier of the said building [or wall] do take down [or rebuild, or repair, or secure] the said building [or wall, or , or part, to wit, of the said building or wall] (which appears to the said Court to be in a dangerous state) to the satisfaction of the said C. D., as such surveyor aforesaid, on or before the day of next: And it is further adjudged and ordered that the said A. B. do pay to the said C. D. on or before the day of next, the sum of for his costs in this behalf.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

4. *Complaint for Recovery from Owner of Expenses of Repairing, etc., Building by Commissioners in Default of Owner or Occupier doing so.*—*Adapt the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 58, setting out the complaint by alleging the making of the Order No. 3, supra, its service, its disobedience, the work executed by the commissioners, the expenses incurred, and the neglect of the owner to pay the amount thereof on demand.* Id. s. 76.

10 & 11 Vict. c. 34, s. 76. 5. *Summons and other Proceedings on Complaint No. 4.*—*Follow the Civil Debt Procedure. See General Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64.*

Id. s. 192. 6. *Warrant of Distress for Recovery of a Rate.* (Schedule B. in Act.) (k)]—

To the constable of _____
 } Whereas complaint hath been duly made by _____
 to wit. } one of the collectors of rates to the _____ improve-
 ment commissioners, that _____, of, etc., hath not paid, and
 hath refused to pay, the sum of _____, duly assessed upon
 him in and by a certain rate for the said town [or district],
 called the (*here name the rate*), bearing date on or about
 the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand
 nine hundred and _____, and duly made according to the
 directions and for the purposes of (*here name the special Act*),
 although the same hath been duly demanded of him : And
 whereas it appears to me _____, one of His Majesty's Justices
 of the Peace in and for the said county [or borough, etc.],
 as well upon the oath of _____, one of the said collectors of
 rates, as otherwise, that the said sum of _____ hath been duly
 demanded in writing by him from the said _____, and that
 the said _____ hath refused to pay the same for the space of
 fourteen days after such demand made, and doth refuse to
 pay the same : And whereas the said _____, having appeared
 before me in pursuance of my summons for that purpose, hath
 not shown to me any sufficient cause why the same should not
 be paid [or, And whereas it hath been duly proved to me
 upon oath, that the said _____ hath been duly summoned to
 appear before me to show cause why he refuseth to pay the
 said rate or assessment, but he the said _____ hath neglected
 to appear according to the said summons, and hath not shown
 to me any sufficient cause why the same should not be paid :]
 These are therefore, in His Majesty's name, to command you
 to levy the said sum of _____ by distress of the goods and
 chattels of the said _____ ; and if the same shall not be paid
 within the space of _____ days next after such distress by you
 taken, together with the reasonable charges of taking and
 keeping the same, that then you do sell the said goods and
 chattels by you distrained, and out of the money arising
 by such sale, that you do detain the sum of _____, and also
 your reasonable charges of taking, keeping and selling the said
 distress, rendering to him the said _____ the overplus on
 demand ; and if sufficient distress cannot be found of the goods
 and chattels of the said _____ whereon to levy the said sum of
 _____, that then you certify the same to me, together with
 this warrant, to the end that such further proceedings may be
 had therein as to the law doth appertain.

Given under my hand and seal, the _____ day of _____, in
 the year of our Lord 19 _____.

J. P. (L.S.)

(k) A complaint and summons can be readily framed from the first recital in this warrant.

Vaccination.

Form of Declaration of Conscientious Objection.—

7 Edw. 7.

I, A. B., of _____, in the parish of _____, in the county of _____, being the parent [or person having the custody] of a [Schedule.] child named C. D., who was born on the _____ day of _____ 19____, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I conscientiously believe that vaccination would be prejudicial to the health of the child, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

Dated this _____ day of _____

Declared before me at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 19____.

E. F.,

A Commissioner for Oaths [or Justice of the Peace or other officer authorised to receive a statutory declaration].

Volunteer Force.

1. *Oath of Officer and Volunteer.* (Schedule I.)—I, A. B., do 26 & 27 Vict. sincerely promise and swear, that I will be faithful and bear c. 65, s. 6. true allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in Great Britain for the defence of the same against all his enemies and opposers whatsoever, according to the conditions of my service.

(The name of the successor of His Majesty King George for the time being, with proper words of reference thereto, to be substituted as occasion requires.)

2. *Certificate of Oath having been taken.*—

I, the undersigned, J. S., Esquire, one of His to wit. } Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of _____, do hereby certify that A. B., who hath been duly enrolled in the volunteer corps called the "_____" formed under the Act in that behalf, hath this day before me duly taken the oath set forth in the Schedule to the Volunteer Act, 1863, the same having been administered by me.

Given under my hand this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____, at _____ in the [county] aforesaid.

J. S.

3. *Summons to Commanding Officer of Corps upon Complaint* Id. s. 7. *(not in Writing) of Volunteer, who appeals to Justice on Refusal of Officer to strike him off Muster Roll.*—General Form No. 8, ante, p. 5, stating the cause of complaint to be—for that you, as the commanding officer of the volunteer corps of the said county, called _____, whose headquarters are situate at _____, in the Petty Sessional Division of _____ in the said county, for which I usually act, have refused, and still do refuse, to strike the said complainant, a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer [or private] belonging to the said corps, out of the muster roll thereof, the said volunteer being desirous to quit the said

26 & 27 Vict. c. 65, s. 7. corps, and having complied with the conditions in that behalf provided by section 7 of the Volunteer Act, 1863, and given due notice of his intention to quit the same, and considering himself aggrieved by such your refusal.

Id. 4. *Order of Justices directing Volunteer to be struck out of Muster Roll.*—Adapt the General Form No. 48, ante, p. 25, expressing the defendant to be—C. D., commanding officer of the volunteer corps whose headquarters are situate at _____, in the Petty Sessional Division aforesaid : and the complainant to be—A. B., a volunteer, to wit, a private (or as the case may be) belonging to the said corps : and the complaint to be—that you, as the commanding officer of the said corps, had refused, and still did refuse, to strike the said complainant out of the muster roll thereof (etc., as in Form No. 3, supra, to the end) : And whereas the said volunteer has appealed to us, two Justices of the Peace for the said county, and usually acting within the Petty Sessional Division aforesaid, not being members of the said corps, the commanding officer also appearing before us in pursuance of a summons duly issued in this behalf : And we having heard and examined the parties and witnesses produced before us, and it appearing to us that the arms, clothing, and appointments issued to the said volunteer, being public property [or property of the corps], have been delivered up in good order (fair wear and tear only excepted) [or has paid or is ready to pay sufficient compensation for any damage that such articles may have sustained], and that all money due or becoming due by him under the rules of the said corps, either before or at the time or by reason of his quitting it, has been paid, do determine the said appeal, and do hereby, pursuant to the said section of the said Act, order you the said commanding officer of the said corps forthwith to strike the said volunteer out of the muster roll of the said corps.

J. P., (L.S.)

J. S., (L.S.)

Justices of the Peace for the [county] aforesaid.

Id. ss. 24, 27, and 60 & 61 Vict. c. 47. 5. *Complaint of Recovery for Subscriptions or Fines Due from Volunteer.*—Proceed as in the General Civil Debt Form No. 99, ante, p. 58, the complaint being : that A. B., of etc., a volunteer, to wit, a non-commissioned officer [or private] belonging to the said corps [or administrative regiment] (it being mentioned before, after the name of the complainant) formed under the Act in that behalf, hath unlawfully neglected and refused, and still doth neglect and refuse, to pay the sum of _____ subscribed [or undertaken to be paid] by him towards the _____ fund [or the expenses] of the said corps [or regiment],
[or sum of _____ due under the rules of the said corps and actually payable by him the said volunteer],
[or sum of _____, being certain fines incurred by him under the rules of the said corps],
contrary, etc.

Id. 6. *Summons to the Volunteer and other Proceedings thereon.*—Follow the General Civil Debt Forms, ante, pp. 58—64.

Weights and Measures.

Justice's Authority to Inspector to Enter Shops, etc., to Examine Weights, etc.]— 41 & 42 Vict. c. 49, s. 48.

To A. B., inspector of weights and measures for the district of _____, in the [county] of _____, and to all others whom it may concern.

Whereas you the said A. B. have been duly appointed to wit.) and now are an inspector of weights and measures for the district of _____, in the said [county] of _____: Now I, the undersigned, J. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the said [county] in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided, do hereby authorise you the said A. B. as such inspector as aforesaid, at all reasonable times, to inspect all weights, measures, scales, balances, steelyards, and weighing machines within your jurisdiction of (*naming it*), which are used or in the possession of any person, or on any premises for use for trade, and to compare every such weight and measure with a local standard, and to seize and detain any weight, measure, scale, balance, or steelyard which is liable to be forfeited in pursuance of the Weights and Measures Act, 1878, and for the purpose of such inspection to enter any place, whether a building or in the open air, whether open or enclosed, where you have reasonable cause to believe that there is any weight, measure, scale, balance, steelyard, or weighing machine which you are authorised by this Act to inspect.

Given under my hand, this _____ day of _____ one thousand nine hundred and _____.

J. S.

PART IV.

MISCELLANEOUS FORMS.

24 Geo. 2,
c. 44, s. 6.

1. *Demand of Perusal and Copy of a Warrant from a Constable.*—

Mr. C. D.

I do hereby, as the attorney [or agent] of and for A. B., of _____, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, demand of you the perusal and copy of the warrant by virtue or under colour whereof you did, on or about the _____ day of _____, assault the said A. B., and apprehend and carry and convey him in custody before J. P., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the [county] of _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Yours, etc.,

G. H., residing at _____,

Solicitor for and on behalf of the said A. B.

To Mr. C. D.

Id.

2. *The like, as from the Governor of a Prison.*—

Mr. C. D.

I do hereby, as the attorney [or agent] of and for A. B., of _____, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, demand of you the perusal and copy of the warrant of commitment and instrument under which you received into your custody the said A. B., on or about the _____ day of _____ last, and kept and detained him in custody for the space of _____ then next following.

Dated (and signed, etc., as in Form No. 1, *supra*).

3. *Summons for Certiorari for Conviction, or order of Justices, or Order of Sessions.* (Form 13, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)—

In the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division.

The Hon. Mr. Justice _____, Judge in Chambers. Upon hearing counsel [or the solicitor] for the said E. F., and upon reading the several affidavits of E. F. and G. H., and the exhibit* thereto annexed, filed the _____ day of _____ 19 _____,

It is ordered that all parties attend the Judge in Chambers at the Royal Courts of Justice on the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon upon the hearing of an application for a writ of *certiorari* to remove into this Court a certain record of conviction [or order], under the hands and seals of A. B. and C. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of _____, made on or about the _____

day of _____, whereby the said E. F. was convicted of Crown Office [or ordered to, etc. (*here describe shortly the offence or Rules, 1906. substance of the order*)].

[*If for Order of Sessions, say: all and singular orders of Sessions made by them or some of them upon a certain appeal between [the guardians of the poor of the _____ poor law union], appellants, and [the guardians of the poor of _____ poor law union], respondents, touching the last place of legal settlement of I. K., a poor person chargeable to the said _____ union (or otherwise shortly describe the appeal), on the grounds:—*

(If objection on account of any omission or mistake in drawing up of order or judgment insert grounds.)

At the instance of _____
To A. B. and C. D., Esquires, two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county [or borough] of _____ and _____ the prosecutor.

(NOTE.—*This summons must be served upon the Justices six days before the return day.*)

* A copy of the conviction or order should be exhibited.

4. *Recognizance to Prosecute Certiorari for Conviction, Order Id. of Justices, or Order of Sessions.* (Form 18, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—Be it remembered, that on the day of _____ 19 _____, E. F., of _____, N. O., of _____, and P. Q., of _____, come before me, R. S., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of _____, and acknowledge to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the sum of fifty pounds, to be levied upon their goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use, upon condition that if the said E. F. shall prosecute with effect, without any wilful or affected delay, at his own proper costs and charges, a writ of *certiorari* issued out of the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice, to remove into the said Court all and singular orders (*or as the case may be. Insert description from certiorari*) and shall pay to the prosecutors, within one month next after the said orders shall be confirmed in the said Court, all their full costs and charges, to be taxed according to the course of the said Court, then this recognizance to be void or else to remain in full force.

Taken and acknowledged the day and year first aforesaid.

Before me,

(Signed, etc.)

(NOTE.—*This Form is only applicable to a criminal case; if the case is stated in relation to a civil proceeding, the condition as to payment of costs in Form No. 5 should be substituted.*)

5. *Recognizance on Special Case on Order of Sessions.* Id. (Form 19, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—Be it remembered, that on the day of _____ 19 _____, [on behalf of himself and the rest of the inhabitants of the said parish, *if the case be so*], and C. D., of _____, and E. F., of _____ (*here insert the names and addresses of two householders for bail*),

Crown Office Rules, 1906. come before me, _____, one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the county of _____, and acknowledge to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King the sum of fifty pounds, to be levied upon their goods and chattels, lands and tenements, to His Majesty's use, upon condition that if he, the said E. F. [on behalf of himself and the rest of the inhabitants of the said parish of _____], shall prosecute with effect, without any wilful or affected delay, at their own proper costs and charges, a certain case stated for the consideration of the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice by the keepers of the peace and Justices in and for the county of _____, upon an appeal between A. B., appellant, and C. D., respondent, touching [a certain rate or assessment made for the relief of the poor of the said parish of _____, on the day of _____ 19____, or otherwise shortly state the nature of the appeal], and shall pay to the _____ within one month next after the said orders shall be confirmed in the said Court such costs, if any, as the said Court may order, to be taxed according to the course of the said Court, then this recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force.

Taken, etc. (as in Form No. 4, *supra*).

Id. 6. *Return to Writ of Certiorari.* (Form 21, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—*Indorse the writ thus* :—The execution of this writ appears by the schedules* hereunto annexed.

The answer of A. B., Esquire, one of the Keepers of the Peace and Justices within mentioned.

(L.S.)

(To be signed and sealed by one of the Justices.)

(* The Schedules consist of the Indictment Orders and other documents to be returned.)

Id. 7. *Notice to a Justice of the Peace of Intention to apply for a Criminal Information.* (Form 29, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—

To A. B., Esquire, one of His Majesty's Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within the county of _____.

Take notice that the King's Bench Division of His Majesty's High Court of Justice will be moved on the _____ day of _____ or so soon after as counsel can be heard on behalf of C. D., for an order to show cause why an information should not be exhibited against you for certain misdemeanours, in unlawfully, maliciously, and corruptly, and contrary to your duty as such Justice of the Peace (*here set out the nature of the offence*).

Dated, etc.

(Signed) H. I.,
Solicitor for the said C. D.

Notice to Several Justices.

Commence as above, and continue : why one or more information or informations should not be exhibited against you or some or one of you, etc., as above.

8. *Writ of Subpœna before Justice at Petty Sessions.* (Form Crown Office 161, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to and every of them, greeting: We command you and every of you, that laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever, you and every of you personally be and appear before such of the keepers of Our peace and Our Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within Our county [or city, or borough, etc.] of , as may be in attendance at a Petty Sessions of the Peace to be held on the day of at the hour of in the noon of the same day, at in Our said county [or city, or borough, etc.], there to testify the truth and give evidence (*if for prosecution on criminal charge (l)*) on Our behalf against (*if for defendant*, between Us and) A. B. upon a charge of felony [or misdemeanour, or for certain offences against the statute made for] on behalf of the defendant (*if so*), and so from day to day until the said charge [or matter] is disposed of (*m*).

And this you or any of you are not to omit, under the penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied on the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of such of you as shall fail herein.

Witness, etc.

9. *Writ of Subpœna before a Metropolitan Police Magistrate.* Id. (Form 162, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—*As in* No. 8, *substituting the following direction*: personally be and appear before T. B., Esquire, one of the Magistrates of the Police Courts of the Metropolis, sitting at the Police Court in the county of , and within the Metropolitan Police District, or such other Magistrate of the said Police Courts as may then and there be present on the day of at the hour of in the noon, there, etc.

10. *Writ of Subpœna before a Stipendiary Magistrate.* Id. (Form 163, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—*As in* No. 161, *substituting the following direction*: before T. K., Esquire, Stipendiary Magistrate for the of , or such other of the keepers of Our peace and Our Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses and other offences committed within Our of as may be in attendance at a Petty Session of the Peace, to be held on the day of at the hour of in the forenoon of the same day, at in Our said , there to testify and give evidence, etc.

11. *Writ of Subpœna before Lord Mayor of London at Mansion House.* (Form 164, Appendix to Crown Office Rules, 1906.)]—

(*l*) *In other than criminal matters the nature of the case may be shortly stated, as for instance*: there to testify the truth and give evidence upon an application to be then and there made by A. B. for an order in bastardy against C. D., on behalf of the said A. B. [*or C. D.*].

(*m*) *If for duces tecum add*: And that you or such of you in whose custody or power the same be do bring with you and produce before Our Justices aforesaid (*here describe the documents, etc.*).

Crown Office Rules, 1906. *As in No. 8, substituting the following direction :* before the Right Honourable _____, Lord Mayor of Our City of London, being one of the keepers of Our peace and Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within Our said City of London and the liberties thereof, or such other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the said city as may then and there be present on _____ the _____ day of _____ at the hour of _____ in the forenoon of the same day, at the Mansion House Justice Room, within the said city, there, etc.

Id. 12. *Writ of Subpœna before an Alderman at the Guildhall, London.* (Form 165, Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906.)—*As in No. 8, substituting the following direction :* before _____, one of the Aldermen of Our City of London, being one of the keepers of Our peace and Justices assigned to hear and determine divers crimes, trespasses, and other offences committed within the said City of London and the liberties thereof, or such other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the said city as may then and there be present on _____ the _____ day of _____ at the hour of _____ in the forenoon of the same day, at the Guildhall Justice Room, within the said city, there, etc.

Id. 13. *Writ of Subpœna ad Test before a Justice of the Peace.* (Form 166, Appendix to the Crown Office Rules, 1906.)—George the Fifth, by the grace of God, etc., to _____ and to every of them, greeting: We command you and every of you that, laying aside all excuses and pretences whatsoever, you and every of you personally be and appear before _____, Esquire, one of the keepers of Our peace and Justices in and for Our county of _____, or such other Justice or Justices of the Peace of the said county as may be then and there present, on _____ the _____ day of _____, at the hour of _____ in the _____ noon, etc. [at the public office], in Our said county, there, etc.

9 Geo. 4, c. 43, s. 1, and 6 & 7 Will. 4, c. 12 (n). 14. *Statement by Justices for Alteration, etc., of Petty Sessional Division.*—To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the County of _____

of _____
 } We, the undersigned, Justices of the Peace for the
 to wit. } county [or riding, or division] of _____, are of opinion
 that the several parishes of A. B. and C. now comprised within
 and forming the whole [or a part] of the A. Division of Special
 Sessions [or of the Petty Sessional Division of the hundred of
 A.] in the said county [or that the parish of D. in the A. Division
 of Special Sessions in the said county, and the parish of
 in the B. Division of Special Sessions in the said county]*
 would form together a convenient and proper division,

[or from the asterisk*, ought to be taken from and out of the
 same Petty Sessional Division, and annexed to the
 C. Division of Special Sessions in the said county, for

(n) See also 22 & 23 Vict. c. 65, for provisions as to *dividing* parishes.

the purpose of forming, together with the parishes and 9 Geo. 4,
places comprised in the said last-mentioned Petty c. 43, s. 1, and
Sessional Division, one convenient and proper 6 & 7 Will. 4,
division], c. 12.

within and for which Special Sessions should henceforth be held; and that by such proposed alteration and change [or changes] of parishes [namely, by taking the said parish of D. from and out of the said A. Division, and annexing it to the said C. Division], the two existing divisions of A. and B. will be altered, and no others; and that the several Justices of the Peace of the said county, and usually resident and acting as such within the boundaries of the said proposed new division [or within the division and the alterations herein proposed] are (*set out names and titles of Justices*):

[And we further state that the said parish of D. is most conveniently situated for attendance by the inhabitants thereof at the usual place of holding the Petty Sessions for the said A. Division, namely, at , in the parish of in the said county, from which place the said parish of D. is distant miles: That the said parish of D. is situate and comprised in the union in the said county: That the usual intercourse of the inhabitants of the said parish of D., for market and other purposes, is with the town of , from which it is distant miles only: That considerable difficulty is experienced by the inhabitants of the said parish of D. in transacting their magisterial business, by reason of the magistrates of the said A. Division residing at a great distance from the said parish of D.: That there are two Justices acting in and for the said C. Division resident in the parish of and , which said parishes respectively are next adjoining to the said parish of D.: That the Petty Sessions for the said C. Division are held at the town of aforesaid: That several of the Justices acting for the said D. Division in which the town of is situate, regularly attend the meeting of the board of guardians at aforesaid, which meetings are held on the market day for the said town of , and we are credibly informed that it is the general wish of the inhabitants of the parish of D. that it should be annexed to the said C. Division, which we hereby state is our opinion also, *or as the case and facts may be*]:

We therefore, in pursuance of the Division of Counties Act, 1828, and the Petty Sessional Divisions Act, 1836, do hereby transmit to you, as clerk of the peace for the said county, this statement in writing, signed by us, in order that the same may be laid before the Justices of the Peace for the said county at their next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

Dated this day of 19 .

J. P.,

J. S.,

Justices of the Peace for the county of .

9 Geo. 4,
c. 43, s. 1, and
6 & 7 Will. 4,
c. 12.

15. *The like, a Shorter Form.*—

We, the undersigned Justices of the Peace for the
county of _____, are of opinion that the parishes of
_____, now forming part of the C. Division, ought to be
annexed to the A. Division, as a more convenient and proper
arrangement for the purpose of holding Special Sessions for
such divisions respectively.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 ____.

J. P.
J. S.

To the Clerk of the Peace for the county of _____.

9 Geo. 4,
c. 43, s. 3.

16. *Advertisement of Statement to be considered.*—

At the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace of our
to wit. } Lord the King held at _____, in and for the said
county, the _____ day of _____, in the _____ year of the reign
of our Sovereign Lord George, by the grace of God of the
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender
of the Faith, and in the year 19 ____, before _____ chairman, and
(*names and titles of the Justices present*) and others, their
companions, Justices of our said Lord the King, assigned to keep
the peace in and for the said county, and also to hear and
determine divers felonies, trespasses, and other misdemeanors,
committed within the said county,* the clerk of the peace
having laid before this Court a certain statement under the
hands of (*names and titles of Justices*), three of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace of and for this county, bearing date the
_____ day of _____ and which was delivered to him on the
_____ day of _____ instant, of which the following is a copy :
(*Here insert a verbatim copy of the statement, No. 14 or 15,*
supra.)

It is ordered that the said statement be published in the
and _____ newspapers for three successive weeks, and that the
consideration of the said statement be proceeded with at the
next General Quarter Sessions.

By the Court,
E.,
Clerk of the Peace.

Id. s. 4.

17. *Advertisement after Adoption of Statement by the Quarterly Sessions.*—*Proceed to the asterisk* in Form No. 16, supra, then :*
The Justices of the Peace for this county having at these
sessions, pursuant to the Division of Counties Act, 1828,
proceeded to the consideration of a certain statement laid by
the clerk of the peace before the Justices assembled at the
last General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held in and for this
county, of which the following is a copy, that is to say—
(*Here insert a verbatim copy of the Statement No. 14 or 15,*
supra.)

And it having been proved to this Court that due notice of the
said statement, and that the same would be now here taken
into consideration, hath been given in the _____ and _____,
being two weekly newspapers usually published and circulated
in the said county, and in which the advertisements of county

business are usually inserted, and it appearing to this Court 9 Geo. 4, that the several allegations in the said statement are true, and c. 43, s. 4. that the convenience of the inhabitants of the said parish of D. will be promoted by the proposed alteration : It is ordered, that the said statement and the alteration proposed thereby be adopted by this Court : And it is further ordered and determined by this Court, that the said parish of D. be from and after the day of next disannexed from the said division of A., in which it is now situate, and thenceforth added and annexed to the said division of C., and shall, from and after the said day of next, be taken to be and form part of the said last-mentioned division, for all matters and things required to be transacted or determined at Special and Petty Sessions, and all other purposes whatsoever.

By the Court,
E.,
Clerk of the Peace.

18. *Application by Justices to Quarter Sessions to Hire a Place* 12 & 13 Vict.
for Holding Petty Sessions.]— c. 18, s. 2.

To H. R. E., Esquire, the Clerk of the Peace for the county
of .

} Whereas there is not a fit and proper place for the
to wit. } holding of Petty Sessions of the Peace within the
Petty Sessional Division of N. in the said county of :
Now therefore, we the undersigned [the major part of] the
Justices of the Peace acting in the said Petty Sessional Division,
do, in pursuance of the Petty Sessions Act, 1849, by this
writing, signed by us, make application that His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for the said county of in Quarter
Sessions assembled, will direct that a fit and proper place be
hired for the holding of regular [weekly] meetings of the Petty
Sessions of the Peace within the division, and that the expenses
thereof and attendant thereon be paid out of the county rate
of the said county.

Witness our hands, this day of 19 .
(Justices' signatures.)

19. *Application by Justices to Quarter Sessions to Provide a* 5 & 6 Vict.
Lock-up.]— c. 109, s. 22.

To H. R. E., Esquire, Clerk of the Peace for the County
of .

We, the undersigned [five] of the Justices of the Peace acting
for the county of , do, in pursuance of the Parish Con-
stables Act, 1842, require the Justices of the Peace of the said
county, in Quarter Sessions assembled, to order that a lock-up
house for the temporary confinement of persons taken into
custody by any constable, and not yet committed for trial, or
in execution of any sentence, shall be provided in the parish of
H., in the said county.

Witness our hands, this day of 19 .
(Justices' signatures.)

42 & 43 Vict. c. 49, s. 20 (8). **20. Notice of Appointment of Petty Sessional Court for Hearing Indictable Offences.** (*This Form is only given as a specimen, and may be varied as required.*)]—

In the [county of].
 Petty Sessional Court-house sitting at .
 Sittings of the Justices as a Court of Summary Jurisdiction
 are held at this Court on every Monday, Wednesday and
 Friday at o'clock in the forenoon except on Good Friday
 and Christmas Day.

Indictable offences dealt with summarily will also be heard
 upon the above-named days.

C. D.,

Clerk of the said Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

**MAINTENANCE ORDERS (FACILITIES FOR ENFORCEMENT)
 ACT, 1920, SECTION 3. PROCEDURE AND FORMS.**

Neither regulations under section 5, nor rules under section 7, of this Act have yet been made, and there are consequently no standard forms. The following forms adapted from those published in Vol. 86 of the Justice of the Peace at p. 225 are recommended to be used.

Practically all the applications for provisional orders under section 3 will be on the ground of desertion, and we suggest the following forms should be adopted.

The depositions should start with the caption, as in Form 1 below :—

FORM 1.

In the [county of]. Petty Sessional Division of].
 The examination of A. B. of in the said county, and
 of her witnesses taken on oath this day of in the
 year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and before
 the Court of Summary Jurisdiction sitting at in the said
 division and county, upon her complaint that C. B., her
 husband, did on the day of 19 , desert her, such
 desertion being a ground upon which a Court of Summary
 Jurisdiction in England can lawfully make a maintenance order
 within the meaning of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for
 Enforcement) Act of 1920.

* * *

The deposition of the complainant and that of each of her witnesses should be as in Form 2. Evidence to facilitate identification should be included in the depositions.

FORM 2.

And this deponent
 On oath saith as follows :—

* * *

The evidence must be read over to and signed by each witness (section 3 (2)), and a jurat as in Form 3 should be added.

FORM 3.

The above depositions of A. B., E. F., G. K. (*etc.*), were taken
 and sworn before us, the undersigned Justices of the Peace for

the county [or borough] of _____, at the place aforesaid, on the
day and year first above mentioned.

* * *

The marriage should be strictly proved, and a certificate of the marriage be annexed to the depositions. We suggest that a list of exhibits in Form 4 should be made. The certificate of marriage will naturally be the first exhibit.

FORM 4.

MAINTENANCE ORDERS (FACILITIES FOR ENFORCEMENT)
ACT, 1920.

A. B.

v.

C. B.

LIST OF EXHIBITS.

Number or other identifying mark on Exhibit.	Short description of Exhibit.

(Signed)

Clerk to the Justices.

If a provisional order is made, it should be as in Form 5.

FORM 5.

In the [county of _____]. Petty Sessional Division of _____].
Before the Court of Summary Jurisdiction (being a Petty
Sessional Court) sitting at _____ in the said county the _____ day
of _____ 19 _____.

Whereas A. B., a married woman (hereinafter called the complainant) residing at _____ within the said county, having made a complaint under the provisions of the "Summary Jurisdiction (Married Women) Act, 1895," and the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, before the said Court, for that C. B. (hereinafter called the defendant) of _____ (*here set out his whereabouts with such particularity as is possible*), being the husband of the said applicant, did, on the _____ day of _____ 19 _____, desert her.

And the complainant having now applied to us, the undersigned, at the Court aforesaid, for a provisional order upon the said defendant according to the form of the statutes in such case made and provided:

It is adjudged that the said complaint is true, and it is ordered that the complainant be no longer bound to cohabit with the defendant [and that

[The legal custody of the child of the marriage between the complainant and the defendant, namely, aged years, aged years, etc.] while the said child are respectively under the age of sixteen years, be committed to the complainant]:

[The defendant shall pay to the complainant [through F. F., of etc., under the provision of section 30 (1) of the Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914] the sum of weekly [together with a weekly sum of for the maintenance of [each] such child until such child shall [respectively] attain the age of sixteen years] from henceforth],

[The defendant shall pay to the complainant the sum of , the costs of the Court and of the complainant incurred in obtaining this order].

J. P. (L.S.)

Justice of the Peace for the [county] first aforesaid.

Given under our hands and seals at the Court aforesaid, on the day and year first above mentioned.

Justices of the Peace for the said county.

Paragraphs not required may be left out.

* * *

The following statement of grounds has been suggested by the Home Secretary :—

FORM 6.

In the [county of . Petty Sessional Division of].
A. B.
v.
C. B.

The grounds upon which the making of the order herein might have been opposed if the said C. B. had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing are :—

1. That he was not married to the said A. B.
2. That his marriage with the said A. B. was void in law.
3. That a decree of divorce or of nullity of marriage had been pronounced by a competent Court.
4. That a decree of judicial separation, or an order having the effect of such a decree, was in force at the time of the said hearing.
5. That he and his wife, A. B., were living apart by mutual consent or agreement.
6. That his said wife had deserted him.
7. That A. B. had committed adultery which had not been condoned, connived at, or by wilful misconduct or neglect condoned to by him.
8. That he had reasonable cause to leave his said wife.

Given under my hand and seal this day of ,
19 , at the Court aforesaid.

J.P.

Justice of the Peace for the [County of].

A letter to the Home Secretary is also necessary. This might be as follows :—

FORM 7.

SIR,—

MAINTENANCE ORDERS (FACILITIES FOR
ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1920.

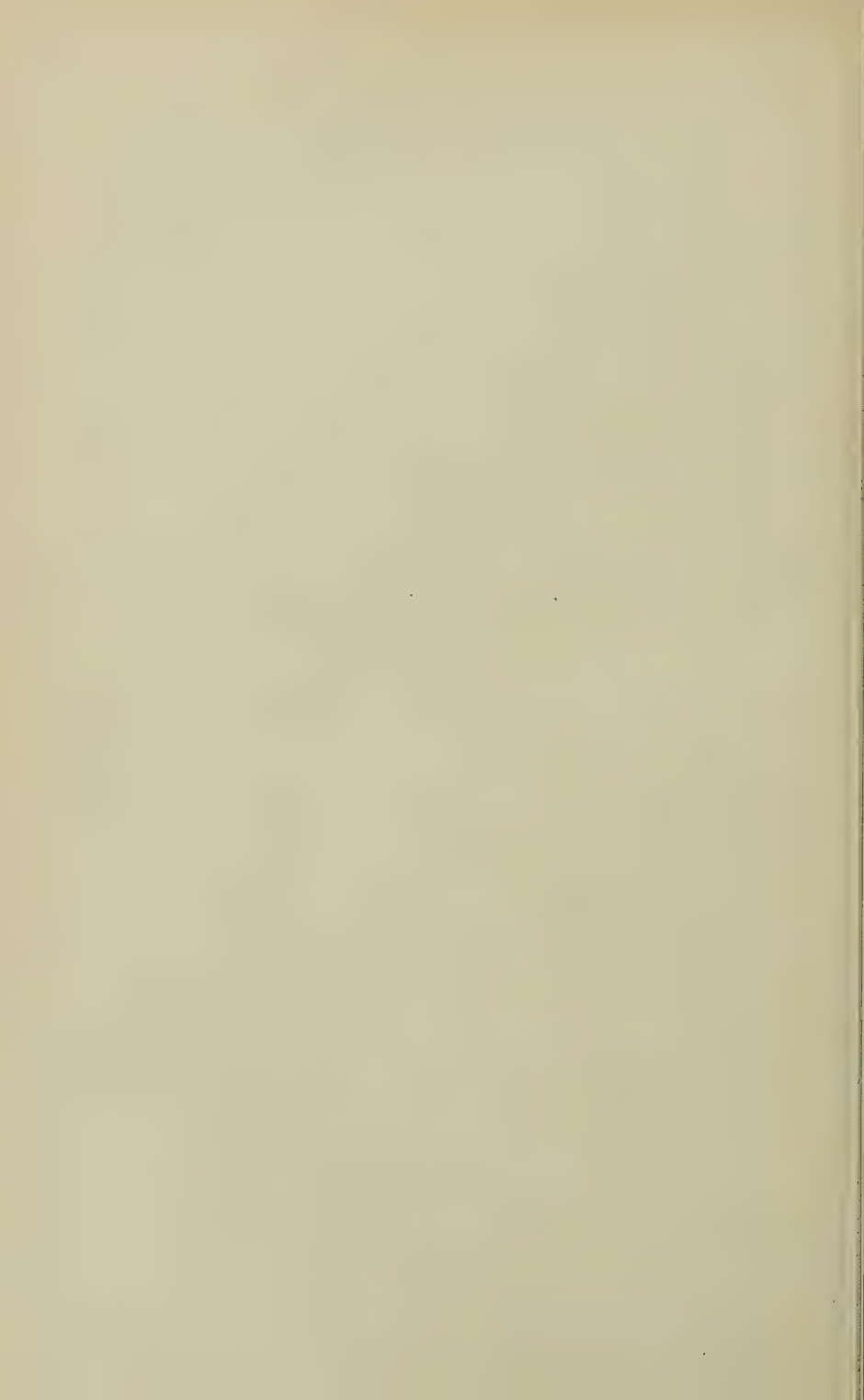
I have the honour to forward to you herewith, for communication to the Secretary of State as required by section 3 of the above cited Act, the depositions of A. B. and her witnesses, taken upon her application for a provisional order of maintenance under the said section, together with a certified copy of the order, and a statement of the grounds upon which the making of the order might have been opposed had the defendant been present.

What evidence is available to facilitate the identification of the defendant has been included in the depositions. Information to assist in ascertaining his whereabouts is contained in a further statement annexed hereto.

Your obedient servant,

Clerk to the Justices of

The Under Secretary of State,
Home Office,
London, S.W.*



INDEX.

ABANDONMENT,
child, of, 132
parish apprentice, of, 717

ABDUCTION,
girl under 16, of, 636
18, of, 638
woman with intent, etc., of, 636

ABETTOR, ,
information against, 3
Larceny Acts, 1916, under, 523
misdemeanour, in, 523

ABILITY,
certificate of, of surety to pay, 16

ABOMINABLE CRIMES, 532, 629,
630

ABORTION,
administering drugs to woman to
procure, 523
supplying poison, etc., to procure
miscarriage, 524
using instrument to procure mis-
carriage, 523
woman, with intent to procure
miscarriage, taking poison, etc.,
523

ABROAD,
employment of children, 146
warrant to apprehend person
charged with indictable offence,
committed, 472

ABSCONDING
bankrupt, 538
certified school, from, 141
workhouse, from, casual pauper,
353
workhouse clothes, with, 353

ABSENTEES,
army, from, 316, 318

ABSTRACTING
electricity, 279
quality from food, 209

ACCESSORY
after the fact, with principal, 524
without principal, 524
before the fact, with principal,
524
without principal, 524
larceny, by, 280, 523
soliciting, 524
stealing, by, 280

ACCIDENT,
workmen, to, 98

ACCOUNTS,
charges on distress, of, 42
falsification of, 571

ACCUSATION,
crime, of, 599

ACCUSED,
bail for, 500
caution to, 490
commitment of, 491
where apprehended by sure-
ties, 504
return of, bailed for trial, 492
statement of, 490

ACCUSING OF CRIME
inducing person to execute deeds,
etc., 599
with a view to extort money, 598

ACROBAT,
child, 128

ADDRESS,
not giving notice of change of,
143

ADMINISTERING
drugs—
to animals, 102
with intent to aid crime, 534
defile women, 637
endanger life, 533
procure abortion, 523
poison, 533

- ADULTERATED**
 bread, 116, 117, 118
 flour, 116, 117, 118
 search warrant, bread, for, 117
 seeds, 405
- ADULTERATION**
 of food and drugs, 207 *et seq.*
 seeds, 105, 405
- ADVERTISEMENT**,
 indecent, 98, 99
- ADVERTISING STATIONS**, 99
- AFFIRMATION**,
 form of, 870, 871
 in writing, 871
- AFFRAY**,
 two or more fighting to terror of
 people, 524, 525
- AGENT**,
 conversion by, 595
 corruption of, 554, 555
 director, etc.—
 destroying books, etc., 525
 keeping fraudulent accounts,
 525
 publishing fraudulent state-
 ment, 525
 embezzlement by, 565
 factor obtaining advance on prin-
 cipal's goods, 525
 larceny by, 595
- AGGRAVATED ASSAULT**, 110
 wife, on, 302
- AGRICULTURAL**
 gangs, 99
 rates, 100
- AIDING**
 drunken person to obtain drink,
 260
- AIDING AND ABETTING**, 100
 information for, 3
- AIRWAY**,
 damage to, 618
- ALARMS**,
 false, of fires, 197
- ALIENS**,
 certificate of naturalisation—
 minor, for, 712
 where names of children in-
 cluded, 711
 names of children not
 included, 710
 naturalised before the
 passing of the Aliens
 Act, 713
 declaration of—
 alienage, 714
 from British-born subjects,
 710
 memorialist verifying state-
 ments, 709
 resumption of British nation-
 ality, 715
 retention of British nation-
 ality, 715
 memorial to Home Secretary for
 certificate of naturalisation,
 708
 oath of allegiance, 715
 special certificate of naturalisa-
 tion where nationality as a
 British-born subject is doubt-
 ful, 712
 Summary Jurisdiction (Aliens)
 Rules—
 certificate of conviction and
 recommendation for
 deportation, 89
 complaint, 87
 with a view to deporta-
 tion, 88
- ALKALI WORKS**, 100
- ALLEGIANCE**,
 oath of, 715
- ALLOTMENTS**,
 application to justices to appoint
 arbitrator, 716
 order thereon, 716
- ALLOWING**
 drinking contrary to licence, 262
 premises to be resort of prosti-
 tutes, 265
- ALMS**,
 begging, 441
 collecting by false pretences, 441
- ALTERATION**,
 licence, of, under Horse-breeding
 Act, 108

AMMUNITION, 193

ANALYSIS,

food and drugs, refusing to sell
for, 209

ANCIENT MONUMENTS,

demolishing, 100
injuring, 101

ANGLING,

day time, 275
waters, 275

ANIMALS,

anæsthetics for, 102
baiting, 101
beating, 101—108
breaking in street, 422
carcase of, stealing, 592
cruelty to, 101
damage to, compensation for, 102
deprivation of ownership of, 102
destruction of, 102
diseases of, 181
disposal of, 102
drugging, 102
experiments on, painful, 106
feræ naturæ, stealing, 272
ferocious, keeping, 422, 423
fighting, keeping room for, 101
illtreatment of, 101
impounding, 104
infuriating, 101
injured, 106
kicking, 101
killing or maiming, 360
with intent to steal, 592
larceny of, 272
feræ naturæ, 272
leading or driving, 424
obstruction of street by, 244, 245,
423
operation on, 102
over-driving, 101
loading, 101
riding, 101
poisoning, 105
sodomy with, 629
stealing, 272
terrifying, 101
torturing, 101

APPEAL,

case stated, 94
application for, 93
notice of from appellant with
copy of case, 96
recognizance, 95
notice of, 96

APPEAL—*cont.*

clerk of peace, certificate of, that
costs have not been paid, 92
conviction or order, from—
notice of, 89
recognizance, 90
notice of, 90
costs, enforcing, 92
non-payment of, complaint
for, 92
criminal—
certificate to surety, 509
information to—
arrest appellant, 509
commitment on, 511
warrant on, 510
recognizance of bail, 507
sureties of appellant,
508
extract from register to prove
conviction, on, 64
licensing justices, from—
notice of, 657
recognizance, 658
notice of, 658
order to bring up prisoner, 29
poor rate, against—
appointment of special ses-
sions to hear, 700
notice of, 701
decision of special sessions
on, 705
objection to rates, notice of,
702
order respecting appeal, 706
recognizance on, against deci-
sion of special sessions, 707
rules regulating practice of,
704
summons to witness, 703
quarter sessions, to, 89
refusal to state case, 93
licence, to renew, etc., 657
special case, by—
application for, 93
case, statement of, 94
notice of, from appellant
with copy of case, 96
recognizance, 95
notice of, 96
after notice of appeal
without going to
sessions, 91

APPLICATION,

penalties, of, 66

APPOINTMENT,

assistant overseer, of, 894
court-house, of, 952

APPOINTMENT—*cont.*

- overseers for extra-parochial place, of, 698
- person, of, highway to view, 770
- special sessions of, for appeals against rates, 700

APPORTIONMENT,

- compensation for licences, of, agreement, 677

APPREHENSION,

- notice to complainant or informant of defendant's, and of hearing, 10
- warrant of, indictable offence, for, 470
- summary offence, for, 8

APPRENTICE,

- parish, etc.—
 - abandoning, etc., 717
 - application by master of—
 - where master insolvent, 716
 - who has enlisted, 724
 - assignment of—
 - by indorsement on indenture, etc., 722
 - separate instrument, 723
 - authorised indenture of apprenticeship by guardians, 717
 - discharge of, 108
 - dismissal of, 108
 - food, not providing for, 161
 - guardians' complaint for enforcement of maintenance covenant, 723
 - master—
 - summons to, 723
 - judgment, 723
 - enforcing, 723
 - misconduct of, 108
 - neglecting to—
 - perform conditions of indenture, 108
 - provide food for, 628
 - oath by master whose apprentice has absconded, 723
 - order for apprentice to continue with widow of master, 722
 - widow's acceptance indorsed thereon, 722
 - separate instrument, by, 722

APPRENTICE—*cont.*

- parish, etc.—*cont.*
 - transferring, etc., without justices' consent, 108
- treating, 628

AQUEDUCT,

- malicious injuries to, 620

ARMS,

- aiding, etc., training to the use of, 526
- being trained to, 526
- present for the purpose of being trained to the use of, 526
- training to the use of, 526

ARMY,

- apprentice, claim of master, 724
- attestation, false answers on, 315, 318
- carriages, fraudulent claim for, 315
- commissions, trafficking in, 527
- constable not obeying Army Council's order, 319
- contravening regulations as to enlistment, 319
- deserters, commitment of, 316
- descriptive return of, 316
- embezzlement by, officer, 565
- enlistment in—
 - apprentice, of, 318
 - false statements on, 319
- evidence of civil conviction or acquittal, 316
- failing to attend on embodiment, 318
- illegally billeting soldiers, etc., 527
- inducing reservist to desert, 318
- soldier to desert, 317
- non-attendance at training, 317
- offences by army reserve men, 317
- keepers of victualling houses, 315
- in relation to equipment, 316
- tolls, 316, 319
- recruiting, as to, 314, 318
- pretending to be a deserter, 316, 318
- selling public property, 319
- trafficking in commissions, 527

ARREARS,

- orders, under—
- bastardy, 734
- separation, 365

ARREST,

- notice to complainant or informant, of, and of day of hearing, 10
- warrant, for, of defendant—
- indictable offence, 470
- recognizance, breach of, 9
- summary offence, 8

ARSENIC

- book, 108
- delivery of, 109
- purchaser giving false information, 109
- sale of, 109

ARSON,

- attempt to commit, 529
- attempt to set fire to—
- building, vessel, stack, etc., 528
- coal mines, 529
- ship, 530
- setting fire to—
- buildings, 528
- church, etc., 527
- coal mines, 529
- crops of corn, 529
- dwelling-house, 527
- goods at a railway station, 528
- in buildings, 528
- His Majesty's vessels, etc., 530
- house, 527
- public building, 528
- railway station, etc., 528
- ships, 529
- with intent to prejudice owner, etc., 529
- stable, 527
- stacks of corn, etc., 529
- wood, heath, etc., 529

ART,

- gallery, offences in, 280
- injuries to works of, 620

ASHPITS,

- offences as to, 382

ASSAULT,

- aggravated, 110
- arrest, to prevent, 531

ASSAULT—*cont.*

- attempting to choke, 531
- bodily injury with intent to do, 531
- buildings, blowing up, by, 531
- by person apprehended, 533
- causing bodily harm, 530
- certificate of dismissal, 110
- child, on, 131
- clergyman, on, 545
- common, 110, 532
- constable, on—
- any, 166
- borough, 164
- county, 164
- lighting and watching, 166
- metropolitan, 166
- river or canal, 165
- special, 165, 533
- conviction for aggravated, 110
- corn, to prevent conveyance of, 111
- stop sale of, 111
- dismissal, certificate of, 110
- dog, provoking, to bite, 532
- doorkeeper on, by trespassers, 532
- felony, with intent to commit, 531
- gamekeeper, on, 584
- grain, to prevent the sale of, 110
- impeding person endeavouring to save himself from shipwreck, 530
- indecent, on female, 532
- male, 532
- inflicting grievous bodily harm, 530
- magistrate, on, in case of wreck, 531
- maim, etc., with intent to, 531
- metropolitan police, on, 166
- occasioning bodily harm, 531
- peace officer, on, 532
- rape, with intent to commit, 532
- revenue officer, on, 532
- seamen, on, to prevent from working, 111
- surety of the peace for, 110
- unnatural offence, with intent to commit, 532
- with intent to—
- commit felony, 531
- sodomy, 532
- do bodily harm, 531
- obstruct sale of grain, etc., 110
- rob, 533
- wounding, with intent to maim, etc., 530

- ASSEMBLY,**
 unlawful, 626
ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE,
 appeals from, 702
ASSISTING
 in conducting betting-house, 113
ATTACHMENT
 of income or pension, order for,
 134, 143
ATTEMPT,
 choke, to, 531
 crime, to commit, 534
 felony, to commit, 534
 misdemeanor, to commit, 534
 murder, to, 533, 534
 strangle, to, 534
 suicide, to commit, 631
ATTESTATION,
 false answers on, 315, 318
ATTORNEY (POWER OF),
 forgery, of, 575
AUTOMATIC MACHINE,
 betting and gaming, 112, 265
 cigarettes, for, 137
BABY FARMING, 128
BACCARAT,
 unlawful game, an, 265
BACKING,
 process, 10
 summons, form of, 9
 warrant—
 distress, 9
 indictable, 471
 summary jurisdiction, 9
BAGATELLE BOARDS,
 licences for, 640
BAIL,
 indictable offences, in—
 certificate of—
 clerk to justices as to
 plea of guilty, etc., 492
 consent to, 492
 liberate to keeper of prison,
 502, 503
 summary offences, in, 41
 certifying, 492, 502
 commitment, after, 502
 recognizances on, 14, 500,
 504
 estreating, 15
BAILEE,
 larceny by, 591
BAILIFF,
 assaulting county court, 173
 embezzlement by county court,
 565
 water, 203
BAITING,
 animals, 101
 bull on or near highway, 244
BAKERS,
 adulteration of bread by, 116
 beams and scales, 118, 119
 sales by, 116, 118, 119
 Sunday baking by, 119
BALLOT ACT
 offences, 560—565
BANK NOTE,
 describing, 519, 520
 forgery of, 574
BANK OF ENGLAND,
 embezzlement by officer of, 566
BANK OF IRELAND,
 embezzlement, by officer of, 566
BANKER'S CHEQUE, 520
BANKING SHARES,
 inserting in contract false number
 of, etc., 534
BANKRUPT,
 absconding with property, 538
 books, not delivering up, 535
 concealing books, 536
 property or debts, 535
 creditor making false claim, 539
 criminal liability after discharge
 or composition, 182
 destroying documents, 536
 disposing of property, 537
 estate, not discovering, 535
 failing to—
 deliver up books, 535
 property, 535
 inform trustee of false proof,
 536
 keep proper accounts, 538
 false claim against, 536
 entries by, 536
 representation, making, 538
 frauds by, 537, 538
 gambling, 538
 making false entries, 536

BANKRUPT—cont.

- obtaining credit by fraud, 537
 - property on credit by fraud, 536
- omissions in statement of affairs of, 535
- parting with or altering documents, 536
- preventing production of books, 536
- property, not delivering up, 535
- removing property, 535
- statement, making omissions in, 535
- trader obtaining property on credit, etc., 537
- undischarged—
 - obtaining credit, 537
 - changing name, 537

BANKRUPTCY, 535

BAPTISMS,

- injuring or forging register of, 624

BAR,

- child in, of licensed premises, 145

BARBED WIRE, 372

BARGE,

- stealing from, 594

BARN,

- lodging in, 444
- setting fire to, 528

BARRATRY, 602

BASTARD,

- deserting, 446
- illtreatment of, 202
- neglect of, by mother, to maintain, 442

BASTARDY,

- application by guardians for summons, 732
 - summons thereon, 732
- application for summons—
 - before birth, 724
 - summons thereon, 725
 - where alleged father has paid money within twelve months after birth, 726
 - summons thereon, 726
 - where alleged father has returned after ceasing to reside in England, 727
 - summons thereon, 727

BASTARDY—cont.

- application for summons—*cont.*
 - within twelve months after birth, 725
 - summons thereon, 725
- applying money for maintenance of child in reformatory, etc., school, 145
- appointment of person to have custody of child, 738
- complaint—
 - for attachment of pension, etc., 739
 - summons thereon, 739
 - order thereon, 740
 - on disobedience of order, 734
 - by parish officer, 734
- order—
 - appointing relieving officer to receive payments, 740
 - recovery of arrears on, 734
 - variation of—
 - complaint for, 4
 - order for, 26
 - summons for, 7
 - when application made before birth, 728
 - and child dead, 729
 - within twelve months after birth, 730
 - and child dead, 731
 - child has become chargeable, 733
- warrant of—
 - apprehension for disobedience of order, 735
 - commitment in—
 - default of distress, 737
 - lieu of distress, 737
 - distress, 736

BATHING PLACES,

- pleasure boats, 385, 386
- public, 1345

BATHS,

- byelaws, offences against, 112
- officer refusing inspection of books, 111
- taking fees, 111

BATTERY, 110

BAWDY HOUSE, 556, 557, 558

BEAM,

- false, bread, for, 119

BEAST,

- larceny, of, 274

BEATING

- animal, 101
- carpet in street, 425

BEERHOUSE,

- harbouring thieves in, 357
- licences for, 668

BEGGING,

- alms, 441
- child, by, 132
 - causing to beg, 441
- exposing wounds, 445
- fraudulently collecting alms, 445

BELL,

- bicycle, 115
- door, ringing—
 - chimney sweeper, by, 148
 - wantonly, 425
- motor car, 322

BESETTING

- workmen, 162

BETTING

- advertisements, 114
- books, seizure of, 741
- infants incited to, 539
- licensed premises on, 265
- public place, in, 446
- street, in, 409

BETTING-HOUSE,

- advertising, 113, 114
- exhibiting placard of, 113
- inviting persons to resort to, 114
- keeping, 112
 - licensee, by, 265
- managing, 113
- opening, 112
- owner or occupier—
 - liability of, 112
 - opening, 112
 - receiving money, 112
- permitting room to be used as a, 112
- receiving money for betting, 113
- recognizance to attend at sessions, 114
 - notice of, 114
- resorting to, 112
- using, 112
- warrant to enter, 741

BETTING LOANS (INFANTS),

- sending—
 - circulars to infants to borrow money, 539
 - documents to infants to borrow money, 539

BETTING LOANS (INFANTS)—

- cont.*
- soliciting infant to make affidavit about loan, 534

BICYCLE,

- bell, not sounding, 115
- lights on, 115
- riding furiously, 241, 384
 - upon footpath, 242
 - without a light, 115
- whistle, not sounding, 115

BIGAMY, 540

- accessory in, 524

BILL OF EXCHANGE,

- description of, 520
- forgery of, 575

BILLIARD TABLE,

- keeping without licence, etc., 225
- using at unlawful hours, 227

BILLIARDS,

- licence for public playing, 640

BINDING OVER

- accused person, 500
- prosecutor, indictable offences, in, 496, 497, 498
- witness for prosecutor, 496, 497, 498

BIRDS,

- killing or wounding, 463
- stealing tame, 274

BIRTH,

- concealment of, 551
- failing to give certificate of, 401
- false information, giving to registrar, 401
- injuring or forging register of, 624
- making false entries in copy of register of, 625
- notification of, 402
- parent not giving notice of, 399
- perjury as to, 610
- registration of, 399
 - refusing to give information as to, 400
 - registrar refusing to enter, 401

“BLACK LIST,” 260, 785, 786

BLASPHEMY, 540**BLOOD BOILER,**

- restricting trade of, 373

- BOATS,**
 canal, 124, 125
 stealing from, 594
- BODILY FEAR,**
 stealing in house and putting
 person in, 594
- BODILY HARM,**
 accident to child, dangerous per-
 formance, 127
 actual, assault occasioning, 532
 causing, 530
 with intent, etc., 531
 driver causing, 558
 grievous, inflicting, 530
 with intent to murder, 533
- BODY,**
 dead, exposing, 606
- BOND,**
 forgery of, 574
- BONE BOILER,**
 restricting trade of, 373
- BONFIRES,**
 making, 244
- BOOK,**
 bankrupt concealing, 536
 delivery of copy to British
 Museum, 170
 falsification of, by clerk or ser-
 vant, 571
 building society, of, 122
 friendly society, of, 213
 library, 379, 380
 delivery of, to, 170
 obscene—
 destruction of, 873
 public exhibition of, 425
 search for, 872
 order for restoration when lost
 from parish library, 942
 public library, damaging, 620
- BOOKMAKER,**
 frequenting street for betting, 409
- BOROUGH CONSTABLE,**
 assault on, 164
 borough special, 164
 neglect of duty by, 164
 special—
 appointment of, 641
 declaration, by, 642
 summons to take oath, 642
- BOROUGH FUNDS ACT, 1903.. 115**
- BORROWING MONEY,**
 inciting infants, 539
- BORSTAL CASE,**
 commitment to sessions, 56
- BORSTAL INSTITUTION,**
 breach of licence, 357
 sentence of detention in, 357
- BOUNDARY**
 ditches, foul, 916
- BOY,**
 assault on, 110
- BRANCHES,**
 lopping overhanging, 246, 777
- BRAWLING,**
 church or chapel, in, 148, 544, 545
- BREACH,**
 contract by workman, of, 161
 peace, of, 25
 words and challenges, by,
 542
 pound, 244, 355, 422, 616
 recognizance, of—
 information for, 4
 summons for, 6
 warrant for, 9
- BREAD,**
 adulteration of, 116, 117, 118
 advertisement of adulterating,
 118
 baking on Sunday, 119
 beam, incorrect, 119
 delivering, 119
 fancy, French, 118
 ingredient, having, for adultera-
 tion, 117
 journeyman, wilful neglect of, 120
 marked, not, 116
 not selling by weight, etc., 118
 from cart, 119
 in shop, 118
 obstructing search for, 118
 offences on sales of, 116—120
 from cart, 119
 in shops, 118
 not weighing, 118
 having beam and scales,
 118, 119
 refusing to weigh, 119
 opposing carrying away, 118
 execution of Act, 119

BREAD—cont.

Sunday baking of, 119
unwholesome, 374
weights, using false for weighing,
119

BREACH,

industrial school rules, of, 141
reformatory school rules, of, 140

BREAKING

gas-lamps, 230
prison, 448

BREAKING AND ENTERING

buildings, 587
dwelling-house, etc., 587

BREWER,

nuisances by, offensive matter,
426

BRIBERY,

agents, of, 356, 555
constable by publican, of, 265
taking, 540
elections, at, 560, 561, 562
offering, 540
public officers, of, 540

BRIDGE,

damaging, 238
locomotives on, 285
public, 620
pulling down, 620
repair of railway, 918

BROTHEL,

children living in, 132
detaining against will in, 638
determination of tenancy, 120,
121
harbouring thieves in, 357
keeping, 120
licensed premises, on, 265

BUGGERY, 629, 630

animal, with, 629
assault with intent to commit, 532
infamous crime, 630
attempt to commit infamous
crime, 630
indecent assault on male, 630
mankind, with, 629
outrage on decency, 630

BUILDING,

attempting to blow up, 533
blowing up, 531
breaking and entering, 587
damage to, by tenants, 616

BUILDING—cont.

destroying, by explosives, 586
erecting, over offensive ground,
383
fixtures in, stealing, 278
obstructive, highway, on, 241
public, setting fire to, 528
repair of, hoards to be used in, 383
riotous damage to, 627
setting fire to, 528
waste water from, 364

BUILDING SOCIETY,

commencing business, 122
entries, making false, 122
frauds upon, 121
misapplying moneys, 121
offences by officers or societies,
122
officials, accepting gifts, 123
returns, 122

BULL,

keeping unruly, 606

BULL-BAITING,

highway, upon or near, 244

BUOYS,

removing, 621

BURGLARY,

breaking and entering a dwelling-
house by night, with
intent to commit
felony therein, 541
and entering a dwelling-
house by night, hav-
ing committed felony
therein, 541
out of dwelling-house by
night, having entered
with intent, etc., 541

BURIAL,

bodies found drowned, of, 175
books, refusing inspection of, 123
removing, 123, 124
burying corpse, 123
child, of, 400
disorderly conduct at, 126
injuring or forging register of, 624
obstructing, 221
Order in Council, violating, 124
register books, 124
destroying, etc., 624
regulations, 123

BURNING,

exposing child to risk of, 132

BUSINESS NAMES (REGISTRATION OF),

- certificate of registration, not exhibiting, 403
- failure to supply particulars to Board of Trade, 402
- false statement, as to, 402
- firm ceasing to carry on business, etc., 403
- making default in registering, 402
- conviction, 402
- not publishing true names on business letters, etc., 403

BUTTER,

- adulteration of, 294, 295
- factories, 294
- milk-blended, 295

BUTTER-FAT,

- abstracting from milk, 208, 209

BUYING,

- counterfeit coin, 547
- intoxicating liquor during prohibited hours, 269
- manufactured goods from workmen, 289
- marine stores, 296
- old metal, 144, 180
- regimental necessaries, 316
- workhouse property, 354

BYELAWS,

- advertisements, 99
- coal, sale of, 462
- educational authority, of, 185—187
- employment of children, respecting, 127
- fishery, 204
- hackney carriages, as to, 432
- motor cars on bridges, as to, 285
- railway, 394
- registry, servants', 384
- sanitary authorities, of—
 - animals, against keeping, 365
 - closing orders, 382
 - common lodging-houses, for, 368
 - drainage, 382
 - new buildings, 381
 - streets, 381
 - removal of refuse, 365
 - sanitary conveniences, 364
 - slaughterhouses, 418
 - swine keeping, 365
- tramway, 434, 435, 436
- weights and measures, 462

CAB

- fare, recovery of, 433

CABLE,

- cutting up, 296

CAMPHORATED OIL,

- compounded drug, is a, 209

CANAL,

- constables, 165
- cutting open roll of goods, on bank of, 331
- damaging banks of, 619
- drinking liquors on, 332
- piercing casks on, 331
- possession of instruments for carrying away liquors, 331
- spilling liquor on, 332
- stealing goods from vessel on, 594

CANAL BOATS,

- certificate of registry, 125
- Local Government Board regulations, 125
- obstructing officer, 125
- registration of, 124
- regulations as to, 124
- using, 124

CANCELLING,

- deeds, etc., fraudulently, 590
- forfeited recognizance, 15

CANDIDATE AT ELECTION,

- false statement of fact as to, 564

CANTHARIDES,

- administering, 613

CAPTION,

- depositions, of, 489

CARAVAN,

- exhibition in, in street, 422

CARCASE,

- animal, of—
 - diseased, 374
 - stealing, 274

CARDS,

- gaming by, in public place, 446
- playing on licensed premises, 265

CARE,

- betting-house, of, 113

CARNAL KNOWLEDGE,

- female lunatic, of, 601
- girl under 13, of, 637
 - between 13 and 16, of, 637
- idiot or imbecile, of, 601
- mentally defective, 601

CARPET

- beating in street, 425

CARRIAGE,

- name on, 239
- repairing, in street, 422
- standing longer than necessary, etc., 423

CART,

- leaving on road, 240
- name, etc., of owner on, 239
- selling bread from, 119

CARTS,

- driver acting for two, 239

CASE (STATED),

- S. J. Acts, 1857 and 1879, under—
 - application for, 93
 - form of, 94
 - notice of from appellant to respondent, with copy of case, 96
 - recognizance, 95
 - notice of, 96
 - refusal of, 93

CASK,

- piercing, 331
- rolling, upon footway, 424

CASTING AWAY SHIP, 621

CASUAL PAUPERS, 353

CAT,

- painful experiment on, 102
- stealing, 274

CATTLE, 541

- cruelty to, 101
- driving furiously, 423
 - on footpath, 242
- drunk in charge of, 259
- impounded, not feeding, 104
- impounding, 422
- killing maliciously, 541
 - wilfully with intent, 541
- maiming, 542
- malicious injuries to, 542
- pound, breach of, 355
- releasing impounded, 244, 245
- slaughtering in street, 423

CATTLE—*cont.*

- stealing, 541
- straying on highway, 245
- tethering on highway, 242
- weighing, in markets, 301
- wounding, 542

CAUSING CRUELTY, ETC.,

- to animals, 101

CELLAR,

- building, under street, 361
- coverings, defective, 425
- stagnant water in, 366

CEMETERY, 125

- damage in, 125
- disorderly conduct in, 125
- nuisance in, 125

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION,

- form, not filling up, 126
- information, refusing, 126
- return, false, 126

CERTIFICATE,

- amount and condition of recognizance of, 27
- appellant's sureties, of having entered into recognizance, 28
- bail, of consent to, 492
- clerk of peace, of, that costs of appeal have not been paid, 92
- conviction, of, convict on licence, 22
- costs of prosecution of, 513—516
- dismissal, of, 30
 - assault cases, in, 110
- forgery of sailors', 404
 - soldiers', 404
- of ability of surety to pay, 16
- officer of court, of, of non-payment of sums adjudged, 38
- poor prisoner's defence, for, 506
- recognizance, of, having been entered into, 28
- summary conviction, of, 24
- surety, to, under Criminal Appeal Act, 509
- vaccination, 941

CERTIFIED SCHOOL,

- breach of rules of, 140
- escape, from, 141
- temporary detention of child until sent to, 139

CERTIORARI, 944, 945

- return to writ of, 946

- CESSPOOL,
byelaws, 382
cleaning, 365
nuisances, 366
rooms over, 365
- CHAFF-CUTTING MACHINES,
offences, as to, 126
removing guard, 126
- CHAIN,
damage to, 620
- CHALLENGE, 542
provoking to fight duel, etc., 542
sending, 542
taking, 542
- CHANCE LOTTERIES, 286, 600
- CHANGE OF ADDRESS,
not giving notice of, 143
- CHAPEL,
breaking and entering, 627
disturbing congregation in, 148,
544
indecent behaviour in, 148
monuments, damaging, 621
riotous demolition of, 627
sacrilege, 627, 628
setting fire to, 527
- CHAR, 201, 203, 204
- CHARACTER,
false, on enlistment, 404
servant, of, forging or giving
false, 310
- CHARITY,
obtaining, by fraud, 445
- CHARTERPARTY,
forgery of, 576
- CHARTERED COMPANY,
description of, 522
- CHATTEL,
obtaining, by false pretences, 570
- CHEATING,
common law, at, 552
games, at, 584
- CHEESE, MARGARINE, 293, 294
- CHEMICAL REFUSE,
turning, into stream, 362
- CHEQUE,
description of, 520
- CHILD,
abandoning, 132
under two years, 544
abduction of, 542
acrobat, etc., 128
assaults on, 111, 132, 543
aggravated, 111
indecent, 532
assisting to escape, 134, 141
attaching pension, parent of, 134
attendance order, day industrial
school, in, 79
authority to take, to place of
safety, 133
automatic cigarette machine, re-
moval of, 137, 138
bar of licensed premises, in, 145
begging by, 132
bet or borrow, inciting to, 539,
540
breach of school rules by, 140, 141
brothel, living in, 132, 544
burning, exposing to risk of, 132
carnal knowledge of, 637
change of address, person contri-
buting to maintenance of, not
giving, 143
cigarettes, for, 137
cleansing verminous, 145
commitment of, to place of de-
tention—
on remand, 70
pending trial, 71
concealing birth of, 551
conviction of—
committal to detention, 72
indictable offence, for, 74
penalty, for, 71
cruelty to, 127, 131, 132
dangerous performances by, 127
decoying, 542
depositions of, 543
notice of intention to take,
543
deserted, 442, 446
destitute, 84
detention of, in place of safety,
133
temporary, 139
disposal of, by order of court, 133,
136, 138
drunk in charge of, 259
emigration of, 146
employment of—
abroad, 146
agricultural gangs, in, 99

CHILD—*cont.*

- employment of—*cont.*
 - chimney sweeper, by, 147
 - entertainments, at, 127, 128
 - licence by petty sessional court, for, 742
 - notice of application for licence for, 742
 - singing, for, 127, 128
 - street trading, in, 127
- escape from lawful guardian, 134
 - school, 141
- licence, when on, 139
- exhibiting for profit, 127, 128
- exposure of, 132, 544
 - to risk of burning, 132
- failing to give notice to coroner of death of, 131
- false statement, as to, 131
- giving intoxicating liquor to, 144
- gunpowder, selling to, 190
- habitual drunkenness—
 - notice of intention to allege, 136
 - vagrant, wandering, with, 144
- harbouring, 142, 542
- illtreating, 132, 543
- inciting to bet or borrow money, 539
- indecent assault on, 532
- industrial schools, sending to, 76, 138
- infant life protection—
 - death of infant—
 - avoidance of policies of life insurance, 131
 - notice to coroner of, 131
- infected with smallpox, 606
- injuring health of, 132
- inspectors of, 129
 - receiving infants for reward, 128
 - number of infants, 130
 - persons prohibited from, 129
 - warrant to enter premises, 129
- removal of infant improperly kept, 130
- insurance of, 131
- intoxicants to—
 - giving, to, 144
 - selling, 263
- keeping excessive number of children, 130
- licensed premises, exclusion of, from bars of, 145
- licensing, to perform at theatre, etc., 742

CHILD—*cont.*

- maintenance of, 134, 142, 146
 - bastard, 442, 446
 - industrial or reformatory schools, at, 142
 - mother, by, 440
 - neglect by husband of, 302
 - order varying trusts for, 146
 - transfer of liability of, for, 142
- neglecting, 132, 543
- obstructing inspector of homes, of, 136
 - visitor, 129, 130
- old metal, purchasing from, 144
- order for detention—
 - in industrial school, 76, 78
 - reformatory school, 75
 - on parent, etc., to pay damages, etc., 75
 - varying contribution order, 143
- parents, order of detention of, retreat, in, 137
- pawnbroker taking pledge from, 144
- pension, attachment of parent's, of, 143
- procuration of, 636
- prostitutes, etc., associating with, 85
- prostitution of, 544
- receiving or harbouring, 542
 - reward for, 128
- recognizances, 132
- reformatories, sending to, 75, 138
- religious persuasion of, 134
- removal of, place of safety, to, 131
- retaining or receiving for maintenance, 128, 129
- reward, keeping, for, 129
 - receiving for, 128
- safety of, at entertainments, 145
 - taking to a place of, 133
- school, not returning to, 139
- search warrants for, 135, 136
- seduction of, 132, 544
- spirits to, selling, 263
- street trading by, 127
- summons to, 69
 - parent or guardian of, 69, 70
- taking or decoying, 542
- temporary detention of, 139
- tobacco, selling to, 137
- undertaking by person in respect of, 135
- unnecessary suffering to, 132
- unruly, 144
- vagrant, 144

CHILD—*cont.*

visitation of homes, for, 129
wandering, 144

CHIMNEY,

byelaws as to, 381
fire, on, 426
making of wrong construction,
147
sweeper—
 acting as, without certificate,
 147
 allowing minor to sweep, 147
 employing children, 147
 knocking or ringing bells, 148
 lending certificate, 148
 making false representation,
 148
 refusing name, etc., 147
 to produce certificate, 147

CHINESE WITNESS,

oath of, 872

CHLOROFORM,

administering, 534

CHOKE,

attempt to, 531

CHRISTMAS DAY,

sporting on, 218

CHURCH,

breaking and entering, 587
dissenters of, 544, 545
disturbing congregation in, 148,
544
indecent behaviour in, 148
molesting minister, 148
monuments, damaging, 621
riotous demolition of, 627
setting fire to, 527

CIDER,

off-licence for, 668, 669
on-licence for, 668

CIGARETTES,

automatic machines for, 137
selling to child or young person,
137

CINEMATOGRAPH,

apparatus or premises contrary
to Act, 149
using contrary to licence, 149

CIRCUS,

children performing at, licence
for, 742

CIVIL DEBT,

commitment, 61
complaint, 58
distress warrant, 62
judgment, 59
 summons, 60
summons to appear, 59
 witness, 59
undertaking to pay, 63

CLANDESTINE REMOVAL OF
GOODS, 181

CLERGY DISCIPLINE, 743

CLERGYMAN,

obstructing or assaulting in dis-
charge of duties, 545

CLERK,

embezzlement by, 565
larceny by, 595

CLERK TO JUSTICES

acting professionally in licensing
matters, 261
(licensing) demanding, etc., un-
authorised fee, 261

CLOSING,

licensed premises—
riot, for, 261
special exemption, 787

CLOTHING,

apprentice's, neglect to provide,
161
pauper destroying, 354
seaman's purchasing, 404
sending infected, to laundry, 379

CLUB,

complaint to strike off register,
267
information for search warrant,
268
knowingly delivering false state-
ment, 271
order, striking club off register,
268
returns by secretary of, 269
 false, 269
search warrant, 269
secretary—
 delivering untrue statement,
 271
 failing to deliver statement
 of purchases, 270
 make return, 269
 making false return, 269

CLUB—*cont.*secretary—*cont.*

service of summons on, 302
 statement of purchases of in-
 toxicating liquor, 270
 unregistered, supplying liquor in,
 267

COAL,

sale of, offences on, 460—462

COAL MINES, 149, 321

COCAINE,

importing or exporting, 174

COCK FIGHTING,

keeping room for, 101

CODICIL,

forgery of, 574

COFFEE,

adulteration of, 209

COIN,

buying counterfeit, 547
 coining tools, 550
 colouring with intent, 547
 conveying tools or coins out of
 mint, etc., 551
 copper counterfeit—
 making, 549
 uttering, etc., 549
 counterfeit, 546
 medals, 551
 other than gold or silver, 550
 defaced, tendering, 149
 defacing, 549
 diminished, 150
 exporting counterfeit, 548
 false, foreign, 149
 filings or clippings of gold or
 silver, having possession of, 547
 foreign—
 bringing counterfeit into
 United Kingdom, 549
 counterfeiting, 149, 549
 gold or silver, counterfeit,
 etc., 549
 gilding, silvering, etc., 547
 gold or silver, counterfeit—
 buying or selling, 547
 importing, 548
 making, 546
 possessing three pieces of,
 548
 uttering, 548
 importing, 548
 information for search warrant
 for counterfeit, 545

COIN—*cont.*

lightening or impairing, 547
 medals resembling, making, or
 selling, 551
 search warrant for, counterfeit,
 546
 second offence of uttering foreign
 counterfeit, 550
 summons for tendering, 150
 tendering defaced, 149
 third offence of uttering foreign
 counterfeit, 550
 uttering—
 counterfeit gold or silver, 548
 after previous convic-
 tion, 549
 and having possession of
 others, 548
 twice within ten days,
 548
 foreign counterfeit, 549, 550

COLLECTING ALMS,

false pretences, by, 445

COLONIES,

fugitive offenders to, 480—482

COMBINATION,

illegal, 282

COMMISSIONS, SECRET, 356, 554,
555

COMMITMENT,

accused, of, for trial, 491
 where apprehended by sure-
 ties, 504
 appellant, of, on sureties' informa-
 tion, 511
 before expiry of time, 52
 civil debt, for, 61
 consecutive term, for, 58
 contribution order, in default of
 payment, of, 82, 83
 default of distress, in, 46, 47, 48
 detention in police custody, 54
 person, of, already in custody,
 475
 form of exhibit on first commit-
 ment, in case of consecutive
 period, 58
 further remand, on, 13
 imprisonment, only, 53
 incorrigible rogue, of, 448
 lieu of distress, in, 43, 44
 non-payment of penalty, for, 46,
 47, 48
 order, on, 54
 pending return to distress, 45

COMMITMENT—*cont.*

- place of detention, to, on remand, 70
- pending trial, 71
- probation after, 55
- remand, on, 12
 - of probationer to sessions or assizes, 57
- sessions, to, Borstal case, 56
- trial, for, 491
- warrant of, backing, 9
- without distress, 50, 51
- witness, of—
 - refusing to be bound over, 498
 - give evidence, etc., 16

COMMON ASSAULT, 110, 532

COMMON GAMING-HOUSE,
keeping, 224, 585

COMMON LODGING-HOUSE,
affixing name, etc., 368
byelaws, 368
definition of, 1135
fever in, 369
infectious diseases in, 369
keeper of, offences by, 368, 369
limewashing, 368
unregistered, 369

COMMUNICATION,

- licensed and unlicensed premises, between, 263

COMPANY,

- accounts, receiver not filing, 156
- allotment of shares, not filing return of, 155
- altered memorandum, not registering, 150
- annual meeting, failing to hold, 153
- articles—
 - issuing, not embodying special resolution, 154
 - not sending to member, 150
- assurance, 160
 - balance sheet, issue of, by, 160
 - offences by company or officers, 160
 - showing false balance sheet, 160
- balance sheet, unsigned, etc., 158
- books, refusing to produce, 158
- commencing business, 155

COMPANY—*cont.*

- contract of apprentice with, 188
- debenture holders, refusing inspection of registration of, 158
- debentures, permitting delivery of unregistered, 157
- director of—
 - concealing name of creditor entitled to reduction of capital, 631
 - falsely personating owner of shares, 632
 - falsifying books, 631
 - including in application, name of, 154
 - offences by, 151—158
 - unqualified, 154
- dissolution of, 159
- engraving, etc., plate for share warrants or coupons, 632
- false statement, 160
- falsifying books, 631
- forging share warrants or coupons, 632
- frauds by directors, etc., of, 525
- incorporated outside United Kingdom, 160
- increase of capital, not giving notice of, 152
- issuing memorandum—
 - not in accordance with resolution, 151
 - reduction of capital, 152
- liability unlimited—
 - not adding to proposal, 152
 - notifying elected person, 152
- limited, improper use of word, 160
- liquidator—
 - not giving registrar notice of appointment, 159
 - reporting dissolution, 159
 - winding-up, 159
 - sending registrar information as to pending liquidation, 159
- list of members, not forwarding to registrar, 150
- making false statements in returns, 633
- manager of, offences by, 151—158
- memorandum, not sending to member, 150
- mortgage, not sending particulars of, 156
- name—
 - not publishing, 153

COMPANY—cont.name—*cont.*register, refusing inspection
of, 157

notice to registrar—

failure to give, of increase—
in capital, of, 152
in numbers of members,
152particulars of mortgage,
etc., 157prospectus, issuing, without filing
copy, 155

questions, refusing to answer, 158

receiver, not filing accounts, 156

refusing inspection of register to
members, 151

register of—

debenture holders, refusing
inspection of, 159

directors, not keeping, 155

members, not keeping, 150

mortgages, omission of entry
in, 157permitting omission of entry
from, 157

registered office, not having, 153

registration, not complying with
Act as to, 157seal, using without name en-
graven, 153security, not registering enforce-
ment of, 156share certificates, not completing,
156

special resolution—

not forwarding to registrar,
154

sending to member, 154

statement of affairs, not sub-
mitting, 159**COMPENSATION,**Lands Clauses Consolidation Act,
1845, under, 795—802licensing, 670 *et seq.*

notice of, 671, 672

COMPLAINANT,notice to, of apprehension of de-
fendant, and of hearing, 10**COMPLAINT,**

civil debt, 58

general form of, 2

indictable cases, in, 467

to vary, etc., order for periodical
payments, 4**COMPOUNDED ARTICLES,**
adulteration of, 209**COMPOUNDING OFFENCES,**
felony, 551
rewards by, 625**CONCEALMENT,**
bankrupt's property, of, 535
birth, of, 551
title deeds, of, 591
wills, of, 591**CONDEMNED FOOD, 374****CONFIRMATION,**
licences, of, 663**CONIES,**
taking, on Sunday, 218
trespass in pursuit of, in daytime,
215**CONSECUTIVE IMPRISONMENT,**
19, 57
form of exhibit to be marked on
first commitment, 58**CONSENT,**
summary conviction—
adult, by, 20
child or young person, by, 74**CONSPIRACY, 552**
accuse of crime, to, 553
assignment, to make fictitious, to
defeat creditors, 553
cheat, to, 552
defraud, to—
a general class of persons, 552
generally, 552
several persons, 552
general, 552
insurance companies, to defraud,
552
murder, to, 605**CONSPIRACY AND PROTECTION
OF PROPERTY,**
besetting workmen, 162
breach of contract—
in supplying gas or water,
161
involving injury, 161
defacing notice in gas or water
works, 161
deprivation of tools, 162
following in streets, 162
hiding tools, 162
injuring notice in gas or water
works, 161

CONSPIRACY AND PROTECTION
OF PROPERTY—*cont.*

intimidation, 161
neglect to provide food, etc., for
servant, etc., 161
persistently following, 162
using violence, 161
watching house, etc., 162

CONSTABLE,

aiding and inciting to assault, 164
assault on, 164, 532
borough, special, 164
assist, refusing to, 553
borough—
appointment of, 641
declaration of, 642
summons to person ap-
pointed to take oath, 642
bribery of, by publican, 265
canal, 165
disobedience, justices' warrant,
of, 162
embezzlement by, 565
harbouring, by publican, 265, 426
hindering, 163
larceny by, 595
Lighting and Watching Act,
under, 748
navigable rivers and canals, on,
748
neglect of duty by, 162, 163, 164,
165, 166
obstructing, 166
parochial—
choice of new constable
during year of office, 648
declaration by, 646
justices' precept to return list
of men, 642
list of constables appointed
(church door), 646
clerk of peace and jus-
tices, 646
to be returned to clerk to
justices, 643
memorandum of allowance
of list and appointments,
645
notice from one justice of
special petty ses-
sions, 644
to justices of special
sessions, 644
order for constables' expenses
or clerks' fees, 747
of special sessions for
the union of parishes,
644

CONSTABLE—*cont.*

parochial—*cont.*
summons to constable—
to make declaration, 645
serve on vacancy, 647
personation of, 166
refusing—
to help, 553
permit to enter premises,
104
serve office, 553
resisting, 164, 165, 166
river, 166
special—
assault, encouraging, 165
assaulting, 164, 165, 532
certificate of appointment
of, and declaration by,
746, 747
declaration by, 746
deposition that ordinary
peace officers insufficient,
743
justices'—
clerk's notice of special
sessions for payment
of, 648
order in special sessions
for expenses, 648, 649
notification of appointment
to Secretary of State, etc.,
747
precept for appointment of—
non-resident, 746
one special, 745
several special, 744
refusing—
to attend to take oath,
165
take oath, 164
serve, 165
resisting, 165
summons to attend to make
declaration, 746
supplying liquor to, by publican,
265
taking exemption from toll as
county, 163
vagrants, neglecting to take into
custody, 162

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES,
persons, of, 378

CONTRACT,
apprentice, of, 188
breach of, gas or waterworks
worker, by, 161

CONTRACT—cont.

breach of, involving injury, 161
Truck Act, illegal under, 287

CONVERSION,

agent by, 595
attorney, under power of, 595
directors, etc., by, 596
fraudulent, 595
person entrusted with property,
595
trustees, by, 596

CONVEYANCE,

corn, of, assault to stop, 111
infected persons, of, 376, 380

CONVICT,

certificate of conviction of, hold-
ing licence, 22
convicted of crime, 168, 169
dishonest livelihood by, 167
licence, on—
apprehension of, 167
breach of, 166
dishonest livelihood by, 167
failing to produce licence,
167
holder of, failing to notify
residence, 167
justices' warrant for removal
of, etc., 23
not giving name and address,
167
notice to Secretary of State—
of committal of, 23
remand of, 22
offences, about to commit, 157.
police supervision of, 169
reporting to police, 167

CONVICTION,

appeal from, 93—96
assault, for, 110
certificate of, of convict on
licence, 22
certified copy of, 24
child, 71, 72, 74
consecutive imprisonment, 19
forfeited recognizance, on, 20
habitual drunkard, of, 257
idle and disorderly person, of, 442
imprisonment, 18
incorrigible rogue, of, 448
at quarter sessions, 450
indictable offence on summary
trial, of—
adult, of, 20
child, of, 74
plea of guilty on, 21
young person, of, 74

CONVICTION—cont.

indorsement where security for
payment is permitted, 18
penalty, for, etc., 17
probation, after, 21
second offence, for, 19
view of justice, on, 19
young person, 71, 72, 74

COPYHOLDS,

declaration of valuer or umpire,
748
valuer or umpire making false
declaration, 554

COPYRIGHT,

application for order to seize
pirated music, 170
causing work to be performed
without consent of owner, 170
dealing with infringing copies,
169, 173
forfeiture, 170
having in possession plates for
infringing, 170
importing, 172
infringing, 170, 172
music, of, 170, 171
pirated copies and plates of—
possession of, 171
search warrant for, 171,
172
seizure of, 171
musical works, 170
name or monogram, fraudulently
affixing, 172
order to—
destroy pirated music, 171
seize pirated music, 171
pictures, of, fraudulent pro-
ductions and sales of, 173
publisher neglecting to deliver
copy to British Museum,
170
libraries, 170
selling—
painting with false name, 172
work with alterations, 173

CORN,

assault to—
prevent sale of, 111
stop conveyance of, 111
misappropriation of, by servants,
310
returns, 173
stacks, setting fire to, 529

CORONER,

reporting death to, infant, of, 131

CORPORATIONS,
complaint against officer of, for
neglecting to deliver up books,
etc., 748

CORPSE,
burial of, 123
disinterment of, 123

CORROSIVE FLUID,
throwing, 531

CORRUPT PRACTICES,
elections, at, 173
public officers, by, 554
soliciting gift, etc., as reward, 554

CORRUPTION,
agents accepting gifts, 356, 554
giving agent gift, 356
or using false receipt, 356,
555
offering gifts to agents, 555
public officers, of, 554

COSTS,
criminal cases, in—
indictable offences, in—
for payment of other
than travelling
and personal ex-
penses, 514
travelling and per-
sonal expenses,
513
summary offences, in—
for payment of other
than travelling
and personal ex-
penses, 515
travelling and per-
sonal expenses,
515
imprisonment only ordered,
where, 66
order by justices for payment by
prosecutor of costs of defence,
518
regulations as to expenses and
costs under Criminal Cases
Act, 1908..516, 517, 518

COUNSELLOR OR PROCURER,
information against, 3

COUNTERFEIT COIN, 545—551

COUNTING-HOUSE,
breaking and entering, 587

COUNTY,
constable—
assaulting, 164
declaration by, 749
neglecting duty, 163
personating, 166
court—
bailiff, assaulting, 173
embezzlement by, 565
false process of, delivering,
555
officer of, assaulting, 173
rescue of goods levied, 173
police, declaration by constables,
749

COURSING,
deer, 273, 590
ground game, 224

COURT,
records, stealing, 592
register, 64
extract from, 64

CRABS,
fishing restrictions, 205
sale of, under size, 205

CRIME,
accusing of, 599
conspiracy to accuse of, 553

CRIME (PREVENTION OF),
breach of licence from Borstal
institution, 357
order thereon, 357
warrant thereon, 357
harbouring thieves, 357
sentence of detention in Borstal
institution, 357

CRIMINAL APPEAL, 509 *et seq.*

CRIMINAL INFORMATION,
notice to justice of intention to
apply for, 946

CRIMINAL LUNATICS, 837

CROPS,
compensation for, 716
setting fire to, 529

CRUELTY,
animals, to, 101
children, to, 127, 131
lunatics, to, 600, 811
wife, to, persistent, 302

- CULTIVATED,
plants, gardens—
damaging, in, 277
not in, 618
- CURSING, 410
- CURTILAGE, 232
- CUSTOMS LAWS,
offences against, 174
- CUTTING TIMBER, 425
- DAIRYMEN,
notification of infectious disease
by, 378
to furnish list of sources of supply, 378
- DAM,
water, destroying, 619
- DAMAGE,
breach of contract by workman,
161
bridges, to, 238
buildings by explosives, to, 586
riotous, 627
indictable—
airway, to, 618
banks of rivers and canals,
to, 619
bridge, waggon-way, etc., of
mines, 619
bridges, public, to, 620
buildings, by tenants, to, 616
buoys and sea marks, re-
moving, 621
casting away ship, 621
chain, to, 620
cutting rope or tackle used
in mines, 619
dwelling-house, to, 617
engines, etc., of mines, to,
618
entering house with intent,
etc., 617
exhibiting false signals to
endanger ship, etc., 621
fish-ponds, to, 619
flood gates, to, 619
fruit in gardens, 618
general injuries exceeding
£5. . 622
by night, 622
hop-binds, to, 617
locks, canals, to, 619
machinery, to, 617
manufacturers, to, 617
- DAMAGE—*cont.*
indictable—*cont.*
mill-ponds, to, 620
mines, to, by flooding, 618
night offences, 622
pictures, etc., in church, to,
621
piles for securing sea banks,
to, 619
plants, etc., in gardens, to,
618
putting lime in fish-ponds,
620
quays, locks, etc., of canals,
619
removing or concealing
buoys, etc., 621
riotous, to buildings, 627
scientific and literary collec-
tions, 620
sea walls, to, 619
ship, destroying, 621
in distress, etc., 622
with intent to destroy,
621
staith, building, etc., to, 618
statue in public place, 621
telegraphs, to, or obstructing
sending message, 620
tenants, by, 616
threshing, etc., machine, to,
617
toll-bars, to, 620
toll-house, weighing machine,
etc., to, 620
trees in parks, etc., 618
injury exceeding £5. .
617
to amount of 1s., 618
vegetable productions, to,
618
waggon-way, etc., of mines,
619
wall, to, 620
weighing machine, to, 620
works of art, to, 620
non-indictable—
aiding and abetting offenders,
361
animals, killing, etc., 360
attempts to commit offences,
360
conviction—
discharge from first, 359
forms of, 359, 360
fences, to, 242
on land where deer kept,
274
stiles, gates, etc., to, 359

DAMAGE—*cont.*

non-indictable—*cont.*

Highways Act, under, 242—
244

lamp, to, 280

pauper, by, 354

pavements, to, 381

personal property, to, 360

plants, fruits, etc., in gar-
dens, to, 359

posts, to, 243

pound, to, 245

property, to, negligently
causing, 239

real property, to, 360

roots, plants, etc., growing
elsewhere than in gardens,
359

stones on bridges, 245

telegraphs—

damaging, 359

obstructing sending, etc.,
messages, 360

trees—

plants, fences to an
amount less than
1s., 360

of 1s., 358

shrubs, etc., 276

water pipes, to, 457

DANCING

licences, 692

DANGEROUS

dogs, 184

goods by rail, sending, 394

performances by children, 127,
742

DANGEROUS DRUGS,

delaying or obstructing inspector,
175

exporting or importing prepared
opium, 174

raw opium, 174

importing or exporting drugs, 174
raw opium, 174

manufacturing, etc., prepared
opium, 174

smoking prepared opium, 174

using prepared opium, 174

**DAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, 78,
79, 87**

DEAD BODY,

exposing, 607

human being, of—
disinterring, 556

DEAD BODY—*cont.*

human being, of—*cont.*

finding, not giving notice of,
175

not removing, 175

order for expenses, 175

taking up, 123

DEALERS,

game, 219

DEALERS IN OLD METALS,

authority to visit place of busi-
ness, of, 179

complaint for search warrant for
stolen metal, 176

entry of sales, 179

purchase and receipts, 178

having possession of old metals
found under search warrant, 177

not conforming to regulations,
etc., 180

giving notice of change of
place of business, 179

order—

for extending period for
registration, 178

for, to be registered, 177

on county for costs, 180

to be newly registered, 179

purchasing—

from person under 16..180

in smaller quantities than
allowed, 180

register of, 178

search warrant, 176

summons to dealer, 176

removing, to be newly regis-
tered, 179

DEATH,

certificate as to, not giving, 401

dying declaration, 469

false information, 400

injuring or forging register of, 624
making false entries in copy of

register of, 625

neglecting to give information of,
400

notification of, 400

perjury as to, 610

refusing to give information as
to, 400

registrar refusing, etc., to enter,
401

DEBT,

civil, proceedings for recovery of,
58—64

incurring, undischarged bank-
rupt, by, 537

- DEBTORS,**
fraudulent, 535—537
- DECENCY,**
outrages on, 630
- DECLARATION,**
dying, 469
handwriting and seal, of, 7
justice, before, 746, 866—870
marriage, on, false, 609
non-payment of sums adjudged,
of, 39
oath, in lieu of, 866
where declarant—
cannot write, 867
is a foreigner, 867
blind, 867
deaf and dumb, 867
pawn ticket, of loss of, 875
proof of justice's handwriting,
etc., by, 7, 9
service, of, 7
statutory, false, without oath,
610
vaccination, as to, 941
- DEEDS,**
concealment of, by solicitor, 635
destroying, 591
forgery of, 574
stealing, 591
- DEER,**
stealing, 273, 274
unlawfully hunting, etc., 590
- DEFACING**
coins, 549
milestones, 243
- DEFENCE,**
poor prisoner, of, 506
- DEFENDANT,**
description of, when name un-
known, 8
- DEFILEMENT,**
girl between 13 and 16, of, 637
under 13, of, 637
idiot, etc., of, 637
procuring, by threats, etc., 637
- DELETERIOUS SUBSTANCES,**
sending, by post, 615
- DELIVERING ARSENIC,** 109
- DEMAND,**
money by threats, of, 597, 598
on forged document, of, 580
perusal, etc., of warrant from—
constable, 944
governor of a prison, 944
- DEMOLITION,**
riotous, of buildings, 627
- DENTISTS,**
assumption of title, 181
registration of, 181
fraud, by, 611
using title, 181
- DEPOSITIONS,**
caption of, 488
material witness, as to, 484
that person apprehended is the
same as who is indicted, 473
witness for prosecution, of, 488
dangerously ill, 493
on remand day, 489
notice of intention to
take, 493
order to convey prisoner
to place where, 494
- DESCRIPTION,**
articles, of, 522
false trade, 311
owners, of property of, 522
person unknown, 8
- DESERTED PREMISES,**
information, etc., for possession
of, 793
notice to be affixed on, 793
record of possession, 794
- DESERTER,**
army, from—
commitment of, 316
descriptive return, 316
inducing soldier to desert,
317
militiaman deserting, 318
pretending to be, 316, 318
navy, from—
commitment to—
prison, 327
naval custody, 328
conviction of, 328
fraudulent confession of de-
sertion, 328

DESERTION,
 children, of, 445
 bastard, 442, 446
 family, of, 440
 wife by husband, of, 302

DESTROYING
 account books, clerk, 571
 bridges, 620
 buildings by explosives, 533, 531,
 586
 riotous, 627
 eggs of game, 217
 fences, 277
 fish, 275, 619, 620
 guardians' property, 354
 machinery, 617
 plants, 618
 postal packets, 614
 rats, 395, 396
 records, 591
 sea walls, etc., 619
 securities, 590, 591
 ship, 533, 621, 629
 title deeds, 591
 trees, 276, 278, 617
 unsound food, 374, 375
 wills, 591
 works of art, 620

DETAINDER,
 forcible entry and, 566

DETENTION,
 child, until sent to a certified
 school, 139
 order for, in police custody, 54

DIAMORPHINE, 174

DIE,
 counterfeiting, 580

DIRECTORS,
 frauds by, 525
 offences by, 151—158

DISCHARGE,
 army, forgery of, 404
 purchase of, 315
 firearms in streets, of, 244, 425
 order of, on probation, 32
 recognizance, 31
 parish apprentice, of, 108
 payment of damages, costs, etc.,
 on, 29, 30, 31, 32

DISEASES OF ANIMALS, 181

DISGUISED PERSON
 found by night, 534

DISINFECTING
 conveyances, 378, 380
 houses, 375

DISINTERMENT, 123

DISMISSAL,
 certificate of, 30
 assault, of, 110
 order of, 29
 parish apprentice, of, 108
 payment of costs, etc., on, 29—32

DISORDERLY
 conduct, burial, at, 126
 church, in, 148, 544
 licensed premises, in, 266

DISORDERLY HOUSE,
 justices' certificate of expenses,
 749
 notice as to keeping, 556
 deposition as to truth of,
 556
 recognizance to give evidence, 557
 prosecute, 557
 statement of offence, 558
 warrant to bring up accused, 557

DISPOSAL,
 order for, of child, etc., 136, 138

DISSENTERS,
 disturbing in church, etc., 544,
 545

DISTRESS,
 agricultural holdings, on, 184
 civil debt, for, 62
 commitment—
 in default of, 46, 47
 forthwith, without, 48, 50, 51
 lieu of, 43, 44
 no, 48
 penalty without, 50
 pending return of warrant of,
 45
 complaint for unlawful, 183
 order of payment of double value,
 182
 treble amount taken,
 etc., 182
 for unlawful, 184
 poor rate, for, 922—925
 rescue of, 245
 superior landlord distraining on
 lodger, 183
 taking excessive charges on, 182
 tenant clandestinely removing
 goods, 181

DISTRESS—cont.

- uncertified person levying, 184
- warrant—
 - account of charges, on, 42
 - backing, 17
 - order for money—
 - civil debt, 62
 - not civil debt, 40
 - penalty, for, 39
 - recognizance to appear on return of, 43
 - return of insufficient, 42
 - sum due under recognizance, for, 41

DISTURBING

- congregation in chapel, etc., 148, 544
- peace, 927, 929, 930

DITCHES,

- altering, 246
- highway, scouring, 243

DOCK,

- stealing from, 594

DOCUMENT,

- forged, demanding property on, possession of, 580
- legal, stealing, 592
- of title to land, stealing, 591
- testamentary, forgery of, 574

DOG,

- acting in contravention of order of local authority, 185
- assault by encouraging, to bite, 532
- claim for damages for injury to cattle, 185
- complaint for dangerous, 184
- conviction for dangerous, 184
- dangerous, not under control, 184
- draught, used for, 105
- exemption from licence, 750
 - consent of court to, 750, 752
 - declaration by person claiming, 750
- list of applications—
 - farmers, by, 750
 - occupiers of sheep farms, by, 751
 - shepherds, by, 750
 - notice of objection to, 750, 751
- failing to give notice of stray, 185
- show licence, 185

DOG—cont.

- ferocious, suffering to be at large unmuzzled, 422
- fighting, keeping room for, 101
- having possession of stolen, 185
- keeping furious, near highway, 606
 - without a licence, 185
- killing, 360
- licence, keeping without, 185
- mad, 185
 - suffering to be at large, 423
- maiming, 360
- not complying with order when not under control, 184
- order to keep under control, 184
- provoking, to bite, 532
- rabid, 422
- setting, to bite, 532
 - worry, 422
- stealing, 274, 592
- stray, 185
- suffering to be at large—
 - in a rabid state, 422
 - when directed to be confined, 422
 - unmuzzled, to be at large, 422
- unlawful possession of, 274, 592

DOMESTIC ANIMALS,

- killing, 360
- stealing, 272

DOOR,

- knocking at, 425
- chimney sweeper, by, 148

DOORKEEPER,

- assault on, by trespassers, 532

DOVE,

- stealing, 274

DRAINAGE,

- complaints—
 - against proprietors of banks of lands, 752
 - judgment, 753
 - enforcing, 753
 - summons thereon, 752
- to obtain justices' warrant to enter land to—
 - execute works, 753
 - summons, 753
 - warrant, 753

DRAUGHT,

- using dog for, 105

DRIVER,

- acting for two carts, 239
 - without guide, 239
- arrest of, under Highway Act, 241
- causing hurt or damage, 239
- cruelty to animals by, 101
- dangerous, 558
- driving furiously, 241, 558
 - causing bodily harm by, 558
 - more than two carts, 239
 - on footpath, 242, 244
 - wrong side, 240
- without owner's name, 239, 240
- drunk in charge, 259
- failing to discover name, 240
- hackney carriage, 427
- infected person, conveying, to give notice, 380
- leaving cart, etc., 240
- not having control over horse, 241, 423
- obstruction by, 240, 423
- owner's name on cart, without, 239, 240
- riding on shafts, 423
- standing longer than necessary, etc., 423, 424

DRUGS,

- administering—
 - to animals, 101
 - with intent to—
 - commit offence, 534
 - procure abortion, 523
 - stupefy woman, 637
- dangerous—
 - delaying or obstructing inspector, 175
 - exporting or importing prepared opium, 174
 - raw opium, 174
 - importing or exporting drugs, 174
 - raw opium, 174
 - manufacturing, etc., prepared opium, 174
 - smoking prepared opium, 174
 - using prepared opium, 174
- mixing with injurious ingredients, 208
- refusing to sell for analysis, 209
- selling—
 - compounded drugs, 209
 - mixed with injurious ingredients, 208
 - not of nature, substance and quality, 208

DRUNKARD (HABITUAL),

- absence, leave of, 785
- discharge, retreat, from, 785
- conviction, by consent, of, 257
- notice to person convicted as, 785
- police of conviction, 786
- offences by, while detained, 257
 - licensee of retreat, by, 256
 - officers, servants, etc., 257
- order of detention by consent, 258
- request for retention or readmission, 784
- retreat—
 - order of detention in, 258
 - request for reception into, 783
 - declaration, 784

DRUNKENNESS,

- carriage, in charge of, 259
- child under 7, in charge of, 259
- disorderly, and, 259
- drivers, of, 259, 431
- firearms, while in possession of loaded, 259
- horse, etc., in charge of, 259
- highway, on, 258, 259
- incapable, and, 258
- licensed premises, on, 258
 - permitting, 265
 - procuring drink on, 260
 - refusing to quit, 266
- pauper, by, 353
- police office, in, 426
- public place, in, 258
- railway servant, of, 388
- riotous, and, 259, 426
- selling—
 - intoxicants to drunken person, 265
 - pistol to drunken person, 195

DWELLING-HOUSE,

- breaking and entering, 587
- damage to, 617
- destroying, by explosives, 586
- entering, at night with intent, 541
- fixtures in—
 - stealing or ripping, 278
 - tenants damaging, 616, 617
- found in, for unlawful purpose, 444—448
- privy not to be erected over, 365
- riotous damage, etc., to, 627
- setting fire to, 527
- stealing in, 594
- unhealthy, 367—369

DYEING GOODS,
by servant, etc., 290

DYING DECLARATION, 469

DYNAMITE,
making and keeping, 189
prohibited in fisheries, 205

EARTH-CLOSETS, 913, 914

ECGONINE, 174

EDIBLE MATTER,
putting poisoned, on land, 105

EDUCATION,
attendance order, day industrial
school, in, 79
child, application to produce, 186
order thereon, 186
children—
defective and epileptic, 187
vagrant, 144
continuation school, failing to
attend, 187
conviction for non-compliance,
187
forging certificate, 187
neglecting—
to provide elementary in-
struction, 185
attendance order, 186
non-compliance with,
186
to send child to school, 185

EGGS,
game, taking or destroying, 217
wild birds, taking, etc., 464

EJECTMENT,
forcible entry on, 566
deserted premises, in cases of,
793—795
jurisdiction of justices in, 790—
792

ELECTIONS,
advancing money for bribery, 561
altering, etc., voting paper, 565
bribery at, 560, 561
by abduction, etc., impeding or
compelling voter, etc., 564
candidates, etc., paying rates for
voters, 562
corrupt payment of rates to in-
fluence voter, 562
endeavouring to procure return
of M.P. by gift, 561

ELECTIONS—*cont.*

false declaration as to candidate
at municipal, 564
falsely signing voting paper, 565
meetings, breaking up, 386
offences as to nomination papers,
etc., 563
parliamentary—
destroying, etc., lists, etc., of
voters, 334
voting papers for elections at
university, 754
personation at, 560
petition, fraudulent withdrawal
of, 564
privity to corrupt payment of rates,
562
receiving money after election for
vote, etc., 562
returning officer, etc., acting as
agent, 562
signing, etc., false, etc., voting
paper, 565
treating in relation to, 563
undue influence in relation to, 564
voters receiving bribes, 561

ELECTRICITY,
abstracting, 279
fraudulently abstracting, 279
stealing, 279
works, injuring, 565

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION,
attendance—
infected child, by, 379
order, day industrial school,
in, 79
disobeying, 186
child, application to produce, 186
order thereon, 186
continuation schools, failure to
attend, 187
defective and epileptic child, 187
forging certificate, 187
fraud in obtaining superannua-
tion, 628
neglecting—
to provide elementary in-
struction, 185
attendance order, 186
non-compliance with,
186
to send child to school, 185
production of child in court, 186

ELVER FISHING, 204

EMBEZZLEMENT,

Bank of England officer, by, 566
Ireland officer, by, 566

clerk or servant, by, 565
constable, by, 565, 595
falsification of accounts, 571
officers of—

Bank of England, by, 566
local marine board, by, 595
persons in the King's service, by,
= 565

police, by, 565
post officers, by, 566, 616
public officer, by, 565
workhouse officers, by, 350
workmen, by—
hosiery manufactures, in,
288
woollen trade, etc., in, 291

EMPLOYER,

summons to, to produce driver,
106

EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN,

order, contract, for performance
of, 188
rescinding, 188
undertaking to perform contract,
188

EMPLOYMENT,

child, of—
abroad, 146
acrobat, as, 128
agricultural gangs, in, 99
chimney sweeper, by, 147
circus performer, as, 128
contortionist, as, 128
licence for, 742
place of entertainment, in,
127, 128
singing, for, 127
street trading, in, 127
theatres, etc., at, 127

ENCROACHMENT,

highways, on, 241, 242

ENDORSEMENT

in backing process, 9

ENFORCING

attendance—
defendant, of, 8, 471, 472, 473
on warrant, 471
from colonies, 481
witness, of, 10, 11, 485

ENTERTAINMENTS,

children's safety at, 145

ENTRY,

forcible—
keeping possession, 566
taking possession, 566

ERECTING

steam engines, 242

ESCAPE,

aiding, in treason or felony cases,
568
assisting prisoners to, 567
breaking prison, 567
certified school, from, 141
child, of, harbouring, 142
conveying disguise, etc., into
prison, 567
deserter, by, 568
officer permitting, where person
charged with felony, 567
pound breach, 568
rescuing—
deserter from custody, 567
person apprehended for
felony, 568
prisoner from constable, 568
generally, 568

ESTREATING

recognizances, 15

EXCHEQUER FINES,

return of, 68

EXCISE, 189**EXCLUSION,**

children, of, from bars of licensed
premises, 145
drunkard from licensed premises,
of, 266

EXCUSING,

rates, poor, 905, 906

EXHIBITING

unlicensed stallion, 107

EXHIBITION,

children for profit, of, 127
dangerous performances by chil-
dren, of, 127
indecent, 444
painful experiments on animals,
of, 106, 107

EXHIBITS, 867

list of, 490

EXPERIMENTS,

painful, on animals, 106

EXPLOSIONS,

attempting to cause, 569
causing, 569

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES,

information for search warrant
for, 755
search warrant, 755

EXPLOSIVES,

attempt to—
 cause explosion, 569
 damage ship by, 530, 533
 destroy buildings by, 584,
 586
 murder by, 533, 534
causing explosion, 569
destroying house by, 584, 586
 building by, with intent to
 murder, 533
fishery, use in, 205
hawking gunpowder, 190
keeping gunpowder at unlawful
 place, 189
making, etc., explosives under
 suspicious circumstances, 569
manufacturing gunpowder at un-
 authorised place, 189
manufacture and keeping of,
 under suspicious circumstances,
 569
non-observance of rules and regu-
 lations, 189
placing on ships or buildings, 531
possession of, under suspicious
 circumstances, 569
refusing to assist or obstructing
 inspector, 190
retailing, 393
selling gunpowder—
 exceeding 1 lb., 190
 to child, 190
throwing fireworks, 190

EXPOSURE,

children, of, 132
indecent, exhibitions of, 444
person, of, 445
wounds by beggars, of, 445

EXPULSION,

undesirable aliens, of, 87

EXTENSION,

permitted hours of licensed pre-
 mises, of, 786, 787

EXTORTION,

constable, by, 569
money by libel, of, 600
 threats of, 597

EXTRACT,

court register, from, 64

EXTRADITION, 475 *et seq.*

FABRIC (MISDESCRIPTION),

misleading description as to in-
 flammability, etc., 190
in case of warranty, 191

FACTORS,

conversion by, 595
embezzlement by, 565
larceny by, 595

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS,
191FAIRS, 297 *et seq.*

FALSE

alarm of fire, 197
imprisonment, 569

FALSE PRETENCES,

attempt to obtain money by, 571
beggar, by, 445
chattel, obtaining, by, 570
inducing persons by fraud to
 execute deeds by, 570
obtaining by, money, etc., 570
procuring money to be paid to
 another by, 570

FALSIFICATION,

accounts, of, 571
books, of, 571
 bankrupt, by, 536
 public company, of, 160
roll of midwives, of, 604

FAMILY,

deserting, 440
leaving chargeable, 445, 446
neglecting, 440

FARE,

railway, avoiding payment of,
 394

FEEDING STUFFS, 191, 192

FEES,

account of, to treasurer, 66
remitted, book, 67

FELONY,

- assault with intent to commit, 531
- compounding, 551
- loitering about to commit, 446
- misprision of, 571
- subsequent, 630

FEMALE,

- abduction of, 636, 638
- alluring under 21 from parents with intent, etc., 636
- assault on, 110
- defilement of, 637
- detention of, with intent, etc., 638
- indecent assault on, 532
- insulting, by exposing person, 445
- lunatic, abusing, 637
- permitting defilement of girl, 638
- procuring defilement of, 637
- rape on, 623

FENCES,

- allotments, on, damaging, 254
- damaging, 242, 359
- stealing, 277

FERÆ NATURÆ,

- animals, stealing, 274

FEROCIOUS DOG, 422

FERRET,

- stealing, 274

FERTILISERS AND FEEDING STUFFS,

- obstructing official sampler, 192
- offences by seller of, 191
- tampering with, 192

FIGHTING

- affray, 524, 525
- animals, 101

FINE,

- account of, to treasurer, 66

FINE ARTS COPYRIGHT ACT,

- offences under, 172

FIRE

- alarm, false, 197
- chimneys on, 426
- exposing child to risk, 132
- making, near highway, 244

FIREARM,

- ammunition, taking in pawn, 192
- child purchasing, 194
- sale of, to, 195

FIREARM—*cont.*

- convicted person—
 - purchasing, 195
 - sale of, to, 195
- discharging, in highway, 244
- drunk in possession of, 259
- prohibition of sale to, person, 195
- failing to comply with regulations, 192
- holder of certificate refusing to give name and address, 196
- information for search warrant for, 196
- knowingly making false entry in register, 194
- manufacturer—
 - failing to require purchaser to furnish identification particulars, 194
 - neglecting to make entry of transaction, 193
 - not keeping register of transactions, 193
 - producing register for inspection, 194
- manufacturing—
 - firearms, 192
 - weapons discharging noxious liquids, 195
- notice to chief of police cancelling certificate, 196
- pawnbroker taking in pawn, 193
- producing false certificate with a view to purchase, 194
- purchasing—
 - ammunition in excessive quantity, 192
 - firearm without certificate, 192
- search warrant for, 196
- selling—
 - not complying with instructions, 193
 - to child, 195
 - drunken person, 195
 - person convicted of crime, 195
- undertaking repair of, 193

FIREWORKS,

- letting off, near highway, 244
- in street, 425
- throwing, in street, 244, 425

FIRING

- gun, 244

FISH

- pond, destroying, 619
- stealing, 275
- taking or destroying in private waters, etc., 571

FISH AND FISHERIES,

- altering bed of river to free gap, 200
- buying or selling salmon during close time, 203
- catching salmon near mill dam, 198
- consigning salmon in unbranded package, 202
- disturbing fish when spawning, 199
- elver fishing—
 - having in possession or selling in close time, 205
 - taking fry of eels, in close time, 204
- exporting unclean salmon, 202
- fisheries—
 - crabs, 205
 - dynamite, using, 205
 - lobsters, 206
 - oysters, 205
- fishing—
 - close time, in, 199
 - during weekly close time, 199
 - except with rod and line, 203
 - fishery district, in, with rod without licence, 201
 - lights, with, 197
 - trout, for, out of season, 201
 - salmon, for, without licence, 204
 - weirs, at, with net without licence, 201
- freshwater fish—
 - buying, selling, during close time, 204
 - fishing, etc., for, during close time, 204
 - putting poison in water, 204
 - violating byelaws, 204
- information for search warrant for salmon nets, 755
- interfering with salmon in close time, 203
- mixing poisonous substances in river, 197
- not attaching fish pass, 200
 - entering salmon at customs, 202

FISH AND FISHERIES—*cont.*

- not leaving passage through cribs or traps, 199
- making free gaps in fishing weirs, 200
- observing rules as to construction of boxes and cribs in fishing weirs, 200
- producing licence when required, 201
- supplying water to fish pass, 200
- obstructing officer, 202
 - person in erecting fish pass, 199
- obstruction, placing, to free gap, 200
- owner—
 - constructing walls to fishing weirs, 201
 - not removing fixed engines, 199
 - using fixed engines, 198
- placing obstructions to free gap, 200
- preventing salmon passing through fish pass, 200
- refusing—
 - to admit inspector to inspect weirs, 204
 - water-bailiff to—
 - examine nets, 203
 - weir, 203
 - search boat, 203
- sea fisheries—
 - contravening Act of 1883, by foreign boats, 207
 - conviction, 207
 - damage to implements, 206
 - forging evidence, 207
 - making, etc., instruments to damage fishing implements, 207
 - conviction, 207
 - not carrying official papers, 206
 - obstructing sea fishery officer, 207
 - offences by persons belonging to British boat, 206
 - search warrant for salmon nets, 755
 - setting baskets to catch eels, 202
 - taking or selling unclean fish, 198
 - the young of salmon, 198
- using—
 - roe as bait, 197
 - improper dams for catching salmon, 198

FISH AND FISHERIES—*cont.*

- using improper nets, 198
- violating byelaws, 204
- wilfully injuring fish pass, 200

FLESH,

- selling poisoned, 104

FLOCK

- manufactured from rags, 387, 388

FLOOD GATES,

- damage to, 618

FLOUR,

- adulteration of, 116, 117, 118
- advertisement of adulteration of, 118
- assault to prevent sale of, 111
 - stop conveyance of, 111
- beam for weighing, incorrect, 119
- delivering, 119
- fancy, 118
- French, 118
- ingredient, having, for adulteration, 117
- journeyman, wilful neglect of, 120
- marked, not, 116
- not selling by weight, 118
- obstructing search for, 118
- opposing carrying away, 118
 - execution of Act, 119
- weight, using false, 119

FLUID,

- putting poisoned on land, 105

FOLLOWING,

- persistently, 161

FOOD,

- unsound, 374, 375

FOOD AND DRUGS,

- abstracting quality from food, 209
- adulteration of, 208
- analysis, refusal to sell for, 209
- bread adulteration, 116
- cheese, margarine, 294, 295
- complaint of aggrieved dairyman of local authorities'
 - order, 211
 - order, 211
- compensation, claim for, 211
- compounded, 209
- condensed milk tins to be labelled, 212

FOOD AND DRUGS—*cont.*

- contravening milk and dairies order, 211
- dairyman stopping supply of milk, 211
- false label on, 210
- information of dairyman charged with offence against the actual offender, 213
- inspectors of, obstructing, 212
- milk, seller not having name inscribed on vehicle, etc., 212
 - taking samples of, in the course of delivery, 208, 210
- mixing—
 - drugs with injurious ingredients, 208
 - injurious ingredients with, 207
- nature, substance, and quality of, 208
- obstructing inspector, 212
 - officer, 210
- ordering or permitting person to mix, 208
- refusing to sell for analysis, 209
- selling—
 - compound article, not as demanded, 209
 - drugs mixed with injurious ingredient, false label, with, 210
 - food mixed with injurious ingredient, 208
 - milk not of nature, substance and quality, 208
 - from tuberculous cow, 212
 - taken in the course of delivery, 208
 - without notice altered article, 209
- warranty, giving false, 211
 - notice of intention to rely on, 210

FOOTPATH,

- hanging goods, etc., so that same project over, 424
- leading or driving horse, etc., on, 242, 424
- obstructing, 242, 424
- repairs, 769
- riding upon, 242

FORCIBLE ENTRY, 756

FOREIGN COIN, 549, 550

FORFEITURE OF RECOGNIZ- ANCE,

- conviction, 20
- notice to principal of, of security, 38
- security to perform condition of, 37
- summons for, 5

FORGERY,

- acknowledging recognizance of bail, etc., in name of another, 574
- bank note, of, 574
 - being in possession of, 581
- bills and notes, of, 471
- bonds, of, 574
- book of court of justice, of, 578
- certificates, of—
 - birth, death, etc., 577
 - Commissioners of Inland Revenue, 576
 - marriage, 578
 - records, etc., 573
 - valuation, sentence, decree, condemnation, etc., of, 576
- charterparty, etc., of, 576
- codicil, of, 574
- common law, at, 572
- copies of—
 - records, etc., 573
 - register of baptisms, marriages, burials, cremations, etc., of, 577
- coupons, of, 632
- declaration, etc., for the purpose of the Government Annuities Acts, etc., of, 576
- deed, of, 574
- demanding property by, 580
- dies, being in possession of, 581 of, 580
- document, of, 575, 579
 - magistrate, etc., 578
 - officer of State, etc., 578
 - title, 575
 - to be used in court of record, 578
 - under Commissioners for Oaths Act, 578
- entry in book or register, which is evidence of title, of, 575
- fictitious person, of, 470
- implements for, being in possession of, 581
- insurance policy, etc., of, 576
- information for search warrant, 582
- letters of administration, of, 574

FORGERY—cont.

- licences, of—
 - Explosives Act, under, 397
 - for celebration of marriage, 578
 - hawker's, of, 533
 - issued under—
 - Horse Breeding Act, 108
 - Locomotives Act, 138
 - justices', of, 261
- making false entries in books of public funds, 572
- transfer, not being owner, 573
- nomination paper for municipal election, 604
- official documents, of, 577
- paper, being in possession of, 581, 582
- permit, etc., granted, etc., by Commissioners of Customs, etc., of, 579
- personating owner of—
 - Government stock, 572
 - other stock, 572
- policy of insurance, of, 576
- power of attorney, of, 575
- printing copy of proclamation, etc., 574
- probate, of, 574
- process of court of record, of, 573
 - other than a court of record, of, 573
- public records, of, 577
- register—
 - book, etc., under Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, of, 579
 - of births, etc., of, 577
 - or book of court of justice, of, 578
- seals, of, 573, 579, 580
- search warrant, 583
- share warrants, of, 632
- telegrams, of, 631
- unauthorised person signing certificates of records, 573
- uttering, 572, 574—580
- valuable security, of, 575
- will, of, 574
- wrapper, etc., of Commissioners of Inland Revenue, etc., of, 577

FORTUNE-TELLERS, 444

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES,

- collecting societies and industrial assurance companies, 214
- disputes, 214
- falsification of documents of, 213

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—*cont.*

- fraud—
 - in relation to regulations, etc., 583
 - obtaining property by, 213
- general offences, 214
- industrial and provident societies, 214
- order to deliver up property misapplied, 214

FRUIT,

- damaging, 618
- stealing growing, 277, 279

FUGITIVE OFFENDER,

- caption of depositions, criminal matter pending in foreign court, 479
- certificate on—
 - copies of evidence on information, etc., 479
 - copy depositions, 480
- commitment to prison until sent to colonies, 481
- extradition of, 475
- letter to Secretary of State, 481
- memorandum to be written on documents from colonies produced in evidence, 481
- order of Secretary of State to police magistrate to issue warrant of arrest, 475
- warrant for surrender of, 476
 - to arrest on such order, 476
 - person fleeing to—
 - colonies, 480
 - foreign country, 480
 - without such order, 476
 - bring fugitive criminal before magistrate, 477
 - commit, 477
 - backing, 6
 - provisional, 2

FUNDS, PUBLIC,

- description of, 520

GAMBLING POLICIES (MARINE),

- 295, 296

GAME,

- aiding and abetting trespasser, 216

GAME—*cont.*

- assaulting keeper with gun, 584
- authority to kill hares, 756
- buying, 219
- dealer—
 - affixing board, 219
 - buying from uncertified person, 219
 - selling at place other than where board fixed, 220
 - birds after lawful time, 220
 - without board outside shop, 219
- direction to constable to sell game, 223
- eggs of—
 - having in possession, 217
 - taking or destroying, 217
- giving permission to kill, etc., game when not entitled, 220
- having eggs in possession, 217
- killing—
 - between certain dates, 218
 - on Sunday, 218
 - or taking hares, 217
 - where not entitled, 220
- laying poison to kill, 217
- licence, killing without, 216
- night offences as to—
 - employing traps or poison, 224
 - entering land with gun, etc., 221
 - conviction, 222
 - recognizance, 222
 - notice of, 222
 - three or more persons, 584
 - shooting, 224
 - taking hares in warrens, 584
 - any game, 221
- poaching, 222
- pursuing, where not entitled, 220
- register book of authorities, 757
- setting snares for hares or rabbits, 217
- taking, by night, 583
 - eggs, 217
 - when not entitled, 220
- trespass in pursuit of, day-time, 215
 - aiding and abetting, 216
 - continuing or returning upon land, 216
 - five or more, by, 215

GAME—*cont.*

- trespasser—
 - giving illusory description, 216
 - not giving name, 215
 - search in pursuit of, 216
 - selling to unlicensed person, 218
 - taking eggs, 217
 - using violence, 216
- unlicensed person—
 - assuming to be licensed, 220
 - buying after lawful time, 219
 - having possession of, after forty days, 219
 - selling of, 218
- using dog, etc., Sunday, on, 218
- snare, etc., to take game, 216

GAMES,

- cheating at, 584
- playing, on highway, 243

GAMING,

- alehouse-keeper—
 - allowing play, 227
 - not admitting constable, 227
- appeal, 227
 - notice of, 228
 - recognizance, on, 227
- cheating at play, 584
- house, 556, 557, 558
 - allowing—
 - consumption of excisable liquor, 226
 - play during prohibited hours, 226
 - Sunday, 227
 - furnishing money for, 224
 - giving false name, 225
 - keeping billiard table, 225
 - management of, 224
 - not keeping up board on premises, 225
 - obstructing constable, 225
 - occupier permitting to be opened, 224
 - opening house for play, 226
 - permitting drunkenness, 226
 - persons of bad character assembling in, 226
 - unlawful gaming, for, 226
 - warrant to enter, 757
- licensee permitting, 265
- public place, in, 446
- refreshment house keeper permitting, 397

GANGS,

- agricultural, 99

GAOLER'S,

- certificate of amount of money found on prisoner, 512
- receipt for prisoner, 511

GARAGE,

- breaking and entering, 587

GARDEN,

- damaging—
 - plants, etc., in, 359
 - trees in, over £1, 358
- stealing in—
 - fruit, etc., 277
 - trees, etc., 277

GAS,

- breach of contract by person supplying, 161
- fraudulent user of, 230
- injuring notice posted in works, 161
- lamp—
 - accidentally injuring, etc., 230
 - public, extinguishing, 230, 280, 425
 - wilfully injuring, etc., 280
- measures—
 - authority to inspect, 758
 - counterfeiting stamps on measures, 229
 - fixing unstamped meter, 229
 - hindering examination of meter, 229
 - misconduct of inspectors, 228
 - preventing access to meter, 229
 - selling meters with counterfeit stamp, 229
 - tampering with meter, 229
- stealing, 230
- wasting, etc., 230
- worker, breach of contract by, 161

GASWORKS,

- carelessly or accidentally damaging pipes, 230
- fraudulently using gas, 230
- hindering officers inspecting meters, 231
- conviction, 231
- wilfully damaging pipes, 230

GATE,
 damaging, 359
 not removing, 246
 stealing, 277

GENEVA CONVENTION ACT,
 using emblem of red cross on
 white ground, 231
 conviction, 231

GIPSY,
 encamping on highway, 243

GLASS,
 stealing, 278

GOLD COINS,
 lightening or impairing, etc., 549

GORSE,
 setting fire to, 529

GRAIN,
 assault to obstruct sale of, 111
 poisoned, sowing or selling, 105
 setting fire to, 529

GREENHOUSE,
 damaging plants in, 359
 stealing plants in, 277

GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM,
 causing, 530, 531
 with intent to murder, 531

GROSS INDECENCY,
 with male, 629, 630

GROUND GAME, 216

GROUNDS,
 appeal, notice, of, in, 90
 refusal of licence, of, 658

GUARDIAN,
 commitment of—
 default of distress, in, on
 non-payment under con-
 tribution order, 83
 lieu of distress, in, on non-
 payment under contribu-
 tion order, 82
 contributing to child's, etc., main-
 tenance—
 industrial school, in, 75, 77,
 78, 79
 reformatory school, in, 76,
 77, 79
 information, disobedience of con-
 tribution order, on, 79
 order on, to pay damages, etc., 75

GUARDIAN—*cont.*
 summons, arrears of contribution
 order, for, 80
 to, 69, 70
 warrant, arrears of contribution
 order, for, 81
 distress for arrears, of,
 81

GUARDIANS,
 proceedings by, in bastardy, 732,
 733, 734

GUIDE,
 riding without, 239

GUILTY,
 conviction, on plea of, 21

GUN,
 carrying without a licence, 232
 drunk in charge of loaded, 259
 firing near highway, 244
 on street, 425
 licence—
 refusing to produce, 232
 using without, 232

GUNPOWDER,
 attempt to damage ship by, 528
 bodily harm by, 531
 destroying house by, 586
 exploding with intent to murder,
 531
 hawking, 190
 information for search warrant
 for machines, etc., 585
 keeping at unlawful place, 184
 labelling packages of, 396
 making, etc., explosives under
 suspicious circumstances, 586
 manufacturing—
 at unauthorised place, 189
 with intent, 586
 non-observance of rules and regu-
 lations, 189
 possession of, with intent, 586
 search warrant for, 585
 selling, exceeding 1 lb., 190
 to child, 190
 throwing explosive substance—
 into or near vessel, with
 intent, etc., 586
 with intent to damage build-
 ing, 586

HABITUAL DRUNKARD,
 absence of leave of, 785
 conviction, by consent, of, 257
 discharge, retreat, from, 785

HABITUAL DRUNKARD—cont.

- notice to person convicted as, 785
 - police of conviction, 786
- obtaining drink, 260
- offences, licensee of retreat, by, 256
 - officers, servants, etc., by, 257
 - while detained, 257
- order of detention in retreat, of, 258
- request for—
 - reception into retreat, 783
 - declaration, 784
 - retention or re-admission, into retreat, 784
- retreats, order of detention in, 258
- separation order, 303
- supplying liquor to, 260

HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS,

- notice of intention to allege, 136

HABITUAL VAGRANT,

- wandering with child, 144

HACKNEY CARRIAGE,

- metropolitan, 232
- offences by drivers, etc., of, 427—432

HALF NOTES,

- description of, 520

HANDWRITING,

- declaration of, and seal, 7

HARBOUR,

- boiling or heating pitch in, 236
- clerk, not permitting inspection of byelaws, 237
- conviction for offences, 237
- employing unlicensed meter on weigher, 237
- harbour master, etc., misbehaving, 234
- master—
 - of vessel evading payment of rates, 233
- not complying with directions, 233
 - dismantling vessel, 234
 - giving account, etc., of cargo, 233
 - producing certificate of registry, 233
 - removing discharged vessel, 235
 - vessel, 235
 - reporting arrival, 233

HARBOUR—cont.

- not removing combustible materials, 235
- obstructing harbour master, 236
- offending against byelaws, 237
- offering bribe, 234
- officers receiving bribe, 234
- persons claiming exemption from rates when not entitled, 233
- placing vessel at harbour entrance, 235
- setting fire to buildings in, 528
- shippers not giving account of goods shipped, 233
- stealing from ships in, 594
- throwing ballast, 236
- undertakers,—
 - not keeping daily account of working, 232
 - maintaining gauge, 232
 - sending monthly account to Admiralty, 232
- unlicensed meters, 237
- vessel not having—
 - in harbour, hawsers, etc., 234
 - sails lowered, 234
- wharfingers giving undue preference, 235
- wilfully cutting moorings, 235

HARBOURING

- child, 542
- constable by licensee, 265
- prostitutes, 265
- thieves, 357

HARES,

- killing or taking at night in warrens, 584
 - by day, 217
- traps for, 105

HAWKER,

- encamping on highway, 243

HAWKING GUNPOWDER, 190**HAY,**

- setting fire to, 529

HEARING,

- minutes of proceedings of adjudication, 38
- notice to informant or complainant, when defendant apprehended, 10

HEATH,

- setting fire to, 529

HEDGES,

- damaging, 242
- encroaching on highway by making, 241
- going to other side of, 240

HIDING,

- tools, etc., 162

HIGH SEAS,

- indictable offence, warrant to apprehend for, 472

HIGHWAY

- account, collector not rendering, 238
- conviction, 239
- allowance of rate, 767
- application—
 - by district council to view, 763
 - for owner to show cause why hedges are not cut, 777
 - order, 777
 - summons, 777
- appointment of person to view, etc., 770
- baiting bull on, 244
- banks, cutting down, 243
- being at improper distance, 240
- bonfires, making, 244
- boundaries of two highways lying in two parishes, fixing, 774, 775
- bull, baiting on, 244
- burning limestone, 242
- certificate—
 - from justices to quarter sessions, 761
- of justices—
 - declaring driftway to be a highway, 768
 - of highway having been substantially made, 768
 - that new road is completed, etc., 767
 - view, 764
- cart, leaving on road, 240
- carts, driver acting for two, 239
- cattle, releasing impounded, 244, 245
- straying, 245
- complaint by district council—
 - against collector for moneys due, 767
 - distress warrant, 768
 - order, 768
 - summons, 767

HIGHWAY—*cont.*

- complaint by district council—*cont.*
 - of non-removal of nuisances, 759
 - order to remove nuisance, 759
 - summons, 759
- consent of owner of land, 763
- conviction for offences under Highway Act, 244
- consent of occupier or owner instead of justices' licence, 772
- cutting down banks, 243
- damage, negligently causing, 239
- damaging bridges, etc., 238
- fence, etc., 242
- posts, etc., 243
- pound, 245
- stones, etc., on bridges, 243
- defacing milestones, 243
- disobedience of district council to repair—
 - information for, 771
 - order to pay money for repairs, 772
 - enforcing, 772
 - summons for, 772
- distance, being at improper, 240
- distress, rescuing, 245
- ditches, altering, 246
- driver—
 - acting for two carts, 239
 - commitment of, 241
 - of owner acting without guide, 239
 - refusing to discover name, 240
- driving—
 - footpath, on, 242
 - furiously, 241
 - without owner's name, etc., 240
- drunk on, 258, 259
- duty, neglect of, by surveyor, 238
- encroachment, making, 241
- erecting steam engines, 242
- fence, damaging, 242
- fireworks, letting off, 244
- firing gun, 244
- footpath, leading or driving on, 242
- footway, obstructing, 243
- gate, not removing, 246
- guide, riding without, 239
- gipsy encamping, 243
- gun, firing, 244
- hindering free passage, 240

HIGHWAY—*cont.*

information for non-repair of, 769
injuring surface of, 243
interrupting free passage, 240
laying timber on, 244
leading on footpath, 242
leaving cart on road, 240
 heaps of stones, 238
licence from justices to dig, etc.,
 materials, 772
limestone, burning, 242
making bonfires, 244
 encroachments, 241, 242
materials, taking, 246
memorandum to be written on
 plan, etc., 764
milestones, defacing, 243
non-repair—
 information against district
 council, 769
 order directing indictment,
 769
 summons, 769
not keeping on left side, 241
 proper side, 240
nuisances, on, 541—544
notice—
 convening parish meeting to
 veto proposal to stop up, 762
 district council, by, of intention
 to take materials
 from fields, 772
 diversion, of, 763
 to district council of desire to
 stop up, 761
 to remove snow, 760
obstruction of, 244
 footway, 243
order—
 ascertaining compensation
 for materials, 773, 774
 for erection of direction and
 guide posts, 780
 widening of highway, 760
 of justices to view, 770
pit, sinking, 242
playing on, 243
poor rate, refusing to produce, 26
pound, damaging, 245
preventing another passing, 240
public notice of resolution of
 parish council as to stopping
 up, 762
quarries to be fenced from, 540
quitting, 240
rates—
 allowance of, 767
 excusing poor from, 778
 recovery of, 767

HIGHWAY—*cont.*

refusing to produce poor rate,
 246
releasing cattle impounded, 244,
 245
rescuing distress, 245
repair of, order of justices for, 770
resolution of—
 district council approving
 proposal to stop up, 761
 parish council—
 the like, 762
 confirming resolution,
 762
 vetoing resolution, 763
riding furiously on, 241
searching poachers on, 506
sinking pit, 242
steam engines, erecting, 242
stones, owner of lands refusing to
 allow to be gathered on, 779
suffering filth to flow on, 244
summons to show cause why high-
 way repairable *ratione*
 tenuræ should not be made
 parish highway, 776
 order thereon, 776
taking materials, 246
tethering on, 242
timber, laying, on, 244
trees, obstruction by, 246
trespassing in pursuit of game,
 on, 215
waggon, owner using without
 name on, 239

HOARDING,

advertisement, 98, 99

HOPS,

altering of mark, 249
binds, destroying, 617
growers—
 marking false description,
 etc., 247
 mixing, 247
 not marking bags, etc., 247
rebagging foreign, 248
selling, etc., in bags, etc., not
 marked, etc., 248
trade frauds, 558
vendor falsely marking, 249, 250

HORSE,

breeding, 107
 stallions, travelling and ex-
 hibiting unlicensed, re-
 strictions, 107

HORSE—*cont.*
 cruelty to, 101
 driving furiously, 241, 425
 drunk in charge of, 259
 maiming, 542
 shoeing or turning loose in street,
 522
 slaughterer, 104

HORSE DEALER,
 complaint for search warrant, 251
 obstructing officer, 251
 search warrant, 251
 selling, not having sign on shop,
 250
 supplying horse as other meat,
 251

HORSEFLESH,
 complaint for search warrant, 251
 obstructing officer, 251
 search warrant, 251
 selling, not having sign over shop,
 250
 supplying, as other meat, 251

HOSIERY MANUFACTURES,
 offences in, 291

HOTELS,
 charges on, for compensation
 fund, 687

HOTHOUSE,
 damaging plants in, 359
 stealing plants in, 277

HOURS OF EMPLOYMENT,
 shops, etc., in, 407
 young person, for, 407

HOUSE,
 breaking, 587, 588
 dove, stealing, 274

HOUSE DOVE,
 stealing, 274

HOUSEBREAKING,
 being armed with intent, etc., 587
 after being convicted,
 etc., 588
 in dwelling-house, commit-
 ting felony and breaking
 out, 587
 breaking and entering dwelling-
 house, etc., and committing
 felony therein, 587
 with intent, etc., 587

**HOUSING AND TOWN PLAN-
 NING**,
 complaint for disobedience of
 closing order, 253
 not permitting execution of bye-
 laws, 252
 notice of intention to apply for
 possession of dwelling-house,
 252
 owner—
 letting when closing order in
 force, 254
 person other than, letting
 when closing order in force,
 254
 recovery of expenses by local
 authority, 254
 warrant to peace officers to take
 possession, 253

**HOUSING OF THE WORKING
 CLASSES**,
 certificate by justices as to notice
 by local authority, 781
 disobeying order to permit execu-
 tion of work, 252
 not permitting execution of Act,
 252
 summons, 252
 obstructing officer, 252

HUSBAND,
 habitual drunkard, 302
 maintenance of, wife, by, 302
 protection order against, 840
 separation order against, 303

IDENTIFICATION,
 marks on exhibits, rule as to, 489
 motor cars, 322

IDIOT,
 carnal knowledge of, 601

**IDLE AND DISORDERLY PER-
 SONS**,
 begging alms, 441
 causing child to beg, 441
 fraudulent applicants for relief,
 441
 information for search warrant,
 442
 neglecting—
 bastard child, 442
 family, 442
 pauper absconding, 441
 returning after removal,
 440

IDLE AND DISORDERLY PERSONS—*cont.*

pedlar without licence, 441
 prostitutes behaving indecently, 441
 search warrant, 422
 trading without licence, 441

ILL-TREATMENT,

animal, of, 101
 child, of, 132
 lunatic, of, 600

IMBECILE,

rape, etc., on, 601

IMPEDING

constable under Protection of Animals Act, 104

IMPOUNDED CATTLE,

not feeding, 104

IMPRISONMENT,

false, 569

INCEST,

attempt by male to commit, 639
 females, by, 639
 males, by, 639

INCLOSURES,

convictions, forms of, 255, 256
 damaging fences, etc., of allotment, 254
 declaration of valuer, 781
 doing injury to village green, 256
 driving cattle on village green, 256
 exercising acts of ownership, etc., 255
 fences, injury to, 256
 having stock on regulated pasture, etc., 255
 justices' certificate of formation, etc., of road, etc., 781
 notice by valuer to apply for possession, 782
 placing manure, etc., on village green, 256
 trespassing and committing damage, 254
 valuer, complaint by, that occupier refused to give possession, 782
 warrant to peace officers, 783

INCOME,

attachment of, 134, 143

INCORRIGIBLE ROGUES,

certificate of costs of prosecution, 450
 commitment of, 448
 conviction of, 448
 at quarter sessions, 450
 recognizance to prosecute, 449
 notice of, 449
 resisting apprehension, 448
 second conviction as rogue and vagabond, 448
 vagrant breaking out of confinement, 448

INDECENT

act with male, 629, 630
 advertisements, 98, 99
 assault, 532
 female, on, 532
 male person, on, 532
 behaviour—
 burials, at, 125
 church, in, 148
 prostitutes, by, 441
 books, 589
 exhibitions, 588
 exposure, 425, 588
 publications, 588

INDENTURE,

apprentice, of, 717

INDICTABLE OFFENCE,

commitment for trial of, 491
 conviction—
 adult, 20
 child, 24
 plea of guilty, on, 21
 young person, 74
 costs of prosecution of summary trial, on, 514, 515
 summons for, 470
 where warrant disobeyed, 471
 warrant to apprehend for, 470
 on high seas, 472

INDICTMENT,

certificate of, being found, 472
 with requirement of bail, 473

INDORSEMENT,

forging, 575
 on commitment on remand, 13
 forfeiture of recognizance, 15
 further commitment on remand, 14
 mitigating forfeiture of recognizance, 15

INDORSEMENT—*cont.*

- on summons, 8
- warrant of apprehension, 8
- witness summons, 8

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

- breach of rules, 141
- contribution order, 77, 78
- day, attendance order, 79
- detention order in, 78
- detention order, in, 76
- disobedience of contribution order—
 - information for, 79
 - summons for, 80
 - warrant for, 81
 - of commitment for, 82, 83
 - distress, for, 81
- escaping from, 139
- maintenance at, parent, 76—78
- offences in, 139
- recitals in orders made in respect of, 84—87

INEBRIATES,

- absence, leave of, 785
- discharge, retreat, from, 785
- habitual drunkard—
 - conviction by consent of, 257
 - notice to person convicted as, 785
 - police of conviction of, 786
 - order of detention by consent, by, 258
- offences—
 - habitual drunkard, by, while detained, 257
 - licensee of retreat, by, 256
 - officers, servants, etc., by, 257
- regulations, breach of, 258
- request for retention or readmission, 784
- retreat—
 - order of detention in, 258
 - request for reception into, 783
 - declaration, 784

INFANT,

- concealment of birth of, 551
- coroner, failing to give notice of death of, to, 131
- false statement, as to, 131
- inciting, to bet or borrow, 539
- insuring for reward, 131
- keeping in excess of number, 130

INFANT—*cont.*

- life protection, 128
- obstructing visitor, of, 129
- persons prohibited from receiving for reward, 129
- receiving for reward, 128
- refusing to comply with removal order, as to, 130
- removal of, improperly kept, 130
- place of safety, to, 131
- visitor of, 129

INFLECTING BODILY INJURY, 530

INFORMANT,

- notice to, of apprehension of defendant, and of hearing, 10

INFORMATION,

- accessory, against, 468
- aider or abettor, against, 3
- counsellor or procurer, against, 3
- general, form of, 2
- indictable offence, for, 467
- recognizance, for breach of, for, 4
- search warrant for, 468
- second offence, for, 2
- surety of, for arrest of appellant under Criminal Appeal Acts, 509
- third offence, for, 3

INFURIATING ANIMAL, 101

INJURED ANIMALS, 786

INJURIOUS INGREDIENTS, mixing with food or drugs, 207

INSPECTOR,

- homes, of, obstructing, 136

INSULTING FEMALE,

- exposing person, by, 588

INSURANCE COMPANY,

- conspiracy to defraud, 553

INSURANCE (NATIONAL), 324 *et seq.*

INSURANCE (UNEMPLOYMENT),

- benefit, making false statement to obtain, 437
- buying, selling, pawning, etc., card, 437
- deducting employee's contribution from wages, 437
- conviction, 437

INSURANCE (UNEMPLOYMENT)

—*cont.*

- failing to make contributions, 437
- pay contributions, 437
- refusing to comply with Act or regulations, 437

INTERNAL COMMUNICATION,

- licensed premises, with, 263

INTIMIDATION

- in trade disputes, 161

INTOXICATING LIQUORS,

- annual licensing meeting and transfer sessions—

- appeal against refusal to renew, etc.—

- notice of, 657

- recognizance, 659

- recognizance, 658

- application for—

- new licence, notice of, 651

- ordinary removal of a licence, 652

- provisional licence, 651

- appointment of general annual licensing meeting, 650

- transfer days, 654

- notice—

- general annual licensing meeting, of, 650

- intention of application for withdrawal of certificate under Act of 1921, of, 662

- of opposition to the renewal of a licence, 652

- requiring licence-holder to attend the annual licensing meeting, 653

- that s. 3 of the Act of 1921 is no longer applicable, 663

- to apply for a—

- special removal, 656

- transfer, 655, 656

- to be affixed in licensed premises or a club, under s. 3 of the Act of 1921... 662

- to be given by club secretary under s. 39 of the Act of 1921... 661

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

- annual licensing meeting and transfer sessions—*cont.*

- notice—*cont.*

- to be given by licence-holder under s. 3 of the Act of 1921... 661

- to produce plan, 659

- to registered owner requiring undertaking, 654

- transfer days, of, 655

- order directing structural alterations, 660

- specification of grounds of refusal to renew, 654

- writ of subpoena—

- at special licensing sessions, 657

- before confirming authority, 656

- compensation—

- agreement as to sum to be submitted to compensation authority, 677

- certificate under note to third schedule of the Act of 1910... 687

- licences, the question of their transfer or special removal of which is referred, 682

- list of licences referred, 670

- mortgage of compensation fund, repayment of— capital, 688

- and interest, 688

- sinking fund, by, 688

- notice as to decision at principal meeting, 673

- notice as to sending in claims to be treated as persons interested, 674

- notice of adjourned meeting, 681

- notice of appointment of treasurer, 686

- notice of claim to be treated as person interested, 675

- notice of date of payment of compensation, 679

- notice of decision of preliminary meeting not to proceed with case, 671

- notice of division of area (public notice), 685

- notice of meeting to consider application for certificate, 686

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

compensation—*cont.*

notice of meeting to consider variations in conditions proposed by compensation authority, 684

notice of preliminary meeting, 670

notice of principal meeting, 671

notice of supplemental meeting to consider claims, 675

notice of supplemental meeting to settle shares, 676

notice to confirming authority of decision of justices as to variations in conditions proposed by compensation authority, 684

notice to customs and excise of imposition of charges under s. 21...686

notice to inland revenue that compensation remains to be determined by them, 678

notice to special authorities of division of area, 685

notice to special persons and authorities, 672

order for payment out of compensation fund, 680

particulars with respect to new licences, 683

public notice of—
division of area, 685
imposition of charges, 685

statement—
of variations in conditions proposed by confirming authority, 683
to be inserted in—

licence provisionally renewed, 681

further, 681

provisional transfer, 682

justices' (not licensing) licences, etc.—

consent for an occasional licence, 788

notice of application for, 788

general order of exemption, 786

notice to owner of disqualification of premises, 789

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

justices' (not licensing) licences, etc.—*cont.*

order to close in case of riot, 787

protection order, 790
notice of application for, 790

special order of exemption, 787

Licensing Act, 1921, forms under, prescribed by the Secretary of State—

certificate under s. 3 (2), 690

notice as to the consideration of modification of permitted hours, 689

order as to permitted hours, 690

prescribing $8\frac{1}{2}$ hours, 689

licensing justices' licences—

descriptions of excise licences to be inserted in under-

mentioned forms, 668, 669

grant of new licence and confirmation, 663

ordinary removal of a licence, 667

provisional grant of new licence, 664

renewal of a licence, 665

special removal of a licence, 667

transfer of a licence, 666

offences—

aiding, etc., drunken person to obtain drink, 260

allowing—
drinking, contrary to licence, 262

premises to be resort of prostitutes, 265

bribing constable, 265

buying during prohibited hours, 269

child, giving to, 144

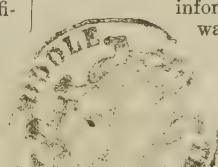
clerk to—
justices acting professionally in licensing matters, 261

licensing justices demanding, etc., un-

authorised fee, 261

club—
complaint to strike off register, 267

information for search warrant, 268



INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*offences—*cont.*club—*cont.*

order striking off register, 268

secretary—

failing to deliver statement of purchases, 270

knowingly delivering false statement, 271

making false return, 269

not making return, 269

consumption of, except during permitted hours, 269

licensed premises on, 269

dealing wholesale, in, 271

distribution, of, failing to comply with conditions, as to, 269

drunk—

highway, in, 258, 259

while in charge of carriage, 259

while in possession of loaded firearms, 259

in charge of child, 259

whilst disorderly, 259

drunken person—

aiding, etc., to obtain drink, 260

refusing to quit licensed premises, 266

forging justices' licence, 261

habitual drunkard—

obtaining liquor, 260

supplying liquor to, 260

harbouring—

constable, 265

prostitutes, 265

having improper words on premises, 264

holder of exemption order not affixing notice, 261

keeping liquor for sale in unregistered club, 267

illegal dealing in, 266

information for search warrant, 266

for club, 268

licensed person—

improperly storing liquor, 264

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*offences—*cont.*licensed person—*cont.*

not having name on premises, 264

making return, 270

producing licence, 267

selling to person under fourteen, 263

making—

false statement, etc., 271

internal communication, etc., 263

manufacturing, without licence, 271

not closing premises in case of riot, 261

notice to—

person convicted as habitual drunkard, 785

police of conviction as habitual drunkard, 786

obtaining drink for drunken person, 260

opening house in contravention of Betting Act, 265

permitting—

drunkenness, 265

gaming, 265

premises to be a brothel, 265

person not holding exemption order, affixing notice, 261

procuring, for drunken person, 260

refusing—

name and address, 267

to admit constable, 266

quit licensed premises, 266

sale of—

children, to, 263

credit, on, 270

drunken person, to, 265

except during permitted hours, 269

excise licence—

contravening terms of, 271

without, 271

habitual drunkard, to, 263

imperial standard, by, 263

in excess of amount demanded, 270

INTOXICATING LIQUORS—*cont.*

sale of—*cont.*

- justices' licence, with-
out, 262
- prohibited hours, during,
269
- refreshment houses after
closing hours, in, 259
- sending person under
fourteen for liquor, 263
- spirits to children, 263
- standard measure,
otherwise than by, 263
- taking away liquor to
evade conditions of
licence, 262
- unlicensed premises on,
262
- without licence, 262
- search warrant, 266
- club, for, 269
- storing of, illicit, 264
- supplying to—
 - constable, 265
 - drunkard (habitual), 260
 - unregistered club, in,
267
 - for off consumption,
267

INVITING

- persons to resort to betting-
houses, 114

IRISH HANDLOOM WEAVERS
ACT,

- selling goods, etc., purporting to
be Irish hand-made, 271

IRISH NOTES,

- description of, 520

JUDGMENT,

- civil debt, 59

JUDGMENT SUMMONS,

- civil debt, for, 61

JURORS,

- complaint by, to have mark
against name on electors list
removed, 691
- order thereon, 691
- failing to inspect and take
extracts from duplicates of
assessment to inhabited house
duty, 691

JUSTICE,

- assault on, on account of wreck,
531
- certificate of, of refusal to state a
case, 93
- conviction on view of a, 19
- description of, 2

JUSTICES' CLERK,

- acting professionally in licensing
matters, 261
- demanding unauthorised fee, 261

JUSTICES' LICENCES, 663 *et seq.*

JUVENILE SMOKING, 137

KEEPING BETTING-HOUSE, 112

KICKING ANIMAL, 101

KING,

- discharging or aiming firearms,
etc., at, 589
- producing gun, etc., at or near,
589

KITE FLYING, 425

KNACKER,

- offences by, 103, 104

KNOCKING AT DOORS, 425

- chimney sweeper, 148

LABOUR EXCHANGES,

- false statements, 272

LAMP,

- bicycle, 115
- breaking, 281
- damaging, 280
- extinguishing, 280
- gas—
 - breaking accidentally, 230
 - wilfully, 230, 280, 245
- extinguishing, 280
- motor cars, on, 321
- vehicles, on, 281
- carrying timber, 282

LANDLORD,

- brothel, permitting, 121
- deserted premises—
 - information, etc., for posses-
sion of, 793
 - notice to be affixed on, 793
 - record of possession, 794
- ejectment proceedings by—
 - complaint and application
for possession, 791
 - notice of intention to apply
to recover possession, 790
 - special warrant where pre-
vious suspended owing to
appeal, 792
 - warrant of possession, 791
- letting infected houses, 376
- removal of goods—
 - complaint for warrant for,
794
 - warrant, 795

LANDS CLAUSES CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1845,

- application before settling compensation—
 - exceeding £50 for lands taken, 797
 - summons, 799
- to person having no greater interest than as tenant from year to year, 800
- summons, 801
- certificate that whole capital of company has been subscribed, 795
- declaration of—
 - arbitrator or umpire, 796
 - surveyor, 797
- distress warrant on goods of company, 800, 801
- nomination of surveyor—
 - to determine question of compensation, 796
 - value land, 801
- order determining amount of compensation, 799, 801

LARCENY,

- abstracting electricity, 279
- accessories, by, 280
- agents, 594, 595
- angling in daytime, 275
- waters, 275
- animals, of, 272
 - feræ naturæ*, 274
 - killing with intent to steal, 592
- bailee, by, 592
- beasts, of, 274
- birds, of, 274
- cat, of, 274
- cattle, of, 592
- child, of, 542
- clerks, by, 595
- coal, of, 593
- conversion, by, 595
 - trustee, by, 596
- damaging fence, where deer kept, 274
- deeds, of, 591
- deer, of, 273, 274, 590
- discharge from conviction, 276
 - custody, 276
- docks, etc., from, 779
- documents of—
 - courts, of, 591
 - Government offices, 591
 - title to lands, 592
- dogs, of, 274, 592
- domestic animals, of, 272

LARCENY—*cont.*

- doves' house, from, 274
- dragging net on ground, 590
- dredge, using for taking oysters, 590
- dwelling-house, in—
 - by threat, 594
 - to value of £5...594
- electricity, of, 279, 593
- fences, of, 277
- ferret, of, 274
- fish, of, 275
- fixtures, etc., of, 278, 594
 - by tenants, etc., 594
- fox, of, 274
- fraudulent application of moneys
 - by officers, etc., 595
- fruit, etc., of, 277, 279
- gas, of, 230
- gates, of, 277
- glass, of, 278
- having possession of stolen deer, 273
- horses, of, 592
- house doves, of, 274
- information for search warrant, animals, for, 272
- legal documents, of, 592
- lodgers, by, 594
- mail bag, of, 593, 597
- manufactures, of, 593
- menaces, demanding money, etc., by, 597, 598
- metals, of, 278
- mines, from, 593
- ore, of, 593
- oysters, of, 590
- person, from the, 594
 - with violence, 597
- persons in the King's service, by, 595
- pigeons, of, 274
- plants, of, 277
- police, by, 595
- post officers, by, 595, 597, 613, 614
- postal packets, of 593, 597, 613, 614
- posts, etc., of, 277
- principals, by, 597
- public servants, of, 595
- receivers, by, 280, 597, 598, 614
- records of courts, etc., of, 591
- robbery, with violence, 597
- roots, of, 277, 279
- sapling, of, 276, 278
- search warrant, 280
 - animals, for, 272
- servants, by, 595

LARCENY—*cont.*

setting engines for deer, 273
ships, etc., from, 594
shipwrecked goods, possession of, 279
shrub, of, 276, 278
simple, 589
stiles, of, 277
tenants and lodgers, by, 594
threats, by, 597, 598
title deeds, of, 592
trees, etc., of, 276, 278
utensils, of, 278
valuable securities, of, 590
vegetable productions, of, 277, 279
venison, of, 273
violence, by, 597
water, of, 456
wills, of, 592
 fraudulently destroying, etc., 591
woodwork, of, 278
workmen in mines, of, 951

LAUDANUM,

administering, 534

LEGAL AID,

certificate of committing justice for, 506

LEGAL DOCUMENTS,

stealing, 592

LETTER,

begging, false pretences in, 442
threatening, 598, 599

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION,

forgery of, 574

LIBEL,

justice, against, 599
King, against the, 599
making false return, 332
not making return to register, 332
proprietor permitting false return, 332
publication of, defamatory, 600
threatening to publish, with intent, etc., 600

LIBERATE,

to keeper of gaol, 502, 503

LIBRARY,

offences in, 280

LICENCE,

billiard, 640
children's performance, for, 742
intoxicating liquor, justices, 663
et seq.

LICENCE—*cont.*

music and dancing, 692
stallion, for, failing to produce, 107
 owner not giving notice of sale of, 107
theatre, 933

LICENCE HOLDER,

allowing drinking in contravention of his licence, 262
 premises to be resort of prostitutes, 265
bribing constable, 265
child, allowing, to be in bar, 145
distribution of liquor, failing to comply with conditions as to, 269
failing to comply with conditions as to distribution, 269
 produce licence, 267
forging justices' licence, 261
harbouring—
 constable, 265
 prostitutes, 265
 thieves, 265
having improper words on premises, 264
holding exemption order, not affixing notice, 261
improper storing of liquor, 264
keeping a disorderly house, 265
long pull, 270
making false statement, 271
 internal communication, 263
not closing in case of riot, 261
 having name on premises, 264
 making return, 270
 producing licence, 267
opening house in contravention of Betting Act, 265
permitting—
 drunkenness, etc., 265
 gaming, 265
 premises to be a brothel, 265
refusing to admit constable, 266
selling—
 at unlawful hours, 269
 credit, on, 270
 drunken person, to, 265
 in excess of amount demanded, 270
 manner not authorised by his licence, 271
 otherwise than by imperial standard, 263
 spirits on unlicensed premises, 263

LICENCE HOLDER—cont.

- selling—*cont.*
 - to child, 263
 - drunken person, 265
 - habitual drunkard, 260
- supplying liquor to constable on duty, 265

LICENSING ACTS, 258, 650, 786 ; and see title "INTOXICATING LIQUORS."**LIGHT,**

- bicycle, on, 115
- breaking, 281
- damaging, 280
- extinguishing, 280
- gas—
 - breaking accidentally, 230
 - wilfully, 230, 245, 280
- extinguishing, 280
- motor car, on, 321
- vehicles, on, 281
 - carrying timber, 282
 - load projecting from, 282
 - not providing, 281

LIGHTING,

- breaking lamps, 281
- damaging lamps, 280
- extinguishing light, 280
- watchman refusing to deliver up clothing, 281

LIGHTING AND WATCHING,

- allowance of inspectors' annual accounts, 802
- complaint against—
 - overseers for not paying amount of order, 803
 - summons, 803
 - distress warrant, 803
- treasurer for neglecting to account, 804
- recovery of rates, 803

LIMESTONE,

- burning near highway, 242

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,

- not registering change in partnership, 282

LOAN SOCIETIES,

- treasurer failing to pay monies, 282

LOBSTERS,

- selling, under size, 206

LOCAL MARINE BOARD,

- embezzlement by officers of, 595
- notice of election of members of, 805
- revision of list of members of, 804
- voting paper, 805

LOCK-UP,

- application for provision of, 951

LOCKS AND CANALS,

- damaging, 619

LOCOMOTIVES,

- additional person, not employing, 283
- agricultural, 285
- bridges, on, 285
- byelaws as to, 285, 286
- forging licence or registration plate, 286
- licence, failing to affix or removing, 285
- owner not affixing name on, 284
- passing on highways, 285
- registration plate, on, failing to affix or removing, 286
- rules for working, 284
- smoke to be consumed by, 283
- speed of, 284
- steam roller, 285
- using, more than allowed, 284
 - not licensed in particular county, 288
 - unlicensed, 285
- waggons—
 - affixing wrong weight on, 284
 - carrying excessive weight, 284
 - not affixing weight of, 284
 - unlawful user of, 283
- weight of—
 - incorrect, affixing, 283
 - not affixing, 283

LODGERS,

- stealing fixtures, 594

LODGING,

- outhouse, etc., in, 444

LOITERING,

- betting, for, 409
- reputed thieves, by, 447
- street, for betting, in, 409

LORD'S DAY,

- following trade on, 409

LOTTERY,

- keeping open place for, 286
- place for, 600
- selling tickets for, 287

LUNATIC,

- abuse of female, 601
- asylum officers illtreating, 600
- carnal knowledge of female, 601
- mental defective, 601
- certificate—
 - as to pauper, in workhouse, 818
 - of medical practitioner in respect of—
 - pauper, etc., 819
 - private patient, 810
- complaint for order of adjudication of—
 - chargeability, etc., 830
 - settlement, etc., 823
- criminal, illtreating, etc., 602
- rescuing, 602
- examination as to settlement of pauper, 824
- information—
 - as to lunatic not under proper care, etc., 811
 - wandering lunatic, 813
- medical officer's notice as to resident pauper, 812
- notice—
 - and grounds of appeal, 830
 - statement of grounds of adjudication, 829
 - of abandonment of order adjudicating settlement, 836
 - to clerk of local authority of application for adjudication of chargeability, 826
- order adjudicating settlement of, 824, 839
 - adjudged chargeable, 834
- for adjudication of chargeability to local authority, 831
- continued detention, 837
- detention of, in workhouse, 817
- payment of—
 - expenses in cases of irremovability, 827
 - medical fees, etc., 821

LUNATIC—*cont.*

- order for reception of—
 - pauper, etc., 814, 815
 - private patient, 808
- of adjudication of settlement, 824
- on husband of, to contribute, 821
- treasurer where place of settlement cannot be ascertained, 840
- union to pay charges of maintenance, 822
- to bring up lunatic—
 - in workhouse, to be sent to asylum, 821
 - resident pauper, 813
 - wandering at large, 813
- convey dangerous, to asylum, 838
- seize money, goods, etc., 828
- take lunatic to workhouse, for whose removal an asylum order may be made, 817
- until removal to asylum, 817
- two medical practitioners to examine, etc., 812
- petition for order of reception of private patient, 806
- where previous petition dismissed, 808
- receiving, in unlicensed house, 601
- into licensed house, 601
- or permitting escape of criminal, 602
- relieving officers—
 - application for order of detention of, in workhouse, 818
 - notice as to resident pauper, 812
 - of pauper in workhouse who should be sent to asylum, 820
 - requisition to workhouse master to receive, 816
- request to medical practitioner to examine, etc., pauper, etc., 814

LUNATIC—*cont.*

- statement—
 - accompanying urgency order, 810
 - of particulars referred to, pauper wandering, etc., 815
 - private patient, 807
 - reasons for dismissal of reception order, 809
 - urgency order for reception of private patient, etc., 809
 - workhouse medical officer's notice that pauper ought to be sent to asylum, 820

MACHINERY,

- chaff-cutting, 126
- destroying, 617

MAGISTRATE,

- assault on, in case of wreck, 531

MAHOMEDAN,

- oath of, 872

MAIL,

- stopping, with intent to rob, 593

MAIMING,

- animals, 360
- cattle, 542
- persons, 531

MAINTENANCE,

- bastard, of, 442, 724—741
- children, of, 302—308
 - industrial or reformatory school, at, 76—85
 - order varying trust, 146
- criminal prosecution, of, 602
- family of, neglect of, 440
- husband by wife, of, 302—308
- orders, Facilities for Enforcement Act, 1920...952 *et seq.*
- quarrels, of, 602
- separation orders, under, 302—308
 - variation or discharge of, 303—305
- suits or quarrels of others, of, 602
- transfer of liability of, 142
- wife, of, 302—308, 440

MALE PERSON,

- indecent act with, 629, 630

MALICIOUS DAMAGE,

- indictable—
 - airway, to, 618

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—*cont.*

- indictable—*cont.*
 - banks of rivers and canals, to, 619
 - bridge, waggon-way, etc., of mines, to, 619
 - bridges, public, to, 620
 - buildings, by tenants, to, 616
 - buoys and seamarks, removing, etc., to, 621
 - casting away ship, 621
 - chain, to, 620
 - cutting rope or tackle used in mines, 619
 - dwelling-house, to, 617
 - engines, etc., of mines, 618
 - entering house, with intent, etc., 617
 - exhibiting false signals, to endanger ship, etc., 621
 - fish ponds, to, 619
 - flood gates, to, 619
 - fruits, etc., in gardens, to, 618
 - general injuries exceeding £5...622
 - hop bins, to, 617
 - locks of canals, to, 619
 - machinery, to, 617
 - manufactures, to, 617
 - mill ponds, to, 620
 - mines by flooding, to, 618
 - night offences, 622
 - pictures, etc., in church, to, 621
 - piles for securing sea banks, to, 619
 - plants, etc., in gardens, to, 619
 - public bridges, to, 620
 - putting lime in fish ponds, 620
 - quays, locks, etc., of canals, to, 619
 - removing or concealing buoy and seamarks, 621
 - scientific and literary collections, to, 620
 - ship, destroying, 621
 - in distress, etc., 622
 - staith, with intent to destroy, 621
 - building, etc., to, 618
 - statue in public place, to, 621
 - telegraphs, or obstructing sending messages, 620
 - threshing, etc., machine, to, 617
 - toll-bars, to, 620

MALICIOUS DAMAGE—*cont.*

- indictable—*cont.*
 - toll-house, weighing machine, etc., 620
 - trees growing in parks, etc., 618
 - injury exceeding £5... 617
 - to amount of 1s., 618
 - vegetable productions, to, 618
 - waggon-way, etc., of mines, 619
 - walls, to, 620
 - weighing machine, to, 620
- non-indictable—
 - aiding and abetting offenders, 361
 - animals, killing, etc., 360
 - attempts to commit offences, 360
 - conviction, discharge from first, 359
 - forms of, 359, 360
 - fences, stiles, gates, etc., to, 359
 - personal property, damaging, 360
 - plants, fruits, etc., in gardens, to, 359
 - real property, damaging, 360
 - roots, plants, etc., growing elsewhere than in gardens, 359
 - telegraphs—
 - damaging, 359
 - obstructing sending, etc., messages, 360
 - trees, plants, fences, to amount of less than 1s., 360
 - of 1s., 358

MANAGING BETTING-HOUSE, 11

MANSLAUGHTER, 603

MANUFACTURE,

- artificers, 287
- dyers, 288
- hats, hemp, fur, leather, iron, 288
- intoxicating liquor, of, without licence, 271
- miners, 287
- silk, etc., 291
- stealing—
 - hosiery, 291
 - materials in course of, 288
 - woollen, etc., 291

MANUFACTURERS, ETC.,

- artificers, manufacturers, miners, etc.—
 - fraudulently—
 - removing iron, stone, etc., 288
 - stacking coal, etc., 288
 - making illegal—
 - contract under Truck Act, 287
 - payment, 288
- workmen in various trades—
 - buying, etc., embezzled materials, 289
 - materials from workmen, 289
- complaint for search warrant, 290
- dyeing materials, 290
- embezzling materials and tools, 288
- giving materials to others, 289
- manufacturer of hosiery not delivering ticket to workman, 292
- neglecting to return materials for fourteen days, 291
- not allowing owner to inspect workshops, etc., 292
- returning unused materials, 288
- obliterating marks on machine, 292
- offering materials to be dyed, 290
- other persons selling, etc., embezzled materials, 292
- persons entrusted with materials selling same, 291
- procuring materials—
 - for the purpose of dyeing, 290
 - to be dyed, 290
- purchasing, etc., embezzled materials, 290
- purloning leather materials, 290
- receiving materials in fictitious name, 289, 292
- and delivering to another, 289
- refusing inspection by owner, 289
- search warrant, for purloined leather, etc., 290
- selling, etc., wrought or unwrought materials, 289

MARGARINE,

- adulterants, possession of, 294
- butter factories, 294
- cases, not marking, 293
- cheese, 293, 294
- consignments, not registering, 294
- dealers, offences by, 293
- dealing with milk-blended butter, 295
- employer, information of, for exemption of penalty, 295
- factories, non-registration of, 294
- "milk-blended butter," 295
- moisture in, exceeding limits of, 294
- not consigning, 293
 - marking, 295
- packages to be marked, 295
- preservatives in, using, 295
- selling, with excess of butter fat, 293
- wrapper, not marked, 293

MARINE INSURANCE (GAMBLING POLICIES) ACT,

- broker, etc., effecting gambling policy, 296
- effecting—
 - contract of insurance, 295
 - gambling policy, 295

MARINE STORE DEALERS,

- cutting up cable, 296
- marking of anchors, 296
- not having name and trade painted on premises, 296
 - keeping books, 296
- old metals, 179, 180
- price of goods to be entered in book by, 178
- purchasing from person under sixteen, 296
- registration, 178

MARKETS AND FAIRS,

- assaulting, etc.—
 - collector of rates, 301
 - market or fair keeper, 297
- buyer committing fraud in weighing, 299
- byelaws, offences against, 301
 - clerk not permitting inspection of, 301
- drover—
 - committing fraud in weighing, 299
 - refusing to have cart weighed, 298

MARKETS AND FAIRS—*cont.*

- fraud by machine keeper, 300
 - in weighing, 300
 - weight, in, 301
- obstructing inspector, 297, 298
- officer refusing to weigh, 298
- refusing to give ticket, 301
 - weigh cattle, 301
- sale elsewhere than in market overt, 297
 - unwholesome meat, of, 297
- seller committing frauds in weighing, 299
 - of goods refusing to weigh, 298
- slaughtering cattle, 297
- toll, demanding, etc., greater than authorised, 300

MARRIAGE,

- authorised person offending against Act, 603
- bigamous, 540
- injuring or forging register of, 624
- making false entry in copy of register of, 625
- perjury, as to, 609

MARRIED WOMAN,

- application—
 - by husband to vary, etc., order, 304
 - wife to vary order, 303
- for order to protect wife's earnings, 840
- complaint—
 - by, general form, 302
 - husband, of, 303
- desertion of, 302—308, 440
- discharge of order to protect wife's earnings, 842
- disobedience of order, information for, 305
- summons, 306
- warrant, 307
 - commitment, 309
 - distress, 308
- order—
 - earnings of wife, to protect, 841
 - on complaint, 303
 - varying original order, 304, 305

MASTER,

- false assertion that servant in particular service, 309
 - was discharged, 309
- neglect of apprentice by, 628
- personating, and giving false character of servant, 309

MATERIALS, 288—292

- buying, embezzled, 289
 - from workmen, 289
- dyeing, 290
- giving to others, 289
- having purloined, in possession, etc., 290
- manufactured, larceny of, 291
- not returning unused, 288
- procuring, etc., to be dyed, etc., 290
- receiving —
 - in fictitious name, 289
 - own name, etc., 289
- selling, 289

MEASURE,

- sale of intoxicants by standard, 263

MEAT (UNSOUND), 374, 375**MEDALS,**

- resembling coin, making or selling, 551

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER,

- assuming title of, 310
- registrar falsifying register, 603
- using name of physician, surgeon, etc., 310

MEETING-HOUSE,

- disturbing congregation, etc., in, 544, 545

MENACES,

- demanding property by, 597, 598

MENTAL DEFECTIVES,

- application for—
 - approval of—
 - approved home, 854
 - premises provided by guardians, 852
 - certificate for certified—
 - home, 850
 - institution, 849
 - renewed approval for—
 - a home, 855
 - premises provided by guardians, 853
 - renewed certificate of certified—
 - home, 852
 - institution, 851
- approval for—
 - approved home, 855
 - premises provided by guardians, 853

MENTAL DEFECTIVES—*cont.*

- carnally knowing woman, etc., 601
- certificate—
 - as to impracticability of medical examination, 845
 - by judicial authority as to feeble-minded person, etc., under 21, placed by parent in an institution, etc., 849
 - for a certified—
 - home, 851
 - institution, 850
- list of names of—
 - aided patients in certified institution, etc., 861
 - private patients in institution, etc., 861
- medical—
 - certificate, 845
 - journal—
 - for patients, 865
 - to be kept at certified institutions, etc., 865
- notice of—
 - admission, 857
 - death, 859
 - discharge, 858
 - escape, 859
 - recapture, 859
 - removal, 858
 - transfer from private to aided class and *vice versa*, 858
- order—
 - by board of control continuing authority for detention, 857
 - sending defective to an institution, etc., 847
- petition for order to send defective to institution, etc., presented by—
 - officer of local authority, 843
 - relative or friend, 842
- register of—
 - admissions, 862
 - mechanical restraint, 864
 - removals, discharges and deaths, 863
- renewed—
 - approval for—
 - approved home, 855
 - premises provided by guardians, 854
 - certificate of certified—
 - home, 852
 - institution, 851

MENTAL DEFECTIVES—*cont.*

- reports and certificates referred to in order by board of control continuing order, etc., for detention, 857
- special report—
 - and certificate, 856
 - by visitors, 856
- statement of particulars—
 - of defective in certified institution, etc., 848
 - to accompany petition, 844
- statutory declaration to accompany petition, 846

MERCHANDISE MARKS,

- false declaration as to watch case, 312
- representation as to Royal Warrant, 313
- forfeiture of goods, 312
- forging etc., trade mark, 311
- information for search warrant, 312
- offences as to trade marks, etc., 311
- search warrant, 312
- selling goods with false trade description, 311

MERCHANT SHIPPING, 313, 603**MERCHANT SHIPPING (PILOT-AGE DUES), 866****METAL (OLD) DEALER,**

- offences as to weight by, 180
- price of goods purchased to be entered in book by, 178
- purchasing from person under 16 ...144
- register of, 178

METALS,

- larceny of, 278

METER,

- gas, injuring, 229

MIDWIVES,

- certified woman not giving notification of practice, 313
- change of address, notification, 314
- falsifying roll of midwives, 604
- making false statement, 314
- not surrendering certificate, 314
- procuring certificate under the Midwives Act, 1902...603
- prohibited woman acting as, 314

MILESTONES,

- injuring or defacing, 243

MILITARY FURLOUGH, 865**MILITARY LANDS,**

- offences against byelaws, 319

MILITARY LAW,

- being concerned in fraudulent enlistment, 319
- claim by master to enlisted apprentice, 318
- commitment of deserter, 316
- constable not obeying Army Council's order, 319
- contravening regulations as to enlistment, 319
- descriptive return of deserter, 316
- deserter, 318
- enlisting after discharge with disgrace, 319
- evidence of civil conviction or acquittal, 316
- failing to attend on embodiment, 318
- fraudulent claim for carriages, etc., 315
- inducing—
 - reservist to desert, 318
 - soldier to desert, 317
- making false attestation, 315, 318
- non-attendance at training, etc., 317
- offences—
 - by army reserve men, 317
 - keepers of victualling houses, 315
- in relation to—
 - equipment, 316
 - tolls, 316, 319
- recruiting, as to, 314, 318
- pretending to be a deserter, 316, 318
- selling public property, 319

MILITARY MANŒUVRES,

- obstructing, 320
- order temporarily closing roads, 866

MILK,

- complaint of aggrieved dairyman, 211
- condensed, selling, 212
- consignor, proceedings against, 208, 210
- dairyman contravening order of local authority, 211

MILK—cont.

information by dairyman against
actual offender, 213
Milk and Dairies Order, contra-
vening, 211
obstruction of officials, 212
samples of, in transit, 208, 210
seller's name on vehicle or can,
212
selling, 212
warranty, 210, 211

MILL POND,
damaging, 620

MINES,
coal, 149, 321
setting fire to, 529
damaging, 618
engines of, 618
larceny from, 592, 593

MINUTE,
or order, 38

MISAPPROPRIATION,
friendly society's money, of, 213,
214
poor law officer, by, 350
servant of master's corn, by, 310
trustees, by, 596
workmen, by, 288 *et seq.*

MISBEHAVIOUR,
pauper in or out of workhouse,
by, 353

MISCARRIAGE,
procuring, 523, 524

MISDESCRIPTION OF FABRICS,
190, 191

MISPRISION OF FELONY, 571

MISSILE,
throwing, in street, 425

MODES
of describing articles and pro-
perty, 519—523

MONEY,
complaint for payment of, 58
counterfeiting, 149, 546—551
demanding, by threats, 597, 598
order for, civil debt, 25
not civil debt, 24

MONEY CLAIMS,
recovery of, as civil debts, 58—64

MONEY-LENDER,
inciting infants to borrow money,
539
making false statement, 604
offences by, under Money-lenders
Act, 321

MONUMENTS,
ancient, 100
injury to, 101

MORAVIANS,
affirmation of, 870

MORPHINE,
importing or exporting, 174

MOTOR CARS,
accident, not stopping in case of,
324
application for licence—
when disqualified, 323
without giving particulars of
endorsement, 323
bell, not carrying, 322
byelaws as to bridges,—
breach of, 322
dangerous driving, 322
declaration, making false,—
for a licence, 324
on change of registration, 324
driver—
licences—
application when dis-
qualified, etc., 323
non-production of, 323
refusing name, etc., 322
driving—
Menai Bridge, on, 324
without driver's licence,
323
recklessly, etc., 322
employing driver without licence,
323
exceeding speed limit, 324
forging, etc., mark or licence, 324
general licence holder using at
one time greater number of
vehicles than authorised, 323
hackney carriages not marked as
such, 322
identification plate, 322
lending mark or licence, 324
licence—
destruction of, 323
making false declaration to
obtain, 324

MOTOR CARS—*cont.*licence—*cont.*

not producing—

for endorsement, 323

on demand of constable,
323

to be exhibited on, 322

using vehicle without, 323

lights, not carrying, 321

making false declaration—

for licence, 324

on change of registration, 324

marks on, forgery of, 324

obscured, etc., 322

Menai Bridge, driving on, 324

owner failing to give information,
322

reckless driving of, 322

registration of, 324

speed limit, exceeding, 324

MOTOR CYCLES, 321—324. See
"MOTOR CARS" (*supra*).**MOULDS**,

coining, 550

MULE, 101**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**,forging, etc., nomination paper,
604**MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS**,

abduction of voter, 564

bribery at, 560—562

fraudulent withdrawal of election
petition, 564

making false declaration, 564

personating voter, 56

treating at, 563

undue influence at, 564

MURDER, 604

abroad, 604

attempt to, 533

administering poison, by, 533

buildings, blowing up, by,
533causing bodily injury, by,
533

generally, 534

ship, by setting fire to, or

casting away, 533

stabbing, by, 533

conspiring to, 605

high seas, on, 604

proposing to, 605

MUSEUM,

damaging property in, 620

MUSIC AND DANCING,

licence, form of, 691

precedents of rules—

and regulations as to new
buildings, 695

to be inserted in licences, 692

MUSICAL COPYRIGHT, 170—172**MUTILATION**,

books of—

bankrupt, by, 536

clerk or servant, by, 571

public company, of, 596

NAME,

business, registration, 402, 403

cart, on, 239, 240, 241

false, giving—

game trespassers, 215, 216

motor car driver, 322

licensee of, to be painted, 264

railway passenger, 394

NATIONAL INSURANCE,

avoiding payment, 326

buying, etc., insurance card and
book, 327

contributions, recovery of, 327

delaying inspector, 327

distress and ejectment, protec-
tion against, 325, 326

employer—

contravening requirements,
325, 326deducting, etc., employee's
contribution, 326failing to pay contribution,
325, 326

proceedings against, 326

recovery of contribution by,
327

false statement, 325, 326

health insurance, 324—327

husband neglecting, etc., to make
provision for wife during con-
finement, 324insured person contravening re-
quirements, 325

levying distress, unlawfully, 325

officer paying fee, etc., 327

maternity benefit, 324

neglect of wife by husband,
324not furnishing information or
producing books, etc., 327

obstructing inspector, 327

obtaining benefit by false repre-
sentation, 325, 326

NATIONAL INSURANCE—*cont.*

- pawning, etc., insurance card or book, etc., 327
- recovery of contributions paid by employers, 327
- refusing to comply with regulations of, 326
- selling, etc., insurance card or book, 327
- sickness benefit—
 - protection against distress or ejection, 325
- unemployment insurance, 437
- workman—
 - contravening regulations, 326
 - failing to pay contribution, 326

NATURALISATION, 708—715

NAVAL

- deserters, 327
 - commitment to—
 - naval custody, 328
 - prison, 327
 - fraudulent confession by, 328
- enlistment, making false representation on, 328
- false attestation, 328
- Royal, Volunteers—
 - assisting to desert, 330
 - buying arms from, 330
 - conviction, 331
 - desertion during training, 330
 - inducing to desert, 330
 - information for search warrant, 330
 - joining force as new, 329
 - master of vessel not giving information, 329
 - militiaman offering to be entered as, 329
 - not attending training, etc., 330
 - officer enlisting, regular forces, in, 329
 - officer entering—
 - volunteer, 329
 - militiaman, etc., 329
 - selling arms, etc., 330
 - volunteer enlisting in regular forces, 329
 - stores, 387, 622
 - uniform, 320, 321

NAVIGABLE RIVERS,

- conviction, 332
- cutting open roll of goods, on bank of, 331

NAVIGABLE RIVERS—*cont.*

- drinking liquors on, 332
- liquors, in possession of—
 - instruments for procuring, 331
 - skin for carrying away, 331
- piercing casks on, 331
- spilling liquor on, 332

NEGLECT,

- apprentice, of, 108
- bastard, of, 442, 446
- child, of, 131, 132
- duty, of—
 - by constable, 163
 - overseers, 349
 - parish officer, 349
- family, of, 440—442
- wife, of, 302, 324

NEW LICENCES,

- notice of application for, 651

NEW PREMISES,

- provisional justices' licence for, form of, 663, 664

NEWSPAPER,

- libels, 332, 600
- making false return, 332
- not making return to register, 332
- proprietor permitting false return, 332

NIGHT,

- ground game not to be shot by, 224
- houses, 259
- offences—
 - game laws, 221, 584
 - Larceny Act, 587
- time—
 - Ground Game Act, in, 224
 - Night Poaching Act, in, 221, 584

NOTICE,

- accident, of, 98
- appeal of, to quarter sessions, 89, 90
- forms, 89—97
- poor rate, against, 702
- boards, Public Health Acts, 382
- complainant or informant, to, of apprehension, and hearing, 10
- discharge, etc., of, conditions of probationer's recognizance, 36
- intention to take dying depositions, of, 127, 137, 543

NOTICE—*cont.*

- licensing matters, in, 684—690
 - application for licence or certificate, of, 651
 - by compensation authority, 670—688
 - conviction of licensee to owner, of, 789
 - form of, appeal against refusal, 657
 - licensed premises, on, 264
 - licensing meeting, of, 650
 - new licences, for, 651
 - objection to licence, of, 652
 - transfer of licence, for, 655
- parent or guardian of charge of indictable offence, to, 39
- Public Health Act, under, 912—915
- recognizance, of, to defendant, etc., 15
- Secretary of State, to, of—
 - committal of convict on licence, 23
 - remand of convict on licence, 22
- terms of recognizance on probation, of, 34
- substitution of new probation officer, of, 35

NOTIFICATION,

- birth, of, 402
- infectious disease, of, 377, 378
- practice by midwives, of, 313

NOXIOUS

- drugs, administering, 523
 - with intent, 613
- things, possession with intent, 586
 - sending, etc., 531, 598
 - by post, 615
- trade—
 - carrying on, 373
 - establishing, 373

NUISANCES,

- alkali works, from, 374
- barbed wire, 372
- bodies, dead, exposing, 606
- brothel, 265
- bull, keeping unruly, 606
- child, infected with smallpox, 606
- common law, 605—607
- dog, furious, keeping unmuzzled near highway, 606
- highways, on, 241—245
- inflammable substances in building, 606

NUISANCES—*cont.*

- public—
 - betting-houses, 112
 - disorderly houses, 265
 - lotteries, 286
 - obstruction of highway, 244, 423
- Public Health Acts, under—
 - abatement of, 369—373
 - byelaws as to, 365
 - drains, etc., 361
 - pig sty, 365
 - privies, 364, 365
 - stagnant water, 366
 - steam whistles, 409
- sheep killing, by, 605
- smoke from locomotives, 391
- tripe boiler, etc., by, 605
- trunk maker, by, 605

NULLA BONA,

- return of, 42

NURSERY GROUND,

- stealing or destroying plants in, 277, 359, 618

NURSE,

- falsifying register of, 606
- registered person improperly using name, etc., 333
- unlawful assumption of title, 333
- unregistered person using title of, 333

OATH,

- administration of—
 - to commit felony, 607
 - disturb public peace, etc., 607
- affirmation, etc., of Quaker or Moravian, 870, 871
 - form of, in writing, 871
- allegiance, alien, by, 715
- bail, as to sufficiency of, 871
- Chinese witness, to, 872
- declarations and jurats—
 - declaration—
 - in lieu of oath, 866
 - where declarant—
 - cannot write, 867
 - is a foreigner, 867
 - blind, 867
 - deaf and dumb, 867
 - where more than one declarant, 867

OATH—*cont.*

- declarations and jurats—*cont.*
 - exhibit to be written on documents—
 - annexed, 867
 - not annexed but referred to, 867
 - mayor's jurat—
 - for transmission abroad, 868
 - to notarial certificate, 868
 - statement to declarant by justice, etc., 867
 - where person unwilling to be sworn, 871
- false, 608—611
- forms of, 870—872
- information on, 871
- interpreter, of, 871
- Jew, of, 871
- Mahomedan, of, 870, 871
- Moravian, of, 870, 871
- profane, 410
- Quaker, of, 870, 871
- Scotch, 871
 - covenanter, 872
- statements of facts for declarations—
 - authenticating signature, 869
 - correctness of copy or extract from parish register, 870
 - of birth, etc., 870
 - date of birth of parent, 870
 - execution of power of attorney, 870
 - identity—
 - by third party in case of misnomer, 869
 - death of party assured by policy, 869
 - of party in case of misnomer, by party himself, 868
 - person deceased, 869
- taking when not compelled, 607, 608
- witness, of, 871
 - to on *ex parte* application, 871

OBSCENE

- advertisements, 98, 99
- articles, sending by post, 615

OBSCENE—*cont.*

- books, etc.—
 - complaint for search warrant, for, 872
 - exposing in street, 425, 444
 - order to—
 - destroy articles found, 873
 - restore articles found, 874
 - search warrant, 872
 - seizure of, 872—874
 - selling, 425
 - summons to occupier, 873
- language—
 - byelaws against using, 425
 - using, in street, 425
- libels, 599, 600
- matter, distributing, 98, 99
- prints, exhibition of, 425, 444

OBSTRUCTING FOOTWAY, 243

OBSTRUCTION,

- clergymen, of, 148, 544, 545
- constable, of, 164, 166
 - in gaming-house, 225
 - under Protection of Animals Act, 104
- examination of stallion, of, 107
- highway, of, 239—245, 422—426
 - by drivers, 239—241
- inspections of homes, 136
- officers and inspectors, of—
 - Canal Boats Act, under, 125
 - Fertilisers, etc., Act, under, 192
 - Food and Drugs Act, under, 210
 - Gasworks Clauses Act, under, 231
 - Milk and Dairies Act, under, 212, 213
 - National Insurance Act, under, 327
 - Petroleum Act, under, 344
 - Public Health Act, under, 251, 375, 377, 380, 382, 385
 - Rag Flock Act, under, 388
 - Railways Regulation Act, under, 392
 - weights and measures, 462
- peace officer, of, 545
- railway engines, of, 622
- sale of grain, of, 111
- street, of, 422, 426
 - projections from buildings, by, 413

OBSTRUCTION—*cont.*

tramcar, of, 435
water bailiff, 203

OBTAINING

credit by fraud, 536, 537
undischarged bankrupt, 537
goods by false pretences, 570

OCCASIONAL

exemption licence, 786, 787
licence, 788
notice of application for, 788

ODOURS,

noxious, 374

OFF-LICENCE,

grant, 663, 664, 668, 669
renewal of, 655, 668, 669

OFFENCE,

continuing, 2, 3
trivial, 30—34

OFFENDER,

fugitive, 480

OFFENDERS, PROBATION OF,

conditions of recognizance, 32—
34
failure to observe, 4, 6, 9, 57
notice of, 32—34
power to vary, 6, 36
costs on dismissal, 33
damages on dismissal, 33
dismissal of charge, 30
on entering into recogni-
zance, 31
notice of conditions, 34
officers, change of, 35

OFFENSIVE

trades, 373, 374
weapons, armed with, 446, 587

OFFICE,

breaking and entering, 587

OFFICERS,

army, deserting, etc., 317, 318
asylum, misconduct of, 600, 601
Bank of England, embezzlement
by, 366
Ireland, embezzlement
by, 566
county court, assaulting, 173
friendly society, of, offences by,
213
Local Marine Board, embezzle-
ment by, of, 595
prison, offences by, 567
workhouse, misconduct of, 352

OFFICIAL SECRETS, 608**OLD AGE PENSION,**

false statements, 333

OLD METAL DEALERS,

authority to visit place of busi-
ness, of, 179
complaint for search warrant for
stolen metal, 176
entry of sales, 179
purchase and receipts, 178
having possession of old metal
found—
under search warrant, 177
without search warrant, 177
not conforming to regulations,
etc., 180
giving notice of change of
place of business, 179
order of, to be registered, 177
extending period for
registration, 178
on county for costs, 180
to be newly registered, 179
purchasing—
from person under sixteen,
180
in smaller quantities than
allowed, 180
register of, 178
search warrant, 176
summons to dealer, 176
removing to be registered, 179

OMNIBUS,

fares, 433
licence to ply for hire, 428
offences by driver of, 428—431

ON-LICENCE,

existing—
charges on, 685
compensation for, 678
renewal of, 665, 668
provisional, 681
referred to quarter ses-
sions, 670
refusal of, 654
transfer, provisional, 655
new, 663, 664
confirmation of, 664, 665
notices for, new, 650, 651
special removal, 656
transfer of, 655, 682
old, 654
non-renewal of, 670
compensation fund, 685, 686
payment of, 678
reference to compensation
authority, 670

ON-LICENCE—*cont.*

- old—*cont.*
 - refusal to renew, grounds, 654
 - transfer of, 655

OPEN AIR,

- sleeping out in, 444

OPENING

- betting-house, 112
- licensed premises in case of riot, 261

OPERATION ON ANIMAL, 102

OPIUM, 174

- exporting or importing prepared, 174
 - raw, 174
- importing or exporting, 174
- manufacturing, prepared, 174
- pipes for smoking, 174
 - raw, 174
- smoking, 174
- using, 174

OPPOSITION,

- licences, renewal of, 652, 653

ORCHARD,

- damaging, 359, 618
- stealing from, 277

ORDERS OF JUSTICES,

- accused—
 - to bring up before expiration of remand, 483
 - convey prisoner where witness ill, 494
 - pay constables' expenses, 495
 - executing commitment, 512
- backing, 10
- bastardy, in, 728, 729, 730, 731, 740
- books, obscene, to destroy, 873, 874
- Borstal institution, remitting to, 357
- certified copies of, 24
- children, as to—
 - applying money under affiliation order, 145
 - attaching pension of parent, 134, 143
 - attendance, for day industrial school, in, 79
 - contribution of, in certified school, 78, 142

ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*

- children, as to—*cont.*
 - detention—
 - for, in place of safety, 131, 133
 - of parent in inebriate retreat, 137
 - of, day industrial school, in, 79
 - industrial school, in, 76, 138
 - reformatory school, in, 75, 138
 - disposal of child, for, 133
 - detention in lieu of industrial school, 138
 - for person of fourteen or fifteen, 138
 - or young person, 136
 - forfeit consideration, to, when infant illegally insured, 128
 - parent on—
 - for contribution, 78
 - to pay damages, etc., 75, 144
 - placing child with person of same religious persuasion, 135
 - removal of infant from unfit person or premises, for, 130
 - remove cigarette machines, to, 137
 - temporary detention, for, 139
 - transferring liability for maintenance from one local authority to another, 142
 - varying—
 - contribution order when child in certified school, 143
 - order for disposal of child, 133
 - trusts for maintenance, 146
 - civil debt, for recovery of, 58—64
 - club, for, to be struck off register, 268
 - coin, where suspected to be diminished, 150
 - commitment on, in first instance, 54
 - constable's expenses, for payment of, 495

ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*

dead bodies, order for reimbursing overseers for interring, 175
 detention, of, in police custody, 54
 discharge, of, on probation, 31
 recognizance, 31
 discharging, etc., conditions of probationer's recognizance, 36
 dismissal of complaint, etc., 29
 distress—
 double value, clandestinely removing goods, 182
 treble value, clandestinely removing goods, 182
 unlawful, 184
 dog, dangerous, not kept under proper control, 184
 Education Act, under, 79, 86, 87, 185, 186
 employers and workmen—
 performance of contract, 188
 rescinding contract, 188
 form of, 25
 friendly society, on, to deliver up property, 214
 general form of (not money), 25
 habitual drunkard for detention, 258
 highway, as to—
 ascertaining compensation for materials, 773
 without licence, 774
 determining compensation—to owner, 799
 tenant, 801
 directing indictment for non-repair of, 769
 erecting guide post, for, 780
 excusal of rates for, 778
 final order fixing boundaries of parishes, 775
 hedges, to prune, 777
 parish highway, for highway to become, 776
 payment—
 for, rate collector by, 768
 of costs of repairs to, 772
 remove nuisances, to, 759
 repair highway, to, 770
 view, to, 770
 widening highway, for, 760
 lunacy, 808, 809, 812, 813, 814, 815, 817, 821, 822, 824, 827, 828, 831, 834, 837, 838, 839, 840
 married women order, 303
 mental deficiency, 847
 military manœuvres, roads, temporarily to close, 866

ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*

minute of, 38
 money, for (not civil debt), 24
 notice of, 25, 38
 old metal dealer, order to—
 be registered, 177
 newly registered, 179
 treasurer, on, costs, for, 180
 parish book lost, for, 742
 pawnbroker—
 to deliver up pledge, 336
 restore pawned goods, 339
 police property, 342
 poor—
 attach wages, to, 899
 costs, for, where pauper dies, 881
 excused payment of rates, 905, 906
 maintenance, for—
 by husband, 901
 relation, 900
 of lunatic wife, 901
 outdoor relief, for, 896
 Paymaster-General to pay pension to guardinas, 903
 permanent relief to pauper, 896
 temporary relief to pauper, 895
 relief, of, 896
 removal of pauper, for, 879
 Scotland or Ireland, to, 883
 repayment of relief by way of loan, for, 898
 prisoner, to bring up, 29
 prosecution, for payment of expenses of, 513, 515
 protection of wife's earnings, 841
 discharge of, 842
 varying, 304, 305
 Public Health Act, under, 364, 371—374, 911, 912, 915, 916
 railway company, on—
 disputed case of compensation, on, 919
 make fences, etc., to, 917
 payment of special constables, for, 919
 repair bridges, to, 918
 roads, to, 917
 recognizance to keep the peace, to, 25, 929
 separation, 302
 varying, 303—305
 shipwrecked goods, order to deliver up, 279

ORDERS OF JUSTICES—*cont.*

- substituting new probation officer, 35
- theatres—
 - to close in case of riot, 935
 - rescinding rules of, 934
- tithes, etc., 936, 937
- town improvement, to repair building, etc., 939
- vaccination, order for, 439
- vagrants, to sell effects of, 443
- variation of—
 - (order for sureties), 27
 - (periodical payments), 26
- volunteer, to strike off roll, 942
- witness to discharge, 499
- workhouse master, stopping salary, 352

ORES,

- stealing, 592

OVERDRIVING ANIMAL, 101

OVERHANGING BRANCHES,

- lopping, 777
- taking fruit from, 277, 278

OVERLOADING ANIMAL, 101

OVERRIDING ANIMAL, 101

OVERSEER,

- appointment of, 894
- disobeying—
 - directions of Act, 350
 - order of Commissioners, 349
 - guardians, 349
 - justices, 349
 - to give temporary relief, 350
- embezzlement by, 350
- fraudulently procuring removal of pauper, 350
- injuring parish books, 351
- making false declaration, 351
- neglect to collect sufficient rates, 350
- omitting to make declaration, 351
- refusing—
 - permission to copy rate book, 351
 - to return list of constables, 333

OWNER,

- disqualification of licensed premises, notice to, of, 789
- failing to produce—
 - driver, conductor, or animal, 106

OWNER—*cont.*

- failing to produce—*cont.*
 - licence to travel, etc., stallion, 107
- licensed premises of, notice to, 789
- stallion, of, not giving notice of sale, etc., 107
- summons to, to produce animal, 106
- travelling or exhibiting stallion, 107

OYSTERS

- close season for, 205
- fishing for, at sea, 205
- stealing, 590

PAINFUL EXPERIMENTS

- on animals, 106

PALMISTRY, 444

PARENT,

- commitment—
 - default of distress, in, on non-payment under contribution order, 83
 - lieu of distress, in, on non-payment under contribution order, 82
- contributing to child's, etc., maintenance—
 - industrial school, in, 75, 77, 78, 79
 - reformatory school, in, 76, 77, 78
- information, disobedience of contribution order, on, 79
- leaving family chargeable, 445
- neglect of child by, 131
- order on, to pay damages, etc., 75
- summons—
 - arrears of contribution order, for, 80
 - to, 69, 70
 - produce, youthful offender for offence, to, 139
- warrant—
 - arrears of contribution order, for, 81
 - distress for arrears, of, 81

PARISH,

- apprentice, 108
- constables, 642—648
 - hindering, etc., 163
- neglect—
 - of duty, 162
 - generally, 163

PARISH—*cont.*constables—*cont.*neglect—*cont.*to take vagrants into
custody, 163houses, recovery of possession,
903—905

property—

absconding with, 353

buying, etc., 353

embezzlement of, 350

PARKS,

stealing trees, etc., in, 278

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS,

bribery at, 561, 562, 563

corrupt practices at, 562

destroying, etc., list of voters, 334

personation at, 560

PAROCHIAL CONSTABLES,

choice of new constable during
year of office, 648

declaration by, 646

justices' precept to return list of
men, 642

list—

of constables appointed—

(church door), 646

clerk of peace and jus-
tices, 646to be returned to clerk to
justices, 643memorandum of allowance of
list and appointments, 645

notice—

from one justice of special
petty sessions, 644

to justices of sessions, 644

order for constables' expenses or
clerks' fees, 747of special sessions for the
union of parishes, 644

summons to constable to—

make declaration, 645

serve on vacancy, 647

PARTNER,

limited, not registering change in
partnership, 282

PATENT,

applying word "registered" to
expired copyright, 334

false entry in register of, 608

representations as to, 334

trade description, 312

unauthorised assumption of Royal
Arms, 335PATENT—*cont.*

unregistered person, 334

using words, "Patent Office,"
334

PAUPER,

absconding, etc., 441

lunatic, 811, 812

returning after removal, 440

PAVILION,

breaking and entering, 587

PAWNBROKER,

certificates for a licence, 874

declaration—

where pawnticket lost, etc.,
875

pledge claimed, 875

offences by—

acting as, without licence,
341carrying on business on
Sunday, etc., 337

child, taking pledge from, 144

complaint for award, where
goods lost, 340employing servant under six-
teen to take pledges, 337

forging certificate, 341

information for search war-
rant, 338making unlawful contract,
337

neglecting to—

attend police summons
with books, 338keep proper books, etc.,
335make entries in books,
335not entering true amount of
sale, 336

giving pawnticket, 338

keeping—

table of rates, etc.,
exhibited, 335up name, etc., on
shop, 335

order to—

deliver pledge to owner,
336restore pawned goods,
339

purchasing—

a pawn not at public
auction, 337etc., a pawnticket of
another pawnbroker,
337

PAWNBROKER—cont.

offences by—*cont.*

refusing—

inspection of entry of
sale, etc., 336

to deliver pledge, 336

search warrant, 339

selling pledge—

in illegal manner, 337

otherwise than by auc-
tion, 335

suffering pledge to be re-
deemed, 337

taking—

in pawn unfinished
goods, etc., 337, 338
more than legal interest,
338

pawn from—

child, 336

intoxicated person,
336

persons other than—

attempting to redeem article,
341

giving false information, 341

having goods of another, 341

possession of public
stores, offering to
pawn and not ac-
counting, 341

PEACE,

aggravated assault, recognizance
to keep the, 116

order of recognizance to keep the,
25

PEDLAR,

acting as—

in unauthorised district, 342

without certificate, 342

borrowing certificate, 342

forging, etc.—

certificate, 342

endorsement on certificate,
342

lending licence, 342

making false representation, 342

record of conviction, to be
endorsed on licence, 343

refusing to—

permit constable to open
pack, etc., 343

produce certificate, 342

travelling with or producing
forged certificate, 342

PENALTIES,

application of, 66

PENSION,

attachment, 134, 143

old age, 333

police constable, of, obtaining by
fraud, 316

school teacher's, obtaining by
fraud, 628

**PERFORMING PAINFUL* EX-
PERIMENTS ON ANIMALS, 106****PERIODICAL PAYMENTS,**

complaint to vary order for,
4

order varying order for, 26

PERJURY,

affidavit, in, 608

at common law, 608

false declarations, etc., 610

false statements—

births and deaths, 610

marriage, 609

on oath, not in judicial pro-
ceedings, 609

false statutory declarations, etc.,
without oath, 610

interpreter, by, 609

judicial proceedings, in, 609

justices' certificate of prosecution
being directed, 611

subornation of, 609

vocations, with reference to, 611
witnesses, by, 609

PERMIT,

pending transfer of licence, 790

PERMITTING

drunkenness, 265

gaming on licensed premises, 265

house to be used for betting, 112

premises to be a brothel, 265

PERSISTENT CRUELTY,

wife, to, 302

PERSISTENT FOLLOWING,

by strikers, 162

PERSON,

indecent exposure of, 425, 445

unknown, description of, 522

PERSONAL PROPERTY,

damage to, 360

PERSONATION,

bail, as to, 612

constable, of, 166, 421

elections, at, 560

PERSONATION—*cont.*

- obtain property, to, 612
- owners of stock, of, 572
- shareholder in company, etc., 572
- soldiers, of, for prize money, 611

PETITION,

- lunacy, in, 806 *et seq.*
- mental deficiency, 842 *et seq.*

PETROLEUM,

- contravening byelaws as to ships carrying, 343
- hawking, 345
 - in violation of conditions of licence, 344
 - without licence, 344
- information by licensee as to actual offender, 345
- not giving harbour authority notice of nature of cargo, 343
- labelling vessel containing, 344
- obstructing officer, 344
- refusing information to officer, 344

PETTY SESSIONAL COURT,

- notice of appointment of, 952

PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION,

- advertisement of alteration of, 950
- application to quarter sessions—
 - for place for petty sessions, 951
 - to provide a lock-up, 951
- statement by justices for alteration of, 948, 949, 950
- advertisement of, 950

PICKETING, 161

PICKLOCKS,

- found with, at night, 587
- with intent, etc., 446

PICTURES,

- copyright in, 172
- damaging, 621
- obscene, 98, 99

PIERS, 232 *et seq.*

PIGEONS,

- killing, 274
- larceny of, 274

PILOTAGE DUES, 345

PIPES,

- damaging—
 - gas, 230
 - water, 457

PIRACY,

- endeavouring to corrupt seamen, 613
- revolt at sea, 613
- robbery at sea, 612
 - with violence, 612

PIRATED MUSICAL WORK, 170

PISTOL, 192 *et seq.*

PIT,

- fencing, from highway, 241
 - street, 426
- sinking, 243

PLACARD,

- exhibiting, betting-house, of, 113

PLACE OF WORSHIP,

- breaking and entering, 587
- disturbing—
 - church, 544
 - congregation of dissenters, 544, 545

PLANS,

- proposed alterations to licensed premises, of, 659

PLANTS,

- damaging, 559, 618
- stealing, 277

PLAYING,

- highway, on, 243

PLEASURE BOATS,

- carrying more than licensed number of passengers, 385
- letting unlicensed, 358
- not having owner's name, 386

PLEASURE GROUNDS,

- damaging trees in, 617

PLEDGING SECURITIES, 526

POACHERS,

- night, 221, 583, 584
- using violence at night, 584
- See "GAME."

POISON,

- administering with intent to—
 - endanger life, etc., 613
 - injure, etc., 613
 - murder, 533
- procure abortion, 524

POISON—*cont.*

- attempting to, 533
- chemist, not conducting his own business, 346
- endangering life by, 613
- freshwater fish, setting, for, 204
- game, putting, for, 217
- placing poisoned flesh in fields, 105
- sale of—
 - stranger, to, 345
 - arsenic, 109
 - without label, 345
 - making entry, 345
- selling sulphuric acid without label, 346
- selling poisoned grain and flesh, 106

POLICE,

- assault on, 164, 165, 166
- causing disaffection, in force, 346
- embezzlement by, 565
- inducing voter to display ballot paper, 348
- interfering with voter, 347
- larceny by, 595
- obtaining pension by fraud, 346
- property retained by, 348
- secrecy, not maintaining—
 - of polling stations, 347
 - counting of votes, 347
- station, riotous behaviour in, 426
- uniform, unauthorised wearing, 347

POOR,

- aged, etc., person, unable to work, 899
- allowance of—
 - overseers' accounts, 699
 - rate, 906
- application—
 - by guardians for new valuation, 907
 - overseers—
 - for new valuation, 907
 - to attach wages, 898
 - of chairman, etc., for non-payment by overseers of contribution, 699
 - of guardians for maintenance order on husband of lunatic wife, 901
 - order thereon, 901
 - summons thereon, 901
- to repay relief, 897
- order, 898
 - enforcing, 898
 - summons, 897

POOR—*cont.*

- appointment of—
 - assistant overseer, 894
 - overseer—
 - of extra-parochial place, 698
 - where overseer dies, 698
 - special sessions for hearing appeals, 700
- bond from—
 - assistant overseer, 908
 - collector of rates, 909
- buying, etc., parish goods, 354
- chief constable's warrant to petty constable, 697
- clerk of assessment committee refusing inspection of books, etc., 354
- complaint—
 - by guardians for attachment of pension, 903
 - for maintenance order upon relative, 899
 - order, 900
 - enforcing, 900
 - summons, 900
 - for maintenance order, where wife requires relief without husband, 900
 - order, 901
 - summons, 901
 - for relief, 895
 - summons, 896
 - order on Paymaster-General, 903
 - summons, 902
- decision of special sessions upon appeal, 705
- excusal from payment of poor rate, 905
 - of several persons, etc., 906
- giving false name to obtain relief, 355
- information—
 - by district auditor for recovery of certified sum, or of sum surcharged, 907
 - for refusing to quit parish cottage, 904
 - summons, 904
 - warrant, 904
- justices' clerk's notice to overseers of the special sessions, 701
- nomination of assistant overseer by vestry, 907
- notice—
 - divisional justices, to, to appoint overseers, 697

POOR—*cont.*

- notice—*cont.*
 - of objection to rates, to be heard in special sessions, 702
 - sent with precept for church door, 701
 - to quit parish cottage, 903
- obliterating mark, etc., on apparel, 354
- obtaining relief by giving false name, 355
- order—
 - for temporary—
 - medical relief to stranger, 895
 - relief to stranger, 895
 - of relief, 896
 - for aged person, 896
 - respiting appeal, 706
 - to attach wages, 899
 - enforcing, 899
- overseers' offences—
 - conviction, 352
 - disobeying—
 - justices' order, 349
 - to give temporary relief, 350
 - order of—
 - Commissioners, 349
 - guardians, 349
 - the directions of Act, 350
 - embezzling money, 350
 - fraudulently procuring removal of pauper, 350
 - general observations, 348, 349
 - injuring, etc., parish books, 351
 - making false declaration, 351
 - neglecting to collect sufficient rates, 350
 - omitting to make declaration, 351
 - refusing permission to copy rate book, 350
- persons not attending assessment committee, 355
- precept to chief constable to return list of overseers, 697
- recognizance on appeal against decision of special sessions, 707
- removal of—
 - abandoning order before or after appeal, 891
 - agreement to submit to Minister of Health question affecting settlement, etc., 892

POOR—*cont.*

- removal of—*cont.*
 - appeal, notice of, against appeal, notice of—
 - against order for, 890
 - grounds of, 891
 - caption sheet where party soldier or sailor, 879
 - certificate of chargeability, 879
 - complaint—
 - for recovery of costs of relief, etc., 893
 - of chargeability, 876
 - examination of—
 - prisoner on removal of wife, etc., 878
 - witnesses, 877
 - where person born in Isle of Man, etc., 883
 - exhibit on certificate of chargeability, etc., 789
 - jurat, where pauper ill, etc., 878
 - modes of describing settlements, 884
 - notice of chargeability and grounds of removal, etc., 881
- order—
 - for costs where pauper dies, 881
 - of removal, 879
 - to Scotland or Ireland, 883
 - proof of prisoner's examination, etc., 878
 - subsequent permission to execute suspended order, etc., 880
 - summons to a witness, 876
 - suspension of order, 880
 - warrant—
 - of removal of person born in Isle of Man, 882
 - on disobedience of summons, 877
- rules regulating practice on appeals, 704
- workhouse masters' offences—
 - carrying spirits into workhouse, 352
 - justices' order to stop officer's salary, 352
 - punishing poor person corporally, etc., 352

POOR—*cont.*

- workhouses and asylums, offences in—
- absconding from workhouse, 353
- bringing spirits into workhouse, 353
- convictions, 354
- destroying clothes, etc., 354
- pauper refusing to work, etc., 353
- various offences by paupers, 353

POOR PRISONER,

- defence of, certificate of committing justice, 506

POOR RATE,

- allowance of, by justices, 906
- appeal from special sessions, to, 702
- apportionment of special sessions to hear appeals, 700
- distress for non-payment of, 922, 923
- excusing, 905, 906
- imprisonment for, 925
- inspection of, books, 351
- publication of, 701
- recovery of, 920—927
- refusing to produce, 246

POST,

- damaging, 243

POSTAL PACKETS,

- stealing, 593, 597, 613, 614

POST-OFFICE,

- delaying postal packet, 615
- detaining packets, etc., 615
- diverting letters, 614
- embezzlement by officer, 616
- explosives, sending by post, 615
- felony, endeavouring to procure commission, of, 616
- larceny, 593, 597, 613, 614
- letter boxes, placing injurious substances in, 615
- mail bag, stealing, 593, 597, 613, 614
- misdemeanour, endeavouring to procure commission of, 616
- money orders, fraudulent issue, 615
- obliterating crossing on money order, 615
- offences against Post Office Acts, 355

POST-OFFICE—*cont.*

- officers, offences by, 614
- opening postal packet, 615
- receiving stolen mail bag, 614
- retention of mail bag, fraudulent, 614
- sending—
- deleterious substance by post, 615
- indecent articles by post, 615, 616
- stealing postal packets, etc., 593, 597, 613, 614
- telegrams, forging, 631

POSTS,

- damaging, on highway, 243
- stealing, 277

POUND,

- damaging, 245

POUND BREACH,

- common law, at, 616
- damaging pound, 356
- Highway Act, under, 244
- releasing cattle—
- impounded, 355
- on way to pound, 356

POWER OF ATTORNEY,

- forgery, 575

PREJUDICE,

- selling food and drugs to, 208

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 127 *et seq.*

PRISON,

- carrying—
- letters into, and out of, 358
- liquor into, 358
- conveying articles into, against rules, 358
- escape from, 567
- aiding, 567
- letter into or out of, conveying, 358
- spirits or tobacco into, bringing, 358

PRISONER,

- bail to—
- commitment for trial on, 497, 498
- remand on, 13, 14, 15, 483, 484
- caution by justice, to, 490

PRISONER—cont.

- commitment of, 43—56
 - Borstal case in, 56
 - civil debt for, 61
 - trial for, 491
- escape of, 567
 - aiding, 567
- order to bring up, 29
- poor, legal aid to, 506, 507
- statement of, 490

PRIVIES,

- building houses without, 364
- erecting, 364
- fouling, 364
- occupying rooms over, 365

PRIZE FIGHT, 616**PROBATE,**

- forgery cf, 574

PROBATION,

- commitment on conviction, after, 55
- discharge or variation of conditions of recognizance, 36
- officer—
 - order by endorsement, substituting new, 35
 - notice to defendant of, 35
- order—
 - by endorsement discharging, etc., recognizance, 36
 - notice of, 36
 - of discharge on, 32
 - recognizance of, 31
- recognizance on, 33
 - notice of, 34

PROBATIONER,

- remand of, to sessions or assizes, 57

PROCLAMATION ON RIOT, 927**PROCURER,**

- information against counsellor or, 3

PROCURING

- abortion, 523
- women and girls, 636—639

PRODUCTION,

- census of, 126

PROFANE LANGUAGE,

- using in street, 410, 425

PROMISSORY NOTE,

- forgery of, 575
- obtaining signature to, by fraud, 570

PROPERTY,

- breach of contract involving injury to, 161
- malicious damage to, indictable—
 - airway, to, 618
 - banks of rivers and canals, to, 619
 - bridge, waggon-way, etc., of mines, 619
 - bridges, public, to, 620
 - buildings, by tenants to, 616
 - buoys and sea marks, removing, 621
 - casting away ship, 621
 - chain, to, 620
 - cutting rope or tackle used in mines, 919
 - dwelling-house, to, 617
 - engines, etc., of mines, to, 618
 - entering house with intent, etc., 617
 - exhibiting false signals to endanger ship, etc., 621
 - fish ponds, to, 619
 - floodgates, to, 618
 - fruit, etc., in gardens, 618
 - general injuries, exceeding £5...622
 - by night, 622
 - hop binds, to, 617
 - locks, canals, to, 619
 - machinery, to, 617
 - mill ponds, to, 620
 - mines to, by flooding, 618
 - night offences, 622
 - pictures, etc., in church, to, 621
 - piles for securing sea banks, to, 619
 - plants, etc., in gardens, to, 619
 - putting lime in fish ponds, 620
 - quays, locks, etc., of canals, 619
 - removing or concealing buoy, etc., 621
 - scientific and literary collections, to, 621
 - ship—
 - destroying, 621
 - in distress, etc., 622
 - with intent to destroy, 621

PROPERTY—*cont.*

malicious damage to, indictable—
cont.

staith, building, etc., 618
statue in public place, 621
telegraphs, or obstructing
sending message, 620
threshing, etc., machine, to,
617

toll-bars, to, 620

toll-house, weighing machine,
etc., to, 620

trees in parks, etc., 618
injury exceeding £5... 617
to amount of 1s., 618

vegetable productions to, 618
waggon-way, etc., of mines,
619

wall, to, 620

weighing machine, to, 620

malicious damage to, non-indict-
able—

aiding and abetting offen-
ders, 361

animals, killing, etc., 360

attempts to commit offences,
360

conviction—

discharge from first, 359
forms of, 359, 360

fences, stiles, gates, etc., to,
359

personal property to, 360

plants, fruits, etc., in gar-
dens, to, 359

real property, to, 360

roots, plants, etc., growing
elsewhere than in gardens,
359

telegraphs—

damaging, 359

obstructing sending, etc.,
messages, 360

trees, plants, fences, to an
amount—

less than 1s., 360

of 1s., 358

PROSTITUTE,

children frequenting company of,
85

female for gain, controlling,
445

indecent behaviour by, 441

licensed premises on, 265

living on earnings of, 444

loitering, 441

refreshment houses, in, 397

trading on, 444

PROTECTION,

animals, of, 101 *et seq.*

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN, 127

PROTECTION ORDERS,

licensed premises, 790

wives deserted may obtain, 840
—842

PROVIDENT SOCIETIES, 215, 280

PROVISIONAL,

grant, etc., of licence, 664

notice of application for, 651

PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

setting fire to, 528

PUBLIC EXHIBITION,

painful experiments, of, animals
on, 106

PUBLIC HEALTH,

byelaws, breach of, cleansing of
footways, as to, 365

cellar dwellings—

unlawful—

letting of, 367

occupying of, 367

conviction, 368

cinders, throwing into streams,
362

closet accommodation, failing to
provide, 362

common lodging-houses—

byelaws, breach of, 368

not affixing "registered com-
mon lodging-house"
after notice, 368

giving notice of infec-
tious disease, etc., 569

keeping proper control
over, 369

omitting to—

limewash walls, etc., 368

make report of lodgers,
369

receiving lodgers into un-
registered house, 368

complaint—

against officer for not ac-
counting, etc., 911

order, 911, 912

summons, 911

for non-payment of rates
under Act, 912

recovery of expenses of
works done by local
authority, 913

order, 915

summons, 915

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*

ditches, foul, 916

drain—

- building house without, 361
- making into sewer, etc., 361

- testing, 363, 364

- using water pipe to ventilate, 362

drain pipe, using water pipe as, 362

driving, dangerous, 384

infectious disease—

- application to remove person from infected premises, 380

- attending wake held over infected corpse, 381

dairyman—

- not furnishing sources of milk supply, 378

- notifying infectious disease among servants, 378

- disobeying, etc., removal order, 380

- driver not disinfecting conveyance after notice, 378

- driver of infected person not giving notice, 380

- failing to disinfect public conveyance, 376

- hiring public conveyance, 378

- holding wake over infected corpse, 381

- infected person—

- carrying on business, 378

- exposing himself in public, 376

- taking book from library, 379

- travelling in public vehicle, 380

- letting house, etc., in which infected persons have lodged, 376

- medical practitioner not giving certificate of, 377

- not cleansing, etc., premises after notice, 375

- disinfecting rubbish, 378

- giving—

- notice of infection of library book, 380

- notification of infectious disease, 377

- obstructing officer, 377

- owner not disinfecting conveyance after notice, 378

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*infectious disease—*cont.*

- permitting library book to be used by infected person, 379

- persons ceasing to occupy houses without previous disinfection, 377

- principal not furnishing list of scholars, 379

- recovery of loss, etc., by driver, 381

- returning infected book to library, 379

- sending infected—

- child to school, 379

- clothes to laundry, 379

- using public conveyance, 378

- wilfully neglecting to observe regulations, 377

lodging-houses, 368

manure, neglecting to remove, 366

meat, unsound, 374

- having, on premises for sale, 375

- obstructing medical officer, etc., 375

- order condemning, 374

- preventing inspection of animal, etc., 375

meters, water, injuring, 366

notice boards, injuring, 382

noxious trades, 373

nuisance, allowing to remain on premises, 365

nuisances, abatement of, notice requiring, 369

- complaint for non-compliance with, 370

- order, 371

- by local authority, 372

- of justice, for admission

- of officer of local authority, 373

- of justice, disobedience of, 373

- prohibition, 373

- to permit execution of works by owner, 372

- summons, 370

offensive trades—

- carrying on, when not lawfully established, 373

- conducting, so as to be a nuisance, etc., 374

- establishing without consent, etc., 373

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*

- offensive trades—*cont.*
 - not giving notice of change of occupation of slaughter-house, 374
- preventing execution of works—
 - complaint, 915
 - order, 916
 - summons, 915
- privy, etc.—
 - building house without, 364
 - erecting sanitary convenience, 364
 - fouling sanitary convenience, 364
 - non-compliance with notice as to, 364
 - occupying rooms over, 365
- purification, dangerous articles of, premises of, 365
- regulation of streets and buildings—
 - building without consent beyond front walls of adjoining houses, 381
 - byelaws, breach of, 381
 - closing entrances to courts, 383
 - contravening street traffic regulations, 384
 - damaging works of local authority, 382
 - dangerous riding or driving, 384
 - defacing street names, 383
 - destroying, etc., notice board, 382
 - displacing pavement stones, 381
 - conviction, 381
 - erecting—
 - buildings on ground containing offensive matter, 383
 - sky signs, 384
 - temporary building, 383
 - excavating in street, 384
 - information as to danger from telegraph wires, 382
 - order, 382
 - summons, 382
 - laying rubbish in street, 384
 - obstructing execution of Act, 382
 - offences as to hoards during building progress, 383
 - conviction, 383
 - retaining existing sky signs, 384

PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*

- regulation of streets and buildings—*cont.*
 - registered trades, etc.—
 - carrying more than licensed number in pleasure boat, 385
 - contravening byelaws, 385
 - letting unlicensed pleasure boat, 385
 - marine store dealer—
 - not entering purchases, 385
 - registering, 385
 - obstructing inspector, 385
 - pleasure boat not bearing owner's name, etc., 386
 - representing oneself as a licensed porter, 384
 - unregistered person keeping servants' registry, 384
 - using hoardings not securely fixed, 384
 - platform, etc., not safely constructed, 383
- sewer—
 - throwing injurious matter into, 362
 - turning chemical or steam refuse into, 362
 - unauthorised building over, 361
- sinks, not providing after notice, 364
- sky sign, 1233
- throwing cinders into streams, 362
- unauthorised building over sewers or under streets, 361
- urinals, failing to—
 - provide at place of public entertainment, 363
 - remove offensive, 363
- water supply—
 - abstracting water, 366
 - altering index, 366
 - application for justices' order on refusal of certificate, 366
 - injuring meter, 366
 - permitting house to be occupied without certificate, as to, 366
 - summons, 367
- works. order to cleanse, 916

- PUBLIC-HOUSE,**
paying wages in, 386
- PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT,**
licensed premises pulled down for, 656
- PUBLIC MEETING,**
endeavouring to break up, 386
- PUBLIC OFFICER,**
bribery of, 554
embezzlement by, 565
extortion by, 569
frauds by, 525
larceny by, 591
- PUBLIC STORES,**
applying marks on, 622
Government servant having possession of, 387
obliterating marks on, 622
pawnbroker having possession of, 387
conviction, 387
possession, unlawful, of, 387
conviction, 387
sweeping for, near ships, etc., 387
- PUBLIC WORSHIP,**
disturbing, 148, 544
- PUBLISHING**
notice of painful experiments on animals, 107
- PURCHASING**
old metals from young person, 144
- PUTTING**
poisoned fluid or edible matter on land, 105
- QUAKERS,**
affirmations of, 870
- QUARTER SESSIONS,**
appeal to, 89 *et seq.*
- QUAYS,**
damaging, 619
- RABBITS,**
coursing with dogs, 217
on Sunday, 218
killing or taking at night, 221, 583
traps, 105
- RAG FLOCK,**
selling, for making upholstery, etc., 387
wilfully obstructing officer entering premises, 388
- RAILWAY,**
aiding and assisting offender, 392
byelaws, offending against, 394
carrier refusing to produce way-bills, etc., 393
companies, offences by—
engines not consuming own smoke, 391
conviction, 392
entering lands without consent, 389
not making ascent, etc., on highway, 391
repairing roads, 390, 391
restoring land, 390
complaint for order to repair roads of company, 916
order, 917
summons, 917
dangerous goods, sending by, 394
declarations by arbitrator, etc., 919
employment contravening rules for preventing accidents, 395
endangering—
life, 622
passengers, of, 623, 624
false accounts, signing, 392
gates, not fastening, on crossing of, 393
injuring, boards of byelaws, etc., 392
order—
to make ascent fences, etc., 917
repair bridges, etc., 918
upon company for payment of special constables, 919
disputed cases of compensation for lands, etc., 919
obstructing—
engines on, 622, 623
persons in setting out line, 393
passengers, offences by—
avoiding payment of fare, 394
giving false name or address, 394
not producing ticket, 394
quitting carriage, 394
placing wood on, 623
travelling beyond distance for which fare paid, 394

RAILWAY—*cont.*

- servants, offences by—
 - assisting in offence, 389
 - byelaw, breach of, 388
 - company of, 389
 - endangering life, etc., 388, 389
 - engine driver, drunkenness of, 388
 - misconduct by, 622
 - throwing stones on, 633
 - trespassing on, 392
 - after receiving warning, 395

RAPE,

- assault with intent to commit, 532
- ravishing women or children, 623

RATES,

- complaint for recovery of—
 - against one ratepayer, 920
 - several ratepayers, 921
 - several rates for, 926
- statement of, when included in rent, 395
- summons for, 921, 927
- warrant—
 - of distress against—
 - one ratepayer, 922
 - several ratepayers, 923
 - commitment in default of distress, 925

RATS,

- destruction of, 395, 396

RATS AND MICE (DESTRUCTION ACT), 1919,

- failure—
 - to destroy, penalty, 395
 - where local authority has served notice, 396
- master of vessel not taking steps to prevent escape of, 396
- obstructing or impeding officer, 396
- occupier failing to comply with requirements of officer, 396
- recovery of expenses from occupier, 396

REAL PROPERTY,

- damaging, etc., 360

RECEIVERS,

- larceny, by, 280, 597, 598
- manufactured goods, of, 289

RECEIVERS—*cont.*

- receiving, where stealing—
 - amounts to felony, 623
 - is an indictable misdemeanour, 624

RECEIVING MONEY,

- bet for, 113

RECOGNIZANCE,

- accused committed for trial, of, 497, 498
 - on remand of, 13, 14, 15, 483
 - notice of, 15, 484
- aggravated assault, 110
- appeal, on,
 - betting-house case, in, 114
 - to quarter sessions, 90
 - superior court, 95

appear, to—

- on return of distress warrant, 43
- for sentence in the High Court, 506

appellant's sureties of having entered into, certificate of, 28

bail of—

- appellant under Criminal Appeal Act, 507
- appellant's sureties under the Criminal Appeal Act, 508

where indictment found, 504

certificate as to conditions of, 27 of recognizance having been entered into, 28

certiorari, to prosecute, 945

of non-appearance, 484

conviction, forfeited, 20

distress warrant for sum due under, 41

endorsement—

- of forfeiture of, 15
- mitigating forfeiture of, 15

estreating, 15

forfeited, 15

indictment—

- on removal of, 505
- information to answer in High Court, 505

information for breach of, 4

notice of, on remand, 15

order—

- for, to keep the peace, 25
- of discharge, on, 31
- probation, 32

peace, to keep, aggravated assault, 110

RECOGNIZANCE—*cont.*

- probation—
 - notice of order by endorsement discharging, etc., conditions, 36
 - on, 33
 - notice of, 34
 - to defendant of substitution of new probation officer, 35
 - order, 36
 - prosecute, to, or give evidence, 496, 497
 - remand, on, 13, 14, 15, 483
 - notice of, 15, 484
 - security to perform condition of forfeited, 37
 - special case, on order of sessions, on, 945
 - summons for—
 - breach of, 6
 - forfeiture of, 5
 - varying conditions of, 6
 - warrant for breach of, 9
 - endorsement of bail, on, 9

RECORD,

- stealing, court, 591

RED CROSS,

- unauthorised use of, 231

REFERENCE,

- licensing justices, from, 670

REFORMATORY SCHOOL,

- breach of rules, 140
- commitment, arrears of contribution order, default in payment, of, 82, 83
- contribution order, 76, 78
- escaping from, 139
- information for disobedience, contribution order, of, 79
- maintenance at, expenses of—
 - contributions by parents, 76, 77, 78
 - recovery of, from parent, 79
- order of detention, in, 75
- summons for arrears, contribution order, of, 80
- warrant—
 - arrears, for, 81
 - distress, of arrears, for, 81, 82

REFRACTORY CHILD,

- sending to industrial school, 85

REFRACTORY PAUPERS, 363

REFRESHMENT HOUSES,

- adjudication of forfeiture of licence on third conviction, 397
- appeal—
 - notice of, 398
 - recognizance, on, 398
 - notice of, 399
- contravening licence, 397
 - conviction, 397
- disorderly persons refusing to quit, 398
- drunkenness, etc., in, 397
- gaming in, 397
- prostitutes frequenting, 397
- suffering—
 - prostitutes to assemble or remain in, 397
 - unlawful games in, 397
- thieves frequenting, 397
- wine, disqualified person selling, 398
- witness refusing to appear, 398

REFUSAL,

- article for analysis, of, 209
- licensed person, by, to admit constable, 266
- name and address, of, 267
- quit licensed house, to, 266
- state case, to, certificate of, 93

REGISTER,

- court, 64
 - extract from, 64
- injuring or forging register of births, etc., 624
- making false entries in copies of registers, etc., 625

REGISTRATION,

- of births,
 - burying stillborn child, 400
 - without certificate, 401
 - failing to give certificate, of, 401
 - false information, giving to registrar, 401
 - newly born child, of, 400
 - notification of, 402
 - parent not giving information to registrar, 399
 - refusing to give information as to, 400
 - registrar refusing to enter, 401
- deaths,
 - certificate as to cause of, not giving, 401
 - failing to give certificate, of, 401

REGISTRATION—*cont.*

of deaths—*cont.*

- false information as to, 401
- neglecting to give information of, 400
- notification of, 400
- refusing to give information as to, 400
- registrar refusing, etc., to enter, 401

REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES,

- certificate of, not exhibiting, 403
- failing to supply particulars to Board of Trade, 402
- false statements, as to, 402
- firm ceasing to carry on business, etc., 403
- making default in registering, 402
- conviction, 402
- not publishing true names, 403
- particulars of, failing to supply, 402, 1257

RELEASING CATTLE IM-
POUNDED, 244, 245

RELIGIOUS PERSUASION, 134

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP,
disturbing, 148, 544
molesting minister, 148

REMAND,

- bail on, 14, 15, 483
- commitment, on, 12, 482
- further, 13
- order to bring up prisoner, before expiration of, 483
- person charged with indictable offence, 483
- probationer, of, to sessions or assizes, 57
- recognizance on, 14
- notice of, 15

REMITTED FEES BOOK, 67

REMOVAL,

- justices' licence of—
 - ordinary form of, 667
 - notice of intention to apply for, 652
- special form of, 667
- notice of intention to apply for, 656
- poor, of—
 - abandoning order before or after appeal, 891

REMOVAL—*cont.*

poor, of—*cont.*

- agreement to submit to Minister of Health question affecting settlement, etc., 892
- appeal, notice of, against order for, 890
- grounds of, 891
- caption sheet, where party soldier or sailor, 879
- certificate of chargeability, 879
- complaint—
 - for recovery of costs of relief, etc., 893
 - of chargeability, 876
- examination of—
 - prisoner, on removal of wife, etc., 878
 - witness, 877
 - where person born in Isle of Man, etc., 883
- exhibit on certificate of chargeability, etc., 879
- jurat where pauper ill, etc., 878
- modes of describing settlements, 884
- notice of chargeability and grounds of removal, etc., 881
- order for costs where pauper dies, 881
- of removal, 879
- proof of prisoner's examination, etc., 878
- subsequent permission to execute suspended order, etc., 882
- summons to witness, 876
- suspension of order, 880
- warrant—
 - of removal of person born in Isle of Man, etc., 882
 - on disobedience of summons, 877

RENEWAL,

- licence, of—
 - alterations required on, 659
 - appeal to quarter sessions, 657
 - objection to, 652
 - referring to quarter sessions, 670
- provisional, licences of, 681, 682

REPORTS,

licensing justices to quarter sessions (compensation authority), of, 670

REPUTED THIEVES,

harbouring, 357, 426
loitering, etc., 447

RESCUE,

cattle from pound, of, 355
deserter, of, from custody, 567
distress, of, 245
person apprehended for felony, of, 568
prison, from, 568
prisoner, of—
from constable, 567
generally, 568

RESERVE FORCES, 317, 318

RESISTING

apprehension, incorrigible rogue, by, 447
police, 164, 165, 166

RESORTING,

betting-house, to, 112
prostitutes, to licensed premises, 265

RETURN,

exchequer fines, of, 68
fines and fees, of, 66
nulla bona, of, 42
person, of, bailed for trial, 492
writ of certiorari, to, 946

REWARD,

insuring infant for, 131
keeping infant for, 129
receiving infant, for, 128

REWARDS,

corruptly taking, 625

RIDING,

bicycle, etc.—
not sounding bell, etc., 115
without a light, 115
dangerously, 384
footpath, upon, 242
furiously, 241
without reins, 423
wrong side, on, 240

RINGING DOOR BELLS, 148, 425

RIOT,

demolishing church or building, 627
injuring buildings, machinery, etc., 627
licensed premises, closing of, 787
opposing the making of proclamation, 626
proclamation on, 927
tumultuously disturbing the peace by three or more persons, 626
twelve or more remaining one hour after proclamation, 626

RIOTOUS DEMOLITION

of buildings, 627

RIVER (NAVIGABLE),

constables of, 165
cutting open roll of goods on, banks of, 331
damaging banks, of, 619
drinking liquor on, 332
piercing casks on, 331
possession of instrument for drawing liquors on, 331
spilling liquor on, 331
stealing goods on, 594

ROBBERY,

assault with intent to commit, 533
mail, of, 593, 597, 613
with violence, 597

ROGUE AND VAGABOND,

bastard child, deserting, 446
beggar exposing wounds, 445
being armed with gun with intent, etc., 446
female, for gain, controlling prostitute, 445
fortune-teller, 444
fraudulently collecting alms, 445
gaming, 446
having picklocks, with intent, etc., 446
indecent exhibitions, exposure of, in—
person, of, 445
shop window, 444
street, 444
wounds, of, 445
lodging in outhouses, 444
on premises for unlawful purpose, 446
reputed thieves frequenting, etc., 447
resisting apprehension, 447

ROGUE AND VAGABOND—*cont.*
 running away, leaving family chargeable, 445, 446
 second offence as idle and disorderly person, 444
 suspected persons, 446
 trading on prostitution, 444, 445
 woman deserting bastard child, 446

ROOTS,
 damaging, 359
 stealing, 277

ROUT, 626

RUNNING AWAY,
 leaving family chargeable, 445, 446

SACRILEGE,
 breaking and entering a church and stealing therein, 627
 stealing in a church and breaking out, 628

SAFETY,
 child, of, at entertainments, 145
 taking juvenile to place of, 133

SALE
 of intoxicants—
 children, to, 263
 credit on, 270
 drunken person, to, 265
 except during permitted hours, 269
 excise licence—
 contravening terms of, 271
 without, 271
 habitual drunkard, to, 263
 imperial standard by, 263
 in excess of amount demanded, 270
 prohibited hours, during, 209
 justices' licence, without, 262
 refreshment houses, after closing hours, in, 259
 standard measure, otherwise than by, 263
 unlicensed premises, in, 262
 without licence, 262
 poisoned grain and flesh, 105
 rag flock, 387
 unsound food, 374, 375

SALMON,
 buying, selling, etc., during close time, 203

SALMON—*cont.*
 consigning, in unbranded package, 202
 fishing—
 for, without licence, 204
 lights, with, 197
 interfering with, in close time, 203
 preventing passing through fish pass, 200
 river, refusing bailiff to search boat, 203
 taking young of, 198
 using improper dams, for, catching, 198

SAPLING,
 stealing, 276, 278

SCHOOL HOUSE,
 breaking and entering, 587

SCHOOL TEACHERS' SUPERANNUATION,
 false representation for the purpose of obtaining superannuation, 628
 obtaining superannuation allowance by means of false certificate, etc., 628

SCOTCH OATH, 871

SEA-WALL,
 damaging, 619

SEALED BOTTLES,
 sale of liquor to children, otherwise than in, 263

SEAMAN,
 assault to prevent from working, 110
 character, writing false, 405
 clothing of, purchasing, 404
 forging certificate of service or discharge, 404
 obtaining employment by means of false certificate, 404
 personation of, 404
 possession of property of, 404
 using false certificate on enlistment, 404
 wages of, 405

SEARCH WARRANT,
 betting-houses, for, 741
 Bread Act, under, 117
 Children Act, under, 135, 136
 clubs, for, 269
 coining cases, in, 546

SEARCH WARRANT—*cont.*

- Criminal Law Amendment Act, under, 638
- dealers in old metals, 176
- explosives, for, 585
- Firearms Act, under, 196
- fish salmon nets, for, 755
- forgery, to detect, 583
- gaming-house, 757
- gunpowder, for, 585
- horseflesh, for, 251
- Larceny Act, under, 272
- Licensing (Consolidation) Act, under, 266
- obscene books, for, 872
- old metals, for, 176
- pawnbrokers, against, 339
- Salmon Fishery Act, 775
- stolen property, for, 469
- Vagrancy Act, under, 442
- Weights and Measures Act, under, 943

SEATS

- in shops, for female assistants, 408

SECOND OFFENCE,
information for, 2

SECRET COMMISSIONS, 544, 555

SECURITY,

- larceny, 770
- notice to principal of forfeiture of, 38
- penalty, for, 36
- performance of condition of forfeited recognizance, for, 37

SEDITION, 405

SEDITIONOUS MEETINGS, 405

SEDUCTION,

- exposing juvenile to risk of, 132

SEEDS,

- adulteration of, 405
- poisoned, 105

SERVANT,

- character of, false, 309
- embezzlement by, 565
 - in hat, etc., trades, 288
 - woollen, etc., trades, 291
- false certificate of character, 310
- falsification of accounts by, 571
- food, not providing, 161
- ill-treating, 628
- justices' certificate for prosecution, 628

SERVANT—*cont.*

- larceny by, 595
 - in woollen, etc., trades, 291
- not providing with necessary food, 628
- pretending to have been in service, 310
- taking master's corn, 310

SERVICE,

- declaration of, 7

SETTING SPRING TRAPS FOR
HARES, ETC., 105

SHEEP,

- stealing, 592

SHIP,

- attempt to blow up, 629
- casting away, etc., 533, 629
- passenger, 406
- setting fire to, 533
- throwing ballast into river, 406

SHOP,

- breaking, 587
- clubs, 406
- early closing, 408
- half-holiday, 408
- hours, 407, 408
- meals, intervals for, 407
- notices to be affixed, 407, 408
- occupier—
 - contravening—
 - closing order of local authority, 408
 - hours of employment, 407
 - employing young person—
 - for too long a period, 407
 - having been employed in factory or workshop, 407
 - failing to—
 - close shop on half-holiday, 408
 - fix shop hours notice, 407
 - not fixing notice relating to s. 2 of the Act, 408
 - providing seats for female assistants, 408
 - seats for female assistants, 408
 - setting fire to, 527

SHOP CLUBS, 406

SHRUBS,

- damaging, 358, 359, 617, 618
- stealing, 276, 278

SIGNALS,

- exhibiting false—
- on railway, 623
- to ship, 621

SILVER COIN,

- counterfeiting, etc., 546—550

SIMPLE LARCENY, 589

SINKING PIT, 242

SLEDGE,

- obstructing street with, 423

SLEEPING OUT, 444

SLIDES,

- making, in streets, 425

SMALL TENEMENTS ACT,

- tenement—
- complaint and application for possession of, 791
- notice of intention to apply to recover possession of, 790
- special warrant where previous suspended owing to appeal, 792
- warrant of possession, 791

SMUGGLING, 629

SNARE,

- setting—
- for deer, 273
- hares or rabbits, 216
- using, on Sunday, 218

SODOMY,

- animal, with, 629
- assault with intent to commit, 532
- infamous crime, 630
- attempt to commit infamous crime, 630
- indecent assault on male, 630
- mankind, with, 629
- outrages on decency, 630

SOLDIER,

- certificate of, using false, on enlistment, 404
- deserting force, 316
- false character, writing, 405
- forging certificate of service or discharge, 404
- obtaining employment by means of forged certificate, 404
- personating holder of certificate of discharge, etc., 404
- personation of, 404

SOLICITING

- to the commission of an offence, 630

SPECIAL CASE, 93 *et seq.*

SPECIAL CONSTABLES,

- assault, encouraging, 165
- assaulting, 164, 165, 532
- borough,
- appointment of, 641
- declaration by, 642
- summons to take oath, 642
- certificate of appointment of and declaration by, 746, 747
- declaration by, 746
- deposition that ordinary peace officers insufficient, 743
- justices'—
- clerk's notice of special sessions for payment of, 648
- order of special sessions for expenses, 648, 649
- notification of appointment to Secretary of State, 747
- precept for appointment of—
- non-resident, 746
- one special, 745
- several special, 744
- refusing to—
- attend to take oath, 165
- serve, 165
- take oath, 164
- resisting, 165
- summons to attend to make declaration, 746

SPECIAL OCCASION,

- exemption order, 787
- occasional licence, for, 788

SPIRITS,

- children, selling to, 263

SPRING GUNS, 630

SPRING TRAPS,

- setting—
- for hares, etc., 105
- or permitting on premises, 630

STACKS OF CORN,

- setting fire to, 529

STANDARD MEASURE,

- sale of intoxicating liquor by, 263

STATEMENT,

- accused, of, 490

STATING CASE, 93

STATUES,

damaging, 621

STATUTORY DECLARATIONS,
867

STEALING,

abstracting electricity, 279

accessories, by, 280

angling in—

daytime, 275

waters, 275

animals, 272, 592

feræ naturæ, 274

bailee, by, 592

beasts, 274

birds, 274

cat, 274

cattle, 592

clerks, by, 594

constables, by, 595

conversion, by, 595

damaging fence where deer kept,
274

deeds, of, 591

deer, of, 273, 274, 590

discharge—

from conviction, 276

custody, 276

docks, from, 594

dogs, 274, 592

domestic animals, 272

doves, house, from, 274

dwelling house, in—

by threat, 594

to value of £5...594

electricity, 279, 593

fences, 277

ferret, 274

fish, 275

fixtures, etc., by tenants, 594

fox, of, 274

fruit, etc., 277, 279

gates, 277

glass, 278

having possession of deer, 273

horse, 592

house doves, 274

information for search warrant,
animals for, 272

legal documents, 591, 592

manufactures, 593

metals, 278

mines, from, 592, 593

oysters, 590

person, from the, 594

with violence, 597

pigeons, 274

STEALING—*cont.*

plants, 277

police, by, 595

post officers, by, 613, 616

postal packets, 593, 597

public servants, by, 595

receivers, by, 280, 597

records of courts, 591

roots, 277

sapling, 276, 278

search warrant, 280

animals, for, 272

securities, 590

setting engines for deer, 273

ships, etc., from, 594

shipwrecked goods, and offering
for sale, 594

possession, of, 594

shrub, 276, 278

simple larceny, 589

stiles, 277

tenants and lodgers, by, 594

threats, by, 598

title deeds, 591

trees, etc., 276, 278

utensils, 278

vegetable productions, 277, 279

venison, 273

violence, by, 597

water, 592

wills, 591

woodcock, 278

STEAM ENGINES,

erecting on highway, 242

STEAM WHISTLES, 409

STILES,

larceny, of, 277

STORE,

breaking and entering, 587

STRANGLE,

attempt to, 533, 534

STREET,

betting in, 409

collections, 409

STRUCTURAL ALTERATIONS,

licensed premises, to, 659, 660

SUBORNATION,

perjury, of, 609

SUBPENA

ad test., 948

Crown Office, before—

an alderman at the Guild-
hall, London, 948

SUBPŒNA—cont.

- Crown Office, before—*cont.*
 - justices in petty sessions, 947
 - Lord Mayor of London, 947
 - metropolitan police magistrate, 947
 - stipendiary magistrate, 947
- duces tecum*, 947

SUBSEQUENT FELONY,
after previous conviction for felony, 630

SUFFERING,
causing, etc., to animal, 101
filth to flow, highway, on, 244

SUFFOCATE,
attempt to, 533, 534

SUICIDE,
attempt to commit—
drowning, by, 631
poison, by, 631
stabbing, by, 631

SUMMONS,
application to vary conditions of recognizance, on, 6
backing, 10
civil debt—
defendant, to, 59
witness, to, 59
defendant, to, general, 5
employer, to, to produce driver, etc., 106
form of, general, 5
indictable offence for, 470
where warrant disobeyed, 471
owner to, to produce animal, 106
periodical payments, to vary, 7
recognizance, for forfeiture of, 5
sureties, to vary order as to, 5
witness, to—
indictable cases, in, 485
summary cases, in, 10

SUNDAY,
bread baking on, 119
publicly crying wares on, 410
sporting on, 218
trading, 409, 410
travelling on, 410

SURETIES,
annoyance, etc., of person in calling, etc., complaint for, 928
attempting suicide, complaint for, 928

SURETIES—cont.

- bodily injury, complaint for threats to do, 927
- breach of peace by fighting, complaint for, 927
- certificate—
 - as to recognizance when defendant in prison, 931
 - of sureties found, 28, 930
 - to be sent with recognizance to clerk of peace, 927
- commitment in default of, 929
- conviction, forfeited recognizance, 20, 930
- discharge of defendant on finding sureties, 930
- endorsement—
 - mitigating forfeiture of recognizance, 15, 930
 - of forfeiture of recognizance, 15, 930
- exposing offensive songs, complaint for, 928
- indecenty in street, complaint for, 928
- libel, complaint for, 928
- liberate or discharge on finding sureties, 930
- notice—
 - of application to—
 - justice to declare recognizance forfeited, 931
 - party to declare recognizance forfeited, 930
 - recognizance, 37, 929
 - on appeal to quarter sessions, 90
- offensive letter, complaint for sending, 927
- order—
 - of recognizance to keep the peace, 25, 929
 - to bring up prisoner for sureties, 29, 930
 - varying order for, 27, 930
- security to perform condition of forfeited recognizance, 37, 930
- summons—
 - for forfeiture of recognizance, 5, 930
 - to vary order for, 5
 - sureties, 5, 930
- warrant—
 - of distress, for, 4, 930
 - to apprehend offender, 929

SURETY,
certificate of ability of, to pay, 16

SWEARING,

- profane, 410
- in street, 425

TELEGRAPHS,

- forging telegrams, 631
- injuring, 359, 620
- offences by company's servants, 410

TEMPORARY

- authority (licensing), 790
- detention of child until sent to a certified school, 139
- transfer of licence, 790

TENANTS,

- ejectment—
 - complaint and application for possession of tenement, 791
 - notice of intention to apply to recover possession of tenement, 790
 - special warrant where previous suspended owing to appeal, 792
 - warrant of possession, 791
- removing goods—
 - complaint for warrant for, 794
 - warrant, 795
- stealing fixtures, 594

TERRIFYING ANIMAL, 101**TERRITORIAL AND RESERVE FORCES, 453, 454****TETHERING CATTLE,**

- highway, on, 242

THEATRE,

- acting plays unlicensed, 410
- conviction, 410
- application to justices' clerk, 932
- closing in case of riot, order for, 935
- justices' permission for booth or fair, 935
- licence for, 933
 - keeping without, 410
 - notice to justices of application for, 932
- order, altering, rescinding, etc., rules, 934
- performing in unlicensed, 411

THEATRE—cont.

- recognizance for observing rules in, 934
- notice of, 934

THIEVES,

- children frequenting company of, 85
- frequenting, 447
- harbouring, 357

THREATS,

- accusation of crime, of, 599
- burn house, etc., to, 598
- demanding money by, 597
 - letters, in, 598
- with intent to steal, 597
- inducing execution of documents by, 599
- larceny by, 598
- letters, in, 598
- libel, to, 600
- murder, to, 598

THRESHING MACHINES,

- malicious damage to, 617
- not fencing, 411
- removing guard or fence, 412

THROWING FIREWORKS, 190, 425**TIMBER,**

- laying, on highway, 244

TITHE RENT-CHARGE,

- apportionment of—
 - complaint for summons to person having, 937
 - order, 937
 - summons, 937
- contribution to rent-charge—
 - complaint for, 935
 - order, 936
 - summons, 936
- tithe apportionment, notice of intention to make application to justices for order to deliver up, 936

TITLE DEEDS,

- concealing, fraudulently, 591
- destroying, 591
- forgery of, 575
- stealing, 591

TOBACCO,

- prisons, in, 358
- selling to child, 137

TOLL,
market, demanding or receiving
greater than authorised in,
300

TOOLS,
coining, 545
hiding, 162

TORTURING ANIMAL, 101

TOWN COUNCIL,
byelaws of, 223

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT,
altering pavements, 412
breaking byelaws as to slaughter-
houses, 418
complaint—
for recovery of repairing,
939
summons, etc., 940
conveying offensive matter, 415
dangerous buildings not secured,
938, 939
depositing ashes, 414
destroying—
boards containing byelaws,
420
conviction, 420
numbers of houses or names
of streets, 413
disobeying order as to noxious
trade, 416
justices' order to destroy cattle,
etc., unfit for food, 418
letting cellar as dwelling, 416
lodging-house keepers, offences
by, 417
making—
or altering drains, etc., 412
unauthorised drain, 412
not lighting excavations, etc.,
414
obstructing—
inspector seizing meat, etc.,
419
servants in their duties,
420
occupier—
not affixing water spout to
house, 414
removing, etc., projec-
tion, 413
renewing number of
house, 413
sweeping footway, 414

TOWNS IMPROVEMENT—*cont.*
occupier—*cont.*
obstructing scavengers, 415
of premises—
allowing waste of water,
414
not whitewashing same,
414
offending against byelaws, 420
overseer refusing inspection of
poor rate, 420
persons not scavengers removing
dirt, 415
removing bars, etc., during
alterations, 414
slaughtering cattle—
after being forbidden, 418
during suspension, etc., of
licence, 418
using slaughterhouse without—
being registered, 417
licence, 417
warrant of distress for recovering
a rate, 940

TOWN POLICE,
assaulting constable, 421
at one time driving more than
two carts, etc., 423
too great a distance to have
control, etc., 423
bear-baiting, keeping place for,
427
beating carpet, etc., 425
bleeding animal, etc., 422
breach of order—
preventing obstructions, 422
regulating route, etc., 421
breaking animal, etc., 422
by means of cart, etc., or other
means, wilfully interrupting
public crossing, 423
by obstructing street, wilfully
preventing person or carriage
from passing, 423
carrying cask, etc., upon footway,
etc., 424
causing—
offensive matter to run from
manufactory, etc., 426
public carriage, etc., to
stand longer than neces-
sary, 424
tree, timber, or iron beam to
be drawn in, etc., any
carriage, without having
sufficient means of guiding
same, 424

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- chimney—
 - allowing to catch fire, 426
 - setting on fire, 426
- cleaning animal, etc., 422
- cleansing cask or tub, 425
- cock-fighting, keeping place for, 427
- cock-pit, person found in, 427
- coffee-shop keepers, etc., harbouring disorderly person, 427
- common prostitute loitering, etc., 424
- constable—
 - dismissed, not delivering up clothing, 421
 - in unlawful possession of clothing, 421
 - neglecting duty, 421
 - resigning without leave, 420
- cutting timber or stone, etc., 425
- damaging pound, 422
- discharging stone, etc., 425
- drawing cart on footway, 424
- dressing—
 - animal, etc., 422
 - cattle, etc., 423
- driving—
 - cart, etc., upon footway, 424
 - cattle furiously, 423
 - furiously, 423
 - more than two carts, etc., 423
 - and not having halter securely fastened, 423
- drunken person riotous, etc., 426
- exercising animal, etc., 424
- exhibiting in caravan, 422
- exposing for show or hire, etc., an animal, except in market place, etc., 422
- farrying animal, etc., 422
- fastening horse, etc., so that it stands on footway, 424
- firing cask or tub, 425
- fixing flowerpot in upper window, etc., 425
- flying kite, 425
- hackney carriage—
 - acting as driver of, without proprietor's consent, 431
 - applying for licence for, and signing untrue requisition, 427
 - byelaws, breach of, 432

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- hackney carriage—*cont.*
 - complaint—
 - against proprietor of, for compensation, 432
 - for damage caused by driver, 432
 - of proprietor of, against driver, 432
 - conductor of, lending licence, 428
 - conviction, for, penalty, 432
 - driver of—
 - acting without licence, 428
 - being drunk or misbehaving, 431
 - demanding more than sum agreed, 430
 - exacting more than legal fare, 430
 - leaving carriage unattended in street, 431
 - lending licence, 428
 - not carrying fare agreed distance, 430
 - permitting person to ride without consent, etc., 431
 - refusing to—
 - carry prescribed number, 429
 - drive, 429
 - wait or account for deposit, 430
 - suffering—
 - another person to drive, etc., 431
 - carriage to stand across street, etc., 431
- driving, without licence, 428
- hirer of carriage damaging same, 432
- proprietor of—
 - demanding more than sum agreed, etc., 430
 - employing unlicensed driver, 429
 - neglecting to retain or produce driver's licence, 429
 - not giving notice of change of abode, 427
 - permitting it to be used without licence, etc., 428
 - number, 429

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- hackney carriage—*cont.*
 - summons to person refusing to pay fare for, or for omnibus, 433
 - taking more than authorised fare, 430
- hanging—
 - clothes on line across street, 424
 - goods, etc., so that same project over footway, 424
- having care of waggon, etc.—
 - riding on shaft, 423
 - without having reins, etc., 423
- hewing timber or stone, 425
- hooping cask or tub, 425
- in meeting carriage not keeping to left side of road, 423
- passing carriage not keeping on right side, 423
- keeping—
 - pigstye not sufficiently shut off from street, etc., 426
 - swine in or near street so as to be a common nuisance, 426
- knocking at door, 525
- laying—
 - dirt, etc., on street, 425
 - down stones, coal, etc., 425
- leading horse or animal on footway, 424
- leaving—
 - area, etc., without sufficient light, etc., 426
 - defective the door, etc., of vault, cellar, etc., 425
 - furniture, etc., on footway, 424
 - open vault or cellar, etc., 425
- loitering for the purpose of prostitution, 424
- making—
 - bonfire, 425
 - part of cart or carriage, etc., 422
 - slide, etc., upon ice, etc., 425
- nightwalker loitering, etc., 424
- not sufficiently fencing area, 426
- occupier of house, etc., permitting servant to stand on windows in order to clean same, etc., 425

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- placing—
 - blind, etc., over footway more than 8 feet from ground, 424
 - clothes on line, etc., across street, 424
 - flowerpot in upper window without sufficiently guarding from being blown down, 425
 - furniture, etc., on footway, 424
 - goods, etc., so that same project over footway, 424
 - line, etc., across street, 424
 - stool, etc., on footway, 424
- publicly offering for sale, etc., profane, etc., book, etc., 425
- releasing impounded cattle, 422
- repairing part of cart or carriage, etc., 422
- resisting constable, 421
- riding—
 - furiously, 423
 - horse or animal on footway, 424
 - on shafts of waggon, etc., 423
 - waggon, etc., without having reins, etc., 423
- rolling cask, etc., on footway, etc., 424
- sawing timber or stone, 425
- scalding cask or tub, 425
- screening lime, 425
- setting—
 - dog to worry person or animal, 422
 - fire to fireworks, 425
 - shaking carpet, etc., 425
 - shoeing animal, etc., 522
 - sifting lime, 425
 - singing profane or obscene song, etc., 425
 - slacking lime, 425
 - slaughtering cattle, etc., 423
- suffering—
 - dog to be at large, etc., 422
 - rabid dog to be at large, etc., 423
 - unmuzzled dog to be at large, etc., 422
- throwing—
 - dirt, etc., on street, 426
 - fireworks, 425

TOWN POLICE—*cont.*

- throwing—*cont.*
 - from roof, etc., brick, etc., 425
 - stone, etc., 425
- training animal, etc., 422
- turning loose animal, etc., 422
- using profane or obscene language, 425
- slide, 425
- victuallers, harbouring constable, etc., 426
- violent behaviour at police station, etc., 426
- wantonly discharging firearm, etc., 425
- washing cask or tub, 425
- when meeting other carriage keep on left side, 423
- wilfully—
 - and indecently exposing person, 425
 - wantonly disturbing inhabitants by ringing, etc., doorbell, 425
 - causing obstruction in public footpath, etc., 424
 - extinguishing light of lamp, 425

TRADE BOARDS, 433

TRADE DISPUTES, 161, 162

TRADE MARK,

- false representations as to, 434

TRADE UNIONS,

- officer withholding money, 434

TRADING,

- prostitution, in, 444
- without licence, 441

TRADING COMPANIES,

- director, etc.—
 - concealing name of creditor entitled to reduction of capital, 631
 - falsifying books, 631
- engraving, etc., plate, etc., for share warrants, etc., 632
- falsely personating owner of shares, 632
- forging, etc., share warrant or coupon, 632

TRADING COMPANIES—*cont.*

- making false statements in returns, 633

TRAMWAY,

- aiding or assisting in committing offences, 435
- avoiding, etc., payment of fare, 435
- carriage using tramway, obstructing, etc., 435
- committing a nuisance, etc., 436
- damaging, etc., property, 434
- endangering lives of persons using, 435
- exceeding rate of speed, etc., 436
- interfering, etc., with, 434
- not paying additional fare, etc., 435
- placing or throwing stones, etc., on highway, 435
- refusing to quit carriage, 435
- sending dangerous goods, etc., on, 435
- stopping tramcar, 436
- traffic, 436
- violating regulations, 436

TRANSFER,

- licences, of, 654, 655, 666
- notices, 656
- temporary, 790
- notice of application for, 790

TREASON (HIGH),

- compassing the King's death, 633
- levying war, 633

TREATING,

- prohibition of, at elections, 563

TREES,

- damage to, 358, 360, 617, 618
- stealing, 276, 278

TRIAL,

- commitment, 491

TRICYCLE,

- riding—
 - and not sounding bell, etc., 115
 - without a light, 115

TRUCK ACTS, 436

- information under, 1419

TRUNK MAKER,

- carrying on the trade of, 605

TRUSTEES,
frauds by, 596

TUB,
rolling, etc., on footpath, 424

UNDERTAKING,
civil debt, to pay, 63

UNDERWOOD,
stealing or damaging, 276, 278,
617

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE,
benefit, making false statement
to obtain, 437
buying, selling, pawning, etc.,
card, 437
deducting employees' contribu-
tion from wages, 437
conviction, 437
failing to—
make contributions, 437
pay contributions, 438
refusing to comply with Act or
regulations, 437

UNIFORMS,
bringing into contempt, 320
employing person to wear, 321
military, wearing without au-
thority, 320

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, 626

UNNATURAL CRIME, 629, 630

UNRULY YOUNG PERSON, 144

UNSOUND MEAT, 374, 375

UNWHOLESOME MEAT,
exposing unfit meat for sale, 635
sending unfit food to a public
market, 634

USING,
fraudulently, licence under
Horse-breeding Act, 108
room as betting-house, 112

UTENSILS,
larceny of, 278

UTTERING,
base coin, 149, 548, 549, 550
forged documents, 572—580

VACCINATION,
conscientious objection, form of
declaration, 941

VACCINATION—*cont.*
information for neglect to vac-
cinate child, 439
summons, 439
medical practitioner refusing to
give certificate of, 438
neglect to transmit certificate of
successful, 438
not producing child—
for inspection after, 438
to have it vaccinated, 440
order for, 439
disobeying, 439
parent not taking child to be
vaccinated, 438
producing smallpox by—
inoculation, 440
other means, 440
public vaccinator not giving
duplicate certificate of, 438
signing false certificate, etc., 635

VAGRANTS,
habitual, wandering with child,
144
idle and disorderly persons—
begging alms, 441
causing child to beg, 441
conviction for offences, 442
having money when applying
for relief, 441
information for search
warrant, 442
search warrant, 442
making false statement for
purpose of obtaining relief,
442
mother neglecting to main-
tain bastard child, 442
neglecting to maintain
family, 440
obtaining relief by false
statement, 442
order to sell effects, etc.,
443
pauper absconding, etc., 441
prostitution, 441
returning after removal
order, 440
trading without licence, 441
incorrigible rogues—
certificate of expenses of
prosecution, 450
commitment of, 448
conviction of, 448
at quarter sessions, 450
recognizance to prosecute,
449
notice of, 449

VAGRANTS—cont.

- incorrigible rogues—*cont.*
 - resisting apprehension, 448
 - second offence as rogue and vagabond, 448
 - vagrant breaking out of confinement, 448
- rogues and vagabonds—
 - bastard child, deserting, 446
 - being armed with gun with intent, etc., 446
 - collecting arms under false pretences, 445
 - exposing—
 - indecent exhibitions—
 - in street, 444
 - shop window, 444
 - person, 445
 - wounds, 445
 - female, for gain, controlling prostitute, 445
 - fortune-tellers, 444
 - gaming at game of chance, 446
 - having picklocks with intent, etc., 446
 - lodging in outhouses, etc., 444
 - on premises for unlawful purpose, 446
 - reputed thieves frequenting, etc., 447
 - resisting apprehension, 447
 - conviction, 447
 - running away and leaving family chargeable, 445, 446
 - second offence as idle and disorderly person, 444
 - trading in prostitution, 444
 - information for search warrant, 444
 - search warrant, 445
 - woman deserting bastard child, 446

VALUABLE SECURITY,

- forgery of, 575
- stealing, 590

VARYING

- conditions of probationer's recognition, 36
- notice of, 36

VARYING ORDERS,

- periodical payments for—
 - complaint, 4
 - order, 26
 - summons, 7
- sureties, as to, summons for, 7

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS,

- stealing or damaging, 277, 279, 618

VEHICLES (LIGHTS ON), 281**VELOCIPED,**

- riding—
 - not sounding bell, etc., 115
 - without a light, 115

VENDORS,

- vendor or mortgagor or solicitor concealing incumbrances, etc., 635

VENEREAL DISEASES,

- advertising—
 - medicines for, 451
 - treatment for, 451
 - conviction, 452
- unqualified person prescribing treatment for, 451

VENISON,

- larceny, of, 273

VERMINOUS CHILD, 145**VESTRIES,**

- forging voting paper for select vestryman, 452
- inspectors of votes making incorrect returns, 452

VETERINARY SURGEONS,

- pretending to be a member of Royal College, 452
- taking title of, after deprivation of rights, 453

VIEW,

- conviction on, by justice, 19

VIOLENCE,

- game trespassers, by, 584
- robbery with, 597
- strikers using, 161

VISITOR,

- application by, for removal order, 130
- obstructing, 129, 130
- order for removal of infant on application of, 130
- refusing to—
 - allow to visit infants, 129
 - comply with order for removal, 130

VOLUNTEER,

- breach of rules by, 454
- buying arms from, 453

VOLUNTEER—*cont.*

- conviction, 454
- demanding toll from, 454
- injuring butts or targets, 454
- making false representation, etc., 454
- selling, etc., corps property, 453

VOLUNTEER FORCE,

- certificate of oath having been taken, 941
- complaint for recovery of—
 - subscriptions, etc., 942
 - summons, 942
- oath of officer and volunteer, 941
- order directing volunteer to be struck out of muster roll, 942
- summons to strike off muster roll, 941

WAGES,

- payment in public-houses, 386

WAGGON,

- owner using, without name on, 239

WALLS,

- breaking down, 620

WAREHOUSE,

- breaking and entering, 587

WARRANT,

- accused, to convey before justice where offence committed, 494
- arrest, for—
 - backing, 10
 - indictable offence, 470
 - backing, 471
 - person indicted, 473
 - recognizance, breach of, for, 9
 - endorsement of bail, on, 9
 - summary offence, 8
 - endorsement of bail, on, 8
 - summons disobeyed, 8, 471
 - witness, of—
 - in first instance, 12, 486
 - on disobedience of summons, 11, 485
- commitment, of—
 - accused for trial, 491
 - before expiry of time, 52
 - consecutive term, 58
 - default of distress, in, 46, 47, 48
 - detention in police custody, 54

WARRANT—*cont.*

- commitment, of—*cont.*
 - form of exhibit on first, in case of consecutive period, 58
 - imprisonment, only, 58
 - in lieu of distress, 43, 44
 - on remand (indictable offence), 482
 - order, on, 54
 - pending return to distress, 45
 - probation, after, 55
 - remand—
 - of probationer to sessions or assizes, 57
 - on, 12
 - sessions, Borstal case, 56
 - without distress, 50, 51
 - witness, of, 487
- distress, of, 39
 - account of charges, on, 42
 - backing, 10
 - order, on—
 - for civil debt, 62
 - not for civil debt, 40
 - poor rate, of, 922, 923
 - recognizance of defendant to appear on return of, 43
 - return of insufficient, 42
 - sum due under recognizance, for, 41
- ejectment, of, 791, 792
- surety, on information of, 570
- witness, for, 11, 12, 485, 486
- refusing to be sworn, 486

WARRANTY (FOOD AND DRUGS),
210, 211

WARRENS,

- taking hares and rabbits in, 216

WASH-HOUSES,

- byelaws, offences against, 112
- officer—
 - refusing inspection of books, 111
 - taking fees, 111

WATER,

- breach of contract in supplying, 161
- causing to be fouled, 456
- cutting off, 456
- diverting, 456
- injuring notice, works, in, 161
- taking, without agreement, 456

WATERWORKS,

- causing water to be fouled, 456
- convictions, form of, 456

WATERWORKS—cont.

- damaging valves, 456
- gas makers causing water to be fouled, 456
- illegally diverting water, 455
- obstructing construction of, 455
- occupier, etc., allowing other person to use water, 456
- persons suffering cisterns to be out of repair, 456
- taking water without agreement, 456
- undertakers—
 - breaking up streets, etc., 455
 - neglecting to supply water for domestic use, etc., 456
- water company cutting off water, 456

WEIGHING MACHINES,

- damage, to, 620

WEIGHT. See also "WEIGHTS AND MEASURES."

- bread to be sold by, 118
- false, for sale of bread, 118
- not providing for sale of bread, 118
- using avoirdupois, 118

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

- acting as inspector without certificate, 462
- authority to inspector to enter shops, 943
- carman not delivering ticket, 460
- deficiency in weight on small sales, 461
- delivering too small quantity of coal, 460
- forgery of stamps for stamping, 459
- fraud by drivers of coal carts, 459, 461
- fraudulent use of, 459
- inspector of—
 - misconduct of, 462
 - obstructing, 462
- making or selling false, 459
- not keeping weighing machine where coal sold by retail, 461
- selling by avoirdupois weight, 459
- obstructing—
 - authorised weighing, etc., 462
 - inspector, 462

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—cont.

- offences against byelaws, 462
- representing coal to be of greater weight, etc., 462
- sale of coal by weight, 460
- seller of coal delivering without weigh note, etc., 460
- selling by illegal denomination of, 459
- tare weight of vehicle where coal sold in bulk, 461
- unjust, 459
- use or possession of unauthorised, 459
- using—
 - measure with forged stamp, 460
 - unstamped, 459
 - weighing machine, 460

WHEAT,

- assault to—
 - prevent sale of, 111
 - stop conveyance of, 111

WHISTLE,

- not sounding on bicycle, etc., 115

WIFE,

- application—
 - by husband of, to vary, etc., order, 304
 - for order to protect earnings, 840
 - to vary order, 303
- complaint, by—
 - general form, 302
 - husband of, 303
- desertion of, 302—308, 440
- discharge of order to protect wife's earnings, 842
- disobedience of order—
 - information for, 305
 - summons for, 306
 - warrant for, 307
 - commitment of, 309
 - distress of, 308
- order—
 - earnings of, to protect, 841
 - on complaint, 303
 - varying original order, 304, 305
- protection order to, 840
- publicly exposing to sale and selling, 635

WILD BIRDS, 463—465**WILFUL DAMAGE TO PROPERTY, 358—361, 616—622**

WILL,

concealing or destroying, 591
forgery of, 574
stealing, 592

WITNESS,

binding over, 496, 497, 498
committal of, for refusing to give evidence, etc., 16, 487
deposition—
 as to person being material, 484
 of, 488
 dangerously ill, 493
 notice of intention to take, 493
oath of, 870 *et seq.*
summons, to, 11, 485
 backing, 10
 civil debt, 59
warrant for apprehension of—
 in first instance, 12, 486
 on disobedience of summons, 11, 485

WOMEN AND GIRLS,

abduction of—
 girl under eighteen, 638
 under sixteen, 636
 woman, from motives of lucre, 636
abortion of, procuring, 523, 524
aggravated assault on, 110
alluring, etc., woman under twenty-one from parents with intent to marry, 636
attempt to defile girl under thirteen, 637
by force taking woman with intent, 636
carnal knowledge of—
 girl between thirteen and sixteen, 637
 under thirteen, 637
 idiot or imbecile, 637
defilement by threats, etc., procuring, 637
detention of, with intent, 638
idiot, carnal knowledge of, 637
information for search warrant for woman, etc., detained for immoral purposes, 638
permitting defilement of girl, 638
procuration of, under twenty-one, 636
procuring defilement of, 637
rape of, 623

WOMEN AND GIRLS—*cont.*

search warrant for woman, etc., detained for immoral purposes, 638
warrant to arrest person accused of detaining woman, etc., 639

WOODCOCK,

larceny, of, 278

WOOLLEN GOODS,

embezzling, 291
stealing, 291

WORKHOUSE,

absconding or escaping from, 353
destroying clothes in, 354
offences by paupers in, 353
refusal to work in, 353
spirits in, 353

WORKING CLASSES,

housing of, 252

WORKMAN,

accident to, 98
alkali works in, 100
disputes by, with employer, 187, 188, 189
embezzlement of materials, 288, 291
employer—
 and, 188
 of, failing to send return of compensation, etc., 465
failing to pay contribution under National Insurance Act, 326
larceny by, 288, 291
materials, buying from, 289, 291
tools of, hiding, 162
unemployment insurance, for, 437

WORKSHOPS,

breaking and entering, 587

WORKS OF ART,

damaging, in museums, churches, etc., 620, 621

WOUNDING

animals, 360
cattle, 542
robbing and, 597
unlawful, 530
with intent to—
 do bodily harm, 530
 murder, 533

WOUNDS,

exposing, by beggars, 445

YOUNG PERSON,

- abandoning, 132
- assault—
 - aggravated, 111
 - on, 111, 132, 543
- assisting to escape, 134, 141
- attaching pension, parent of, 134
- automatic cigarette machine, removal of, 137, 138
- begging by, 132
- breach of school rules, by, 140, 141
- brothels—
 - living in, 132
 - to be in, 544
- carnal knowledge of, 636
- deposition of, 543
- notice of intention to take, 543
- change of address, person contributing to maintenance of, not notifying, 143
- cigarettes, for, 137
- commitment to place of detention on remand, 70
- pending trial, 71
- conviction—
 - commitment to place of detention, 72
 - indictable offence, for, 74
 - penalty for, 71
- cruelty to, 127, 131, 132, 543
- dangerous performance, by, 127
- detention of, in place of safety, temporary, 139

YOUNG PERSON—*cont.*

- employment of—
 - entertainments, at, 127, 128
 - singing for, 127, 128
- escape—
 - from lawful guardian, 134
 - school, 141
- licence, when on, 139
- exhibiting for profit, 127, 128
- exposure of, 132
- firearms, purchasing, 194
- selling to, 195
- gunpowder, selling to, 190
- habitual drunkenness, notice of intention to allege, 136
- illtreating, 132, 543
- injury to health of, 132
- intoxicating liquor, selling to, 463
- licensing to perform, 742
- obstructing inspector of homes, of, 136
- order—
 - detention of, in reformatory school, 75
 - on parent, etc., to pay damages, etc., 75
 - varying contribution order, 143
- pension or income, attachment of parent's, of, 143
- prostitution of, causing, 544
- seduction of, 132, 544
- summons to, 69
- parent of, 70
- temporary detention of, 139





ECAT: 23/3/79
sc.

